



THE  
BIBLE STUDENT'S CONCORDANCE

BY WHICH THE ENGLISH READER  
MAY BE ENABLED READILY TO ASCERTAIN  
THE LITERAL MEANING OF ANY WORD  
IN THE SACRED ORIGINAL.

BY AARON PICK,  
PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND CHALDEE, FROM THE UNIVERSITY  
OF PRAGUE.

---

"So they read in the book, in the law of God, distinctly, and gave the sense, and caused them to understand the reading."—NEHEMIAH viii. 8.

---

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR HAMILTON, ADAMS & CO., 38, PATERNOSTER ROW.  
MDCCLXV.



E 1167

Salar Jung Library  
• WESTERN  
SECTION.

P R E F A C E.

WHEN it is considered how small a number, comparatively, of those who are diligently searching the holy Scriptures, have any knowledge of the Hebrew language, and how impossible it is to enter into a close examination of their contents without this knowledge, it must be manifest, that a Work calculated to afford the unlearned reader the means of prosecuting his inquiries more satisfactorily, becomes an important desideratum.

All who are anxiously seeking for instruction in the truth of God's holy Word, as contained in the Old Testament, must have felt, more or less, how much their studies might have been assisted, and many difficulties removed, could they have had certain words or passages elucidated by a competent Hebrew scholar.

For instance, in 1 Chron. x. 14, it is stated, that Saul enquired of a familiar spirit, "and enquired not of the Lord: therefore he slew him;" while, in 1 Sam. xxviii. 6, we read that "When Saul enquired of the Lord, the Lord answered him not." Here is presented, to the Bible Student, the difficulty of an apparent contradiction; which, however, is readily explained by referring to this Concordance, where we find that, in 1 Sam. the Hebrew word translated "enquired," is "שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask;" while the Hebrew word in 1 Chron. is "דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search out, to search after." Thus, we find, there is no contradiction;

for it is true that Saul did ask (שָׁאַל *Shoal*) of God, in an indifferent way; and it is true that Saul did not search out, (דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*,) or seek earnestly for an answer from God. It is also true, that while he did only ask of God, he did earnestly seek of the familiar spirit, 1 Chron. x. 13; 1 Sam. xxviii. 7.

The design, therefore, of the present Work is, to place before every Bible Student the means of readily obtaining this assistance, by enabling him to ascertain the full literal meaning of the Hebrew words in any passage he may be desirous of investigating: a point of no little consequence, when it is known that one word in the English version, in various places, represents what is in the Hebrew expressed by several, and at times very different, words.

In illustration of this remark, the word Man may be adduced; for which one word in the English version, there will be found, in the original, four Hebrew words in general use, each having a distinct meaning, peculiarly appropriate, no doubt, to the position which it is found to occupy.

These words are, אָדָם *Odom*, mankind, man (made) of the earth; אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man of virtue, valiant; גִּבֹּר *Gever*, a man of strength, physical power; אָנוּשׁ *Enoush*, a mortal man, weak, feeble. These compound nouns, each possessing in itself the combined force of an adjective, convey some idea of the perfection of that language to which they belong; and the beauty of those writings wherein such expressive variations in term are rightly applied, will be immediately observable: and it becomes manifest how essential is a knowledge of the actual word employed in the original, to enable any one to discern the full and precise import of a given passage. Examples, "And God said, Let us make man (אָדָם *Odom*,) in our image," Gen. i. 26. "When Joshua was by Jericho, . . . behold, there stood a man (אִישׁ *Eesh*) over against him," Josh. .

# THE

## BIBLE STUDENT'S CONCORDANCE.

### ABH

#### ABASE.

1. **שָׁפַל** *Shophal*, to bring low, lower.
2. **עָנָה** *Onoh*, to express by sound, answer, humble, afflict.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job xl. 11.   | 1. Ezek. xxi. 26. |
| 2. Isa. xxxi. 4. | 1. Dan. iv. 37.   |

#### ABATED.

1. **חָסַר** *Khosar*, to want, fall short, need.
2. **גָּרַע** *Gora*, to diminish, take off.
3. **הָלַל** *Kolal*, to lighten, remove a load.
4. **נוּס** *Noos*, to flee.
5. **רָפָה** *Rophoh*, to weaken, decline, slacken.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 3.   | 4. Deut. xxxiv. 7. |
| 3. ——— 11.         | 5. Judg. viii. 3.  |
| 2. Lev. xxvii. 18. |                    |

#### ABHOR.

1. **בָּאֵשׁ** *Boash*, to corrupt, rot.
2. **בִּקְחָל** *Bokhal*, to loathe.
3. **נָעַל** *Goal*, to disdain.
4. **קִוֵּץ** *Koots*, to weary, grieve.
5. **מָאֵס** *Moas*, to despise.
6. **נִאֵר** *Niair*, to reject.
7. **נִאָץ** *Noats*, to contemn, blaspheme.
8. **שִׁמָּץ** *Shokats*, to detest.
9. **תִּעַב** *Toav*, to abhor.
10. **זָעַם** *Zoam*, to be indignant.
11. **זָחַם** *Zoham*, to disgust.

### ABI

12. **תָּאָב** *Toav*, to long for, wish for.
13. **דֶּרְאוּן** *Derooun* (Chaldee Subst.), contempt, disgrace.

- |                               |                     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Lev. xxvi. 11, 15, 30, 44. | 9. Psalm v. 6.      |
| 9. Deut. vii. 26.             | 9. ——— cxix. 163.   |
| 9. ——— xxiii. 7.              | 10. Prov. xxiv. 24. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxvii. 12.          | 5. Jer. xiv. 21.    |
| 9. Job ix. 31.                | 9. Amos v. 10.      |
| 9. — xxx. 10.                 | 12. ——— vi. 8.      |
| 5. — xlii. 6.                 | 9. Mic. iii. 9.     |

#### ABHORRED.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. v. 21.     | 8. Psalm xxii. 24.  |
| 4. Lev. xx. 23.     | 5. ——— lxxviii. 59. |
| 3. ——— xxvi. 43.    | 5. ——— lxxxix. 38.  |
| 7. Deut. xxxii. 19. | 9. ——— cvi. 40.     |
| 7. 1 Sam. ii. 17.   | 10. Prov. xxii. 14. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 21.  | 6. Lam. ii. 7.      |
| 4. 1 Kings xi. 25.  | 9. Ezek. xvi. 25.   |
| 9. Job xix. 19.     | 2. Zech. xi. 8.     |

#### ABHORREST.

4. Isa. vii. 16.

#### ABHORRETH.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Job xxxiii. 20. | 9. Psalm cvii. 18. |
| 7. Psalm x. 3.      | 9. Isa. xlix. 7.   |
| 5. ——— xxxvi. 4.    |                    |

#### ABHORRING.

13. Isa. lxvi. 24.

### ABIDE.

1. **יָשָׁב** *Yoshav*, to sit, dwell, inhabit.
2. **גָּוַר** *Goor*, to sojourn.
3. **דָּבַק** *Dovak*, to cleave to.
4. **חָוַל** *Khool*, to seize.
5. **כָּוַל** *Kool*, to hold out, up.

6. קוֹחַ *Kovoh*, to wait in hope.  
 7. קוֹם *Koom*, to rise, endure.  
 8. לוֹחַ *Lovoh*, to aid, accompany.  
 9. לוֹן *Loon*, to stay all night.  
 10. שֹׁכֵן *Shokhan*, to rest, dwell.  
 11. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.  
 12. סָפַח *Sophakh*, to fix, adhere, spread.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 9. Gen. xix. 2.      | 1. Job xxiv. 13.     |
| 1. — xxii. 5.        | 1. — xxxviii. 40.    |
| 1. — xxiv. 55.       | 9. — xxxix. 9.       |
| 1. — xxix. 19.       | 2. Psalm xv. 1.      |
| 1. — xliv. 33.       | 2. — lxi. 4.         |
| 1. Exod. xvi. 29.    | 1. — lxi. 7.         |
| 1. Lev. viii. 35.    | 9. — xci. 1.         |
| 9. — xix. 13.        | 10. Prov. vii. 11.   |
| 1. Numb. xxii. 5.    | 9. — xix. 23.        |
| 1. — xxxv. 25.       | 8. Eccles. viii. 15. |
| 1. Deut. iii. 19.    | 5. Jer. x. 10.       |
| 11. Jos. xviii. 5.   | 1. — xlii. 10.       |
| 3. Ruth ii. 8.       | 1. — xlix. 18, 33.   |
| 1. 1 Sam. i. 22.     | 1. — l. 40.          |
| 1. — v. 7.           | 1. Hos. iii. 3, 4.   |
| 1. — xix. 2.         | 4. — xi. 6.          |
| 1. — xxii. 5, 23.    | 5. Joel ii. 11.      |
| 1. — xxx. 21.        | 1. Mic. v. 4.        |
| 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 18.   | 7. Nah. i. 6.        |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxv. 19. | 5. Mal. iii. 2.      |
| 1. — xxxii. 10.      |                      |

## ABIDETH.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 3.  | 1. Psalm cxxv. 1. |
| 9. Psalm xlix. 12. | 9. Prov. xv. 31.  |
| 1. — lv. 19.       | 11. Eccles. i. 4. |
| 11. — cxix. 90.    | 1. Jer. xxi. 9.   |

## ABIDING.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 10. Numb. xxiv. 2.   | 6. 1 Chron. xxix. 15. |
| 12. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19. |                       |

## ABJECTS.

- נָקִים *Naikheem*, smiters.  
 Psalm xxxv. 15.

## ABILITY.

1. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength.  
 2. נִשְׁגָּב יָד *Nosag yod*, within reach of the hand.  
 3. דַּי *Dai*, sufficient, enough.

- |                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| 2. Lev. xxvii. 8. | 3. Neh. v. 8. |
| 1. Ezra ii. 69.   | 1. Dan. i. 4. |

## ABLE.

1. חַיִּל *Khayil*, valiant.  
 2. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength.  
 3. נִשְׁגָּב יָד *Nosag-yod*, or נִגְעָה יָד *Noga Yod*, within reach of the hand.  
 4. עָצָר *Otzar*, to retain strength.

5. יָשׁ *Yaish*, existence.  
 6. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.  
 7. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to stand fast.  
 8. מַתָּן־יָד *Mattan-yad*, a gift of the hand.

- |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xviii. 21, 25. | 6. 1 Kings iii. 9.  |
| 3. Lev. xiv. 22, 31.    | 1. 1 Chron. ix. 13. |
| Numb. i. 3, 20, 22, 24, | 1. — xxvi. 8.       |
| 26, 28, 30, 32,         | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 6.  |
| 34, 36, 38, 40,         | 7. — xx. 6.         |
| 42, 45, not in          | 5. — xxv. 9.        |
| original.               | 7. Job xli. 10.     |
| 6. — xiii. 30.          | Prov. xxvii. 4, not |
| — xxvi. 2, not in       | original.           |
| original.               | 8. Ezek. xlvi. 11.  |
| 8. Deut. xvi. 17.       | 6. Dan. iii. 17.    |
| Josh. xxiii. 9, not in  | 6. — iv. 37.        |
| original.               | 6. — vi. 20.        |
| 6. 1 Sam. vi. 20.       |                     |

## ABLE, be.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 5. Lev. xxv. 26, 49 | 6. 1 Sam. xvii. 9.     |
| 7. Deut. vii. 24    | 4. 1 Chron. xxix. 14.  |
| 7. — xi. 25.        | 6. 2 Chron. xxxii. 14. |
| 7. Josh. i. 5.      | 6. Isa. xlvii. 12.     |
| — xiv. 12, not in   | 6. Ezek. xxxiii. 12.   |
| original.           |                        |

## ABLE, not be.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 6. 2 Kings xviii. 29. | 6. Isa. xlvii. 11. |
| 6. Ps. xxxvi. 12.     | 6. Jer. xi. 11.    |
| 6. Eccles. viii. 17.  | 6. — xlix. 10.     |
| 6. Isa. xxxvi. 14.    | 6. Ezek. vii. 19.  |

## ABLE, not.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Lev. v. 7.       | 6. Neh. iv. 10.     |
| 6. Numb. xiii. 31.  | 6. Psalm xviii. 38. |
| 6. — xiv. 16.       | 6. — xxi. 11.       |
| 6. Deut. ix. 28.    | 6. — xl. 12.        |
| 4. 2 Chron. xx. 37. | 6. Amos vii. 10.    |
| 2. Ezra x. 13.      |                     |

## ABODE. Verb.

1. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to abide, sit, dwell inhabit.  
 2. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.  
 3. שֹׁכֵן *Shokhan*, to rest, dwell.  
 4. חִנּוּךָ *Khonoh*, to pitch, as a tent, encamp, set up, fix.  
 5. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxix. 14.    | 1. Josh. v. 8.         |
| 1. — xlix. 24.       | 1. — viii. 9.          |
| 3. Exod. xxiv. 16.   | 3. Judg. v. 17, twice. |
| 3. Numb. ix. 17, 18. | 1. — xi. 17.           |
| 4. — 20.             | 1. — xix. 4.           |
| 2. — 21.             | 1. — xx. 47.           |
| 4. — 22.             | 1. 1 Sam. i. 23.       |
| 2. — xi. 35.         | 1. — vii. 2.           |
| 1. — xx. 1.          | 1. — xiii. 16.         |
| 1. — xxii. 8.        | 1. — xxii. 6.          |
| 1. Deut. i. 46.      | 1. — xxxiii. 14, 18,   |
| 1. — iii. 29.        | 25.                    |
| 1. — ix. 9.          |                        |

1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 3.  
1. 2 Sam. i. 1.  
1. ——— xi. 12.

1. 2 Sam. xv. 8.  
1. 1 Kings xvii. 19.  
1. Jer. xxxviii. 28.

## ABODE there.

1. Deut. i. 46.  
1. Josh. ii. 22.  
1. Judg. xxi. 2.

4. Ezra viii. 15.  
1. ——— 32.

## ABODEST.

1. Judg. v. 16.

## ABODE, Subst.

From שֶׁבֶת *Sheveth*, a seat.

- 2 Kings xix. 27. | Isa. xxxvii. 28.

## ABOLISH -ED.

1. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change, do away, abolish.  
2. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to put down, penetrate.  
3. מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to erase, expel.

1. Isa. ii. 18.

2. Isa. li. 6.  
3. Ezek. vi. 6.

## ABOMINABLE.

1. פִּגּוּל *Pigool*, an abomination.  
2. תּוֹעֵבָה *Touaivoh*, abhorrence.  
3. שֶׁקֶץ *Shekets*, detestation, a detestable thing.  
4. זֵעֵם *Zaam*, indignation.

3. Lev. vii. 21.  
3. ——— xi. 43.  
2. ——— xviii. 30.  
1. ——— xix. 7.  
3. ——— xx. 25.  
2. Deut. xiv. 3.  
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 6.  
3. 2 Chron. xv. 8.  
2. Job xv. 16.  
2. Psalm xiv. 1.

2. Psalm liii. 1.  
2. Isa. xiv. 19.  
1. ——— lxx. 4.  
2. Jer. xvi. 18.  
2. ——— xlv. 4.  
1. Ezek. iv. 14.  
3. ——— viii. 10.  
2. ——— xvi. 52.  
4. Mic. vi. 10.  
3. Nahum iii. 6.

## ABOMINABLY.

2. 1 Kings xxi. 26.

## ABOMINATION.

1. תּוֹעֵבָה *Touaivoh*, abhorrence.  
2. שֶׁקֶץ *Shikoots*, a detestable thing.  
3. פִּגּוּל *Pigool*, an abomination.  
4. נִבְּאֵשׁ *Nivash*, was corrupted.

1. Gen. xliii. 32.  
1. ——— xlv. 34.  
1. Exod. viii. 26.  
3. Lev. vii. 18.

2. Lev. xi. 10, 11, 12, 13,  
20, 23, 41, 42.  
1. ——— xviii. 22.  
1. ——— xx. 13.

- { Deut. vii. 25, 26.  
—— xii. 31.  
—— xiii. 14.  
—— xvii. 1, 4.  
—— xviii. 12.  
1. { ——— xxii. 5.  
—— xxiii. 18.  
—— xxiv. 4.  
—— xxv. 16.  
—— xxvii. 15.  
4. 1 Sam. xiii. 4.  
2. 1 Kings xi. 5, 7.  
2. 2 Kings xxiii. 13, twice.  
1. ——— 13.  
1. Psalm lxxxviii. 8.  
{ Prov. iii. 32.  
—— vi. 16.  
—— viii. 7.  
1. { ——— xi. 1, 20.  
—— xii. 22.  
—— xiii. 19.  
—— xv. 8, 9, 26.

- { Prov. xvi. 5, 12.  
—— xvii. 15.  
—— xx. 10, 23.  
1. { ——— xxi. 27.  
—— xxiv. 9.  
—— xxviii. 9.  
—— xxix. 27.  
1. Isa. i. 13.  
1. ——— xli. 24.  
1. ——— xlv. 19.  
2. ——— lxvi. 17.  
{ Jer. ii. 7.  
—— vi. 15.  
1. { ——— viii. 12.  
—— xxxii. 35.  
Ezek. xvi. 50.  
1. { ——— xviii. 12.  
—— xxii. 11.  
—— xxxiii. 26.  
2. Dan. xi. 31.  
2. ——— xii. 11.  
1. Mal. ii. 11.

## ABOMINATIONS.

1. תּוֹעֵבוֹת *Touaivouth*, abhorrences.  
2. שִׁקּוּטִים *Shikootseem*, detestable things.

1. Lev. xviii. 26, 27, 29.  
1. Deut. xviii. 9, 12.  
1. ——— xx. 18.  
2. ——— xxix. 17.  
1. ——— xxxii. 16.  
1. 1 Kings xiv. 24.  
1. 2 Kings xvi. 3.  
1. ——— xxi. 2, 11.  
2. ——— xxiii. 24.  
1. 2 Chron. xxviii. 3.  
1. ——— xxxiii. 2.  
1. ——— xxxiv. 33.  
1. ——— xxxvi. 8, 14.  
1. Ezra ix. 1, 11, 14.  
1. Prov. xxvi. 25.  
2. Isa. lxvi. 3.  
2. Jer. iv. 1.  
1. ——— vii. 10.  
2. ——— 30.  
2. ——— xiii. 27.  
2. ——— xxxii. 34.  
1. ——— xlv. 22.  
1. Ezek. v. 9, 11.

1. Ezek. vi. 9, 11.  
1. ——— vii. 3, 4, 8, 9, 20.  
1. ——— viii. 6, 9, 17.  
1. ——— ix. 4.  
1. ——— xi. 18, 21.  
1. ——— xii. 16.  
1. ——— xiii. 15.  
1. ——— xiv. 6.  
1. ——— xvi. 2, 22, 36,  
43, 47.  
1. ——— 51, 58.  
1. ——— xviii. 13, 24.  
1. ——— xx. 4.  
2. ——— 7, 8, 30.  
1. ——— xxii. 2.  
1. ——— xxiii. 36.  
1. ——— xxxiii. 29.  
1. ——— xxxvi. 31.  
1. ——— xliii. 8.  
1. ——— xlv. 6, 7, 13.  
2. Dan. ix. 27.  
2. Hos. ix. 10.  
2. Zech. ix. 7.

## ABOVE.

## ABOVE ALL.

1. מָעַל *Maal*, above.  
2. עַל *Al*, upon, above.  
3. מְרוֹם *Moroum*, height.  
4. בְּ the preposition *Beth*, prefixed to the noun, signifies—in, with, over, at.  
5. מִ the preposition *Mem*, prefixed to the noun, signifies—from, more than, better.

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 7.          | 5. Job xxviii. 18.    |
| 2. ——— 30.             | 1. — xxxi. 2, 28.     |
| 2. ——— iii. 14.        | 5. Psalm x. 5.        |
| 1. ——— vi. 16.         | 5. ——— xviii. 16, 48. |
| 1. ——— vii. 17.        | 2. ——— xxvii. 6.      |
| 2. ——— xlviii. 22.     | 5. ——— xlv. 7.        |
| 2. ——— xlix. 26.       | 1. ——— lxxviii. 23.   |
| 1. Exod. xxv. 22.      | 1. ——— cxix. 127.     |
| 1. ——— xxviii. 27, 28. | 2. ——— cxxxvi. 6.     |
| 1. ——— xxx. 14.        | 2. ——— cxxxvii. 6.    |
| 1. Lev. xi. 21.        | 5. ——— cxliv. 7.      |
| 1. ——— xxvii. 7.       | 2. Psalm cxlviii. 13. |
| 2. Numb. xvi. 3.       | 1. Prov. viii. 28.    |
| 5. Deut. xvii. 20.     | 1. ——— xv. 24         |
| 2. ——— xxv. 3.         | 5. ——— xxxi. 10.      |
| 1. ——— xxviii. 13.     | 5. Eccles. iii. 19.   |
| 5. ——— xxx. 5.         | 5. Isa. ii. 2.        |
| 1. Josh. iii. 13, 16.  | 1. ——— vi. 2.         |
| 5. Judg. v. 24.        | 1. ——— vii. 11.       |
| 5. 2 Sam. xxii. 17.    | 5. Jer. xv. 8.        |
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 7.    | 3. Lam. i. 13.        |
| 1. 2 Kings xxv. 28.    | 1. Ezek. i. 26.       |
| 4. 1 Chron. v. 2.      | 1. ——— x. 19.         |
| 1. ——— xxiii. 27.      | 1. ——— xi. 22.        |
| 2. ——— xxvii. 6.       | 2. ——— xxix. 15.      |
| 1. 2 Chron. v. 8.      | 2. Dan. vi. 3.        |
| 1. Neh. vii. 2.        | 2. ——— xi. 36.        |
| 1. ——— xii. 37.        | 1. Amos ii. 9.        |
| 1. Job iii. 4.         | 5. Nah. iii. 16.      |
| 1. ——— xviii. 16.      |                       |

## ABOVE ALL.

- |                          |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. iii. 14.         | 5. Neh. viii. 5.    |
| 5. Numb. xii. 3.         | 5. Esth. ii. 17.    |
| 5. Deut. vii. 14.        | 2. Psalm xcvi. 9.   |
| 5. ——— x. 15.            | 2. ——— xcix. 2.     |
| 5. ——— xiv. 2.           | 2. ——— cxiii. 4.    |
| 2. ——— xxvi. 19.         | 2. ——— cxxxviii. 2. |
| 2. ——— xxviii. 1.        | 5. Eccles. ii. 7.   |
| 5. 1 Kings xiv. 9, 22.   | 5. Jer. xvii. 9.    |
| 5. ——— xvi. 30.          | 2. Ezek. xvi. 43.   |
| 5. 2 Kings xxi. 11.      | 5. ——— xxxi. 5.     |
| 5. 1 Chron. xxix. 3, 11. | 2. Dan. xi. 37.     |
| 5. 2 Chron. xi. 21.      |                     |

## ABOUND.

1. קָבֵד *Kovad*, to be weighty, heavy.
2. רָב *Rāv*, abundant.

2. Prov. xxviii. 20.

## ABOUNDETH.

2. Prov. xxix. 22.

## ABOUNDING.

1. Prov. viii. 24.

## ABOUT.

Not used in Hebrew, but sometimes designated by פ prefixed to the substantive; signifies—as, like.

See Gen. xxxviii. 24, as three months.

Auth. Version.—ABOUT.

Gen. xli. 25, אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which, that, because, on account of.

Jer. xxxi. 22, not in the original.

## ABROAD.

1. חוץ *Khoots*, a street, an open space, outside.
  2. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
  3. נָדַד *Nodad*, to wander about.
  4. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth, make a breach.
  5. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to bloom, blossom, throw out a shoot.
  6. רָקַע *Roka*, to extend, expand.
- |                             |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xv. 5.              | 1. 2 Chron. xxxix. 16. |
| 1. Exod. xii. 46.           | 4. ——— xxxi. 5.        |
| 1. ——— xxi. 19.             | 2. Esth. i. 17.        |
| 5. Lev. xiii. 12.           | 3. Job xv. 23.         |
| 1. ——— xiv. 8.              | 1. Psalm xli. 6.       |
| 1. ——— xviii. 9.            | 1. Prov. v. 16.        |
| 1. Deut. xxiii. 10, 12, 13. | 6. Isa. xlv. 24.       |
| 1. ——— xxiv. 11, bis.       | 1. Jer. vi. 11.        |
| 1. Judg. xii. 9, bis.       | 1. Lam. i. 20.         |
| 1. 1 Sam. ix. 26.           | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 21.    |
| 1. 2 Kings iv. 3.           |                        |

## ABSENT.

סָתַר *Sotar*, to hide conceal.

Gen. xxxi. 49.

## ABUNDANCE.

1. שָׁפַע *Shepha*, abundance.
2. רָוַב *Rouv*, or רָב *Rov*, much, plentiful.
3. חֲמוּן *Homoun*, multitude, commotion, tumult.
4. שָׂבַע *Sovo*, satiety, satisfaction.
5. יִתְרוֹה *Yithroh*, or יֵתֶר *Yether*, superfluity.
6. זֵיז *Zeez*, substance, activity.
7. עֵתֶרֶת *Athereth*, supplication, sweet fragrance, grateful odour.
8. שָׁלוֹה *Sholoh*, quietness, ease.
9. חֲרֵבָה *Harbeh*, plenty, numerous.
10. אֵין־מִסְפָּר *Ain-mispor*, without number, countless.
11. מַכְבִּיר *Makhbeer*, great abundance.
12. שָׂרַץ *Shorats*, to breed abundantly.
13. רָוַח *Rovoh*, to satiate, by moisture, as watering the ground.
14. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend.
15. שִׁקַּר *Shikair*, to exhilarate.
16. רָבַח *Rovoh*, to multiply.
17. עֲצָם *Etsem*, strength.

2. Deut. xxviii. 47.

1. ——— xxxiii. 19.

2. 1 Sam. i. 16.

2. 1 Kings x. 10, 27.

3. 1 Kings xviii. 41.  
2. 2 Chron. i. 15.  
2. — ix. 9.  
1. Job xxii. 11.  
1. — xxxviii. 34.  
2. Psalm lxxii. 7.  
3. Eccles. v. 10.  
4. — 12.  
2. Isa. vii. 22.

5. Isa. xv. 7.  
17. — xlvii. 9.  
13. — lx. 5.  
6. — lxvi. 11.  
7. Jer. xxxiii. 6.  
8. Ezek. xvi. 49.  
1. — xxvi. 10.  
2. Zech. xiv. 14.

## ABUNDANCE, in.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 9. 2 Sam. xii. 30.<br>2. 1 Kings i. 19, 25.<br>2. 1 Chron. xxii. 3.<br>10. — 4.<br>2. — 14, 15.<br>2. — xxix. 2, 21.<br>2. { 2 Chron. ii. 9.<br>— iv. 18.<br>— ix. 1.<br>2. { — xi. 23.<br>— xiv. 15.<br>— xv. 9.<br>— xvii. 5. | 2. { 2 Chron. xviii. 1, 2.<br>— xx. 25.<br>— xxiv. 11.<br>2. { — xxix. 35.<br>— xxxi. 5.<br>— xxxii. 5, 29.<br>2. Neh. ix. 25.<br>2. Esth. i. 7.<br>11. Job xxxvi. 31.<br>2. Psalm xxxvii. 11.<br>2. — lii. 7.<br>12. — cv. 30. |
|---|---|

## ABUNDANT.

2. Exod. xxxiv. 6.  
5. Isa. lvi. 12.     • 2. Jer. li. 13.

## ABUNDANTLY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 12. Gen. i. 20, 21.<br>12. — viii. 17.<br>12. — ix. 7.<br>12. Exod. i. 7.<br>12. — viii. 3.<br>2. Numb. xx. 11.<br>2. 1 Chron. xii. 40.<br>2. — xxii. 5, 8.<br>2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 5.<br>2. Job xxxvi. 28.<br>13. Psalm xxxvi. 8. | 13. Psalm lxx. 10.<br>— cxxxii. 15, verb repeated.<br>— cxlv. 7, not in original.<br>15. Cant. v. 1.<br>14. Isa. xv. 3.<br>— xxxv. 2, verb repeated.<br>16. — lv. 7. |
|---|--|

## ABUSE -ED.

עָלַל *Olal*, to do evil.

- 1 Sam. xxxi. 4.     |     1 Chron. x. 4.

## ABUSED.

Judg. xix. 25.

## ACCEPT.

1. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to accept, receive, take.  
2. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to will, be willing, delight.  
3. דָּשַׁן *Doshan*, to prosper, fatten.  
4. נָשָׂא-פָּנִים *Noso-ponem*, to regard; *lit.*, to bear a face.  
5. יָרַח *Yorakh*, to perfume, smell, scent.  
6. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.  
7. יָטַב *Yotav*, to please, delight.  
8. רָצוֹן *Rotsohn*, will, pleasure, delight, acceptance.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 4. Gen. xxxii. 20.<br>1. Exod. xxii. 11.<br>2. Lev. xxvi. 41, 43.<br>2. Deut. xxxiii. 11. | 5. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19.<br>2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 23.<br>4. Job xiii. 8, 10.<br>4. — xxxii. 21. |
|---|--|

4. Job xlii. 8.  
3. Psalm xx. 3.  
4. — lxxxii. 2.  
2. — cxix. 108.  
4. Prov. xviii. 5.

2. Jer. xiv. 10, 12.  
2. Ezek. xx. 40, 41.  
2. — xliii. 27.  
2. Mal. i. 8, 10, 13.

## ACCEPTED -ETH.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 4. Gen. iv. 7.<br>4. — xix. 21.<br>8. Exod. xxviii. 38.<br>2. Lev. i. 4.<br>2. — vii. 18.<br>7. — x. 19.<br>2. — xxi. 7.<br>8. — xxii. 21.<br>2. — 23, 25, 27.<br>8. — xxiii. 11. | 7. 1 Sam. xviii. 5.<br>4. — xxv. 35.<br>2. Esth. x. 3.<br>4. Job xlii. 9.<br>8. Isa. lvi. 7.<br>6. Jer. xxxvii. 20.<br>6. — xlii. 2.<br>2. Job xxxiv. 19.<br>2. Eccles. ix. 7.<br>2. Hos. viii. 13. |
|---|---|

## ACCEPTABLE.

1. רָצוֹן *Rotsohn*, will, delight, pleasure, acceptance.  
2. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.  
3. חָפֵץ *Khaiphets*, to desire, delight.  
4. שָׁפַר *Shophar*, to please.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Lev. xxii. 20.<br>1. Deut. xxxiii. 24.<br>1. Psalm xix. 14.<br>1. — lxix. 13.<br>1. Prov. x. 32.<br>2. — xxi. 3. | 3. Eccles. xii. 10.<br>1. Isa. xlix. 8.<br>1. — lviii. 5.<br>1. — lxi. 2.<br>1. Jer. vi. 20.<br>4. Dan. iv. 27. |
|---|---|

## ACCEPTANCE.

רָצוֹן *Rotsohn*.

Isa. lx. 7.

## ACCOMPLISH -ED.

1. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end, complete.  
2. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect.  
3. מָלֵא *Millai*, to fill, fulfil.  
4. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, establish.  
5. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.  
6. פָּלַי *Pillai*, to set apart, distinguish.  
7. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to will, be willing, accept, delight.  
8. נִהְיָה *Nihëyoh*, has been, become.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 6. Lev. xxii. 21.<br>5. 1 Kings v. 9.<br>7. Job xiv. 6.<br>2. Psalm lxiv. 6.<br>5. Isa. lv. 11.<br>4. Jer. xlv. 25.<br>1. Ezek. vi. 12.<br>1. — vii. 8.<br>1. — xiii. 15.<br>1. — xx. 8, 21.<br>3. Dan. ix. 2.<br>1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 22. | 3. Esth. ii. 12.<br>3. Job xv. 32.<br>8. Prov. xiii. 19.<br>3. Isa. xl. 2.<br>3. Jer. xxv. 12, 34.<br>3. — xxxix. 10.<br>1. Lam. iv. 11, 22.<br>1. Ezek. iv. 6.<br>1. — v. 13.<br>1. Dan. xi. 36.<br>1. — xii. 7. |
|--|---|



## ACCORD.

1. סִפְּהִי *Sopheekh*, selfsown, adhering.
  2. פֶּה אֶחָד *Peh ekhod*, one mouth.
1. Lev. xxv. 5. | 2. Jos. ix. 2.

## ACCORDING to that.

כַּאֲשֶׁר *Kādsheer*, as that, according to.

## ACCOUNT.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to count, reckon, esteem.
  2. סָפַר *Sopfar*, to cipher, number, relate.
  3. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
  4. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
  5. טָעַם *Toam*, to reason, taste.
3. Exod. xii. 4. | 1. Psalm cxliv. 3.  
2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 24. | 1. Eccles. vii. 27, Subst.  
2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 11. | 5. Dan. vi. 2.  
4. Job xxxiii. 13.

## ACCOUNTED.

1. Deut. ii. 11, 20. | 2. Psalm xxii. 30.  
1. 1 Kings x. 21. | 1. Isa. ii. 22.  
1. 2 Chron. ix. 20.

## ACCURSED.

1. קָלַל *Killail*, to esteem lightly.
  2. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote (for good or evil).
1. Deut. xxi. 23. | 2. Josh. xxii. 20.  
2. Josh. vi. 17, 18. | 2. 1 Chron. ii. 7.  
2. — vii. 1, 11, 12, | 1. Isa. lxxv. 20.  
13, 15.

## ACCUSATION.

סִטְנוּחַ *Sitnoh*, hindrance, prevention.  
Ezra iv. 6.

## ACCUSE.

לָשַׁן *Loshan*, to abuse, traduce, use the tongue.  
Prov. xxx. 10.

## ACCUSED.

אֲכָלוּ הַקֶּצִּיעִי *Ikhloo-Kartsouhee* (Syriac), a proverbial expression, literally, they did eat the cakes.  
Dan. iii. 8. | Dan. vi. 24.

## ACKNOWLEDGE.

1. נָכַר *Nokhar* (Hiph.), to recognise, discern.
2. אָשַׁם *Osham*, to be guilty, to trespass.
3. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

1. Deut. xxi. 17.
1. — xxxiii. 9.
3. Psalm xxxii. 5.
3. — li. 3.
3. Prov. iii. 6.
3. Isa. xxxiii. 13.
3. — lxi. 9.

1. Isa. lxiii. 16.
3. Jer. iii. 13.
3. — xiv. 20.
1. — xxiv. 5.
1. Dan. xi. 39.
2. Hos. v. 15.

## ACKNOWLEDGED.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 26.

## ACQUAINT.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
  2. סָכַן *Sokhan*, to prepare, profit, help.
  3. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead.
2. Job xxii. 21.

## ACQUAINTED.

2. Psalm cxxxix. 3. | 1. Isa. liii. 3.

## ACQUAINTING.

3. Eccles. ii. 3.

## ACQUAINTANCE.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
  2. מָכָר *Makkor*, an acquaintance, a person well known.
2. 2 Kings xii. 5, 7. | 1. Psalm xxxi. 11.  
1. Job xix. 13. | 1. — lv. 13.  
1. — xlii. 11. | 1. — lxxxviii. 8, 18.

## ACQUIT.

נִקְּחָה *Nikkoh*, to free, release.  
Job x. 14. | Nah. i. 3.

## ACRE -S.

צִמְדָּה *Tsemed*, a yoke of oxen, metaphorically an acre, being as much as a yoke of oxen can plow in a day.  
1 Sam. xiv. 14. | Isa. v. 10.

## ACT.

1. עָבָדָה *Avoudoh*, labour, service.
  2. פָּעַל *Poual*, an act.
1. Isa. xxviii. 21. | 2. Isa. lix. 6.

## ACTS. ACTIONS.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
2. עֲלִיל *Āleel*, an action.
3. גְּבוּרוּחַ *Gévooroh*, strength, power, might.
4. מַעֲשֶׂה *Mādsesh*, a deed, work.
5. פָּעַל *Pouail*, a work, an act.
6. צִדְקוּת *Tsidkouth*, righteousness.

4. Deut. xi. 3, 7.  
6. Judg. v. 11.  
6. 1 Sam. xii. 7.  
5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 20.  
1. 1 Kings x. 6.  
1. — xi. 41, *bis*.  
1. — xiv. 19, 29.  
1. — xv. 7, 23, 31.  
1. — xvi. 5, 14, 20, 27.  
1. — xxii. 39, 45.  
1. 2 Kings i. 18.  
1. — viii. 23.  
1. — x. 34.  
1. — xii. 19.  
1. — xiii. 8, 12.  
1. — xiv. 15, 18, 28.  
1. — xv. 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36.  
1. — xvi. 19.  
1. — xx. 20.  
1. — xxi. 17, 25.

4. 2 Kings xxiii. 19.  
1. — 28.  
1. — xxiv. 5, *bis*.  
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 29.  
1. 2 Chron. ix. 5, 29.  
1. — xii. 15.  
1. — xiii. 22.  
1. — xvi. 11.  
1. — xx. 34.  
1. — xxv. 26.  
1. — xxvi. 22.  
1. — xxvii. 7.  
1. — xxviii. 26.  
1. — xxxii. 32.  
1. — xxxiii. 18.  
1. — xxxv. 26.  
1. — xxxvi. 8.  
4. Esth. x. 2.  
2. Psalm ciii. 7.  
3. — cvi. 2.  
3. — cxlv. 4, 12.  
3. — cl. 2.

ACTIONS.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 3.

ACTIVITY.

**חַיִּיל** *Khayil*, valiant, active, powerful.  
Gen. xlvii. 6.

ADAMANT.

**שְׁמִיר** *Shomeer*, a diamond.  
Ezek. iii. 9. | Zech. vii. 12.

ADD -ED -ETH.

**יָסַף** *Yosaph*, to add.

Except **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, set, appoint.  
Numb. xxxv. 6. | Psalm lxix. 27.

ADDER.

1. **שֶׁפִּיפֶן** *Shēpheephoun*, a rock snake, serpent.  
2. **פֶּתֶן** *Pethen*, a poisonous serpent.  
3. **עֶכְשׂוּב** *Akhshoov*, an asp.  
4. **צִפְפֹּנֶה** *Tsiphounnee*, the most poisonous of all serpents, a fiery serpent.

1. Gen. xlix. 17. | 3. Psalm cxl. 3.  
2. Psalm lvi. 4. | 4. Prov. xxiii. 32.  
2. — cxi. 13.

ADDITION -S.

**לֵיזוּת** *Lēyouth*, additions, joinings.  
1 Kings vii. 29, 30, 36.

ADJURE -ED.

1. **שָׁבַע** *Shova*, to take an oath.  
2. **יָצַל** *Yoal*, to commence, undertake.  
1. 1 Kings xxii. 16. | 1. Josh. vi. 26.  
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 15. | 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 24.

ADMONISH -ED.

1. **זָוַחַר** *Zohar*, to warn, admonish, caution.  
2. **יָעַד** *Yoad*, to testify, bear witness.  
1. Eccles. iv. 13. | 2. Jer. xlii. 19.  
1. — xii. 12.

ADORNED -ETH.

**עָדָה** *Odoh*, to adorn.  
Jer. xxxi. 4. | Isa. lxi. 10.

ADVANCED.

1. **נָשָׂא** *Noso*, to lift up, extol.  
2. **גָּדַל** *Godal*, to magnify, elevate.  
3. **עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.  
3. 1 Sam. xii. 6. | 1. Esth. v. 11.  
1. Esth. iii. 1. | 2. — x. 2.

ADVANTAGE.

**סָכַן** *Sokhan*, to profit, prepare, help.  
Job xxxv. 3.

ADVENTURE -ED.

1. **נִסָּה** *Nissoh*, to try, tempt.  
2. **שָׁלַךְ** *Sholakh*, to cast away, off.  
1. Deut. xxviii. 56. | 2. Judg. ix. 17.

ADVERSARY.

1. **צָרָר** *Tsorar*, to oppress.  
2. **שָׂטָן** *Soton*, a hinderer.  
3. **רִיב** *Reev*, a contender, opponent.  
4. **בַּעַל-מִשְׁפָּט** *Baal-mishpot*, a man addicted to law, a litigious man.

1. Exod. xxiii. 22. | 3. Job xxxi. 35.  
2. Numb. xxii. 22. | 1. Psalm lxxiv. 10.  
1. 1 Sam. i. 6. | 4. Isa. l. 8.  
2. — xxix. 4. | 1. Lam. i. 10.  
2. 1 Kings v. 4. | 1. — ii. 4.  
2. — xi. 14, 23, 25. | 1. — iv. 12.  
1. Esth. vii. 6. | 1. Amos iii. 11.

ADVERSARIES.

1. Exod. xxiii. 22. | 1. Isa. i. 24.  
1. Deut. xxxii. 27, 49. | 1. — ix. 11.  
1. Josh. v. 13. | 1. — xi. 13.  
3. 1 Sam. ii. 10. | 1. — lix. 18.  
2. 2 Sam. xix. 22. | 1. — lxiii. 18.  
1. Ezra iv. 1. | 1. — lxiv. 2.  
1. Neh. iv. 11. | 1. Jer. xxx. 16.  
2. Psalm xxxviii. 20. | 1. — xlv. 10.  
1. — lxix. 19. | 1. — L. 7.  
2. — lxxi. 13. | 1. Lam. i. 5, 7, 17.  
1. — lxxx. 14. | 1. — ii. 17.  
1. — lxxxix. 42. | 1. Mic. v. 9.  
2. — cix. 4, 20, 29. | 1. Nah. i. 2.

Note :—at Psalm xxxviii. 20,  
— cix. 4,

is the verb **שָׂטָן** *Sotan*, to hinder.

## ADVERSITY.

1. **צָרָה** *Tsoroh*, oppression.
2. **צָרַר** *Tsourair*, an oppressor.
3. **צָלַע** *Tsola*, to halt, hold back.
4. **רָעָע** *Rooa*, to do evil.
5. **צָר** *Tsar*, scarceness.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. iv. 9.   | 1. Prov. xvii. 17. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xv. 6. | 1. — xxiv. 10.     |
| 2. Psalm x. 6.     | 4. Eccles vii. 14. |
| 3. — xxxv. 15.     | 5. Isa. xxx. 20.   |
| 4. — xciv. 13.     |                    |

## ADVERSITIES.

1. **רָעוּת** *Rooth*, evils.
  2. **צָרוּת** *Tsoruth*, oppressions, troubles.
1. 1 Sam. x. 19. | 2. Psalm xxxi. 7.

## ADVERTISE.

1. **יָצַץ** *Yoats*, to advise, counsel.
  2. **גָּלָה** *Goloh*, to reveal, discover.
1. Numb. xxiv. 14. | 2. Ruth iv. 4.

## ADVICE.

1. **יָצַץ** *Yoats*, to advise, consult, counsel.
2. **תַּחְבּוּלָה** *Takhbooloh*, a good thought.
3. **טַעַם** *Taam*, a reason, taste.
4. **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
5. **עֲצָה** *Aitsoh*, counsel, advice.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Judg. xix. 30.  | 1. 2 Chron. x. 9. |
| 4. — xx. 7.        | 5. — 14.          |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxv. 33. | 1. — xxv. 17.     |
| 4. 2 Sam. xix. 43. | 2. Prov. xx. 18.  |

## ADVISE.

1. **יָצַץ** *Yoats*, to advise, consult, counsel.
  2. **יָדַע** *Yoda*, to know.
  3. **רָאָה** *Rooah*, to see, discern, behold.
2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 13. | 3. 1 Chron. xxi. 12.  
1. 1 Kings xii. 6. | 1. Prov. xiii. 10.

## ADVISEMENT.

**עֲצָה** *Aitsoh*, counsel, advice.  
1 Chron. xii. 19.

## ADULTERER -S. -RESS -ES.

**נֹאֵפֶה** *Nouaiph*. **נֹאֵפֶת** *Nouepheth*.  
Except **אִשֶּׁת אִישׁ** *Aisheth Eesh*, a man's wife.  
Prov. vi. 26.

## ADULTEROUS.

**מְנֻפֶּה** *Menōpheth*.  
Prov. xxx. 20.

## ADULTERY -IES.

**נָאֵף** *Noaph*, to be excited, roused.  
(No plural.)

## AFAR.

**רֹחֹק** *Rokhouk*, distant, afar off.

Except **נֶגֶד** *Neged*, opposite.  
2 Kings iv. 25.

## AFFAIRS.

**דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a word, import, object, subject.

Except **עֵבֶיד** *Aveed* (Syriac), a work, matter.  
Dan. ii. 49. | Dan. iii. 12.

## AFFECTETH.

**עָלַל** *Olal*, to affect, act.  
Lam. iii. 51.

## AFFECTION.

**רָצָה** *Rotsoh*, to will, please, accept.  
1 Chron. xxix. 3.

## AFFINITY.

**חֶתֶן** *Khothan*, to contract in marriage.  
1 Kings iii. 1. | Ezra ix. 14.  
2 Chron. xviii. 1.

## AFFLICT -ED.

## AFFLICTION -S.

These words occur 142 times in the Bible;  
96 times from the verb **עָנָה** *Innoh*, to afflict. The remainder as below.

1. **דָּכָא** *Dokho*, to bruise.
2. **כָּבַד** *Kovad*, to be heavy, pressed.
3. **קָלַל** *Kolal*, to lighten, lightly esteem.
4. **לִחַץ** *Lokhats*, to press upon, oppress.
5. **עָקָה** *Ook*, to press heavily.
6. **נָמַס** *Nomas*, to melt, dissolve.
7. **יָגַח** *Yogoh*, to grieve, vex.
8. **אָוֵן** *Oven*, iniquity.
9. **רָעָע** *Rooa*, to do evil.
10. **שָׁבַר** *Shovar*, to break, fracture.
11. **צָרַר** *Tsorar*, to oppress, bind, tie up.
12. **עָנָה** *Onoh*, to answer.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 9. Psalm-xliv. 2. | 7. Isa. li. 23.   |
| 12. — lv. 19.     | 9. Jer. xxxi. 28. |
| 11. — cxliii. 12. | 11. Amos v. 12.   |
| 2. Isa. ix. 1.    | 4. — vi. 14.      |

## AFFLICTEST.

12. 1 Kings viii. 35.

## AFFLICTED.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 9. Numb. xi. 11.       | 3. Isa. ix. 1.       |
| 9. Ruth i. 21.         | 11. — lxiii. 9.      |
| 6. Job vi. 14.         | 7. Lam. i. 4, 5, 12. |
| 11. Psalm cxxix. 1, 2. | 9. Mic. iv. 6.       |
| 1. Prov. xxvi. 28.     |                      |

## AFFLICTION.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. 1 Kings xxii. 27.   | 11. Jer. xvi. 19. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xviii. 26. | 10. — xxx. 15.    |
| 11. — xx. 9.           | 9. — xlvi. 16.    |
| 11. — xxxiii. 12.      | 11. Hos. v. 15.   |
| 9. Neh. i. 3.          | 10. Amos vi. 6.   |
| 8. Job v. 6.           | 9. Obad. 13.      |
| 5. Psalm lxvi. 11.     | 11. Jonah ii. 2.  |
| 11. — cvi. 44.         | 11. Nah. i. 9.    |
| 9. — cvii. 39.         | 8. Hab. iii. 7.   |
| 4. Isa. xxx. 20.       | 9. Zech. i. 15.   |
| 11. — lxiii. 9.        | 11. — viii. 10.   |
| 8. Jer. iv. 15.        | 11. — x. 11.      |
| 11. — xv. 11.          |                   |

## AFFLICTIONS.

9. Psalm xxxiv. 19.

## AFFORDING.

מְפִיקִים *Mepheekeem*, proceeding from,  
going out, forth, supplying.  
Psalm cxliv. 13.

## AFFRIGHT.

1. בַּעַת *Biaith*, to affright, frighten.
2. חֹתָה *Khotath*, to be anxious, dismayed.
3. עָרַץ *Orats*, to dread.
4. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
5. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.
6. אֶחָזִישַׁעַר *Oukhaiz-saar*, to seize with horror, to seize the hair.

5. 2 Chron. xxxii. 18.

## AFFRIGHTED.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Deut. vii. 21. | 1. Isa. xxi. 4. |
| 6. Job xviii. 20. | 4. Jer. li. 32. |
| 2. — xxxix. 22.   |                 |

## AFORE.

1. לִפְנֵי *Lipnai*, before.
2. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, former time.
3. בְּרִאשׁוֹנָה *Borishounoh*, at first.
4. לֹא *Lou*, not.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 4. 2 Kings xx. 4.  | 1. Isa. xviii. 5.    |
| 2. Psalm cxxix. 6. | 1. Ezek. xxxiii. 22. |

## AFORETIME.

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xvii. 6. | 2. Jer. xxx. 20. |
| 3. Isa. lii. 4. | 2. Dan. vi. 10.  |

## AFRAID.

1. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.
2. קָרַד *Khorad*, to tremble, frighten.
3. בָּעַת *Boath*, to be struck with terror.
4. יָגַר *Yogar*, to be afraid.
5. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
6. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, to be anxious.
7. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake.
8. חוּל *Khool*, to be in pain, sicken.
9. דָּאָג *Doag*, to be troubled in mind, anxious.
10. דָּחַל *Dokhal* (Syriac), to fear.
11. חֹתָה *Khotath*, to be dismayed.
12. חֹגַר *Khogar*, to gird on, struggle, sprawl.
13. רָחַה *Rohoh*, to be distrustful.
14. קָרַב *Khorag*, to force, drive out.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlii. 28.   | 1. Psalm lvi. 3.   |
| 1. — 35.            | 1. — lxx. 8.       |
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 30. | 8. — lxxvii. 16.   |
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 6.    | 5. — lxxxiii. 15.  |
| 1. Numb. xii. 8.    | 1. — cxix. 120.    |
| 1. Deut. vii. 19.   | 2. Isa. x. 29.     |
| 2. Judg. vii. 3.    | 2. — xvii. 2.      |
| 1. 1 Sam. iv. 7.    | 2. — xix. 16.      |
| 1. — xviii. 29.     | 6. — xxiii. 14.    |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 14.    | 2. — xli. 5.       |
| 1. — xiv. 15.       | 11. — li. 7.       |
| 2. — xvii. 2.       | 9. — lvii. 11.     |
| 3. — xxii. 5.       | 2. Jer. xxx. 10.   |
| 2. 1 Kings i. 49.   | 6. — xxxvi. 24.    |
| 1. Neh. vi. 9.      | 9. — xxxviii. 19.  |
| 4. Job ix. 28.      | 4. — xxxix. 17.    |
| 2. — xi. 19.        | 2. — xlv. 27.      |
| 3. — xiii. 11, 21.  | 2. Ezek. xxx. 9.   |
| 3. — xv. 24.        | 2. — xxxiv. 28.    |
| 3. — xviii. 11.     | 2. — xxxix. 26.    |
| 5. — xxi. 6.        | 10. Dan. iv. 5.    |
| 6. — xxiii. 15.     | 1. Jonah i. 5, 10. |
| 3. — xxxiii. 7.     | 2. Mic. iv. 4.     |
| 7. — xxxix. 20.     | 2. Nah. ii. 11.    |
| 4. — xli. 25.       | 11. Hab. ii. 17.   |
| 3. Psalm xviii. 4.  | 2. Zeph. iii. 13.  |

## AFRAID, be.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. i. 29.      | 6. — xxvii. 1.    |
| 1. — xxxi. 6.        | 1. Isa. viii. 12. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 3.  | 5. Isa. xiii. 8.  |
| 12. 2 Sam. xxii. 46. | 6. — xix. 17.     |
| 1. Neh. vi. 13.      | 11. — xx. 5.      |
| 1. Job v. 21.        | 11. — xxxi. 9.    |
| 4. — xix. 29.        | 13. — xliv. 8.    |
| 14. Psalm xviii. 45. | 1. — li. 12.      |

## AFRAID, not be.

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Deut. i. 17.  | 1. Psalm cxii. 7, 8. |
| 1. — vii. 18.    | 6. Prov. iii. 24.    |
| 4. — xviii. 22.  | 6. Isa. xii. 2.      |
| 1. Psalm iii. 6. | 11. — xxxi. 4.       |
| 1. — lvi. 11.    | 2. Amos iii. 6.      |
| 1. — xci. 5.     |                      |

## AFRAID, be not.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Dent. xx. 1.       | 1. Prov. iii. 25. |
| 1. Josh. xi. 6.       | 1. Isa. xl. 9.    |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 13. | 1. Jer. i. 8.     |
| 1. 2 Kings i. 15.     | 1. — x. 5.        |
| 1. Neh. iv. 14.       | 1. Ezek. ii. 6.   |
| 1. Psalm xlix. 16.    |                   |

## AFRAID, sore.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xx. 8.      | 1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 20. |
| 1. Exod. xiv. 10.   | 1. — xxxi. 4.         |
| 4. Numb. xxii. 3.   | 1. 1 Chron. x. 4.     |
| 1. Josh. ix. 24.    | 1. Neh. ii. 2.        |
| 1. 1 Sam. xvii. 24. |                       |

## AFRAID, was.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 10.     | 1. 1 Chron. xiii. 12. |
| 1. — xviii. 15.      | 3. — xxi. 30.         |
| 1. — xxxii. 7.       | 3. Esth. vii. 6.      |
| 1. Exod. iii. 6.     | 4. Job iii. 25.       |
| 4. Deut. ix. 19.     | 1. — xxxii. 6.        |
| 2. Ruth iii. 8.      | 1. Jer. xxvi. 21.     |
| 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 12. | 9. — xlii. 16.        |
| 4. — 15.             | 3. Dan. viii. 17.     |
| 2. — xxi. 1.         | 1. Hab. iii. 2.       |
| 1. — xxviii. 5.      | 11. Mal. ii. 5.       |
| 1. 2 Sam. vi. 9.     |                       |

## AFTER THAT, THIS, -WARDS.

אַחַר *Akhar*, after, another.אַחֲרָיִךְ *Akharai-khain*, after this, that, -wards.

## AFTERNOON.

נְטוּת־הַיּוֹם *Netouth-hayoum*, declining of the day.

Judg. xix. 8.

## AGAIN.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. אַחַר <i>Akhar</i> , after, another.      |
| 2. גַּם <i>Gam</i> , also.                   |
| 3. ו <i>Vav</i> , prefixed.                  |
| 4. יֹסֵף <i>Yosaph</i> , to add.             |
| 5. עוֹד <i>Oud</i> , again, yet more.        |
| 6. שֵׁנָה <i>Shinnoh</i> , to repeat.        |
| 7. תִּנָּה <i>Tonoh</i> (Syriac), to repeat. |
| 8. שׁוּב <i>Shoov</i> , to turn, return.     |

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Gen. iv. 2.         | 6. 2 Sam. xvi. 19.   |
| 5. — 25.               | 5. — xxi. 18.        |
| 4. — viii. 10, 12, 21. | 4. — xxiv. 1.        |
| 4. — xxv. 1.           | 4. 2 Kings xix. 30.  |
| 4. — xxxviii. 5, 26.   | 4. — xxiv. 7.        |
| 4. Exod. xiv. 13.      | 4. 1 Chron. xiv. 13. |
| 6. Lev. xiii. 6, 7.    | 6. Neh. xiii. 21.    |
| 4. Numb. xxxii. 15.    | 4. Esth. viii. 3.    |
| 1. Deut. xxiv. 20.     | 5. Job xiv. 7.       |
| 4. — xxviii. 68.       | 4. Prov. xix. 19.    |
| 5. Judg. xx. 25.       | 4. — xxxiii. 35.     |
| 5. Ruth i. 14.         | 2. Eccles. iv. 11.   |
| 5. 1 Sam. xxiii. 4.    | 4. Isa. xxiv. 20.    |
| 4. 2 Sam. vi. 1.       | 4. — xxxvii. 31.     |

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Jer. xviii. 4. | 4. Amos vii. 8, 13. |
| 7. Dan. ii. 7.    | 4. — viii. 2.       |
| 4. — x. 18.       | 4. Jonah ii. 4.     |
| 5. Hos. i. 6.     | 3. Zech. ii. 1.     |

See Come again, Turn again.

## AGAINST.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. אֵל <i>El</i> , to, unto, towards.                             |
| 2. ב <i>Beth</i> , prefixed, in, with, by, at, on, against, over. |
| 3. ה <i>Hai</i> , prefixed, the.                                  |
| 4. ל <i>Lamed</i> , prefixed, unto, towards.                      |
| 5. מ or כֵּן <i>Mem</i> or <i>Min</i> , from, out of, more than.  |
| 6. נֶגֶד <i>Neged</i> , opposite, in presence of.                 |
| 7. נֹכַח <i>Noukhakh</i> , opposite, in presence of.              |
| 8. עִם <i>Im</i> , with.  |
| 9. עִמָּת <i>Umath</i> , like unto, corresponding.                |
| 10. פָּנָה <i>Ponoh</i> , to face, look at, oppose.               |
| 11. עַל <i>Al</i> , above, over, against.                         |
| 12. צַד <i>Tsad</i> (Syriac), in opposition to.                   |
| 13. לִקְרָאתָ <i>Likrath</i> , against, meeting.                  |

- |                               |                               |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 13. Gen. xv. 10.              | 13. Judg. xx. 25.             |
| 2. — xvi. 12, twice.          | 6. — 34.                      |
| 13. Exod. vii. 15.            | 13. 1 Sam. iv. 1, 2.          |
| 1. — xiv. 5.                  | 13. — ix. 14.                 |
| 13. — 27.                     | 13. — xvii. 2, 21, 55.        |
| 9. — xxxix. 20.               | 13. — xxv. 20.                |
| 5. Lev. iv. 2.                | 11. — xxvii. 10, twice.       |
| 2. — xvii. 10.                | 2. 2 Sam. xviii. 13. }        |
| 11. Numb. xvi. 3, 11, 19.     | 6. — 13. }                    |
| 2. — 38.                      | 4. — xxi. 5.                  |
| 11. — 41, twice.              | 2. — xxiv. 17, twice.         |
| 11. — 42, twice.              | 1. 1 Kings vii. 5.            |
| 2. — xxi. 7.                  | 13. — xx. 27.                 |
| 13. — 23, 33.                 | — xxi. 13, not in original.   |
| 13. — xxii. 34.               | 7. — xxii. 35.                |
| 6. — xxv. 4.                  | 4. 2 Kings v. 7.              |
| — xxvii. 14, not in original. | 13. — ix. 21.                 |
| Deut. i. 26, not in original. | 11. — xvi. 7.                 |
| 4. — 41.                      | 11. — xxiii. 29. }            |
| 13. — 44.                     | 13. — 29. }                   |
| 13. — ii. 32.                 | 13. 1 Chron. xix. 10, 11, 17. |
| 13. — iii. 1.                 | 9. — xxv. 8.                  |
| 8. — ix. 7.                   | 9. — xxvi. 12, 16.            |
| 13. — xix. 7.                 | 4. 2 Chron. xiv. 9.           |
| 10. — xxxi. 21.               | 10. — 10.                     |
| 6. Josh. iii. 16.             | 11. — 11.                     |
| 3. — viii. 3.                 | 7. — xviii. 34.               |
| 13. — 5, 14, 22.              | 10. — xx. 12. }               |
| 1. — x. 6.                    | 11. — 12. }                   |
| 13. — xi. 20.                 | 10. — 17.                     |
| 1. — xxii. 12.                | 1. — xxxii. 19. }             |
| 2. — 19.                      | 11. — 19. }                   |
| 11. Judg. iii. 10.            | 2. — xxxv. 20. }              |
| 1. — xii. 3.                  | 13. — 20. }                   |
| 13. — xiv. 5.                 | 11. Ezra iv. 8, 19.           |
| 13. — xv. 14.                 |                               |

11. Ezra vii. 2, 3.  
2. — x. 2.  
11. Neh. ii. 19.  
6. — xiii. 21.  
2. — 27.  
11. Esth. viii. 3.  
4. — 13.  
6. Job x. 17.  
8. — 17.  
8. — xxiii. 6.  
11. Psalm ii. 2.  
11. — xxi. 12.  
11. — xxvii. 3, twice.  
13. — xxxv. 3.  
5. — xliii. 1.  
5. — lvi. 3.  
8. — xciv. 16, twice.  
2. — cii. 8, once in original.  
6. Prov. xxi. 30.  
8. — xxx. 31.  
6. Eccles. iv. 12.  
1. Isa. ii. 4.  
2. — xix. 2, four times.  
4. Jer. i. 18, five times.  
See Over against, &c.
11. Jer. viii. 18.  
11. — xi. 19.  
— xxxviii. 5, not in original.  
11. — li. 1, twice in original.  
1. — li. 1.  
Lam. i. 18, not in original.  
9. Ezek. iii. 8, twice.  
9. — 13.  
6. — xl. 13.  
10. — xlii. 3.  
10. — 10, twice.  
10. — xlviii. 15, 21.  
11. Dan. iii. 19, 29.  
11. — v. 23.  
12. — vii. 25.  
— xi. 32, not in original.  
11. Amos vii. 9.  
11. Mic. iv. 11.  
11. Zech. x. 3.  
1. — xiv. 2.  
11. Mal. iii. 13, twice.

## AGATE.

1. לֶשֶׁם *Leshem*, an agate.  
2. קַדְקוּד *Kadkoud*, a ruby.  
1. Exod. xxviii. 19. | 2. Isa. liv. 12.  
1. — xxxix. 12. | 2. Ezek. xxvii. 16.

## AGE.

1. שֹׁב *Sov*, gray-haired.  
2. זָקֵן *Zokain*, old, and זָקֵן to grow old.  
3. בֵּן *Bain*, a son, structure.  
4. אֲנָשִׁים *Anosheem*, men, manhood.  
5. דּוֹר *Dour*, a generation.  
6. כֶּלֶח *Khelakh*, seasonable.  
7. קָלֵד *Kholed*, duration, durable.  
8. רִבְיָמִים *Rouv-yomeem*, abundant days.  
9. יוֹשֵׁשׁ *Yosheesh*, substantial.  
10. שְׁנֵי-חַיִּים *Shēnai-Khayeem*, years of life.  
2. Gen. xxi. 2, 7. | 3. 1 Chron. xxiii. 3, 24.  
2. — xxxvii. 3. | 9. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17.  
2. — xlv. 20. | 6. Job v. 26.  
10. — xlvii. 28. | 5. — viii. 8.  
2. — xlviii. 10. | 7. — xi. 17.  
3. Numb. viii. 25. | 7. Psalm xxxix. 5.  
4. 1 Sam. ii. 33. | 5. Isa. xxxviii. 12.  
1. 1 Kings xiv. 4. | 8. Zech. viii. 4.  
2. — xv. 23.

## AGED.

2. 2 Sam. xix. 32. | 9. Job xxix. 8.  
2. Job xii. 20. | 2. — xxxii. 9.  
9. — xv. 10. | 2. Jer. vi. 11.

## AGO.

Not used in Hebrew.

## AGONE.

1 Sam. xxx. 13, not in original.

## AGREED.

נוֹדַע *Nouod*, agreed, fixed, appointed.  
Amos iii. 3.

## AGREEMENT.

1. רוֹזָה *Khouzeh*, a vision.  
2. מַיִשְׁרִים *Maishoreem*, rectitude, integrity, uprightness.  
1. Isa. xxviii. 15, 18. | 2. Dan. xi. 6.

## AGUE.

קַדְחַת *Kadakhath*, the ague.  
Lev. xxvi. 16.

## AH.

## AHA.

אָח *Okh* } Exclamations.  
הָה *Hoh* }  
הֶאָח *Heokh*.

## AIDED.

חֲזָקְיָדַי *Khizaik-yodov*, strengthened his hands.  
Judg. ix. 24.

## AILED.

מַה-לֶּךָ *Mah-lokh*, what to thee.

## AILETH.

Gen. xxi. 17. | 2 Kings vi. 28.  
Judg. xviii. 23. | Isa. xxii. 1.  
2 Sam. xiv. 5.

## AIR.

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, air, spirit, wind, breath.  
2. שָׁמַיִם *Shomayim*, the heavens.  
2. 2 Sam. xxi. 10. | 2. Prov. xxx. 19.  
1. Job xli. 16. | 1. Eccles. x. 20.

## ALARM.

רוּעַ *Rooa*, to shout aloud, sound a trumpet.

## ALAS.

אָח *Okh*, } Alas, sign of exclamation.  
הוּעַ *Houee*, }  
or *Hoe*.

## ALBEIT.

Not used. But the ו conjunctive is used.  
Ezek. xiii. 7.

## ALGUM-TREES.

אֶלְגֻם *Algum*.

## ALIEN.

1. נֹכְרִי *Nokhree*, a stranger.  
2. גַּיִר *Gair*, a sojourner.  
1. Job xix. 15. | 2. Psalm lxix. 8.

## ALIENS.

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Exod. xviii. 3. | 1. Isa. xli. 5. |
| 1. Deut. xiv. 21.  | 1. Lam. v. 2.   |

## ALIENATE.

1. יַעֲבִיר *Yāveer*, to transfer, pass by, over.
2. יָקַע *Yoka*, to dislocate, disjoin.  
1. Ezek. xlvi. 14.

## ALIENATED.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 17, 18, 22, 28.

## ALIKE.

1. שָׁוָה *Shoveh*, alike, equal.
  2. כֵּן *Kain*, so, as.
  3. כְּאֶחָד *Kē-ekhod*, as one.
  4. יַחַד *Yokhad*, together, united.
  5. כְּאִשֶּׁר *Kāāsher*, as that, according to.
  6. גַּם *Gam*, also, even.
- |                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Deut. xii. 22.       | 6. Prov. xx. 10.  |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxx. 24.      | 1. — xxvii. 15.   |
| 4. Job xxi. 26.         | 5. Eccles. ix. 2. |
| 4. Psalm xxxiii. 15.    | 3. — xi. 6.       |
| — cxxxix. 12, not used. |                   |

## ALIVE.

חַי *Khæe*, alive, living.

Except שָׂרִיד *Soreed*, remainder, remnant.  
Numb. xxi. 35.

## ALL.

כָּל *Kol*, all, the whole, entire.

## ALLIED.

קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near.  
Neh. xiii. 4.

## ALLOWANCE.

אֲרוּכְחָה *Arukhoh*, a custom, provision.  
2 Kings xxv. 30.

## ALLURE.

פָּתָה *Pittoh*, to persuade.  
Hos. ii. 14.

## ALMIGHTY.

שַׁדַּי *Shaddæe*, the all-sufficient One.

## ALMOND

-S.

שֹׁקַיִד *Shokaid*. שֶׁקַּיִדִּים *Shekaideem*.

## ALMOST.

עוֹד־מְעַט *Oud-mēat*, yet a little.  
כִּמְעַט *Kimat*, as little.

## ALMUG-TREES.

אַלְמֻג *Almug*.

1 Kings x. 11, 12.

## ALOES.

אֲהוֹלִים } *Aholeem*, mas.  
אֲהוֹלוֹת } *Aholouth*, fem., perfumed wood.  
Numb. xxiv. 6. | Prov. vii. 17.  
Psalm xlv. 8. | Cant. iv. 14.

## ALONE.

1. לְבַדּוֹ } *Lēvad*, alone.  
or  
בְּדוֹדוֹ } *Bodod*, solitary.
2. אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one.
3. חֲדַל *Khodal*, to avoid, beware.  
1. in all passages, except:—  
3. Exod. xiv. 12. | 3. Job vii. 16.  
2. Josh. xxii. 20. | 2. Eccles. iv. 10.  
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 1. | 2. Isa. li. 2.

## ALONG.

Not used in Hebrew.

## ALOOF.

נֶגֶד *Neged*, against, opposite, before,  
in presence of.  
Psalm xxxviii. 11.

## ALREADY.

Not used in Hebrew.

## ALSO.

אִף } *Aph*,  
or } also, even.  
גַּם } *Gam*,  
כֹּה } *Kouh*, thus.  
אוֹ } *Ou*, or.

## ALTAR -S.

מִזְבֵּחַ *Misbaikh*, a place of sacrifice.

## ALTER.

1. שָׁנָה *Shinnoh*, to repeat, change, alter.
2. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to exchange.
3. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, transpose.  
2. Lev. xxvii. 10. | 1. Psalm lxxxix. 34.  
1. Ezra vi. 11, 12.

## ALTERED.

3. Esth. i. 9.

## ALTERETH.

עָדַי *Edai* (Syriac), to pass away.  
Dan. vi. 8, 12.

## ALTHOUGH.

כִּי *Kee*, for, that, verily, although.  
וְ And, prefixed to substantive or pronoun.

## ALTOGETHER.

1. יָחַד *Yokhad*, together, united.
2. כָּל *Kol*, all, the whole.
3. בְּאַחַת *Běakhath*, at once.
 

Numb. xvi. 13, not in original. Deut. xvi. 20, not in original. 1. Psalm xix. 9. 2. — xxxix. 5.	Psalm l. 21, not in original. 1. — liii. 3. 2. — cxxxix. 4. 2. Cant. v. 16. 3. Jer. x. 8.
--	---

## ALWAY -S.

1. כָּל-הַיָּמִים *Kol hayomeem*, all the days.
2. כָּל-עֵת *Kol aith*, all time.
3. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continually.
4. נִצָּח *Netsakh*, successively, prosperously.
5. לְעֹלָם *Lěoulom*, everlasting, for ever.
 

1. Deut. v. 29. 1. — xi. 1. 1. — xiv. 23. 5. Job vii. 16. 2. — xxvii. 10.	3. Psalm xvi. 8. 4. — ciii. 9. 5. — cxix. 112. 2. Prov. viii. 30. 4. Isa. lvii. 16.
---	---

## AM.

Not used in the Hebrew language.

## AMAZED.

1. חֹתָת *Khotath*, to be dismayed, to be anxious.
2. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
3. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to astonish, lay desolate.
4. תָּמַח *Tomoh*, to wonder.
 

2. Exod. xv. 15. 2. Judg. xx. 41. 1. Job xxxii. 15.	4. Isa. xiii. 8. 3. Ezek. xxxii. 10.
---	---

## AMBASSADOR.

1. מַלְאָךְ *Malokh*, an angel, messenger of God.
2. מַלְיָץ *Maileets*, an interpreter.
3. צִיר *Tseer*, a special messenger, an express.
 

1. Prov. xiii. 17. 3. Jer. xlix. 14.	3. Obad. 1.
---	-------------

## AMBASSADORS.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 3. Josh. ix. 4.<br>2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 31.<br>1. — xxxv. 21.<br>3. Isa. xviii. 2. | 1. — xxx. 4.<br>1. — xxxiii. 7.<br>1. Ezek. xvii. 15. |
|--|---|

## AMBUSH.

אָרַב *Orav*, to lay in wait.  
 Josh. viii. 2, 7, 12, 14, 19, 21.

## AMBUSHES.

אֲרָבִים *Ourveem*.  
 Jer. li. 12.

## AMBUSHMENT.

מֵאֲרָב *Mādrov*.  
 2 Chron. xiii. 13.

## AMBUSHMENTS.

מֵאֲרָבִים *Maiorveem*.  
 2 Chron. xx. 22.

## AMEN.

אָמֵן *Omain*, true, faithful. Used to affirm anything spoken.

## AMEND.

יָטַב *Yotav* (Hiph.), to amend, improve.  
 Jer. vii. 3. | Jer. xxxv. 15.  
 — xxvi. 13.

## AMENDS, MAKE AMENDS.

שָׁלַם *Shalaim*, to repay, complete.  
 Lev. v. 16.

## AMERCE.

עָנַשׁ *Onash*, to punish.  
 Deut. xxii. 19.

## AMETHYST.

אֶחְלֹמָה *Akhlomoh*, an amethyst.

## AMIALE.

יְדֵעֵדוּת *Yědeedouth*, lovely.  
 Psalm lxxxiv. 1.

## AMISS.

1. הִעֲוִין *Hěěveen*, to cause iniquity.
2. שָׁלָה *Sholoh* (Chaldee), a failure, negligence.
 

1. 2 Chron. vi. 37.	2. Dan. iii. 29.
---------------------	------------------

## AMONG.

1. בְּקֶרֶב *Běkerev*, in the midst, within.
2. עַל *Al*, upon, above, by.
3. מִ *Mem*, prefixed to Subst., out of.
4. בֵּין *Beth*, prefixed, in, among.
 

1. Numb. xiv. 14. 3. Ezra x. 18. 4. Neh. xiii. 26. 3. Job xxxiii. 23. 4. — xxxvi. 14. 2. Eccles. vi. 1.	3. Eccles. vii. 28. 4. — 28. 3. Cant. v. 10. 4. Jer. v. 26. 4. Mic. vii. 2.
--	---

## ANCESTORS.

רִשְׁוֹנֵי *Rishouneem*, head, first, chief ones, former ones.  
 Lev. xxvi. 45.



## ANCIENT.

1. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before, aforetime, former, met. the east.
2. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, extent, duration.
3. יָשִׁישׁ *Yosheesh*, substantial.
4. זָקֵן *Zokain*, old, elder.
5. עֵתִיק *Ateek* (Chaldee), removable.

1. Deut. xxxiii. 15.
1. Judg. v. 21.
1. 2 Kings xix. 25.
5. 1 Chron. iv. 22, plural.
4. Ezra iii. 12, plural.
3. Job xii. 12.
2. Prov. xxii. 28.
4. Isa. iii. 2, 5.
4. — ix. 15.
1. — xix. 11.

1. Isa. xxiii. 7.
1. — xxxvii. 26.
2. — xlv. 7.
1. — xlv. 10.
4. — xlvii. 6.
1. — li. 9.
2. Jer. xviii. 15.
4. — xix. 1, *bis*.
4. Ezek. ix. 6.
5. Dan. vii. 9, 13, 22.

## ANCIENTS.

1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 13.
4. Psalm cxix. 100.
4. Isa. iii. 14.
4. — xxiv. 23.

4. Jer. xix. 1.
4. Ezek. vii. 26.
4. — viii. 11, 12.
4. — xxvii. 9.

## ANCLES.

- אַפְסִימִים *Aphsoyim*, extremities, uttermost parts.  
Ezek. xlvi. 3.

## ANGEL.

- מַלְאָךְ *Malokh*, an angel, messenger of God.

## ANGELS.

- מַלְאָכִים *Malokheem*.

## ANGER.

- אַף *Aph*, anger, in all passages.  
Except:—

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit.
2. חַמָּה *Khaimmoh*, fury.
3. זַעַם *Zaam*, indignation.
4. כַּעַס *Kaas*, rage.
5. עֶבְרָה *Evroh*, wrath.
6. פְּנִים *Poneem*, face.

1. Judg. vii. 3.
2. Esth. i. 12.
3. Psalm xxxviii. 3.
4. Eccles. vii. 9.
4. Psalm lxxxv. 4.
5. Prov. xxii. 8.
6. Jer. iii. 12.

## ANGERED.

- הִצִּיף *Kotsaph* (Hiph.), to cause anger.  
Psalm cvi. 32.

## ANGRY.

1. כַּעַס *Kaas*, anger, rage.
2. חֶרֶח *Khoroh*, to excite to wrath, fume.
3. קִצְף *Kotsaph*, to vex, grieve.
4. { אֶנָּף *Onaph*, } anger, excitement.  
אֶף *Aph*, }
5. מֶרֶחֶשׁ *Mar-nephesh*, bitter spirit.
6. זַעַם *Zaam*, indignation.
7. קִצְרָאִיִּם *Ketsar-apayim*, short-breathed through anger.
8. עֹשָׁן *Oshan*, to fume with rage.

- 2 Gen. xviii. 30, 32.
2. — xlv. 5.
3. Lev. x. 16.
4. Deut. i. 37.
4. — iv. 21.
4. — ix. 8, 20.
5. Judg. xviii. 25.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 42.
4. 1 Kings viii. 46.
4. — xi. 9.
4. 2 Kings xvii. 18.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 36.
4. Ezra ix. 14.
2. Neh. v. 6.
4. Psalm ii. 12.
6. — vii. 11.

4. — lxxvi. 7.
4. — lxxix. 5.
8. — lxxx. 4.
4. — lxxxv. 5.
7. Prov. xiv. 17.
1. — xxi. 19.
4. — xxii. 24.
6. — xxv. 23.
4. — xxix. 22.
3. Eccles. v. 6.
1. — vii. 9.
2. Cant. i. 6.
4. Isa. xii. 1.
1. Ezek. xvi. 42.
3. Dan. ii. 12.
2. Jonah iv. 1, 4, 9.

## ANGLE.

- חֶקֶח *Khakoh*, a fish-hook.

Isa. xix. 8.

Hab. i. 15.

## ANGUISH.

1. מִצְרָקָה and צָרָה *Mëtsookoh and Tsokoh*, constraint, distress.
2. קִצְרָרוּחַ *Këtsar-Rooakh*, short of spirit, anguish.
3. חֹלָה *Kholoh*, to be sick, ill.
4. שְׁבִיץ *Shovots*, pressure, tightness.
5. צָרָה *Tsoroh*, trouble, distress, anguish.

5. Gen. xlii. 21.
2. Exod. vi. 9.
3. Deut. ii. 25.
4. 2 Sam. i. 9.
5. Job vii. 11.
1. — xv. 24.
1. Psalm cxix. 143.

1. Prov. i. 27.
1. Isa. viii. 22.
1. — xxx. 6.
5. Jer. iv. 31.
5. — vi. 24.
5. — xlix. 24.
5. — L. 43.

## ANOINT -ED -ING.

1. מָשַׁח *Moshakh*, to anoint as king, with holy anointing oil, by the especial order of Jehovah.  
Except:—
2. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to pour out, or rub with oil.

2. Deut. xxviii. 40.  
2. Ruth iii. 3.  
2. 2 Sam. xii. 20.

2. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.  
2. Dan. x. 3.  
2. Mic. vi. 15.

and בֹּלַל *Bolal*, to mix ingredients together.

Psalms xcii. 10.

#### ANOINTED ONES.

יִטְשׁוֹר *Yitshor*, the pure, clear, bright.

Zech. iv. 14.

Also the name of one of the sons of Kohath, son of Levi.

Exod. vi. 18, 21.

Numb. xvi. 1.

#### ANOINTED, his, Lord's.

מֹשִׁיָּהוּ *Mosheeahk*, the anointed, Messiah.

#### ANOINTEST.

דֹּשָׁן *Doshan*, to grease, make fat.

Psalms xxiii. 5.

#### ANOINTING.

שֹׁמֵן *Shomen*, oil, fatness.

Isa. x. 27.

#### ANOTHER.

אַחֵר *Akhair*, another.

Except in following passages :—

1. אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one.
2. לִרְעוּתָהּ *Lir'oothoh*, unto her neighbour.
3. זָר *Zor*, a stranger.
4. זֶה *Zeh*, this.
5. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man.

1. Judg. xvi. 7.  
5. 1 Sam. ii. 25.  
2. Esth. i. 19.  
3. Job xix. 27.  
3. Prov. xxvii. 2.

5. Isa. iii. 5.  
4. — xlv. 5.  
5. Ezek. i. 9.  
5. — xxii. 11.  
5. Hos. iv. 4.

#### ANSWER, Subst.

1. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
2. אָמַר *Omor*, a saying, speech.
3. מַעֲנָה *Määneh*, an answer, reply.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.

1. Gen. xli. 16.  
1. Deut. xx. 11.  
2. Judg. v. 29.  
4. 2 Sam. xxiv. 13.  
Esth. iv. 15, not in original.  
1. Job xix. 16.  
3. — xxxii. 3.

1. — xxxv. 12.  
3. Prov. xv. 1.  
3. — 23.  
3. — xvi. 1.  
4. — xxiv. 26, plur.  
1. Cant. v. 6.  
4. Jer. xlv. 20.  
3. Mic. iii. 7.

#### ANSWERS.

תִּשְׁוֹבוּת *Teshoovouth*.

Job xxi. 34.

Job xxxiv. 26.

#### ANSWER -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

1. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov* (Hiph.), (Chaldee, תּוּב *Thooov*), to turn, return.
3. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word.
5. יָדַע *Yoda* (Hiph.), to cause to know.

No. 1 in all passages, except :—

3. 1 Sam. iii. 4.  
2. 2 Sam. iii. 11.  
3. — xxi. 1.  
4. 2 Chron. x. 6, 9.  
3. — xxv. 9.  
2. Job xxxi. 14.  
2. — xxxv. 4.  
5. — xxxviii. 3.

4. Prov. xviii. 13.  
2. — xxii. 21.  
4. — xxiv. 26.  
4. Neh. ii. 20.  
3. Isa. vi. 11.  
2. Dan. ii. 14.  
2. Hab. ii. 1.

#### ANSWERABLE.

לְעֹמֶת *Leomath*, agreeable, corresponding to.

Exod. xxxviii. 18.

#### ANT.

נִמְלֹחַ *Nemoloh*, an ant.

Prov. vi. 6.

#### ANTS.

נִמְלֵעַם *Nemoleem*.

Prov. xxx. 25.

#### ANTIQUITY.

קַדְמוּתָהּ *Kadmoothoh*, former age.

Isa. xxiii. 7.

#### ANVIL.

פָּעַם *Poam*, an anvil.

Isa. xli. 7.

#### ANY.

כֹּל *Koul*, any.

#### APART.

1. לְבַד *Lëvad*, solitary, alone.
2. נִדְדָה *Niddoh*, impure.
3. פָּלָה *Poloh* (Hiph.), to select.
4. עָבַר *Ovar* (Hiph.), to cause to remove, pass through.

4. Exod. xiii. 12.  
2. Lev. xv. 19.

3. Psalm iv. 3.  
1. Zech. xii. 12.

## APES.

אָפֶס *Koupheem*, apes.

1 Kings x. 22.

2 Chron. ix. 21.

## APIECE.

Not used in Hebrew, but understood by repetition of the word : as,

1. חֲמִשָּׁת חֲמִשָּׁת *five, five.*

2. עֲשָׂרָה עֲשָׂרָה *repeated, ten, ten.*

3. מִטָּה מִטָּה *repeated, rod, rod.*

1. Numb. ii. 47.

2. — vii. 86.

3. — xvii. 6.

1 Kings vii. 15, not in original.

## APOTHECARY.

רוּקָח *Roukaiakh*, a compounder, perfumer.

Exod. xxx. 25, 35.  
— xxxvii. 29.

Eccles. x. 1.

## APPARENTLY.

מַרְאָה *Mareh*, countenance, sight, appearance.

Numb. xii. 8.

## APPAREL.

1. מַלְבוּשׁ *Malboosh*, and לְבוּשׁ *Lěvoosh*, any raiment.

2. שִׁמְלָה *Simloh*, a loose outer garment.

3. חֲלֻצֹת *Khalotsouth*, changes of apparel.

3. Judg. xiv. 19.

2. 2 Sam. xii. 20.

1. 1 Kings x. 5.

3. Isa. iii. 22.

2. Isa. iv. 1.

1. — lxiii. 1.

1. Zeph. i. 8.

## APPARELLED.

1. 2 Sam. xiii. 18.

## APPEAR -ED -ETH -ING.

נִרְאָה *Niroh*, to be seen.

Except גָּלַשׁ *Golash*, to cut close, shear.  
Cant. iv. 1. | Cant. vi. 5.

## APPEASE.

1. כִּפְּרֹנִים *Kophar-poneem*, to cover the face.

2. שָׁכַח *Shokhakh*, to abate.

3. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to quiet.

1. Gen. xxxii. 20.

## APPEASED.

2. Esth. ii. 1.

## APPEASETH.

3. Prov. xv. 18.

## APPERTAIN.

אָתָּה *Othoh*, to come, become.

Jer. x. 7.

## APPERTAINETH.

לְאִשְׁרָחוּא *Laasher-hoo*, to whom it.

Lev. vi. 5.

## APPETITE.

1. חַיָּה *Khayoh*, life, nourishment.

2. בַּעַל-נֶפֶשׁ *Baal-nephesh*, possessor of animal breath, life.

3. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, animal breath, life.

4. רֵקָה-נֶפֶשׁ *Raikoh-nephesh*, empty of animal breath, life.

1. Job xxxviii. 39.

2. Prov. xxiii. 2.

3. Eccles. vi. 7.

4. Isa. xxix. 8.

## APPLE, of the eye.

1. אִישׁוֹן *Eeshoun*, the pupil of the eye.

2. בִּבְהָ *Bovoh*, inside of the eye.

3. בַּת-עֵיִן *Bath-ayin*, the daughter of an eye.

1. Deut. xxxii. 10.

1. Psalm xvii. 8.

1. Prov. vii. 2.

3. Lam. ii. 18.

2. Zech. ii. 8.

## APPLE -S -TREE.

תַּפּוּחַ *Tappooakh*, apple, apple tree.

תַּפּוּחִים *Tappookheem*, apples.

## APPLY.

1. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to set, place, put, appoint.

2. נָטָה *Notoh*, to incline,

3. הָבִיָּא *Hovee*, to bring.

4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set.

5. סָבַב *Sovav*, to encompass.

6. קָרַב *Korav*, to bring near.

3. Psalm xc. 12.

2. Prov. ii. 2.

1. Prov. xxii. 17.

3. — xxiii. 12.

## APPLIED.

5. Eccles. vii. 25.

4. — viii. 9, 16.

6. Hos. vii. 6.

## APPOINT.

1. יָצַד *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble.

2. שָׁוָה *Shooth*, to set, place, put, appoint.

3. נִקָּב *Nokav*, to announce.

4. שָׂם *Soom*, to put, make, set.

5. מָנָה *Monoh*, to number, count.

6. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to instruct, correct.

7. קָסַם *Kosso*, to fix.

8. **חָקַק** *Khokak*, to decide, decree, engrave.  
 9. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, place, grant.  
 10. **עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.  
 11. **יָצַב** *Yotsav*, to stand fast, firm.  
 12. **עָמַד** *Omad*, to stand.  
 13. **צִוָּה** *Tsivvoh*, to command.  
 14. **פָּקַד** *Pokad*, to visit, call to mind.  
 15. **בָּחַר** *Bokhar*, to choose.

3. Gen. xxx. 28.  
 14. — xli. 34.  
 14. Lev. xxvi. 16.  
 4. Numb. iv. 19.  
 13. 2 Sam. vi. 21.  
 4. — vii. 10.  
 15. — xv. 15.  
 12. Neh. vii. 3.  
 2. Job xiv. 13.  
 1. Isa. xxvi. 1.

4. Isa. lxi. 3.  
 14. Jer. xv. 3.  
 14. — xlix. 19.  
 1. — 19.  
 14. — L. 44.  
 1. — 44.  
 14. — li. 27.  
 4. Ezek. xxi. 19.  
 4. Hos. i. 11.

## APPOINTED.

6. Gen. xxiv. 14.  
 1. Numb. ix. 2, 3, 7, 13.  
 1. Josh. xx. 9.  
 1. Judg. xx. 38.  
 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 11.  
 11. — xix. 20.  
 13. 2 Sam. xvii. 14.  
 13. 1 Kings i. 35.  
 13. — xx. 42.  
 14. 2 Kings x. 24.  
 12. Neh. vi. 7.  
 9. — ix. 17.  
 12. Esth. iv. 5.  
 5. Job vii. 3.  
 10. — xiv. 5.  
 10. — xx. 29.

1. Job xxx. 23.  
 4. Psalm lxxviii. 5.  
 — lxxix. 11, } not  
 — cii. 20, }  
 in original.  
 7. Prov. vii. 20.  
 8. — viii. 29.  
 — xxxi. 8, not in  
 original.  
 1. Isa. i. 14.  
 4. — xlv. 7.  
 8. Jer. v. 24.  
 1. — xlvii. 7.  
 9. Ezek. iv. 6.  
 1. Mic. vi. 9.

## APPOINTETH.

10. Psalm civ. 19.

**יָהֳקִים** *Yêhokeem* (Chaldee), raiseth up, establisheth.

Dan. v. 21.

## APPOINTED Time and Times.

1. **מוֹעֵד** *Mouaid*, appointed.  
 2. **צֶדֶק** *Tsovo*, regularity, order.  
 3. **כֶּסֶה** *Keseh*, covering, the first day of the year; met., pardoning, covering of sin.

1. Gen. xviii. 14.  
 1. Exod. ix. 5.  
 1. — xxiii. 15.  
 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 8.  
 1. — xx. 35.  
 1. 2 Sam. xx. 5.  
 1. Esth. ix. 27.  
 2. Job vii. 1.  
 2. — xiv. 14.

3. Psalm lxxxi. 3.  
 1. Isa. xiv. 31.  
 1. Jer. viii. 7.  
 1. — xlv. 17.  
 1. Dan. viii. 19.  
 2. — x. 1.  
 1. — xi. 27, 29, 35.  
 1. Hab. ii. 3.

## APPOINTMENT.

1. **עַל־פִּי** *Al-pee*, by the mouth.  
 2. **יָעַד** *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble.  
 3. **כִּמְאָמַר** *Kemaamar* (Chaldee), according to the word, speech, saying.  
 1. Numb. iv. 27. | 3. Ezra vi. 9.  
 1. 2 Sam. xiii. 32. | 2. Job ii. 11.

## APPROACH.

1. **קָרַב** *Korav*, to approach.  
 2. **נָגַשׁ** *Nogash*, to draw near.  
 1. Lev. xviii. 6. | 2. Job xl. 19.  
 1. — xxi. 17, 18. | 1. Psalm lxxv. 4.  
 2. Deut. xx. 2. | 2. Jer. xxx. 21.  
 1. — 3. | 1. Ezek. xliii. 19.  
 1. — xxxi. 14.

## APPROACHED.

2. 2 Sam. xi. 20. | 1. 2 Kings xvi. 12.

## APPROACHING.

1. Isa. lviii. 2.

## APPROVE -ETH.

1. **רָצָה** *Rotso*, to be willing, accept.  
 2. **רָאָה** *Rooh*, to see.  
 1. Psalm xlix. 13. | 2. Lam. iii. 36.

## APRONS.

**חֲלוּרֹת** *Khagourouth*, girdles, belts.  
 Gen. iii. 7.

## APT.

**עֹשֵׂי** *Ousai*, workers.  
 2 Kings xxiv. 16.

## ARCHERS.

1. **רֹכֵז־קֶשֶׁת** *Rouveh-kashoth*, experienced with the bow.  
 2. **בַּעֲלֵי־חִישׁ** *Baalai-khitseem*, masters of arrows.  
 3. **מוֹרֵים** *Mouream*, shooters.  
 4. **דֹּרֵי־קֶשֶׁת** *Douraiikh-kesheth*, a treader of the bow.  
 5. **רַב־בָּיִם** *Rabbeem*, multitudes.

1. Gen. xxi. 20. | 5. Job xvi. 13.  
 2. — xlix. 23. | 1. Isa. xxii. 3.  
 3. 1 Sam. xxxi. 3. | 4. Jer. li. 3.  
 3. 1 Chron. x. 3, bis.

## ARCHES.

**אֵלָמוֹת** *Ailammouth*, porches.  
 Ezek. xl. 16.

## ARE.

This auxiliary verb is not used in the Hebrew, but is generally understood by the pronoun personal.

## ASHAMED, be.

- |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm vi. 10.        | 1. Jer. ii. 36.     |
| 1. — xxv. 3.            | 3. — iii. 3.        |
| 1. — xxxi. 1, 17.       | 1. — xii. 13.       |
| 1. — xxxv. 26.          | 1. — xv. 9.         |
| 1. — xl. 14.            | 1. — xvii. 13.      |
| 1. — lxix. 6.           | 1. — xx. 11.        |
| 1. — lxx. 2.            | 1. — xxii. 22.      |
| 1. — lxxxvi. 17.        | 1. — xlviii. 13.    |
| 1. — cix. 28.           | 1. — L. 12.         |
| 1. — cxix. 78.          | 3. Ezek. xvi. 61.   |
| 1. Isa. i. 29.          | 1. — xxxvi. 32.     |
| 1. — xxiii. 4.          | 3. — xliii. 10, 11. |
| 1. — xxvi. 11.          | 1. Hos. iv. 19.     |
| 2. — xli. 11.           | 1. — x. 6.          |
| 1. — xlii. 17.          | 1. Joel i. 11.      |
| 1. — xlv. 9, 11, twice. | 1. — ii. 26, 27.    |
| 1. — xlv. 16, 24.       | 1. Mic. iii. 7.     |
| 1. — lxx. 13.           | 4. Zech. ix. 5.     |
| 1. — lxxvi. 5.          | 1. — xiii. 4.       |

## ASHAMED, not be.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Numb. xii. 14.     | 1. Isa. xxix. 22. |
| 1. Psalm xxv. 2, 20.  | 1. — xlv. 17.     |
| 1. — xxxi. 1, 17.     | 1. — xlix. 23.    |
| 1. — xxxvii. 19.      | 1. — L. 7.        |
| 1. — cxix. 6, 46, 60, | 1. — liv. 4.      |
| 116.                  | 1. Zeph. iii. 11. |
| 1. — cxxxvii. 5.      |                   |

## ASHES.

1. אִפֶּה *Aipher*, ashes.
2. דֶּשֶׁן *Deshen*, ashes of the fat used in sacrifices.
3. פִּיחַ *Peeakh*, light ashes, smoke of a furnace.
4. עֹפֹר *Ophor*, dust.
5. דֹּשָׁן *Doshan* (Piel), to cleanse from ashes.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xviii. 27.     | 1. Job xlii. 6.     |
| 3. Exod. ix. 8, 10.    | 1. Psalm cii. 9.    |
| 2. Lev. i. 16.         | 1. — cxlvii. 16.    |
| 2. — iv. 12.           | 1. Isa. xlv. 20.    |
| 2. — vi. 10, 11.       | 1. — lviii. 5.      |
| 5. Numb. iv. 13.       | 1. — lxi. 3.        |
| 1. — xix. 9, 10.       | 1. Jer. vi. 26.     |
| 1. 2 Sam. xiii. 19.    | 2. — xxxi. 40.      |
| 2. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5. | 1. Lam. iii. 16.    |
| 4. — xx. 38, 41.       | 1. Ezek. xxvii. 30. |
| 4. 2 Kings xxiii. 4.   | 1. — xxviii. 18.    |
| 1. Esth. iv. 1, 3.     | 1. Dan. ix. 3.      |
| 1. Job ii. 8.          | 1. Jonah iii. 6.    |
| 1. — xiii. 12.         | 1. Mal. iv. 3.      |
| 1. — xxx. 19.          |                     |

## ASIDE.

See Set aside.

## ASK -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

שָׁעַל *Shoal*, to ask.

## ASLEEP.

1. יָשָׁן *Yoshan*, to sleep.
  2. רָדַם *Rodam*, to sleep sound.
- |                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| 2. Judg. iv. 21. | 2. Jonah i. 5. |
| 1. Cant. vii. 9. |                |

## ASP.

פֶּתֶן *Pethen*, an asp.

## ASPS.

פֶּתְנִים *Pethoneem*, asps.

## ASSAULT.

צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress.

Esther viii. 11.

## ASSAY -ED.

נִסָּה *Nissah*, to try, tempt.

Deut. iv. 34.

Job iv. 2.

1 Sam. xvii. 39.

## ASS.

חָמוּר *Khāmour*, masc.אֹחוּן *Othoun*, fem.

## ASSES.

חָמוּרִים *Khāmoureem*.אֹחֻנוּת *Athounouth*.

## ASS, wild.

פָּרַד *Pored*, a wild-ass.

## ASSES, wild.

פֶּרְדִּים *Perodeem*, wild-asses.

## ASS'S COLTS.

עֵיר *Ayir*.

Gen. xlix. 11.

Job xi. 12.

עֵירוֹם *Ayoreem*.

Isa. xxx. 6, 24.

## ASSEMBLE, Verb.

1. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble by appointment.
2. קָהַל *Kohal*, to congregate.
3. צָבָא *Tsovo*, to assemble an army, host.
4. רָגַשׁ *Rogash* (Syriac), to be tumultuous, rage.
5. זָעַק *Zoak*, to call out, proclaim.
6. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather in, bring in.
7. קָבַץ *Kovats*, to gather together.
8. נָדַד *Godad*, to assemble a troop.
9. גָּוַר *Goor*, to sojourn.
10. עוֹשׂ *Oosh*, to hasten, expedite.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. x. 3.      | 6. Ezek. xxxix. 17. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xx. 4, 5. | 6. Dan. xi. 10.     |
| 6. Isa. xi. 12.     | 9. Hos. vii. 14.    |
| 7. — xlv. 20.       | 6. Joel ii. 16.     |
| 7. — xlviii. 14.    | 10. — iii. 11.      |
| 6. Jer. iv. 5.      | 6. Amos iii. 9.     |
| 6. — viii. 14.      | 6. Mic. ii. 12.     |
| 6. — xii. 9.        | 6. — iv. 6.         |
| 6. — xxi. 4.        | 6. Zeph. iii. 8.    |
| 6. Ezek. xi. 17.    |                     |

## ASSEMBLED.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxxviii. 8. | 6. Ezra ix. 4.      |
| 6. Judg. x. 17.      | 7. — x. 1.          |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 22.    | 6. Neh. ix. 1.      |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 1.  | 1. Psalm xlviii. 4. |
| 6. 1 Chron. xv. 4.   | 6. Isa. xliii. 9.   |
| 2. 2 Chron. v. 2.    | 8. Jer. v. 7.       |
| 6. — xxx. 13.        | 4. Dan. vi. 6, 11.  |

## ASSEMBLY.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. עֲדָה <i>Aidoh</i> , an assembly.                           |  |
| 2. קָהָל <i>Kohol</i> , a holy congregation.                   |  |
| 3. סוּד <i>Soud</i> , a secret assembly, council.              |  |
| 4. עֲצָרֶת <i>Atsereth</i> , holding back, a day of restraint. |  |
| 5. מוֹעֵד <i>Mouaid</i> , a place of assembly.                 |  |
- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 6.     | 2. Neh. v. 7.      |
| 1. Exod. xii. 6.     | 1. Psalm xxii. 16. |
| 2. — xvi. 3.         | 3. — lxxxix. 7.    |
| 2. Lev. iv. 13.      | 2. — cvii. 32.     |
| 1. Numb. x. 2.       | 3. — cxi. 1.       |
| 2. — xx. 6.          | 1. Prov. v. 14.    |
| 2. Deut. ix. 10.     | 3. Jer. vi. 11.    |
| 2. — x. 4.           | 4. — ix. 2.        |
| 2. — xviii. 16.      | 3. — xv. 17.       |
| 2. Judg. xxi. 8.     | 5. Lam. ii. 6.     |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 47.  | 3. Ezek. xiii. 9.  |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxx. 23. | 2. — xxiii. 24.    |

## ASSEMBLY, solemn.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Lev. xxiii. 36.  | 4. Neh. viii. 18. |
| 4. Numb. xxix. 35.  | 4. Joel i. 14.    |
| 4. Deut. xvi. 8.    | 4. Joel ii. 15.   |
| 2. 2 Kings x. 20.   | 5. Zeph. iii. 18. |
| 4. 2 Chron. vii. 9. |                   |

## ASSEMBLIES.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. עֲדָה <i>Aidoh</i> , an assembly.                                       |
| 2. עֲצָרֶת <i>Atsereth</i> , holding back, day of restraint.               |
| 3. מוֹעֲדִים <i>Mouadeem</i> , places of assembly.                         |
| 4. מִקְרָא <i>Mikro</i> , a convocation.                                   |
| 5. אֲסֻפּוּת <i>Asuphouth</i> , gathering in, assemblies within buildings. |

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Psalm lxxxvi. 14. | 4. Isa. iv. 5.    |
| 5. Eccles. xii. 11.  | 3. Ezek. xlv. 24. |
| 4. Isa. i. 13.       | 2. Amos v. 21.    |

## ASSENT.

פֶּה-אֶחָד *Peh-ekhod*, one mouth.  
2 Chron. xviii. 12.

## ASSIGNED.

נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, grant, appoint.

Josh. xx. 8. | 2 Sam. xi. 16.

## ASSOCIATE.

רִיץ *Raia*, to associate.  
Isa. viii. 9.

## AS SOON.

ב prefixed signifies as, to the subject alluded to.

## ASSURANCE.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. אָמֵן <i>Oman</i> , to believe, have faith. |
| 2. בִּטְחָה <i>Betakh</i> , to hurt, secure.   |
1. Deut. xxviii. 66. | 2. Isa. xxxii. 17.

## ASSURED.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. קוּם <i>Koom</i> , to rise, stand firm. |
| 2. אֱמֶת <i>Emeth</i> , truth.             |
1. Lev. xxvii. 19. | 2. Jer. xiv. 13.

## ASSUREDLY.

The Hebrew idiom is by the repetition of the verb.

Except בִּי־אֱמֶת in truth.

Jer. xxxii. 41.

## ASSUAGE -ED.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. שָׁקַח <i>Shokoh</i> , to quiet, still, subside.   |
| 2. חָשַׁח <i>Khosakh</i> , to spare, avoid, withhold. |
1. Gen. viii. 1. | 2. Job xvi. 5, 6.

## ASTONIED.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. שָׁמַם <i>Shomam</i> , to astonish, amaze. |
| 2. תָּמַח <i>Tomoh</i> , to surprise.         |
| 3. בָּהַל <i>Bohal</i> (Syriac), to terrify.  |
| 4. דָּהַם <i>Doham</i> , to dismay.           |
| 5. רָעַל <i>Roal</i> , to be giddy, stagger.  |
- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Ezra ix. 3.  | 1. Ezek. iv. 17. |
| 1. Job xvii. 8. | 3. Dan. iv. 19.  |
| 1. — xviii. 20. | 3. — v. 9.       |

תָּבַח *Tovoh* (Syriac), to tremble.

Dan. iii. 24.

## ASTONISHED.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 32. | 1. Jer. xix. 8.   |
| 1. 1 Kings ix. 8. | 1. — xlix. 17.    |
| 2. Job xxvi. 11.  | 1. — l. 13.       |
| 1. Isa. lii. 14.  | 1. Ezek. iii. 15. |
| 1. Jer. ii. 12.   | 1. — xxvi. 16.    |
| 1. — iv. 9.       | 1. — xxviii. 19.  |
| 4. — xiv. 9.      | 1. Dan. viii. 27. |
| 1. — xviii. 16.   |                   |

## ASTONISHMENT.

- |                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxviii. 28, 37. | 1. Jer. xlv. 12, 22. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vii. 21.     | 1. — li. 37.         |
| 1. — xxix. 8.            | 1. Ezek. iv. 16.     |
| 5. Psalm lx. 3.          | 1. — v. 15.          |
| 1. Jer. viii. 21.        | 1. — xii. 19.        |
| 1. — xxv. 9, 11, 18.     | 1. — xxiii. 33.      |
| 1. — xxix. 18.           | 2. Zech. xii. 4.     |
| 1. — xlii. 18.           |                      |

## ASTROLOGER.

אַשָּׁפּ *Ashop* (Syriac), a magician.  
Dan. ii. 10.

## ASTROLOGERS.

1. חֲבֵרֵי שָׁמַיִם *Hovurai Shomayim*, heaven  
contemplaters, viewers.

2. אֲשָׁפְּהִים *Ashopheem* (Syriac), enchanter.

1. Isa. xlvii. 13.

2. Dan. i. 20.

2. — ii. 2, 27.

2. Dan. iv. 7.

2. — v. 7, 11, 15.

## AS WELL.

פּ prefixed signifies as.

## ATE, see EAT.

אָכַל *Okhal*.

## ATHIRST.

צָמָא *Tsomo*, to thirst.

Judg. xv. 18.

Ruth ii. 9.

## ATONEMENT.

כִּפּוּרִים *Kipureem*, atonements, forgive-  
nesses; lit., coverings (of sin).

## ATTAIN -ED.

1. נִשְׁגִּיחַ *Nosag-yod*, within reach of the  
hand.

2. קָנָה *Konoh*, to possess, purchase.

3. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to enable.

4. נָשַׁג *Nosag*, to reach.

5. בָּא *Bou*, to come, enter, arrive.

2. Prov. i. 5.

1. Ezek. xlvi. 7.

3. Hos. viii. 5.

4. Gen. xlvii. 9.

5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 19, 23.

5. 1 Chron. xi. 21, 25.

## ATTEND -ED.

קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend.

Esth. iv. 5.

Job xxxii. 12. } Not in original.

## ATTENDANCE.

מַעְמָד *Maamod*, station, position.

1 Kings x. 5.

2 Chron. ix. 4.

## ATTENT -IVE.

קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend.

## ATTENTIVELY.

שְׁמוּעָה *Shomoua*, a report, a hearing.

Job xxxvii. 2.

## ATTIRE.

1. קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to adorn, bind on as  
clothing.

2. לָבַשׁ *Lovash*, to clothe.

3. מָבִילִים *Tevooleem*, dipped, dyed things.

4. שִׁית *Sheeth*, appointed, set up.

4. Prov. vii. 10.

1. Jer. ii. 32.

3. Ezek. xxiii. 15.

## ATTIRED.

2. Lev. xvi. 4.

## AUDIENCE.

אָזְנִים *Oznayim*, ears.

## AUGMENT.

לְסַפּוּת *Lisphouth*, to add.

Numb. xxxii. 14.

## AUNT.

דּוּדָה *Doudoh*, an aunt.

Lev. xviii. 14.

## AUTHORITY.

1. תּוּקֶפֶת *Toukeph*, strength.

2. בְּרִבּוּת *Birévouth*, by the multiplying.

1. Esth. ix. 29.

2. Prov. xxix. 2.

## AVAILETH.

שְׁוֵחַ *Shouvch*, worth, value.

Esth. v. 13.

## AVENGE -ED -ETH -ING.

נָקַם *Nokam*, to avenge.

## AVENGER.

נֹקֵם *Noukaim*, an avenger.

## AVERSE.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.

Mic. ii. 8.

## AVOUCED.

אָמַר *Omar*, to say.

Deut. xxvi. 17, 18.

## AVOID.

1. פָּרַע *Pora*, to break off, curtail, reduce.

2. סָבַב *Sovav*, to turn round.

1. Prov. iv. 15.

## AVOIDED.

2. 1 Sam. xviii. 11.

## AWAKE.

1. קוּץ *Koots*, to awake.

2. עָרָר *Oor*, to start, rise quickly, awoke.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Judg. v. 12.     | 2. Cant. ii. 7.    |
| 2. Job viii. 6, 11. | 2. Cant. iii. 5.   |
| 2. — xiv. 12.       | 2. — iv. 16.       |
| 2. Psalm vii. 6.    | 2. — viii. 4.      |
| 1. — xvii. 15.      | 1. Isa. xxvi. 19.  |
| 1. — xxxv. 23.      | 2. — li. 9, 17.    |
| 2. — xlv. 23.       | 2. — lii. 1.       |
| 2. — lvii. 8.       | 1. Dan. xii. 2.    |
| 2. — lix. 4.        | 1. Joel i. 5.      |
| 1. — 5.             | 1. Hab. ii. 7, 19. |
| 1. Prov. xxiii. 35. | 2. Zech. xiii. 7.  |

AWAKED -EST -ING.

1. in every place where they occur in the Auth. Version.

AWOKE.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. ix. 24.     | 1. Judg. xvi. 20.   |
| 1. — xli. 4, 7, 21. | 1. 1 Kings iii. 15. |

AWARE.

יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

Cant. vi. 12. | Jer. L. 24.

AWAY.

Not used in Hebrew.

AWE.

- |  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| 1. רָגַז <i>Rogaz</i> , to tremble.      |                     |
| 2. פָּחַד <i>Pokhad</i> , to be anxious. |                     |
| 3. גָּרַר <i>Goor</i> , to put to fear.  |                     |
| 1. Psalm iv. 4.                          | 2. Psalm cxix. 161. |
| 3. — xxxiii. 8.                          |                     |

AWL.

מַרְצָע *Martsaia*, an awl, gimlet.

Exod. xxi. 6. | Deut. xv. 17.

AXE.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. גַּרְזֵן <i>Garzen</i> , a small axe, hatchet.         |
| 2. קַרְדֹּם <i>Kardoom</i> , an axe.                      |
| 3. בַּרְזֵל <i>Barzel</i> , iron.                         |
| 4. מַעְצָר <i>Maatsod</i> , shears.                       |
| 5. מַפֵּץ <i>Mapaits</i> , a breaker, scatterer, cleaver. |

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xix. 5.    | 3. 2 Kings vi. 5, 6. |
| 1. — xx. 19.        | 1. Isa. x. 15.       |
| 2. Judg. ix. 48.    | 4. Jer. x. 3.        |
| 2. 1 Sam. xiii. 20. | 5. — li. 20.         |
| 1. 1 Kings vi. 7.   |                      |

AXES.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. קַרְדֹּמֵם <i>Kardoomeem</i> , axes.  |
| 2. מַגְזֵרוֹת <i>Magzérouth</i> , choppers, cleavers.                                |
| 3. מַגְרוֹת <i>Mégairouth</i> , saws.  |
| 4. כַּשֵּׁל <i>Kasheel</i> , a mall, large hammer.                                   |
| 5. כְּרֵב <i>Kherev</i> , a sword, weapon, destroyer, any instrument of destruction. |

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 21. | 4. Psalm lxxiv. 6. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xii. 31.  | 1. Jer. xlvi. 22.  |
| 3. 1 Chron. xx. 3.  | 5. Ezek. xxvi. 9.  |
| 1. Psalm lxxiv. 5.  |                    |

AXLE-TREES.

יָדוּת *Yodouth*, hands, tenons, pins;

met., axle-trees.

1 Kings vii. 32, 33.

B

BABBLER.

בַּעַל-הַלֹּשׁוֹן *Baal-haloshoun*, an idle talker, prater; lit., master of the tongue.

Eccles. x. 11.

BABBLING.

שִׂיחַ *Siakh*, talking, uttering.

Prov. xxiii. 29.

BABE.

יָלֵד *Yeled*, a babe, child.

Exod. ii. 6.

BABES.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. עוֹלֵל <i>Oulail</i> , offspring.                           |
| 2. תַּעֲלוּלִים <i>Taalooloom</i> , men with childish actions. |

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Psalm viii. 2. | 2. Isa. iii. 4. |
| 1. — xvii. 14.    |                 |

BACK, Adverb.

Not used in Hebrew.

BACK, Subst.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. גֵּב <i>Gav</i> , the back.                 |
| 2. גוֹ <i>Gaiv</i> , the body.                 |
| 3. שֵׁכֶם <i>Shekhem</i> , the shoulder.       |
| 4. עֹרֶף <i>Oureph</i> , the back of the neck. |
| 5. אַחֲרֵי <i>Okhour</i> , the hinder part.    |

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. x. 9.    | 2. Isa. xxxviii. 17. |
| 2. 1 Kings xiv. 9. | 2. — L. 6.           |
| 3. Psalm xxi. 12.  | 4. Jer. ii. 27.      |
| 1. — cxxix. 3.     | 4. — xviii. 17.      |
| 2. Prov. x. 13.    | 4. — xxxii. 33.      |
| 2. — xix. 29.      | 4. — xlviii. 39.     |
| 2. — xxvi. 3.      | 1. Dan. vii. 6.      |

BACKS.

אַחֲרָי *Akhourai*, hinder parts.

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Neh. ix. 26.    | 1. Ezek. x. 12. |
| 5. Ezek. viii. 16. |                 |



## BACKBITETH.

רָגַל *Rogal*, to walk about.

Psalms xv. 3.

## BACKBITING.

סֹתֵר *Sothet*, secret.

Prov. xxv. 23.

## BACKBONE.

עֲצָה *Otseh*, the spine.

Lev. iii. 9.

## BACK-PARTS.

אַחֲרַי *Akhouri*, after me, time to come, future.

Exod. xxxiii. 23.

## BACKSIDE.

1. אַחַר *Akhar*, after, towards.

2. אַחֲרַי *Akhouri*, the back parts, hinder parts.

1. Exod. iii. 1. | 2. Exod. xxvi. 12.

## BACKSLIDER.

סוּג *Soog*, to turn back.

## BACKSLIDING.

1. מְשׁוּבָּה *Meshoovoh*, turning, sliding.

2. סָרַר *Sorar*, to be stubborn.

1. Jer. iii. 6, 8, 11, 12, | 2. Hos. iv. 16.  
14, 22. | 1. — xi. 7.  
1. — viii. 5. | 1. — xiv. 4.  
1. — xxxi. 22.

## BACKSLIDINGS.

1. Jer. ii. 19. | 1. Jer. xiv. 7.  
1. — v. 6.

## BACKWARD.

אַחֲרָנִית *Akhouraneeth*, backward, behind, back again.

## BAD.

רָעָה *Rooa*, to do evil.

Except:—

בְּעוֹשְׁתוֹ *Beooshto* (Syriac), despicable.  
Ezra iv. 12.

## BADNESS.

רָעָה *Roua*, evil, bad.

Gen. xli. 19.

## BADE.

1. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.

2. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak with authority.

3. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, speak softly.

3. Gen. xliii. 17.

1. Exod. xvi. 24.

3. Numb. xiv. 10.

3. Josh. xi. 9.

1. Ruth iii. 6.

3. 1 Sam. xxiv. 10.

3. 2 Sam. i. 18.

1. — xiv. 19.

2. 2 Chron. x. 12.

3. Esth. iv. 15.

## BADEST.

2. Gen. xxvii. 19.

## BADGER'S SKIN.

תֹּחֶשׁ *Tokhash*, a badger.

תִּחְשִׁים *Tekhoshem*, badgers.

## BAG.

1. כֶּסֶם *Kees*, a purse, pocket, small bag.

2. צֶרֶר *Tsérour*, a bundle.

3. כֶּלִי *Kelee*, a weapon, tool, utensil, instrument of war.

1. Deut. xxv. 13.

3. 1 Sam. xvii. 40.

2. Job xiv. 17.

2. Prov. vii. 20.

1. Prov. xvi. 11.

1. Isa. xlvii. 6.

1. Mic. vi. 11.

2. Hag. i. 6.

## BAGS.

חֲרִיטִים *Khareeteem*, netted bags, bags of needlework.

2 Kings v. 23. | 2 Kings xii. 10.

## BAKE.

1. אָפָה *Ophoh*, to bake.

2. עוּג *Oog*, to grill.

3. בֹּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil.

4. מַעֲשֵׂה-אֶפֶה *Maasaih-oupheh*, the work of a baker.

5. רָבַח *Rovakh*, to fry.

6. רָצַף *Rotsaph*, to bake upon coals.

1. Gen. xix. 3.

1. Exod. xvi. 23.

1. Lev. xxiv. 5.

1. — xxvi. 26.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 24.

1. 2 Sam. xiii. 8.

2. Ezek. iv. 12.

1. — xlv. 20.

## BAKED.

1. Exod. xii. 39.

3. Numb. xi. 8.

1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.

## BAKEN.

1. Lev. ii. 4.

1. — v. 7.

1. — vi. 17.

5. — 21.

1. Lev. vii. 9.

1. — xxiii. 17.

6. 1 Kings xix. 6.

## BAKETH.

1. Isa. xlv. 15.

## BAKE-MEATS.

4. Gen. xl. 17.

## BAKER

אֶפֶה *Oupheh*.

## -S.

אֶפֶה *Oupheem*.

## BALANCE.

Singular number not used in Hebrew.

Except:—

קֶנֶה *Koneh*, a reed, cane.  
Isa. xlvi. 6.

## BALANCES.

מִאֲזֵנִים *Mouznayim*, balances.

## BALANCINGS.

מִפְלֵשָׁי *Miphleshai*, rollings.  
Job xxxvii. 16.

## BALD.

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. קָרֵחַ <i>Koraiakh</i> , bald.             | 1. Jer. xlviii. 37. |
| 2. גִּבְיֵחַ <i>Gibaiakh</i> , bald forehead. | 1. Ezek. xxvii. 31. |
| 1. Lev. xiii. 40.                             | 1. ——— xxi. 18.     |
| 2. ——— 41, 42, 43.                            | 1. Mic. i. 16.      |
| 1. 2 Kings ii. 23.                            |                     |
| 1. Jer. xvi. 6.                               |                     |

## BALD LOCUST.

סֶלֶעַם *Solom*, a rock locust.  
Lev. xi. 22.

## BALDNESS.

קֶרְחָה *Korkhoh*, baldness.

## BALL.

דֹּוּר *Door*, a circle, any round thing,  
a ball.  
Isa. xxii. 18.

## BALM.

צִרִי *Tsëree*, balm.

## BAND, BANDS, Subst.

- |  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| 1. אֶסוּר <i>Osoor</i> , a fetter.                                 | 1. Eccles. vii. 26. |
| 2. מֹוֹטָה <i>Moutoh</i> , a yoke.                                 | 6. Isa. xxviii. 22. |
| 3. שֹׁפָּה <i>Sophoh</i> , a border, bank; met.<br>a lip.          | 6. — lii. 2.        |
| 4. חֶרְצוּב <i>Khartsoov</i> , torture, torment.                   | 4. — lviii. 6.      |
| 5. עֵבָה <i>Ovoh</i> , a thick cord, rope.                         | 6. Jer. ii. 20.     |
| 6. מֹוֹסֵר <i>Mousair</i> , bondage.                               | 5. Ezek. iii. 25.   |
| 7. חֶרְטוּלָה <i>Khathooloh</i> , a bandage.                       | 5. — iv. 8.         |
| 8. מֹוֹשְׁכוֹת <i>Moushkouth</i> , bands, slow motions.            | 2. — xxxiv. 27.     |
| 9. חֶבֶל <i>Khovail</i> , a cable, thick rope,<br>fetter, spoiler. | 1. Dan. iv. 15, 23. |
| 3. Exod. xxxix. 23.  | 5. Hos. xi. 4.      |
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 13.  | 9. Zech. xi. 7, 14. |
| 1. Judg. xv. 14.   |                     |
| 1. 2 Kings xxxiii. 33.   |                     |
| 7. Job xxxviii. 9.   |                     |
| 8. ——— 31.   |                     |
| 8. ——— xxxix. 5.   |                     |
| 5. ——— 10.   |                     |
| 6. Psalm ii. 3.  |                     |
| 4. ——— lxxiii. 4.  |                     |
| 6. ——— cvii. 14.   |                     |

## BAND, BANDS of men.

- |  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| 1. גִּדּוּד <i>Gedood</i> , a troop.                         | 2. Ezra viii. 22.         |
| 2. חַיִּל <i>Khayil</i> , an army.                           | 4. Job i. 17.             |
| 3. מַחֲנֶה <i>Makhaneh</i> , a camp.                         | 5. Psalm cxix. 61.        |
| 4. רֹאשִׁים <i>Rosheem</i> , chiefs, heads, prin-<br>cipals. | 6. Prov. xxx. 27.         |
| 5. חֲבֻלִים <i>Khavoleem</i> , spoilers.                     | 7. Ezek. xii. 14.         |
| 6. חֲצָצֵר <i>Khoutsait</i> , a division of men.             | 7. ——— xxxviii. 6, 9, 22. |
| 7. אֲנָפִים <i>Agapeem</i> , men in armour.                  | 7. ——— xxxix. 4.          |
| 3. Gen. xxxii. 7, 10.  |                           |
| 2. 1 Sam. x. 26.   |                           |
| 1. 2 Sam. iv. 2.   |                           |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 23.   |                           |
| 1. ——— xiii. 20, 21.   |                           |
| 1. ——— xxiv. 2.  |                           |
| 1. 1 Chron. vii. 4.  |                           |
| 1. ——— xii. 18, 21.  |                           |

## BANK.

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. שֹׁפָּה <i>Sophoh</i> , a bank, border.                      | 1. 2 Kings ii. 13.  |
| 2. סֻלְלָה <i>Soulëloh</i> , an artificial mound, a<br>rampart. | 2. ——— xix. 32.     |
| 1. Gen. xli. 17.  | 2. Isa. xxxvii. 33. |
| 1. Deut. iv. 48.  | 1. Ezek. xlvii. 7.  |
| 1. Josh. xii. 2.  | 1. Dan. xii. 5.     |
| 1. ——— xiii. 9, 16.   |                     |
| 2. 2 Sam. xx. 15.   |                     |

## BANKS.

גֹּדוּת *Godouth*, banks of a river.

## BANISHED.

- |   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| 1. דָּחָה <i>Dokhoh</i> , to expel.               |                        |
| 2. שָׁרַשׁ <i>Shorash</i> (Chaldee), to root out. |                        |
|   | 1. 2 Sam. xiv. 13, 14. |

## BANISHMENT.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Ezra vii. 26. | 1. Lam. ii. 14. |
|------------------|-----------------|

## BANNER.

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. נֵס <i>Nais</i> , a standard, pole.   |                  |
| 2. דֶּגֶל <i>Degel</i> , a banner, flag. |                  |
| 1. Psalm lx. 4.                          | 1. Isa. xiii. 2. |
| 2. Cant. ii. 4.                          |                  |

## BANNERS.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Psalm xx. 15. | 2. Cant. vi. 4, 10. |
|------------------|---------------------|

## BANQUET.

- |  |                |
|--|----------------|
| 1. מִשְׁתֶּה <i>Mishteh</i> , a banquet of wine.             |                |
| 2. קָרָה <i>Koroh</i> , to make a purchase,<br>prepare.      |                |
| 3. מִרְצָח <i>Mirzakh</i> , a shouting, cry of<br>merriment. |                |
| 1. Esth. v. 4, 5, 6, 8.                                      | 2. Job xli. 6. |
| 1. ——— vii. 2.   | 3. Amos vi. 7. |

## BANQUET-HOUSE.

בַּיִת-מִשְׁתֵּיָא *Baith-mishteyo* (Syriac), house of  
banquet; generally, drinking.  
Dan. v. 10.

## BANQUETING.

בַּיִת-חַיָּיִן *Baith-hayayin*, house of wine.  
Cant. ii. 4.

## BAR, Verb.

אָחַז *Okhaz*, to lay hold of, seize.  
Neh. vii. 3.

## BAR, Subs.

1. בָּרִיחַ *Boreekh*, a bar.
2. מֹוט *Mout*, a staff, long pole.
 

1. Exod. xxvi. 28.	1. Judg. xvi. 3.
1. — xxxvi. 33.	1. Amos i. 5.
2. Numb. iv. 10, 12.	

## BARS.

1. בָּרִיחִים *Boreekheem*, bars.
2. דַּי *Dai*, uttermost.
3. מֵטֵל *Metel*, metal.
 

{ Exod. xxvi. 26. — xxxvi. 31. Numb. iii. 36. — iv. 31. Deut. iii. 5. 1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 7. 1 Kings iv. 13. 2 Chron. viii. 5. — xiv. 7. Neh. iii. 3, 6, 13, 14, 15. 2. Job xvii. 16.	{ 1. Job xxxviii. 10. 3. — xl. 18. Psalm cvii. 16. — cxlvii. 13. Prov. xviii. 19. Isa. xlv. 2. Jer. xlix. 31. — li. 30. Lam. ii. 9. Ezek. xxxviii. 11. Jonah ii. 6. Nah. iii. 13.
---	--

## BARBED.

שֻׁכוֹת *Sukouth*, thorns, hedges.  
Job xli. 7.

## BARBER.

גָּלוֹב *Galov*, a barber.  
Ezek. v. 1.

## BARE, Adj.

1. עָרִיחַ *Eryoh*, stripped, naked.
2. עָרָה *Oroh*, to strip, make bare.
3. חֲשֵׁף *Khosaph*, to uncover, expose.
4. חָמַס *Khomas*, to rob, plunder, spoil.
5. גִּבְבַּח *Gibbaiakh*, baldness, from a  
disease.
6. קִרְיָאחַ *Kiraiakh*, bald.
7. פְּרוּעַ *Porooa*, uncovered, without hair.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 6. Lev. xiii. 45.<br>5. — 55.<br>2. Isa. xxxii. 11.<br>3. — xlvii. 10.<br>3. — lii. 2. | 4. Jer. xiii. 22.<br>3. — xlix. 10.<br>1. Ezek. xvi. 7, 22, 39.<br>1. — xxxiii. 29.<br>3. Joel i. 7. |
|--|--|

## BARE, child.

BARE, to carry.  
See Bear.

## BAREFOOT.

יֹחַפָּה *Yokhaiph*.  
2 Sam. xv. 30. | Isa. xx. 2, 3, 4.

## BARK.

נֹבַח *Novakh*, to bark.  
Isa. lvi. 10.

## BARKED.

קֹצַף *Kotsaph*, to anger, vex.  
Joel i. 7.

## BARLEY.

שְׁעוּרָה *Seouroh*, barley.

## BARN.

1. גֹּרֵן *Gouren*, a barn.
2. מְגוּרָה *Megooroh*, a store-house.
 

1. 2 Kings vi. 27.	2. Hag. ii. 19.
1. Job xxxix. 12.	

## BARNs.

1. אֶסְמִים *Asomeem*, store-houses, granaries.
2. מִמְּגוּרֹות *Mamgoorouth*, repositories for  
grain.
 

1. Prov. iii. 10.	2. Joel i. 17.
-------------------	----------------

## BARREL.

כֶּד *Kad*, a pitcher.  
1 Kings xvii. 12, 14.

## BARRELS.

כַּדִּים *Kaddeem*, pitchers.  
1 Kings xviii. 33.

## BARREN.

עֲקָרָה *Akoroh*, barren.

## BARRENNESS.

מְלֵאִיחָה *Melaikhoh*, salt, marshy; met.  
unfruitful.  
Psalm cvii. 34.

## BASE.

מְכֻנוֹחַ *Mekhounoh*, a foundation, base.

## BASES.

מְכֻנוֹת *Mekhounouth*, foundations, bases.

## BASE, Adj.

1. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, base, low, mean.
2. נֹבֵל *Novol*, foolish, disagreeable.

1. 2 Sam. vi. 22.  
2. Job xxx. 8.  
2. Isa. iii. 5.

1. Ezek. xvii. 14.  
1. — xxix. 14.  
1. Mal. ii. 9.

## BASEST.

1. Ezek. xxix. 15. | 1. Dan. iv. 17.

## BASKET.

1. סל *Sal*, a small basket, basket.  
2. מָנָה *Tènea*, a large basket.  
3. דֹּד *Dood*, a bladder, skin.  
4. כֶּלוֹב *Keloov*, a fruit basket.

1. Gen. xl. 17. | 2. Deut. xxviii. 5, 17.  
1. Exod. xxix. 23. | 1. Judg. vi. 19.  
1. Lev. viii. 2, 26, 31. | 2. Jer. xxiv. 2.  
1. Numb. vi. 15, 17. | 4. Amos viii. 1, 2.  
2. Deut. xxvi. 2, 4.

## BASKETS.

1. Gen. xl. 16, 18. | 1. Jer. vi. 9.  
3. 2 Kings x. 7. | 3. — xxiv. 1.

## BASON.

1. כַּף *Saph*, a bason.  
2. מִזְרֶק *Mizrok*, a bason for sprinkling  
blood of sacrifices.  
3. אֶגֶן *Agon*, a bowl.  
4. כְּפֹר *Kephour*, a large cup.

1. Exod. xii. 22. | 4. 1 Chron. xxviii. 17.

## BASONS.

3. Exod. xxiv. 6. | 4. 1 Chron. xxviii. 17.  
1. 2 Sam. xvii. 28. | 2. 2 Chron. iv. 8, 11.  
2. 1 Kings vii. 40. | 2. Jer. lii. 19.

## BASTARD.

מַמְזֵר *Mamzair*, a bastard.

- Deut. xxiii. 2. | Zech. ix. 6.

## BATH.

בַּת *Bath*, a measure.

## BATHS.

בָּתִּים *Bateem*.

## BATHE.

1. רָחַץ *Rokhats*, to bathe, in all pas-  
sages. Except:—  
2. רָוַח *Rovoh*, to satiate, satisfy.

## BATHED.

2. Isa. xxxiv. 5.

## BAT.

עֲטָלָה *Atallaiph*, a bat.

## BATS.

עֲטָלִיפִים *Atallaipheem*, bats.

## BATTLE.

מִלְחָמָה *Milkhomoh*.

## BATTLES.

מִלְחָמוֹת *Milkhomouth*.

## BATTLE-BOW.

קֶשֶׁת-מִלְחָמָה *Kesheth-Milkhomoh*.

- Zech. ix. 10. | Zech. x. 4.

## BATTERED.

מַשְׁחִיתִים *Mashkheetheem*, marring, spoiling  
2 Sam. xx. 15.

## BATTLEMENT.

מַצְקָה *Maakeh*, a battlement.

Deut. xxii. 8.

## BATTLEMENTS.

נְטֵעֵשׂוֹת *Neteeshouth*, the branches of a  
vine.

Jer. v. 10.

## BAY, colour.

אַמֻּטְסִים *Amutseem*, strong.

Zech. vi. 3, 7.

## BAY-TREE.

אֶזְרוֹחַ-רִיעָנוֹ *Ezrokh-raanon*, a tree growing  
in its native soil.  
Psalm xxxvii. 35.

## BDELLIUM.

בְּדֹלַח *Bèdoulakh*, chrystal.

- Gen. ii. 12. | Numb. xi. 7.

## BE, BEEN.

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.

## BEACON.

תּוֹרֵן *Touren*, a beacon, mast of a  
ship, long pole, tower.

Isa. xxx. 17.

## BEAM.

1. קֹרֶה *Kouroh*, a beam of a house.  
2. מְנוֹר *Monour*, a weaver's beam.  
3. אֶרֶג *Ereg*, a weaver.  
4. כִּפִּים *Kophees*, a chip, splinter.

3. Judg. xvi. 14. | 2. 1 Chron. xi. 23.  
2. 1 Sam. xvii. 7. | 2. — xx. 5.  
1. 2 Kings vi. 2, 5. | 4. Hab. ii. 11.

## BEAMS.

קֹרוּת *Kourouth*.

1. 2 Chron. iii. 7. | 1. Psalm civ. 3.  
1. Neh. ii. 8. | 1. Cant. i. 17.

## BEANS.

פּוֹל *Pool*, beans.

2 Sam. xvii. 28. | Ezek. iv. 9.

## BEAR, Verb.

1. נָסָא *Noso*, to bear.
2. חָטָא *Khoto*, to sin.
3. סָבַל *Soval*, to burden.
4. כּוֹנֵן *Koon*, to establish, erect, found.
5. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to lead.
6. נָטַל *Notal*, to cast upon, lay upon as a burden.
7. זָרַע *Zourai*, seeding.

1. Gen. iv. 13.
1. — xiii. 6.
1. — xxxvi. 7.
2. — xliii. 9.
2. — xliv. 32.
3. — xlix. 15.
1. Exod. xviii. 22.
1. — xxv. 27.
1. — xxvii. 7.
1. — xxviii. 12.
1. — xxx. 4.
1. — xxxvii. 5.
- Lev. xix. 18, not in original.
1. Numb. xi. 14.
1. — xiv. 33.
1. Deut. i. 9, 12.
1. — 31.
- v. 20, not in original.
1. — x. 8.
1. Josh. iii. 8, 13.
1. — iv. 16.
- 2 Sam. xviii. 19, not in original.
1. 2 Kings xviii. 14.
4. Psalm lxxv. 3.
1. — lxxxix. 50.

1. Psalm xci. 12.
1. Prov. ix. 12.
1. — xviii. 14.
1. — xxx. 21.
1. Isa. i. 14.
1. — xlvi. 4, 7.
1. — lii. 11.
1. Jer. x. 19.
1. — xvii. 21, 27.
1. — xxxi. 19.
1. — xliv. 22.
1. Lam. iii. 27.
1. Ezek. xii. 6, 12.
1. — xiv. 10.
1. — xvi. 52, 54.
1. — xxiii. 35.
1. — xxxii. 30.
1. — xxxiv. 29.
1. — xxxvi. 7, 15.
1. — xlv. 13.
- Amos vii. 10, not in original.
1. Mic. vi. 16.
1. — vii. 9.
6. Zeph. i. 11.
1. Hag. ii. 12.
5. Zech. v. 10.
1. — vi. 13.

## BAREST.

1. 1 Kings ii. 26.

## BEAR iniquity.

1. Exod. xxviii. 38, 43.
1. Lev. v. 1, 17.
1. — vii. 18.
1. — x. 17.
1. — xvi. 22.
1. — xvii. 16.
1. — xix. 8.
1. — xx. 17, 19.
1. — xxii. 16.
1. Numb. v. 31.
1. — xiv. 34.
1. — xviii. 1, 23.
1. — xxx. 15.
3. Isa. liii. 11.
1. Ezek. iv. 4, 5, 6.
1. — xviii. 19, 20.
1. — xlv. 10, 12.

## BEAR judgment.

1. Exod. xxviii. 30.

## BEAR sin.

1. Lev. xx. 20.
1. — xxii. 9.
1. — xxiv. 15.
1. Numb. ix. 13.
1. — xviii. 22, 32.
1. Ezek. xxiii. 49.

## BEARETH.

1. Lev. xi. 28.
1. — xv. 10.
1. Numb. xi. 12.
1. Deut. xxv. 6.
1. — xxix. 18, 23.
1. Deut. xxxii. 11.
1. Job xxiv. 21.
1. Cant. vi. 6.
1. Joel ii. 22.

## BEARING, carrying.

7. Gen. i. 29.
1. — xxxvii. 25.
1. Numb. x. 17, 21.
1. Josh. iii. 3, 14.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 7.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 24.
1. Psalm cxxvi. 6.

## BEAR and BARE, rule.

1. שָׂרַר *Sorar*, to rule.
2. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to govern.
3. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subdue.
4. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, to have power, domineer.

## BEAR rule.

1. Esth. i. 22.
2. Prov. xii. 24.
3. Jer. v. 31.
2. Ezek. xix. 11.
4. Dan. ii. 39.

## BARETH.

2. פָּרַע, xxix. 2.

## BARE.

3. 1 Kings ix. 23.
3. 2 Chron. viii. 10.
4. Neh. iv. 15.

## BAREST.

2. Isa. lxiii. 19.

## BEAR witness.

1. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
2. יָעַד *Yoad*, to testify.
1. Exod. xx. 16.
1. Deut. v. 20.
2. 1 Kings xxi. 10.

## BEARETH witness.

1. Job xvi. 8.
1. Prov. xxv. 18.

## BEAR child, -ETH -EST -ARE.

יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth, in all passages. Except:—מִתְאִיִּמּוֹת *Mathemouth*, bringing forth twins.

Cant. iv. 2.

Cant. vi. 6.

## BEARERS.

סָבַל *Sabol*, bearers, carriers.

## BEAR.

דּוּב *Douv*, a bear.

## BEARS.

דּוּבִים *Dubbeem*, bears.

2 Kings ii. 24.

## BEARD.

זָקָן *Zokon*, a beard.

## BEARDS.

No plural.

BEAST, tame.

בְּחַמּוֹה *Behaimoh*, a beast.

BEASTS.

בְּחַמּוֹת *Behaimouth*, beasts.

BEAST, wild.

חַיָּה *Khayoh*.

BEASTS.

חַיֹּת *Khayouth*.

BEAST of the field.

שֹׁדֶה *Sodeh*, added to חַיֹּת *Khayouth*.

BEAT.

1. הִכָּה *Hikoh*, to smite, strike.
2. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to crush, squeeze, break in pieces.
3. דָּכָה *Dokhoh*, to pound.
4. רָקַע *Roka*, to beat out, extend.
5. שָׁחַק *Shokhak*, to reduce to dust, powder.
6. דָּפַק *Dophak*, to knock, beat, push on, impel.
7. חָבַט *Khovat*, to beat off, out.
8. חָרַס *Horas*, to destroy, ruin.
9. נָתַץ *Notats*, to beat, break down.
10. דָּכָא *Doko*, to bruise.
11. דָּקָה *Dokah*, to reduce to small pieces.

5. Exod. xxx. 36.
4. — xxxix. 3.
3. Numb. xi. 8.
1. Deut. xxv. 3.
9. Judg. viii. 17.
9. — ix. 45.
6. — xix. 22.
7. Ruth ii. 17.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 43.
8. 2 Kings iii. 25.
1. — xiii. 25.
9. — xxiii. 12.

5. Psalm xviii. 42.
2. — lxxxix. 23.
1. Prov. xxiii. 14.
2. Isa. ii. 4.
10. — iii. 15.
7. — xxvii. 12.
11. — xli. 15.
2. Joel iii. 10.
1. Jonah iv. 8.
2. Mic. iv. 3.
11. — 13.

BEATEN.

1. חִקָּה *Hikoh*, to smite, strike.
2. מִקְשָׁה *Mikshoh*, to harden.
3. גֵּרַשׁ *Geres*, to grind.
4. נָגַע *Noga*, to touch.
5. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to strike.
6. שָׁחֲחוּט *Shokhoot*, to press, squeeze.
7. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to crush, squeeze, break in pieces.
8. חָבַט *Khovat*, to beat off, out.
9. חָלַם *Holam*, to hammer, strike.

1. Exod. v. 14, 16.
2. — xxv. 18.
2. — xxxvii. 7, 17, 22.
3. Lev. ii. 14.
2. Numb. viii. 4.
1. Deut. xxv. 2.
4. Josh. viii. 15.

5. 2 Sam. ii. 17.
7. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 7.
9. Prov. xxiii. 35.
8. Isa. xxviii. 27.
1. — xxx. 31.
7. Jer. xli. 5.
7. Mic. i. 7.

BEATEN gold.

2. Numb. viii. 4.
6. 1 Kings x. 16, 17.
6. 2 Chron. ix. 15, 16.

BEATEN oil.

7. Exod. xxvii. 20.
7. — xxix. 40.
7. Lev. xxiv. 2.
7. Numb. xxviii. 5.

BEATEST.

8. Deut. xxiv. 20.
1. Prov. xxiii. 13.

BEATING.

9. 1 Sam. xiv. 16.

BEAUTY.

1. יָפָה *Yophoh*, beauty, beautiful.
2. הוֹד *Houd*, praiseworthy.
3. הוֹדֹר *Hodor*, glory, glorious.
4. נֹעַם *Nouam*, pleasant, sweet.
5. תִּפְפָּרֶת *Tiphereth*, comely, comeliness.
6. צִבְי *Tsèvee*, ornamental, majestic.
7. חֲמוּד *Khomoud*, desirable.
8. צִיר *Tseer*, fashion, fashioned.
9. פֶּאֵר *Peair*, comely, graceful, handsome.
10. יִפְתָּהוּר *Yephath-touar*, form, appearance, mien.
11. יִפְתָּעֵינִים *Yephath-ainayim*, beautiful eyes.
13. טוֹבַת־מַרְאָה *Touvath-mareh*, good to look upon, handsome countenance.
13. נְאֻוָּה *Nöävoh*, delightful.

5. Exod. xxviii. 2.
1. 2 Sam. i. 19.
1. — xiv. 25.
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 29.
3. 2 Chron. xx. 21.
1. Esth. i. 11.
3. Job xl. 10.
4. Psalm xxvii. 4.
3. — xxix. 2.
7. — xxxix. 11.
1. — xlv. 11.
8. — xlix. 14.
1. — l. 2.
4. — xc. 17.
3. — xcvi. 6, 9.
1. Prov. vi. 25.
3. — xx. 29.
1. — xxxi. 30.
1. Isa. iii. 24.

5. Isa. xiii. 19.
6. — xxviii. 1, 4, 5.
1. — xxxiii. 17.
5. — xlv. 13.
3. — liii. 2.
9. — lxi. 3.
3. Lam. i. 6.
5. — ii. 1.
1. — 15.
6. Ezek. vii. 20.
1. — xvi. 14, 15, 25.
1. — xxvii. 3, 4, 11.
1. — xxviii. 7, 12, 17.
1. — xxxi. 8.
4. — xxxii. 19.
2. Hos. xiv. 6.
1. Zech. ix. 17.
4. — xi. 7, 10.

## BEAUTIES.

3. Psalm cx. 3.

## BEAUTIFY.

9. Ezra vii. 27.
- 
9. Psalm cxlix. 4.

9. Isa. lx. 13.

## BEAUTIFUL.

10. Gen. xxix. 17.
- 
10. Deut. xxi. 11.
- 
11. 1 Sam. xvi. 12.
- 
10. ——— xxv. 3.
- 
12. 2 Sam. xi. 2.
- 
12. Esth. ii. 7.
- 
1. Psalm xlviii. 2.
- 
1. Eccles. iii. 11.
- 
1. Cant. vi. 4.
- 
1. ——— vii. 1.

6. Isa. iv. 2.
- 
5. ——— lii. 1.
- 
13. ——— 7.
- 
5. ——— lxiv. 11.
- 
5. Jer. xlii. 20.
- 
5. ——— xlviii. 17.
- 
5. Ezek. xvi. 12.
- 
1. ——— 13.
- 
5. ——— xxiii. 42.

## BECAME -EST.

Expressed in Hebrew by the verb **הָיָה**  
*Hoyoh*, to be.

## BECAUSE.

1. **כִּי** *Kee*, because, verily, yea, when,  
that, therefore.  
2. **עַקֵּב** *Aiker*, in consequence of, for  
this reason.  
3. **יָעַן** *Yāan*, in the meantime.  
4. **עַל** *Al*, on account of.

1. Gen. iii. 14.  
2. ——— xxvi. 5.  
3. Lev. xxvi. 43.  
2. 2 Sam. xii. 6. } twice.  
4. ———
3. Prov. i. 24.  
3. Ezek. xlii. 10.  
3. ——— xxxvi. 3.

## BECOME -ETH.

Expressed in Hebrew by the verb **הָיָה**  
*Hoyoh*, to be.

## BED.

1. **מִטָּה** *Mittoh*, a bed, bedstead.  
2. **מִשְׁכָּב** *Mishkov*, a bedchamber, a place  
for laying down.  
3. **עָרֶשׁ** *Eres*, a couch.  
4. **יְצוּעַ** *Yetsooa*, a place for repose.  
5. **מַצֵּעַ** *Matso*, a sheet, linen belonging  
to a bed.

*Note* : — **יָצַע** is derived from **יָצַע** to spread  
abroad; in Hiphil it signifies to depart, de-  
scend, as Psalm cxxxix. 8, **וַיֵּצֵאָהּ** *vēatseeoh*,  
if I descend into hell, behold thou—

1. Gen. xlvii. 31.  
2. ——— xlix. 4.  
1. Exod. viii. 3.  
2. ——— xxi. 18.  
2. Lev. xv. 4, 24.  
1. 1 Sam. xix. 13.  
2. 2 Sam. iv. 5.  
2. ——— xi. 2.  
2. 1 Kings i. 47.  
1. 2 Kings i. 4.  
1. ——— iv. 10.  
4. 1 Chron. v. 1.  
3. Job vii. 13.  
4. ——— xvii. 13.  
2. ——— xxxiii. 15.  
2. Psalm iv. 4.

2. Psalm xxxvi. 4.  
3. ——— xli. 3. } twice.  
2. ——— }  
4. ——— lxiii. 6.  
4. ——— cxxxiii. 3.  
4. ——— cxxxix. 8.  
3. Prov. vii. 16.  
2. ——— 17.  
2. ——— xxii. 27.  
1. ——— xxvi. 14.  
3. Cant. i. 16.  
2. ——— iii. 1.  
1. ——— 7.  
5. Isa. xxviii. 20.  
2. ——— lvii. 7.  
1. Amos iii. 12.

## BEDS.

2. Psalm cxlix. 5.  
2. Isa. lvii. 2.  
2. Hos. vii. 14.

1. Amos vi. 4.  
2. Mic. ii. 1.

## BED of love.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 17.

## BED of spices.

- אַרְוֶגָה** *Aroogon*, a ridge, dry place.  
Cant. v. 13. | Cant. vi. 2.

## BEDCHAMBER.

1. **חֲדַר-מִשְׁכָּב** *Khadar-mishkov*, a room for  
reclining, bedchamber.  
2. **חֲדַר-מִטָּה** *Khadar-mittoh*, a bedchamber.

1. Exod. viii. 3.  
1. 2 Sam. iv. 7.  
1. 2 Kings vi. 12.
2. 2 Kings xi. 2.  
1. 2 Chron. xxii. 11.  
1. Eccles. x. 20.

## BEDSTEAD.

- עָרֶשׁ** *Eres*, a bedstead, couch.  
Deut. iii. 11, twice.

## BEE.

- דֹּבָה**
- Devouroh*
- .

## BEES:

- דְּבוּרִים**
- Devoureem*
- .

## BEETLE.

- חֲרָגוּל** *Khargoul*, a beetle.  
Lev. xi. 22.

## BEEVES.

- בָּקָר** *Bokor*, horned cattle.  
Lev. xxii. 19, 21. | Numb. xxxi. 28, 38.

## BEFALL.

1. **קָרָה** *Koroh*, to befall, happen.  
2. **קָרָא** *Koro*, to call, meet.  
3. **אָנָה** *Onoh*, to suffer, lament.

4. מוֹצֵא *Motso*, to find.

5. בֹּא *Bou*, to come.

2. Gen. xlii. 4, 38.

1. — xliv. 29.

2. — xlix. 1.

4. Deut. xxxi. 17.

2. Deut. xxxi. 29.

3. Psalm xci. 10.

1. Dan. x. 14.

## BEFALLEN.

2. Lev. x. 19.

4. Numb. xx. 14.

4. Deut. xxxi. 21.

4. Judg. vi. 13.

1. 1 Sam. xx. 26.

1. Esth. vi. 13.

## BEFALLETH.

1. Eccles. iii. 19.

## BEFEL.

5. 2 Sam. xix. 7.

## BEFORE.

1. מִקֵּדָם *Terem*, before, prior to, ere.

2. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before, in front, former times, ancient, the East.

3. לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, before the face, looking to the East.

4. נֶגֶד *Neged*, in the presence of.

5. קֶדְמֹל-שְׁלֹשָׁם *Kithmoul-shilshoum*, as yesterday, three days ago.

6. בְּרֵאשִׁיטָה *Borishounoh*, as at the first time.

7. פְּעַם-בְּפְעַם *Pāam-kepaam*, times, as times, as usual.

8. מִשְׁנָה *Mishneh*, repetition.

9. בֶּלֹא-יוֹמוֹ *Belou-youmou*, not the proper day.

10. מִיּוֹם *Miyoum*, from the day, out of the day.

11. אֲדָּ *Ad*, as far as, until, unto.

1. Gen. ii. 5.

3. — xx. 15.

1. — xxiv. 45.

5. — xxxi. 2.

3. — xliii. 14.

3. — xlviii. 20.

3. Exod. xvi. 34.

6. Numb. vi. 12.

5. Josh. iv. 18.

3. — x. 14.

3. Judg. iii. 2.

7. — xvi. 20.

3. 2 Sam. vi. 21.

3. — x. 9.

6. 1 Kings xiii. 6.

3. 1 Chron. xix. 10.

3. 2 Chron. xiii. 14.

3. — xxxiii. 19.

3. Neh. ii. 1.

3. Job iii. 24.

1. — x. 21.

9. Job xv. 32.

3. — xxiii. 17.

8. — xlii. 10.

4. Psalm xxxi. 22.

1. — xxxix. 13.

3. — lxxx. 9.

1. — cxix. 67.

2. — cxxxix. 5.

9. Eccles. vii. 17.

2. Isa. ix. 12.

1. — xvii. 14.

10. — xliii. 13.

1. — lxv. 24.

1. Jer. i. 5.

3. Ezek. xlv. 12.

— 22, not in original.

4. Hos. vii. 2.

4. Amos iv. 3.

3. Mal. ii. 5.

3. — iv. 5.

## BEFORE, come.

11. Exod. xxii. 9.

1. Psalm c. 2.

2. Mic. vi. 6.

## BEFORE the people.

3. Gen. xxiii. 12.

3. Exod. xiii. 22.

3. — xvii. 5.

4. Exod. xxxiv. 10.

3. Josh. viii. 10.

4. 1 Sam. xviii. 13.

## BEFORE, time.

5. Josh. xx. 5.

3. 1 Sam. ix. 9.

6. 2 Sam. vii. 10.

5. 2 Kings xiii. 5.

3. Isa. xli. 26.

## BEFORE whom.

3. Gen. xxiv. 40.

3. — xlviii. 15.

3. 1 Kings xvii. 1.

3. — xviii. 15.

3. 2 Kings iii. 14.

3. — v. 16.

3. Esth. vi. 13.

2. Dan. vii. 8, 20.

## BEGET -GAT -GETTEST -GETTETH -GOTTEN.

יָלַד *Yolad*, to beget.

## BEG.

שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, require, beg.

Psalm cix. 10.

| Prov. xx. 4.

## BEGGAR.

דָּל *Dol*, exhausted in health, wealth.

1 Sam. ii. 8.

## BEGGING.

מִבְּקָשׁ *Mēvakaish*, earnestly seeking.

Psalm xxxvii. 25.

## BEGIN -EST -AN -UN.

חָלַל *Kholal*, to begin.

## BEGINNING.

1. ראשִׁית *Raisheeth*, principal, chief, first.

2. תְּחִלָּה *Tēkhiloh*, beginning.

3. ראשׁ *Roush*, chief, head.

4. מְעוֹלָם *Maioulom*, from everlasting.

5. ראשֹׁן *Reshoun*, first.

6. מִכֹּהֵן *Min-hoo*, wherever from.

1. Gen. xlix. 3.

3. Exod. xii. 2.

1. Deut. xxi. 17.

1. Job viii. 7.

1. — xlii. 12.

1. Psalm cxi. 10.

1. Prov. i. 7.

2. Prov. ix. 10.

1. — xvii. 14.

1. Eccles. vii. 8.

2. — x. 13.

4. Isa. lxiv. 4.

1. Mic. i. 13.

## BEGINNING, at the.

5. Ruth iii. 10.

5. 1 Chron. xvii. 9.

5. Prov. xx. 21.

5. Isa. i. 26.

2. Dan. ix. 23.



## BENEFIT, Subst.

נְבוּלָה *Gemool*, a recompense.

2 Chron. xxxii. 25.  
Psalm ciii. 2.

Psalm cxvi. 12.

## BEREAVE.

1. שָׁפַל *Shokal*, to deprive, bereave.
  2. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want, diminish.
  3. קָשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble, hurt.
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2. Eccles. iv. 8.<br/>1. Jer. xv. 7.<br/>1. Ezek. v. 17.</p> | <p>1. Ezek. xxxvi. 12.<br/>3. ——— 14.<br/>1. Hos. ix. 12.</p> |
|---|---|

## BEREAVED.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1. Gen. xlii. 36.<br/>1. ——— xliii. 14.<br/>1. Jer. xviii. 21.</p> | <p>1. Ezek. xxxvi. 13.<br/>1. Hos. xiii. 8.</p> |
|---|---|

## BEREAVETH.

1. Lam. i. 20.

## BERRIES.

גָּרְגָרִים *Gargareem*.

Isa. xvii. 6.

## BERYL.

תַּרְשִׁישׁ *Tarsheesh*, beryl, topaz, amber.

Dan. x. 6.

## BESEECH.

1. אָנָה *Onoh*, נָא *No*, to beseech, pray.
2. חָלָה *Khilloh*, to supplicate earnestly.
3. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to make obeisance.
4. בָּקַשׁ *Bikaish*, to beseech, request.
5. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow a favour.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1. Exod. xxxiii. 18.<br/>1. Numb. xii. 13.<br/>3. 2 Sam. xvi. 4.<br/>1. Psalm lxxx. 14.<br/>1. ——— cxvi. 4.<br/>1. ——— cxviii. 25.</p> | <p>1. Psalm cxix. 108.<br/>1. Jer. xxxviii. 20.<br/>1. Amos vii. 2.<br/>1. Jonah i. 14.<br/>1. ——— iv. 3.<br/>2. Mal. i. 9.</p> |
|---|---|

## BESOUGHT.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>5. Gen. xlii. 21.<br/>2. Exod. xxxii. 11.<br/>5. Deut. iii. 23.<br/>4. 2 Sam. xii. 16.<br/>2. 1 Kings xiii. 6.<br/>5. 2 Kings i. 13.</p> | <p>2. 2 Kings xiii. 4.<br/>2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 12.<br/>4. Ezra viii. 23.<br/>5. Esth. viii. 3.<br/>2. Jer. xxvii. 19.</p> |
|---|---|

## BESET.

1. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround, encompass.
  2. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress, constrain.
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1. Judg. xix. 22.<br/>1. ——— xx. 5.<br/>1. Psalm xxii. 12.</p> | <p>2. Psalm cxxxix. 5.<br/>1. Hos. vii. 2.</p> |
|---|--|

## BESIDE, BESIDES.

1. מִלְּבַד *Milvad*, besides.
2. מִבְּלָעַדִּי *Mibaladai*, without, except.
3. לֵידָה *Leyad*, by the hand, by the side.
4. עוֹד *Oud*, any more, yet, again.
5. עַל *Al*, upon, by, with, on account of.
6. מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimenoo*, from, by him, it.
7. בְּלֵתִי *Biltee*, except, none.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>4. Gen. xix. 12.<br/>1. ——— xxvi. 1.<br/>5. Lev. xviii. 18.<br/>1. ——— xxiii. 38.<br/>2. Numb. v. 20.<br/>1. ——— vi. 21.<br/>7. ——— xi. 6.<br/>1. ——— xxviii. 23.<br/>1. ——— xxix. 6.<br/>1. Deut. xxix. 1.<br/>2. Josh. xxii. 19.</p> | <p>1. Josh. xxii. 29.<br/>6. Judg. xi. 34.<br/>3. 1 Sam. xix. 3.<br/>1. 1 Kings x. 13.<br/>4. ——— xxii. 7.<br/>1. 2 Kings xxi. 16.<br/>4. 2 Chron. xviii. 6.<br/>5. Psalm xxiii. 2.<br/>5. Cant. i. 8.<br/>5. Isa. xxxii. 20.<br/>4. ——— lvi. 8.</p> |
|---|--|

## BESIEGE.

צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress, constrain.

<p>Deut. xxviii. 52. 1 Kings viii. 37.</p>	<p>2 Chron. vi. 28. Isa. xxi. 2.</p>
--	--

## BESIEGED.

<p>2 Kings xix. 24. Eccles. ix. 14. Isa. i. 8.</p>	<p>Isa. xxxvii. 25. Ezek. vi. 12.</p>
--	---

## BESOM.

מַטְאֵאָה *Matatai*, a besom, broom.

Isa. xiv. 23.

## BEST.

1. מַיִטָּב *Maitav*, best.
2. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
3. נִצָּב *Nitsov*, to stand firm.
4. חֵלֶב *Khalev*, fat of animals.
5. זִמְרָת *Zimrath*, pruned, gathered (alluding to the vine).

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>5. Gen. xliii. 11.<br/>1. ——— xlvii. 6, 11.<br/>2. Exod. xxii. 5.<br/>4. Numb. xviii. 29.<br/>2. ——— xxxvi. 6.<br/>2. Deut. xxiii. 16.</p> | <p>2. 1 Sam. viii. 14.<br/>2. 2 Kings x. 3.<br/>3. Psalm xxxix. 5.<br/>2. Cant. vii. 9.<br/>2. Mic. vii. 4.</p> |
|---|---|

## BESTEAD.

נִקְשָׁה *Nicksheh*, ensnared.

Isa. viii. 21.

## BESTIR.

חָרַץ *Khorats*, to sharpen, quicken, determine.

2 Sam. v. 24.

## BESTOW.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to bestow, give, grant.
  2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, perform, exercise.
  3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, appoint, command.
  4. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 29. | 2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 7. |
| 2. Deut. xiv. 26.   | 1. Ezra vii. 20.     |

## BESTOWED.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 3. 2 Kings v. 24.     | 4. Isa. lxiii. 7. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxix. 25. |                   |

## BETHINK.

שׁוּב־לֵב *Shoov-laiv*, to turn the heart.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1 Kings viii. 47. | 2 Chron. vi. 37. |
|-------------------|------------------|

## BETIMES.

שָׁכַח *Shokham*, to be early.

## BETRAY.

רִמָּה *Rimmoh*, to deceive.

- 1 Chron. xii. 17.

## BETROTH.

1. אָרַשׁ *Oras*, to betroth.
2. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint.
3. נָתַתְּ רֶפֶת *Nekhërepheth* (Niph.), set at liberty.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 30. | 1. Hos. ii. 19, 20. |
|----------------------|---------------------|

## BETROTHED.

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxi. 8. | 1. Deut. xx. 7.      |
| 1. ——— xxii. 16. | 1. ——— xxii. 23, 27. |
| 3. Lev. xix. 20. |                      |

## BETTER.

There is no comparative in the Hebrew language, but it is designated by מ prefixed to a substantive, thus—

טוֹב־מִבְּנִים *Touv-miboneem*, better than sons.

## BETWEEN.

בֵּין *Bain*, between.

## BETWIXT.

1. מִפְּגִיעַ *Maphgeea*, a mediator, intercessor.
  2. בֵּין *Bain*, between.
- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| 1. Job xxxvi. 32, that cometh betwixt. —<br>Auth. Ver. | 2. Cant. i. 13. |
|--|-----------------|

## BEWAIL.

1. בָּכָה *Bokkoh*, to bewail, weep.
2. יָפַח *Yophakh*, (Hiph.) sighing heavily.

1. In all passages, except:—

## BEWAILETH.

2. Jer. iv. 31.

## BEWARE.

שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, take heed.

In all passages, except:—

עָרַם *Oram*, to be cunning, subtle.

Prov. xix. 25.

## BEWRAY.

1. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to discover, reveal.
2. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
3. נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare.

1. Isa. xvi. 3.

## BEWRAYETH.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Prov. xxvii. 16. | 3. Prov. xxix. 24. |
|---------------------|--------------------|

## BEYOND.

1. עָבַר *Aiver*, over, beyond.
2. הָלָךְ *Holoh*, onward, forward.

1. In all passages, except:—

1 Sam. xx. 22, 37.

## BID.

1. צִוָּה *Tsivoo*, to command.
2. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak with authority.
3. אָמַר *Omar*, to speak softly, say.
4. קִדַּשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify, prepare.
5. קִרְוֵם *Kerooem*, called ones.
6. מִשְׁמַע *Mishma*, counsel, report.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Josh. vi. 10.   | 2. 2 Kings v. 13. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ix. 27.  | 3. ——— x. 5.      |
| 3. 2 Sam. ii. 26.  | 2. Jonah iii. 2.  |
| 3. 2 Kings iv. 24. | 4. Zeph. i. 7.    |

## BIDDEN.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 5. 1 Sam. ix. 13. | 3. 2 Sam. xvi. 11. |
|-------------------|--------------------|

## BIDDING.

6. 1 Sam. xxii. 14.

## BIER.

מִטָּה *Mittoh*, a bed, bedstead.

2 Sam. iii. 31.

## BILLOWS.

גללים *Galeem*, billows.

Psalm xlii. 7. | Jonah ii. 3.

## BIND.

1. קָשָׁר *Koshar*, to bind, tie.
2. אָסַר *Osar*, to fetter.
3. רָכַס *Rokhas*, to fasten, tighten.
4. אָצַר *Tsorar*, to enclose, press together.
5. חָבַשׁ *Khovash*, to fasten on.
6. קָפַת *Kophath* (Syriac), to fetter.
7. רָהַם *Rotham*, to yoke, harness together.
8. אָנַד *Onad*, to bind on, as an ornament.
9. אָזַר *Ozar*, to gird about.
10. אָמַר *Omar*, to bind, as sheaves.
11. אָלַם *Olam*, to close up.
12. אָקַד *Okad*, to bind together, to bind for sacrifice.
13. אָפַד *Ophad*, to tie on a girdle.
14. יָסַר *Yosar*, to chastise.
15. פָּהַל *Pothal*, to spin, twist.
16. שָׁקַד *Sokad*, to fasten.
17. רָתַק *Rothak*, to chain up, together.
18. מָזַר *Mozour*, a wound.

3. Exod. xxviii. 28.

2. Numb. xxx. 2.

1. Deut. vi. 8.

4. — xiv. 25.

1. Josh. ii. 18.

2. Judg. xv. 10, 12, 13.

2. — xvi. 5.

8. Job xxxi. 36.

1. — xxxviii. 31.

1. — xxxix. 10.

5. — xl. 13.

1. — xli. 5.

2. Psalm cv. 22.

2. Psalm cxviii. 27.

2. — cxlix. 8.

1. Prov. iii. 3.

1. — vi. 21.

1. — vii. 3.

4. Isa. viii. 16.

1. — xlix. 18.

5. — li. 1.

5. Ezek. xxxiv. 16.

6. Dan. iii. 20.

5. Hos. vi. 1.

2. Hos. x. 10.

7. Mic. i. 13.

## BINDETH.

5. Job v. 18.

4. — xxvi. 8.

5. — xxviii. 11.

9. — xxx. 18.

2. — xxxvi. 13.

10. Psalm cxxix. 7.

5. — cxlvii. 3.

4. Prov. xxvi. 8.

5. Isa. xxx. 26.

## BINDING.

11. Gen. xxxvii. 7.

2. — xlix. 11.

2. Numb. xxx. 13.

## BOUND, actively.

12. Gen. xxii. 9.

1. — xxxviii. 28.

2. — xlii. 24.

13. Lev. viii. 7.

2. Numb. xxx. 4, 5, 6, 7,

8, 9, 10, 11.

1. Josh. ii. 21.

2. Judg. xv. 18.

2. Judg. xvi. 8, 12, 21.

4. 2 Kings v. 23.

2. — xvii. 4.

2. — xxv. 7.

2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11.

2. — xxxvi. 6.

4. Prov. xxx. 4.

14. Hos. vii. 15.

## BOUND, passively.

2. Gen. xxxix. 20.

2. — xl. 3, 5.

2. — xlii. 19.

15. Numb. xix. 15.

2. Judg. xvi. 6, 10, 13.

4. 1 Sam. xxv. 29.

2. 2 Sam. iii. 34.

2. Job xxxvi. 8.

2. Psalm cvii. 10.

1. Prov. xxii. 15.

2. Isa. xxii. 3.

2. — lxi. 1.

16. Lam. i. 14.

6. Dan. iii. 21, 23, 24.

## BOUND with chains.

2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11.

2. — xxxvi. 6.

2. Psalm lxviii. 6.

2. Jer. xxxix. 7.

2. Jer. xl. 1.

2. — lii. 11.

17. Nah. iii. 10.

## BOUND up.

1. Gen. xlv. 30.

5. Isa. i. 6.

18. Jer. xxx. 13.

5. Ezek. xxx. 21.

5. Ezek. xxxiv. 4.

4. Hos. iv. 19.

4. — xiii. 12.

## BIRD.

1. עוֹף *Ouph*, a bird, any flying animal, or insect.
2. צִפּוֹר *Tsipour*, a small or clean bird.
3. בַּעַל-כְּנָף *Baal-konoph*, a possessor of wings.
4. עֵיט *Ayeet*, a ravenous bird.

2. Gen. vii. 14.

2. Lev. xiv. 52.

2. Job xli. 5.

2. Psalm xi. 1.

2. — cxxiv. 7.

3. Prov. i. 17.

2. — vi. 5.

2. — vii. 23.

2. — xxvi. 2.

2. — xxvii. 8.

1. Eccles. x. 20.

2. — xii. 4.

1. Isa. xvi. 2.

4. — xlv. 11.

4. Jer. xii. 9.

2. Lam. iii. 52.

1. Hos. ix. 11.

2. — xi. 11.

2. Amos iii. 5.

## BIRDS.

2. Gen. xv. 10.

1. — xl. 17, 19.

2. Lev. xiv. 4.

2. Deut. xiv. 11.

1. 2 Sam. xxi. 10.

2. Psalm civ. 17.

2. Eccles. ix. 12.

2. Isa. xxxi. 5.

1. Jer. iv. 25.

1. — v. 27.

1. — xii. 4.

4. — 9.

4. Ezek. xxxix. 4.

4. Dan. iv. 33.

## BIRTH.

1. יָלַד *Yolad*, to beget, bring forth.
2. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break, (Hiph.) to break forth.
3. נָקַל *Nephel*, to fall off, miscarry.
4. מָקַר *Mekher*, a fixed place, habitation.

1. Exod. xxviii. 10.

2. 2 Kings xix. 3.

3. Job iii. 16.

3. Psalm lviii. 8.

3. Eccles. vi. 3.

1. Eccles. vii. 1.

2. Isa. xxxvii. 3.

2. — lxvi. 9.

4. Ezek. xvi. 3.

1. Hos. ix. 11.

## BIRTH-DAY.

יוֹם-הֵלֶדֶת *Yom-huledeth*, the day of bringing forth.  
Gen. xl. 20.

## BIRTH-RIGHT.

בְּכוֹרָה *Bekhouroh*, priority, seniority.

## BIT.

מֵתֶהָג *Metheg*, a bit (bridle).

Psalm xxxii. 9.

## BITE -ETH, BITTEN, BIT.

נֹשָׁח *Noshakh*, to bite.

## BITTER -LY -NESS.

מָר *Mar*, bitter, bitterly, bitterness.

## BITTERN.

קֶפּוֹד *Kepoud*, a bittern.

Isa. xiv. 23.

Zeph. ii. 14.

## BLACK.

1. שׁוֹחֹר *Shokhour*, black.

2. קָדֹר *Kaidor*, gloomy, obscure.

3. נִכְמֹר *Nikhmor*, black, shrivelled by the heat of fire.

4. אִישׁוֹן *Eeshoun*, midnight.

1. Lev. xiii. 31, 37.

2. 1 Kings xviii. 45.

1. Job xxx. 30.

4. Prov. vii. 9.

1. Cant. i. 5, 6.

1. — v. 11.

2. Jer. iv. 28.

2. — viii. 21.

2. — xiv. 2.

3. Lam. v. 10.

1. Zech. vi. 2, 6.

## BLACKER -ISH.

חֹשֶׁחַ *Khoshakh*, dark.

Lam. iv. 8.

Job vi. 16.

## BLACKNESS.

1. מְרִירַי *Mëreerai*, bitter destruction.

2. קָדְרוּת *Kadrooth*, gloomy, obscure.

3. פָּאָרוֹר *Poroor* (metaphorical noun), a swelling, increasing, even as water swells and boils up over a fire.

1. Job iii. 5.

2. Isa. l. 3.

3. Joel ii. 6.

3. Nah. ii. 10.

## BLADE.

לָהָב *Lahav*, a blade, glittering part of a sword.

Judg. iii. 22.

## BLADE, shoulder.

שֶׁקֶם *Shekhem*, a shoulder-blade.

Job xxxi. 22.

## BLAINS.

אֲבַדְבוּתָה *Abadbuoth*, blains, blisters.

Exod. ix. 9, 10.

## BLAME.

חָטָה *Khoto*, to sin.

Gen. xliii. 9.

Gen. xliv. 32.

## BLAMELESS.

נָקִי *Nokee*, free, clean, innocent.

## BLASPHEME.

1. נָאָץ *Noats*, to contemn, disregard.

2. בָּדָף *Godaph*, to blaspheme.

3. חָרַף *Khoraph*, to reproach, slander.

4. נָקַב *Nokav*, to pronounce; when followed by the name of God, to pronounce contemptuously.

5. בָּרַךְ *Bairakh*, to bless.

1. 2 Sam. xii. 14.

5. 1 Kings xxi. 10, 13.

1. Psalm lxxiv. 10.

## BLASPHEMED.

4. Lev. xxiv. 11.

2. 2 Kings xix. 6, 22.

1. Psalm lxxiv. 18.

2. Isa. xxxvii. 6, 23.

1. Isa. lii. 5.

3. — lxxv. 7.

2. Ezek. xx. 27.

## BLASPHEMETH.

4. Lev. xxiv. 16.

2. Psalm xlv. 16.

## BLASPHEMY.

נְאֻצָּה *Neotsoh*, blasphemy.

2 Kings xix. 3.

Isa. xxxvii. 3.

## BLASPHEMIES.

נְאֻצוֹת *Neotsoth*, blasphemies.

Ezek. xxxv. 12.

## BLAST.

1. שְׁדוּפָה *Shodooph*, a blast.

2. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit, wind, breath.

3. נְשֻׁמָּה *Neshomoh*, breath of God, soul of man.

4. שְׁדַּיְמוֹה *Shëdaimoh*, a blight.

2. Exod. xv. 8.

3. 2 Sam. xxii. 16.

2. 2 Kings xix. 7.

3. Job iv. 9.

3. Psalm xviii. 15.

2. Isa. xxv. 4.

2. — xxxvii. 7.

## BLASTED.

1. Gen. xli. 6, 23, 27.

1. 2 Kings xix. 26.

4. Isa. xxxvii. 27.

## BLASTING.

שְׁדוּפוֹן *Shidophoun*, blasting.

## BLEATING.

שֶׁרִיקוּת *Sherikouth*, bleating.

Judg. v. 6.

| 1 Sam. xv. 14.

## BLEMISH.

1. מוּם *Moom*, a blemish, fault, blot.
2. בִּלְוִיל *Bolool*, a mixture, confusion.
3. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect, without blemish, alludes to birds and beasts fit for sacrifice.

3. Exod. xii. 5.

3. — xxix. 1.

3. Lev. i. 3, 10.

3. — iii. 1, 6.

3. — iv. 3, 23, 28.

3. — v. 15, 18.

3. — vi. 6.

3. — ix. 2, 3.

3. — xiv. 10.

1. — xxi. 17, 18, 21,

23.

2. — xxi. 20.

1. Lev. xxii. 19, 20, 21.

1. — xxxiii. 12.

1. — xxiv. 19, 20.

3. Numb. vi. 14.

1. — xix. 2.

3. — xxix. 2.

1. Deut. xv. 21.

1. — xvii. 1.

1. 2 Sam. xiv. 25.

3. Ezek. xlv. 18.

3. — xlv. 4.

1. Dan. i. 4.

## BLEMISHES.

1. Lev. xxii. 25.

## BLESS -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

בִּרְךָ *Borakh*, to bless.

In all passages, except:—

אֶשֶׁר *Oshar*, to be happy.

Job. xxix. 11.

Psalm i. 1.

— xli. 2.

Prov. vi. i. 32.

Prov. xxxi. 28.

Eccles. x. 17.

Cant. vi. 9.

Isa. xxxii. 20.

## BLESSING, Sub.

בִּרְכָה *Berokhoh*, a blessing.

## BLESSINGS.

בִּרְכוּת *Berokhouth*, blessings.

## BLIND.

עִוְרָה *Ivvair*, blind.

## BLIND, Verb.

1. עִוְרָה *Ivvair*, to blind.
2. עָלַם *Olam*, to conceal, hide.

1. Deut. xvi. 19.

| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 3.

## BLINDETH.

1. Exod. xxiii. 8.

## BLINDNESS.

1. סְנַוְרִים *Sanvairrem*, confusion of sight.
2. עִוְרוּן *Ivvoroun*, blindness.

1. Gen. xix. 11.

2. Deut. xxviii. 28.

| 1. 2 Kings vi. 18, twice.

2. Zech. xii. 4.

## BLOOD.

דָּם *Dom*, blood.

## BLOODS.

דָּמִים *Domeem*, bloods.

## BLOOD-GUILTINESS.

דָּמִים *Domeem*, bloods.

## BLOOD-THIRSTY.

דָּמִים *Domeem*, bloods.

## BLOODY.

דָּמִים *Domeem*, bloods.

## BLOOMED.

נָצַץ *Notsats*, to blossom.

Numb. xvii. 8.

## BLOSSOM.

צִיץ *Tseets*, a flower blossom.

Isa. v. 24.

## BLOSSOMS.

No plural.

Gen. xl. 10.

## BLOSSOM, Verb.

1. נָצַץ *Notsats*, or נָצַץ *Noots*, to blossom.
2. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to blossom, bud, sprout out.

2. Numb. xvii. 5.

1. Isa. xxvii. 6.

| 2. Isa. xxxv. 1, 2.

2. Hab. iii. 17.

## BLOSSOMS.

1. Ezek. vii. 10.

## BLOT.

מוּם *Moom*, a blemish, fault, blot.

Job. xxxi. 7.

| Prov. ix. 7.

## BLOT -ED -ETH -OUT.

מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to blot out, erase.

## BLOW, Sub.

1. תִּגְרָה *Tigroh*, an attack, stroke.
2. מַכָּה *Makoh*, a blow.

1. Psalm xxxix. 10.

| 2. Jer. xiv. 17.

## BLOW, Verb.

1. נָשַׁף *Noshaph*, to blow, as the wind.
2. תָּקַע *Toka*, to blow a horn, trumpet.
3. רָעַע *Roa*, to shout, shake on a trumpet.
4. נָסַע *Nosa*, to go a journey.

5. נוֹשָׁב *Noshav*, to blow, puff away.  
 6. פָּוֹחַ *Pooakh*, to breathe.  
 7. נוֹפֶחַח *Nophakh*, to blow with the mouth.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 10.      | 6. Cant. iv. 16.  |
| 2. Numb. x. 5, 6.     | 1. Isa. xl. 24.   |
| 3. ——— 9.             | 6. Ezek. xxi. 31. |
| 2. Judg. vii. 18.     | 7. ——— xxii. 21.  |
| 4. Psalm lxxviii. 26. | 2. Hos. v. 8.     |
| 5. ——— cxlvii. 18.    | 7. Hag. i. 9.     |

## BLOWETH.

5. Isa. xl. 7. | 7. Isa. liv. 16.

## BLOWN.

7. Job xx. 26.

## BLEW.

2. In all passages.

## BLUE.

תֵּכְהַיִּלֶת *Tekhaileth*, blue, light blue.

## BLUENESS.

חִבְרוּת *Khaburouth*, swellings, bruises, blows.  
 Prov. xx. 30.

## BLUNT.

קַיְהוֹה *Kaihoah*, blunt.

Eccles. x. 10.

## BLUSH.

בוֹשָׁשׁ *Boosh*, to be ashamed.  
 Ezra ix. 6. | Jer. vi. 15.

## BOAR.

חִזְיִיר *Khazeer*, a swine.

Psalm lxxx. 13.

## BOARD -S.

1. כֶּרֶשׁ *Keresh*, a board.  
 2. לֹוֹאֵחַ *Looakh*, a tablet of wood, iron, stone.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Ezek. xxvi. 29.    | 1. Numb. iii. 36. |
| 2. ——— xxvii. 8.      | 2. Cant. viii. 9. |
| 1. ——— xxxvi. 30, 34. |                   |

## BOAST.

1. פָּאָר *Poar*, to boast.  
 2. הִלָּל *Hillail*, to praise.  
 3. קֹוֶד *Kovad*, to honour, glorify.  
 4. גִּדָּל *Godal*, to magnify.  
 5. אָמַר *Omar* (Hith.), to say, speak softly.  
 6. יָמַר *Yomar*, to change.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Kings xx. 11.   | 2. Psalm xcvi. 7.  |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxv. 19. | 2. Prov. xxvii. 1. |
| 2. Psalm xliv. 8.    | 1. Isa. x. 15.     |
| 2. ——— xlix. 6.      | 6. ——— lxi. 6.     |
| 5. ——— xciv. 4.      |                    |

## BOASTED.

4. Ezek. xxxv. 13.

## BOASTETH.

- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| 2. Psalm x. 3. | 2. Prov. xx. 14. |
| 2. ——— lii. 1. | 2. ——— xxv. 14.  |

## BOAST, Sub.

2. Psalm xxxiv. 2.

## BODY.

1. גֵּוִיָּה *Geviyoh*, a perishable body.  
 2. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, breath, animal life.  
 3. גּוֹפֶה *Gooph*, the body.  
 4. עֲצָם *Etsem*, a bone, strength.  
 5. בָּשָׂר *Bosor*, flesh.  
 6. גֶּשֶׁם *Geshem* (Syriac), common, carnal, terrestrial.  
 7. שְׂאִיר *Shaiair*, a remnant, affinity.  
 8. בֶּטֶן *Beten*, the belly.  
 9. יֶרֶךְ *Yerekh*, the thigh, side, loins.  
 10. נֶדָן *Nedan*, a sheath, case (Chaldee).  
 11. מַתָּה *Maith*, a corpse.  
 12. נֶבִילָה *Nevailoh*, corrupt, withered, putrid.  
 13. פֶּגֶר *Peger*, a carcase.  
 14. גֵּב *Gav*, a back, convex surface, eminence.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxiv. 10.  | 7. Prov. v. 11.   |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxxi. 12. | 5. Isa. x. 18.    |
| 3. 1 Chron. x. 12.  | 1. ——— li. 23.    |
| 8. Job xix. 17.     | 5. Ezek. x. 12.   |
| 1. ——— xx. 25.      | 10. Dan. vii. 15. |

## BODY, dead.

- |                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. { Lev. xxi. 11. } fol- | 11. 2 Kings viii. 5. |
| { Numb. vi. 6. } lowed    | 12. Isa. xxvi. 19.   |
| by No. 11.                | 12. Jer. xxvi. 23.   |
| 2. Numb. ix. 6, 7, 10.    | 12. ——— xxxvi. 30.   |
| 11. ——— xix. 11, 16.      | 2. Hag. ii. 13.      |

## BODY, fruit of.

- |                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 8. Deut. xxviii. 4, 11, | 8. Psalm cxxxii. 11. |
| 18, 53.                 | 8. Mic. vi. 7.       |
| 8. ——— xxx. 9.          |                      |

## BODY, his.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 12. Deut. xxi. 23.  | 6. Dan. v. 21.  |
| 9. Judg. viii. 30.  | 6. ——— vii. 11. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxxi. 10. | 1. ——— x. 6.    |
| 6. Dan. iv. 33.     |                 |

## BODY, in.

4. Lam. iv. 7.

## BODIES.

1. Gen. xlvii. 18.  
1. 1 Sam. xxxi. 12.  
3. 1 Chron. x. 12.  
4. Neh. ix. 37.

14. Job xiii. 12.  
1. Ezek. i. 11, 23.  
6. Dan. iii. 27, 28.

## BODIES, dead.

13. 2 Chron. xx. 24, 25.  
12. Psalm lxxix. 2.  
1. — cx. 6.  
13. Jer. xxxi. 40.

13. Jer. xxxiii. 5.  
12. — xxxiv. 20.  
13. — xli. 9.  
13. Amos viii. 3.

## BOIL, Sub.

שֶׁחֵן *Shekheen*, a boil, a scab.

No plural.

## BOIL.

1. רֹתַח *Rothakh*, to boil.  
2. בֹּעַה *Bōdh*, to run over, swell, bubble.  
3. בֹּשַׁל *Boshal*, to cook, seethe.

3. Lev. viii. 31.  
1. Job xli. 31.  
2. Isa. lxiv. 2.

1. Ezek. xxiv. 5.  
3. — xlv. 20.

## BOILED.

3. 1 Kings xix. 21.  
3. 2 Kings vi. 29.

1. Job xxx. 27.

## BOILING.

8. Ezek. xlv. 23.

## BOLD.

בֹּטַח *Botakh*, to trust, be confident.

Prov. xxviii. 1.

## BOLDLY.

בֶּטַח *Betakh*, trustfully, securely.

Gen. xxxiv. 25.

## BOLDNESS.

עֹז *Ouz*, strength.

Eccles. viii. 1.

## BOLLED.

גִּיבֵל *Givoul*, risen in body, ripe.

Exod. ix. 31.

## BOLSTER.

מֵרָאֵשׁ *Mairaashouth*, under the head.

1 Sam. xix. 13, 16.

1 Sam. xxvi. 7, 11, 12, 16.

## BOLT -ED.

נָעַל *Noal*, to fasten, close.

2 Sam. xiii. 17.

2 Sam. xiii. 18.

## BOND.

1. מוֹסָר *Moosor*, instruction, correction.  
2. אִסָּר *Issor*, a prohibition.  
3. מוֹסָרֶת *Mosoureth*, a bond.  
2. Numb. xxx. 2, 3, 4. | 3. Ezek. xx. 37.  
1. Job xii. 18.

## BONDS.

מוֹסָרֹת *Mousairouth*, bonds, bands: in all passages.

## BONDAGE.

עֲבֹדָה *Avoudoh*, bondage, service.

## BONDMAN.

עֶבֶד *Eved*, a bondman, servant.

## BONDMEN.

עֲבָדִים *Avodeem*, bondmen, servants.

## BONDMAID.

שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhah*, a bondmaid.

## BONDSERVANT.

עֶבֶד *Eved*, a bondservant.

## BONDSERVICE.

מַסְעֵבֶר *Mas-ouvaid*, bondservice, serving under tribute.

## BONDWOMAN.

אִמָּה *Omoh*, a bondwoman.

## BONE.

עֵצֶם *Etsem*, a bone.

## BONES.

עֲצָמוֹת *Atsomouth*, bones.

## BONNETS.

1. מִגְבּוּעוֹת *Migbooth*, caps, bonnets, turbans.  
2. פֵּאִיר *Paair*, ornamental head-dress.

1. Exod. xxviii. 40.  
1. — xxix. 9.  
1. — xxxix. 28.

1. Lev. viii. 13.  
2. Isa. iii. 20.  
2. Ezek. xlv. 18.

## BOOK.

סֵפֶר *Saipher*, a book.

## BOOKS.

סִפְרִים *Sephoreem*, books.

## BOOTH.

סֻכָּה *Sukoh*, a booth, tabernacle, covering.

## BOOTHES.

סֻכּוֹת *Sukouth*, booths.

## BOOTY -IES.

1. מַלְקוּחַ *Malkouakh*, booty.
  2. שָׁלָל *Sholol*, plunder.
  3. מֶשֶׁחַסָּה *Meshissoh*, spoil.
- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Numb. xxxi. 32. | 3. Hab. ii. 7.  |
| 2. Jer. xlix. 32.  | 3. Zeph. i. 13. |

## BORDER, of territory.

1. גְּבוּל *Gevool*, a border.
2. חוֹף *Khouph*, a bank, sea-shore.
3. קֶצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.
4. יָד *Yod*, a hand.
5. גְּלִילוֹת *Geleelouth*, coasts.

## 1. In all passages, except :—

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 13. | 4. 2 Sam. viii. 3.  |
| 3. Exod. xix. 12. | 3. Isa. xxxvii. 24. |
| 3. Josh. iv. 19.  |                     |

## BORDERS.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Exod. xvi. 35.      | 3. 2 Kings xix. 23. |
| 5. Josh. xxii. 10, 11. |                     |

## BORDER work.

מִקְנֶרֶת *Misgereth*, an edge, partition.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xxv. 25, 27. | Exod. xxxvii. 14. |
|--------------------|-------------------|

## BORDERS.

1. כֶּנֶף *Konoph*, borders, fringes.
  2. מִקְנֶרוֹת *Misgerouth*, partitions, edges.
  3. תּוֹרֵעִים *Touream*, rows.
- |                                     |                     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. xv. 38.                    | 2. 2 Kings xvi. 17. |
| 2. 1 Kings vii. 28, 29, 31, 32, 35. | 3. Cant. i. 11.     |

## BORDER, Verb.

- גָּבַל *Goral*, to border, partition.  
Zech. ix. 2.

## BORE.

1. רוֹצֵעַ *Rotsa*, to pierce, bore.
  2. נָקַב *Nokav*, to bore through.
- |                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 6. | 2. Job xli. 2. |
|------------------|----------------|

## BORED.

- |                    |
|--------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings xii. 9. |
|--------------------|

## BORN.

- יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth.

## BORNE.

- נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.

## BORROW.

1. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to demand, require.
2. עָבַט *Ovat*, to borrow.
3. לָוַה *Lovoh*, to join; metaphorically, to borrow.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. iii. 22. | 2. Deut. xv. 6.   |
| 1. — xi. 2.       | 3. — xxviii. 12.  |
| 1. — xxii. 14.    | 1. 2 Kings iv. 3. |

## BORROWED.

- |                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 35. | 3. Neh. v. 4. |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 5. |               |

## BORROWETH.

- |                      |
|----------------------|
| 3. Psalm xxxvii. 21. |
|----------------------|

## BORROWER.

לוֹהֵה *Louveh*, a borrower.

- |                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| Prov. xxii. 7. | Isa. xxiv. 2. |
|----------------|---------------|

## BOSOM.

חֵיקָה *Khaik*, a bosom.

## BOSSSES.

- גַּבַּי *Gabbai*, bosses, backs.  
Job xv. 26.

## BOTCH.

1. עֲפָלִים *Apouleem*, botches.
  2. שֶׁחִין *Shekheen*, a boil, scab.
- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 27. | 2. Deut. xxviii. 35. |
|----------------------|----------------------|

## BOTH.

- שֶׁנַּי *Shènai* (Masculine).  
שֶׁתַּי *Shètai* (Feminine).

## BOTTLE.

1. חֶמֶת *Khaimeth*, a bottle made by heat, of glass, or other substance.
2. נֹדַד *Noud*, a leather bottle.
3. גִּבְלִי *Naivel*, a bottle made of bladder.
4. בִּקְבֻקָּה *Bakbuk*, a narrow-necked bottle, an earthen jar.
5. אוּבּוֹת *Ouvouth*, a bottle made of skin.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxi. 14, 15. | 2. Psalm lvi. 8.  |
| 2. Judg. iv. 19.     | 2. — cxix. 83.    |
| 3. 1 Sam. i. 24.     | 3. Jer. xiii. 12. |
| 3. — x. 3.           | 4. — xix. 1.      |
| 2. — xvi. 20.        | 1. Hab. ii. 15.   |
| 3. 2 Sam. xvi. 1.    |                   |



## BOTTLES.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Josh. ix. 4, 13. | 3. Job xxxviii. 37. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxv. 18.  | 3. Jer. xlviii. 12. |
| 5. Job xxxii. 19.   | 1. Hos. vii. 5.     |

## BOTTOM.

1. מְצוּלָה *Metsooloh*, shadow, depth, bottom.
2. מַרְקָע *Karka*, a floor.
3. יְסוּד *Yesoud*, a foundation.
4. שְׁרָשִׁים *Shorosheem*, roots, foundations.
5. רֶפֶד *Repheed*, a support, pedestal.
6. קֶטֶב *Ketsev*, a limit.
7. אֶרֶצִית *Areeth* (Chaldee), earth.

- |                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 5.            | 4. Job xxxvi. 30. |
| 3. — xxix. 12.             | 5. Cant. iii. 10. |
| 3. Lev. iv. 7, 18, 25, 30. | 7. Dan. vi. 24.   |
| 3. — v. 9.                 | 2. Amos ix. 3.    |
| 3. — viii. 15.             | 6. Jonah ii. 6.   |
| 3. — ix. 9.                | 1. Zech. i. 8.    |

## BOUGH.

1. שׁוֹכָה *Soukhoh*, a bough.
2. עֵנָף *Onoph*, a small bough.
3. פֶּרֶת *Pouroth*, a fruitful branch.
4. פֶּאֶרָה *Pūroh*, a branch with leaves, splendid.
5. אֶמֶר *Omeer*, foliage.
6. חֲרֹשׁ *Khouresh*, thick wood.
7. פֶּרִי *Pēree*, fruit.
8. שׁוֹבֵקָה *Souvehk*, entangled branches.
9. קֹטֶסֶר *Kotseer*, a branch with ripe fruit.
10. סִנְסֵן *Sanseen*, the top of a palm-tree.
11. סֶצְפָּה *Soāphoh*, a thin branch.
12. עֲבוּת *Ovouth*, a thick branch.
13. סַרְעֻפֹת *Sarapouth* (Syriac), boughs.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 3. Gen. xlix. 22.    | 5. Isa. xvii. 6. |
| 1. Judg. ix. 48, 49. | 6. ——— 9.        |
| 4. Isa. x. 33.       |                  |

## BOUGHS.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 7. Lev. xxiii. 40.  | 2. Ezek. xvii. 23. |
| 2. ——— 40.          | 12. ——— xxxi. 3.   |
| 4. Deut. xxiv. 20.  | 13. ——— 5.         |
| 8. 2 Sam. xviii. 9. | 11. ——— 6, 8.      |
| 9. Job xiv. 9.      | 12. ——— 10.        |
| 2. Psalm lxxx. 10.  | 4. ——— 12.         |
| 9. ——— 11.          | 12. ——— 14.        |
| 10. Cant. vii. 8.   | 2. Dan. iv. 12.    |
| 9. Isa. xxvii. 11.  |                    |

## BOUND, Subst.

1. גְּבוּל *Gevooh*, a boundary, border.

2. תַּאֲוָה *Taavoh*, desire.

3. חֻק *Khuk*, a decree.

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 26.   | 1. Jer. v. 22. |
| 1. Job xxxviii. 20. | 1. Hos. v. 10. |
| 1. Psalm civ. 9.    |                |

## BOUNDS.

- |                             |                  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xix. 12, 23, verb. | 3. Job xiv. 5.   |
| 1. ——— xxiii. 31.           | 3. ——— xxvi. 10. |
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 8.          | 1. Isa. x. 13.   |

## BOUNTY.

כֶּיֶד *Keyad*, according to the hand of.

## BOUNTIFUL.

1. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
  2. שׁוֹעַ *Shoua*, affluent.
- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxii. 9. | 2. Isa. xxxii. 5. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

## BOUNTIFULLY.

גָּמַל *Gomā*, recompense.

## BOW.

קֶשֶׁת *Kesheth*, a bow.

## BOWS.

קֶשֶׁתוֹת *Kashtouth*, bows.

## BOWSHOT.

טַחֲוֹ *Takhav*, a bowshot.

## BOWMEN.

רֹמְיֵי־קֶשֶׁת *Roumai-Kesheth*, shooters with the bow.

Jer. iv. 29.

## BOW -ED -ETH -ING, Verb.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline ; except:—

1. אֲבִירָה *Avraikh*, tender father.
2. קָרַע *Kora*, to kneel.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 43. | 2. Isa. xlv. 23. |
|------------------|------------------|

## BOWELS.

מַעֲיִם *Maiaim*, bowels.

## BOWL.

1. קֶעֶרֶה *Kēoroh*, a dish.
2. סַפֵּל *Saiphel*, a bowl.
3. גִּלְלוֹה *Gulloh*, a cup.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Numb. vii. 85. | 3. Eccles. xii. 6. |
| 2. Judg. vi. 38.  | 3. Zech. iv. 2, 3. |

## BOWLS.

1. מִנְקֵיאוֹת *Mainakeeouth*, a large vessel for catching the blood of sacrifices.
2. כַּף *Saph*, a bason, bowl.
3. מִזְרֶקָה *Mizrok*, a bason for sprinkling.

- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxv. 29.   | 3. 1 Chron. xxviii. 17. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 16.    | 3. Amos vi. 6.          |
| 1. Numb. iv. 7.     | 3. Zech. ix. 15.        |
| 2. 1 Kings vii. 50. | 3. — xiv. 20.           |

## BOX.

- פֶּהַךְ *Pakh*, a jar, pitcher.  
2 Kings ix. 1.

## BOX-TREE.

- תְּאֵשׁוֹר *Théashoor*, a box-tree.  
Isa. xli. 19. | Isa. lx. 13.

## BOY.

1. יֶלֶד *Yeled*, a male child.
  2. נַעַר *Naar*, a youth.
2. Gen. xxv. 27. | 1. Joel iii. 3.

## BOYS.

- יְלָדִים *Yelodeem*, male children.  
Zech. viii. 5.

## BRACELETS.

1. צִמֶּיֶד *Tsomeed*, a bracelet.
2. פֶּתֶהֶל *Petheel*, lace, ornamental twist.
3. חֶחַק *Khokh*, a nose-ring.
4. אֶצְעָדָה *Etsodoh*, a clasp.
5. שְׁרֹוֹת *Shairouth*, a small chain.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 30.     | 4. 2 Sam. i. 10.  |
| 2. — xxxviii. 18, 25. | 5. Isa. iii. 19.  |
| 3. Exod. xxxv. 22.    | 1. Ezek. xvi. 11. |
| 1. Numb. xxxi. 50.    |                   |

## BRAMBLE -S

- אֶתֶד *Otod* }  
חֹוֹחַ *Khouakh* } a thorn bush.

- Judg. ix. 14, 15. | Isa. xxxiv. 13.

## BRANCH.

1. עֵנָף *Onoph*, a branch.
2. צִמְחָה *Tsemakh*, a sprout, branch, off-spring.
3. כִּפּוֹחַ *Kippoh*, a palm branch.
4. נֶאֱסָר *Naitser*, a hidden thing, concealed, laid aside.

5. יוֹנָק *Younaik*, a sucker.
6. זְמוּרוֹה *Zemouroh*, זָמִיר *Zomeer*, a vine.
7. קוֹצֵיר *Kotseer*, a branch with ripe fruit.
8. עֵלֶה *Oleh*, a leaf.
9. בֶּן *Bain*, a son.
10. צִמְרָה *Tsimroh*, the top of a cedar-tree.
11. קֶנֶה *Koneh*, a cane, reed.
12. אֶמֶר *Omeer*, the foliage of a tree.
13. שְׁרֵעִים *Soreegeem*, branches or shoots of vine and fig-trees.
14. בָּנוֹת *Bonouth*, daughters.
15. עֶפְתָּאִים *Aphoeem*, leaves of trees.
16. שְׁלֻחַת *Shelukhouth*, shoots, sendings forth.
17. בָּדִים *Badeem*, long branches, poles.
18. שִׁבְּבוֹלִים *Shibboleem*, ears of corn.
19. סְעִפִּים *Séepehem*, thick branches with small ones growing out.
20. נְטֵישׁוֹת *Neteeshouth*, shoots of the vine.
21. דְּלִיּוֹת *Doleeouth*, knots in wood, doors.
22. פֹּרוֹרוֹת *Pourouth*, boughs, sprigs.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Exod. xxv. 33. | 12. Isa. xvii. 9.  |
| 11. — xxxvii. 19.  | 3. — xix. 15.      |
| 6. Numb. xiii. 23. | 6. — xxv. 5.       |
| 5. Job viii. 16.   | 4. — lx. 21.       |
| 5. — xiv. 7.       | 2. Jer. xxiii. 5.  |
| 3. — xv. 32.       | 2. — xxxiii. 15.   |
| 7. — xviii. 16.    | 6. Ezek. viii. 17. |
| 7. — xxix. 19.     | 6. — xv. 2.        |
| 9. Psalm lxxx. 15. | 10. — xvii. 3, 22. |
| 8. Prov. xi. 28.   | 4. Dan. xi. 7.     |
| 2. Isa. iv. 2.     | 2. Zech. iii. 8.   |
| 3. — ix. 14.       | 2. — vi. 12.       |
| 4. — xi. 1.        | 1. Mal. iv. 1.     |
| 4. — xiv. 19.      |                    |

## BRANCHES.

- |                           |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 13. Gen. xl. 10, 12.      | 21. Jer. xi. 16.   |
| 14. — xlix. 22.           | 21. Ezek. xvii. 6. |
| 11. Exod. xxv. 32.        | 17. — 6.           |
| 11. — xxxvii. 18, 21, 22. | 1. — xix. 10.      |
| 3. Lev. xiii. 40.         | 17. — 14.          |
| 8. Neh. viii. 15.         | 22. — xxxi. 8.     |
| 5. Job xv. 30.            | 1. — xxxvi. 8.     |
| 5. Psalm lxxx. 11.        | 1. Dan. iv. 14.    |
| 15. — civ. 12.            | 17. Hos. xi. 6.    |
| 16. Isa. xvi. 8.          | 5. — xiv. 6.       |
| 19. — xvii. 6.            | 13. Joel i. 7.     |
| 20. — xviii. 5.           | 6. Nah. ii. 2.     |
| 19. — xxvii. 10.          | 18. Zech. iv. 12.  |

## BRAND.

- אֹד *Ood*, a brand.  
Zech. iii. 2.

## BRANDS.

לָפְדִים *Lappeedeem*, torches, flames.  
Judg. xv. 5.

## BRANDISH.

עֹפָה *Ooph*, to brandish.  
Ezek. xxxii. 10.

## BRASS.

נְחֹשֶׁת *Nekhousheth*, copper.

## BRASEN.

נְחֹשֶׁת *Nekhousheth*, copper.

## BRAVERY.

תִּפְהָרֶת *Tiphereth*, glory, splendour, beauty.  
Isa. iii. 18.

## BRAWLING.

מִדְּוֹנִים *Mēdoneem*, contentious.  
Prov. xxv. 24.

## BRAY.

1. נֹהַק *Nohak*, to bray.
2. כֹּתָשׁ *Kotash*, to pound.
1. Job vi. 5. | 2. Prov. xxvii. 22.

## BRAYED.

1. Job xxx. 7.

## BREACH.

1. פֶּרֶץ *Perets*, a breach.
2. בִּדְקָה *Bedek*, an injury.
3. תְּנִיחָה *Tēnooh*, determination, decision.
4. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a breaking.
5. בְּקַעַע *Beka*, a division.
6. רִסְסִים *Reseseem*, ruins, fractures.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 29.
4. Lev. xxiv. 20.
3. Numb. xiv. 34.
1. Judg. xxi. 15.
1. 2 Sam. v. 20.
1. — vi. 8.
2. 2 Kings xii. 5.
1. 1 Chron. xiii. 11.
1. — xv. 13.
1. Neh. vi. 1.

1. Job xvi. 14.
1. Psalm cvi. 23.
4. Prov. xv. 4.
5. Isa. vii. 6.
1. — xxx. 13.
4. — — 26.
1. — lviii. 12.
4. Jer. xiv. 17.
4. Lam. ii. 13.
5. Ezek. xxvi. 10.

## BREACHES.

1. Judg. vii. 17.
1. 1 Kings xi. 27.
2. 2 Kings xii. 5, 6, 7, 12.
2. — xxii. 5.

1. Neh. iv. 7.
4. Psalm lx. 2.
5. Isa. xxii. 9.

1. Amos iv. 3.
6. — vi. 11.
1. — ix. 11.

## BREAD.

לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

## BREADTH.

רֹחַב *Rohhav*, breadth.

## BREAK of day.

אוֹר *Oor*, to lighten, illuminate.  
2 Sam. ii. 32.

## BREAK, Verb.

1. כָּאָה *Kooh*, to be dejected, dispirited.
2. מִרָּח *Morakh*, to bruise.
3. נִפֵּץ *Nophats*, to scatter, disperse.
4. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
5. רָצַץ *Rotsats*, to shatter.
6. תֹּבַר *Tovar* (Syriac), to break.
7. גֹּרַס *Goras*, to weary, weaken.
8. חֹתַת *Khotath*, to dismay, frighten.
9. אָבַד *Orad*, to perish, lose.
10. נֹתַק *Nothak*, to burst asunder.
11. נָתַע *Nota*, to break, strike out.
12. דָּכָא *Doko*, to pound.
13. פָּרַשׁ *Poras*, to extend, spread.
14. שָׁוָה *Shoop*, to crush, bruise to pieces.
15. פָּוָץ *Phoots*, to scatter abroad, shake to pieces.
16. רָעַע *Roa*, to shout, break in pieces, to shake, the sound as of a trumpet.
17. קָרַר *Koor*, to break down, as a wall.
18. חֹתַר *Khotar*, to dig.
19. גֹּוֹאֵחַ *Gooakh*, to sally forth, break out.
20. נָאֵף *Noaph*, to be excited, roused.
21. דֹּוֹשׁ *Doosh*, to thresh.
22. הֹמָם *Homam*, to make a noise, tumult.
23. גֹּרָם *Goram*, to break all to pieces.
24. חָלַל *Kholal*, to pierce through, (Piel) to profane.
25. נָוָה *Noo*, to discourage.

26. **עָבַט** *Ovat*, to beat down.  
 27. **עָרַץ** *Orats*, to terrify, frighten.  
 28. **פָּוַר** *Poor*, to break asunder, disannul.  
 29. **חָרַס** *Horas*, to harass, overthrow, demolish.  
 30. **נָתַץ** *Notats*, to pull down.  
 31. **הָלַם** *Holam*, to strike, beat.  
 32. **נָסַח** *Nosakh*, to extirpate.  
 33. **שָׁבַב** *Shovav*, to break in fragments.  
 34. **בָּקַע** *Boka*, to divide, cleave asunder.  
 35. **כָּתַת** *Kotath*, to beat, crush in pieces.  
 36. **דָּהַק** *Dokah*, to beat to dust, powder.  
 37. **פָּוַח** *Pooakh*, to breathe, blow.  
 38. **עָלָה** *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.  
 39. **פָּצַם** *Potsam*, to rive asunder.  
 40. **עָצַם** *Otsam*, to strengthen, prevail.  
 41. **נָחַת** *Nokhath*, to bring low, humble.  
 42. **רָגַע** *Roga*, to move quickly, suddenly.  
 43. **עָרַה** *Oroh*, to strip, bare.  
 44. **פָּרַק** *Porak*, to pluck up, out, off.  
 45. **שָׁבַר** *Shovar*, to break, shiver to pieces.  
 46. **פָּרַץ** *Porats*, to break through, make a breach.  
 47. **עָרַף** *Oraph*, to strike off, as the neck of an animal for sacrifice.  
 48. **פָּצַח** *Potsakh*, to part asunder, separate.  
 49. **שָׁדַד** *Shodad*, to lay waste, destroy, harrow.  
 50. **יָצָא** *Yotso*, to go forth.  
 51. **פָּרַח** *Porakh*, to blossom.  
 52. **צָלַח** *Tsolakh*, to advance, prosper, improve.  
 53. **פָּתַח** *Pothakh*, to open.

45. Gen. xix. 9.  
 44. — xxvii. 40.  
 45. Exod. xii. 46.  
 47. — xiii. 13.  
 45. — xxxiv. 13.  
 47. — — 20.  
 45. Lev. xi. 33.  
 45. — xxvi. 19.  
 45. Numb. ix. 12.  
 23. — xxiv. 8.  
 24. — xxx. 2.  
 45. Deut. xii. 3.  
 46. 1 Sam. xxv. 10.

27. 1 Kings xv. 19.  
 27. 2 Chron. xvi. 3.  
 27. Ezra ix. 14.  
 27. Job xiii. 25.  
 21. — xxxix. 15.  
 10. Psalm ii. 3.  
 16. — 9.  
 45. — x. 15.  
 29. — lviii. 6.  
 24. — lxxxix. 31.  
 25. — cxli. 5.  
 37. Cant. ii. 17.  
 37. — iv. 6.

45. Isa. xiv. 25.  
 49. — xxviii. 24.  
 22. — — 28.  
 45. — xxx. 14.  
 45. — xxxviii. 13.  
 45. — xlii. 3.  
 10. — lviii. 6.  
 16. Jer. xv. 12.  
 45. — xix. 10, 11.  
 45. — xxviii. 4, 11.  
 45. — xxx. 8.  
 45. — xliii. 13.  
 3. — xlviii. 12.  
 45. — xlix. 35.  
 45. Ezek. iv. 16.

45. Ezek. v. 16.  
 45. — xiv. 13.  
 20. — xvi. 38.  
 23. — xxiii. 34.  
 5. — xxix. 7.  
 45. — xxx. 18, 22, 24.  
 45. Hos. i. 5.  
 45. — ii. 18.  
 49. — x. 11.  
 26. Joel ii. 7.  
 45. Amos i. 5.  
 48. Mic. iii. 3.  
 45. Nah. i. 13.  
 28. Zech. xi. 14.

## BREAK covenant.

28. { Lev. xxvi. 15, 44.  
 { Deut. xxxi. 16, 20.  
 { Judg. ii. 1.  
 { Psalm lxxxix. 34.

28. { Jer. xiv. 21.  
 { — xxxiii. 20.  
 { Ezek. xvii. 15.  
 { Zech. xi. 10.

## BREAK down.

45. Exod. xxiii. 24.  
 30. Lev. xiv. 45.  
 45. Deut. vii. 5.  
 30. Judg. viii. 9.  
 46. Neh. iv. 3.  
 31. Psalm lxxiv. 6.  
 46. Eccles. iii. 3.

46. Isa. v. 5.  
 30. Jer. xxxi. 28.  
 29. — xlv. 4.  
 29. Ezek. xiii. 14.  
 30. — xvi. 39.  
 29. — xxvi. 4, 12.  
 39. Hos. x. 2.

## BREAK forth.

46. Exod. xix. 22, 24.  
 48. Isa. xiv. 7.  
 48. — xlv. 23.  
 48. — xlix. 13.  
 48. — lii. 9.

48. Isa. liv. 1.  
 46. — 3.  
 48. — lv. 12.  
 34. — lviii. 8.  
 53. Jer. i. 14.

## BREAK off.

44. Gen. xxvii. 40.  
 44. Exod. xxxii. 2, 24.

44. Dan. iv. 27.

## BREAK out.

50. Exod. xxii. 6.  
 51. Lev. xiii. 12.  
 51. — xiv. 43.  
 30. Psalm lviii. 6.

34. Isa. xxxv. 6.  
 46. Hos. iv. 2.  
 52. Amos v. 6.

## BREAK in pieces.

45. 2 Kings xxv. 13.  
 11. Job xix. 2.  
 4. — xxxiv. 24.  
 12. Psalm lxxii. 4.  
 12. — xciv. 5.

45. Isa. xlv. 2.  
 3. Jer. li. 20, 21, 22, 23.  
 36. Dan. ii. 40, 44.  
 36. — vii. 23.

## BREAK through.

29. Exod. xix. 21, 24. | 34. 2 Kings iii. 26.

## BREAK up.

19. Jer. iv. 3. | 19. Hos. x. 12.

## BREAKEST.

45. Psalm xlviii. 7.

## BREAKETH.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 38. Gen. xxxii. 26. | 45. Prov. xxv. 15. |
| 14. Job ix. 17.     | 34. Eccles. x. 8.  |
| 29. — xii. 14.      | 34. Isa. lix. 5.   |
| 46. — xvi. 14.      | 45. Jer. xix. 11.  |
| 46. — xxviii. 4.    | 15. — xxxii. 29.   |
| 45. Psalm xxix. 5.  | 13. Lam. iv. 4.    |
| 45. — xlv. 9.       | 16. Dan. ii. 40.   |
| 7. — cxix. 20.      |                    |

## BREAKING.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 38. Gen. xxxii. 24.   | 16. Isa. xxii. 5.  |
| 51. Exod. ix. 9, 10.  | 45. — xxx. 13, 14. |
| 17. — xxii. 2.        | 28. Ezek. xvi. 59. |
| 46. 1 Chron. xiv. 11. | 28. — xvii. 18.    |
| 46. Job xxx. 14.      | 45. — xxi. 6.      |
| 45. — xli. 25.        | 45. Hos. xiii. 13. |
| 45. Psalm cxliv. 14.  |                    |

## BRAKE.

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 45. Exod. ix. 25.      | 30. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 4. |
| 45. — xxxii. 3.        | 45. — ———— 4.          |
| 45. — ———— 19.         | 18. Job xxxviii. 8.    |
| 45. Deut. ix. 17.      | 45. — ———— 10.         |
| 3. Judg. vii. 19.      | 45. Psalm lxxvi. 3.    |
| 45. — ———— 20.         | 45. — ———— cv. 16, 33. |
| 5. — ———— ix. 53.      | 45. — ———— cvii. 29.   |
| 10. — ———— xvi. 9, 12. | 10. — ———— cvii. 14.   |
| 45. 1 Sam. iv. 18.     | 45. Jer. xxviii. 10.   |
| 34. 2 Sam. xxxiii. 16. | 28. — ———— xxxi. 32.   |
| 45. 1 Kings xix. 11.   | 28. Ezek. xvii. 16.    |
| 30. 2 Kings xi. 18.    | Dan. ii. 1, not in     |
| 45. — ———— 18.         | original.              |
| 45. — ———— xviii. 4.   | 36. — ———— 34, 45.     |
| 45. — ———— xxiii. 14.  | 36. — ———— vi. 24.     |
| 34. 1 Chron. xi. 18.   | 36. — ———— vii. 7.     |
| 39. 2 Chron. xxi. 17.  | 45. — ———— viii. 7.    |

## BRAKE down.

- |                           |                         |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 30. 2 Kings x. 27.        | 45. 2 Chron. xxiii. 17. |
| 30. ———— xi. 18.          | 46. ———— xxv. 23.       |
| 46. ———— xiv. 13.         | 46. ———— xxvi. 6.       |
| 30. ———— xxiii. 7, 8, 12, | 45. ———— xxxiv. 4.      |
| 15.                       | 30. ———— xxxvi. 19.     |
| 45. 2 Chron. xiv. 3.      | 30. Jer. xxxix. 8.      |
| 30. ———— xxiii. 17.       | 30. ———— lii. 14.       |

## BRAKEST.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 45. Exod. xxxiv. 1.  | 5. Psalm lxxiv. 14. |
| 45. Deut. x. 2.      | 45. Ezek. xxix. 7.  |
| 45. Psalm lxxiv. 13. |                     |

## BROKEN.

- |                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 28. Gen. xvii. 14.    | 46. 2 Chron. xxxii. 5.   |
| 45. Lev. vi. 28.      | 11. Job iv. 10.          |
| 45. — xv. 12.         | 42. — vii. 5.            |
| 45. — xxi. 19.        | 28. — xvi. 12.           |
| 2. — ———— 20.         | 12. — xxii. 9.           |
| 45. — xxii. 22.       | 45. — xxiv. 20.          |
| 10. ———— 24.          | 45. — xxxi. 22.          |
| 45. — xxvi. 13, 26.   | 45. — xxxviii. 15.       |
| 28. Numb. xv. 31.     | 45. Psalm iii. 7.        |
| 31. Judg. v. 22.      | 9. ———— xxxi. 12.        |
| 10. ———— xvi. 9.      | 45. ———— xxxiv. 18, 20.  |
| 8. 1 Sam. ii. 4.      | 45. ———— xxxvii. 15, 17. |
| 41. 2 Sam. xxii. 35.  | 12. ———— xxxviii. 8.     |
| 45. 1 Kings xxii. 48. | 12. ———— xlv. 19.        |
| 46. 1 Chron. xiv. 11. | 12. ———— li. 8.          |
| 46. 2 Chron. xx. 37.  | 45. ———— 17.             |
| 45. ———— 37.          | 24. ———— lv. 20.         |

- |                      |                             |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 39. Psalm lx. 2.     | 45. Jer. xiv. 17.           |
| 45. ———— lxix. 20.   | 3. ———— xxii. 28.           |
| 45. ———— cvii. 16.   | 45. ———— xxiii. 9.          |
| 1. ———— cix. 16.     | 45. ———— xxviii. 2, 12, 13. |
| 45. ———— cxxiv. 7.   | 28. ———— xxxiii. 21.        |
| 45. ———— cxlvii. 3.  | 45. ———— xlvi. 17, 25, 38.  |
| 45. Prov. vi. 15.    | 40. ———— L. 17.             |
| 1. ———— xv. 13.      | 45. ———— 23.                |
| 1. ———— xvii. 22.    | 8. ———— li. 56.             |
| 16. ———— xxv. 19.    | 43. ———— 58.                |
| 10. Eccles. iv. 12.  | 45. Lam. ii. 9.             |
| 5. ———— xii. 6.      | 45. ———— iii. 4.            |
| 45. ———— ———— 6.     | 7. ———— 16.                 |
| 10. Isa. v. 27.      | 45. Ezek. vi. 4, 6, 9.      |
| 8. ———— vii. 8.      | 28. ———— xvii. 19.          |
| 45. ———— viii. 15.   | 44. ———— xix. 12.           |
| 8. ———— ix. 4.       | 45. ———— xxvi. 2.           |
| 45. ———— xiv. 5, 29. | 45. ———— xxvii. 26, 34.     |
| 12. ———— xix. 10.    | 45. ———— xxx. 21, 22.       |
| 45. ———— xxi. 9.     | 45. ———— xxxi. 12.          |
| 28. ———— xxiv. 5.    | 45. ———— xxxii. 28.         |
| 45. ———— xxviii. 13. | 45. ———— xxxiv. 4, 16, 27.  |
| 28. ———— xxxiii. 8.  | 28. ———— xlv. 7.            |
| 10. ———— 20.         | 6. Dan. ii. 42.             |
| 5. ———— xxxvi. 6.    | 45. ———— viii. 8, 22, 25.   |
| 45. Jer. ii. 13, 16. | 45. ———— xi. 4, 22.         |
| 17. ———— 20.         | 5. Hos. v. 11.              |
| 45. ———— v. 5.       | 45. Jonah i. 4.             |
| 10. ———— x. 20.      | 28. Zech. xi. 11.           |
| 28. ———— xi. 10.     | 45. ———— 16.                |
| 16. ———— 16.         |                             |

## BROKEN down.

- |                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 30. Lev. xi. 35.        | 46. Prov. xxv. 28.      |
| 29. 1 Kings xviii. 30.  | 31. Isa. xvi. 8.        |
| 32. 2 Kings xi. 6.      | 30. ———— xxii. 10.      |
| 30. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 3. | 45. ———— xxiv. 10.      |
| 30. ———— xxxiv. 7.      | 16. ———— 19.            |
| 46. Neh. i. 3.          | 30. Jer. iv. 26.        |
| 46. ———— ii. 13.        | 8. ———— xlviii. 20, 39. |
| 46. Psalm lxxx. 12.     | 29. Ezek. xxx. 4.       |
| 46. ———— lxxxix. 40.    | 29. Joel i. 17.         |
| 29. Prov. xxiv. 31.     |                         |

## BROKEN forth.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 46. Gen. xxxviii. 29. | 46. 2 Sam. v. 20. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|

## BROKEN in.

- |                       |
|-----------------------|
| 46. 1 Chron. xiv. 11. |
|-----------------------|

## BROKEN off.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 10. Job xvii. 11. | 45. Isa. xxvii. 11. |
|-------------------|---------------------|

## BROKEN out.

- |                        |
|------------------------|
| 47. Lev. xiii. 20, 25. |
|------------------------|

## BROKEN in, to pieces.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 8. 1 Sam. ii. 10.     | 35. Isa. xxx. 14. |
| 34. 2 Chron. xxv. 12. | 8. Jer. L. 2.     |
| 12. Psalm lxxxix. 10. | 36. Dan. ii. 35.  |
| 8. Isa. viii. 9.      | 33. Hos. viii. 6. |

## BROKEN up.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 34. Gen. vii. 11.     | 38. Jer. xxxvii. 11. |
| 34. 2 Kings xxv. 4.   | 34. ———— xxxix. 2.   |
| 46. 2 Chron. xxiv. 7. | 34. ———— lii. 7.     |
| 34. Prov. iii. 20.    | 46. Mic. ii. 13.     |

## BROKEN hearted.

- |                  |
|------------------|
| 45. Isa. lxi. 1. |
|------------------|

## BREAKER.

פֹּרֵץ *Pourats*, a breaker through.  
Mic. ii. 13.

## BREAST.

חֹזֶה *Khozeh*, a breast.

## BREASTS.

1. שָׂדִים *Shodayim*, breasts of a female.
2. חֹזוֹת *Khozouth*, breasts of animals;  
except:—  
עֲטִינָה *Ateenoh*, milk vessels.  
Job xxi. 24.

## BREASTPLATE.

חֹשֶׁן *Khoushen*, a breastplate.

## BREATH.

1. נֶשְׁמָה *Neshomoh*, the soul, breath;  
applied to both God and man.
  2. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit, air, wind.
  3. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath.
- |                      |                           |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 7.       | 2. Psalm civ. 29.         |
| 2. — vi. 17.         | 2. — cxxxv. 17.           |
| 2. — vii. 15.        | 2. — cxlvi. 4.            |
| 1. } — 22.           | 1. — cl. 6.               |
| 2. } — 22.           | 2. Eccles. iii. 19.       |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 16.  | 1. Isa. ii. 22.           |
| 1. 1 Kings xvii. 17. | 2. — xi. 4.               |
| 2. Job iv. 9.        | 2. — xxx. 28.             |
| 2. — ix. 18.         | 1. — 33.                  |
| 2. — xii. 10.        | 2. — xxxiii. 11.          |
| 2. — xv. 30.         | 1. — xlii. 5.             |
| 2. — xvii. 1.        | 2. Jer. x. 14.            |
| 2. — xix. 17.        | 2. — li. 17.              |
| 1. — xxvii. 3.       | 2. Lam. iv. 20.           |
| 1. — xxxiii. 4.      | 2. Ezek. xxxvii. 5, 6, 8, |
| 1. — xxxiv. 14.      | 9, 10.                    |
| 1. — xxxvii. 10.     | 1. Dan. v. 23.            |
| 3. — xli. 21.        | 1. — x. 17.               |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 15.  | 2. Hab. ii. 19.           |
| 2. — xxxiii. 6.      |                           |

## BREATHE -ED -ING.

נָפַשׁ *Nophash*, to breathe; except:—  
נָפַח *Nophakh*, to blow.  
Gen. ii. 7.

## BREATHETH.

נֶשְׁמָה *Neshomoh*, the soul, breath;  
applied to both God and man.  
Deut. xx. 16.

## BRED.

יָרָם *Yorum*, bred, brought up.  
Exod. xvi. 20.

## BREED.

שָׂרַץ *Shorats*, to breed abundantly.  
Gen. viii. 17.

## BREED, Subst.

בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons, children.  
Deut. xxxii. 14.

## BREEDING.

מֶשֶׁק *Meshek*, an overflow, overspread.  
Zeph. ii. 9.

## BREECHES.

מִכְנָסִי *Mikhnesai*, breeches.

## BRETHREN.

אֶחָיִם *Akheem*, brothers.

## BRIBE.

1. שֹׁחַד *Shoukhad*, a bribe, bribery.
  2. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, a covering.
- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xii. 3. | 1. Amos v. 12. |
|-------------------|----------------|

## BRIBES.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. viii. 3. | 1. Isa. xxxiii. 15. |
| 1. Psalm xxvi. 10. |                     |

## BRIBERY.

שֹׁחַד *Shoukhad*, a bribe, bribery.  
Job xv. 34.

## BRICK.

לֶבֶנָה *Levainoh*, a brick.

## BRICKS.

לֶבָנִים *Levaineem*, bricks.

## BRICK-KILN.

מַלְבָּן *Malbain*, a brick-kiln.

## BRIDE.

כַּלָּה *Kaloh*, a bride.

## BRIDEGROOM.

חָתָן *Khothon*, a bridegroom.

## BRIDLE.

מֶתֶג *Metheg*, a bridle.

## BRIER.

- |                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1. סִרְפָּד <i>Sirpod</i> ,       | } various sorts of<br>thorns and<br>briers. |
| 2. סִלּוֹן <i>Ssiloon</i> ,       |   |
| 3. חֶדֶק <i>Khedek</i> ,          |   |
| 4. שְׁמִיר <i>Shomeer</i> ,       |   |
| 5. סָרֹב <i>Sorov</i> ,           |   |
| 6. בָּרְקָנִים <i>Barkoneem</i> , |   |
- |                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Isa. lv. 13.       | 3. Mic. vii. 4. |
| 2. Ezek. xxxviii. 24. |                 |

## BRIERS.

- |                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 6. Judg. viii. 7.     | 4. Isa. x. 17.  |
| 6. — 16.              | 4. — xxvii. 4.  |
| 4. Isa. v. 6.         | 4. — xxxii. 13. |
| 4. — vii. 23, 24, 25. | 5. Ezek. ii. 6. |
| 4. — ix. 18.          |                 |

## BRIGANDINE.

- סִירְיוֹן** *Siryoun*, a corslet, coat of mail.  
Jer. xlv. 4. | Jer. li. 3.

## BRIGHT.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. <b>בֹּהַר</b> <i>Bohar</i> , to brighten.                  |  |
| 2. <b>מִרְט</b> <i>Mourat</i> , smooth.                       |  |
| 3. <b>אֹור</b> <i>Our</i> , light.                            |  |
| 4. <b>עֶשֶׁת</b> <i>Esheth</i> , artificial work.             |  |
| 5. <b>בֹּרַר</b> <i>Borar</i> , (Hiph.) to purify, make pure. |  |
| 6. <b>נֹוּגָה</b> <i>Nougah</i> , shining light.              |  |
| 7. <b>בֹּרֶק</b> <i>Borok</i> , to glitter.                   |  |
| 8. <b>קֹלֶל</b> <i>Kolal</i> , to lighten.                    |  |
| 9. <b>לַהֵב</b> <i>Lahav</i> , a flame, flaming.              |  |
| 10. <b>מִרֵּק</b> <i>Morak</i> , to polish.                   |  |
- |   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1. Lev. xiii. 2, 4, 19, 23, 24, 26, 28, 38, 39. | 6. Ezek. i. 13.              |
| 1. — xiv. 56.                                   | 7. — xxi. 15.                |
| 2. 1 Kings vii. 45.                             | 8. — 21.                     |
| 10. 2 Chron. i. 16.                             | 4. — xxvii. 19.              |
| 3. Job xxxvii. 11.                              | 3. — xxxii. 8.               |
| 1. — 21.  | 9. Nah. iii. 3.              |
| 4. Cant. v. 14.                                 | Zech. x. 1, not in original. |
| 5. Jer. li. 11.                                 |                              |

## BRIGHTNESS.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. <b>נֹוּגָה</b> <i>Nougah</i> , shining light.       |  |
| 2. <b>יָקָר</b> <i>Yokor</i> , precious, brilliant.    |  |
| 3. <b>זֹהָר</b> <i>Zouhar</i> , brightness.            |  |
| 4. <b>יָפֵעַ</b> <i>Yopha</i> , to shine in splendour. |  |
| 5. <b>זִיב</b> <i>Ziv</i> (Syriac), brightness.        |  |
- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 13.    | 1. Ezek. x. 4.      |
| 2. Job xxxi. 26.       | 4. — xxviii. 7, 17. |
| 1. Psalm xviii. 12.    | 5. Dan. ii. 31.     |
| 1. Isa. lix. 9.        | 5. — iv. 36.        |
| 1. — lx. 3, 19.        | 4. — xii. 3.        |
| 1. — lxii. 1.          | 1. Amos v. 20.      |
| 1. Ezek. i. 4, 27, 28. | 1. Hab. iii. 4.     |
| 3. — viii. 2.          |                     |

## BRIM.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. <b>סֹפְחָה</b> <i>Sophoh</i> , a border. |  |
| 2. <b>קֹטֶסֶה</b> <i>Kotseh</i> , an end.   |  |
- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Josh. iii. 15.   | 1. 2 Chron. iv. 2, 5. |
| 1. 1 Kings vii. 26. |                       |

## BRIMSTONE.

- גֹּפְרִית** *Gophreeth*, brimstone.

## BRING.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. <b>בֹּא</b> <i>Bou</i> , to come, (Hiph.) cause to come.                            |
| 2. <b>יָצָא</b> <i>Yotso</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to go forth.                           |
| 3. <b>יָרַד</b> <i>Yorad</i> , (Hiph.) to bring down, cause to descend.                |
| 4. <b>שָׁפַל</b> <i>Shophal</i> , (Hiph.) to bring low.                                |
| 5. <b>שׁוּב</b> <i>Shoor</i> , to turn, (Hiph.) to bring again, back, return, restore. |
| 6. <b>פָּוַר</b> <i>Poor</i> , (Hiph.) to annul, make void.                            |
| 7. <b>עָשָׂה</b> <i>Osoh</i> , to perform, act, do.                                    |
| 8. <b>כָּלָה</b> <i>Killoh</i> , to finish, conclude.                                  |
| 9. <b>צָמַח</b> <i>Tsomakh</i> , to sprout, grow forth.                                |
| 10. <b>נָחָה</b> <i>Nokhoh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to lead.                             |
| 11. <b>שָׁחָה</b> <i>Shokhoh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to bend, bow down.                 |
| 12. <b>נָגַע</b> <i>Noga</i> , to reach, touch.  |
| 13. <b>נָשָׂא</b> <i>Noso</i> , to carry, bear.  |
| 14. <b>נָתַן</b> <i>Nothan</i> , to give, set, place.                                  |
| 15. <b>נוֹב</b> <i>Noor</i> , to produce.  |
| 16. <b>עָלָה</b> <i>Oloh</i> , to ascend.  |
| 17. <b>קָרָה</b> <i>Koroh</i> , (Hiph.) to meet, befall.                               |
| 18. <b>אַסַּף</b> <i>Osaph</i> , to gather together, bring home.                       |
| 19. <b>נָהַג</b> <i>Nohag</i> , to lead.   |
| 20. <b>קָרַב</b> <i>Korav</i> , (Hiph.) to bring nigh, approach.                       |
| 21. <b>בָּעַר</b> <i>Biair</i> (Piel), to clear up, consume.                           |
| 22. <b>לָקַח</b> <i>Lokakh</i> , to take, receive.                                     |
| 23. <b>רָעַע</b> <i>Rooa</i> , (Hiph.) to cause evil, sorrow.                          |
| 24. <b>גָּלָה</b> <i>Goloh</i> , (Hiph.) to drive out.                                 |
| 25. <b>כָּנַע</b> <i>Kona</i> , to humble, bring down.                                 |
| 26. <b>יָבֵל</b> <i>Yoval</i> , to lead along, to bring a present.                     |
| 27. <b>גָּנַב</b> <i>Gonav</i> , (Pual) by stealth.                                    |
| 28. <b>חָפַר</b> <i>Khophar</i> , to confound, dig.                                    |
| 29. <b>שָׂם</b> <i>Soom</i> , to make, set, place.                                     |
| 30. <b>עָרַץ</b> <i>Orats</i> , to dread.  |
| 31. <b>קָנָה</b> <i>Konoh</i> , to buy, purchase.                                      |
| 32. <b>יָשַׁע</b> <i>Yosha</i> , to save.  |
| 33. <b>קִבְּצָה</b> <i>Kibbaitz</i> , to gather diligently.                            |
| 34. <b>עָבַר</b> <i>Ovar</i> , to pass over, transfer.                                 |

35. נָעַל *Noal*, to close, fasten.  
 36. כָּרַע *Kora*, to kneel, bend.  
 37. שָׁרַץ *Shorats*, to multiply abundantly.  
 38. יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth, bear, beget.  
 39. חָוַל *Khool*, to labour, be in pain.  
 40. חִבַּל *Khibbail*, to twist, twine.  
 41. שָׁפַח *Shophath*, to fix, place.  
 42. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to proceed, go on.  
 43. צָעַר *Tsoar*, to be made small, diminutive.  
 44. מָוֶה *Mookk*, to reduce to poverty.  
 45. דָּלַח *Doloh*, to exhaust, draw out, as water.  
 46. עָנָה *Onoh*, to speak softly, say, humble.  
 47. רוּץ *Roots*, to run, hasten, hurry.  
 48. נָסַע *Nosa*, to travel.  
 49. הֵיטִי *Hayêthee* (Syriac), to bring out.  
 50. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be, was.  
 51. אָמֵן *Oman*, to be faithful, nurse.  
 52. גִּדְּדָל *Giddail*, to bring up, nurture (as children).  
 53. רוּם *Room*, to lift up, exalt.  
 54. רָבָה *Roroh*, to multiply.

## BRING.

1. In all passages.

## BRING again.

5. In all passages (in Hiph.), except :—  
 Gen. xxiv. 5, where 5 is repeated.

## BRING down.

3. In all passages.

## BRING forth.

38. In all passages.

## BRING in.

1. In all passages.

## BRING out.

2. In all passages.

## BRING to pass.

7. In all passages.

## BRING up.

16. In all passages; except :—

53. Isa. xxiii. 4. | 52. Hos. ix. 12.

## BRINGEST.

1. Job xiv. 3. | Isa. xl. 9, twice, not in original.

## BRINGETH.

- |                             |                                  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2. Exod. vi. 7.             | 5. Prov. xx. 26.                 |
| 2. Lev. xi. 45.             | 1. — xxi. 27.                    |
| 1. — xvii. 4, 9.            | — xxix. 15, not in original.     |
| 1. Deut. viii. 7.           | — 21, not in original.           |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 6.            | 14. — 25.                        |
| 16. — 6.                    | 2. — xxx. 33, thrice.            |
| 4. — 7.                     | 1. — xxxi. 14.                   |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxii. 48.         | 9. Eccles. ii. 6.                |
| 2. — 49.                    | 16. Isa. viii. 7.                |
| 1. Job xii. 6.              | 11. — xxvi. 5.                   |
| 2. — 22.                    | 12. — 5.                         |
| — xix. 29, not in original. | 14. — xl. 23.                    |
| 2. — xxviii. 11.            | 1. — 26.                         |
| 14. Psalm i. 3.             | 2. — xliii. 17.                  |
| 5. — xiv. 7.                | 2. — liv. 16.                    |
| 6. — xxxiii. 10.            | 2. — lxi. 11.                    |
| 7. — xxxvii. 7.             | Jer. iv. 31, not in original.    |
| 5. — liii. 6.               | 2. — x. 13.                      |
| 2. — lxviii. 6.             | 2. — li. 16.                     |
| 2. — cvii. 28.              | Ezek. xxix. 16, not in original. |
| 10. — 30.                   | Hos. x. 1, not in original.      |
| 2. — cxxxv. 7.              | 2. Hag. i. 11.                   |
| 15. Prov. x. 31.            |                                  |
| 8. — xvi. 30.               |                                  |
| 10. — xviii. 16.            |                                  |
| — xix. 26, not in original. |                                  |

## BRINGING.

- |                               |                          |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Exod. xii. 42.             | 1. 2 Kings xxi. 12.      |
| 1. — xxxvi. 6.                | 13. 2 Chron. ix. 21.     |
| Numb. v. 15, not in original. | 1. Neh. xiii. 15.        |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 36.             | 13. Psalm cxxvi. 6.      |
| 5. 2 Sam. xix. 10, 43.        | 1. Jer. xvii. 26, twice. |
| 13. 1 Kings x. 22.            | 2. Ezek. xx. 9.          |
|                               | 1. Dan. ix. 12.          |

## BROUGHT.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xx. 9.      | 20. Numb. xvi. 10.   |
| 17. — xxvii. 20.    | 20. — xxvii. 5.      |
| 1. — xxxi. 39.      | 20. — xxxi. 50.      |
| 1. — xliii. 26.     | 1. — xxxii. 17.      |
| 18. Exod. ix. 19.   | 2. Deut. v. 15.      |
| 19. — x. 13.        | 1. — xxvi. 10.       |
| 13. — 13.           | 21. — 13.            |
| 1. — xviii. 26.     | 20. Josh. vii. 14.   |
| 1. — xix. 4.        | 1. — 23.             |
| 1. — xxxii. 21.     | 16. — 24.            |
| 1. — xxxv. 23.      | 1. — xxiv. 7.        |
| 1. Lev. xiii. 2, 9. | 1. Judg. ii. 1.      |
| 1. — xxiii. 14.     | 16. — xvi. 18.       |
| 1. — xxiv. 11.      | 1. — xviii. 3.       |
| 1. Numb. vi. 13.    | 1. 1 Sam. i. 24, 25. |
| 20. — ix. 13.       | 1. — x. 27.          |
| 1. — xiv. 3.        | 1. — xxi. 14.        |



1. 1 Sam. xxv. 35.  
22. — xxx. 11.  
1. 2 Sam. i. 10.  
1. — vii. 18.  
1. 1 Kings ix. 9.  
1. — x. 25.  
23. — xvii. 20.  
1. — xxii. 37.  
1. 2 Kings v. 20.  
16. — xvii. 4.  
24. — 27.  
5. — xx. 11.  
1. — xxiv. 16.  
1. 1 Chron. xi. 19.  
14. — xiv. 17.  
1. — xvii. 16.  
1. 2 Chron. vii. 22.  
1. — ix. 24.  
25. — xiii. 18.  
14. — xvii. 5.  
1. — xxii. 9.  
1. — xxviii. 5, 15.  
1. — xxxii. 23.  
1. Ezra viii. 18.  
6. Neh. iv. 15.  
1. — viii. 16.  
1. — ix. 33.  
1. — xiii. 12.  
1. Esth. vi. 8.  
1. — ix. 11.  
27. Job iv. 12.  
26. — xxi. 32.  
28. Psalm xxxv. 4, 26.
26. Psalm xlv. 15.  
28. — lxxi. 24.  
Prov. vi. 26, not in original.  
1. Cant. ii. 4.  
Isa. xv. 1, not in original.  
29. — xxiii. 13.  
30. — xxix. 20.  
1. — xliii. 23.  
31. — 24.  
1. — xlviii. 15.  
26. — liii. 7.  
32. — lix. 16.  
19. — lx. 11.  
33. — lxii. 9.  
32. — lxiii. 5.  
26 Jer. xi. 19.  
1. — xv. 8.  
1. — xxxii. 42.  
1. — xl. 3.  
1. Ezek. xiv. 22.  
— xxiii. 8, not in original.  
18. — xxix. 5.  
1. — xl. 4.  
34. — xlvii. 3, 4.  
35. Dan. vi. 18.  
20. — vii. 13.  
1. — ix. 14.  
1. — xi. 6.  
1. Hag. i. 9.  
1. Mal. i. 13.

## BROUGHT again.

- Gen. xiv. 16.  
xliii. 12.  
Exod. x. 8.  
xv. 19.  
5. Deut. i. 25.  
Josh. xiv. 7.  
Ruth i. 21.  
1 Sam. vi. 21.
- 1 Kings xx. 9.  
2 Kings xxii. 9, 20.  
2 Chron. xxxiii. 13.  
— xxxiv. 28.  
Neh. xiii. 9.  
xxxix. 27.

## BROUGHT back.

5. { Gen. xiv. 16.  
Numb. xiii. 26.  
1 Kings xiii. 23.
- { 2 Chron. xix. 4.  
Psalm lxxxv. 1.  
Ezek. xxxviii. 6.

## BROUGHT down.

- { Gen. xxxix. 1.  
Deut. i. 25.  
Judg. vii. 5.  
— xvi. 21.  
3. { 1 Sam. xxx. 16.  
1 Kings i. 53.  
— xvii. 23.  
— xviii. 40.  
36. Psalm xx. 8.
25. Psalm cvii. 12.  
11. Isa. v. 15.  
3. — xiv. 11, 15.  
4. — xxix. 4.  
3. — xliii. 14.  
12. Lam. ii. 2.  
4. Ezek. xvii. 24.  
3. — xxxi. 18.  
3. Zech. x. 11.

## BROUGHT forth.

2. Gen. i. 12.  
37. — 21.  
2. — xiv. 18.  
2. — xv. 5.  
2. — xix. 16.
2. Gen. xxiv. 53.  
2. — xxxviii. 25.  
7. — xli. 47.  
2. Exod. iii. 12.  
2. — xvi. 3.

- Exod. xxix. 46.  
— xxxii. 11.  
Lev. xxv. 38.  
— xxvi. 13, 45.  
Numb. xvii. 8.  
— xx. 16.  
— xxiv. 8.  
2. { Deut. vi. 12.  
— viii. 14, 15.  
— ix. 12.  
— xxvi. 8.  
— xxxix. 25.  
— xxxiii. 14, not in original.  
Josh. x. 23.  
20. Judg. v. 25.  
— vi. 8.  
1 Sam. xii. 8.  
2 Sam. xxii. 20.  
2. { 1 Kings ix. 9.  
2 Kings x. 22.  
— xi. 12.  
2 Chron. vii. 22.  
Job x. 18.  
26. — xxi. 30.
38. Psalm vii. 14.  
2. — xviii. 19.  
38. — xc. 2.  
37. — cv. 30.  
2. — 43.  
39. Prov. viii. 24, 25.  
40. Cant. viii. 5.  
7. Isa. v. 2.  
38. — xxvi. 18.  
39. — xlv. 10.  
38. — li. 13.  
38. — lxvi. 7, 8.  
38. Jer. ii. 27.  
— xi. 4.  
— xx. 3.  
— xxxii. 21.  
— xxxiv. 13.  
2. { — l. 25.  
— li. 10.  
Ezek. xii. 7.  
— xiv. 22.  
— xx. 22.  
38. Mic. v. 3.  
13. Hag. ii. 19.

## BROUGHT in.

1. Gen. xxxix. 14.  
1. — xlvii. 7.  
1. Lev. x. 18.  
1. — xvi. 27.  
18. Numb. xii. 15.  
1. Deut. ix. 4.  
1. — xi. 29.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 22.  
1. — vi. 17.  
1. 1 Kings viii. 6.  
1. Neh. xiii. 19.  
19. Psalm lxxviii. 26.  
35. Dan. v. 13.

## BROUGHT into.

- { Numb. xvi. 14.  
Deut. vi. 10.  
— xxxi. 20.  
— v. 2.  
ix. 22.
41. Psalm xxii. 15.  
1. Cant. i. 4.  
1. Jer. ii. 7.  
42. Lam. iii. 2.  
1. Ezek. xxvii. 26.

## BROUGHT low.

36. Judg. xi. 35.  
25. 2 Chron. xxviii. 19.  
43. Job xiv. 21.  
44. — xxiv. 24.  
45. Psalm lxxix. 8.  
44. — cvi. 43.
11. Psalm cvii. 39.  
45. — cxvi. 6.  
45. — cxlii. 6.  
11. Eccles. xii. 4.  
40. Isa. ii. 12.  
46. — xxv. 5.

## BROUGHT out.

2. Gen. xv. 7.  
47. — xli. 14.  
— xliii. 23.  
Exod. xiii. 3, 9, 14, 16.  
— xx. 2.  
Lev. xix. 36.  
— xxiii. 43.  
2. Numb. xv. 41.  
Deut. v. 6, 15.  
— vi. 21.  
— ix. 28.  
Josh. vi. 23.  
— xxiv. 5.  
2 Sam. xiii. 18.
2. 1 Kings viii. 21.  
2. 2 Kings xxiii. 6.  
2. 1 Chron. xx. 3.  
2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 11.  
2. — xxxix. 16.  
2. Psalm lxxviii. 16.  
48. — lxxx. 8.  
16. — lxxxi. 10.  
2. — cvii. 14.  
2. — cxxxvi. 11.  
2. Jer. vii. 22.  
49. Dan. v. 13.  
16. Hos. xii. 13.

## BROUGHT to pass.

1. 2 Kings xix. 25. | 50. Ezek. xxi. 7.  
1. Isa. xxxvii. 26.

## BROUGHT up.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 16. Exod. xvii. 3.    | 16. 2 Chron. i. 4.   |
| 16. — xxxii. 1, 4, 8, | 16. — viii. 11.      |
| 23.                   | 52. — x. 8, 10.      |
| 16. — xxxiii. 1.      | 16. Ezra i. 11.      |
| 2. Numb. xiii. 32.    | 16. — iv. 2.         |
| 16. — xvi. 13.        | 16. Neh. ix. 18.     |
| 1. — xx. 4.           | 51. Esth. ii. 7, 20. |
| 16. — xxi. 5.         | 52. Job xxxi. 18.    |
| 16. Deut. xx. 1.      | 16. Psalm xxx. 3.    |
| 2. — xxii. 19.        | 16. — xl. 2.         |
| Josh. xxiv. 17, 32.   | 51. Prov. viii. 30.  |
| Judg. vi. 8.          | 53. Isa. i. 2.       |
| — xv. 13.             | 52. — dlix. 21.      |
| — xvi. 8, 31.         | 52. — li. 18.        |
| 16. 1 Sam. ii. 14,    | 16. — lxiii. 11.     |
| — viii. 8.            | 16. Jer. ii. 6.      |
| — x. 18.              | 16. — xi. 7.         |
| — xii. 6.             | 16. — xvi. 14, 15.   |
| 2 Sam. vi. 12, 15.    | 16. — xxiii. 7, 8.   |
| — vii. 6.             | 16. — xxxix. 5.      |
| 38. — xxi. 8.         | 54. Lam. ii. 22.     |
| 16. — — 13.           | 31. — iv. 5.         |
| 16. 1 Kings viii. 4.  | Ezek. xix. 3.        |
| 16. — xii. 28.        | — xxxvii. 13.        |
| 51. 2 Kings x. 1.     | Amos ii. 10.         |
| 52. — 6.              | — iii. 1.            |
| 16. — xvii. 7, 36.    | — ix. 7.             |
| 16. — xxv. 6.         | 16. — — 6.           |
| 16. 1 Chron. xv. 28.  | Jonah ii. 6.         |
| 16. — xvii. 5.        | Mic. vi. 4.          |
|                       | Nah. ii. 7.          |

## BROUGHTEST.

- |                          |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 16. Exod. xxxii. 7.      | 1. Neh. ix. 7.     |
| 16. Numb. xiv. 13.       | 2. — 15.           |
| 2. Deut. ix. 28, 29.     | 1. — 23.           |
| 1. 2 Sam. v. 2.          | 1. Psalm lxvi. 11. |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 51, 53. | 2. — 12.           |
| 1. 1 Chron. xi. 2.       |                    |

## BRINGERS up.

אֹמְנִים *Oumneem*, nurses.  
2 Kings x. 5.

## BRINK.

1. סוֹפֹה *Sophoh*, a border.  
2. קוֹטֶשׁ *Kotseh*, an end.

- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 3. | 1. Deut. ii. 36.   |
| 1. Exod. ii. 3. | 2. Josh. iii. 8.   |
| 1. — vii. 15.   | 1. Ezek. xlvii. 6. |

## BROAD.

רֹחַב *Rokhav*.

## BROADER.

Job xi. 9.

## BROIDERED.

- |                            |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. רֹקַם <i>Rokam</i> .    |                        |
| 2. שְׂבָץ <i>Shovats</i> . |                        |
| 2. Exod. xxviii. 4.        | 1. Ezek. xxvi. 16.     |
| 1. Ezek. xvi. 10, 13, 18.  | 1. — xxvii. 7, 16, 24. |

## BROKEN, See Break.

## BROOK.

נַחַל *Nakhal*, a brook; in all passages, except:—

מִיכַל *Meekhal*, to the uttermost.

2 Sam. xvii. 20.

## BROOKS.

1. אֶפְהֵקִים *Apheekheem*, rapid streams.

2. יְעוֹרֵעִים *Yëoureem*, rivers.

3. נַחְהֹלִים *Nëkholeem*, brooks.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Numb. xxi. 14, 15. | 3. Job xxii. 24.     |
| 3. Deut. viii. 7.     | 1. Psalm xlii. 1.    |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 30.  | 2. Isa. xix. 6.      |
| 3. 1 Kings xviii. 5.  | 2. — 7, three times, |
| 3. 1 Chron. xi. 32.   | singular.            |
| 3. Job vi. 15.        | 2. — 8, singular.    |
| 3. — xx. 17.          |                      |

## BROTH.

1. מֶרֶק *Morak*, broth.

2. פֶּרֶק *Porok*, any thing torn in pieces.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Judg. vi. 19, 20. | 2. Isa. lxx. 4. |
|----------------------|-----------------|

BROTHER, his, my, our, thy, your.

אָח *Okh*, a brother.

## BROTHERHOOD.

אֶחָוָה *Akhävoh*, brotherhood.

Zech. xi. 14.

## BROTHERLY.

אֶחֵים *Akheem*, brothers.

Amos i. 9.

## BROW.

מִצֵּחַ *Maitsakh*, a forehead.

Isa. xlviii. 4.

## BROWN.

חֹום *Khoom*, brown, heated, burnt by the sun.

Gen. xxx. 32, 33, 35, 40.

## BRUISE, Subst.

שֹׁבֵר *Shever*, a bruise, breaking of flesh.

- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| Jer. xxx. 12. | Nah. iii. 19. |
|---------------|---------------|

## BRUISES.

חֲבוּרָה *Khabooroh*, a boil.

Isa. i. 6.

## BRUISE, Verb.

1. שוּף *Shoop*, to crush.
2. דָּקַךְ *Dokak*, to beat to dust, powder.
3. דָּכָא *Doko*, to pound.
4. מָצַח *Moakh*, to squeeze, press together.
5. רָצַץ *Rotsats*, to shatter.
6. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, perform, exercise.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 15.    | 3. Isa. liii. 10. |
| 2. Isa. xxviii. 28. | 2. Dan. ii. 40.   |

## BRUISED.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. Lev. xxii. 24.     | 3. Isa. liii. 5.      |
| 5. 2 Kings xviii. 21. | 6. Ezek. xxiii. 3, 8. |
| 5. Isa. xlii. 3.      |                       |

## BRUISING.

6. Ezek. xxiii. 21.

## BRUIT.

- שְׁמוּעָה *Shemooh*, hearing a report.  
Jer. x. 22. | Nah. iii. 19.

## BRUTISH.

- בָּעַר *Baar*, ignorant, stupid; in all passages.

## BUCKET.

- דֶּלִי *Delee*, a bucket.  
Isa. xl. 15.

## BUCKETS.

- No plural.  
Numb. xxiv. 7.

## BUCKLER.

1. רֹמַח *Roumakh*, a spear.
2. מָגֵן *Mogain*, a shield, buckler.
3. צָנָה *Tsinnoh*, a protection, weapon.
4. סוּחַיְרוֹה *Soukhairoh*, property, merchandise.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 31. | 4. Psalm xci. 4.    |
| 2. 1 Chron. v. 18.  | 2. Prov. ii. 7.     |
| 1. ——— xii. 8.      | 2. Jer. xlv. 3.     |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 2.  | 3. Ezek. xxiii. 24. |
| 2. ——— 30.          | 3. ——— xxvii. 8.    |
| 3. ——— xxxv. 2.     |                     |

## BUCKLERS.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 9. | 3. Ezek. xxxviii. 4. |
| 2. Job xv. 26.         | 3. ——— xxxix. 9.     |
| 2. Cant. iv. 4.        |                      |

## BUD.

1. פָּרַח *Perakh*, a bud of a tree, bloom, blossom.
  2. צָמַח *Tsemakh*, a sprout, branch, off-spring.
  3. מָצָא *Moutso*, a shoot.
- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 3. Job xxxviii. 27. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 7. |
| 1. Isa. xviii. 5.   | 2. Hos. viii. 7. |
| 2. ——— lxi. 11.     |                  |

## BUDS.

1. Numb. xvii. 8, singular.

## BUD, Verb.

1. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to bud, blossom, sprout.
  2. צָמַח *Tsomakh*, to grow forth, spring up.
  3. נָצַץ *Noots*, to flower.
- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Job xiv. 9.       | 1. Isa. xxvii. 6.  |
| 2. Psalm cxxxii. 17. | 2. ——— lv. 10.     |
| 3. Cant. vii. 12.    | 2. Ezek. xxix. 21. |

## BUDDED.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 10.   | 1. Cant. vi. 11.  |
| 1. Numb. xvii. 8. | 1. Ezek. vii. 10. |

## BUILD -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING, BUILT.

1. בָּנָה *Bonoh*, to build.
  2. בָּנָא *Bono* (Chaldee), to build.
- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings ix. 1.      | 1. 2 Chron. iii. 3. |
| 1. ——— xv. 21.         | 1. ——— xvi. 5.      |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 2. | 2. Ezra vi. 8.      |

## BUILDER

בִּנֵּה *Bouneh*.

-S.

בִּנְיָם *Bouneem*.

In all passages.

## BUILDING, Subst.

1. בִּנְיֹן *Binyōn*,
  2. בִּנְיָן *Bonayin* (Chaldee), } building.
  3. מִקְרָה *Mekoreh*, a rafter.
- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Ezra v. 4.     | 1. Ezek. xl. 5. |
| 3. Eccles. x. 18. | 1. ——— xli. 15. |

## BULL.

1. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.
  2. הָוָא *Thou*, a buffalo.
- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job xxi. 10. | 2. Isa. li. 20. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

## BULLS.

1. פָּרִים *Poreem*, bulls.
2. אֲבֵרִים *Abeereem*, strong, mighty ones.
3. בִּקְרִי *Bokor*, a horned beast.

1. Gen. xxxii. 15.  
1. Psalm xxii. 12.  
2. — L. 13.  
2. — lxviii. 30.

2. Isa. xxxiv. 7.  
2. Jer. L. 11.  
3. — lii. 20.

## BULLOCK.

1. פַּר *Par*, a bull.  
2. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.  
3. בֶּקֶר *Bokor*, a horned beast.  
4. עֵגֶל *Aigel*, a calf.  
5. בֶּן־בֶּקֶר *Ben-bokor*, a son of a horned beast.

1. Exod. xxix. 3, 11.  
5. Lev. i. 5.  
1. — iv. 4.  
2. — ix. 18.  
5. Numb. xv. 9.  
1. — xxix. 37.  
2. Deut. xvii. 1.

2. Deut. xxxiii. 17.  
1. Judg. vi. 25, 26.  
1. 1 Kings xviii. 23, 25, 33.  
1. Psalm L. 9.  
1. — lxix. 31.  
3. Isa. lxxv. 25.  
4. Jer. xxxi. 18.

## BULLOCK, with sin-offering.

פַּר *Par*, a bull.

- Exod. xxix. 12, 36.  
Lev. iv. 7.

- Lev. xvi. 6, 14, 15, 18.  
Ezek. xlv. 22.

## BULLOCK, young.

פַּר בֶּן־בֶּקֶר *Par ben-bokor*, a bull, a son of a horned beast.

## BULLOCKS.

פֹּרֵם *Poreem*; in all passages, except:—

1. תּוֹרֵין *Toureen* (Chaldee), oxen.  
2. בֶּקֶר *Bokor*, a horned beast.  
3. עֵגְלִים *Agoleem*, calves.  
4. שׁוֹרֵם *Shoureem*, oxen.

1. Ezra vi. 17.  
2. Psalm lxvi. 15.

3. Jer. xlv. 21.  
4. Hos. xii. 11.

## BULLOCKS, young.

בֶּן־בֶּקֶר *Ben-bokor*, son of a horned beast.

## BULRUSH.

1. גֹּמֶם *Goume*, a bulrush.  
2. אֶגְמוֹן *Agmoun*, a reed.  
2. Isa. lviii. 5.

## BULRUSHES.

1. Exod. ii. 3. | 1. Isa. xviii. 2.

## BULWARKS.

1. מְצוֹר *Motsour*, a fortress.  
2. פִּנּוּת *Pinouth*, battlements, corners.

3. חַיְלָה *Khailok*, חַיַל *Khail*, power, army.  
4. מְצוֹר *Motsoud*, nets, palisades.  
1. Deut. xx. 20.  
2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15.  
3. Psalm xlviii. 13.

4. Eccles. ix. 14.  
3. Isa. xxvi. 1.

## BUNCH.

אֶגְוֹדָה *Agoodoh*, a bunch.  
Exod. xii. 22.

## BUNCHES.

1. דְּבֶשֶׁת *Dabesheth*, protuberances.  
2. צִמּוּקִים *Tsimookheem*, dried raisins.  
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 1. | 1. Isa. xxx. 6.  
2. 1 Chron. xii. 40.

## BUNDLE.

צֶרֶוּר *Tserour*, a bundle.

- Gen. xlii. 35.  
1 Sam. xxv. 29.

- Cant. i. 13.

## BURDEN.

סָבֵל *Saivel*, } a burden, load.  
מָסָא *Masso*, }

In all passages, except:—

יָהֵב *Yohav*, necessity, want, care.  
Psalm lv. 22.

## BURDENS.

סִבְלִים *Sevoleem*, } burdens, loads.  
מַסּוֹת *Massouth*, }

In all passages, except:—

1. מִשְׁפָּתַיִם *Mishpethoyim*, two opposite hills.  
2. אֶגְדוֹת־מוֹטָה *Agudouth-mouth*, bands of a yoke.  
1. Gen. xlix. 14. | 2. Isa. lviii. 6.

## BURDEN, Verb.

עָמַס *Omas*, to burden, load.  
Zech. xii. 3.

## BURDENSOME.

מַעֲמָסָה *Maamosoh*.  
Zech. xii. 3.

## BURIAL.

קְבוּרָה *Kevooroh*, burial.

- Eccles. vi. 3.  
Isa. xiv. 20.

- Jer. xxii. 19.

## BURY -IED -ING.

קָבַר *Kovar*, to bury; in all passages.

## BURIERS.

מְקַבְּרִים *Mekabreem*, buriers.

Ezek. xxxix. 15.

## BURN, Verb.

1. **חָרַר** *Khorar*, to burn fiercely; met., as fever, extreme heat of body.
2. **עָלָה** *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.
3. **קָטַר** *Kotar*, to burn incense.
4. **שָׂרַף** *Soraph*, to burn.
5. **בָּעַר** *Boar*, to blaze, flame, consume.
6. **צִתָּה** *Tsooth*, to set on fire.
7. **נָשַׁק** *Nosak*, (Hiph.) to kindle.
8. **יָקַד** *Yokad*, to burn slow, steady.
9. **לָהַט** *Lohat*, to burn with vehemence.
10. **קָדַח** *Kodakh*, to inflame, excite.
11. **זָכַר** *Zokhur*, (Hiph.) to cause to mention, remember.
12. **דָּוַר** *Door*, to heap fuel on the fire.
13. **אִישׁ** *Aish*, a fire.
14. **לָפִיד** *Lapeed*, a flame.
15. **צִרְרֶת** *Tsoreveth*, a firebrand, torch.
16. **גֹּחֶל** *Gokhel*, a burning coal.
17. **רֶשֶׁפֶּה** *Resheph*, a quick, rapid motion, as an arrow shot from a bow, lightning.
18. **דָּלַק** *Dolak*, to kindle, inflame; met., persecute with malice.
19. **לָהֵם** *Lokham*, to consume with heat.
20. **מָזָה** *Mozoh*, to dry up, reduced to skin and bone by hunger.
21. **נָשָׂא** *Noso*, to lift up, carry, bear.
22. **כָּוָה** *Kovoh*, to seorch.

1. Gen. xlv. 18.
2. Exod. xxvii. 20.
3. — xxix. 13, 18, 25.
- Lev. i. 9, 15.
- ii. 2, 9, 16.
- iii. 5, 11, 16.
- iv. 19, 26, 31.
- v. 12.
- vi. 15.
- vii. 31.
- ix. 17.
- xvi. 25.
- xvii. 6.
2. — xxiv. 2.
3. Numb. v. 26.
- xviii. 17.
4. — xix. 5.
3. Josh. xi. 13.

3. 1 Sam. ii. 16.
3. 2 Chron. ii. 6.
3. — xiii. 11.
5. Isa. i. 31.
5. — x. 17.
6. — xxvii. 4.
5. — xl. 16.
5. — xlv. 15.
5. Jer. vii. 20.
4. — xxxiv. 5.
4. — xxxvi. 25.
12. Ezek. xxiv. 5.
1. — — 11.
7. — xxxix. 9.
4. — xliii. 21.
5. Nah. ii. 13.
5. Mal. iv. 1.

## BURN, joined with fire.

4. Exod. xii. 10.
4. — xxix. 34.
4. Lev. viii. 32.
4. — xiii. 57.
4. — xvi. 27.
5. Deut. v. 23.
4. — vii. 5.
4. — xii. 3.
8. — xxxii. 22.
4. Josh. xi. 6.
4. Judg. ix. 52.
4. — xii. 1.
4. — xiv. 15.
5. Psalm lxxix. 5.
5. Psalm lxxxix. 46.
5. Isa. xlvii. 14.
5. Jer. iv. 4.
4. — vii. 31.
4. — xix. 5.
4. — xxi. 10.
5. — — 12.
4. — xxxii. 29.
4. — xxxiv. 2, 22.
4. — xxxvii. 8, 10.
4. — xxxviii. 18.
5. Ezek. v. 2.
4. — xvi. 41.

## BURN incense.

3. **קָטַר** *Kotar*: in all passages.

## BURNED.

5. Exod. iii. 2.
5. Deut. iv. 11.
5. — ix. 15.
4. Josh. vii. 25.
4. 1 Sam. xxx. 1.
21. 2 Sam. v. 21.
4. — xxxiii. 7.
4. 2 Kings xxiii. 6, 11, 15, 16.
4. 1 Chron. xiv. 12.
3. 2 Chron. xxv. 14.
3. — xxxiv. 25.
5. Esth. i. 12.
6. Neh. i. 3.
6. — ii. 17.
1. Job xxx. 30.
5. Psalm xxxix. 3.
4. — lxxx. 16.
1. — cii. 3.
13. Prov. vi. 27.
22. Prov. vi. 28.
1. Isa. xxiv. 6.
6. — xxxiii. 12.
5. — xlii. 25.
22. — xliii. 2.
4. — lxiv. 11.
6. Jer. ii. 15.
1. — vi. 29.
4. — xxxvi. 28.
4. — xxxviii. 17, 23.
6. — xlix. 2.
4. — li. 32.
6. — — 58.
15. Ezek. xx. 47.
1. — xxiv. 10.
9. Joel i. 19.
4. Amos ii. 1.
4. Mic. i. 7.
21. Nah. i. 5.

## BURNETH.

4. Lev. xvi. 28.
4. Numb. xix. 8.
4. Psalm xlv. 9.
5. — lxxxiii. 14.
9. — xcvii. 3.
5. Isa. ix. 18.
4. — xlv. 16.
5. Isa. lxii. 1.
10. — lxiv. 2.
8. — lxxv. 5.
11. — lxvi. 3.
3. Jer. xlviii. 35.
9. Joel ii. 3.

## BURNING.

13. } Gen. xv. 17.
14. } — — —
8. Lev. vi. 9, 12, 13.
10. — xxvi. 16.
10. Deut. xxviii. 22, not in original.
19. — xxxii. 24.
14. Job xli. 19.
16. Psalm cxl. 10.
15. Prov. xvi. 27.
16. Prov. xxvi. 21.
18. — — 23.
5. Isa. xxx. 27.
5. — xxxiv. 9.
5. Jer. xx. 9.
16. Ezek. i. 13.
8. Dan. iii. 6, 11, 17, 20, 21, 23, 26.
18. — vii. 9.
17. Hab. iii. 5.

## BURNT.

4. Gen. xxxviii. 24.
2. Lev. ii. 12.
3. — vi. 22.
- — 23, not in original.
3. — viii. 21.
4. — x. 16.
4. Numb. xvi. 39.
20. Deut. xxxii. 24.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 15.
4. 1 Kings xiii. 2.
4. — — xv. 13.
4. 2 Kings xxv. 9.
4. 2 Chron. xv. 16.
4. — — xxxvi. 19.
4. Jer. li. 25.

## BURNT, joined with fire.

4. Exod. xxxii. 20.  
 4. Lev. vi. 30.  
 4. — vii. 17.  
 4. — xix. 6.  
 4. — xx. 14.  
 4. — xxi. 9.  
 5. Numb. xi. 1, 3.  
 4. Deut. ix. 21.  
 4. — xii. 31.  
 4. Josh. vi. 24.  
 4. — vii. 15.  
 4. — xi. 9.  
 4. — — 11.  
 4. Judg. xv. 6.  
 4. — — 14.  
 4. — xviii. 27.

4. 1 Kings ix. 16.  
 4. 2 Kings xvii. 31.  
 4. — — xxv. 9.  
 5. 2 Chron. xxviii. 3.  
 Neh. i. 3.  
 — ii. 17.  
 Psalm lxxx. 16.  
 Isa. i. 7.  
 — xliii. 2.  
 — lxiv. 11.  
 Jer. xxxviii. 17, 23.  
 — xlix. 2.  
 — li. 32.  
 — — 58.  
 Mic. i. 7.

See Burned.

## BURNT incense.

3. In all passages.

## BURNT offering -s.

2. In all passages.

## BURNT -sacrifice -s.

2. In all passages.

## BURNT up.

5. In all passages.

## BURNING, Subst.

1. כְּוִיָּה *Kēviyoh*, a burning of the flesh, by brand, or other means.  
 2. שֶׁרָפָה *Seraiphoh*, a burning, a fire.  
 3. בָּעֵר *Boair*, a blaze, flame.  
 4. יָקַר *Yekoud*, a slow fire.

1. Exod. xxi. 25. Isa. iii. 24, not in original.  
 2. Lev. x. 6. 3. — iv. 4.  
 1. — xiii. 28. 2. — ix. 5.  
 2. Deut. xxix. 23. 4. — x. 16, twice.  
 2. 2 Chron. xvi. 14. 2. Amos iv. 11.  
 2. — — xxi. 19.

## BURNINGS.

2. Isa. xxxiii. 12. 2. Jer. xxxiv. 5.  
 4. — — 14.

## BURNISHED.

קָלָל *Kolol*, brightened.

Ezek. i. 7.

## BURST.

1. בָּקַע *Boka*, to cleave asunder, divide.  
 2. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.  
 3. נָתַק *Notak*, to burst asunder.

1. Job xxxii. 19.  
 2. Prov. iii. 10.  
 3. Jer. ii. 20.

3. Jer. v. 5.  
 3. — xxx. 8.  
 3. Nah. i. 13.

## BURSTING, Subst.

מִקְהִיתוֹחַ *Mekhitoh*, dashing to pieces.

Isa. xxx. 14.

## BUSH -ES.

1. סֵנֶה *Seneh*, a bush.  
 2. שִׁיחַ *Seeakh*, a shrub.  
 3. נְהָלֹלֵעַם *Nāhālooleem*, pleasure-grounds, pastures.

1. Exod. iii. 2, 4. 2. Job xxx. 4, 7.  
 1. Deut. xxxiii. 16. 3. Isa. vii. 19.

## BUSHY.

תַּלְתָּלִים *Taltaleem*, hanging down, flowing.

Cant. v. 11.

## BUSY.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, exercise, perform.

1 Kings xx. 40.

## BUSINESS.

1. מְלֶאכָה *Melokhoh*, labour, work.  
 2. מַעֲשֵׂה *Maaseh*, a work.  
 3. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.

1. Gen. xxxix. 11. 1. Neh. xiii. 30.  
 3. Deut. xxiv. 5. 1. Esth. iii. 9.  
 3. Josh. ii. 14, 20. 1. Psalm cvii. 23.  
 3. Judg. xviii. 7, 28. 1. Prov. xxii. 29.  
 2. 1 Sam. xx. 19. 3. Eccles. v. 3.  
 3. — — xxi. 2, 8. 1. Dan. viii. 27.  
 1. 2 Chron. xiii. 10.

## BUT.

כִּי *Kee*, אָךְ *Akh*, but.The letter ך is often affixed to a noun or verb to signify *But*.

## BUTTER.

חֶמְאָה *Khemoh*, butter.

## BUTLER.

מִשְׁקֵהָ *Mashkeh*, a butler.שַׂר-מִשְׁקֵהָ *Sar-mashkeh*, chief-butler.

## BUTTOCKS.

1. שְׁחוֹת *Shothouth*, } buttocks.  
 2. שֵׁחַ *Shaith*, }

1. 2 Sam. x. 4. 2. Isa. xx. 4.

## BUY -EST -ETH.

קָנָה *Konoh*, to buy; in all passages, except:—

1. קָרָה *Koroh*, to procure.

2. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take, receive.  
 3. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to bargain.  
 3. Gen. xli. 57. | 1. Deut. ii. 6.  
 3. — xlii. 3, 5. | 2. Neh. v. 3.  
 3. Deut. ii. 6. | 2. — x. 31.

## BOUGHT.

1. in all passages, except:—  
 3. Gen. xlvii. 14. | 1. Hos. iii. 2.

## BUYER.

- לֹקֵחַ *Kouneh*, a buyer.  
 Prov. xx. 14. | Ezek. vii. 12.  
 Isa. xxiv. 2.

## - BY-WAYS.

- עֲקָלָקַל *Akalkal*, crooked.  
 Judg. v. 6.

## BY-WORD.

1. שְׁנִיעָנָה *Shēneenoh*, scorn, mockery,  
 taunt.  
 2. מֹשֶׁל *Moshol*, a proverb, parable.  
 3. מִלָּה *Milloh*, a word.  
 1. Deut. xxviii. 37. | 2. Job xvii. 6.  
 1. 1 Kings ix. 7. | 3. — xxx. 9.  
 1. 2 Chron. vii. 20. | 2. Psalm xliv. 14.

## C

## CABINS.

- חֲנוּיֹת *Khanuyouth*, places of rest.  
 Jer. xxxvii. 16.

## CAGE.

- כְּלוּב *Keloov*, a basket.  
 Jer. v. 27.

## CAKE.

1. עֻגָּה *Oogoh*, a cake.  
 2. חֻלָּה *Khalloh*, a cake mixed with oil,  
 generally used for an offering.  
 3. צֵלִיל *Tseel*, baked or roasted meat.  
 4. לִבְיֹלָה *Leveevouth*, refreshments, any-  
 thing that revives the heart.  
 5. כַּוֹנֵם *Kavoneem*, things prepared.  
 2. Numb. xv. 20. | 1. 1 Kings xvii. 12, 13.  
 3. Judg. vii. 13. | 1. — xix. 6.  
 2. 2 Sam. vi. 19. | 1. Hos. vii. 8.

## CAKES.

1. Gen. xviii. 6. | 4. 2 Sam. xiii. 6, 8, 10.  
 1. Exod. xii. 39. | 5. Jer. vii. 18.  
 2. Lev. vii. 12. | 5. — xlv. 19.  
 2. — xxiv. 5. | 1. Ezek. iv. 12.

## CALAMITY.

1. אֵיד *Aid*, calamity.  
 2. חַיָּה *Khoyoh*, life.  
 3. חַוּוֹת *Havouth*, disasters.  
 4. רְעוּת *Roouth*, evils.  
 1. Deut. xxxii. 35. | 1. Prov. xxiv. 22.  
 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 19. | 1. — xxvii. 10.  
 2. Job vi. 2. | 1. Jer. xviii. 17.  
 2. — xxx. 13. | 1. — xlv. 21.  
 1. Psalm xviii. 18. | 1. — xlviii. 16.  
 1. Prov. i. 26. | 1. — xlix. 8, 32.  
 1. — vi. 15. | 1. Ezek. xxxv. 5.  
 3. — xix. 13. | 1. Obad. 13, thrice.

## CALAMITIES.

3. Psalm lvii. 1. | 1. Prov. xvii. 5.  
 4. — cxli. 5.

## CALAMUS.

1. קֶנֶה-בִּשְׁם *Kenaih-bousem*, a sweet cane.  
 2. קֶנֶה *Koneh*, a cane, reed.  
 1. Exod. xxx. 23. • | 2. Ezek. xxvii. 19.  
 1. Cant. iv. 14.

## CALDRON.

1. קַלְחָת *Kalukhath*, a caldron.  
 2. אֲגֻמוֹן *Agmoun*, a reed.  
 3. קִיר *Seer*, a pot.  
 4. דוּד *Dood*, a vessel, kettle.  
 1. 1 Sam. ii. 14. | 3. Ezek. xi. 3, 7, 11.  
 2. Job xli. 20. | 1. Mic. iii. 3.

## CALDRONS.

4. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13. | 3. Jer. lii. 18.

## CALF.

- עֵגֶל *Aigel*, a calf; in all passages,  
 except:—  
 בֶּן-בֹּקֶר *Ben-bokor*, son of a horned beast.  
 Gen. xviii. 7.  
 Job xxi. 10, not in original.

## CALVES.

- עֲגֻלִּים *Agoleem*, calves; in all passages,  
 except:—

1. בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons, children.  
 2. פָּרִים *Porcem*, bulls.  
 1. 1 Sam. vi. 7. | 2. Hos. xiv. 2.

## CALKERS.

- מַחְזִיקֵי-בְּרֵק *Makhazeek-bedek*, strengtheners  
 of the breaches, calkers.  
 Ezek. xxvii. 9, 27.

CALL -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

1. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
2. עָוָד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to cause to testify.
3. זָכַר *Zokhar*, (Hiph.) to cause to remember.
4. זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember.
5. אָשַׁר *Oshar*, (Piel) to cause happiness.
6. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
7. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, call to mind.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. { Deut. iv. 26.   | 4. Psalm lxxvii. 6. |
| — xxx. 19.           | 5. Prov. xxxi. 28.  |
| — xxxi. 28.          | 6. Isa. v. 20.      |
| 3. 1 Kings xvii. 18. | 6. Lam. ii. 15.     |

CALLEDST.

7. Ezek. xxiii. 21.

CALL to mind.

שׁוּב־לֵב *Shoov-laiv*, (Hiph.) bring back the heart.

Deut. xxx. 1.

CALL out.

זָעַק *Zoak*, to cry out.

CALLED together.

1. צָעַק *Tsoak*, to call out.
  2. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, (Piel) to make obey.
- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. x. 17. | 2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 8. |
| 1. — xiii. 4.    |                     |

CALING.

מִקְרָא *Mikro*, a calling, assembly.

CALLING to remembrance..  
Ezek. xxiii. 19, not in original.

CALM.

1. שָׁתַק *Shothak*, to still.
  2. דָּמָמָה *Dëmomoh*, silent.
- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Psalm cvii. 29. | 1. Jonah i. 11, 12. |
|--------------------|---------------------|

CALVE, Verb.

1. חוּל *Khool*, to be in pain.
2. יָלַד *Yolad*, to beget, bring forth.
3. פָּלַט *Polat*, to deliver.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job xxxix. 1. | 1. Psalm xxix. 9. |
|------------------|-------------------|

CALVED.

2. Jer. xiv. 5.

CALVETH.

3. Job xxi. 10.

CAMEL.

גָּמֵל *Gomol*, a camel.

CAMELS.

גָּמְלִים *Gemaleem*, camels.

CAMELION.

כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, power, strength.  
Lev. xi. 30.

CAMP.

מַחֲנֶה *Makhñeh*, a camp.

Isa. xxix. 3.  
Jer. L. 29.

Nah. iii. 17.

CAMPS.

מַחֲנוֹת *Makhanouth*, camps.

CAMP -ED.

חָנָה *Khonoh*, to pitch a camp.  
Exod. xix. 2.

CAMPHIRE.

כֹּפֶר *Koupher*.

Cant. i. 14.

Cant. iv. 13.

CAN, COULD -ST.

יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.

CAN, COULD -NOT.

לֹא-יָכַל *Lou-yokhal*, not to be able.

CANDLE.

נֵר *Nair*, a candle.

CANDLES.

נֵרוֹת *Nairouth*, candles.

CANDLESTICK.

מִנְדִּיָּה *Menouroh*, candlestick.

CANDLESTICKS.

מִנְדִּיאוֹת *Menourouth*, candlesticks.

CANE.

קָנֶה *Koneh*, a cane, reed.

Isa. xliii. 24.

Jer. vi. 20.

CANKERWORM.

יֵלֶק *Yelek*, a locust, grasshopper, lit.,  
a lick.

Joel i. 4.  
— ii. 25.

Nah. iii. 15, 16.



## CAPTAIN.

1. שָׂר *Sar*, a ruler.
  2. נָשִׂיא *Nossee*, a dignitary, captain over a tribe.
  3. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, chief, principal.
  4. קָצִין *Kotseen*, a magistrate.
  5. נָגִיד *Nogeed*, a leader.
  6. שְׁלִישׁ *Sholeesh*, a military officer.
  7. פַּחַת *Pakhath*, a governor.
  8. בַּעַל *Baal*, a master.
  9. רַב *Rav*, a chief of renown, abundant in power.
  10. מִפְסָר *Tiphsor* (Chaldee), a ruler.
  11. אֱלוֹפְהִים *Aloopheem*, princes.
  12. קֹרְעִים *Koreem*, men of power, authority.
  13. שַׂר־צֶבֶד *Sar-Tsevō*, ruler of the host.
- |                          |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 13. Gen. xxvi. 26.       | 1. 2 Kings iv. 13.       |
| 1. — xxxvii. 36.         | 1. — v. 1.               |
| 1. — xl. 4.              | 1. — ix. 5.              |
| 2. Numb. ii. 3, 5.       | 6. — xv. 25.             |
| 3. — xiv. 4.*            | 7. — xviii. 24.          |
| 1. Josh. v. 14, 15.      | 5. — xx. 5.              |
| 1. Judg. iv. 2, 7.       | 1. — xxv. 8.             |
| 4. — xi. 6, 11.          | 1. 1 Chron. xi. 6, 21.   |
| 5. 1 Sam. ix. 16.        | 1. — xix. 18.            |
| 5. — x. 1.               | 1. — xxvii. 5, 8.        |
| 1. — xii. 9.             | 3. 2 Chron. xiii. 12.    |
| 5. — xiii. 14.           | 3. Neh. ix. 17. See Note |
| 1. — xvii. 18.           | Numb. xiv. 4.            |
| 1. — xxii. 2.            | 1. Isa. iii. 3.          |
| 5. 2 Sam. v. 2.          | 7. — xxxvi. 9.           |
| 1. — x. 18.              | 8. Jer. xxxvii. 13.      |
| 1. — xix. 13.            | 9. — xl. 2, 5.           |
| 1. — xxiii. 19.          | 10. — li. 27.            |
| 1. 1 Kings xvi. 16.      | 9. — lii. 12.            |
| 1. 2 Kings i. 9, 11, 13. |                          |

\* Note: — נָשִׂיא, set the head, in the original.

## CAPTAINS.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 6. Exod. xv. 4.     | 1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 3.  |
| 1. Numb. xxxi. 14.  | 1. 2 Chron. viii. 9.   |
| 1. Deut. i. 15.     | 6. — 9.                |
| 1. — xx. 9.         | 1. — xviii. 32.        |
| 1. 1 Sam. viii. 12. | 1. — xxi. 9.           |
| 1. — xxii. 7.       | 1. — xxxiii. 11.       |
| 1. 2 Sam. xviii. 5. | 1. Neh. ii. 9.         |
| 6. — xxiii. 8.      | 1. Job xxxix. 25.      |
| 1. 1 Kings ii. 5.   | 1. Jer. xiii. 21.      |
| 6. — ix. 22.        | 7. — li. 23, 57.       |
| 7. — xx. 24.        | 12. Ezek. xxi. 22.     |
| 1. — xxii. 33.      | 7. — xxiii. 6, 12, 23. |
| 1. 2 Kings xi. 15.  | 7. Dan. iii. 27.       |
| 3. 1 Chron. iv. 42. | 7. — vi. 7.            |
| 1. — xi. 15.        | 10. Nah. iii. 17.      |
| 1. — xii. 34.       |                        |

## CAPTIVE.

שֶׁבִי *Shevee*, a captive.

## CAPTIVES.

- שְׁבוּיִם *Shevooyim*, captives; except:—  
 בְּנֵי־גִלְוֹתָא *Benai-golootho* (Syriac), children of the captivity.  
 Dan. ii. 25.

## CAPTIVE.

שָׁבָה *Shovoh*, to lead captive.

## CAPTIVITY.

שְׁבוּת *Sherooth*, } captivity.  
 גִּלּוּת *Golooth*, }

## CARBUNCLE.

1. בֹּרֶקֶת *Boreketh*, a glittering stone.
  2. אֶקְדֹּחַ *Ekdokh*, a sparkling gem.
- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxviii. 17. | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 13. |
| 1. — xxxix. 10.      |                      |

## CARBUNCLES.

2. Isa. liv. 12.

## CARCASE.

1. נְבִילָה *Nevailoh*, a putrified carcase.
  2. מַפְלָה *Mapoloh*, the fallen.
  3. פֶּגֶר *Peger*, a carcase.
  4. גֵּוִיָּה *Geviyoh*, the body.
- |                    |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Lev. v. 2.      | 4. Judg. xiv. 8.         |
| 1. — xi. 8.        | 4. — 9.                  |
| 1. Deut. xiv. 8.   | 1. 1 Kings xiii. 22, 24. |
| 1. — xxviii. 26.   | 1. 2 Kings ix. 37.       |
| 1. Josh. viii. 29. | 3. Isa. xiv. 19.         |
| 2. Judg. xiv. 8.   |                          |

## CARCASSES.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Gen. xv. 11.     | 3. Isa. lxvi. 24. |
| 1. Lev. xi. 11.     | 1. Jer. vii. 33.  |
| 3. — xxvi. 30.      | 1. — xvi. 4, 18.  |
| 3. Numb. xiv. 29.   | 1. — xix. 7.      |
| 3. 1 Sam. xvii. 46. | 3. Ezek. vi. 5.   |
| 1. Isa. v. 25.      | 3. — xliii. 7, 9. |
| 3. — xxxiv. 3.      | 3. Nah. iii. 3.   |

## CARE.

1. דּוֹר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
  2. חֹרָד *Khorad*, care, anxiety.
  3. בִּטְחָה *Betakh*, safety, security.
  4. דֹּאֲגָה *Daugoh*, anxiety, sorrow.
- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. x. 2.    | 3. Jer. xlix. 31. |
| 2. 2 Kings iv. 13. | 4. Ezek. iv. 16.  |

## CARE, Verb.

1. שׁוּם־לֵב *Soom-laiv*, to set the heart.
  2. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search after.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 3.

## CARED.

2. Psalm cxlii. 4.

## CARETH.

2. Deut. xi. 12.

## CAREFUL.

1. **חִירָד** *Khorad*, care, anxiety.
2. **דָּאָג** *Doag*, to be anxious.
3. **חֲשֹׁכְהִין** *Khaskheen* (Syriac), to be thoughtful, careful.

1. 2 Kings iv. 13.

2. Jer. xvii. 8.

3. Dan. iii. 16.

## CAREFULLY.

Not used in Hebrew, but understood by repetition of the verb: viz., "hearing thou shalt hear;" i.e., carefully hear.

## CAREFULNESS.

**בֵּטָח** *Betakh*, safety, security.

Ezek. xii. 18, 19.

## CARELESS.

**בֵּטָח** *Betakh*, safety, security.

Judg. xviii. 7.

Isa. xxxii. 9, 10, 11.

Ezek. xxx. 9.

## CARELESSLY.

Isa. xlvii. 8.

Ezek. xxxix. 6.

Zeph. ii. 15.

## CARNALLY.

Not used in Hebrew.

## CARPENTER.

1. **חֹרֶשׁ-עֵץ** *Khouraish-ait*, an artificer in wood.

2. **חֹרֶשׁ** *Khouraish*, an artificer.

2. Isa. xli. 7.

1. Isa. xlv. 13.

## CARPENTERS.

1. 2 Sam. v. 11.

1. 2 Kings xii. 11.

1. 1 Chron. xiv. 1.

2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 12.

2. Ezra iii. 7.

2. Jer. xxiv. 1.

2. — xxix. 2.

2. Zech. i. 20.

## CARRIAGE.

1. **כְּבוֹדָה** *Kevodoh*, a load, baggage.
  2. **כְּלִים** *Kaileem*, vessels, utensils.
1. Judg. xviii. 21. | 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 22.

## CARRIAGES.

2. Isa. x. 28.

**נְסֻאוֹת** *Nesuouth*, carriages.

Isa. xlv. 1.

## CARRY -IED -EST -ETH -ING.

**נָשָׂא** *Noso*, to carry.

*Note* :—In many instances it is not used in the original, but designated by another verb being in Hiphil: as,

**הַעֲבִיר** *Haaveer*, to cause to pass over.

Josh. iv. 3.

2 Sam. xix. 18.

CARRY away, -ED away.

**גָּלָה** *Goloh*, (Hiph.) to drive captive.

CARRY back, -ED back.

**שׁוּב** *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to cause to return.

CARRY forth, out, -ED forth, out.

**יָצָא** *Yotso*, (Hiph.) to cause to go forth.

## CART.

**עֲגֹלָה** *Agoloh*, a waggon, cart.

## CART-ROPE.

**עֲבוֹת עֲגֹלָה** *Avouth agoloh*, a cart-rope.

Isa. v. 18.

## CART-WHEEL.

**אִפְּן עֲגֹלָה** *Ouphan agoloh*, a cart-wheel.

Isa. xxviii. 27.

## CARVED.

1. **פָּתַח** *Potakh*, to engrave.
2. **חָרַשׁ** *Khorash*, to grave, plough.
3. **פָּסַל** *Posal*, to hew out.
4. **קָלַע** *Kola*, to sculpture.
5. **חָטַב** *Khotar*, to carve in wood, hew.

3. Judg. xviii. 18.

4. 1 Kings vi. 18, 29.

3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 7, 22.

3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 3, 4.

1. Psalm lxxiv. 6.

5. Prov. vii. 16.

## CARVING.

2. Exod. xxxi. 5.

2. Exod. xxxv. 33.

## CARVINGS.

**מִקְלָעוֹת** *Mikleouth*.

1 Kings vi. 32.

## CASE.

Not used in Hebrew, but understood by the word **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a matter, subject, object, or by the repetition of the verb, as Deut. xxii. 1. "Thou shalt in any case bring back." "Returning thou shalt return."

## CASEMENT.

**אֶשְׁנוֹב** *Eshnov*, a lattice.  
Prov. vii. 6.

## CASSIA.

**קִידָה** *Kiddoh*, cassia.  
Exod. xxx. 24. | Ezek. xxvii. 19.  
Psalm xlv. 8.

## CAST, Verb.

1. **שָׁלַח** *Sholakh*, to throw away.
2. **שָׁקַל** *Shikail*, to bereave, deprive.
3. **נָשָׂא** *Noso*, to carry.
4. **נָגַע** *Noga*, to reach, touch.
5. **תָּקַע** *Toka*, to drive in, blow a horn, trumpet.
6. **יָרַח** *Yoroh*, to propel, adjust.
7. **יָצַק** *Yotsak*, to cast in a furnace.
8. **נָפַל** *Nophal*, (Hiph.) to cause to fall, cast lots.
9. **נָטַל** *Notal*, to impose upon, enjoin.
10. **סָקַל** *Sokal*, to stone.
11. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
12. **שָׁפַךְ** *Shophakh*, to pour out.
13. **שָׁלַח** *Sholakh*, to send forth.
14. **נָפַץ** *Nophats*, to disperse.
15. **מוֹט** *Moot*, to displace, disjoin, decay.
16. **יָדָה** *Yodoh*, to cast forth, to throw.
17. **רָחַק** *Rokhak*, (Hiph.) to cause to remove far off.
18. **רָמָא** *Romo*, (Syriac) to cast, throw.
19. **הִקָּלָא** *Holo*, to place at a distance.
20. **פָּוַר** *Poor*, (Hiph.) to disannul, make void.
21. **זָנַח** *Zonakh*, to cast away, reject.
22. **שָׁפַל** *Shophal*, to abase.
23. **נָדַף** *Nodaph*, to drive away, as smoke by the wind.
24. **יָרַד** *Yorad*, to descend, bring down.
25. **קוֹר** *Koor*, (Hiph.) to cause to spring up.
26. **שָׁכַב** *Shokhav*, (Hiph.) to cause to lay down.
27. **חָתַת** *Khothath*, anxiety, dismay.
28. **חָקַל** *Khillail*, to profane.
29. **יָשַׁח** *Yeshakh*, a depression, sinking.
30. **מָאָס** *Moas*, to despise.
31. **נָפַל** *Goal*, to abhor.

32. **גָּהַר** *Gohar*, to prostrate.
33. **כָּשַׁל** *Koshal*, (Hiph.) to cause to stumble.
34. **כָּרַע** *Kora*, (Hiph.) to cause to submit, bend the knees.
35. **דָּחַח** *Dokkhoh*, to thrust, push.
36. **שָׁחַח** *Shokkhoh*, to incline, bend down.
37. **נָדַח** *Nodakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to expel, drive out.
38. **מָגַר** *Mogar*, to cast out
39. **נִיחַ** *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to remain.
40. **נָטַשׁ** *Notash*, to relax, slacken.
41. **הִקָּה** *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
42. **שָׁחַת** *Shokhath*, (Piel) to destroy, spoil.
43. **גָּרַשׁ** *Gorash*, to drive out, away.
44. **יָרַשׁ** *Yorash*, (Hiph.) to cause to succeed by violence.
45. **נָשַׁל** *Noshal*, to pull off, cast off.
46. **רִיק** *Reck*, to empty, throw out.
47. **מָרַד** *Morood*, persecuted (part.-pass.).
48. **נָדַד** *Nood*, to wander.
49. **פָּנָה** *Ponoh*, to turn about.
50. **סָלַל** *Solal*, to heap up.
51. **עָלָה** *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to ascend.
52. **זָרַר** *Zoor*, to scatter.
53. **נִרְדָּם** *Nirdom*, sunken down.
54. **הָלוּט** *Halout*, the vail, covering.
55. **נִתַּץ** *Notats*, to break down, destroy.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxi. 38.      | 8. Esth. ix. 24.      |
| 3. — xxxix. 7.         | 13. Job xx. 23.       |
| 4. Exod. iv. 25.       | 6. — xxx. 19.         |
| 5. — x. 19.            | 14. — xl. 11.         |
| 6. — xv. 4.            | 15. Psalm lv. 3.      |
| 2. — xxxiii. 26.       | 13. — lxxiv. 7.       |
| 7. — xxv. 12.          | 13. — lxxviii. 49.    |
| 7. — xxxvii. 3, 13.    | 8. Prov. i. 14.       |
| 7. — xxxviii. 5.       | 13. Eccles. xi. 1.    |
| 8. Numb. xxxv. 23.     | 11. Isa. xxxvii. 19.  |
| 9. 1 Sam. xviii. 11.   | 12. — 33.             |
| 9. — xx. 33.           | 16. Lam. iii. 53.     |
| 10. 2 Sam. xvi. 6, 13. | 17. Ezek. xi. 16.     |
| 7. 1 Kings vii. 46.    | 18. Dan. iii. 20, 24. |
| 11. 2 Kings xix. 18.   | 18. — vi. 24.         |
| 12. — 32.              | 19. Mic. iv. 7.       |
| 7. 2 Chron. iv. 17.    | 2. Mal. iii. 11.      |
| 8. Esth. iii. 7.       |                       |

## CAST, Verb neuter.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 7. Exod. xxxviii. 27. | 53. Psalm lxxvi. 6. |
| 13. Job xviii. 8.     | 8. — cxl. 10.       |
| 1. Psalm xxii. 10.    | 9. Prov. xvi. 33.   |

54. Isa. xxv. 7.\*  
9. Jer. xxii. 28.  
1. — 28.  
55. — xxxviii. 11, 12.

\*"Cast" not in original; "the veil, yea, the veil over all the nations."

## CAST -ETH away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 30. Lev. xxvi. 44.     | 30. Isa. v. 24.      |
| 31. 2 Sam. i. 21.      | 52. — xxx. 22.       |
| 21. 2 Chron. xxix. 19. | 30. — xxxi. 7.       |
| 13. Job viii. 4.       | 30. — xli. 9.        |
| 30. — 20.              | 30. Jer. xxxiii. 26. |
| 23. Prov. x. 3.        | 30. Hos. ix. 17.     |

## CAST -ETH down.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 55. Judg. vi. 28.      | 37. Psalm lxii. 4.   |
| 32. 1 Kings xviii. 42. | 38. — lxxxix. 44.    |
| 33. 2 Chron. xxv. 8.   | 22. — cxlvii. 6.     |
| 1. — 12.               | 8. Prov. vii. 26.    |
| 8. Neh. vi. 16.        | 24. — xxi. 22.       |
| 22. Job xxii. 29.      | 39. Isa. xxxviii. 2. |
| 4. — xxix. 24.         | 33. Jer. vi. 15.     |
| 9. — xli. 9.           | 38. — viii. 12.      |
| 34. Psalm xvii. 13.    | 8. Ezek. vi. 4.      |
| 35. — xxxvi. 12.       | 24. — xxxi. 16.      |
| 8. — xxxvii. 14.       | 24. — xxxii. 18.     |
| 9. — 24.               | 18. Dan. vii. 9.     |
| 36. — xlii. 5, 6, 11.  | 8. — viii. 10.       |
| 36. — xliii. 5.        | 8. — xi. 12.         |
| 24. — lvi. 7.          |                      |

## CAST -ETH forth.

- |                                  |                        |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Neh. xiii. 8.                 | 1. Jer. xxii. 19.      |
| Psalm cxliv. 6, not in original. | 40. Ezek. xxxii. 4.    |
| 1. — cxlvii. 17.                 | 41. Hos. xiv. 5.       |
|                                  | 9. Jonah i. 5, 12, 15. |

## CAST lots.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Lev. xvi. 8.      | 8. Isa. xxxiv. 17. |
| 1. Josh. xviii. 10.   | 16. Joel iii. 3.   |
| 8. 1 Sam. xiv. 42.    | 16. Obad. 11.      |
| 8. 1 Chron. xxvi. 13. | 8. Jonah i. 7.     |
| 8. Psalm xxii. 18.    | 16. Nah. iii. 10.  |

## CAST off.

- |                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 30. 2 Kings xxiii. 27.  | 40. Psalm xciv. 14.  |
| 21. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9. | 21. — cviii. 11.     |
| 21. 2 Chron. xi. 14.    | 13. Jer. xxviii. 16. |
| 1. Job xv. 33.          | 30. — xxxi. 37.      |
| 21. Psalm xliii. 2.     | 30. — xxxiii. 24.    |
| 21. — xlv. 9, 23.       | 21. Lam. ii. 7.      |
| 21. — lx. 1, 10.        | 21. — iii. 31.       |
| 1. — lxxi. 9.           | 21. Hos. viii. 3, 5. |
| 21. — lxxiv. 1.         | 42. Amos i. 11.      |
| 21. — lxxvii. 7.        | 21. Zech. x. 6.      |
| 21. — lxxxix. 38.       |                      |

## CAST -ETH out.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxi. 10.     | 1. 2 Sam. xx. 22.  |
| 44. Exod. xxxiv. 24. | 13. 1 Kings ix. 7. |
| 13. Lev. xviii. 24.  | 44. — xxi. 26.     |
| 13. — xx. 23.        | 1. 2 Kings x. 25.  |
| 45. Deut. vii. 1.    | 44. — xvi. 3.      |
| 1. — ix. 17.         | 1. — xvii. 20.     |
| 44. Josh. xiii. 12.  | 1. — xxiv. 20.     |

1. 2 Chron. vii. 20.  
37. — xiii. 9.  
43. — xx. 11.  
37. Neh. i. 9.  
44. Job xx. 15.  
13. — xxxix. 3.  
37. Psalm v. 10.  
46. — xviii. 42.  
13. — xlv. 2.  
1. — lx. 8.  
43. — lxxviii. 55.  
43. — lxxx. 8.  
1. — cviii. 9.  
43. Prov. xxii. 10.  
1. Isa. xiv. 19.  
13. — xvi. 2.  
8. — xxvi. 19.  
1. — xxxiv. 3.  
47. Isa. lviii. 7.

48. — lxvi. 5.  
25. Jer. vi. 7.  
1. — vii. 15.  
1. — ix. 19.  
13. — xv. 1.  
9. — xvi. 13.  
9. — xxii. 26.  
1. — xxxvi. 30.  
37. — li. 34.  
1. — lii. 8.  
1. Ezek. xvi. 5.  
28. — xxviii. 16.  
43. Amos viii. 8.  
43. Jonah ii. 4.  
43. Mic. ii. 9.  
49. Zeph. iii. 15.  
16. Zech. i. 21.  
44. — ix. 4.

## (Lord) CAST out.

- |                        |                           |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 44. { 1 Kings xiv. 24. | 44. { 2 Chron. xxviii. 3. |
| 2 Kings xvi. 3.        | — xxxiii. 2.              |
| — xvii. 8.             | Zech. ix. 4.              |
| — xxi. 2.              |                           |

## CAST up.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 12. 2 Sam. xx. 15.  | 44. Jer. l. 26.      |
| 50. Isa. lvii. 14.  | 51. Lam. ii. 10.     |
| 43. — 20.           | 45. Ezek. xxvii. 30. |
| 44. — lxii. 10.     | 43. Dan. xi. 15.     |
| 44. Jer. xviii. 15. |                      |

## CASTEDST.

8. Psalm lxxiii. 18.

## CASTEST -ETH.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 20. Job xv. 4.      | 23. Prov. x. 3. |
| 2. — xxi. 10.       | 8. — xix. 15.   |
| 1. Psalm l. 17.     | 24. — xxi. 22.  |
| 21. — lxxxviii. 14. | 6. — xxvi. 18.  |
| 22. — cxlvii. 6.    | 25. Jer. vi. 7. |
| 1. — 17.            |                 |

## CASTING.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 26. 2 Sam. viii. 2. | 27. Job vi. 21.     |
| 7. 1 Kings vii. 37. | 28. Psalm lxxiv. 7. |
| 8. Ezra x. 1.       | 29. Mic. vi. 14.    |

## CASTLE.

1. טִירָה *Teeroh*, a castle, palace, tower.
  2. אֶרְמוֹן *Armoun*, a royal citadel, palace.
  3. מִצְדָּה *Metsoodoh*, a fortress.
  4. מִגְדָּל *Migdol*, a tower.
  5. בִּירְיֹת *Beeronyouth* (Chaldee), castles.
3. 1 Chron. xi. 5, 7. | 2. Prov. xviii. 19.

## CASTLES.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxv. 16.    | 4. 1 Chron. xxvii. 25. |
| 1. Numb. xxxi. 10.  | 5. 2 Chron. xvii. 12.  |
| 1. 1 Chron. vi. 54. | 5. — xxvii. 4.         |

## CATCH.

1. לָכַד *Lokad*, to catch, conquer.
2. חָטַף *Khotaph*, to rob, take by violence.
3. חָלַט *Kholat*, to be certain, ascertain.
4. תָּפַשׁ *Tophas*, to lay hold of, seize as a prisoner.
5. נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, to ensnare.
6. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear in pieces.
7. גָּרַר *Gorar*, to drag, carry off.
8. מָצָא *Motso*, to find.
9. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize.
10. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to lay hold.
11. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
12. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
13. צָדָה *Tscod*, to hunt.

8. Exod. xxii. 6.
2. Judg. xxi. 21.
3. 1 Kings xx. 33.
4. 2 Kings vii. 12.
2. Psalm x. 9.

1. Psalm xxxv. 8.
5. — cix. 11.
1. Jer. v. 26.
6. Ezek. xix. 3.
7. Hab. i. 15.

## CATCHETH.

13. Lev. xvii. 13.

## CAUGHT.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 9. Gen. xxii. 13.    | 10. 2 Sam. ii. 16.   |
| 4. — xxxix. 12.      | 10. — xviii. 9.      |
| 10. Exod. iv. 4.     | 10. 1 Kings i. 50.   |
| 11. Numb. xxxi. 32.  | 10. — ii. 28.        |
| 9. Judg. i. 6.       | 4. — xi. 30.         |
| 1. — viii. 14.       | 10. 2 Kings iv. 27.  |
| 1. — xv. 4.          | 1. 2 Chron. xxii. 9. |
| 12. — xxi. 23.       | 10. Prov. vii. 13.   |
| 10. 1 Sam. xvii. 35. | 4. Jer. L. 24.       |

## CATERPILLAR.

חָקִיל *Kho-eel*, a caterpillar.  
No plural.

## CATTLE.

בְּהֵמָה *Behaimoh*, cattle.

## CAUL.

יוֹתֶרֶת *Youthereth*, the liver, superfluity.

## CAULS.

1. שְׁבִיעִים *Shèveeem*, fastenings of network.

2. קִנּוּר *Segour*, a lock.

1. Isa. iii. 18.

2. Hos. xiii. 8.

## CAUSE.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.

2. רִיב *Reev*, a controversy, contention.
3. לָכֵן *Lokhain*, wherefore, thus.
4. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, law, justice.
5. אֲדוּת *Audouth*, on account of, because of.
6. סִבָּה *Siboh*, an event.
7. עַל-דֵּנָה *Al-denoh* (Chaldee), for this.
8. עַל-כֵּן *Al-kain*, upon, so, therefore.
9. דֵּין *Deen*, justice, cause of justice.
10. מַה-הָיָה *Meh-hoyoh*, what was it.
11. בְּשַׁלְמִי *Beshelmee*, on whose account.
12. בְּאִשֶּׁר *Baësher*, for whom.
13. כִּבְלִי *Kebail* (Syriac), because of.
14. חִנּוּם *Khinnom*, for nought.
15. רֵיקָם *Raikom*, in vain, without cause.
16. שֶׁכֶּר *Sherer*, false, a falsehood.
17. בְּאִפְסָם *Bëepheş*, without measure.
18. מַדּוּקְהֵם *Madookheem*, expulsions.

- |                                   |                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxii. 9.                 | 14. Psalm xxxv. 7. 19. |
| 2. — xxiii. 2, 3, 6.              | 2. — 23.               |
| 3. Numb. xvi. 11.                 | — 27, not in original. |
| 4. — xxvii. 5.                    | 14. — cix. 3.          |
| 1. Deut. i. 17.                   | 16. — cxix. 78.        |
| 1. Josh. xx. 4, plur.             | 14. — 161.             |
| 1. 1 Sam. xvii. 29.               | 9. — cxl. 12.          |
| 14. — xix. 5.                     | 14. Prov. i. 11.       |
| 2. — xxxi. 39.                    | 14. — iii. 30.         |
| 5. 2 Sam. xiii. 16.               | 2. — xviii. 17.        |
| 2. — xv. 4.                       | 14. — xxiii. 29.       |
| 4. 1 Kings viii. 45, 49, 59.      | 14. — xxiv. 28.        |
| 1. — xi. 27.                      | 2. — xxv. 9.           |
| 6. — xii. 15.                     | 9. — xxix. 7.          |
| 1 Chron. xxi. 3, not in original. | 9. — xxxi. 8.          |
| 4. 2 Chron. vi. 35, 39.           | 10. Eccles. vii. 10.   |
| 6. — x. 15.                       | 2. Isa. i. 23.         |
| 2. — xix. 10.                     | 2. — xli. 21.          |
| 7. Ezra iv. 15.                   | 2. — li. 22.           |
| 8. Neh. vi. 6.                    | 17. — lii. 4.          |
| 14. Job ii. 3.                    | 9. Jer. v. 28, twice.  |
| 1. — v. 8.                        | 2. — xi. 20.           |
| 14. — ix. 17.                     | 2. — xx. 12.           |
| 4. — xiii. 18.                    | 9. — xxii. 16.         |
| 4. — xxiii. 4.                    | 2. Lam. iii. 36.       |
| 2. — xxix. 16.                    | 14. — 36.              |
| 4. — xxxi. 13.                    | 4. — 52.               |
| 15. Psalm vii. 4.                 | 11. Jonah i. 7.        |
| 9. — ix. 4.                       | 12. — 8.               |
| 15. — xxv. 3.                     |                        |

## CAUSE, plead.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xxiv. 15. | 9. Jer. xxx. 13.   |
| 2. Psalm xxxv. 1.   | 2. — L. 34.        |
| 2. — xliii. 1.      | 2. — li. 36.       |
| 2. — lxxiv. 22.     | 4. Lam. iii. 59.   |
| 2. — cxix. 154.     | 14. Ezek. xiv. 23. |
| 2. Prov. xxii. 23.  | 13. Dan. ii. 12.   |
| 2. — xxiii. 1.      | 2. Mic. vii. 9.    |
| 9. — xxxi. 9.       |                    |

## CAUSES.

1. Exod. xviii. 19, 26. | 18. Lam. ii. 14.  
5. Jer. iii. 8. | 2. — iii. 58.

CAUSE -ED -EST -ETH -ING, Verb.  
Designated by the verb being in Hiphil.

## CAUSEWAY.

מַסְלָח *Mesilloh*, a raised path.

## CAUSELESS.

הֶנָּם *Khinom*, in vain, for nothing.

## CAVE.

מְעֹרוֹה *Mëoroh*, a cave.

## CAVES.

מְעֹרוֹת *Mëorouth*, caves.

## CEASE.

1. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease from labour, work.
2. חָדַל *Khodal*, to forbear, reject.
3. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
4. יוֹסֵף *Yosaph*, to add, repeat.
5. שָׁכַח *Shokhakh*, to abate, subside.
6. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to keep still, quiet.
7. בָּטַל *Botal*, to annihilate, disregard.
8. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to slacken.
9. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end.
10. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect, conclude.
11. דָּמַם *Domam*, to be silent, stand still, cease.
12. מוֹשׁ *Moosh*, to remove.
13. פָּוַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.
14. נָפַל *Nophal*, (Hiph.) to cause to fall.
15. נָחַח *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to leave, cause to rest.
16. פָּוַג *Poog*, to be languid.
17. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
18. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to accomplish, conclude.
19. שָׁתַק *Shotak*, to still, quiet.

1. Gen. viii. 22.
2. Exod. ix. 29.
3. Numb. viii. 25.
4. — xi. 25.
5. — xvii. 5.
2. Deut. xv. 11.
1. — xxxii. 26.

1. Josh. xxii. 25.
2. Judg. xv. 7.
2. — xx. 28.
6. 1 Sam. vii. 8.
2. 2 Chron. xvi. 5.
7. Ezra iv. 23.
1. Neh. vi. 3.

2. Job iii. 17.
2. — x. 20.
2. — xiv. 7.
8. Psalm xxxvii. 8.
1. — xlv. 9.
1. — lxxxix. 44.
2. Prov. xix. 27.
1. — xx. 3.
1. — xxii. 10.
2. — xxiii. 4.
7. Eccles. xii. 3.
2. Isa. i. 16.
2. — ii. 22.
9. — x. 25.

1. Isa. xvi. 10.
1. — xvii. 3.
1. — xxi. 2.
10. — xxxiii. 1.
11. Jer. xiv. 17.
12. — xvii. 8.
1. — xxxi. 36.
11. Lam. ii. 18.
1. Ezek. vi. 6.
1. — vii. 24.
1. — xii. 23.
1. — xxiii. 27.
1. — xxx. 10, 18.
2. Amos vii. 5.

## CEASE, cause to.

7. Ezra iv. 21.
7. — v. 5.
1. Neh. iv. 11.
13. Psalm lxxxv. 4.
1. Prov. xviii. 18.
1. Isa. xiii. 11.
1. — xxx. 11.
1. Jer. vii. 34.
1. — xxxvi. 29.
1. — xlviii. 35.

1. Ezek. xvi. 41.
1. — xxxiii. 48.
1. — xxvi. 13.
1. — xxx. 13.
1. — xxxiv. 10, 25.
1. Dan. ix. 27.
1. — xi. 18.
1. Hos. i. 4.
1. — ii. 11.

## CEASED.

2. Gen. xviii. 11.
2. Exod. ix. 33, 34.
1. Josh. v. 12.
14. Judg. ii. 19.
2. — v. 7.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 5.
15. — xxv. 9.

7. Ezra iv. 24.
1. Job xxxii. 1.
11. Psalm xxxv. 15.
16. — lxxvii. 2.
1. Isa. xiv. 4.
1. Lam. v. 14, 15.
17. Jonah i. 15.

## CEASETH.

18. Psalm xii. 1.
2. — xlix. 8.
19. Prov. xxvi. 20.
9. Isa. xvi. 4.

1. Isa. xxiv. 8.
1. — xxxiii. 8.
11. Lam. iii. 49.
1. Hos. vii. 4.

## CEASING.

2. 1 Sam. xii. 23.

## CEDAR.

אַרְזֵי *Erez*, a cedar.

## CEDAR-TREES.

אַרְזֵי־עֵץ *Arozeem*, cedar-trees.

## CEDAR-WOOD.

עֵץ־אַרְזֵי *Aits-erez*, cedar-wood.

## CEDARS.

אַרְזֵי־עֵץ *Arozeem*, cedars.

## CELEBRATE.

1. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to rest from labour.
  2. חָגַג *Khogag*, to solemnize.
  3. הִלָּל *Hillail*, to praise.
1. Lev. xxiii. 32.
  2. — 41.
  3. Isa. xxxviii. 18.

## CELLARS.

אִוצְרוֹת *Outsroth*, storehouses.  
1 Chron. xxvii. 28.

## CENSER.

מַחְתָּה *Makhtoh*, a censer.

## CENSERS.

מַחְתּוֹת *Makhtouth*, censers.

## CEREMONIES.

מִשְׁפָּטִים *Mishpoteem*, laws, judgments.  
Numb. ix. 3.

## CERTAIN.

1. נָכוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct.
2. יָצִיב *Yatseev* (Syriac), fixed.
3. אֲמוֹנָה *Amonoh*, a firm covenant.
4. קֵץ הָעֵתִים *Kaits hoitteem*, end of the times.

Exod. xvi. 4, not in original.	2 Chron. viii. 13, not in original.
Numb. xvi. 2, not in original.	3. Neh. xi. 23.
1. Deut. xiii. 14.	— xiii. 25, not in original.
1. — xvii. 4.	Jer. xxvi. 15, verb repeated.
— xxv. 2, not in original.	— xli. 5, not in original.
1 Kings ii. 37, 42, verb repeated.	2. Dan. ii. 45.
	4. — xi. 13.

## CERTAINLY.

Verb repeated.

## CERTAINTY.

1. נָכוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct, just.
  2. קֹשֶׁט *Kousht*, exact, precise.
  3. יָצִיב *Yatseev* (Syriac), fixed.
- |                                 |                    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Josh. xxiii. 13, verb repeated. | 2. Prov. xxii. 21. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 23.            | 3. Dan. ii. 8.     |

## CERTIFY.

1. נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to make known.
3. אָמַר *Omar*, to speak.

1. 2 Sam. xv. 28.	2. Ezra v. 10.
2. Ezra iv. 16.	2. — vii. 24.

## CERTIFIED.

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 2. Ezra iv. 14. | 3. Esth. ii. 22. |
|-----------------|------------------|

## CHAFED.

מָרִי-נֶפֶשׁ *Morai-nepesh*, bitter of life, vexation of spirit.

## CHAFF.

1. מוּץ *Mouts*, chaff.
2. חֶשֶׁשׁ *Khashash*, dried grass.
3. תֵּבֶן *Teven*, straw.
4. עוֹר *Oor* (Syriac), chaff.

1. Job xxi. 18.	2. Isa. xxiii. 11.
1. Psalm i. 4.	1. — xli. 15.
1. — xxxv. 5.	3. Jer. xxiii. 28.
2. Isa. v. 24.	4. Dan. ii. 35.
2. — xvii. 13.	1. Hos. xiii. 3.
2. — xxix. 5.	1. Zeph. ii. 2.

## CHAIN.

1. רֶתוּק *Rethouk*, a chain.
2. רֶבֶעַד *Rëveed*, a necklace.
3. נֶחֶשׁ *Nekhsh*, a copper chain.
4. עֲנוֹק *Anok*, an ornament for the neck.
5. מְנוּקָה *Meneekhoh* (Syriac), an ornamental chain.

2. Gen. xli. 42.	1. Ezek. vii. 23.
4. Psalm lxxiii. 6.	2. — xvi. 16.
4. Cant. iv. 9.	5. Dan. v. 7, 16, 29.
3. Lam. iii. 7.	

## CHAINS.

1. שַׁרְשֵׁרֹת *Sharsherouth*, ornamental chains.
2. אֶצְעָדָה *Etsodoh*, a clasp.
3. { עֲנוֹקוֹת *Anokouth*, } neck chains, orna-
3. { עֲנוּקִים *Anokeem*, } ments.
4. רֶתוּקוֹת *Ratookouth*, chains.
5. זִקִּים *Zikheem*, fetters.
6. חֶרָזִים *Kharoozeem*, necklaces of precious stones.
7. עֲכָסִים *Akhoseem*, featherings.
8. חֶחֱים *Khakheem*, noserings, hooks.

1. Exod. xxviii. 14, 24.	6. Cant. i. 10.
1. — xxxix. 15.	7. Isa. iii. 19.
2. Numb. xxxi. 50.	4. — xl. 19.
3. Judg. viii. 26.	5. — xlv. 14.
4. 1 Kings vi. 21.	5. Jer. xl. 4.
5. Psalm cxlix. 8.	8. Ezek. xix. 4, 9.
3. Prov. i. 9.	

## CHAINWORK.

1. 1 Kings vii. 17.

## CHALK-STONES.

גֵּיר *Geer*, chalk.

Isa. xxvii. 9.

## CHALLENGETH.

**אָמַר** *Omar*, to say, speak.  
Exod. xxii. 9.

## CHAMBER.

1. **חֶדֶר** *Kheder*, a room.
2. **חֶפֶץ** *Khupoh*, a canopy, cover, protection.
3. **לְשֶׁכָּה** *Leshekh*, a chamber belonging to the temple.
4. **נֶשֶׁכָּה** *Neshekh* (Chaldee), a chamber belonging to the temple. *Sol-Yarchi*, a cell near the temple.
5. **עֲלִיָּה** *Alliyoh*, an upper room.
6. **צֶלַע** *Tsailoh*, a bow, protection, small room added to a house.
7. **תָּא** *Tō*, a chamber.
8. **יֹצֵעַ** *Yotseea*, extension, the floor of a chamber.

1. Gen. xliii. 30.

1. Judg. xv. 1.

1. — xvi. 9, 12.

1. 2 Sam. xiii. 10.

1. 1 Kings xx. 30.

1. — xxii. 25.

5. 2 Kings i. 2.

5. — iv. 10, 11.

1. — ix. 2.

3. — xxiii. 11.

5. — 19.

7. 2 Chron. xii. 11.

1. — xviii. 24.

4. Neh. iii. 30.

3. — xiii. 5.

4. — 7.

3. — 8.

2. Psalm xix. 5.

1. Cant. iii. 4.

3. Jer. xxxvi. 10, 20.

7. Ezek. xl. 7, 13.

3. — 45, 46.

6. — xli. 5, 6, 9, 11.

5. Dan vi. 10.

1. Joel ii. 16.

## CHAMBERS.

8. 1 Kings vi. 5.

6. — 5.

3. 1 Chron. ix. 26.

3. — xxiii. 28.

5. 2 Chron. iii. 9.

3. — xxxi. 11.

3. Ezra viii. 29.

4. Neh. xii. 44.

3. — xiii. 9.

1. Job ix. 9.

5. Psalm civ. 3, 13.

1. Psalm cv. 30.

1. Prov. vii. 27.

1. — xxiv. 4.

1. Cant. i. 4.

1. Isa. xxvi. 20.

5. Jer. xxii. 13, 14.

3. — xxxv. 2.

1. Ezek. viii. 12.

1. — xxi. 14.

3. — xlii. 5, 13.

## CHAMBERLAIN.

**סָרִיס** *Sorees*, an upper servant, a chamberlain.

2 Kings xxiii. 11. | Esth. ii. 14, 15.

## CHAMBERLAINS.

**סָרִיסִים** *Soreeseem*, chamberlains.

Esth. i. 10. | Esth. ii. 21.

## CHAMOIS.

**זָמֵר** *Zomer*, a chamois.

Deut. xiv. 5.

## CHAMPAIGN.

**עֲרֶבְכָה** *Arovoh*, a mixture, met., a desert.  
Deut. xi. 30.

## CHAMPION.

1. **אִישׁ-בַּיְנָיִם** *Eesh-bainayim*, a valiant man, man from the centre.
2. **גִּבּוֹר** *Gibbour*, mighty.  
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 4. | 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 51.

## CHANCE -ETH.

**קָרָה** *Koroh*, to happen.  
Deut. xxii. 6. | Deut. xxiii. 10.

## CHANCE, Subst.

**מִקְרָה** *Mikreh*, accident, event.

## CHANCELLOR.

**בַּעַל-טָעַם** *Baial-tēaim* (Chaldee), a man of reason.  
Ezra iv. 8, 9, 17.

## CHANGEABLE.

**מַחֲלֹצוֹת** *Makhalotsouth*, changes of apparel.  
Isa. iii. 22.

## CHANGE.

1. **חָלַף** *Kholaph*, to change, exchange.
2. **מָוַר** *Moor*, to exchange. change.
3. **שָׂם** *Soom*, to put, place, set.
4. **שִׁנָּה** *Shinnoh*, to alter, pervert.
5. **הָפֵךְ** *Hophakh*, to turn.
6. **סָבַב** *Sovar*, to compass about, turn round.
7. **חָפַשׁ** *Khophas*, to search out, examine.

1. Gen. xxxv. 2.

2. Lev. xxvii. 10, twice.

2. — 33, three times.

3. Job xvii. 12.

1. Psalm cii. 26.

1. Isa. ix. 10.

4. Jer. ii. 36.

5. — xiii. 23.

4. Dan. vii. 25.

2. Hos. iv. 7.

1. Ilab. i. 11.

4. Mal. iii. 6.

## CHANGED.

1. Gen. xxxi. 7, 41.

1. — xli. 14.

5. Lev. xiii. 16, 55.

4. 1 Sam. xxi. 13.

1. 2 Sam. xii. 20.

6. 2 Kings xxiv. 17.

4. — xxv. 29.

7. Job xxx. 18.

1. Psalm cii. 26.

2. — cvi. 20.

4. Eccles. viii. 1.

1. Isa. xxiv. 5.

2. Jer. ii. 11.

2. — xlviii. 11.

4. — lii. 33.

4. Lam. iv. 1.

2. Ezek. v. 6.

4. Dan. ii. 9.

4. — iii. 19, 27.

4. — iv. 16.

4. — v. 6, 9, 10.

4. — vi. 8, 15, 17.

4. — vii. 28.

2. Mic. ii. 4.



## CHANGEST.

4. Job xiv. 20.

## CHANGETH.

2. Psalm xv. 4. | 4. Dan. ii. 21.

## CHANGING.

2. Ruth iv. 7, Subst.

## CHANGE, Subst.

1. תַּמּוּרָה *Temooroh*, an exchange.  
 2. חֲלִפּוֹת *Khaliphouth*, changes.  
 3. שׁוּנִים *Shouneem*, alterations.  
 4. מַחְלֹצוֹת *Makhalotsouth*, changes of raiment.

1. Lev. xxvii. 33, thrice. | 3. Prov. xxiv. 21.  
 2. Judg. xiv. 12, 13. | 4. Zech. iii. 4.  
 2. Job xiv. 14.

## CHANGES.

2. Gen. xlv. 22. | 2. Job x. 17.  
 2. 2 Kings v. 5, 22, 23. | 2. Psalm lv. 19.

## CHANNEL.

1. אֶפְיִק *Apheek*, a stream.  
 2. שִׁבְבוּלֶת *Shibbouleth*, a river with reeds or rushes.  
 2. Isa. xxvii. 12.

## CHANNELS.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 16. | 1. Isa. viii. 7.  
 1. Psalm xviii. 15.

## CHAPITER.

1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, the head, top.  
 2. כֶּתֶר *Kether*, a crown.  
 2. 1 Kings vii. 16, 17, | 2. 2 Kings xxv. 17.  
 18, 20. | 2. Jer. lii. 22.

## CHAPTERS.

1. Exod. xxxvi. 38. | 2. 1 Kings vii. 16, 17,  
 1. — xxxviii. 17, 19, | 18, 19, 20.  
 28. | 2. Jer. lii. 22.

## CHAPMEN.

- תָּרִים *Toreem*, travelling merchants.  
 2 Chron. ix. 14.

## CHAPEL.

- מִקְדָּשׁ *Mikdash*, a sanctuary.  
 Amos vii. 13.

## CHAPT.

- חֲתוּחַ *Khattoh*, broken open.  
 Jer. xiv. 4.

## CHARASHIM.

חָרָשִׁים *Kharosheem*, craftsmen, artificers.

1 Chron. iv. 14.

## CHARGE, Subst.

1. מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmor*, a watch, guard.  
 2. צִוְהָ *Tsivoh*, to command.  
 3. סָבֵל *Saivel*, a burden, task, tribute.  
 4. עוֹסֵי *Ousai*, performers.  
 5. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, arrange, charge.  
 6. שָׁאֵל *Shoal*, to ask, inquire.

1. Gen. xxvi. 5. | 2 Kings vii. 17, not in  
 2. — xxviii. 6. | original.  
 2. Exod. vi. 13. | 1. 1 Chron. ix. 27.  
 1. Numb. iv. 31. | 2 Chron. xxx. 17, not  
 1. — viii. 26. | in original.  
 1. — ix. 19, 23. | 2. Neh. vii. 2.  
 2. — xxvii. 23. | 4. Esth. iii. 9.  
 Deut. xxi. 8, not in | 5. Job xxxiv. 13.  
 original. | 6. Psalm xxxv. 11.  
 2. — xxxi. 23. | 2. Jer. xxxix. 11.  
 1. Josh. xxii. 3. | 2. — xlvii. 7.  
 2. 2 Sam. xviii. 5. | 5. Ezek. ix. 1.  
 3. 1 Kings xi. 28. | 1. — xlv. 8, 15.  
 1. — xlviii. 11.

## CHARGES.

1. 2 Chron. viii. 14. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxv. 2.  
 1. — xxxi. 17.

## CHARGE, give.

2. Numb. xxvii. 19. | 2. 1 Chron. xxii. 12.  
 2. Deut. xxxi. 14. | 2. Psalm xci. 11.  
 2. 2 Sam. xiv. 8. | 2. Isa. x. 6.

## CHARGE, keep.

- מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmereth*, a watch, guard, in  
 all passages.

## CHARGE, Verb.

1. עוֹד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to cause to testify,  
 witness.  
 2. שָׁבַע *Shora*, (Hiph.) to cause to swear,  
 administer an oath.  
 3. צִוְהָ *Tsivoh*, to command.  
 4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place.  
 5. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, charge.  
 6. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to cause to pass  
 through, over.  
 7. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, tell.  
 8. שׁוּם *Soom*, to say, appoint.

1. Exod. xix. 21. | 2. Cant. ii. 7.  
 2. Numb. v. 19. | 2. — iii. 5.  
 3. Deut. iii. 28. | 2. — v. 8, 9.  
 4. Neh. x. 32. | 2. — viii. 4.  
 3. Esth. iv. 8.

## CHARGED.

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxvi. 11.    | 3. 1 Kings ii. 1, 43.  |
| 3. — xxviii. 1.      | 3. — xiii. 9.          |
| 5. — xl. 4.          | 5. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 23. |
| 3. — xlix. 29.       | 5. Ezra i. 2.          |
| 3. Exod. i. 22.      | 7. Neh. xiii. 19.      |
| 3. Deut. i. 16.      | 3. Esth. ii. 10, 20.   |
| 6. — xxiv. 5.        | 4. Job i. 22.          |
| 3. — xxvii. 11.      | 8. — iv. 18.           |
| 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 27.   | 3. Jer. xxxii. 13.     |
| 3. 2 Sam. xviii. 12. | 3. — xxxv. 8.          |

## CHARGEDST.

1. Exod. xix. 23.

## CHARGEST.

5. 2 Sam. iii. 8.

## CHARGEABLE.

כָּבֹד *Kovad*, (Niph.) to be honoured.

- 2 Sam. xiii. 25. | Neh. v. 15.

## CHARGER.

1. קֶעֶרֶחַ *Kāāroh*, a deep dish.  
2. אֶגְרָטֹל *Agartol* (Chaldee), a bason.

1. Numb. vii. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 61, 67, 73,  
79, 85.

## CHARGERS.

1. Numb. vii. 84. | 2. Ezra i. 9.

## CHARIOT.

מֶרְקֹבָה *Merkovoh*, } a chariot.  
רֶקֶב *Rekhev*, }

In all passages, except:—

1. עֲגֻלוֹת *Agolouth*, waggons.  
2. אֶפְרִיּוֹן *Apiryoun*, a sofa, or easy chair.  
1. Psalm xli. 9. | 2. Cant. iii. 9.

## CHARIOTS.

מֶרְקֹבוֹת *Merkovouth*, chariots; in all passages, except:—

הֲוִטֵּן *Houtsen*, arms, weapons of war.  
Ezek. xxiii. 24.

## CHARMED.

לַחֵשׁ *Lakhash*, charmed.

Jer. viii. 17.

## CHARMER.

חֲרֵי־חֶקֶר *Khovair-khover*, an attraction.  
Deut. xviii. 11.

## CHARMERS.

Psalm lviii. 5.

## CHASE.

1. רֹדַף *Rodaph*, to pursue.  
2. דָּלַק *Dolak*, to burn with rage.  
3. בָּרַח *Borakh*, to run away, flee.  
4. נָדַד *Nodad*, to wander about, move.  
5. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to thrust, expel.  
6. צֹוֹד *Tsood*, to hunt.  
7. דָּחָה *Dokhoh*, to thrust away.  
1. Lev. xxvi. 7, 8, 36. | 1. Josh. xxiii. 10.  
1. Deut. xxxii. 30. | 7. Psalm xxxv. 5.

## CHASED.

1. Deut. i. 44. | 4. Job xx. 8.  
1. Judg. ix. 40. | 5. Isa. xiii. 14.  
1. — xx. 43. | 1. — xvii. 13.  
3. Neh. xiii. 28. | 6. Lam. iii. 52.  
4. Job xviii. 18.

## CHASETH.

3. Prov. xix. 26.

## CHASING.

2. 1 Sam. xvii. 53.

## CHASTEN -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

יָסַר *Yosar*, to chastise; in all passages, except:—

1. עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict.  
2. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to reprove.  
2. 2 Sam. vii. 14. | 1. Dan. x. 12.  
2. Psalm lxxiii. 14.

## CHASTISE -ED -ETH.

יָסַר *Yosar*, to chastise.

## CHASTISEMENT.

מוֹסָר *Moosor*, correction, discipline.

## CHANT.

פָּרַט *Porat*, to distinguish, vibrate.  
Amos vi. 5.

## CHATTER.

צִפְפָּה *Tsophaph*, to make a feeble noise, to squeak.  
Isa. xxxviii. 14.

## CHECK.

מוֹסָר *Moosor*, correction, discipline.  
Job xx. 3.

## CHECKER-WORK.

שֶׁבַח־חֶקֶר *Sevokhoh*, checker-work, net-work.  
1 Kings vii. 17.

## CHEEK.

לְחִי *Lekhee*, cheek.

## CHEEKS.

לְחָיִים *Lekhoyayim*, cheeks.

## CHEEKBONE.

לְחִי *Lekhee*, cheek.

Psalm iii. 7.

## CHEEK-TEETH.

מֶתְלֹעוֹת *Methalouth*, tusks.

Joel i. 6.

## CHEER.

שִׂמְחָה *Somakh*, to cheer, rejoice.

Deut. xxiv. 5.

Eccles. xi. 9.

## CHEERETH.

Judg. ix. 13.

## CHEERFUL.

1. שִׂמְחָה *Somakh*, to cheer, rejoice.

2. נוֹב *Noov*, (Piel) to promote joy, gladness.

1. Prov. xv. 13.

2. Zech. ix. 17.

1. Zech. viii. 19.

## CHEESE.

גִּבְעָנוֹה *Gēveenoh*, cheese.

Job x. 10.

## CHEESES.

1. חֲרֵיעֵי-חֶלֶב *Khareetsai-kholov*, sharpness of milk.

2. שְׁפֹתֵי-בָקָר *Shephouth-bokor*, the best produce of horned cattle.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 18.

2. 2 Sam. xvii. 29.

## CHERISH.

סֻכְּחֶנֶת *Soukheneth*, to cherish.

1 Kings i. 2.

## CHERISHED.

1 Kings i. 4.

## CHERUB.

קֶרֶוֹב *Keroov*, a cherub.

## CHERUBIMS.

קֶרֶוֹבִיִּם *Kerooveem*, cherubims.

## CHESNUT-TREE.

עֵרְמוֹן *Armoun*, a chesnut-tree.

Gen. xxx. 37.

## CHESNUT-TREES.

עֵרְמוֹנִים *Armounneem*, chesnut-trees.

Ezek. xxxi. 8.

## CHEST.

אֹרֹן *Oroun*, a chest, ark.

2 Kings xii. 9.

2 Chron. xxiv. 8, 11.

## CHESTS.

גִּנְזַי-בִּרְוּמִים *Ginzai-beroumeem* (Chaldee), repositories for valuable articles.

## CHIEW-ETH.

מַעְלֶה-גֵּרָה *Maaloh-gairoh*, to chew the cud, literally, to bring up the cud.

## CHEWED.

כָּרַת *Korath*, cut.

Num. xi. 33.

## CHIDE, CHODE, CHIDING.

רִיב *Reev*, to contend.

## CHIEF.

רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, principal, first.

## CHIEF-house.

אָב *Or*, father, ancestor.

## CHIEF-man.

בַּעַל *Baal*.

Lev. xxi. 4.

## CHIEF-men.

1. רֹאשִׁים *Rosheem*, heads, principals.

2. אֲצִילִים *Atseelem*, eminent persons.

1. 1 Chron. vii. 3.

1. Ezra vii. 28.

1. ——— xxiv. 4.

2. Isa. xli. 9.

1. Ezra v. 10.

## CHIEF-priest -s.

1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, chief, principal.

2. נָגִיד *Nogeed*, chief leader.

3. שָׂר *Sar*, a ruler.

1. 2 Kings xxv. 18.

1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 20.

1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 5.

3. Ezra viii. 24.

2. ——— xxix. 22.

3. ——— x. 5.

1. 2 Chron. xix. 11.

3. Neh. xii. 7.

## CHIEF-prince -s.

רֹאשׁ *Roush*, in all passages; except:—

רֵעִשׁוֹן *Reeshoun*, first, former.

Dan. x. 13.

## CHIEF-singers.

ראש *Roush*.

Neh. xii. 46.

Hab. iii. 19, not in original.

## CHIEFEST.

1. ראשית *Raisheeth*, beginning.
2. ראש *Roush*, head, chief, principal.
3. אביר *Abeer*, mighty, strong.
4. מעלה *Maaloh*, above, height.
5. דגול *Dogool*, a banner.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 29.

2. — ix. 22.

3. — xxi. 7.

4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 33.

5. Cant. v. 10.

## CHILD.

ילד *Yeled*, a child.

## CHILDREN.

בנים *Boneem*, sons.ילדים *Yelodeem*, children.

## CHILDHOOD.

1. נער *Naar*, youth.
2. ילדות *Yaldouth*, childhood.

1. 1 Sam. xii. 2.

2. Eccles. xi. 10.

## CHILDLESS.

1. ערירי *Arecree*, solitary.
2. שָׁקֵל *Shikail*, bereaved.

1. Gen. xv. 2.

1. Lev. xx. 20.

2. 1 Sam. xv. 33.

1. Jer. xxii. 30.

## CHIMNEY.

אֶרְבָּה *Aruboh*, a chimney.

Hos. xiii. 3.

## CHOICE.

1. בְּחֹר *Bokhoor*, a choice person.
2. בְּחָר *Nirkhar*, chosen.
3. מִבְּחָר *Mirkhar*, choicest, best.
4. בָּרוֹר *Boroor*, pure.
5. שׁוֹרַק *Souraik*, the choicest vine.

3. Gen. xxiii. 6.

5. — xlix. 11.

3. Deut. xii. 11.

1. 1 Sam. ix. 2.

1. 2 Sam. x. 9.

3. 2 Kings xix. 23.

4. 1 Chron. vii. 40.

1. — xix. 10.

1. 2 Chron. xxv. 5.

4. Neh. v. 18.

2. Prov. viii. 10, 19.

2. — x. 20.

4. Cant. vi. 9.

3. Isa. xxxvii. 24.

3. Jer. xxii. 7.

3. Ezek. xxiv. 4, 5.

## CHOICEST.

1. שׁוֹרַק *Souraik*, the choicest vine.
2. מִבְּחָר *Mirkhar*, best, choicest.

1. Isa. v. 2.

2. Isa. xxii. 7.

## CHOLER.

יִתְמַרְמֵר *Yithmarmor*, to embitter.

Dan. viii. 7.

Dan. xi. 11.

## CHOOSE -EST -ETH -OSE -EN.

1. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.
2. בָּרַח *Boroh*, to select, pick out.
3. קָבַל *Kabel*, accept, receive.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. 1 Sam. xvii. 8.

2. 1 Chron. ix. 22.

2. — xvi. 41.

3. 1 Chron. xxi. 11.

2. Ezek. xxi. 19, twice.

## CHOP.

פָּרַשׁ *Poras*, to divide.

Mic. iii. 3.

## CHRONICLES.

דִּבְרֵי-הַיָּמִים *Divrai-hayomeem*, the words (matters) of the days.

1 Kings xiv. 19.

1 Chron. xxvii. 24.

Esth. vi. 1.

## CHURL.

כִּילִי *Keelae*, a tenacious man.

Isa. xxxii. 5, 7.

## CHURLISH.

קָשָׁה *Kosheh*, hard.

1 Sam. xxv. 3.

## CHURNING.

מִיץ *Meets*, churning.

Prov. xxx. 33, twice.

## CIELED.

1. חִפָּה *Khippoh*, to cover, overlay.
2. סָפַן *Sophan*, to conceal.

1. 2 Chron. iii. 5.

2. Jer. xxii. 14.

2. Hag. i. 4.

## CIELING.

סִפְחוֹן *Siphoon*.

1 Kings vi. 15.

## CINNAMON.

קִנְמוֹן *Kinomoun*, cinnamon.

Exod. xxx. 23.

Prov. vii. 17.

Cant. iv. 14.

## CIRCLE.

חוג *Khoog*, a circle.  
Isa. xl. 22.

## CIRCUIT.

1. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround, compass.
  2. תְּקוּפָה *Tekoophoh*, revolution of time.
  3. חוג *Khoog*, a circle.
1. 1 Sam. vii. 16. | 2. Psalm xix. 6.  
3. Job xxii. 14.

## CIRCUITS.

סְבִיבוֹת *Seveevouth*, circuits.  
Eccles. i. 6.

## CIRCUMCISE -ED -ING.

מָל *Mool*, to circumcise.

## CIRCUMCISION.

מִוְלָה *Moolah*, circumcision.  
Exod. iv. 26.

## CIRCUMSPECT.

שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch.  
Exod. xxiii. 13.

## CISTERN.

בּוֹר *Bour*, a cistern, pit.

## CISTERNS.

בְּרוֹתַי *Boureem*, cisterns, nits.

## CITY.

a city.

## CITIES.

*Oreem*, cities.

1. קָסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
  2. עָטָה *Otoh*, to veil.
1. 1 Kings ix. 29. | 2. Isa. lix. 17.

## CLAMOROUS.

הוֹמִיָּה *Houmiyoh*, tumultuous.  
Prov. ix. 13.

## CLAP -ED -ETH -T.

סָפַק *Sophak*, to clap hands.

## CLAWS.

פְּרוֹסוֹת *Perosouth*, claws.  
Deut. xiv. 6. | Zech. xi. 16.

## CLAY.

חֹמֶר *Khoumer*, clay.

## CLAY-GROUND.

מַעֲבָה *Määveh*, thick clay.  
1 Kings vii. 46. | 2 Chron. iv. 17.

## CLEAN, Adv.

Not used in Hebrew.

## CLEAN, Adj.

טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean; in all passages,  
except:—

1. בָּר *Bar*, pure.
  2. זָךְ *Zokh*, clear.
  3. בְּלוּל *Bolool*, mixed.
  4. בָּרַר *Borar*, (Niph.) to be pure.
1. Job xi. 4. | 2. Prov. xvi. 2.  
2. — xv. 14, 15. | 2. Isa. i. 16.  
2. — xxv. 4. • 3. — xxx. 24.  
2. — xxxiii. 9. | 4. — lii. 11.

## CLEAN hands.

1. זָכָה *Zokhoh*, (Hiph.) to make clean.
  2. טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean.
  3. נָקִי *Nokee*, clear, free from guilt.
1. Job ix. 30. | 3. Psalm xxiv. 4.  
2. — xvii. 9.

## CLEAN heart.

1. טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean.
  2. בָּר *Bar*, pure.
  3. טָהַר *Tohar*, to cleanse.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 10. |  
lxxiii. 1.

## CLEANNESS.

n, cleanness.

2. בּוֹר *Vour*, purity.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 21, 25. | 1. Amos iv. 6.  
2. Psalm xviii. 20, 24.

## CLEANSE -ED -ETH -ING.

טָהַר *Tohar*, to cleanse.

## CLEAR.

1. נָקִי *Nokee*, clear, free from guilt.
2. זָכָה *Zokhoh*, (Hiph.) to make clear.
3. בָּרַח *Boroh*, fresh, select, pure.
4. צָח *Tsakh*, bright.
5. צְהָרִים *Tsohoroyim*, noon-day, bright-  
ness of day.

6. יְקֹרֹוּת *Yekorouth*, precious.  
7. נֹוגַח *Nougah*, brilliant, light.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 8, 41. | 3. Cant. vi. 10.  |
| 1. — xliv. 16.       | 4. Isa. xviii. 4. |
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 7.   | 5. Amos viii. 9.  |
| 7. 2 Sam. xxiii. 4.  | 6. Zech. xiv. 6.  |
| 2. Psalm li. 4.      |                   |

## CLEARER.

- יָקוּם *Yokoom*, shall arise, stand firm.  
Job xi. 17.

## CLEARING.

- נִקְּחָה *Nikkoh*, to free, liberate.  
Numb. xiv. 18.

## CLEARLY.

- בָּרוּר *Boroor*, pure.  
Job xxxiii. 3.

## CLEARNESS.

- טָהָר *Touhar*, clear, clean.  
Exod. xxiv. 10.

## CLEAVE asunder -EFT, CLAVE.

- בָּקַע *Boka*, to cleave asunder; in all passages, except:—

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. שָׁסַע <i>Shosa</i> , to divide, split asunder. |                  |
| 2. פָּלַח <i>Po'akh</i> , to grind to powder.      |                  |
| 3. צִוּק <i>Tsook</i> , to press, oppress.         |                  |
| 1. Lev. i. 17.                                     | 3. Psalm xli. 4. |
| 2. Job xvi. 13.                                    |                  |

## CLEAVE to.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. דָּבַק <i>Dovak</i> , to cleave to, unite.            |  |
| 2. סָפַח <i>Sophakh</i> , to adhere to.                  |  |
| 3. צָפַד <i>Tsophad</i> , to stick fast.                 |  |
| 4. חָזַק <i>Khozak</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen. |  |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 2. Isa. xiv. 1. | 3. Lam. iv. 8. |
|-----------------|----------------|

## CLAVE.

1. In all passages; except:—  
4. Neh. x. 29.

## CLEFTS, CLIFF, CLIFTS.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. נִקְרוּת <i>Nikrouth</i> , cavities in a rock. |  |
| 2. חֲגֻוִּים <i>Khagoveem</i> , clefts in a rock. |  |
| 3. בְּקָעִים <i>Bekieem</i> , clefts, divisions.  |  |
| 4. מַעְלָה <i>Mäloh</i> , a height, cliff.        |  |

5. עֲרוּץ *Oroots*, a fracture.  
6. סְעִפִּים *Sëipheem*, divisions.  
7. שֵׁסַע *Shesa*, a split.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiii. 22. | 1. Isa. ii. 21.   |
| 7. Deut. xiv. 6.     | 6. — lvii. 5.     |
| 4. 2 Chron. xx. 16.  | 2. Jer. xlix. 16. |
| 5. Job xxx. 6.       | 3. Amos vi. 11.   |
| 2. Cant. ii. 14.     | 2. Obad. 3.       |

## CLIMB -ED.

- עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.

## CLIPT.

- גָּרָה *Gora*, to diminish.  
Jer. xlviii. 37.

## CLODS.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. גִּישׁ <i>Geesh</i> , a clod.   |  |
| 2. רְגֻוִּים <i>Regoveem</i> , moist clods of earth.                       |  |
| 3. מִגְרָפוֹת <i>Magraiphouth</i> , earth adhering to the roots of plants. |  |
| 4. שָׁדַד <i>Shodad</i> , to destroy, break in pieces.                     |  |

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Job vii. 5.    | 4. Isa. xxviii. 24. |
| 2. — xxi. 33.     | 4. Hos. x. 11.      |
| 2. — xxxviii. 38. | 3. Joel i. 17.      |

## CLOKE.

- מַעֲלָה *Mëeel*, a mantle, an upper garment.  
Isa. lix. 17.

## CLOSE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. סָגַר <i>Sogar</i> , to shut up.             |  |
| 2. עָלַם <i>Olam</i> , to conceal.              |  |
| 3. סָתַר <i>Sotar</i> , to hide.                |  |
| 4. עָצַר <i>Otsar</i> , to restrain, keep back. |  |
| 5. דָּבַק <i>Dovak</i> , to cleave to.          |  |
| 6. אֵצֶל <i>Aitsel</i> , close by, near.        |  |
| 7. גָּדַר <i>Godar</i> , to hedge in, fence.    |  |
| 8. כָּסָה <i>Kosoh</i> , to cover.              |  |
| 9. צָוַר <i>Zoor</i> , to compress.             |  |
| 10. עָצַם <i>Otsam</i> , to strengthen, fasten. |  |
| 11. סָתַם <i>Sotam</i> , to stop up.            |  |
| 12. סָבַר <i>Sovar</i> , to surround.           |  |

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Numb. v. 13.     | 1. Psalm xviii. 45. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 46. | 5. Jer. xlii. 16.   |
| 4. 1 Chron. xii. 1. | 6. Dan. viii. 7.    |
| 3. Job xxviii. 21.  | 7. Amos ix. 11.     |
| 1. — xli. 15.       |                     |

## CLOSED.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 21.   | 9. Isa. i. 6.    |
| 4. — xx. 18.      | 10. — xxix. 10.  |
| 8. Numb. xvi. 33. | 11. Dan. xii. 9. |
| 1. Judg. iii. 22. | 12. Jonah ii. 5. |

## CLOSEST.

חָרָה *Khoroh*, to contend, grieve.

Jer. xxii. 15.

## CLOSER.

דָּבַק *Dovaiik*, closer.

Prov. xviii. 24.

## CLOSET.

חֶפֶז *Khupoh*, a canopy.

Joel ii. 16.

## CLOTH.

- בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment.
- שִׁמְלָה *Simloh*, raiment, an upper garment, cloth.
- מַכְבֵּיר *Makhbair*, a thick cloth made of goat's hair.
- דָּוָה *Dovoh*, filth, defilement.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Numb. iv. 8, 12. | 1. 2 Sam. xx. 12.    |
| 2. Deut. xxii. 17.  | 3. 2 Kings viii. 15. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xix. 13.  | 4. Isa. xxx. 22.     |
| 2. — xxi. 9.        |                      |

## CLOTHS.

- |                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxv. 19. | 1. Exod. xxxix. 1, 41. |
|--------------------|------------------------|

## CLOTHE -ED -EST.

לָבַשׁ *Lovash*; in all passages, except:—

- כָּסוּהָ *Kosoh*, to cover.
- מִכְרָבֹל *Mekhrabol*, being wrapped up.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. xv. 27. | 1. 1 Chron. xxi. 16. |
|---------------------|----------------------|

## CLOTHING.

- בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment.
- מִכְסָּה *Mikhsaih*, a covering.
- לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, apparel.
- שִׁמְלָה *Simloh*, raiment, an upper garment, cloth.
- תִּלְבוּשֶׁת *Tilbousheth*, clothing.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Job xxiv. 7, 10. | 3. Prov. xxxi. 22, 25. |
| 3. — xxxi. 19.      | 4. Isa. iii. 6, 7.     |
| 3. Psalm xxv. 13.   | 2. — xxiii. 18.        |
| 3. — xlv. 13.       | 5. — lix. 17.          |
| 3. Prov. xxvii. 26. | 3. Jer. x. 9.          |

## CLOTHES.

בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment; in all passages, except:—

- שִׁמְלָה *Simloh*, a cloke, mantle, upper garment.

- סוּת *Sooth*, a vesture.
- מַדְדִּים *Maddeem*, armour.
- גֹּלָם *Golam*, a large loose garment.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxvii. 34. | 1. Josh. vii. 6.    |
| 2. — xlix. 11.      | 3. 1 Sam. iv. 12.   |
| 1. Exod. xii. 34.   | 1. Neh. ix. 21.     |
| 1. — xix. 10, 14.   | 1. Job ix. 31.      |
| 1. Deut. xxix. 5.   | 4. Ezek. xxvii. 24. |

## CLOUD.

עָנָן *Onon*, a cloud.

## CLOUDS.

עֲנָנִים *Anoneem*, clouds.

## CLOUDY.

עָנָן *Onon*, a cloud.

## CLOVEN-footed.

שָׁסַע *Shosa*, to split, divide.

Lev. xi. 3, 7, 26.

## CLOVEN-hoof.

Deut. xiv. 7.

## CLOUTED.

מְטֻלָּה *Metulo*, mended, spotted.

Josh. ix. 5.

## CLOUTS.

סִחְרָה *Sekhoroh*, cloths.

Jer. xxxviii. 11, 12.

## CLUSTER -S.

אֶשְׁכּוֹל *Eshkol*, a cluster.

## COAL.

- גֶּחְלוֹלָה *Gekholoh*, a burning coal.
- רִצְפָּה *Ritspoh*, a hot stone.
- שְׁחֹר *Shekhour*, a black coal.
- רֶשֶׁף *Resheph*, a burning heat.
- פֶּהֶם *Pekhom*, charcoal, heated coal.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xiv. 7. | 1. Isa. xlvii. 14. |
| 2. Isa. vi. 6.    | 3. Lam. iv. 8.     |

## COALS.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. xvi. 12.       | 3. Cant. viii. 6. |
| 2. 1 Kings xix. 6.     | 5. Isa. xlv. 12.  |
| 1. Job xli. 21.        | 1. — 19.          |
| 1. Psalm xviii. 8, 12. | 5. — liv. 16.     |
| 1. — cxx. 4.           | 1. Ezek. i. 13.   |
| 1. — cxl. 10.          | 1. — x. 2.        |
| 1. Prov. vi. 28.       | 1. — xxiv. 11.    |
| 1. — xxv. 22.          | 4. Hab. iii. 5.   |
| 5. — xxvi. 21.         |                   |

## COAST.

- גִּבּוֹל *Gevoal*, a border.
- יָד *Yod*, a hand.
- חוֹף *Khough*, a sea-shore.

4. **קֶהֶל** *Khevel*, a district, region.  
 5. **קֹטֶשֶׁה** *Kotseh*, an end.  
 6. **יֶרֶקֶה** *Yerekh*, a side.  
 7. **גֹּלֵעֵל** *Goleel*, a province.

1. Exod. x. 4.  
 2. Numb. xxiv. 24.  
 1. Deut. xi. 24.  
 1. — xix. 8.  
 1. Josh. i. 4.  
 5. — xv. 1.  
 1. — 4, twice.  
 1. — xviii. 5, 19.

1. Judg. xi. 20.  
 1. 1 Sam. vi. 9.  
 1. — vii. 13.  
 1. — xxvii. 1.  
 1. 2 Kings xiv. 25.  
 1. 1 Chron. iv. 10.  
 3. Ezek. xxv. 16.  
 4. Zeph. ii. 7.

## COASTS.

1. Exod. x. 14, 19.  
 1. Deut. ii. 24.  
 1. — xvi. 4.  
 1. — xix. 3.  
 1. Josh. xviii. 5.  
 5. Judg. xviii. 2.  
 1. — xix. 29.  
 1. 1 Sam. vii. 14.

1. 1 Sam. xi. 3, 7.  
 1. 2 Sam. xxi. 5.  
 1. 1 Chron. xxi. 12.  
 1. 2 Chron. xi. 13.  
 1. Psalm cv. 31, 33.  
 6. Jer. xxv. 32.  
 5. Ezek. xxxiii. 2.  
 7. Joel iii. 4.

## COAST-sea.

3. Ezek. xxv. 16. | 4. Zeph. ii. 5, 6.

## COAT -S.

1. **קֶתְנֵת** *Kéthouneth*, an under garment.  
 2. **מִעֵל** *Méel*, an upper garment, rope.  
 3. **שִׁירְיוֹן** *Shiryoun*, a coat of mail.  
 4. **סָרְבֹּל** *Sarbol* (Syriac), a mantle.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 3, 23, 31, 32.  
 1. Exod. xxviii. 4.  
 1. — xxix. 5.  
 1. Lev. viii. 7.  
 1. — xvi. 4.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 19.  
 3. — xvii. 5, 38.  
 1. 2 Sam. xv. 32.  
 1. Job xxx. 18.  
 1. Cant. v. 3.

## COATS.

1. Gen. iii. 21.  
 1. Exod. xxviii. 40.  
 1. — xxix. 8.  
 1. — xl. 14.

1. Lev. viii. 13.  
 1. — x. 5.  
 4. Dan. iii. 21, 27.

## COCKLE.

- בֹּאשׁוֹה** *Boashoh*, a noisome weed.  
 Job xxxi. 40.

## COCKATRICE.

- צִפְפוֹנִי** *Tsiphounce*, a fiery poisonous serpent.

- Isa. xi. 8.  
 — xiv. 29.

- Isa. lix. 5.  
 Jer. viii. 17.

## COFFER.

- אֶרְגֹּז** *Argoz*, a coffer, box.  
 1 Sam. vi. 8, 11, 15.

## COFFIN.

- אֹרֹן** *Oroun*, a coffin, chest, ark.  
 Gen. L. 26.

## COGITATIONS.

- רָעְיוֹן** *Raayoun*, purposes, intentions, thoughts.

Dan. vii. 28.

## COLD.

- קָר** *Kor*, cold; in all passages, except:—

1. **חֹרֶף** *Khoureph*, winter.  
 2. **צִנּוֹה** *Tsinnoh*, a vessel for containing snow.

1. Prov. xx. 4.

2. Prov. xxv. 13.

## COLLAR.

- אִזֶּר** *Aizer*, a girdle.  
 Job xxx. 18.

## COLLARS.

- נֶטֶפְחוֹת** *Neteephouth*, ear-drops.  
 Judg. viii. 26.

## COLLECTION.

- מַסָּאת** *Masath*, tribute, burden.  
 2 Chron. xxiv. 6, 9.

## COLLEGE.

- מִשְׁנֶה** *Mishneh*, second degree, place.  
 2 Kings xxii. 14. | 2 Chron. xxxiv. 22.

## COLLOPS.

- פִּימָה** *Peemoh*, fat, food.  
 Job xv. 27.

## COLOUR.

- עֵין** *Ain*, the eye, sight, appearance.

## COLOURS.

1. **צֶבַע** *Tseva*, colour.  
 2. **פּוֹקֶה** *Pookh*, paint.  
 3. **רִיקְמָה** *Rikmoh*, embroidery.  
 4. **פָּסֵים** *Passeem*, long drapery.  
 5. **טֶלְאוּת** *Téluouth*, spotted, variegated.

4. Gen. xxxvii. 3, 23, 32.  
 1. Judg. v. 30.  
 4. 2 Sam. xiii. 18.  
 3. 1 Chron. xxix. 2.

2. Isa. liv. 11.  
 5. Ezek. xvi. 16.  
 3. — xvii. 3.

## COLT.

1. **עֵיר** *Ayir*, a cult.  
 2. **בֶּן** *Ben*, a son, building.  
 2. Gen. xlix. 11. | 1. Zech. ix. 9.  
 1. Job xi. 12.

## COLTS.

1. Gen. xxxii. 15.  
 1. Judg. x. 4.

1. Judg. xii. 14.



## · COME -EST -ETH -ING, CAME.

1. בוא *Bou*, to come, enter.
2. עלה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.
3. הוּיָהּ *Hoyoh*, to be, was.
4. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass by, over.
5. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
6. מָצָא *Motso*, (Niph.) was found.
7. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return.
8. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to proceed.
9. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.
10. נָגַע *Noga*, to reach, touch.
11. קָרַב *Korav*, to come near, approach.
12. אָתָה *Othoh* (Chaldee), to come.
13. מָסָא *Moto* (Chaldee), to come in presence of.
14. לָכָה *Lekhoh*, to go on, continue.
15. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subject, domineer.
16. קָרָא *Koro*, to call, meet.
17. נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.
18. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to step forth, tread.
19. שָׁעַר *Soar*, to rage.
20. אֶתְדוּת *Athidouth*, things to come.
21. אֶחְרוּן *Akharoun*, the last.
22. רֹחוּק *Rokhouk*, afar off.
23. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper.
24. זָעַק *Zoak*, to cry out.
25. נָבַל *Noval*, to wither, fade.
26. שָׁגַר *Sheger*, cast forth, out, progeny.
27. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn.
28. חָפַר *Khophar*, (Hiph.) to cause shame.
29. לָרַגְלִי *Leraglee*, at my foot.
30. הָלַךְ *Haloukh*, going, proceeding.
31. נָחַת *Nokhiith* (Syriac), descending.
32. צָאֵת *Tsaith*, going out, forth.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 14. Gen. xix. 32.    | 22. 1 Chron. xvii. 17. |
| 14. — xxxi. 44.      | 6. Esth. viii. 6.      |
| 15. Exod. vii. 15.   | 2. Job iii. 25.        |
| 17. — xxiv. 14.      | — viii. 22, not in     |
| 14. Numb. x. 29.     | original.              |
| 14. — xxii. 6, 11.   | 4. — xiii. 13.         |
| — xxxiii. 3, not in  | — xiv. 21, not in      |
| original.            | original.              |
| 18. — xxiv. 17.      | 12. — xvi. 22.         |
| 15. — 19.            | 12. — xxx. 14.         |
| 20. Deut. xxxii. 35. | 6. — xxxvii. 13.       |
| 2. Judg. xiii. 5.    | 12. Psalm lxviii. 31.  |
| 2. 1 Sam. i. 11.     | 21. — lxxviii. 4, 6.   |
| 23. — x. 6.          | 14. — lxxx. 2.         |
| 22. 2 Sam. vii. 19.  | 21. — cii. 18.         |
| 4. — xix. 33.        | 21. Prov. xxxi. 35.    |

- |                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Eccles. i. 11, twice. | 8. Isa. lx. 3.    |
| 14. Cant. ii. 10, 13.    | 12. Jer. iii. 22. |
| 12. Isa. xxi. 12.        | 16. — xiii. 22.   |
| 8. — xxvi. 20.           | 16. — xxxii. 23.  |
| 21. — xxx. 8.            | 3. — 24.          |
| 12. — xli. 23, 25.       | 19. Dan. xi. 40.  |
| 12. — xlv. 11.           | 14. Hos. vi. 1.   |
| 16. — li. 19.            | 14. Jonah i. 7.   |
| 14. — lv. 1, 3.          | 12. Mic. iv. 8.   |
| 12. — lvi. 9, 12.        |                   |

## COMEST.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.  
24. Judg. xviii. 23.

## COMETH.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 8. Gen. xxxii. 6.    | 25. Job xiv. 18.  |
| 26. Exod. xiii. 12.  | 12. — xxxvii. 22. |
| 4. Numb. v. 30.      | 12. Prov. i. 27.  |
| 27. Deut. xxiii. 11. | 28. — xiii. 5.    |
| 5. — 13.             | 12. Isa. xxi. 12. |
| 2. Job v. 26.        |                   |

## COMING.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 29. Gen. xxx. 30.   | 31. Dan. iv. 23.  |
| 30. Numb. xxii. 16. | 32. Mic. vii. 15. |
| 12. Isa. xlv. 7.    |                   |

## CAME -EST.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- |                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Numb. xix. 2.         | 10. Esth. viii. 17.  |
| 3. — xxiv. 2.            | 11. Psalm xxvii. 2.  |
| 12. Deut. xxxiii. 2, 12. | 2. — lxxviii. 31.    |
| 3. Judg. i. 14.          | 10. Isa. xxx. 4.     |
| 3. — iii. 10.            | 12. — xli. 5.        |
| 4. — ix. 25.             | 2. Jer. vii. 31.     |
| 6. — xx. 48.             | 2. — xix. 5.         |
| 7. Ruth ii. 6.           | 2. — xxxii. 35.      |
| 3. 1 Sam. iv. 1.         | 2. — xlv. 21.        |
| 11. 1 Kings iv. 27.      | 11. Ezek. xxxvii. 7. |
| 3. 2 Kings xxiv. 3.      | 13. Dan. iv. 28.     |
| 5. 1 Chron. i. 12.       | 12. — vii. 13.       |
| 8. 2 Chron. xi. 14.      | 13. — 13.            |
| 3. — xiv. 14.            | 12. — 22.            |
| 3. — xxiv. 18.           | 13. — 22.            |
| 9. — xxxi. 5.            | 10. Jonah iii. 6.    |
| 10. Neh. vii. 73.        | 3. Zech. vii. 12.    |

## COME -EST -ETH (Passive).

הוּיָהּ *Hoyoh*, to be, was.

## COME again.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, turn back, re-  
turn, restore; in all passages,  
except:—

1. עוֹד *Oud*, again.
  2. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, repeated.
1. Judg. xiii. 8. | 2. Psalm cxxvi. 6.

## COME down.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, come down.

COME forth.

יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.

COME near, nigh.

קָרַב *Korav*, } to approach, come  
 נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, } near, nigh.

COME out.

יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.

COME to pass.

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be, was.

COME up.

עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.

CAME again.

שָׁבָה *Shoov*, to return.

CAME down.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend; in all passages, except:—נָחַת *Nikhaiith* (Syriac), to descend, sink down.

Dan iv. 13.

CAME forth, out.

יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out; except:—

1. גָּחַץ *Gooahh*, to break forth.
  2. יָצָה *Nophak* (Chaldee), to go out.
1. Judg. xx. 33. | 2. Dan. vii. 10.  
 2. Dan. v. 5.

CAME in.

בָּוֹא *Bou*, to come, enter; in all passages, except:—עָלָל *Olal* (Syriac), to ascend, go up.

Dan. iv. 7, 8. | Dan. v. 8.

CAME near, nigh.

נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, } to approach, come  
 קָרַב *Korav*, } near.

CAME over.

עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass by, over.

CAME to pass.

וַיְהִי *Väyêhee*, and it was.

COMELY.

1. תָּאֵר *Touar*, fine form, appearance.
2. חֵן *Kheen*, graceful.
3. נְאוֹה *Nöävoh*, pleasant.

4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.5. יָפֵה *Yophoh*, handsome, beautiful.6. תִּפְהָרֶת *Tiphereth*, splendour.7. נְוֵה *Noveh*, a pleasant place.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xvi. 18.  | 3. Cant. i. 5, 10. |
| 2. Job xli. 12.     | 3. — ii. 14.       |
| 3. Psalm xxxiii. 1. | 3. — iv. 3.        |
| 3. — cxlvii. 1.     | 3. — vi. 4.        |
| 4. Prov. xxx. 29.   | 6. Isa. iv. 2.     |
| 5. Eccles. v. 18.   | 7. Jer. vi. 2.     |

COMELINESS.

1. הָדָר *Hodor*, worthy of admiration, glorious.
2. הוֹד *Houd*, splendid, majestic.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Isa. liii. 2.  | 1. Ezek. xxvii. 10. |
| 1. Ezek. xvi. 14. | 2. Dan. x. 8.       |

COMFORT, Subst.

נְחָמָה *Nekhomoh*, comfort; in all passages, except:—בָּלַג *Bolag*, to revive, refresh.  
Job x. 20.

COMFORTS.

נְחָמִים *Nekhumeem*, comforts.

COMFORT -ED -EDST -ETH.

נָחַם *Nikham*, to comfort; in all passages, except:—

1. בָּלַג *Bolag*, to revive, refresh.
  2. סָעַד *Sôäd*, to support, uphold.
  3. רָפַד *Rophad*, to spread out.
2. Gen. xviii. 5. | 3. Cant. ii. 5.  
 2. Judg. xix. 5, 8. | 1. Jer. viii. 18.  
 1. Job ix. 27.

COMFORTABLE.

1. מְנוּחָה *Menukhoh*, rest.
  2. נְחָמִים *Nekhumeem*, comforts.
1. 1 Sam. xiv. 17. | 2. Zech. i. 13.

COMFORTABLY.

עַל-לֵב *Al-laiv*, to the heart.

- |                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| 2 Sam. xix. 7.    | Isa. xl. 2.  |
| 2 Chron. xxx. 22. | Hos. ii. 14. |
| — xxxii. 6.       |              |

COMFORTER.

מְנַחֵם *Menakhaim*, a comforter.

COMFORTERS.

מְנַחֲמִים *Menakhameem*, comforters.

## COMINGS.

מְבוֹאוֹת *Mevououth*, comings.

Ezek. xliii. 11.

## COMMAND, Subst.

פֶּה *Peh*, mouth.

Job xxxix. 27.

## COMMAND -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.

## COMMANDER.

מְצַוֶּה *Metsavveh*.

Isa. lv. 4.

## COMMANDMENT.

מִצְוָה *Mitsvoh*, a commandment.

## COMMANDMENTS.

מִצְוֹת *Mitsvouth*, commandments; in all passages, except:—

דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects, objects.

Exod. xxxiv. 28.  
Deut. iv. 13.

Deut. x. 4.

## COMMENDED.

1. הִלֵּל *Hillail*, to praise.

2. שִׁבְּחָה *Shibbakh*, to commend, applaud.

1. Gen. xii. 15.

2. Eccles. viii. 15.

1. Prov. xii. 8.

## COMMISSIONS.

דָּתַי *Dothai*, laws.

Ezra viii. 36.

## COMMIT.

Verb not used in Hebrew, generally the verb עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, perform, exercise.

## COMMON.

Not generally used in Hebrew, and only in the following passages:—

חָל *Khoul*, common.

1 Sam. xxi. 4, 5.

Eccles. vi. 1.

רֹבְאָדָם *Rouv-Odom*, multitude of men.

Ezek. xxiii. 42.

## COMMON-people.

עַם-הָאָרֶץ *Am-höorets*, people of the land.

Lev. iv. 27.

Jer. xxvi. 23.

## COMMOTION.

רָעַשׁ *Raash*, storm, trembling, earthquake.

Jer. x. 22.

## COMMUNE -ED -ING.

דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak.

## COMMUNICATION.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject, object.

2. שִׁיחַ *Seeakh*, utterance.

1. 2 Sam. iii. 17.

2. 2 Kings ix. 11.

## COMPACT.

חֻבָּר *Khubar*, joined, united.

Psalm cxxii. 3.

## COMPANY.

1. מַחֲנֶה *Makhaneh*, a camp, encampment.

2. קָהָל *Kohol*, a congregation.

3. עֲדָה *Aidoh*, an assembly of people.

4. עַם *Om*, a people.

5. נִזְעָקָה *Nizokto*, thou art crying out.

6. חֶבֶל *Kherel*, a band, company of men, rope.

7. לַחֵק *Lahah*, a company.

8. גִּדּוּד *Gedood*, a troop.

9. שִׁפְפֹּה *Shiphoh*, a multitude, abundance.

10. חֶבְרָה *Khevroh*, חֶבֶר *Khever*, an association.

11. רָגֶשׁ *Rogesh*, a tumult.

12. חַיָּה *Khayoh*, a beast.

13. רֹעָה *Roueh*, feedeth.

14. מַחְלוּלָה *Mekhoulloh*, a dance.

15. חַיִּיל *Khayil*, an army.

16. חֲמוֹן *Homoun*, a crowd, tumult, noise.

17. צָבָא *Tsovo*, a host.

1. Gen. xxxii. 8, 21.

2. — xxxv. 11.

1. — L. 9.

3. Numb. xvi. 6, 16, 40.

2. — xxii. 4.

3. — xxvi. 9.

3. — xxvii. 3.

4. Judg. ix. 37.

5. — xviii. 23.

6. 1 Sam. x. 5.

7. — xix. 20.

8. — xxx. 15.

1. 2 Kings v. 15.

9. — ix. 17.

15. 2 Chron. ix. 1.

16. — xx. 12.

— xxiv. 24, not in original.

3. Job xvi. 7.

10. — xxxiv. 8.

11. Psalm lv. 14.

17. — lxviii. 11.

12. — — 30.

3. — cvi. 17, 18.

13. Prov. xxix. 3.

Cant. i. 9, not in original.

14. — vi. 13.

2. Jer. xxxi. 8.

2. Ezek. xvi. 40.

2. — xvii. 17.

2. — xxiii. 46.

2. — xxxii. 22.

2. — xxxviii. 7.

10. Hos. vi. 9.

## COMPANIES.

1. ראשִׁים *Rosheem*, heads, chiefs.
  2. גְּדוּדִים *Gedoodem*, troops.
  3. הֲלִיכוֹת *Haleekhouth*, walks, ways, manners.
  4. אֲרֻחוֹת *Ourkhouth*, travellers.
  5. קִבּוּצִים *Kibootseem*, heaps, collections.
- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Judg. vii. 16, 20. | 2. 2 Kings v. 2. |
| 1. — ix. 34, 43.      | 3. Job vi. 19.   |
| 1. 1 Sam. xi. 11.     | 4. Isa. xxi. 13. |
| 1. — xiii. 17.        | 5. — lvii. 13.   |

## COMPANION.

1. חֶבֶר *Khovair*, a companion.
  2. רֵעַ *Raia*, a neighbour, fellow-creature.
  3. רֹעֵה *Roueh*, a feeder.
- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxxii. 27.    | 1. Psalm cxix. 63. |
| 2. Judg. xiv. 20.      | 3. Prov. xiii. 20. |
| 2. — xv. 6.            | 3. — xxviii. 7.    |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 33. | 1. — 24.           |
| 2. Job xxx. 29.        | 1. Mal. ii. 14.    |

## COMPANIONS.

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Judg. xi. 38.  | 1. Cant. i. 7.       |
| 2. — xiv. 11.     | 1. — viii. 13.       |
| 2. Job xxxv. 4.   | 1. Isa. i. 23.       |
| 1. — xli. 6.      | 1. Ezek. xxxvii. 16. |
| 2. Psalm xlv. 14. | 1. Dan. ii. 17.      |
| 2. — cxvii. 8.    |                      |

## COMPARABLE.

מִסְלָאִים *Mesulloem*, comparable, estimable.

Lam. iv. 2.

## COMPARE -ED -ING.

1. עֲרָךְ *Orakh*, to estimate, esteem.
  2. שָׁוָה *Shovoh*, to be equal, alike.
  3. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to compare.
  4. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to assimilate.
- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Prov. iii. 15. | 3. Isa. xl. 18. |
| 2. — viii. 11.    | 4. — xlv. 5.    |

## COMPARED.

1. Psalm lxxxix. 6.

## COMPARISON.

Understood by פ prefixed to verb or noun.  
Judg. viii. 2, 3. | Hag. ii. 3.

## COMPASS, Subst.

1. כִּרְעָב *Karkouv*, a compass.
  2. חוּג *Khoog*, a circle.
  3. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround, encompass.
- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxvii. 5. | 3. 2 Kings iii. 9. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 4.   | 3. Prov. viii. 27. |
| 3. 2 Sam. v. 23.   | 2. Isa. xlv. 13.   |

## COMPASS -ED -EST -ETH.

סָבַב *Sovav*, to encompass, surround.

## COMPASSION -S.

רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, mercies, compassions.

- |                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| 1 Kings viii. 50. | Lam. iii. 22. |
| 2 Chron. xxx. 9.  | Zech. vii. 9. |

## COMPASSION, full of.

רַחוּם *Rakhoom*, merciful.

## COMPASSION, have had.

1. חָמַל *Khomal*, to pity.
2. רִחַם *Rikham*, to have mercy, compassion.

- |                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Exod. ii. 6.      | 1. 1 Chron. xxxvi. 15, 17. |
| 2. Deut. xiii. 17.   | 2. Isa. xlix. 15.          |
| 2. — xxx. 3.         | 2. Jer. xii. 15.           |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 21. | 2. Lam. iii. 32.           |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 50. | 2. Mic. vii. 19.           |
| 2. 2 Kings xiii. 23. |                            |

## COMPEL -LED.

1. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve, labour.
  2. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth, urge.
  3. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to expel, push forward, out.
  4. אָנַס *Onas*, to force, urge.
- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 39.      | 3. 2 Chron. xxi. 11. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxviii. 23. | 4. Esth. i. 8.       |

## COMPLAIN.

1. אָנַן *Onan*, to murmur.
  2. רִיב *Reev*, to contend.
  3. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to weep.
  4. שָׁחַ *Seeakh*, to meditate aloud, to speak confidentially.
  5. צָוַח *Tsooakh*, to cry out.
- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Judg. xxi. 22. | 4. Psalm lxxvii. 3. |
| 4. Job vii. 11.   | 1. Lam. iii. 39.    |
| 3. — xxxi. 38.    |                     |

## COMPLAINED.

1. Numb. xi. 1.

## COMPLAINING.

5. Psalm cxliv. 14.

## COMPLAINT -S.

שִׁיחַ *Seeakh*, confidential discourse, meditation.

## COMPLETE.

תָּמִים *Tomeem*, complete.  
Lev. xxiii. 15.

## COMPOSITION.

מַתְכֻנֶת *Mathkouneth*, arrangement.  
Exod. xxx. 32, 37.

## COMPOUND.

מִרְקַחַת *Mirkakhath*, perfumery.  
Exod. xxx. 25.

## COMPOUNDETH.

רִקַּח *Rokakh*, to perfume.  
Exod. xxx. 33.

## COMPREHEND -ED.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
  2. כָּלַל *Kool*, to comprehend.
1. Job xxxvii. 5. | 2. Isa. xl. 12.

## CONCEAL.

1. סָתַר *Sotar*, to hide.
  2. כִּחַד *Kikhaid*, to deny.
  3. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to be silent.
  4. כָּסַח *Khoso*, to cover.
4. Gen. xxxvii. 26. | 3. Job xli. 12.  
4. Deut. xliii. 8. | 1. Prov. xxv. 2.  
2. Job xxvii. 11. | 2. Jer. l. 2.

## CONCEALED.

2. Job vi. 10. | 2. Psalm xl. 10.

## CONCEALEDTH.

4. Prov. xi. 13. | 4. Prov. xii. 23.

## CONCEIT.

1. מַשְׁכִּית *Maskeeth*, imagination.
  2. עֵין *Ayin*, eyes, sight.
1. Prov. xviii. 11. | 2. Prov. xxviii. 11.  
1. — xxvi. 5, 12, 16.

## CONCEIVE.

1. חָרָה *Horoh*, to conceive.
  2. חָשַׁב *Khoshov*, to think, reckon, reflect.
  3. זָרַע *Zora*, to seed.
  4. חָמַם *Khomam*, to heat, (Hiph.) cause heat.
4. Gen. xxx. 38. | 4. Psalm li. 5.  
3. Numb. v. 28. | 1. Isa. vii. 14.  
1. Judg. xliii. 3, 5, 7. | 1. — xxxiii. 11.  
1. Job xv. 35. | 1. — lix. 4, 13.

## CONCEIVED.

1. Gen. iv. 1, 17.
  1. — xvi. 4.
  1. — xxi. 2.
  1. — xxv. 21.
  1. — xxix. 32, 33.
  1. — xxx. 5, 23, 39.
4. Gen. xxxi. 10.  
1. — xxxviii. 3, 4.  
— 5, not in original.  
1. — 18.  
1. Exod. ii. 2.

3. Lev. xii. 2.
1. Numb. xi. 12.
1. 1 Sam. i. 20.
1. — ii. 21.
1. 2 Sam. xi. 5.
1. 2 Kings iv. 17.
1. Job iii. 3.

1. Psalm vii. 14.
1. Cant. iii. 4.
1. Isa. viii. 3.
2. Jer. xlix. 30.
1. Hos. i. 3.
1. — ii. 5.

## CONCEPTION.

חַיִּיּוֹן *Hairoyoun*, conception.

Gen. iii. 16.  
Ruth iv. 13.

Hos. ix. 11.

## CONCERNETH.

Ezek. xii. 10, not in original.

## CONCERNING.

This word is expressed in the Hebrew by a prefixed preposition, or by עַל *Al*, on account of, upon.

## CONCLUSION.

סוּף־דָּבָר *Souph-dovor*, end of a word, subject, object, import.  
Eccles. xii. 13.

## CONCOURSE.

חֲמוּיָיוּת *Houmiyouth*, crowds.  
Prov. i. 21.

## CONCUBINE.

פִּלְגֶּשֶׁת *Pilegesh*, a concubine, a secondary wife.

## CONCUBINES.

פִּלְגֶּשֶׁתִּים *Pilagshcem*, concubines, secondary wives.

## CONDEMN -ED -ETH -ING.

רָשַׁע *Rosha*, to condemn; in all passages, except:—

1. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
  2. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
  3. עָנַשׁ *Onash*, to punish.
3. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 3. | 1. Psalm cix. 31.  
2. Psalm cix. 7. | 3. Amos ii. 8.

## CONDUCT.

הֲעִיבֵר *Häaveer*, to conduct, cause to pass over.  
2 Sam. xix. 15, 31.

## CONDUCTED.

2 Sam. xix. 40.

## CONDUIT.

תְּעוֹלָה *Tēoloh*, a conduit.

## CONFECTION.

רֶקַח *Rokakh*, a compound.

Exod. xxx. 35.

## CONFECTIONARIES.

רֶקַחֹת *Rakokhouth*, compounds.

1 Sam. viii. 13.

## CONFEDERACY.

1. קֶשֶׁר *Kesher*, a conspiracy, knot.2. בְּרִית *Bereeth*, a covenant.

## CONFEDERATE.

1. בְּעַל־בְּרִית *Baalai-bereeth*, men of the covenant.*Bereeth*, a covenant.3. נוֹחַ *Nooakh*, to be at rest, ease.

1. Gen. xiv. 13.

3. Isa. vii. 2.

2. Psalm lxxxiii. 5.

## CONFERRED.

*Devoreem*, words.

1 Kings i. 7.

## CONFESS -ED -ETH -ING.

יָדָה *Yodoh*, to cast forth, (Hith.)

to acknowledge, confess.

## CONFESSION.

תּוֹדָה *Toudoh*, confession, thanksgiving.

## CONFIDENCE -S.

בָּטַח *Botakh*, to trust.

## CONFIDENT.

בָּטַח *Botakh*, to trust.

Psalm xxxvii. 3. | Prov. xiv. 16.

## CONFIRM -ED -ETH.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, (Hiph.) to cause to rise, establish.2. מָלֵא *Millai*, to fill, fulfil.3. חִזַּק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen.4. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, establish.5. מְצִיץ *Omats*, to encourage, fasten.6. גָּבַר *Govar*, (Hiph.) to overpower.7. עָמַד *Omad*, (Hiph.) to cause to stand.

1. Ruth iv. 7.

2. 1 Kings i. 14.

3. 2 Kings xv. 19.

1. Esth. ix. 29, 31.

4. Psalm lxviii. 9.

5. Isa. xxxv. 3.

1. Ezek. xiii. 6.

6. Dan. ix. 27.

3. — xi. 1.

## CONFIRMED.

4. 2 Sam. vii. 24.

3. 2 Kings xiv. 5.

4. 1 Chron. xiv. 2.

7. — xvi. 17.

1. Esth. ix. 32.

7. Psalm cv. 10.

1. Dan. ix. 12.

## CONFIRMETH.

1. Numb. xxx. 14.

1. Deut. xxvii. 26.

1. Isa. xlii. 26.

## CONFISCATION.

נִקְחִין *Nikhseen* (Chaldee), confiscation.

Ezra vii. 26.

## CONFOUND.

1. בָּלַל *Bollal*, to mix, confuse.2. חָתַת *Khotath*, to dismay.3. חָפַר *Khophar*, to confound.4. בּוֹשׁ *Boosh*, to shame.5. קָלַם *Kolam*, to confound.

1. Gen. xi. 7, 9.

2. Jer. i. 17.

## CONFOUNDED.

4. 2 Kings xix. 26.

4. Job vi. 20.

4. Psalm xxii. 5.

4. — xxxv. 4.

4. — xl. 14.

5. — lxix. 6.

3. — lxx. 2.

4. — lxxi. 13, 24.

4. — lxxxiii. 17.

4. — xcvi. 7.

4. — cxxix. 5.

3. Isa. i. 29.

4. — xix. 9.

3. — xxiv. 23.

4. — xxxvii. 27.

5. — xli. 11.

5. — xlv. 16, 17.

5. — L. 7.

5. — liv. 4.

4. Jer. ix. 19.

4. — x. 14.

5. — xiv. 3.

3. — xv. 9.

4. — xvii. 18.

5. — xxii. 22.

5. — xxxi. 19.

4. — xlv. 24.

4. — xlviii. 20.

4. — xlix. 23.

4. — L. 2, 12.

4. — li. 17, 47, 51.

4. Ezek. xvi. 52.

5. — xxxvi. 32.

4. — xx. 63.

3. Mic. iii. 7.

4. — vii. 16.

4. Zech. x. 5.

## CONFUSED.

רָעַשׁ *Raash*.

Isa. ix. 5.

## CONFUSION.

- 1.\* תִּבְּל *Tevel*, confusion.
2. בִּשְׁת *Bousheth*, shame.
3. קִלּוֹן *Koloun*, contempt.
4. חִפְּר *Khophar*, to dig, search, con-  
found.
5. בּוּשׁ *Boosh*, shame.
6. תוּחוּ *Touhoo*, void, out of order.
7. קִלְמוֹה *Kelimoh*, reproach.

1. Lev. xviii. 23.
1. — xx. 12.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 30.
3. Ezra ix. 7.
3. Job x. 15.
4. Psalm xxxv. 4.
7. — xlv. 15.
7. — lxx. 2.
5. — lxxi. 1.
5. — cix. 29.

6. Isa. xxiv. 10.
2. — xxx. 3.
6. — xxxiv. 11.
6. — xli. 29.
7. — xlv. 16.
7. — lxi. 7.
7. Jer. iii. 25.
2. — vii. 19.
7. — xx. 11.
2. Dan. ix. 7. 8.

\* Note:—This word is derived from בָּלַל *Bolal*, to mix, confuse (Gen. xi. 9). The world is often termed תִּבְּל *Taival*, a confused mixture of man, beast, cultivated and barren lands, seas, &c., as in—

- 2 Sam. xxii. 16.
- Job xxxvii. 12.
- Psalm xxiv. 1.

- Isa. xiv. 17, 21.
- Lam. iv. 12.

## CONGEALED.

- קָפָה *Kopho*, to congeal.
- Exod. xv. 8.

## CONGRATULATE.

- בִּרְךָ *Borakh*, to bless.
- 1 Chron. xviii. 10.

## CONGREGATION -S.

- קְהָל *Kohol*, } congregation, assembly.
- עֵדָה *Aidoh*, }

## CONSECRATE.

1. מִלֵּאֲיֹד *Millai-yod*, to fill the hand.
2. קֹדֵשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify.
3. נִזָּר *Nozar*, to separate.
4. חֹרָם *Khoram*, to devote.

2. Exod. xxviii. 3, 41.
1. — xxix. 9, 35.
2. — xxx. 30.
1. — xxxii. 29.
1. Lev. viii. 33.

3. Numb. vi. 12.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 5.
1. 2 Chron. xiii. 9.
1. Ezek. xliii. 26.
4. Mic. iv. 13.

## CONSECRATED.

1. Numb. iii. 3.
2. Josh. vi. 19.
1. Judg. xvii. 5, 12.
1. 1 Kings xiii. 33.

1. 2 Chron. xxix. 31.
2. — xxxi. 6.
2. Ezra iii. 5.

## CONSECRATED.

- קֹדֶשִׁים *Kodosheem*, holy things.
- 2 Chron. xxix. 23.

## CONSECRATION.

1. מְלוּאֵים *Milooeem*, fulness, completeness.
2. נִזָּר *Naizer*, a crown, diadem.

1. Exod. xxix. 22.
1. Lev. viii. 33.

2. Numb. vi. 7, 9.

## CONSECRATIONS.

1. Exod. xxix. 34.
1. Lev. vii. 37.

1. Lev. viii. 28, 31.

## CONSENT.

1. אָוֶת *Ooth*, to consent, make a sign.
2. אָוָה *Orovh*, to be willing.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 15, 23.
2. Deut. xiii. 8.

2. 1 Kings xx. 8.
2. Prov. i. 10.

## CONSENTED.

2. 2 Kings xii. 8.
2. Dan. i. 14.

## CONSENTEDST.

2. Psalm l. 18.

## CONSENT, Subst.

1. כְּאִישׁ-אֶחָד *Keeesh-ekhod*, as one man.
2. לֵב *Laiv*, the heart.
3. שֵׁכֶם *Shékem*, a shoulder, with one  
accord.

1. 1 Sam. xi. 7.
2. Psalm lxxxiii. 5.

3. Hos. vi. 9.
3. Zeph. iii. 9.

## CONSIDER.

1. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.
2. שׁוּב-לֵב *Shoor-laiv*, to turn the heart.
3. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
4. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
5. שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, to be skilful, prudent.
6. נִבְטָה *Norat*, to perceive, investigate,  
examine.
7. פָּסַג *Posag*, to raise up, distinguish.
8. שָׂם *Soom*, to prepare, arrange.
9. אָמַר-לֵב *Omar-laiv*, to say, speak to the  
heart.
10. שָׂם-לֵב *Soom-laiv*, to prepare, arrange  
the heart.
11. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear.
12. שִׁית-לֵב *Sheeth-laiv*, to set the heart.
13. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set.
14. זָמַם *Zomam*, to think.

1. Lev. xiii. 13.
2. Deut. iv. 39.
3. — xxxii. 29.
4. Judg. xviii. 14.

1. 1 Sam. xii. 24.
1. — xxv. 17.

3. Job xi. 11.
3. — xxiii. 15.
5. — xxxiv. 27.
3. — xxxvii. 14.

3. Psalm v. 1.

1. — viii. 3.
1. — ix. 13.

6. — xiii. 3.
1. — xxv. 19.
3. — xxxvii. 10.

1. — xlv. 10.
7. — xlviii. 13.
3. — l. 22.

5. — lxiv. 9.
3. — cxix. 95.

1. — 153, 159.
1. Prov. vi. 6.

3. Prov. xxiii. 1, verb repeated.
3. — xxiv. 12.

4. Eccles. v. 1.

1. — vii. 13, 14.
3. Isa. i. 3.

1. — v. 12.
3. — xiv. 16.

6. — xviii. 4.
8. — xli. 20, 22.

3. — xliii. 18.
3. — lii. 15.

3. Jer. ii. 10.
3. — xxiii. 20.

3. — xxx. 24.
6. Lam. ii. 20.

6. — v. 1.
1. Ezek. xii. 3.

3. Dan. ix. 23.
9. Hos. vii. 2.

10. Hag. i. 5, 7.
10. — ii. 15, 18.

## CONSIDERED.

3. 1 Kings iii. 21.
11. — v. 8.

10. Job i. 8.
10. — ii. 3.

1. Psalm xxxi. 7.
12. Prov. xxiv. 32.

1. Eccles. iv. 1, 4.
13. — ix. 1.

5. Dan. vii. 8.

## CONSIDEREST.

- Jer. xxxiii. 24.

## CONSIDERETH.

3. Psalm xxxiii. 15.
5. — xli. 1.

5. Prov. xxi. 12.
4. — xxviii. 22.

4. Prov. xxix. 7.
14. — xxxi. 16.

2. Isa. xlv. 19.
1. Ezek. xviii. 14, 28.

## CONSIDERING.

2. Isa. lvii. 1.

5. Dan. viii. 5.

## CONSOLATION.

נִחְמוּם *Nikhumeem*, comfort, consolation.

- Jer. xvi. 7.

## CONSOLATIONS.

- Job xv. 11.
- xxi. 2.

- Isa. lxvi. 11.

## CONSPIRACY.

קֶשֶׁר *Kesher*, a knot, conspiracy.

## CONSPIRATORS.

קֹשְׁרִים *Koushreem*, conspirators.  
2 Sam. xv. 31.

## CONSPIRED.

קָשָׁר *Koshar*, to tie a knot.

## CONSTANT.

לְעוֹלָם *Leoulom*, for ever.  
1 Chron. xxviii. 7.

## CONSTANTLY.

נָצַח *Netsakh*, successfully.  
Prov. xxi. 28.

## CONSTELLATIONS.

כְּסִילִים *Kesceleem*, constellations; lit., fools.

- Isa. xiii. 10.

The singular כְּסִיל *Keseel*, is translated Orion.

- Job ix. 9.
- xxxviii. 31.

- Amos v. 8.

## CONSTRAINED.

חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, lay hold.  
2 Kings iv. 8.

## CONSTRAINETH.

צוּק *Tsook*, to pour out, press.  
Job xxxii. 18.

## CONSULT -ED.

יָעַץ *Youts*, to consult.

## CONSULTER.

שׁוֹאֵל *Shouail*, an inquirer.  
Deut. xviii. 11.

## CONSUME -ED -ETH -ING.

אָכַל *Okhal*, }  
כָּלָה *Koloh*, } to consume.

## CONSUMMATION.

כָּלָה *Koloh*, consummation, an end.  
Dan. ix. 27.

## CONSUMPTION.

1. שִׁחֲפֶתַת *Shakhepheth*, a dry scab.
2. כִּלְיוֹן *Kiloyoun*, utter consumption.
3. כָּלָה *Koloh*, an end, finish.

1. Lev. xxvi. 16.
1. Deut. xxviii. 22.

2. Isa. x. 22.

3. Isa. x. 23.

3. — xxviii. 22.

## CONTAIN.

1. כּוּל *Kool*, to hold, uphold, sustain.
2. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.

1. 1 Kings viii. 27.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 18.

2. Ezek. xlv. 11.

## CONTAINETH.

1. Ezek. xxiii. 32.

## CONTEMN.

1. בּוּז *Booz*, to contemn, degrade, despise.
2. נָאָץ *Noatz*, to blaspheme.



3. מָאָס *Moas*, to shun, dislike.  
 4. קָלוֹה *Koloh*, (Niph.) to be lightly esteemed.  
 2. Psalm x. 13. | 3. Ezek. xxi. 13.

## CONTENMED.

3. Psalm xv. 4. | 1. Cant. viii. 7.  
 2. — cvii. 11. | 4. Isa. xvi. 14.

## CONTEMNETH.

3. Ezek. xxi. 10.

## CONTEMPT.

1. בִּזְיוּן *Bizoyoun*, or בּוּז *Booz*, contempt.  
 2. הִקָּל *Hokail*, to be lightly esteemed.  
 3. דִּרְאוּן *Dërōoun*, abhorrence.  
 1. Esth. i. 18. | 1. Psalm cxliii. 3, 4.  
 1. Job xii. 21. | 1. Prov. xviii. 3.  
 1. — xxxi. 34. | 2. Isa. xxiii. 9.  
 1. Psalm cvii. 40. | 3. Dan. xii. 2.  
 1. — cxix. 22.

## CONTEMPTIBLE.

נִבְזָה *Nizeh*, despicable, contemptible.

- Mal. i. 7, 12. | Mal. ii. 9.

## CONTEMPTUOUSLY.

בּוּז *Booz*, contemptuously.  
 Psalm xxxi. 18.

## CONTEND.

1. גָּרוֹה *Goroh*, to tease, torment.  
 2. רִיב *Reev*, to contend.  
 3. דּוֹן *Doon*, to plead, vindicate.  
 4. קָרוֹה *Khoroh*, to grieve.  
 5. נִצֹּחַ *Nitsoh*, to strive, quarrel.  
 6. שֹׁפָט *Shophat*, (Niph.) to be judged.  
 1. Deut. ii. 9, 24. | 2. Isa. i. 8.  
 2. Job ix. 3. | 2. — lvii. 16.  
 2. — xiii. 8. | 4. Jer. xii. 5.  
 1. Prov. xxviii. 4. | 2. — xviii. 19.  
 3. Eccles. vi. 10. | 2. Amos vii. 4.  
 2. Isa. xlix. 25. | 2. Mic. vi. 1.

## CONTENDED.

2. נִבְזָה *Nizeh*, 11, 17, 25. | 5. Isa. xli. 12.  
 2. Job xxxi. 13.

## CONTENDEST.

2. Job x. 2.

## CONTENDETH.

2. Job xl. 2. | 6. Prov. xxix. 9.

## CONTENT.

1. יָאֵל *Yaal*, to commence.  
 2. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, obey.  
 3. אָוָה *Ovoh*, to be willing.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 27. | 1. Judg. xix. 6.  
 1. Exod. ii. 21. | 1. 2 Kings v. 23.  
 2. Lev. x. 20. | 1. — vi. 3.  
 1. Josh. vii. 7. | 1. Job vi. 28.  
 1. Judg. xvii. 11. | 3. Prov. vi. 35.

## CONTENTION.

1. מִצְחָה *Matsoh*, strife.  
 2. רִיב *Reev*, dispute, quarrel.  
 3. מָדוֹן *Modoun*, contention.  
 1. Prov. xiii. 10. | 3. Prov. xxii. 10.  
 2. — xvii. 14. | 3. Jer. xv. 10.  
 2. — xviii. 6. | 3. Hab. i. 3.

## CONTENTIONS.

3. Prov. xviii. 18, 19. | 3. Prov. xxiii. 29.  
 3. — xix. 13.

## CONTENTIOUS.

3. Prov. xxi. 19. | 3. Prov. xxvii. 15.  
 3. — xxvi. 21.

## CONTINUAL.

תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continual, continually;  
 in all passages, except:—

1. בִּלְתִּי-סָרָה *Biltee-soroh*, immoveable.  
 2. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to weep.  
 1. Isa. xiv. 6. | 2. Jer. xlviii. 5, verb repeated.

## CONTINUALLY.

תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continual, continually;  
 in all passages, except:—

1. כָּל-הַיָּמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.  
 2. כָּל-יוֹם *Kol-youn*, every day.  
 3. כָּל-עֵת *Kol-aith*, at all times.  
 4. תָּדַעְרוּ *Tèdeero* (Syriac), continually.  
 5. בָּכָה *Bokhoh* (repeated), to weep.  
 2. Gen. vi. 5. | 2. Psalm lii. 1.  
 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 29. | 2. — cxl. 2.  
 1. 2 Chron. xii. 15. | 3. Prov. vi. 14.  
 1. Job i. 5. | 4. Dan. vi. 16.  
 2. Psalm xlii. 3. | 5. Hos. iv. 18.  
 2. — xliv. 15.

## CONTINUANCE.

1. נֶאֱמָנִים *Neémoneem*, } faithful.  
   נֶאֱמָנוּת *Neémonouth*, }  
 2. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.  
 3. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.

1. Deut. xxviii. 59, both words. | 2. Psalm cxxxix. 16.  
 3. Isa. lxiv. 5.

## CONTINUE.

1. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.  
 2. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.

3. **יָשַׁב** *Yoshav*, to sit.  
 4. **קוּם** *Koom*, to rise.  
 5. **לֹוּן** *Loon*, to lodge.  
 6. **מִשָּׁח** *Moshakh*, to draw out.  
 7. **שָׁכַן** *Shokhan*, to dwell in safety.  
 8. **אָחַר** *Ikhair*, to delay.  
 9. **רָבַח** *Rovoh*, to increase, multiply.  
 10. **חָזַק** *Khozak*, (Hiph.), to cause to strengthen.  
 11. **נָאֵן** *Noon*, to announce, declare.  
 2. Exod. xxi. 21.  
 3. Lev. xii. 4, 5.  
 1. 1 Sam. xii. 14.  
 4. — xiii. 14.  
 1. 2 Sam. vii. 29.  
 4. 1 Kings ii. 4.  
 4. Job xv. 29.

## CONTINUED.

1. Gen. xl. 4.  
 9. 1 Sam. i. 12.  
 10. Neh. v. 16.  
 5. Job xvii. 2.  
 6. Psalm xxxvi. 10.  
 7. — cii. 28.  
 2. — cxix. 91.  
 8. Isa. v. 11.  
 2. Jer. xxxii. 14.  
 2. Dan. xi. 8.

## CONTINUETH.

2. Job xiv. 2.

## CONTINUING.

- גָּרַר** *Gorar*, (Hith.) to sweep away.  
 Jer. xxx. 23.

## CONTRARY.

1. **קֶרֶע** *Keree*, contrary.  
 2. **הִפָּךְ** *Hophakh*, to turn round, contrariwise.  
 1. Lev. xxvi. 21, 23, 24,  
 27, 28, 40, 41. | 2. Esth. ix. 1.  
 2. Ezek. xvi. 34.

## CONTRITE.

1. **דָּכָא** *Dokho*, to bruise.  
 2. **נָקַח** *Nokhoh*, to humble.  
 1. Psalm xxxiv. 18.  
 1. — li. 17. | 1. Isa. lvii. 15.  
 2. — lxvi. 2.

## CONTROVERSY.

- רִיב** *Reev*, dispute, quarrel.

## CONVENIENT.

1. **יָשַׁר בְּעֵינַי** *Yoshor bëayin*, to please the eye.  
 2. **חֻקִּי** *Khukee*, my allotted.  
 2. Prov. xxx. 8. | 1. Jer. xl. 4, 5.

## CONVERSANT.

- הִלָּךְ** *Holakh*, to walk.  
 Josh. viii. 35. | 1 Sam. xxv. 15.

## CONVERSATION.

**דֶּרֶךְ** *Derekh*, way, manner.

Psalm xxxvii. 14. | Psalm l. 23.

## CONVERT.

1. **שׁוּב** *Shoov*, to turn, restore.  
 2. **הִפָּךְ** *Hophakh*, to turn round.  
 1. Psalm li. 13. | 2. Isa. lx. 5.  
 1. Isa. vi. 10.

## CONVERTING.

1. Psalm xix. 7.

## CONVERTS.

**שְׁבִיִּים** *Shoveem*, captives.  
 Isa. i. 27.

## CONVEY.

1. **שׁוּם** *Soom*, to set, put, place.  
 2. **עָבַר** *Ovar*, to pass over.  
 1. 1 Kings v. 9. | 2. Neh. ii. 7.

## CONVINCED.

**יָכַח** *Yokhakh*, to instruct, correct.  
 Job xxxii. 12.

## CONVOCATION -S.

**מִקְרָא־קֹדֶשׁ** *Mikro-koudesh*, holy convocation.

## CONEY.

**שָׁפֹן** *Shophon*, a coney.

## CONIES.

**שֶׁפְּחָנִים** *Shëphaneem*, conies.

## COOK -S.

**טָבַח** *Tabbokh*, a slaughterer, butcher.  
 1 Sam. viii. 13. | 1 Sam. ix. 23, 24.

## COOL.

**רוּחַ** *Rooakh*, wind, spirit.  
 Gen. iii. 8.

## COPIED.

**עָתַק** *Othak*, to transcribe.  
 Prov. xxv. 1.

## COPING.

**מִטְפָּחוֹת** *Tephokhouth*, the top; met., measuring by hands.  
 1 Kings vii. 9.

## COPPER.

**נְחֹשֶׁת** *Nekhousheth*, copper.  
 Ezra viii. 27.

## COPULATION.

שִׁכְבָּה *Shikhroh*, laying down.

Lev. xv. 16, 17, 18, 32. | Lev. xxii. 4.

## COPY.

1. מִשְׁנָה *Mishneh*, repetition.
2. פַּרְשֵׁהּ *Parshegen* (Syriac), a copy of a writing.
3. פַּתְשֵׁהּ *Pathshegen* (Chaldee), a copy of a writing.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xvii. 18.  | 2. Ezra vii. 11.  |
| 1. Josh. viii. 32.  | 3. Esth. iii. 14. |
| 2. Ezra iv. 11, 23. | 3. — iv. 8.       |
| 2. — v. 6.          | 3. — viii. 13.    |

## COR.

כֹּר *Kour*, a measure.

Ezek. xlv. 14.

## CORAL.

רֹמּוֹת *Romouth*, heights, high in value.

Job xxviii. 18. | Ezek. xxvii. 16.

## CORD.

1. עֹבָה *Ovoh*, a thick cord.
  2. מַיִתֶּר *Maithor*, a tent cord, bow-string.
  3. חֶרֶל *Kherel*, a rope.
  4. חוּט *Khoot*, a thread.
- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Josh. ii. 15.   | 3. Eccles. xii. 6. |
| 2. Job xxx. 11.    | 2. Isa. liv. 2.    |
| 3. — xli. 1.       | 3. Mic. ii. 5.     |
| 4. Eccles. iv. 12. |                    |

## CORDS.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxxv. 18. | 1. Prov. v. 22.      |
| 1. Judg. xv. 13.   | 3. Isa. v. 18.       |
| 3. Job xxxvi. 8.   | 3. — xxxiii. 20.     |
| 1. Psalm ii. 3.    | 2. Jer. x. 20.       |
| 1. — cxviii. 27.   | 3. — xxxviii. 6, 13. |
| 1. — cxxix. 4.     | 3. Ezek. xxvii. 24.  |
| 3. — cxl. 5.       | 3. Hos. xi. 4.       |

## CORIANDER.

גַּד *Gad*, coriander.

Exod. xvi. 31. | Numb. xi. 7.

## CORMORANT.

1. שְׁלֹחַ *Sholokh*, a cormorant.
  2. קָאֵת *Kōōth*, a pelican.
- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. xi. 17.   | 2. Isa. xxxiv. 11. |
| 1. Deut. xiv. 17. | 2. Zeph. ii. 14.   |

## CORN.

1. דָּגוֹן *Dogon*, corn.
2. גֶּרֶשׁ *Geres*, pounded, beaten corn.
3. בֹּר *Bor*, corn, clean corn.
4. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a sale, bargain.
5. גֹּדֶעֶשׁ *Godeesh*, a heap, stack of corn.

6. קָלִי *Kollee*, roasted, parched corn.
7. קָמֹה *Komoh*, standing corn.
8. עֲבוֹר *Āvoor*, old corn.
9. עֶרְמָה *Āraimoh*, a sheaf.
10. בֹּלֵל *Boleel*, a mixture of fodder.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Gen. xli. 35, 49. | 5. Job v. 26.       |
| 4. — xlii. 1, 2, 19. | 10. — xxiv. 6.      |
| 3. — 25.             | 3. — xxxix. 4.      |
| 4. — 26.             | 1. Psalm lxxv. 9.   |
| 4. — xliii. 2.       | 3. — 13.            |
| 3. — xlv. 23.        | 3. — lxxii. 16.     |
| 4. — xlvii. 14.      | 1. — lxxviii. 24.   |
| 5. Exod. xxii. 6.    | 3. Prov. xi. 26.    |
| 2. Lev. ii. 16.      | 7. Isa. xvii. 5.    |
| 6. — xxiii. 14.      | 1. — lxii. 8.       |
| 1. Numb. xviii. 27.  | 1. Ezek. xxxvi. 29. |
| 7. Deut. xvi. 9.     | 1. Hos. ii. 8, 9.   |
| 8. Josh. v. 11, 12.  | 1. — xiv. 7.        |
| 9. Ruth iii. 7.      | 1. Joel i. 10, 17.  |
| 1. Neh. v. 2.        | 4. Amos viii. 5.    |

## CORN, and wine.

1. In all passages.

## CORN, standing.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 7. Exod. xxii. 6.   | 7. Judg. xv. 5. |
| 7. Deut. xxiii. 25. |                 |

## CORN, ears of.

1. שִׁבְּלִים *Shibboleem*, full ears of corn.
  2. אֶרֶב *Areev*, green corn.
  3. כֶּרְמֵל *Karmel*, a fruitful garden, field.
  4. שִׁבְּלוֹת *Shibbouleth*, rushy, reedy.
- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 5. | 3. 2 Kings iv. 42. |
| 2. Lev. ii. 14. | 4. Job xxiv. 24.   |
| 1. Ruth ii. 2.  |                    |

## CORN-floor.

גֹּרֵן *Gouren*, a corn-floor, barn.  
Isa. xxi. 10. | Hos. ix. 1.

## CORNER.

1. פִּנֹּה *Pinoh*, a corner-stone.
2. פִּאֹה *Paioh*, an extremity, corner.
3. כִּנּוֹף *Konoph*, a wing.
4. פַּעֲמוֹת *Pāāmooth*, square.
5. קַרְנוֹת *Karnouth*, horns, projecting corners.
6. קֶצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.
7. זִוְיָה *Zoviyoh*, a corner, angle.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxi. 5.      | 1. Isa. xxviii. 16. |
| 1. 2 Kings xiv. 13.  | 3. — xxx. 20.       |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 9. | 1. Jer. xxxi. 38.   |
| 1. — xxxviii. 24.    | 2. — xlvi. 45.      |
| 1. Job xxxviii. 6.   | 1. — li. 26.        |
| 1. Psalm cxviii. 22. | 6. Ezek. xlvi. 21.  |
| 7. — cxliv. 12.      | 1. Amos iii. 12.    |
| 1. Prov. vii. 8, 12. | 1. Zech. x. 4.      |
| 1. — xxi. 9.         | 1. — xiv. 10.       |
| 1. — xxv. 24.        |                     |

## CORNERS.

- |                    |                           |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxv. 12.  | 2. Numb. xxiv. 17.        |
| 2. ——— 26.         | 2. Deut. xxxii. 26.       |
| 1. ——— xxvii. 2.   | 2. Neh. ix. 22, singular. |
| 6. ——— 4.          | 1. Job i. 19.             |
| 2. ——— xxxvii. 13. | 3. Isa. xi. 12.           |
| 5. ——— xxxviii. 2. | 3. Ezek. vii. 2.          |
| 2. Lev. xix. 27.   | 1. ——— xlv. 19.           |
| 2. ——— xxiii. 22.  |                           |

## CORNERS, utmost.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2. Jer. ix. 26. | 2. Jer. xlix. 32. |
| 2. ——— xxv. 23. |                   |

## CORNET -S.

שׁוּפָר *Shouphor*, a ram's-horn (to blow through).

## CORPSES.

פְּגָרִים *Pegoreem*, carcasses.

- |                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| 2 Kings xix. 35. | Nah. iii. 3. |
| Isa. xxxvii. 36. |              |

## CORRECT.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. יָכַח <i>Yokhakh</i> , to correct.                    |
| 2. יָסַר <i>Yosar</i> , to instruct, admonish, chastise. |

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Psalm xxxix. 11. | 2. Jer. x. 24.  |
| 1. ——— xciv. 10.    | 2. ——— xxx. 11. |
| 2. Prov. xxix. 17.  | 2. ——— xlv. 28. |
| 2. Jer. ii. 19.     |                 |

## CORRECTED.

2. Prov. xxix. 19.

## CORRECTETH.

- |               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job v. 17. | 1. Prov. iii. 12. |
|---------------|-------------------|

## CORRECTION.

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. מוֹסֵר <i>Moosor</i> , discipline.        |                  |
| 2. שֵׁבֶט <i>Shaivet</i> , a rod.            |                  |
| 3. תּוֹכְחָה <i>Toukhokhoh</i> , correction. |                  |
| 2. Job xxxvii. 13.                           | 1. Jer. ii. 30.  |
| 3. Prov. iii. 11.                            | 1. ——— v. 3.     |
| 1. ——— vii. 22.                              | 1. ——— vii. 28.  |
| 1. ——— xv. 10.                               | 3. Hab. i. 12.   |
| 1. ——— xxii. 15.                             | 1. Zeph. iii. 2. |
| 1. ——— xxiii. 13.                            |                  |

## CORRUPT, Subst.

מִשְׁחָת *Moshkhath*, a corrupt thing.  
Mal. i. 14.

## CORRUPT, Verb.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. שָׁחַת <i>Shokhath</i> , to spoil.      |
| 2. חָבַל <i>Khoval</i> , to injure, twist. |
| 3. גָּעַר <i>Goar</i> , to rebuke.         |
| 4. מוֹק <i>Mook</i> , to mock, deride.     |

5. מָהַק *Mokah*, to melt.

6. חֲנָפָה *Khonaph*, to flatter, profane.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. vi. 11, 12.  | 4. Psalm lxxiii. 8. |
| 1. Deut. iv. 16, 25. | 1. Prov. xxv. 26.   |
| 1. ——— xxxi. 29.     | 1. Ezek. xx. 44.    |
| 2. Job xvii. 1.      | 1. ——— xxiii. 11.   |
| 1. Psalm xiv. 1.     | 1. Dan. ii. 9.      |
| 5. ——— xxxviii. 5.   | 6. ——— xi. 32.      |
| 1. ——— liii. 1.      | 3. Mal. ii. 3.      |

## CORRUPTED.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Gen. vi. 12.     | Ezek. xvi. 47.      |
| Exod. viii. 24.  | 1. Prov. xxviii. 7. |
| 1. ——— xxxii. 7. | Hos. ix. 9.         |
| 1. Deut. ix. 12. | Zeph. iii. 7.       |
| 1. ——— xxxii. 5. | Mal. ii. 8.         |
| Judg. ii. 19.    |                     |

## CORRUPTING.

1. Dan. xi. 17.

## CORRUPTERS.

מַשְׁחִיתִים *Mashkheetheem*, spoilers.

- |            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| Isa. i. 4. | Jer. vi. 28. |
|------------|--------------|

## CORRUPTION.

שֹׁחַת *Shakhath*, }  
מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, } corruption.

## CORRUPTLY.

- |  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| 1. מַשְׁחִיתִים <i>Mashkheetheem</i> , spoilers.   |                              |
| 2. חָבַל <i>Khoval</i> , to injure, wrench, twist. |                              |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxvii. 2.                              | 2. Neh. i. 7, verb repeated. |

## COST.

חֵנָם *Khinom*, for nought, without cost.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Sam. xxiv. 24. | 1 Chron. xxi. 24. |
|------------------|-------------------|

## COSTLY.

יָקָר *Yokor*, costly.

- |                |                         |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Kings v. 17. | 1 Kings vii. 9, 10, 11. |
|----------------|-------------------------|

## COTES.

אֲוִירוֹת *Avairouth*, stalls.

- 2 Chron. xxxii. 28.

## COTTAGE.

- |   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. סֹכֶה <i>Sukh</i> , a hut, tabernacle.                     |                   |
| 2. מְלוּנָה <i>Meloonoh</i> , a place for a lodging at night. |                   |
| 3. כֶּרֶת <i>Kèrouth</i> , places for cattle.                 |                   |
| 1. Isa. i. 8.   | 2. Isa. xxiv. 20. |

## COTTAGES.

3. Zeph. ii. 6.

## COUCH.

1. מִשְׁכָּב *Mishkov*, a place of repose.
2. עֶרֶשׁ *Eres*, a couch.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 4. | 2. Psalm vi. 6.  |
| 1. Job vii. 13.  | 2. Amos iii. 12. |

## COUCHES.

עֲרֻשֹׁת *Arsouth*, couches.

Amos vi. 4.

## COUCH, Verb.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline.

Job xxxviii. 40.

## COUCHED.

1. רָבַץ *Rovats*, to couch down.
  2. כָּרַע *Kora*, to kneel.
- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 9. | 2. Numb. xxiv. 9. |
|------------------|-------------------|

## COUCHETH.

רֹוַיִּט *Rouvait*.

Deut. xxxiii. 13.

## COUCHING.

1. רֹוַיִּט *Rouvait*.
  2. מִרְבָּץ *Mirbats*, a couching-place.
- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 14. | 2. Ezek. xxv. 5. |
|-------------------|------------------|

## COVENANT.

בְּרִית *Bèreeth*, a covenant.

## COVENANTED.

כָּרַת *Korath*, to make agreement.

## COVER.

1. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
2. חָפָה *Khophoh*, to overlay, spread over.
3. סָכָה *Sokhakh*, to protect, shelter.
4. עָטָה *Otaph*, to veil.
5. עָטָה *Otoh*, to wrap up.
6. שָׁחַף *Shooph*, to bruise, hurt.
7. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to cast, pour out hot metal.
8. כָּרַם *Koram*, to cover, skin over.
9. בָּלַע *Bola*, to swallow.
10. לָאָט *Lôat*, to conceal.
11. צִפָּה *Tsippoh*, (Piel) to overlay.
12. עָבַר *Oor*, to cover, as with a cloud.
13. קָפַשׁ *Kophash*, (Hiph.) to cause to roll.

1. Exod. x. 5.
1. — xxi. 33.
1. — xxviii. 42.
3. — xxxiii. 22.
3. — xl. 3.
1. Lev. xvi. 13.
1. — xvii. 13.
1. Numb. xxii. 5.
1. Deut. xxxiii. 13.
2. — xxxiii. 12.
3. 1 Sam. xxiv. 3.
1. Neh. iv. 5.
1. Job xvi. 18.
1. — xxi. 26.
1. — xxii. 11.
1. — xxxviii. 34.
3. — xl. 22.
3. Psalm xci. 4.
1. — civ. 9.
5. — cix. 29.
6. — cxxxix. 11.
1. — cxl. 9.
1. Isa. xi. 9.

1. Isa. xiv. 11.
5. — xxii. 17.
1. — xxvi. 21.
7. — xxx. 1.
1. — lviii. 7.
1. — lix. 6.
1. — lx. 2, 6.
1. Jer. xlv. 8.
1. Ezek. vii. 18.
1. — xii. 6, 12.
1. — xxiv. 7.
5. — — 17, 22.
1. — xxvi. 10, 19.
1. — xxx. 18.
1. — xxxii. 7.
8. — xxxvii. 6.
1. — xxxviii. 9, 16.
1. Hos. ii. 9.
1. — x. 8.
1. Obad. 10.
5. Mic. iii. 7.
1. — vii. 10.
1. Hab. ii. 14, 17.

## COVERED.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Gen. vii. 19, 20.</li> <li>— ix. 23.</li> <li>— xiv. 65.</li> <li>— xxxviii. 14, 15.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Psalm xlv. 15, 19.</li> <li>4. — lxx. 13.</li> <li>2. — lxxiii. 13.</li> <li>1. — lxxix. 7.</li> <li>5. — lxxi. 13.</li> <li>1. — lxxxv. 2.</li> <li>5. — lxxxix. 45.</li> <li>1. — cvi. 17.</li> <li>3. — cxxxix. 13.</li> <li>3. — cxl. 7.</li> <li>1. Prov. xxiv. 31.</li> <li>11. — xxvi. 23.</li> <li>1. — — 26.</li> <li>1. Eccles. vi. 4.</li> <li>1. Isa. vi. 2.</li> <li>1. — xxix. 10.</li> <li>1. — xxxvii. 1.</li> <li>1. — li. 16.</li> <li>5. — lxi. 10.</li> <li>2. Jer. xiv. 3.</li> <li>1. — li. 42, 51.</li> <li>12. Lam. ii. 1.</li> <li>13. — — iii. 16.</li> <li>3. — — 43, 44.</li> <li>1. Ezek. i. 11, 23.</li> <li>1. — xvi. 8, 10.</li> <li>1. — xviii. 7.</li> <li>1. — xxiv. 8.</li> <li>1. — xxvii. 7.</li> <li>1. — xxxi. 15.</li> <li>8. — xxxvii. 8.</li> <li>1. Jonah iii. 6, 8.</li> <li>1. Hab. iii. 3.</li> </ol> |
|--|--|
1. Exod. viii. 6.
  - x. 15.
  - xiv. 28.
  - xv. 5, 10.
  - xvi. 13.
  - xxiv. 15, 16.
  3. — xxxvii. 9.
  3. — xl. 21.
  1. — — 34.
  1. Lev. xiii. 13.
  9. Numb. iv. 20.
  1. — ix. 15, 16.
  1. — xvi. 42.
  1. Deut. xxxii. 15.
  1. Josh. xxiv. 7.
  1. Judg. iv. 18, 19.
  1. 1 Sam. xix. 13.
  5. — xxviii. 14.
  2. 2 Sam. xv. 30.
  10. — — xix. 4.
  1. 1 Kings i. 1.
  3. — — viii. 7.
  1. 2 Kings xix. 1.
  3. 1 Chron. xxxiii. 18.
  1. 2 Chron. v. 8.
  2. Esth. vi. 12.
  2. — vii. 8.
  1. Job xxiii. 17.
  1. — xxxi. 33.
  1. Psalm xxxii. 1.

## COVEREDST.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Psalm civ. 6. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 18. |
|------------------|-------------------|

## COVEREST.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxii. 12. | 5. Psalm civ. 2. |
|--------------------|------------------|

## COVERETH.

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxix. 13, 22. | 4. Psalm lxxiii. 6.    |
| 1. Lev. iii. 3, 9, 14. | 5. — cix. 19.          |
| 1. — iv. 8.            | 1. — cxlvii. 8.        |
| 1. — vii. 3.           | 1. Prov. x. 6, 11, 12. |
| 1. — ix. 19.           | 1. — xii. 16.          |
| 1. Numb. xxii. 11.     | 1. — xvii. 9.          |
| 3. Judg. iii. 24.      | 1. — xxviii. 13.       |
| 1. Job ix. 24.         | 1. Jer. iii. 25.       |
| 1. — xv. 27.           | 3. Ezek. xxviii. 14.   |
| 1. — xxxvi. 30, 32.    | 1. Mal. ii. 16.        |

## COVERING.

- |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxv. 20. | 3. Ezek. xxxviii. 16. |
| 5. Numb. iv. 5.   | 1. Mal. ii. 13.       |

## COVERING, Subst.

1. מִכְסֵּה *Mikhseh*, a covering.
2. כְּסוּת *Kesooth*, a covering for the person, a mantle.
3. עֹתָה *Ototh*, to veil.
4. צִמְד *Tsomeed*, a fastening.
5. מִסְכָּה *Mosokh*, a curtain.
6. סִתְרָה *Saither*, a place of concealment.
7. מֶרְכָּב *Merkov*, a chariot.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 13.   | 2. Job xxxi. 19.     |
| 2. — xx. 16.        | 5. Psalm cv. 39.     |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 27.  | 7. Cant. iii. 10.    |
| 3. Lev. xiii. 45.   | 5. Isa. xxii. 8.     |
| 4. Numb. xix. 15.   | 5. — xxv. 7.         |
| 5. 2 Sam. xvii. 19. | 5. — xxviii. 20.     |
| 6. Job xxii. 14.    | 5. — xxx. 1, 22.     |
| 2. — xxiv. 7.       | 2. — l. 3.           |
| 2. — xxvi. 6.       | 5. Ezek. xxviii. 13. |

## COVERINGS.

מִרְבָּדִים *Marbadeem*, coverings of tapestry.

Prov. vii. 16. | Prov. xxxi. 22.

## COVERS.

קֶסוּת *Kesouth*, cups.

Exod. xxv. 29. | Numb. iv. 7.  
— xxxvii. 16.

## COVERT.

1. סִתְרָה *Saither*, מִסְכָּה *Mistour*, a place of concealment.
2. מִסְכָּה *Mosakh*, a cover, curtain.
3. סוּכָּה *Sookoh*, a booth, shelter, tabernacle.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 20.  | 1. Isa. iv. 6.   |
| 2. 2 Kings xvi. 18. | 1. — xvi. 4.     |
| 3. Job xxxviii. 40. | 1. — xxxiii. 2.  |
| 1. — xl. 21.        | 3. Jer. xxv. 38. |
| 1. Psalm lxi. 4.    |                  |

## COVET.

חֶמֶד *Khomad*, to covet.

Exod. xx. 17. | Mic. ii. 2.  
Deut. v. 21.

## COVETED.

Josh. vii. 21.

## COVETETH.

1. אִוָּה *Ivoh*, to desire.

2. בֹּטְסָה *Boutsaia*.

1. Prov. xxi. 26. | 2. Hab. ii. 9.

## COVETOUS.

בֹּטְסָה *Boutsaia*, covetous.

Psalm x. 3.

## COVETOUSNESS.

בֹּטְסָה *Botsa*, profit, gain.

## COULD -EST.

יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.

## COULTER.

אֵת *Aith*, a coultter.

1 Sam. xiii. 20.

## COULTERS.

אֵתִים *Aitheem*, coulters.

1 Sam. xiii. 21.

## COUNSEL.

1. סוּד *Soud*, secret counsel.
2. רִגְמוֹה *Rigmoh*, a man in authority.
3. עֵטָה *Aito* (Syriac), advice.
4. מִלְאָה *Molakh* (Syriac), counsel.
5. יַעֲץ *Yoats*, to advise, counsel.
6. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
7. עֲצוֹת *Aitsouth*, advices, counsels.
8. עֲצָה *Aitsoh*, advice.
9. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, establish.
10. תַּחְבּוּלוֹת *Takhboolouth*, profound meditations, guidance.

- |                                  |                          |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 5. Exod. xviii. 19.              | 8. 2 Sam. xvii. 23.      |
| 6. Numb. xxxi. 16.               | 8. 1 Kings i. 12.        |
| 7. Deut. xxxii. 28.              | 8. — xii. 8, 13.         |
| Judg. xviii. 5, not in original. | 8. 2 Kings vi. 8.        |
| 8. — xx. 7.                      | 5. — xviii. 20.          |
| — 18, 23, not in original.       | 8. 2 Chron. x. 8, twice. |
| 1 Sam. xiv. 37, not in original. | 8. — 13.                 |
| 8. 2 Sam. xv. 31.                | 8. — xxii. 5.            |
| 8. — xvi. 23, twice.             | 8. — xxv. 16.            |
| 5. — xvii. 11.                   | 5. — vi. 7.              |
| 8. — 14, twice.                  | 8. Job v. 13.            |
| 5. — 15.                         | 8. — x. 3.               |

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 8. Job xii. 13.      | 10. Prov. xxiv. 6.     |
| 8. — xviii. 7.       | 8. — xxvii. 9.         |
| 8. — xxi. 16.        | 8. Isa. v. 19.         |
| 8. — xxii. 18.       | 5. — vii. 5.           |
| 5. — xxvi. 3.        | 8. — viii. 10.         |
| 8. — xxix. 21.       | 8. — xi. 2.            |
| 8. — xxxviii. 2.     | 8. — xvi. 3.           |
| 8. — xlii. 3.        | 8. — xix. 3, 11, 17.   |
| 8. Psalm i. 1.       | 5. — xxiii. 8.         |
| 9. — ii. 2.          | 8. — xxviii. 29.       |
| 7. — xiii. 2.        | 8. — xxix. 15.         |
| 8. — xiv. 6.         | 8. — xxx. 1.           |
| 5. — xvi. 7.         | 8. — xxxvi. 5.         |
| 8. — xx. 4.          | 5. — xl. 14.           |
| 9. — xxxi. 13.       | 8. — xliv. 26.         |
| 8. — xxxiii. 10, 11. | 5. — xlv. 21.          |
| 1. — lv. 14.         | 8. — xlv. 10, 11.      |
| 1. — lxiv. 2.        | 8. Jer. xviii. 18, 23. |
| 2. — lxviii. 27.     | 8. — xix. 7.           |
| 5. — lxxi. 10.       | 1. — xxiii. 18, 22.    |
| 8. — lxxiii. 24.     | 8. — xxxii. 19.        |
| 1. — lxxxiii. 3.     | 5. — xxxviii. 15.      |
| 8. — cvi. 13, 43.    | 8. — xlix. 7, 20, 30.  |
| 8. — cvii. 11.       | 8. — L. 45.            |
| 8. Prov. i. 25, 30.  | 8. Ezek. vii. 26.      |
| 8. — viii. 14.       | 8. — xi. 2.            |
| 10. — xi. 14.        | 3. Dan. ii. 14.        |
| 8. — xii. 15.        | 4. — iv. 27.           |
| 1. — xv. 22.         | 8. Hos. iv. 12.        |
| 8. — xix. 20, 21.    | 8. — x. 6.             |
| 8. — xx. 5, 18.      | 8. Mic. iv. 12.        |
| 8. — xxi. 30.        | 8. Zech. vi. 13.       |

## COUNSELS.

1. תַּחְבּוּלוֹת *Takhboolouth*, profound meditations, guidance.

2. { מַעֲסוֹת *Mouatsouth*,  
or  
עֲצוֹת *Aitsouth*, } counsels.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xxxvii. 12. | 2. Isa. xxv. 1.  |
| 2. Psalm v. 10.    | 2. — xlvii. 13.  |
| 2. — lxxxi. 12.    | 2. Jer. vii. 24. |
| 1. Prov. i. 5.     | 2. Hos. xi. 6.   |
| 1. — xii. 5.       | 2. Mic. vi. 16.  |
| 2. — xxii. 20.     |                  |

## COUNSELLOR.

- יֹאֵץ *Youaits*, in all passages, except:—

- יַעַם *Yāait* (Chaldee), counsel, plur.  
Ezra vii. 14, 15.

## COUNSELLORS.

- יֹאֲצִים *Youatseem*, counsellors.

## COUNT.

- כָּסַם *Kosas*, to estimate, set a value upon.  
Exod. xii. 4.

## COUNT, Verb.

1. מָנָה *Monoh*, to count, number.  
2. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, esteem, calculate.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 3. סָפַר <i>Sophar</i> , to reckon by figures.    |  |
| 4. נָתַן <i>Nothan</i> , to give place, appoint.  |  |
| 5. הָיָה <i>Hoyoh</i> , to be, become.            |  |
| 6. זָכָה <i>Zokhoh</i> , to be pure.              |  |
| 7. עָרַל <i>Oral</i> , to prune, pluck off fruit. |  |
| 8. פָּקַד <i>Pokad</i> , to visit, review.        |  |
- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 7. Lev. xix. 23.    | 3. Job xxxi. 4.      |
| 3. — xxiii. 15.     | 3. Psalm lxxxvii. 6. |
| 2. — xxv. 27, 52.   | 3. — cxxxix. 18.     |
| 1. Numb. xxiii. 10. | 5. — — 22.           |
| 4. 1 Sam. i. 16.    | 6. Mic. vi. 11.      |
| 2. Job xix. 15.     |                      |

## COUNTED.

2. In all passages, except:—

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3. 1 Kings iii. 8.  | 3. Isa. xxxiii. 18. |
| 8. 1 Chron. xxi. 6. |                     |

## COUNTETH.

- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 2. Job xix. 11. | 2. Job xxxiii. 10. |
|-----------------|--------------------|

## COURTENANCE.

- פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.

## COURTENANCES.

- מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, countenances.  
Dan. i. 13, 15.

## COURTENANCE, Verb.

- חָדַר *Hodar*, to honour, respect.  
Exod. xxiii. 3.

## COUNTERVAIL.

- שָׁוָה *Shouveh*, to balance, equal.  
Esth. vii. 4.

## COUNTRY.

- אֶרֶץ *Erets*, land, country, earth.

## COUNTRIES.

- אֶרְצוֹת *Artsouth*, land, country, earth.

## COUPLE.

- |  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. שְׁתֵּי <i>Shtai</i> , two, a couple. |                    |
| 2. צָמַד <i>Tsemed</i> , a couple, pair. |                    |
| 1. 2 Sam. xiii. 6.                       | 2. Isa. xxi. 7, 9. |
| 2. — xvi. 1.                             |                    |

## COUPLE.

- חִבֵּר *Khovar*, to join.  
Exod. xxvi. 6, 9, 11. | Exod. xxxix. 4.  
— xxxvi. 18.

## COUPLED.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Exod. xxvi. 3, 24. | Exod. xxxvi. 16, 29. |
| — xxxvi. 10, 13.   | — xxxix. 4.          |

## COUPLETH.

- Exod. xxvi. 10.

## COUPLING.

מַחְבֶּרֶת *Makhbereth*, } joinings.  
חֻבֶּרֶת *Khoubereth*, }

Exod. xxvi. 4, 10.  
— xxviii. 27.

Exod. xxxvi. 11, 12, 17.  
— xxxix. 20.

## COUPLINGS.

2 Chron. xxxiv. 11.

## COURAGE.

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit, wind, air.
2. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, power.
3. חֹזֶק *Khonzak*, to strengthen.
4. אֲמָץ *Omats*, to encourage.

3. Numb. xiii. 20.  
4. Deut. xxxi. 6, 7, 23.  
4. Josh. i. 6, 9, 18.  
1. — ii. 11.  
4. — x. 25.  
3. 2 Sam. x. 12.  
3. 1 Chron. xix. 13.  
4. — xxii. 13.

4. 1 Chron. xxviii. 20.  
3. 2 Chron. xv. 8.  
3. Ezra x. 4.  
3. Psalm xxvii. 14.  
3. — xxxi. 24.  
3. Isa. xli. 6.  
2. Dan. xi. 25.

## COURAGEOUS.

1. אֲמָץ *Omats*, to encourage.
2. חֹזֶק *Khonzak*, to strengthen.

1. Josh. i. 7.  
2. — xxiii. 6.  
2. 2 Sam. xii. 28.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 7.  
1. Amos ii. 16.

## COURAGEOUSLY.

חִזְקוּ *Khizkoo*, be ye courageous.  
2 Chron. xix. 11.

## COURSE -S.

1. מַחְלָקֶת *Makhálouketh*, divisions.
2. מוֹט *Moot*, a rapid motion.
3. מְרוּצָה *Mérootsoh*, a race.
4. מַסְלֹות *Mēsillouth*, elevations, high paths.

1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 1.  
1. 2 Chron. v. 11.  
Ezra iii. 11, not in  
original.

2. Psalm lxxxii. 5.  
3. Jer. viii. 6.  
3. — xxiii. 10.

## COURSES.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1, except:—

4. Judg. v. 20.

## COURT.

חֲצָר *Khotsair*, a court-yard.

## COURTS.

חֲצֵרוֹת *Khatsrouth*, courts.

## COW.

1. פָּרָה *Poroh*, a cow.
2. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.
3. עֵגְלָה *Egloh*, a heifer, calf.
4. בֹּקֶר *Bokor*, horned cattle.

2. Lev. xxii. 28.  
2. Numb. xviii. 17.  
1. Job xxi. 10.

3. Isa. vii. 21.  
1. — xi. 7.  
4. Ezek. iv. 15.

## CRACKLING.

קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, noise.  
Eccles. vii. 6.

## CRACKNELS.

נֶחֱדֵעַם *Nékudeem*, spotted.  
1 Kings xiv. 3.

## CRAFT.

מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.  
Dan. viii. 25.

## CRAFTINESS.

עֲרֻמָּה *Ormoh*, craftiness.  
Job v. 13.

## CRAFTY.

עֲרֻמָּה *Ormoh*, cunning, craftiness, sub-  
tily.

Job v. 12.  
— xv. 5.

Psalm lxxxiii. 3.

## CRAFTSMAN.

חֲרָשׁ *Khorash*, an artificer.  
Deut. xxvii. 15.

## CRAFTSMEN.

חֲרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, artificers.

## CRAG.

שֵׁן *Shain*, a tooth.  
Job xxxix. 28.

## CRANE.

1. סוֹס *Soos*, a horse.
  2. קֵס *Sees*, a crane.
1. Isa. xxxviii. 14. | 2. Jer. viii. 7.

## CRASHING.

שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a breaking.  
Zeph. i. 10.

## CRAVETH.

אָפַף *Okaph*, to burthen, load.  
Prov. xvi. 26.

## CREATE -ED.

בָּרָא *Boro*, to create.

## CREATETH.

בּוֹרָא *Bourai*, the Creator.  
Amos iv. 13.

## CREATOR.

בּוֹרָא *Bourai*, the Creator.  
Eccles. xii. 1. | Isa. xliii. 15.  
Isa. xl. 28.



## CREATURE.

נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, breath, a living creature, animal life.

## CREATURES, doleful.

אֹחִים *Oukheem*, howling animals.

Isa. xiii. 21.

## CREATURES, living.

חַיּוֹת *Khayouth*, living creatures.

## CREDITOR.

נֹשֶׁה *Nosheh*, a creditor.

Deut. xv. 2.

2 Kings iv. 1.

## CREDITORS.

נוֹשְׁעִים *Nousheem*, creditors.

Isa. L. 1.

## CREEP -ETH -ING.

שָׂרָץ *Shorats*, to creep.

## CRIB.

אִיבּוֹם *Aivoos*, a crib.

Job xxxix. 9.

Prov. xiv. 4.

Isa. i. 3.

## CRIME.

זִמְמוֹה *Zimmoh*, an evil device.

Job xxxi. 11.

## CRIMES.

מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law, justice.

Ezek. vii. 23.

## CRIMSON.

1. כַּרְמֵל *Karmeel*, crimson.

2. שֹׁנֵי *Shonee*, a shining red, changeable.

3. תּוּלֵעַ *Toulo*, a red silk-worm.

1. 2 Chron. ii. 7, 14.

3. Isa. i. 18.

1. ——— iii. 14.

2. Jer. iv. 30.

## CRISPING-PINS.

חֲרִיעֵתִים *Khareeteem*, needles, graving tools.

Isa. iii. 22.

## CROOK-BACKED.

גִּבְבַּי *Gibbain*, a hump-back.

Lev. xxi. 20.

## CROOKED.

1. עֲהָלָקַל *Akalkoul*, crooked.

2. פֶּתְחָלָל *Pethaltoul*, twisted, entangled.

3. הַדּוֹרֵם *Haddooreem*, glorious, splendid.

4. מַעֲקֹשׁ *Maakosh*, inconsistent (verb, to prevent).

5. מַעֲבֹת *Meuvoth*, being contrary to (verb, to straiten).

6. בִּרְיָה *Boreeahh*, fleeing, running.

7. עֹקֵב *Okouv*, unlevelled.

2. Deut. xxxii. 5.

6. Job xxvi. 13.

1. Psalm cxxv. 5.

4. Prov. ii. 15.

5. Eccles. i. 15.

5. ——— vii. 13.

6. Isa. xxvii. 1.

7. — xl. 4.

4. — xlii. 16.

3. — xlv. 2.

4. — xlix. 8, verb.

5. Lam. iii. 9, verb.

## CROP, Subst.

מִרְחָה *Muroh*, the crop of a bird.

Lev. i. 16.

## CROP, Verb.

קָטַף *Kotaph*, to crop off.

Ezek. xvii. 22.

## CROPPED.

Ezek. xvii. 4.

## CROSS-WAY.

פֶּרֶק *Perek*, a division.

Obad. 14.

## CROUCH -ETH.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline.

1 Sam. ii. 36.

Psalm x. 10.

## CROWN.

1. כֶּתֶר *Kether*, a crown.

2. עֲטֹרָה *Atoroh*, a mitre.

3. נֵזֶר *Naizer*, a diadem.

4. זֶר *Zair*, an ornamental border round the top of the altar.

5. קֶדֶךְ *Kodkoud*, the crown of the head.

4. Exod. xxv. 25.

3. — xxix. 6.

4. — xxx. 4.

4. — xxxvii. 27.

3. — xxxix. 30.

3. Lev. viii. 9.

3. — xxi. 12.

3. 2 Kings xi. 12.

2. 1 Chron. xx. 2.

3. 2 Chron. xxiii. 11.

1. Esth. i. 11.

2. Job xxxi. 36.

3. Psalm lxxxix. 39.

3. — cxxxii. 18.

2. Prov. iv. 9.

2. — xii. 4.

2. — xiv. 24.

2. — xvi. 31.

2. — xvii. 6.

3. — xxvii. 24.

2. Cant. iii. 11.

2. Isa. xxviii. 1, 5.

2. — lxii. 3.

2. Jer. xlii. 18.

2. Lam. v. 16.

2. Ezek. xvi. 12.

2. — xxi. 26.

3. Zech. ix. 16.

## CROWN of gold.

4. Exod. xxv. 11, 24.

4. — xxx. 3.

4. — xxxvii. 2, 11, 12, 26.

3. Esth. viii. 15.

2. Psalm xxi. 3.

## CROWN with head.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5. Gen. xlix. 26.    | 5. Job ii. 7.     |
| 5. Deut. xxxiii. 20. | 2. — xix. 9.      |
| 3. 2 Sam. i. 10.     | 5. Isa. iii. 17.  |
| 2. — xii. 30.        | 5. Jer. ii. 16.   |
| 5. — xiv. 25.        | 5. — xlviii. 45.  |
| 1. Esth. ii. 17.     | 2. Lam. v. 16.    |
| 1. — vi. 8.          | 2. Ezek. xvi. 12. |

## CROWNS.

1. **עֲמֶרֶת** *Atereth*, a crown.  
 2. **עֲמֻרֹת** *Atorouth*, crowns.  
 1. Ezek. xxiii. 42. | 2. Zech. vi. 11, 14.

## CROWNED.

1. { **עֹמֵר** *Otar*,  
       **קֹתָר** *Kothar*, } to crown.  
 2. **מִנְזֹרִים** *Minzoreem*, princes, nobles.  
 1. Psalm viii. 5. | 1. Cant. iii. 11.  
 1. Prov. xiv. 18. | 2. Nah. iii. 17.

## CROWNEST.

1. Psalm lxxv. 11.

## CROWNETH.

1. Psalm ciii. 4.

## CROWNING.

1. Isa. xxiii. 8.

## CRUEL.

1. **אֲכָזֹר** *Akhzor*, cruel.  
 2. **קֹשֶׁה** *Kosheh*, hard-hearted.  
 3. **עָז** *Oz*, strong, firm.  
 4. **חָמָס** *Khomos*, violence.  
 5. **חֹמֵץ** *Khoumaits*, fermented.  
 3. Gen. xlix. 7. | 1. Prov. xvii. 11.  
 2. Exod. vi. 9. | 1. — xxvii. 4.  
 1. Deut. xxxii. 33. | 2. Cant. viii. 6.  
 1. Job xxx. 21. | 1. Isa. xliii. 9.  
 4. Psalm xxv. 19. | 2. — xix. 4.  
 5. — lxxi. 4. | 1. Jer. vi. 23.  
 1. Prov. v. 9. | 1. — xxx. 14.  
 1. — xi. 17. | 1. — L. 42.  
 1. — xii. 10. | 1. Lam. iv. 3.

## CRUELLY.

**עֹשֶׂה** *Oshak*, to oppress.

Ezek. xviii. 18, verb repeated.

## CRUELTY.

1. **חָמָס** *Khomos*, violence.  
 2. **פְּרוֹץ** *Porekh*, cruelty.  
 1. Gen. xlix. 5. | 1. Psalm lxxiv. 20.  
 1. Judg. ix. 24. | 2. Ezek. xxxiv. 4.  
 1. Psalm xxvii. 12.

## CRUSE.

1. **צִפְחָת** *Tsapakhath*, a cruse, flask.  
 2. **בִּקְבֹּק** *Bakbuk*, an earthen vessel.  
 3. **צִלְחִית** *Tseloukheeth*, a dish, bowl.

- |                             |                              |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 11, 12, 16. | 1. 1 Kings xvii. 12, 14, 16. |
| 2. 1 Kings xiv. 3.          | 1. — xix. 6.                 |
|                             | 3. 2 Kings ii. 20.           |

## CRUSH.

1. **דָּכָא** *Dokho*, to bruise.  
 2. **זוּר** *Zoor*, to squeeze, compress.  
 3. **שִׁבְּר** *Shibbair*, to break.  
 4. **רָצַץ** *Rotsats*, to shatter.  
 5. **כָּתַח** *Kotath*, to beat to pieces.  
 6. **לֹחַץ** *Lokhats*, to oppress, afflict.  
 7. **הָמַם** *Homam*, to confuse.  
 2. Job xxxix. 15. | 1. Lam. iii. 34.  
 3. Lam. i. 15. | 4. Amos iv. 1.

## CRUSHED.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 5. Lev. xxii. 24.    | 1. Job v. 4.    |
| 6. Numb. xxii. 25.   | 2. Isa. lix. 5. |
| 4. Deut. xxviii. 33. | 7. Jer. li. 34. |
| 1. Job iv. 19.       |                 |

## CRY, Subst.

1. { **זְעֹקָה** *Zëokoh*,  
       **צְעֹקָה** *Tsëokoh*, } a cry, loud cry.  
 2. **שׁוּעַ** *Shooa*, a cry for help.  
 3. **קוֹל** *Koul*, a voice, noise.  
 4. **רִנּוֹה** *Rinnoh*, a shout.  
 5. **צְעֻקָה** *Tsevokhoh*, a sorrowful cry.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xviii. 20, 21. | 4. Psalm cvi. 44.  |
| 1. — xix. 13.          | 4. — cxix. 169.    |
| 1. — xxvii. 34.        | 4. — cxlii. 6.     |
| 2. Exod. ii. 23.       | 1. Prov. xxi. 13.  |
| 1. — iii. 7, 9.        | 1. Eccles. ix. 17. |
| 3. Numb. xvi. 34.      | 1. Isa. v. 7.      |
| 2. 1 Sam. v. 12.       | 1. — xv. 5, 8.     |
| 1. — ix. 16.           | 1. — xxx. 19.      |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 7.     | 4. — xliii. 14.    |
| 4. 1 Kings viii. 28.   | 4. Jer. vii. 16.   |
| 4. 2 Chron. vi. 19.    | 2. — viii. 19.     |
| 1. Neh. v. 6.          | 4. — xi. 14.       |
| 1. — ix. 9.            | 5. — xiv. 2.       |
| 1. Esth. iv. 1.        | 4. — 12.           |
| 1. — ix. 31.           | 1. — xviii. 22.    |
| 1. Job xvi. 18.        | 1. — xxv. 36.      |
| 1. — xxxiv. 28.        | 5. — xlv. 12.      |
| 2. Psalm v. 2.         | 1. — xlviii. 4, 5. |
| 1. — ix. 12.           | 1. — xlix. 21.     |
| 4. — xvii. 1.          | 1. — L. 46.        |
| 2. — xviii. 6.         | 1. — li. 54.       |
| 2. — xxxiv. 15.        | 2. Lam. iii. 56.   |
| 2. — xxxix. 12.        | 1. Ezek. xxi. 12.  |
| 2. — xl. 1.            | 1. — xxvii. 28.    |
| 4. — lxxxviii. 2.      | 1. Zeph. i. 10.    |
| 2. — cii. 1.           |                    |

## CRY, great.

- |                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 1. Exod. xi. 6. | 1. Neh. v. 1. |
| 1. — xii. 30.   |               |

## CRY, hear.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxii. 23. | 2. Psalm cxlv. 19. |
| 1. Job xxvii. 9.   | 1. Jer. xx. 16.    |
| 4. Psalm lxi. 1.   |                    |

## CRY, Verb.

- |  |               |
|--|---------------|
| 1. { צָעַק <i>Tsoak</i> ,<br>זָעַק <i>Zoak</i> , }           | } to cry out. |
| 2. קוּל <i>Koul</i> , a voice.                               |               |
| 3. קָרָא <i>Koro</i> , to call.                              |               |
| 4. שָׁוַע <i>Shooa</i> , to cry for help.                    |               |
| 5. עָנָה <i>Onoh</i> , to express, answer.                   |               |
| 6. צָרַח <i>Tsorakh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to exclaim.       |               |
| 7. פָּעַח <i>Pōōh</i> , to complain, exclaim.                |               |
| 8. אָנַק <i>Onak</i> , to sigh.                              |               |
| 9. עָרַב <i>Orag</i> , to pant.                              |               |
| 10. צָהַל <i>Tsohal</i> , to shout for joy.                  |               |
| 11. רוּעַ <i>Rooa</i> , to shout, make a noise.              |               |
| 12. רָנַן <i>Ronan</i> , to sing.                            |               |
| 13. נִתְרַקֵּל <i>Nothan-koul</i> , to utter a voice.        |               |
| 14. הִמְחָה <i>Homoh</i> , to be tumultuous, noisy.          |               |
| 15. יָבַב <i>Yibbaiv</i> , to vociferate.                    |               |
| 16. שָׂחָה <i>Shōōh</i> , to raise a tumult, noise.          |               |
| 17. מוּת <i>Mooth</i> , (Hiph.) to cause death.              |               |
| 18. צָוַח <i>Tsovakh</i> , to cry loudly from joy or sorrow. |               |

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. v. 8.      | 1. Isa. xxxii. 7.    |
| 1. — xxii. 23.      | 3. — xxxiv. 14.      |
| 2. — xxxii. 18.     | 3. — xl. 2, 6.       |
| 3. Lev. xiii. 45.   | 1. — xlii. 2.        |
| 1. Judg. x. 14.     | 6. — — 13.           |
| 1. 2 Sam. xix. 28.  | 7. — — 14.           |
| 1. 2 Kings viii. 3. | 1. — xlv. 7.         |
| 1. 2 Chron. xx. 9.  | 4. — lviii. 9.       |
| 4. Job xxx. 20, 24. | 1. — lxv. 14.        |
| 1. — xxxv. 9, 12.   | 3. Jer. ii. 2.       |
| 4. — xxxvi. 13.     | 3. — — 4.            |
| 4. — xxxviii. 41.   | 3. — — 5.            |
| 3. Psalm xxii. 2.   | 1. — xi. 11, 12, 14. |
| 3. — xxvii. 7.      | 1. — xxii. 20.       |
| 3. — xxviii. 1.     | 1. — xxv. 34.        |
| 4. — — 2.           | 3. — xxxi. 6.        |
| 1. — xxxiv. 17.     | 1. — xlviii. 20.     |
| 3. — lvi. 9.        | 1. Lam. iii. 8.      |
| 3. — lvii. 2.       | 3. Ezek. viii. 18.   |
| 3. — lxi. 2.        | 8. — — ix. 4.        |
| 3. — lxxxvi. 3.     | 8. — xxiv. 17.       |
| 3. — lxxxix. 26.    | 8. — xxvi. 15.       |
| 3. — cxli. 1.       | 1. — xxvii. 30.      |
| 3. — cxlvii. 9.     | 1. Hos. viii. 2.     |
| 3. Prov. viii. 1.   | 3. Joel i. 19.       |
| 3. — xxi. 13.       | 9. — — 20.           |
| 3. Isa. viii. 4.    | 3. Jonah iii. 8.     |
| 5. — xiii. 22.      | 3. Mic. iii. 5.      |
| 1. — xiv. 31.       | 6. Zeph. i. 14.      |
| 1. — xv. 4.         | 3. Zech. i. 14.      |

## CRY against.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 3. Deut. xv. 9.        | 1. Job xxxi. 38. |
| 3. — xxiv. 15.         | 3. Jonah i. 2.   |
| 11. 2 Chron. xiii. 12. |                  |

## CRY aloud.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 3. 1 Kings xviii. 27. | 10. Isa. liv. 1. |
| 4. Job xix. 7.        | 3. — lviii. 1.   |
| 14. Psalm lv. 17.     | 11. Hos. v. 8.   |
| 10. Isa. xxiv. 14.    | 11. Mic. iv. 9.  |

## CRY to the Lord.

- |                        |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. vii. 8.      | 1. Joel i. 14.  |
| 1. Psalm cvii. 19, 28. | 1. Mic. iii. 4. |
| 1. Isa. xix. 20.       |                 |

## CRY out.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. viii. 18. | 4. Isa. xxix. 9.    |
| 1. Job xix. 7.      | 1. Jer. xlviii. 31. |
| 4. — xxxv. 9.       | 12. Lam. ii. 19.    |
| 10. Isa. xii. 6.    | 13. Amos iii. 4.    |
| 11. — xv. 4.        | 1. Hab. i. 2.       |
| 1. — — 5.           | 1. — — ii. 11.      |

## CRIED.

- |                           |                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 34.        | 4. Psalm xviii. 6, 41. |
| 3. — xxxix. 15.           | 1. — xxii. 5.          |
| 3. — xli. 43.             | 4. — — 24.             |
| 1. — — 55.                | 4. — — xxx. 2.         |
| 3. — xlv. 1.              | 3. — — 8.              |
| 1. Exod. v. 15.           | 4. — — xxxi. 22.       |
| 1. Numb. xi. 2.           | 3. — — xxxiv. 6.       |
| 1. Deut. xxii. 24, 27.    | 3. — — lxvi. 17.       |
| 15. Judg. v. 28.          | 1. — — lxxvii. 1.      |
| 11. — — vii. 21.          | 1. — — lxxxviii. 8.    |
| 1. — — x. 12.             | 4. — — — 13.           |
| 3. 1 Sam. xvii. 8.        | 3. — — cxix. 145.      |
| 3. — — xx. 37, 38.        | 3. — — cxxx. 1.        |
| 3. 2 Sam. xx. 16.         | 3. — — cxxxviii. 3.    |
| 3. — — xxii. 7.           | 3. Isa. vi. 4.         |
| 3. 1 Kings xii. 2, 4, 32. | 3. — — xxx. 7.         |
| 3. — — xviii. 28.         | 3. Jer. iv. 20.        |
| 1. 2 Kings ii. 12.        | 1. Ezek. ix. 8.        |
| 1. — — vi. 5.             | 3. — — x. 13.          |
| 1. — — viii. 5.           | 1. Dan. vi. 20.        |
| 3. — — xi. 14.            | 1. Hos. vii. 14.       |
| 1. 1 Chron. v. 20.        | 1. Jonah i. 5.         |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 20.    | 3. — — ii. 2.          |
| 1. Neh. ix. 27, 28.       | 3. Zech. vii. 13.      |
| 4. Job xxix. 12.          | 4. — — 13.             |
| 11. — — xxx. 5.           |                        |

## CRIED to the Lord.

- |   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1. { Exod. viii. 12.<br>— xiv. 10.<br>— xv. 25.<br>— xvii. 4.<br>Numb. xii. 13.<br>— — xx. 16.<br>Deut. xxvi. 7.<br>Josh. xxiv. 7.<br>Judg. iii. 9, 15.<br>— — iv. 3.<br>— — vi. 7.<br>— — x. 10. | 1. 1 Sam. vii. 9.        |
|   | 1. — — xv. 11.           |
|   | 3. 1 Kings xvii. 20, 21. |
|   | 3. 2 Kings xx. 11.       |
|   | 1. 2 Chron. xiii. 14.    |
|   | 2. — — xiv. 11.          |
|   | 3. Psalm iii. 4.         |
|   | 1. — — cvii. 6, 13.      |
|   | 3. — — cxx. 1.           |
|   | 1. — — cxlii. 1.         |
| 1. Lam. ii. 18.   |                          |
| 3. Jonah i. 14.   |                          |

## CRIED with a loud voice.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 12. | 1. Neh. ix. 4.     |
| 1. 2 Sam. xix. 4.     | 3. Isa. xxxvi. 13. |
| 3. 2 Kings xviii. 28. | 1. Ezek. xi. 13.   |

## CRIED out.

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. iv. 13.    | 1. 2 Chron. xviii. 31. |
| 1. 1 Kings xxii. 32. | 1. Jer. xx. 8.         |
| 1. 2 Kings iv. 40.   |                        |

## CRIEST -ETH.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 10.     | 12. Prov. viii. 3. |
| 1. Exod. xiv. 15.   | 3. — ix. 3.        |
| 1. — xxii. 27.      | 1. Isa. xxvi. 17.  |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxvi. 14. | 3. — xl. 3.        |
| 4. Job xxiv. 12.    | 1. — lvii. 13.     |
| 4. Psalm lxxii. 12. | 13. Jer. xii. 8.   |
| 12. — lxxxiv. 2.    | 1. — xxx. 15.      |
| 12. Prov. i. 20.    | 3. Mic. vi. 9.     |
| 3. — ii. 3.         |                    |

## CRYING.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. iv. 14.   | 18. Isa. xxiv. 11. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xiii. 19. | 1. — lxxv. 19.     |
| 16. Job xxxix. 7.   | 1. Jer. xlviii. 3. |
| 17. Prov. xix. 18.  | 16. Zech. iv. 7.   |
| 4. Isa. xxii. 5.    | 8. Mal. ii. 13.    |

## CRYSTAL.

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| 1. זְכוּכִית <i>Zekhookheeth</i> , crystal, glass. |                 |
| 2. קֶרַח <i>Kerakh</i> , a clear stone, ice.       |                 |
| 1. Job xxviii. 17.                                 | 2. Ezek. i. 22. |

## CUBIT.

אָמָה *Ammoh*, a cubit.

## CUBITS.

אֲמוֹת *Amouth*, cubits.

## CUCKOW.

שׁוֹכַפָּה *Shokhaph*, a cuckow.

Lev. xi. 16. | Deut. xiv. 15.

## CUCUMBERS.

- |   |               |
|---|---------------|
| 1. קִישׁוּעִים <i>Kishueem</i> , cucumbers. |               |
| 2. מִקְשׁוֹה <i>Mikshoh</i> , a hard place. |               |
| 1. Numb. xi. 5.                             | 2. Isa. i. 8. |

## CUD.

גַּירוֹה *Gairoh*, cud.

Lev. xi. 4, 5, 6. | Deut. xiv. 6, 7, 8.

## CUMBRANCE.

טֹרַח *Tourakh*, weariness.

Deut. i. 12.

## CUMMIN.

כַּמּוֹן *Kamoun*, cummin.

Isa. xxviii. 25, 27.

## CUNNING.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. חֻכָּם <i>Khokhom</i> , wise.                    |
| 2. יוֹדָעָה <i>Youdaia</i> , possessing knowledge.  |
| 3. מַבִּין <i>Maiveen</i> , a man of understanding. |

4. אֲמוֹן *Omon*, a faithful worker.5. חֹושַׁב *Khoushair*, to think, reckon, invent.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxv. 27.       | 1. 2 Chron. ii. 7. |
| 5. Exod. xxvi. 1.      | 2. — 13.           |
| 5. — xxviii. 15.       | 4. Cant. vii. 1.   |
| 5. — xxxi. 4.          | 1. Isa. iii. 3, 4. |
| 5. — xxxvi. 8.         | 1. — xl. 20.       |
| 5. — xxxviii. 23.      | 1. Jer. ix. 17.    |
| 5. — xxxix. 8.         | 1. — x. 9.         |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvi. 16, 18. | 2. Dan. i. 14.     |
| 3. 1 Chron. xxv. 7.    |                    |

## CUP.

כּוּס *Kous*, } a cup, goblet, chalice.  
גִּבְעָה *Geveea*, }

In all passages, except :—

כַּף *Saph*, a bowl.

Zech. xii. 2.

## CUPS.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. קֶסוֹוֹת <i>Kesovouth</i> , covers.                  |
| 2. אֲגוֹנוֹת <i>Aggonouth</i> , basons.                 |
| 3. כּוּסוֹת <i>Kousouth</i> , cups, goblets, chalices.  |
| 4. מְנַקִּיּוֹת <i>Menakiyouth</i> , basons to wash in. |

- |                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 17. | 3. Jer. xxxv. 5. |
| 2. Isa. xxii. 24.       | 4. — lii. 19.    |

## CUP-bearer.

מִשְׁקֵה *Mashkeh*, a cup-bearer.

Neh. i. 11.

## CUP-bearers.

מִשְׁקֵימ *Mashkeem*, cup-bearers.

1 Kings x. 5. | 2 Chron. ix. 4.

## CURDLED.

קֹפֹה *Kopho*, congealed.

Job x. 10.

## CURE.

- |  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. מַרְפָּא <i>Marpai</i> , a cure.        |                    |
| 2. תְּעוֹלָה <i>Tëoloh</i> , a recovery.   |                    |
| 3. גֹּהוֹה <i>Gohoh</i> , to revive, cure. |                    |
| 4. רֹפֵא <i>Ropho</i> , to heal.           |                    |
| 1. Jer. xxxiii. 6.                         | 4. Jer. xxxiii. 6. |

## CURED.

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 2. Jer. xlvi. 11. | 3. Hos. v. 13. |
|-------------------|----------------|

## CURIOUS.

חֲשִׁב *Khaishev*, curious, estimable, richly embroidered.

This word refers, in all instances, to the girdle of the Ephod.

מַחֲשָׁבוֹת *Makhashovouth*, inventions.

Exod. xxxv. 32.

## CURIOSLY.

רִקְמָתִי *Rukamtee*, worked with art,  
embroidered.  
Psalm cxxxix. 15.

## CURRENT.

עוֹבֵר *Ouvair*, passing.  
Gen. xxiii. 16.

## CURSE, Subst.

1. מַאֲרָה *Məairoh*, a curse.
  2. קֶלֶלָה *Kelolah*, an imprecation.
  3. אֲלָה *Oloh*, to denounce, adjure.
  4. חַיֵּרִם *Khairēm*, a devoted thing.
  5. שְׁבוּעָה *Shevoooth*, an oath.
- |                                 |                       |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxvii. 12, 13.          | 3. Isa. xxiv. 6.      |
| 1. Numb. v. 18, 19, 22, 24, 27. | 4. — xxxiv. 5.        |
| 3. — 27.                        | 4. — xliii. 28.       |
| 2. Deut. xi. 26, 28, 29.        | 5. — lxv. 15.         |
| 2. — xxxiii. 5.                 | 2. Jer. xxv. 9.       |
| 3. — xxix. 19.                  | 2. — xxvi. 6.         |
| 2. — xxx. 1.                    | 3. — xxix. 18.        |
| 4. Josh. vi. 18.                | 2. — xlii. 18.        |
| 2. Judg. ix. 57.                | 2. — xliv. 8, 12, 22. |
| 2. 1 Kings ii. 8.               | 2. — xlix. 13.        |
| 2. 2 Kings xxii. 19.            | 2. Lam. iii. 65.      |
| 3. Neh. x. 29.                  | 3. Dan. ix. 11.       |
| 2. — xiii. 2.                   | 3. Zech. v. 3.        |
| 3. Job xxxi. 30.                | 2. — viii. 13.        |
| 1. Prov. iii. 33.               | 4. Mal. ii. 2.        |
| 2. — xxvi. 2.                   | 4. — iii. 9.          |
| 2. — xxvii. 14.                 | 4. — iv. 6.           |
| 1. — xxviii. 27.                |                       |

## CURSED.

4. Deut. vii. 26, twice. | 4. Deut. xiii. 17.

## CURSES.

- |                          |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Numb. v. 23.          | 2. Deut. xxix. 27.     |
| 2. Deut. xxviii. 15, 45. | 3. — xxx. 7.           |
| 3. — xxix. 20, 21.       | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 24. |

## CURSE, Verb.

1. אָרַר *Orar*, to curse.
2. קָלַל *Kolal*, to esteem lightly.
3. אָלַה *Oloh*, to denounce, adjure.
4. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.
5. קָבַב *Kovav*, to execrate.
6. בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, to bless.
7. מְקַלֵּל *Məkalail*, a curser.

- |                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Gen. viii. 21.  | 1. Numb. xxifi. 7.      |
| 1. — xii. 3.       | 5. — 8, 11, 13, 25, 27. |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 28. | 5. — xxiv. 10.          |
| 2. Lev. xix. 14.   | 2. Deut. xxiii. 4.      |
| 1. Numb. xxii. 6.  | 2. — xxvii. 13.         |
| 5. — 11.           | 2. Josh. xxiv. 9.       |
| 1. — 12.           | 1. Judg. v. 23.         |
| 5. — 17.           |                         |

2. 2 Sam. xvi. 9, 10, 11.
2. Neh. xiii. 2.
6. Job i. 11.
6. — ii. 5, 9.
5. — iii. 8.
1. — 8.
2. Psalm lxii. 4.
2. — cix. 28.

5. Prov. xi. 26.
5. — xxiv. 24.
5. — xxx. 10.
2. Eccles. vii. 21.
2. — x. 20.
2. Isa. viii. 21.
2. Jer. xv. 10.
1. Mal. ii. 2.

## CURSED.

- |   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 14, 17.  | 1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19.      |
| 1. — iv. 11.  | 2. 2 Sam. xvi. 5, 7, 13. |
| 1. — v. 29.   | 2. — xix. 21.            |
| 1. — ix. 25.  | 2. 1 Kings ii. 8.        |
| 1. — xxvii. 29.   | 2. 2 Kings ii. 24.       |
| 1. — xlix. 7.   | 1. — ix. 34.             |
| 2. Lev. xx. 9.  | 2. Neh. xiii. 25.        |
| 2. — xxiv. 11.  | 6. Job i. 5.             |
| 7. — 14, 23.  | 2. — iii. 1.             |
| 1. Numb. xxii. 6.   | 5. — v. 3.               |
| 1. — xxiv. 9.   | 2. — xxiv. 18.           |
| 1. Deut. xxvii. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. | 2. Psalm xxxvii. 22.     |
| 1. — xxviii. 16, 17, 18, 19.                                    | 1. — cxix. 21.           |
| 1. Josh. vi. 26.  | 2. Eccles. vii. 22.      |
| 1. — ix. 23.  | 1. Jer. xi. 3.           |
| 2. Judg. ix. 27.  | 1. — xvii. 5.            |
| 1. — xxi. 18.   | 1. — xx. 14, 15.         |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 24, 28.  | 1. — xlviii. 10.         |
| 2. — xvii. 43.  | 1. Mal. i. 14.           |

## CURSEDST.

3. Judg. xvii. 2.

## CURSETH.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Gen. xii. 3.   | 2. Lev. xxiv. 15. |
| 2. Exod. xxi. 17. | 2. Prov. xx. 20.  |
| 2. Lev. xx. 9.    | 2. — xxx. 11.     |

## CURSING.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Numb. v. 21.      | 3. Psalm x. 7.     |
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 20. | 3. — lix. 12.      |
| 2. — xxx. 19.        | 2. — cix. 17, 18.  |
| 2. 2 Sam. xvi. 12.   | 3. Prov. xxix. 24. |

## CURSINGS.

2. Josh. viii. 34.

## CURTAIN.

1. יִרְעֹה *Yereeh*, a curtain.
  2. דֹּק *Douk*, a fine veil.
1. Psalm civ. 2. | 2. Isa. xl. 22.

## CURTAINS.

יִרְעֹת *Yereecouth*, curtains.

## CUSTODY.

1. מְקֻדָּה *Pəkudoh*, office, command.
  2. אֶל-יָד *El-yad*, unto the hand.
1. Numb. iii. 36. | 2. Esth. ii. 3, 8, 14.

## CUSTOM.

1. דֶּרֶךְ *Derekh*, a way.
2. חֹק *Khouk*, a decree.
3. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, a custom, law.
4. חֵלֶק *Hälokh* (Chaldee), a manner, way.

1. Gen. xxxi. 35.  
2. Judg. xi. 39.  
3. 1 Sam. ii. 13.

3. Ezra iii. 4.  
4. — iv. 13, 20.  
4. — vii. 24.

## CUSTOMS.

חֻקִּים *Khukeem*, } decrees, laws, cus-  
חֻקוֹת *Khukouth*, } toms.

Lev. xviii. 30.  
Jer. x. 3.

Jer. xxxii. 11.

## CUT, Subst.

כְּרוֹת *Khorooth*, cut.

Lev. xxii. 24.

## CUT.

1. כָּרַת *Korath*, to cut.
2. קָצַץ *Kotsats*, to cut off.
3. נָתַח *Notakh*, to cut asunder, as in sacrifice.
4. גָּדַד *Godad*, (Hith.) to depopulate.
5. שָׁרַר *Sorar*, to rule over.
6. מָוַל *Mool*, to circumcise, cut off.
7. גָּדַע *Goda*, to cut down, through.
8. חָצַב *Khotsav*, to hew out (as a stone).
9. קָרַע *Kora*, to rend asunder.
10. עָבַד *Ibbaid* (Syriac), to destroy.
11. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to wound, divide.
12. שָׁרַט *Sorat*, to scratch, tear.
13. קָטַף *Kotaph*, to pluck off.
14. קָמַט *Komat*, to torture.
15. כָּחַד *Kokhad*, (Niph.) to reject.
16. כָּסַח *Kosakh*, to scrape.
17. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to silence.
18. גָּזַז *Gozaz*, to shear.
19. גָּזַר *Gozar*, to cut to pieces.
20. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to cut short.
21. בָּקַע *Boka*, to cleave, divide.
22. פָּלַח *Polakh*, to break into fragments.
23. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to plough, engrave.
24. קָוַט *Koot*, to loathe.
25. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change, pass through.
26. חָצַץ *Khotsats*, to divide.
27. אָמַת *Tsomath*, to annihilate.

28. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up, off.
  29. גָּרַז *Goraz*, to hew down, as with an axe.
  30. בָּצַר *Botsar*, to prune.
  31. קָפַד *Kippaid*, to cut open, to peck as a ravenous bird.
  32. עָרַף *Oraph*, to decollate.
  33. קָסַס *Kosas*, to chip off.
  34. נָקַח *Nikkoh*, to clear away.
3. Exod. xxix. 17.  
2. — xxxix. 3.  
3. Lev. i. 6, 12.  
1. — viii. 20.  
1. — xxii. 24.  
4. Deut. xiv. 1.  
3. Judg. xx. 6.  
3. 1 Kings xviii. 23.  
4. — 28.  
3. — 33.  
2. 2 Kings xxiv. 13.  
5. 1 Chron. xx. 3.  
1. 2 Chron. ii. 8, 10.  
2. — xxviii. 24.
6. Psalm lviii. 7.  
7. — cvii. 16.  
7. Isa. xlv. 2.  
8. — li. 9.  
4. Jer. xvi. 6.  
1. — xxxiv. 18.  
9. — xxxvi. 23.  
4. — xli. 5.  
4. — xlvii. 5.  
1. Ezek. xvi. 4.  
10. Dan. ii. 5.  
10. — iii. 29.  
11. Amos ix. 1.  
12. Zech. xii. 3.

## CUT asunder.

2. Psalm cxxix. 4.  
7. Jer. L. 23.
7. Zech. xi. 10, 14.

## CUT down.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 13.  
1. Lev. xxvi. 30.  
1. Numb. xiii. 23, 24.  
7. Deut. vii. 5.  
1. — xx. 19, 20.  
1. Judg. vi. 25.  
1. 2 Kings xviii. 4.  
1. — xix. 23.  
1. — xxiii. 14.  
1. 2 Chron. xv. 16.  
7. — xxxiv. 7.  
13. Job viii. 12.  
6. — xiv. 2.  
1. — 7.  
14. — xxii. 16.
15. Job xxii. 20.  
6. Psalm xxxvii. 2.  
16. — lxxx. 16.  
6. — xc. 6.  
7. Isa. ix. 10.  
7. — xiv. 12.  
7. — xxii. 25.  
1. — xxxvii. 24.  
1. Jer. xxii. 7.  
17. — xxv. 37.  
17. — xlviii. 2.  
7. Ezek. vi. 6.  
18. Nah. i. 12.  
17. Zeph. i. 11.

## CUT off.

1. Gen. ix. 11.  
1. — xvii. 14.  
1. Exod. iv. 25.  
1. — xii. 15, 19.  
15. — xxiii. 23.  
— xxx. 33, 38.  
— xxxi. 14.  
Lev. vii. 20, 21, 25, 27.  
— xvi. 4, 9, 10, 14.  
— xviii. 29.  
1. — xix. 8.  
— xx. 3, 6, 17, 18.  
— xxii. 3.  
— xxiii. 29.  
Numb. iv. 18.  
— ix. 13.  
— xv. 30, 31.
1. Numb. xix. 13, 20.  
1. Deut. xii. 29.  
1. — xix. 1.  
1. — xxiii. 1.  
2. — xxv. 12.  
1. Josh. iii. 13, 16.  
1. — iv. 7, twice.  
1. — vii. 9.  
1. — xi. 21.  
1. — xxiii. 4.  
2. Judg. i. 6.  
7. — xxi. 6.  
1. Ruth iv. 10.  
7. 1 Sam. ii. 31.  
1. — 33.  
1. — v. 4.  
1. — xvii. 51.  
1. — xx. 15.

1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 4, 5, 11, 21.  
 1. — xxviii. 9.  
 1. — xxxi. 9.  
 2. 2 Sam. iv. 12.  
 1. — x. 4.  
 1. — xx. 22.  
 1. 1 Kings ix. 7.  
 1. — xi. 16.  
 15. — xiii. 34.  
 1. — xiv. 10, 14.  
 1. — xviii. 4.  
 1. — xxi. 21.  
 1. 2 Kings ix. 8.  
 2. — xvi. 17.  
 2. — xviii. 16.  
 1. 1 Chron. xvii. 8.  
 1. — xix. 4.  
 1. 2 Chron. xxii. 7.  
 15. — xxxii. 21.  
 15. Job iv. 7.  
 11. — vi. 9.  
 24. — viii. 14.  
 25. — xi. 10.  
 6. — xviii. 16.  
 26. — xxi. 21.  
 27. — xxiii. 17.  
 6. — xxiv. 24.  
 28. — xxxvi. 20.  
 1. Psalm xii. 3.  
 29. — xxxi. 22.  
 1. — xxxiv. 16.  
 1. — xxxvii. 9, 22,  
 28, 34, 38.  
 27. — liv. 5.  
 7. — lxxv. 10.  
 30. — lxxvi. 12.  
 15. — lxxxiii. 4.  
 19. — lxxxviii. 5.  
 27. — — 16.  
 27. — xciv. 23, twice.  
 27. — ci. 5, 8.  
 1. — cix. 13, 15.  
 27. — cxliii. 12.  
 1. Prov. ii. 22.  
 1. — xxiii. 18.  
 1. — xxiv. 14.  
 1. Isa. ix. 14.  
 1. — x. 7.  
 1. — xi. 13.  
 1. — xiv. 22.  
 1. — xxii. 25.  
 1. — xxix. 20.  
 31. — xxxviii. 12.  
 11. — — 12.
1. Isa. xlviii. 9, 19.  
 19. — liii. 8.  
 1. — lv. 13.  
 32. — lxvi. 3.  
 1. Jer. vii. 28.  
 18. — — 29.  
 1. — ix. 21.  
 1. — xi. 19.  
 1. — xlv. 7, 8, 11.  
 1. — xlvii. 4.  
 17. — — 5.  
 1. — xlviii. 2.  
 7. — — 25.  
 17. — xlix. 26.  
 1. — L. 16.  
 17. — — 30.  
 17. — li. 6.  
 1. — 62.  
 7. Lam. ii. 3.  
 27. — — iii. 53.  
 1. Ezek. xiv. 8, 13, 17,  
 19, 21.  
 33. — — xvii. 9.  
 1. — — 17.  
 1. — — xxi. 3, 4.  
 1. — — xxv. 7, 13, 16.  
 1. — — xxix. 8.  
 1. — — xxx. 15.  
 1. — — xxxi. 12.  
 1. — — xxxv. 7.  
 19. — — xxxvii. 11.  
 2. Dan. iv. 14.  
 1. — — ix. 26.  
 1. Hos. viii. 4.  
 17. — — x. 7, 15.  
 1. Joel i. 5, 9, 16.  
 1. Amos i. 5, 8.  
 1. — — ii. 3.  
 7. — — iii. 14.  
 17. Obad. 5.  
 1. — — 9, 10, 14.  
 1. Mic. v. 9, 10, 11, 12,  
 13.  
 1. Nah. i. 14, 15.  
 1. — — ii. 13.  
 1. — — iii. 15.  
 17. Hab. iii. 17.  
 1. Zeph. i. 3, 4, 11.  
 1. — — iii. 6, 7.  
 34. Zech. v. 3, twice.  
 1. — — ix. 6, 10.  
 15. — — xi. 8, 9.  
 1. — — xiii. 2, 8.  
 1. — — xiv. 2.  
 1. Mal. ii. 12.

CUT out.  
 1. Prov. x. 31. | 19. Dan. ii. 34, 45.

CUT short.  
 2. 2 Kings x. 32.

CUT up.  
 13. Job xxx. 4. | 16. Isa. xxxiii. 12.

## CUTTEST -ETH.

20. Deut. xxiv. 19.  
 21. Job xxviii. 10.  
 2. Psalm xlv. 9.  
 22. — — cxli. 7.
2. Prov. xxvi. 6.  
 1. Jer. x. 3.  
 9. — — xxii. 14.

## CUTTING.

23. Exod. xxxi. 5. | 17. Isa. xxxviii. 10.  
 23. — — xxxv. 33. | 2. Hab. ii. 10.

## CUTTINGS.

12. Lev. xix. 28. | 4. Jer. xlviii. 37.  
 12. — — xxi. 5.

## CYMBALS.

צִלְצֵלִים *Tsiltselem*,  
 מִצְלֵלִים *Metsilayim*, } cymbals.

## CYPRESS.

תִּרְזוֹה *Tirzoh*, a cypress.

## D

## DAGGER.

חֶרֶב *Kherer*, a destroying weapon.  
 Judg. iii. 16, 21, 22.

## DAILY.

יוֹם יוֹם *Youm youm*, day by day.

## DAINTY -IES.

1. מַעֲדוֹן *Maadon*, delights.  
 2. תַּאֲוָה *Taävoh*, desire, desirable.  
 3. מַטְעָמִים *Matämeem*, tasteful, savoury things.  
 4. מְנַעֲמִים *Manameem*, pleasant things, delicacies.

1. Gen. xlix. 20. | 4. Psalm cxli. 4.  
 2. Job xxxiii. 20. | 3. Prov. xxiii. 3, 6.

## DALE.

עֵמֶק *Aimek*, deep place, a valley.  
 Gen. xiv. 17. | 2 Sam. xviii. 18.

## DAMAGE.

1. נֶזֶק *Nezek*, damage.  
 2. כְּחָם *Khomos*, violence, ill-gotten wealth.

1. Ezra iv. 22. | 2. Prov. xxvi. 6.  
 1. Esth. vii. 4. | 1. Dan. vi. 2.

## DAM.

אֵם *Aim*, mother.  
 Exod. xxii. 30. | Dent. xxii. 6, 7.  
 Lev. xxii. 27.

## DAMSEL.

נַעֲרוֹה *Nādroh*, a damsel.

## DAMSELS.

נַעֲרוֹת *Nādrouth*, damsels.

## DANCE, Subst.

מְחֹול *Mokhoul*, a dance.Psalm cxlix. 3.  
— cl. 4.Jer. xxxi. 13.  
Lam. v. 15.

## DANCES.

מְחֹולֹות *Mekhoulouth*, dances.Exod. xv. 20.  
Judg. xi. 34.  
1 Sam. xxi. 11.1 Sam. xxix. 5.  
Jer. xxxi. 4.

## DANCE, Verb.

1. חוּל *Khool*, to turn round, twirl about.2. רוֹקֵד *Rokad*, to dance, skip, jump.3. מְפַרֵּץ *Mekarkar*, to move quickly.

1. Judg. xxi. 21.

2. Job xxi. 11.

2. Eccles. iii. 4.

2. Isa. xlii. 21.

## DANCED.

1. Judg. xxi. 23.

3. 2 Sam. vi. 14.

## DANCING.

1. מְחֹולֹות *Mekhoulouth*, dances.2. חֻגְגִים *Khougegeem*, feasting.3. מְפַרֵּץ *Mekarkar*, to move quickly.4. מְרַקֵּד *Merakaid*, leaping, jumping.

1. Exod. xxxii. 19.

1. 1 Sam. xviii. 6.

2. — xxx. 16.

3. 2 Sam. vi. 16.

4. 1 Chron. xv. 29.

1. Psalm xxx. 11.

## DANDLED.

שִׁישַׁשׁ *Shiasha*, to delight, regard.

Isa. lxvi. 12.

## DARE.

Not used in Hebrew, except:—

יַעֲרֵנִי *Yēerēnoo*, who will rouse him.

Job xli. 10.

## DARK.

1. חֹשֶׁךְ *Khoushekh*, dark.2. חֹשֶׁה *Khashaiikhoh*, darkness.3. חֵדֶה *Kheedoh*, acute, sharp, a riddle.4. צֶלֶל *Tsolal*, shaded.5. עֲרָפֶל *Arophel*, thick darkness.6. עֲלֹטָה *Alotoh*, twilight, dusk of evening.7. קֹדַר *Kodar*, (Hiph.) to cause to  
darken, obscure.8. קִפְּפוּן *Kippoun*, a fog.9. אֶפְהֹל *Aphailoh*, a thick fog.10. קֹהֹה *Kohoh*, dim.11. עֵיפָה *Aiphoh*, the dawn, rays of light.

1. In all passages; except:—

6. Gen. xv. 17.

10. Lev. xiii. 6, 21, 26, 28,  
56.

3. Numb. xii. 8.

4. Neh. xiii. 19.

5. Job xxii. 13.

3. Psalm cxlix. 4.

3. — lxxviii. 2.

3. Prov. i. 6.

9. — vii. 9.

7. Ezek. xxxii. 7, 8.

9. — xxxiv. 12.

3. Dan. viii. 23.

9. Amos v. 20.

8. Zech. xiv. 6.

## DARKNESS.

1. In all passages; except:—

2. Gen. xv. 12.

9. Exod. x. 22.

5. — xx. 21.

5. Deut. iv. 11.

5. — v. 22.

9. — xxviii. 29.

9. Josh. xxiv. 7.

5. 2 Sam. xxii. 10.

5. 1 Kings viii. 12.

5. 2 Chron. vi. 1.

9. Job iii. 6.

9. — x. 22, twice.

11. — 22.

9. — xxiii. 17.

9. — xxviii. 3.

9. — xxx. 26.

5. Job xxxviii. 9.

5. Psalm xviii. 9.

9. — xci. 6.

5. — xcvi. 2.

9. Prov. iv. 19.

9. Isa. viii. 22.

9. — lviii. 10.

9. — lix. 9.

5. — lx. 2.

9. Jer. ii. 31.

5. — xiii. 16.

9. — xxiii. 12.

5. Joel ii. 2.

11. Amos iv. 13.

5. Zeph. i. 15.

## DARKEN.

1. חֹשֶׁה *Khoshakh*, to darken.2. נֶעְתָּם *Nētam*, obscured.3. קֹדַר *Kodar*, to obscure, darken.4. קֹהֹה *Kohoh*, to dim.

1. Amos viii. 9.

## DARKENED.

1. Exod. x. 15.

1. Psalm lxix. 23.

1. Eccles. xii. 2, 3.

1. Isa. v. 30.

2. — ix. 19.

1. Isa. xxiv. 11.

1. Ezek. xxx. 18.

3. Joel iii. 15.

4. Zech. xi. 17.

## DARKENETH.

1. Job xxxviii. 2.

## DARKISH.

4. Lev. xiii. 39.

## DARLING.

יֶחֱדָתִי *Yēkheedothee*, my only one.

Psalm xxii. 20.

Psalm xxxv. 17.

## DART -S.

1. שֶׁלַח *Shelakh*, a dart, long-pointed  
weapon.2. מַסֵּעַ *Masso*, a journey; met., a missile.3. חֵץ *Khait*, an arrow.



4. שֶׁבִּטִּים *Shévotem* (plur.), rods, short spears.

5. תֹּזְחָה *Touthokh*, a cudgel.

4. 2 Sam. xviii. 14.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 5.

2. Job xli. 26.

5. Job xli. 29.

3. Prov. vii. 23.

## DASH.

1. רוֹטָשׁ *Rotash*, to strike to the ground.

2. נִפְּץ *Nophats*, to disperse.

3. נִגַּף *Nogaph*, to wound, hurt.

4. רוֹעֵץ *Roats*, to overpower, crush.

1. 2 Kings viii. 12.

2. Psalm ii. 9.

3. — xci. 12.

1. Isa. xiii. 18.

2. Jer. xiii. 14.

## DASHED.

4. Exod. xv. 6.

1. Isa. xiii. 16.

1. Hos. x. 14.

1. Hos. xiii. 16.

1. Nah. iii. 10.

## DASHETH.

2. Psalm cxxxvii. 9.

## DAUB.

1. קֹמַר *Khomar*, to cover with mortar.

2. טוֹחַ *Tooth*, to plaster, overlay.

2. Ezek. xiii. 11.

## DAUBED.

1. Exod. ii. 3.

2. Ezek. xiii. 10.

2. Ezek. xiii. 12, 14.

2. — xxii. 28.

## DAUBING.

2. Ezek. xiii. 12.

## DAUGHTER -S.

בַּת *Bath*, a daughter.

בָּנוֹת *Vonouth*, daughters.

## DAWNING.

1. עֶלְוֹת הַשָּׁחַר *Ālouth hashakhar*, the rising of the morning dawn.

2. פְּנוֹת הַבֹּקֶר *Pēnouth habouker*, the turning of the morning.

3. עִפְעָפֵי שָׁחַר *Aphapai shakhar*, the eyelids of the morning.

4. נֹשֶׁפֶת *Nosheph*, dawn of day.

1. Josh. vi. 15.

2. Judg. xix. 26.

3. Job iii. 9.

4. Job vii. 4.

4. Psalm cxix. 147.

## DAY.

יוֹם *Youm*, a day.

## DAYS.

יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.

## DAYSMAN.

מוֹקִיָּה *Moukheeah*, an instructor, corrector, reprover.

Job ix. 33.

## DAYSPRING.

שָׁחַר *Shakhar*, morning dawn.

Job xxxviii. 12.

## DEAD.

מָת *Maith*, dead.

## DEADLY.

1. מוֹת *Moveth*, death.

2. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, breath, vitality.

3. חָלַל *Kholol*, mortally wounded, pierced through.

1. 1 Sam. v. 11.

2. Psalm xvii. 9.

3. Ezek. xxx. 24.

## DEAF.

חֵרֵשׁ *Khairash*, deaf.

## DEAL, Subst.

Not used in Hebrew; but,

עֶשְׂרֹן *Issoroun*, the tenth part of an ephah.

Exod. xxix. 40.

Lev. xiv. 21.

Numb. xv. 4.

— xxix. 4.

*Note*:—Several tenth deal, the above word repeated.

Numb. xxviii. 13, 21, 29. | Numb. xxix. 10, 15.

## DEALS.

עֶשְׂרֻנִים *Esrouneem*, tenth parts, in all passages.

## DEAL, Verb.

1. רוּעַ *Roa*, to do evil.

2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, act, exercise.

3. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to show favour, please.

4. חָלַל *Hillail*, to praise, boast.

5. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.

6. עוּל *Oval*, to deal unjustly.

7. סָכַל *Sokhal*, to act prudently.

8. פָּרַס *Poras*, to divide, share.

9. חָכַם *Khokham*, (Hiph.) to show wisdom.

10. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.

11. הָתַל *Hothal*, to delude, act foolishly.

12. כִּחַשׁ *Kikhaish*, to deceive.

13. שָׁקַר *Shokar*, to lie.

14. נָכַל *Nokhal*, to plot, conspire.  
 15. בָּגַד *Bogad*, to deal treacherously.  
 16. עָרַם *Oram*, to be cunning, acute.  
 17. עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict.  
 18. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow.  
 19. זָוַד *Zood*, to be licentious.  
 20. מָרַר *Morar*, (Hiph.) to cause bitterness.  
 21. חָלַק *Kholak*, to portion out, distribute.  
 22. הִעֲוִין *Hēēveen*, to cause iniquity.  
 23. בִּין *Been*, to understand.  
 24. חָבַל *Khoval*, to pervert, oppose.  
 25. עָוָה *Ivvoh*, to wrong.

- |                    |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xix. 9.    | 2. Psalm cxix. 124.      |
| 13. — xxi. 23.     | 5. — cxlii. 7.           |
| 2. — xxiv. 49.     | 2. Prov. xii. 22.        |
| 3. — xxxii. 9.     | 6. Isa. xxvi. 10.        |
| 2. — xxxiv. 31.    | 15. — xxxiii. 1, twice.  |
| 2. — xlvii. 29.    | 15. — xlviii. 8.         |
| 9. Exod. i. 10.    | 7. — lii. 13.            |
| 11. — viii. 29.    | 8. — lviii. 7.           |
| 2. — xxi. 9.       | 15. Jer. xii. 1.         |
| 2. — xxiii. 11.    | 2. — xviii. 23.          |
| 12. Lev. xix. 11.  | 2. — xxi. 2.             |
| 2. Numb. xi. 15.   | 2. Ezek. viii. 18.       |
| 2. Deut. vii. 5.   | 2. — xvi. 59.            |
| 2. Josh. ii. 14.   | 2. — xxii. 14.           |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 8.   | 2. — xxxiii. 25.         |
| 2. 2 Chron. ii. 3. | 2. — xxxi. 11.           |
| 10. — xix. 11.     | 2. Dan. i. 13.           |
| 2. Job xlii. 8.    | 2. — xi. 7.              |
| 4. Psalm lxxv. 4.  | 15. Hab. i. 13.          |
| 14. — cv. 25.      | 15. Mal. ii. 10, 15, 16. |
| 5. — cxix. 17.     |                          |

## DEALEST.

2. Exod. v. 15. | 15. Isa. xxxiii. 1.

## DEALETH.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Judg. xviii. 4.    | 2. Prov. xxi. 24. |
| 16. 1 Sam. xxiii. 22. | 15. Isa. xxi. 2.  |
| 2. Prov. x. 4.        | 2. Jer. vi. 13.   |
| 2. — xiii. 16.        | 2. — viii. 10.    |
| 2. — xiv. 17.         |                   |

## DEALT.

- |                      |                               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 17. Gen. xvi. 6.     | 2. 2 Kings xxi. 6.            |
| 18. — xxxiii. 11.    | 2. — xxii. 7.                 |
| 1. — xliii. 6.       | 21. 1 Chron. xvi. 3.          |
| 3. Exod. i. 20.      | 2. — xx. 3.                   |
| 3. — xiv. 11.        | 22. 2 Chron. vi. 37.          |
| 19. — xviii. 11.     | 23. — xi. 23.                 |
| 15. — xxi. 8.        | 2. — xxxiii. 6.               |
| 2. Judg. ix. 16, 19. | 24. Neh. i. 7, verb repeated. |
| 15. — 23.            | 19. — ix. 10, 16, 29.         |
| 2. Ruth i. 8.        | 15. Job vi. 15.               |
| 20. — 20.            | 5. Psalm xii. 6.              |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxiv. 18.  | 13. — xlv. 17.                |
| 3. — xxv. 31.        | 15. — lxxviii. 57.            |
| 21. 2 Sam. vi. 19.   | 2. — ciii. 10.                |
| 2. 2 Kings xii. 15.  |                               |

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 5. Psalm cxvi. 7.  | 15. Lam. i. 2.       |
| 2. — cxix. 65.     | 2. Ezek. xxii. 7.    |
| 25. — 78.          | 2. — xxv. 12, 15.    |
| 2. — cxlvii. 20.   | 15. Hos. v. 7.       |
| 15. Isa. xxiv. 16. | 15. — vi. 7.         |
| 15. — xxxiii. 1.   | 2. Joel ii. 26.      |
| 15. Jer. iii. 20.  | 2. Zech. i. 6.       |
| 15. — v. 11.       | 15. Mal. ii. 11, 14. |
| 15. — xii. 6.      |                      |

## DEALING.

- דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects, objects.  
 1 Sam. ii. 23.

## DEALINGS.

- חָמוֹס *Khomos*, violence.  
 Psalm vii. 16.

## DEALER.

- בּוֹגֵד *Bougaid*, a treacherous dealer.  
 Isa. xxi. 2.

## DEALERS.

- בּוֹגְדִים *Bougedeem*, treacherous dealers.  
 Isa. xxiv. 16.

## DEAR.

- יָקָר *Yakheer*, worthy, costly, precious.  
 Jer. xxxi. 20.

## DEARLY.

- יְדִיד *Yēdeed*, beloved.  
 Jer. xii. 7.

## DEARTH.

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. רָעָב <i>Rōv</i> , hunger, famine.     | 1. Neh. v. 3.   |
| 2. בָּצָרוֹת <i>Batsorouth</i> , drought. | 2. Jer. xiv. 1. |
| 1. Gen. xli. 54.                          |                 |
| 1. 2 Kings iv. 38.                        |                 |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 28.                       |                 |

## DEATH.

- מָוֶת *Moveth*, death.

## DEBASE.

- שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to debase.  
 Isa. lvii. 9.

## DEBATE.

- רִיב *Reev*, contention.  
 Prov. xxv. 9. | Isa. xxvii. 8.

## DEBATES.

- מַצָּח *Matsoh*, strife.  
 Isa. lviii. 4.

## DEBT.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. נֶשֶׁה <i>Nosho</i> , a loan.       |
| 2. נֹשֶׁה <i>Nousheh</i> , a creditor. |
| 3. יָד <i>Yod</i> , a hand.            |

1. 1 Sam. xxii. 2.  
2. 2 Kings iv. 7.

3. Neh. x. 31.

## DEBTOR.

חֹזֵב *Khouv*, debt.

Ezek. xviii. 7.

## DEBTS.

מִשְׁאֹות *Mashōouth*, loans.

Prov. xxii. 26.

## DECAY.

מָטַח יָדוֹ *Motoh yodou*, stretches out his hand.

Lev. xxv. 35.

## DECAYED.

1. כְּשָׁל *Koshal*, feeble.  
2. הִרְבּוֹת *Khorvouth*, destructions, desolations.  
1. Neh. iv. 10. | 2. Isa. xlv. 26.

## DECAYETH.

1. הִרְבָּה *Khorav*, destroyed.  
2. מִכְּחָה *Mokhakh*, decayed, squeezed together, crushed.  
1. Job xiv. 11. | 2. Eccles. x. 18.

## DECEASED.

רֵפְּהוֹעִים *Rëphoeem*, feeble ones, helpless.  
Isa. xxvi. 14.

## DECEIT.

1. מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.  
2. מִשְׁאוֹן *Mashōoun*, imposition.  
3. שֹׁקֵר *Shoker*, a falsehood.  
4. תּוֹכָה *Toukh*, a fraud.  
All passages not inserted are N°. 1.  
4. Psalm lv. 11. | 3. Prov. xx. 17.  
4. — lxxii. 14. | 2. — xxvi. 26.

## DECEITS.

1. מִרְמוֹת *Mirmouth*, deceits.  
2. מְהַתְּלוֹת *Mehathalouth*, delusions, foolish acts.  
1. Psalm xxxviii. 12. | 2. Isa. xxx. 10.

## DECEITFUL.

1. { מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*,  
or  
רֵמִיָּה *Rëmiyoh*, } deceits.  
2. כְּזוֹבִים *Kezoveem*, lies, lying.  
3. עָקָב *Okov*, crooked.  
4. נִצְתָּרוֹת *Nădutorouth*, praying, entreating.  
5. תּוֹכָה *Toukh*, a fraud.  
6. שֹׁקֵר *Shoker*, a falsehood.  
All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Prov. xi. 18.  
2. — xxiii. 3.  
4. — xxvii. 6.

5. Prov. xxix. 13.  
6. — xxxi. 30.  
3. Jer. xvii. 9.

## DECEITFULLY.

1. מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.  
2. בִּגְדָה *Bogad*, to deal treacherously.  
3. הִתְלָה *Hothal*, to delude, act foolishly.  
4. עָשָׂה *Oshak*, to oppress, take by violence.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Exod. viii. 29. | 4. Lev. vi. 4.  
2. — xxi. 8. | 2. Job vi. 15.

## DECEIVE.

1. רִמָּה *Rimmoh*, to deceive.  
2. פָּתָה *Pothoh*, to persuade.  
3. שָׁלוּחַ *Sholoh*, to pacify, appease.  
4. נָשָׂא *Nosho*, to lead astray.  
5. הִתְלָה *Hothal*, to delude, act foolishly.  
6. כִּקְלָשׁ *Kokkhash*, to deny, lie.  
7. שָׁגַג *Shogag*, to commit an error.  
8. תָּוָה *Tōoh*, to wander, go astray.  
2. 2 Sam. iii. 25. | 4. Isa. xxxvi. 14.  
3. 2 Kings iv. 28. | 4. — xxxvii. 10.  
4. — xviii. 29. | 5. Jer. ix. 5.  
4. — xix. 10. | 4. — xxix. 8.  
4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 15. | 4. — xxxvii. 9.  
2. Prov. xxiv. 28. | 6. Zech. xiii. 4.

## DECEIVED.

5. Gen. xxxi. 7. | 4. Isa. xix. 13.  
6. Lev. vi. 2. | 5. — xlv. 20.  
2. Deut. xi. 16. | 4. Jer. iv. 10.  
1. 1 Sam. xix. 17. | 2. — xx. 7.  
1. — xxviii. 12. | 4. — xlix. 16.  
1. 2 Sam. xix. 26. | 1. Lam. i. 19.  
7. Job xii. 16. | 2. Ezek. xiv. 9.  
8. — xv. 31. | 4. Obad. 3, 7.  
2. — xxxi. 9.

## DECEIVETH.

Prov. xxvi. 19.

## DECEIVER.

1. מְהַתְּאִיָּה *Methatāia*, a misleader.  
2. מִשְׁגֵּה *Mashgeh*, a misguider.  
3. נוֹקֵחַל *Noukhail*, a withholder.  
1. Gen. xxvii. 12. | 3. Mal. i. 14.  
2. Job xii. 16.

## DECIDED.

חֹרַץ *Khorats*, to determine.  
1 Kings xx. 40.

## DECISION.

Joel iii. 14.

## DECK.

1. עָדָה *Odoh*, to adorn.  
2. רָבַד *Rovad*, to overspread.

3. **יָפָה** *Yophoh*, to beautify.

4. **עָסָה** *Osoh*, to make.

1. Job xl. 10. | 3. Jer. x. 4.

### DECKED.

2. Prov. vii. 16. | 1. Hos. ii. 13.

1. Ezek. xvi. 11, 13.

### DECKEDST.

4. Ezek. xvi. 16. | 1. Ezek. xxiii. 40.

### DECKETH.

1. Isa. lxi. 10. | 1. Jer. iv. 30.

### DECLARE.

1. **נָגַד** *Nogad*, to declare.

2. **בִּיַּיר** *Biair*, to indicate, make clear, define.

3. **דִּבֵּיר** *Dibbair*, to speak.

4. **סִפֵּיר** *Sippair*, to account.

5. **הוֹדֵעַ** *Houda*, to make known, to acquaint.

6. **בִּרַר** *Borar*, to examine.

7. **שׁוּאָח** *Sooakh*, to meditate.

8. **אָמַר** *Omar*, to say.

9. **פָּרַשׁ** *Porash*, to explain.

10. **אֶחְוָתִי** *Akhvothee*, brotherhood, friendly speech.

11. **יִתְיַלְדּוּ** *Yithyaldoo*, they declared their pedigrees.

12. **שָׁמַע** *Shoma*, (Hiph.) to publish.

1. Gen. xli. 24.

2. Deut. i. 5.

3. Josh. xx. 4.

1. Judg. xiv. 12.

4. 1 Chron. xvi. 24.

1. Esth. iv. 8.

4. Job xii. 8.

1. — xxi. 31.

4. — xxviii. 27.

1. — xxxi. 37.

1. — xxxviii. 4, 18.

5. — xl. 7.

5. — xlii. 4.

1. Psalm ix. 11.

4. — xix. 1.

1. — xxii. 31.

1. — xxx. 9.

1. — xl. 5.

1. — L. 6.

4. — 16.

1. — lxiv. 9.

4. — lxxiii. 28.

4. — lxxv. 1.

4. — lxxviii. 6.

4. — xcvi. 3.

1. — xcvi. 6.

4. — cii. 21.

4. — cvii. 22.

4. Psalm cxviii. 17.

1. — cxlv. 4.

6. Eccles. ix. 1.

1. Isa. iii. 9.

5. — xii. 4.

1. — xxi. 6.

1. — xli. 22.

1. — xlii. 9, 12.

1. — xliii. 9.

4. — 26.

1. — xlv. 7.

1. — xlv. 19.

1. — xlviii. 6.

7. — liii. 8.

1. — lxvi. 19.

1. Jer. v. 20.

1. — ix. 12.

1. — xxxi. 10.

1. — xxxviii. 15, 25.

1. — xlii. 20.

1. — L. 28.

4. — li. 10.

4. Ezek. xii. 16.

1. — xxiii. 36.

1. — xl. 4.

8. Dan. iv. 18.

1. Mic. iii. 8.

1. Zech. ix. 12.

### DECLARE, will.

1. Job xv. 17.

4. Psalm ii. 7.

4. — xxii. 22.

1. — xxxviii. 18.

4. — lxvi. 16.

1. Psalm lxxv. 9.

4. — cxlv. 6.

1. Isa. lvii. 12.

1. Jer. xlii. 4.

### DECLARATION.

9. Esth. x. 2.

10. Job xlii. 7.

### DECLARE, ye.

1. Isa. xlviii. 20.

1. Jer. iv. 5.

1. — xlv. 14.

1. Isa. L. 2.

1. Mic. i. 10.

### DECLARED.

4. Exod. ix. 16.

3. Lev. xxiii. 44.

11. Numb. i. 18.

9. — xv. 34.

1. Deut. iv. 13.

1. 2 Sam. xix. 6.

5. Neh. viii. 12.

5. Job xxvi. 3.

8. Psalm xl. 10.

1. — lxxi. 17.

5. — lxxvii. 14.

4. Psalm lxxxviii. 11.

4. — cxix. 13, 26.

1. Isa. xxi. 2, 10.

1. — xli. 26.

1. — xliii. 12.

1. — xlv. 8.

12. — xlv. 21.

1. — xlviii. 3, 5, 14.

1. Jer. xxxvi. 13.

1. — xlii. 21.

### DECLARETH -ING.

1. Isa. xli. 26.

1. — xlv. 10.

1. Jer. iv. 15.

1. Hos. iv. 12.

1. Amos iv. 13.

### DECLINE.

1. **נָתַח** *Notoh*, to incline.

2. **סָוַר** *Soor*, to depart.

3. **סָוָה** *Sotoh*, to deviate, go aside.

1. Exod. xxiii. 2.

2. Deut. xvii. 11.

1. Psalm cxix. 157.

1. Prov. iv. 5.

3. — vii. 25.

### DECLINED -ETH.

2. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 2.

1. Job xxiii. 11.

1. Psalm xlv. 18.

1. Psalm cii. 11.

1. — cix. 23.

1. — cxix. 51.

### DECREASE -ED.

1. **מָעַט** *Moat*, to become small.

2. **חָסַר** *Khosar*, to diminish.

2. Gen. viii. 5.

1. Psalm cvii. 38.

### DECREE, Subst.

1. **חֹק** *Khouk*, a decree, statute.

2. **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a word, import, subject, object.

3. **טַעַם** *Taam*, taste (Heb.), טַעַם *Taiam*, reason (Chaldee).

4. **דָּת** *Doth*, law.

5. **מַאֲמָר** *Maadmar*, speech.

6. **גִּזְרוּה** *Gizroh*, decision.

7. **אִסְרָה** *Esroh*, prohibition.

2. 2 Chron. xxx. 5.  
3. Ezra v. 13, 17.  
3. — vi. 1, 12.  
3. — vii. 21.  
4. Esth. iii. 15.  
4. — ix. 14.  
5. — 32.  
1. Job xxviii. 26.  
1. Psalm ii. 7.  
1. — cxlviii. 6.

1. Prov. viii. 29.  
1. Jer. v. 22.  
4. Dan. ii. 9.  
6. — iv. 17, 24.  
7. — vi. 8, 13.  
3. — 26.  
3. Jonah iii. 7.  
1. Mic. vii. 11.  
1. Zeph. ii. 2.

## DECREE, Verb.

1. גָּזַר *Gozar*, to determine.  
2. חָקַק *Khokak*, to impress.  
1. Job xxii. 28.  
2. Prov. viii. 15.

2. Isa. x. 1.

## DECREED.

1. קָיָם *Kiyaim*, confirmed, established.  
2. חָרָץ *Khoroots*, decided, determined.  
1. Esth. ii. 1.  
1. — ix. 31.

2. Job xxxviii. 10.  
2. Isa. x. 22.

## DECREES.

- חֻקֵּי *Khikchakai*, decrees, impressions.  
2. Isa. x. 1.

## DEDICATE.

1. קִנֵּה *Khonakh*, to consecrate.  
2. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to make holy, sanctify.  
3. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.  
1. Deut. xx. 5.  
2. 2 Sam. viii. 11.  
2. 2 Kings xii. 18.  
2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 20, 26, 27.

2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 12.  
2. 2 Chron. ii. 4.  
2. — xxiv. 7.  
2. — xxxi. 12.  
3. Ezek. xlv. 29.

## DEDICATED.

1. Deut. xx. 5.  
2. Judg. xvii. 3.  
2. 1 Kings vii. 51.  
1. — viii. 63.  
2. — xv. 15.  
2. 2 Kings xii. 4.

2. 1 Chron. xviii. 11.  
2. — xxvi. 26, 28.  
2. 2 Chron. v. 1.  
1. — vii. 5.  
2. — xv. 18.

## DEDICATING.

1. Numb. vii. 10, 11.

## DEDICATION.

Derived from N°. 1, dedicate.

## DEED.

1. מַעֲשֵׂה *Maaseh*, a deed.  
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.  
3. עֲלִיל *Aleel*, an action.  
4. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, a good deed, goodness.  
5. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.  
6. פֶּעַל *Poal*, a work.  
7. גִּמּוּל *Gemool*, a recompense.  
8. אוֹלָם *Oolom*, truly.  
9. נֶהְיָה *Nehyoh*, has been.

10. אֶל-נַחֲשׁוֹן *El-Nokhoun*, unto Nachon (see 2 Sam. vi. 6).

1. Gen. xlv. 15.  
8. Exod. ix. 16.  
9. Judg. xix. 30.  
8. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.

10. 1 Sam. xxvi. 4.  
2. 2 Sam. xii. 14.  
2. Esth. i. 17.

## DEEDS.

1. Gen. xx. 9.  
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 8.  
2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 27.  
1. Ezra ix. 13.  
4. Neh. vi. 19.  
5. Neh. xiii. 14.

6. Psalm xxviii. 4.  
3. — cv. 1.  
7. Isa. lix. 18.  
2. Jer. v. 28.  
6. — xxv. 14.

## DEEP, Subst.

1. תְּהוֹם *Tehoum*, profound deep.  
2. מִצְּלוֹחַ *Metsoolah*, the bottom of deep water.

1. Gen. i. 2.  
1. — vii. 11.  
1. — viii. 2.  
1. — xlix. 25.  
1. Deut. xxxiii. 13.  
1. Job xxxviii. 30.  
2. — xli. 31.  
1. — 32.  
1. Psalm xxxvi. 6.  
1. — xlii. 7.  
2. — lxix. 15.

1. Psalm civ. 6.  
2. — cvii. 24.  
1. Prov. viii. 28.  
2. Isa. xlv. 27.  
1. — li. 10.  
1. — lxiii. 13.  
1. Ezek. xxvi. 19.  
1. — xxxi. 4, 15.  
1. Amos vii. 4.  
2. Jonah ii. 3.  
1. Hab. iii. 10.

## DEEP, Adj.

1. עֲמוּקָה *Omoock*, deep.  
2. מְחֻכְרִים *Mekhkoreem*, secret places.  
3. תְּהוֹמוֹת *Tehoumouth*, depths, abysses.  
4. מַחְמוֹרוֹת *Mahamourouth*, deep pits.  
5. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, (Hiph.) to cause to sink, subside.  
6. מִשְׁקָע *Mishka*, sunken, muddy.  
7. מִצְּלוֹחַ *Metsoolah*, the bottom of deep water.

1. Job xii. 22.  
1. Psalm lxiv. 6.  
7. — lxix. 2.  
1. — 14.  
— lxxx. 9, not in original.  
1. — xcii. 5.  
2. — xciv. 4.  
3. — cxxxv. 6.  
4. — cxi. 10.  
1. Prov. xviii. 4.

1. Prov. xx. 5.  
1. — xxii. 14.  
1. — xxiii. 27.  
1. Eccles. vii. 24.  
1. Isa. xxxix. 15.  
1. — xxx. 33.  
1. Jer. xlix. 8.  
1. Ezek. xxiii. 32.  
5. — xxxii. 14.  
6. — xxxiv. 18.  
1. Dan. ii. 22.

## DEEP sleep.

- רָדָם *Rodam*, to sleep soundly.

## DEEPER.

Not used, but the following word has a comparative ב.

## DEEPLY.

- עָמַק *Omak*, (Hiph.) to conspire.  
Isa. xxxi. 6. | Hos. ix. 9.

## DEEPS.

מצילות *Metsoolouth*, depths, bottoms of  
deep waters; in all passages,  
except:—

תְּהוֹמוֹת *Têhoumouth*, profound depths.  
Psalm cxlviii. 7.

## DEER.

יַחְמוֹר *Yakhmoor*, a buffalo.

Deut. xiv. 5. | 1 Kings iv. 23.

## DEFAMING.

דִּבְבוֹחַ *Dibboh*, evil report.  
Jer. xx. 10.

## DEFEAT.

פָּוַר *Poor*, to annul, destroy.

2 Sam. xv. 34. | 2 Sam. xvii. 14.

## DEFENCE.

1. צֶלַל *Tsail*, a shade, shelter.
2. מִצְוֹר *Motsour*, a siege.
3. צָר *Tsor*, an oppressor, besieger.
4. מִגָּן *Mogain*, a shield, protector.
5. מִצְוֹד *Motsoud*, provision, support.
6. מִשְׁגָּב *Misgov*, a refuge, safety.
7. חֹפֶה *Khoopoh*, a cover, canopy.
8. סֻכָּה *Soukhaikh*, covering, protection.

1. Numb. xiv. 9.

2. 2 Chron. xi. 5.

1. Job xxii. 25.

4. Psalm vii. 10.

5. — xxxi. 2.

6. — lix. 9, 16, 17.

6. — lxii. 2, 6.

4. Psalm lxxxix. 18.

6. — xciv. 22.

1. Eccles. vii. 12.

7. Isa. iv. 5.

2. — xix. 6.

6. — xxxiii. 16.

8. Nah. ii. 5.

## DEFENCED.

בִּצְוֹר *Botsoor*,  
or  
מִבְצָר *Mirtsoor*, } a fortified place.

## DEFEND.

1. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save.
2. שָׁגַב *Sogav*, to be safe.
3. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
4. גָּנַן *Gonan*, to protect, fence, guard,  
enclose.
5. נָצַל *Notsal*, to deliver from danger.
6. סָכַח *Sokhakh*, to cover, protect,  
shelter.

1. Judg. x. 1.

4. 2 Kings xix. 34.

4. — xx. 6.

2. Psalm xx. 1.

2. — lix. 1.

3. — lxxxii. 3.

4. Isa. xxxi. 5.

4. — xxxvii. 35.

4. — xxxviii. 6.

4. Zech. ix. 15.

4. — xii. 8.

## DEFENDED.

5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 12.

## DEFENDEST.

6. Psalm v. 11.

## DEFENDING.

4. Isa. xxxi. 5.

## DEFER.

1. אָחַר *Ikhair*, to delay, defer.
2. אָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prolong, be slow.
3. מִשָּׁה *Moshakh*, to draw slowly.

1. Eccles. v. 4.

2. Isa. xlviii. 9.

1. Dan. ix. 19.

## DEFERRED.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 19. | 3. Prov. xiii. 12.

## DEFERRETH.

2. Prov. xix. 11.

## DEFY.

1. זָעַם *Zoam*, to make indignant.
2. חָרַף *Khoraph*, to expose, reproach.

1. Numb. xxiii. 7, 8.

2. 1 Sam. xvii. 10, 25, 26.

## DEFIED.

1. Numb. xxiii. 8.

2. 1 Sam. xvii. 36, 45.

2. 2 Sam. xxi. 21.

2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 9.

2. 1 Chron. xx. 7.

## DEFILE -ED -EST -ETH.

טָמְאָה *Timmai*, to make unclean, im-  
pure; in all passages, except:—

עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict, torment.

Gen. xxxiv. 2.

And when alluding to the Sabbath,

חִלָּל *Khillail*, to profane.

Exod. xxxi. 14.

## DEFRAUD.

עָשָׂה *Oshak*, defraud, oppress.  
Lev. xix. 13.

## DEFRAUDED.

1 Sam. xii. 3, 4.

## DEGENERATE:

סָרַי *Soorai*, departed from.  
Jer. ii. 21.

## DEGREE.

1. מַעְלָה *Ma'loh*, a degree, step.
2. מִשְׁנֵים *Mishneem*, the second, next to  
the first.
3. בְּנֵי־אָדָם *Bênai-Odom*, sons of men of low  
degree.
4. בְּנֵי־אִישׁ *Bênai Eesh*, sons of men of  
high degree.

1. 1 Chron. xvii. 17.

1. Isa. xxxviii. 8.

2. 2 Chron. xxx. 5.  
3. Ezra v. 13, 17.  
3. — vi. 1, 12.  
3. — vii. 21.  
4. Esth. iii. 15.  
4. — ix. 14.  
5. — 32.  
1. Job xxviii. 26.  
1. Psalm ii. 7.  
1. — cxlviii. 6.

1. Prov. viii. 29.  
1. Jer. v. 22.  
4. Dan. ii. 9.  
6. — iv. 17, 24.  
7. — vi. 8, 13.  
3. — 26.  
3. Jonah iii. 7.  
1. Mic. vii. 11.  
1. Zeph. ii. 2.

## DECREE, Verb.

1. גָּזַר *Gozar*, to determine.  
2. חָקַק *Khokak*, to impress.  
1. Job xxii. 28.  
2. Prov. viii. 15.

2. Isa. x. 1.

## DECREEED.

1. קָיָם *Kiyaim*, confirmed, established.  
2. חָרָץ *Khoroots*, decided, determined.  
1. Esth. ii. 1.  
1. — ix. 31.

2. Job xxxviii. 10.  
2. Isa. x. 22.

## DECREES.

- חֻקֵּי *Khikékai*, decrees, impressions.  
2. Isa. x. 1.

## DEDICATE.

1. חִנֵּךְ *Khonakh*, to consecrate.  
2. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to make holy, sanctify.  
3. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.  
1. Deut. xx. 5.  
2. 2 Sam. viii. 11.  
2. 2 Kings xii. 18.  
2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 20, 26, 27.

2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 12.  
2. 2 Chron. ii. 4.  
2. — xxiv. 7.  
2. — xxxi. 12.  
3. Ezek. xliv. 29.

## DEDICATED.

1. Deut. xx. 5.  
2. Judg. xvii. 3.  
2. 1 Kings vii. 51.  
1. — viii. 63.  
2. — xv. 15.  
2. 2 Kings xii. 4.

2. 1 Chron. xviii. 11.  
2. — xxvi. 26, 28.  
2. 2 Chron. v. 1.  
1. — vii. 5.  
2. — xv. 18.

## DEDICATING.

1. Numb. vii. 10, 11.

## DEDICATION.

Derived from N°. 1, dedicate.

## DEED.

1. מַעֲשֵׂה *Maaseh*, a deed.  
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.  
3. עֲלִיל *Aleel*, an action.  
4. טוֹבָה *Tovoh*, a good deed, goodness.  
5. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.  
6. פֶּעַל *Pool*, a work.  
7. גְּמוּל *Gemool*, a recompense.  
8. אוֹלָם *Oolom*, truly.  
9. נֶהְיָה *Néhÿyah*, has been.

10. אֶל-נַחֲשׁוֹן *El-Nokhoun*, unto Nachon (see 2 Sam. vi. 6).

1. Gen. xlv. 15.  
8. Exod. ix. 16.  
9. Judg. xix. 30.  
8. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.

10. 1 Sam. xxvi. 4.  
2. 2 Sam. xii. 14.  
2. Esth. i. 17.

## DEEDS.

1. Gen. xx. 9.  
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 8.  
2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 27.  
1. Ezra ix. 13.  
4. Neh. vi. 19.  
5. Neh. xiii. 14.

6. Psalm xxviii. 4.  
3. — cv. 1.  
7. Isa. xlv. 18.  
2. Jer. v. 28.  
6. — xxv. 14.

## DEEP, Subst.

1. תְּהוֹם *Tehoum*, profound deep.  
2. מִצְוֵלָה *Metsooloh*, the bottom of deep water.

1. Gen. i. 2.  
1. — vii. 11.  
1. — viii. 2.  
1. — xlix. 25.  
1. Deut. xxxiii. 13.  
1. Job xxxviii. 30.  
2. — xli. 31.  
1. — 32.  
1. Psalm xxxvi. 6.  
1. — xlii. 7.  
2. — lxix. 15.

1. Psalm civ. 6.  
2. — cvii. 24.  
1. Prov. viii. 28.  
2. Isa. xlv. 27.  
1. — li. 10.  
1. — lxiii. 13.  
1. Ezek. xxvi. 19.  
1. — xxxi. 4, 15.  
1. Amos vii. 4.  
2. Jonah ii. 3.  
1. Hab. iii. 10.

## DEEP, Adj.

1. עֲמוּקָה *Omoook*, deep.  
2. מְחֻכְרִים *Mèkhkoreem*, secret places.  
3. תְּהוֹמוֹת *Tehoumouth*, depths, abysses.  
4. מַחְמֹרוֹת *Mahamourouth*, deep pits.  
5. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, (Hiph.) to cause to sink, subside.  
6. מִשְׁקָע *Mishka*, sunken, muddy.  
7. מִצְוֵלָה *Mètsooloh*, the bottom of deep water.

1. Job xii. 22.  
1. Psalm lxiv. 6.  
7. — lxix. 2.  
1. — 14.  
— lxxx. 9, not in original.  
1. — xcii. 5.  
2. — xciv. 4.  
3. — cxxxv. 6.  
4. — cxl. 10.  
1. Prov. xviii. 4.

1. Prov. xx. 5.  
1. — xxii. 14.  
1. — xxiii. 27.  
1. Eccles. vii. 24.  
1. Isa. xxxix. 15.  
1. — xxx. 33.  
1. Jer. xlix. 8.  
1. Ezek. xxiii. 32.  
5. — xxxii. 14.  
6. — xxxiv. 18.  
1. Dan. ii. 22.

## DEEP sleep.

- רָדָם *Rodam*, to sleep soundly.

## DEEPER.

Not used, but the following word has a comparative ב.

## DEEPLY.

- עָמַק *Omak*, (Hiph.) to conspire.  
Isa. xxxi. 6. | Hos. ix. 9.

## DEEPS.

מצולות *Metsoolouth*, depths, bottoms of  
deep waters; in all passages,  
except:—

החמות *Têhoumouth*, profound depths.  
Psaln cxlviii. 7.

## DEER.

יחמוור *Yakhmoor*, a buffalo.  
Deut. xiv. 5. | 1 Kings iv. 23.

## DEFAMING.

דבֿבוה *Dibboh*, evil report.  
Jer. xx. 10.

## DEFEAT.

פֿור *Poor*, to annul, destroy.  
2 Sam. xv. 34. | 2 Sam. xvii. 14.

## DEFENCE.

1. צל *Tsail*, a shade, shelter.
2. מִצֹּר *Motsour*, a siege.
3. צָר *Tsor*, an oppressor, besieger.
4. מִגֵּן *Mogain*, a shield, protector.
5. מִצֹּד *Motsoud*, provision, support.
6. מִשְׁגֵּב *Misgov*, a refuge, safety.
7. חֹפֶה *Khoopoh*, a cover, canopy.
8. סִכָּה *Soukhaikh*, covering, protection.

1. Numb. xiv. 9.
2. 2 Chron. xi. 5.
1. Job xxii. 25.
4. Psalm vii. 10.
5. — xxxi. 2.
6. — lix. 9, 16, 17.
6. — lxii. 2, 6.

4. P'salm lxxxix. 18.
6. — xciv. 22.
1. Eccles. vii. 12.
7. Isu. iv. 5.
6. — xix. 6.
6. — xxxiii. 16.
8. Nah. ii. 5.

## DEFENCED.

בִּצְוֹר *Botsoor*,  
or  
מִבְּצָר *Mivtsoor*, } a fortified place.

## DEFEND.

1. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save.
2. שָׁגַב *Sogav*, to be safe.
3. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
4. גָּנַן *Gonan*, to protect, fence, guard,  
enclose.
5. נָצַל *Notsal*, to deliver from danger.
6. סָכַה *Sokhakh*, to cover, protect,  
shelter.

1. Judg. x. 1.
4. 2 Kings xix. 34.
4. — xx. 6.
2. Psalm xx. 1.
2. — lix. 1.
3. — lxxxii. 3.

4. Isa. xxxi. 5.
4. — xxxvii. 35.
4. — xxxviii. 6.
4. Zech. ix. 15.
4. — xii. 8.

## DEFENDED.

5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 12.

## DEFENDEST.

6. Psalm v. 11.

## DEFENDING.

4. Isa. xxxi. 5.

## DEFER.

1. אָחַר *Ikhair*, to delay, defer.
2. אָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prolong, be slow.
3. מִשָּׁהָךְ *Moshakh*, to draw slowly.

1. Eccles. v. 4. | 1. Dan. ix. 19.  
2. Isa. xlviii. 9.

## DEFERRED.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 19. | 3. Prov. xiii. 12.

## DEFERRETH.

2. Prov. xix. 11.

## DEFY.

1. זָעַם *Zoam*, to make indignant.
2. חָרַף *Khoraph*, to expose, reproach.

1. Numb. xxiii. 7, 8. | 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 10, 25, 26.

## DEFIED.

1. Numb. xxiii. 8.
2. 1 Sam. xvii. 36, 45.
2. 2 Sam. xxi. 21.
2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 9.
2. 1 Chron. xx. 7.

## DEFILE -ED -EST -ETH.

טָמֵא *Timmai*, to make unclean, im-  
pure; in all passages, except:—

עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict, torment.  
Gen. xxxiv. 2.

And when alluding to the Sabbath,  
חָלַל *Khillail*, to profane.

Exod. xxxi. 14.

## DEFRAUD.

עָשָׂה *Oshak*, defraud, oppress.  
Lev. xix. 13.

## DEFRAUDED.

1 Sam. xii. 3, 4.

## DEGENERATE:

סָרַי *Soorai*, departed from.  
Jer. ii. 21.

## DEGREE.

1. מַעְלָה *Ma'loah*, a degree, step.
2. מִשְׁנֵי *Mishneem*, the second, next to  
the first.
3. בְּנֵי־אָדָם *Bênai-Odom*, sons of men of low  
degree.
4. בְּנֵי־אִישׁ *Bênai Eesh*, sons of men of  
high degree.

1. 1 Chron. xvii. 17. | 1. Isa. xxxviii. 8.



## DEGREES.

1. 2 Kings xx. 9, 10, 11. | 3. Psalm lxii. 9.  
2. 1 Chron. xv. 18. | 4. — lxii. 9.

## DELAY.

1. אַחַר *Ikhair*, to delay.  
2. בּוֹשָׁשׁ *Boshash*, being ashamed, con-  
founded.  
3. מָחָה *Mohoh*, to linger.  
1. Exod. xxii. 29.

## DELAYED.

2. Exod. xxxii. 1. | 3. Psalm cxix. 60.

## DELECTABLE.

- חֶמְדָּה *Khomood*, desirable.  
Isa. xlv. 9.

## DELICATE.

- עֲנַג *Onag*, to delight, joy.

## DELICATES.

- מַעֲדָנִים *Maaddaneem*, luxuries.  
Jer. li. 34.

## DELICATELY.

- מַעֲדָנוּת *Maaddanouth*, luxuriously.  
1 Sam. xv. 32. | Lam. iv. 5.

## Except:—

- פָּנַח *Ponak*, to indulge, bring up  
delicately.  
Prov. xxix. 21.

## DELICATENESS.

- עֲנַג *Onnag*, (Hith.) to delight oneself.  
Deut. xxviii. 56.

## DELIGHT, Subst.

1. חֶפֶץ *Khophaits*, pleasure.  
2. חֶשֶׁק *Khoshak*, to desire.  
3. חֶפֶץ *Khophats*, to please.  
4. עֲנַג *Onnag*, (Hith.) to delight oneself.  
5. שִׁישׁ *Shiashā*, to pay attention.  
6. רְצוֹן *Rotsoun*, the will, inclination.  
7. תַּעֲנוּג *Täänoug*, or עֲנַג *Ouneg*, delight.  
8. נָעַם *Noam*, to be delighted.  
9. מַעֲדָנִים *Maaddaneem*, delights, pleasures.  
10. חֶמְדָּה *Khomad*, to covet, desire eagerly.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 19. | 6. Prov. xi. 1, 20.  
2. Deut. x. 15. | 6. — xii. 22.  
3. — xxi. 14. | 6. — xv. 8.  
1. 1 Sam. xv. 22. | 6. — xvi. 13.  
1. — xviii. 22. | 3. — xviii. 2.  
3. 2 Sam. xv. 26. | 7. — xix. 10.  
4. Job xxii. 26. | 8. — xxiv. 25.  
1. Psalm i. 2. | 9. — xxix. 17.  
1. — xvi. 3. | 10. Cant. ii. 3.  
5. — cxix. 24, 77, | 3. Isa. lviii. 2.  
174. | 7. — 13.  
5. Prov. viii. 30. | 3. Jer. vi. 10.

## DELIGHTS.

9. 2 Sam. i. 24. | 7. Eccles. ii. 8.  
5. Psalm cxix. 92, 143. | 7. Cant. vii. 6.  
5. Prov. viii. 31.

## DELIGHTSOME.

1. Mal. iii. 12.

## DELIGHT.

1. חֶפֶץ *Khophats*, to delight.  
2. עֲנַג *Onag*, (Hith.) to delight oneself.  
3. רָצוּהָ *Rotsoh*, to be willing, accept.  
4. שִׁישׁ *Shiashā*, to pay attention.  
5. חֶמְדָּה *Khomad*, to desire eagerly, covet.  
6. גִּיל *Geel*, to extol, rejoice.  
7. עֲדָן *Odan*, to take pleasure in.  
1. Numb. xiv. 8. | 5. Prov. i. 22.  
1. 2 Sam. xxiv. 3. | 6. — ii. 14.  
2. Job xxvii. 10. | 1. Isa. i. 11.  
3. — xxxiv. 9. | 1. — xiii. 17.  
1. Psalm xxxvii. 4. | 2. — lv. 2.  
1. — xl. 8. | 1. — lviii. 2.  
3. — lxii. 4. | 3. — 14.  
1. — lxviii. 30. | 1. Jer. ix. 24.  
4. — xciv. 13. | 1. Mal. iii. 1.  
4. — cxix. 16, 47, 70.

## DELIGHTED.

1. 1 Sam. xix. 2. | 1. Psalm xxii. 8.  
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 20. | 1. — cix. 17.  
1. 1 Kings x. 9. | 1. Isa. lxx. 12.  
7. Neh. ix. 25. | 1. — lxvi. 4.  
1. Esth. ii. 14. | 2. — 11.

## DELIGHTTEST.

3. Psalm li. 16.

## DELIGHTETH.

1. Esth. vi. 6, 7, 9, 11. | 3. Isa. xlii. 1.  
1. Psalm xxxvii. 23. | 1. — lxii. 4.  
1. — cxii. 1. | 1. — lxvi. 3.  
1. — cxlvii. 10. | 1. Mic. vii. 18.  
3. Prov. iii. 12. | 1. Mal. ii. 17.

## DELIVER.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give up, over.  
2. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return.  
3. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to cause to  
deliver.  
4. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up.  
5. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save, help.  
6. שָׁלַם *Shillaim* (Chaldee), to accom-  
plish, bring to an end.  
7. מָלַט *Molat*, to escape from danger.  
8. פָּדָה *Podoh*, to ransom.  
9. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to rescue.  
10. פָּלַט *Polat*, to escape, flee.  
11. מָגֵן *Miggain*, to protect, shield.  
12. אָנַח *Innoh*, to allow, suffer.

13. גאל *Goal*, to redeem.  
 14. שפוט *Shophat*, to judge, bring to judgment.  
 15. נטח *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to incline.  
 16. ילד *Yolad*, to bring forth, beget.  
 17. לָתַת *Lothath*, to be in pain, cry out.  
 18. יָתַב *Yohav* (Chaldee), to give up, over.  
 19. שָׁזַב *Shozav* (Syriac), to liberate, rescue.  
 20. פָּרַק *Porak*, to pluck out.  
 21. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to appoint, command.  
 22. פָּצַח *Potsoh*, to open, let loose.  
 23. מָצָא *Motso*, (Hiph.) to cause to find.

3. Gen. xxxii. 11.  
 3. — xxxvii. 22.  
 1. — xl. 13.  
 1. — xlii. 34, 37.  
 2. Exod. iii. 8.  
 1. — v. 18.  
 12. — xxi. 13.  
 1. — xxii. 7, 10.  
 2. — 26.  
 1. — xxiii. 31.  
 2. Lev. xxvi. 26.  
 1. Numb. xxi. 2.  
 3. — xxxv. 25.  
 1. Deut. i. 27.  
 1. — ii. 30.  
 1. — iii. 2.  
 1. — vii. 2, 16, 23, 24.  
 1. — xix. 12.  
 3. — xxiii. 14, 15.  
 2. — xxiv. 13.  
 3. — xxv. 11.  
 3. — xxxii. 39.  
 3. Josh. ii. 13.  
 1. — vii. 7.  
 1. — viii. 7.  
 1. — xi. 6.  
 4. — xx. 5.  
 1. Judg. iv. 7.  
 1. — vii. 7.  
 5. — x. 13, 14.  
 3. — 15.  
 1. — xi. 9, 30.  
 1. — xiii. 5.  
 1. — xv. 12, 13.  
 1. — xx. 13, 28.  
 3. 1 Sam. iv. 8.  
 3. — vii. 3, 14.  
 3. — xii. 10, 21.  
 1. — xiv. 37.  
 3. — xvii. 37.  
 4. — 46.  
 1. — xxiii. 2, 4.  
 4. — 11, 12, 20.  
 1. — xxiv. 4.  
 14. — 15.  
 3. — xxvi. 24.  
 1. — xxviii. 19.  
 4. 1 Sam. xxx. 15.  
 1. 2 Sam. iii. 14.  
 1. — v. 19.  
 1. — xiv. 7.  
 3. — 16.  
 1. — xx. 21.  
 1. 1 Kings viii. 46.  
 1. — xviii. 9.  
 1. — xx. 5, 13, 28.  
 1. — xxii. 6, 12, 15.  
 1. 2 Kings iii. 10, 13, 18.  
 1. — xii. 7, 29.  
 3. — xvii. 39.  
 1. — xviii. 23.  
 3. — 29, 30.  
 2. — 32, 35.  
 3. — xx. 6.  
 1. — xxi. 14.  
 1. — xxii. 5.  
 1. 1 Chron. xiv. 10.  
 3. — xvi. 35.  
 1. 2 Chron. vi. 36.  
 3. — xxv. 15.  
 1. — 20.  
 1. — xxviii. 5, 11.  
 3. — xxxii. 11, 13, 14, 17.  
 6. Ezra vii. 19.  
 3. Neh. ix. 28.  
 3. Job v. 4, 19.  
 7. — vi. 23.  
 3. — x. 7.  
 7. — xxii. 30.  
 8. — xxxiii. 24, 28.  
 1. — xxxvi. 18.  
 9. Psalm vi. 4.  
 3. — vii. 1, 2.  
 10. — xvii. 13.  
 10. — xxii. 4, 8.  
 3. — 8, 20.  
 3. — xxv. 20.  
 1. — xxvii. 12.  
 10. — xxxi. 1.  
 5. — 2.  
 3. — 15.  
 7. — xxxiii. 17.  
 3. — 19.

10. Psalm xxxvii. 40.  
 3. — xxxix. 8.  
 3. — xl. 13.  
 7. — xli. 1.  
 1. — 2.  
 10. — xliii. 1.  
 9. — L. 15.  
 3. — 22.  
 3. — li. 14.  
 3. — lvi. 13.  
 3. — lix. 1.  
 3. — 2.  
 3. — lxix. 14.  
 8. — 18.  
 3. — lxx. 1.  
 3. — lxxi. 2.  
 10. — 4.  
 3. — 11.  
 3. — lxxii. 12.  
 1. — lxxiv. 19.  
 3. — lxxix. 9.  
 10. — lxxxii. 4.  
 7. — lxxxix. 48.  
 3. — xci. 3.  
 10. — 14.  
 9. — 15.  
 3. — cvi. 43.  
 3. — cix. 21.  
 7. — cxvi. 4.  
 8. — cxix. 134.  
 9. — 153.  
 13. — 154.  
 3. — 170.  
 3. — cxx. 2.  
 9. — cxl. 1.  
 3. — cxlii. 6.  
 9. — cxliii. 9.  
 3. — cxliv. 7, 11.  
 3. Prov. ii. 12, 16.  
 11. — iv. 9.  
 3. — vi. 3, 5.  
 3. — xi. 6.  
 3. — xii. 6.  
 3. — xix. 19.  
 3. — xxiii. 14.  
 3. — xxiv. 11.  
 7. Eccles. viii. 8.  
 3. Isa. v. 29.  
 3. — xix. 20.  
 1. — xxix. 11.  
 3. — xxxi. 5.  
 3. — xxxvi. 14, 15, 18, 20.

3. Isa. xxxviii. 6.  
 3. — xliii. 13.  
 3. — xlv. 17, 20.  
 7. — xlv. 2, 4.  
 3. — xlvii. 14.  
 3. — L. 2.  
 3. — lviii. 13.  
 3. Jer. i. 8, 19.  
 1. — xv. 9.  
 3. Jer. xv. 20, 21.  
 1. — xviii. 21.  
 1. — xx. 5.  
 1. — xxi. 7, 12.  
 3. — xxii. 3.  
 1. — xxiv. 9.  
 1. — xxix. 18, 21.  
 1. — xxxviii. 19, 20.  
 3. — xxxix. 17.  
 7. — 18.  
 1. — xliii. 3.  
 1. — xlv. 26.  
 7. — li. 6, 45.  
 20. Lam. v. 8.  
 3. Ezek. vii. 19.  
 1. — xi. 9.  
 3. — xiii. 21, 23.  
 3. — xiv. 14, 16, 18, 20, twice.  
 1. — xxi. 31.  
 1. — xxiii. 28.  
 1. — xxv. 4, 7.  
 7. — xxxiii. 5.  
 3. — 12.  
 3. — xxxiv. 10, 12.  
 19. Dan. iii. 15, 17.  
 3. — 29.  
 19. — vi. 14.  
 3. — 14.  
 19. — 16, 20.  
 3. — viii. 4, 7.  
 3. Hos. ii. 10.  
 1. — xi. 8.  
 4. Amos i. 6.  
 7. — ii. 14, 15, twice.  
 4. — vi. 8.  
 3. Jonah iv. 6.  
 3. Mic. v. 6, 8.  
 10. — vi. 14.  
 3. Zeph. i. 18.  
 7. Zech. ii. 7.  
 23. — xi. 6.  
 3. — 6.

## DELIVERED.

1. Gen. ix. 2.  
 11. — xiv. 20.  
 16. — xxv. 24.  
 3. — xxxvii. 21.  
 16. Exod. i. 19.  
 3. — ii. 19.  
 3. — v. 23.  
 3. — xii. 27.  
 3. — xviii. 4, 8, 10.  
 22. Lev. vi. 2, 4.  
 1. Numb. xxi. 3.  
 1. Deut. ii. 33, 36.  
 1. — iii. 3.  
 1. — v. 22.  
 1. — ix. 10.

1. Deut. xxxi. 9.  
 1. Josh. x. 12.  
 1. — xxi. 44.  
 1. Judg. i. 4.  
 5. — iii. 9, 31.  
 1. — v. 11.  
 1. — viii. 7.  
 5. — 22.  
 1. — xi. 21.  
 5. — xii. 3.  
 1. — 3.  
 1. — xvi. 23, 24.  
 17. 1 Sam. iv. 19.  
 3. — xii. 11.  
 3. — xvii. 35, 37.

1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 10.  
1. — xxx. 23.  
3. 2 Sam. xii. 7.  
4. — xviii. 28.  
1. — xxi. 6.  
3. — xxii. 18.  
9. — 20.  
3. — 49.  
16. 1 Kings iii. 17, 18.  
1. — xiii. 26.  
1. — xvii. 23.  
3. 2 Kings xix. 11, 12.  
1. — xxii. 10.  
3. 1 Chron. xi. 14.  
1. — xvi. 7.  
1. 2 Chron. xxiii. 9.  
1. — xxix. 8.  
1. — xxxiv. 9, 15.  
18. Ezra v. 14.  
1. — viii. 36.  
4. Job xvi. 11.  
7. — xxii. 30.  
10. — xxiii. 12.  
7. — xxix. 12.  
9. Psalm vii. 4.  
3. — xviii. 17.  
9. — 19.  
10. — 43.  
3. — 48.  
10. — xxii. 5.  
3. — xxxiii. 16.  
3. — xxxiv. 4.  
3. — liv. 7.  
8. — lv. 18.  
3. — lvi. 13.  
9. — lx. 5.  
3. — lxix. 14.  
8. — lxxviii. 42.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 61.  
9. — lxxxi. 7.  
3. — lxxxvi. 13.  
3. — cvii. 6.  
7. — 20.  
9. — cviii. 6.  
9. — cxvi. 8.  
9. Prov. xi. 8, 9.  
7. — 21.  
7. — xxviii. 26.  
7. Eccles. ix. 15.  
3. Isa. xx. 6.  
1. — xxix. 12.  
1. — xxxiv. 2.  
3. — xxxvi. 19.  
3. — xxxvii. 11, 12.  
7. — xlix. 24, 25.  
7. — lxvi. 7.  
3. Jer. vii. 10.  
3. — xx. 13.  
1. — xxxii. 16.  
3. Ezek. iii. 19, 21.  
3. — xiv. 16, 18.  
1. — xvi. 21, 27.  
7. — xvii. 15.  
1. — xxxi. 14.  
1. — xxxii. 20.  
3. — xxxiii. 9.  
19. Dan. iii. 28.  
19. — vi. 27.  
7. — xii. 1.  
7. Joel ii. 32.  
4. Amos i. 9.  
7. — ix. 1.  
3. Mic. iv. 10.  
4. Obad. 14.  
3. Hab. ii. 9.  
7. Mal. iii. 15.

## DELIVEREDST.

1. Neh. ix. 27.

## DELIVEREST.

3. Psalm xxxv. 10. | 10. Mic. vi. 14.

## DELIVERETH.

9. Job xxxvi. 15.  
10. Psalm xviii. 48.  
9. — xxxiv. 7.  
3. — 17, 19.  
3. — xcvii. 10.  
23. — cxliv. 10.
3. Prov. x. 2.  
3. — xi. 4.  
3. — xiv. 25.  
1. — xxxi. 24.  
3. Isa. xlii. 22.  
19. Dan. vi. 27.

## DELIVERANCE.

1. פְּלִיטָה *Pelaitoh*, an escape.  
2. תִּשְׁוֹעָה *Teshoooh*, help, victory.  
3. יִשְׁוֹעוּת *Yeshooouth*, salvation.  
4. הַצִּלּוֹחַ *Hatsoloh*, deliverance.
1. Gen. xlv. 7.  
2. Judg. xv. 8.  
2. 2 Kings v. 1.  
2. — xiii. 17.  
2. 1 Chron. xi. 14.  
1. 2 Chron. xii. 7.  
1. Ezra ix. 13.
4. Esth. iv. 14.  
3. Psalm xviii. 50.  
1. — xxxii. 7.  
3. Isa. xxvi. 18.  
1. Joel ii. 32.  
1. Obad. 17.

## DELIVERANCES.

3. Psalm xlv. 4.

## DELIVERER.

1. מַצִּיל *Matseel*, a deliverer.  
2. מוֹשִׁיעַ *Mousheea*, a saviour.  
3. מַפְלִיט *Mephallait*, a rescuer, deliverer.
2. Judg. iii. 9, 15.  
1. — xviii. 28.  
3. 2 Sam. xxii. 2.  
3. Psalm xviii. 2.
3. Psalm xl. 17.  
3. — lxx. 5.  
3. — cxliv. 2.

## DELIVERY.

- לָדֶת *Ledeth*, bringing forth.  
Isa. xxvi. 17.

## DELUSIONS.

- תַּעֲלֹלִים *Taälooleem*, insults.  
Isa. lxvi. 4.

## DEMAND.

- שְׁאַלְתָּה *Shealto* (Chaldee).  
Dan. iv. 17.

## DEMANDED.

- שָׁאֵל *Shoal*, to ask; in all passages,  
except:—  
לֵאמֹר *Laimor*, saying.  
Exod. v. 14.

## DEN -S.

1. גֹּב *Gouv* (Chaldee), a den.  
2. מְעֹרֶה *Mëoroh*, a cavern.  
3. מִנְּהָרוֹת *Minhcrouth*, long caverns.  
4. אוֹרֵב *Orev*, an ambush.  
5. מְעוֹן *Mooun*, a dwelling.  
6. סֻכָּה *Sukkoh*, a hut, shelter, booth,  
tabernacle.  
7. מְאֹרֶה *Mëoroh*, fiery, brightness.
3. Judg. vi. 2.  
4. Job xxxvii. 8.  
5. — xxxviii. 40.  
6. Psalm x. 9.  
5. — civ. 22.  
5. Cant. iv. 8.  
7. Isa. xi. 8.  
2. — xxxii. 14.
2. Jer. vii. 11.  
5. — ix. 11.  
5. — x. 22.  
1. Dan. vi. 7, 12, 16, 19,  
23, 24.  
5. Amos iii. 4.  
5. Nah. ii. 12.

## DENY.

1. קִיחַשׁ *Kikhaish*, to deny.  
2. שׁוּב פָּנֶיךָ *Shoov poneem*, to turn away the  
face.  
3. מָנַע *Mona*, to hold back, avoid.
1. Jos. xxiv. 27.  
2. 1 Kings ii. 16.  
1. Job viii. 18.
3. Prov. xxx. 7.  
1. — 9.

## DENIED.

1. Gen. xviii. 15.  
1. 1 Kings xx. 7.

1. Job xxxi. 28.

## DENOUNCE.

נָבַד *Nogad*, to declare.  
Deut. xxx. 18.

## DEPART.

1. סֹרַר *Soor*, to depart.  
2. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to go away.  
3. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.  
4. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.  
5. עָלָה *Oloh*, to go up, off.  
6. מָשַׁח *Moosh*, to remove.  
7. צָפַר *Tsophar*, to hasten, fly like a bird.  
8. שָׁעַר *Shooh*, to turn to or from an object, regard, respect.  
9. גָּלַה *Goloh*, to reveal, remove.  
10. לָוַז *Looz*, to turn aside, decline.  
11. יָקַע *Yoka*, to disjoin, separate.  
12. נָסַע *Nosa*, to travel.  
13. נָדַד *Nodad*, to wander, move on.  
14. רָשַׁע *Rosha*, to act wickedly.  
15. עָדַת *Odath* (Syriac), to pass away.  
16. נָסַג *Nosag*, to turn away.

1. Gen. xlix. 10.  
1. Exod. viii. 11, 29.  
2. — xviii. 27.  
3. — xxi. 22.  
2. — xxxiii. 1.  
3. Lev. xxv. 41.  
2. Numb. x. 30.  
1. — xvi. 26.  
1. Deut. iv. 9.  
3. — ix. 7.  
6. Josh. i. 8.  
4. — xxiv. 28.  
6. Judg. vi. 18.  
7. — vii. 3.  
2. — xix. 5, 7, 8, 9.  
1. 1 Sam. xv. 6.  
2. — xxii. 5.  
2. — xxxix. 10, 11.  
2. — xxx. 22.  
1. 2 Sam. vii. 15.  
4. — xi. 12.  
1. — xii. 10.  
2. — xv. 14.  
2. — xx. 21.  
1. — xxii. 23.  
2. 1 Kings xii. 5.  
5. — xv. 19.  
1. 2 Chron. xxxv. 15.  
8. Job vii. 19.  
1. — xv. 30.  
9. — xx. 28.

1. Job xxi. 14.  
1. — xxii. 17.  
1. — xxviii. 28.  
1. Psalm vi. 8.  
1. — xxxiv. 14.  
1. — xxxvii. 27.  
6. — lv. 11.  
1. — ci. 4.  
1. — cxix. 115.  
1. — cxxxix. 19.  
1. Prov. iii. 7.  
10. — — 21.  
10. — iv. 21.  
1. — v. 7.  
1. — xiii. 14, 19.  
1. — xiv. 27.  
1. — xv. 24.  
1. — xvi. 6, 17.  
6. — xvii. 13.  
1. — xxii. 6.  
1. — xxvii. 22.  
1. Isa. xi. 13.  
1. — xiv. 25.  
1. — lii. 11, twice.  
6. — liv. 10, twice.  
6. — lix. 21.  
11. Jer. vi. 8.  
1. — xvii. 13.  
6. — xxxi. 36.  
1. — xxxii. 40.  
2. — xxxvii. 9.

2. Jer. L. 3.  
1. Lam. iv. 15.  
1. Ezek. xvi. 42.

1. Hos. ix. 12.  
2. Mic. ii. 10.  
1. Zech. x. 11.

## DEPARTED.

3. Gen. xii. 4, twice.  
2. — xiv. 12.  
2. — xxi. 14.  
2. — xxiv. 10.  
2. — xxvi. 17, 31.  
13. — xxxi. 40.  
2. — — 55.  
12. — xxxvii. 17.  
2. — xlii. 26.  
2. — xlv. 24.  
12. Exod. xix. 2.  
6. — xxxiii. 11.  
3. — xxxv. 20.  
1. Lev. xiii. 58.  
12. Numb. x. 33.  
1. — xii. 9, 10.  
1. — xiv. 9, 44.  
2. — xxii. 7.  
12. — xxxiii. 3, 6, 8, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 30, 31, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48.  
12. Deut. i. 19.  
3. — xxiv. 2.  
2. Josh. ii. 21.  
2. Judg. vi. 21.  
2. — ix. 55.  
1. — xvi. 20.  
2. — xvii. 8.  
2. — xviii. 7, 21.  
2. — xix. 10.  
2. — xxi. 24.  
9. 1 Sam. iv. 21, 22.  
2. — vi. 6.  
2. — x. 2.  
1. — xv. 6.  
1. — xvi. 14, 23.  
1. — xviii. 12.  
2. — xx. 42.  
2. — xxii. 1, 5.  
2. — xxiii. 13.  
1. — xxviii. 15, 16.  
2. 2 Sam. vi. 19.  
3. — xi. 8.  
2. — xii. 15.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 24.  
14. — xxii. 22.  
2. 1 Kings xii. 5.  
2. — xiv. 17.  
2. — xix. 19.  
2. — xx. 9, 36, 38.  
2. 2 Kings i. 4.  
1. — iii. 3.  
12. — — 27.  
2. — v. 5, 19.  
2. — viii. 14.  
2. — x. 12, 15.  
1. — — 29, 31.  
1. — xiii. 2, 6, 11.  
1. — xiv. 24.  
1. — xv. 9, 18.  
1. — xvii. 22.  
1. — xviii. 6.  
12. — xix. 8, 36.  
2. 1 Chron. xvi. 43.  
3. — — xxi. 4.  
1. 2 Chron. viii. 15.  
2. — — x. 5.  
1. — — xx. 32.  
2. — — xxi. 20.  
2. — — xxiv. 25.  
1. — — xxxiv. 33.  
12. Ezra viii. 31.  
1. Neh. ix. 19.  
14. Psalm xviii. 21.  
3. — — cv. 38.  
1. — — cxix. 102.  
1. Isa. vii. 17.  
12. — — xxxvii. 8, 37.  
12. — — xxxviii. 12.  
3. Jer. xxxix. 2.  
5. — — xxxvii. 5.  
2. — — xli. 10.  
3. Lam. i. 6.  
1. Ezek. vi. 9.  
3. — — x. 18.  
15. Dan. iv. 31.  
9. Hos. x. 5.  
1. Mal. ii. 8.

## DEPARTETH.

2. Job xxvii. 21.  
1. Prov. xiv. 16.  
2. Eccles. vi. 4.  
1. Isa. lix. 15.
- Jer. iii. 20, not in original.  
1. — xvii. 5.  
6. Nah. iii. 1.

## DEPARTING.

3. Gen. xxxv. 18.  
3. Exod. xvi. 1.
16. Isa. lix. 13.  
1. Dan. ix. 5, 11.

## DEPARTURE.

צָאָה *Tsaiith*, going forth.  
Ezek. xxvi. 18.

## DEPOSED.

הִנְחָתָה *Honkhath*, to lower, depose.  
Dan. v. 20.

## DEPRIVED.

1. שִׁכַּל *Shikail*, to deprive, bereave.
  2. נָשָׁח *Noshoh*, to neglect, spare.
  3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, appoint.
1. Gen. xxvii. 45. | 3. Isa. xxxviii. 10.  
2. Job xxxix. 17.

## DEPTH.

מִצְוֶלָה *Metsooloh*, a shady place, the bottom of deep water.

## DEPTHS.

מִצְוֹלוֹת *Metsoolouth*, the bottom of deep waters.

## DEPUTY.

נִצָּב *Nitsor*, fixed, placed.  
1 Kings xxii. 47.

## DEPUTIES.

פָּחוֹת *Pakhouth* (Syriac), governors of a province.  
Esth. viii. 9. | Esth. ix. 3.

## DERIDE.

שָׁחַק *Sokhak*, to mock.  
Hab. i. 10.

## DERISION.

לָעַג *Loag*, to deride.

## DESCEND -ED -ING.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, go down.

## DESCRIBE -ED.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, to write, describe.

## DESCRIPTION.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, describe.  
Josh. xviii. 6.

## DESCRY.

תָּוַר *Toor*, to search through.  
Judg. i. 23.

## DESERT -S, wilderness.

מִדְבָּר *Midbor*, a wilderness.

עֲרֻבָּה *Arovoh*, a mixture, desert; in all passages, except:—

יֵשְׁעִמוֹן *Yesheemoun*, a desolate place.

Dent. xxxii. 10.  
Psalm lxxviii. 40.

Psalm cvi. 14.  
Isa. xliii. 19, 20.

## DESERTS.

1. חֲרוּבוֹת *Khorovouth*, destroyed places.
  2. עֲרֻבָּה *Arovoh*, a mixture, desert.
1. Isa. xlviii. 21. | 1. Ezek. xiii. 4.  
2. Jer. ii. 6.

## DESERT -S, merits.

1. גְּמוּלָה *Gěmool*, reward.
  2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, justice, law.
1. Psalm xxviii. 4. | 2. Ezek. vii. 27.

## DESERVING.

גְּמוּלָה *Gemoul*, reward, recompence.  
Judg. ix. 16.

## DESIRE, Subst.

1. תִּשְׁתָּקָה *Teshookoh*, a regard, affection.
2. { אֲרָה *Avrah*, } an earnest desire.  
   { תַּאֲוָה *Täävoh*, }
3. חֵשֶׁק *Khaishek*, a desire, interest in.
4. { חֶמְדָּה *Khemdoh*, } delight.  
   { מַחְמַד *Makhmad*, }
5. חֵפֶץ *Khaphets*, a wish, desire.
6. רְצוֹן *Rotsoun*, a will, favour, kindness.
7. כֹּסֶפֶת *Kosaph*, to desire intensely, covet greedily.
8. תּוֹר *Tor*, a sign, indelible mark.
9. אֲוָה *Ovoh*, to consent, acquiesce.
10. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animation, spirit.
11. אֲבִיּוֹנָה *Aveeyounoh*, need, poverty.
12. מְנַשֵּׁם-נַפְשָׁם *Menaseem-naphshom*, bearing their spirit.

1. Gen. iii. 16.

1. — iv. 7.

2. Deut. xviii. 6.

3. — xxi. 11.

4. 1 Sam. ix. 20.

2. — xxiii. 20.

5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 5.

3. 1 Kings v. 8, 9, 10.

3. — ix. 1.

5. — 11.

5. — x. 13.

5. 2 Chron. ix. 12.

6. — xv. 15.

7. Job xiv. 15.

5. — xxxi. 16.

8. — 35.

9. — xxxiv. 36.

2. Psalm x. 3, 17.

2. — xxi. 2.

2. — xxxviii. 9.

2. Psalm lxxviii. 29.

2. — cxii. 10.

6. — cxlv. 16, 19.

2. Prov. x. 24.

2. — xi. 23.

2. — xiii. 12, 19.

2. — xix. 22.

2. — xxi. 25.

10. Eccles. vi. 9.

11. — xii. 5.

1. Cant. vii. 10.

2. Isa. xxvi. 8.

12. Jer. xlv. 14.

4. Ezek. xxiv. 16, 21, 25.

4. Dan. xi. 37.

2. Hos. x. 10.

2. Mic. vii. 3.

10. Hab. ii. 5.

4. Hag. ii. 7.

## DESIRES.

1. מִשְׁאָלוֹת *Mishalouth*, requests.  
 2. מְאֵוֶעַם *Méaveem*, earnest desires.  
 1. Psalm xxxvii. 4. | 2. Psalm cxl. 8.

## DESIRE, Verb.

1. בִּקְשׁ *Bikaish*, to seek earnestly, beseech.  
 2. חָמַד *Khomad*, to delight, covet.  
 3. אִוָּח *Ivvoh*, to desire earnestly.  
 4. שָׁאֵל *Shoal*, to ask, require, request.  
 5. חָפֵץ *Khophats*, to wish for.  
 6. שָׁאֵף *Shoaph*, to pant.  
 7. בָּעָה *Bōō* (Syriac), to petition.  
 8. מְנַשְׁאֵם-נַפְשָׁם *Menaseem-naphshom*, bearing their spirit.  
 9. חָשַׁק *Khoshak*, to desire, take interest in.  
 10. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, speak, tell.  
 11. כִּסַּף *Kosaph*, to desire intensely, covet greedily.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. x. 11.    | 5. Psalm xl. 6.   |
| 2. — xxxiv. 24.    | 3. — xlv. 11.     |
| 3. Deut. v. 21.    | 5. — lxx. 2.      |
| 2. — vii. 25.      | 5. — lxxiii. 25.  |
| 4. Judg. viii. 24. | 5. Prov. iii. 15. |
| 4. 1 Kings ii. 20. | 3. — xxiii. 6.    |
| 4. 2 Kings iv. 28. | 3. — xxiv. 1.     |
| 5. Neh. i. 11.     | 2. Isa. liii. 2.  |
| 5. Job xiii. 3.    | 8. Jer. xxii. 27. |
| 5. — xxi. 14.      | 5. — xlii. 22.    |
| 5. — xxxiii. 32.   | 7. Dan. ii. 18.   |
| 6. — xxxvi. 20.    | 3. Amos v. 18.    |

## DESIRED.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. iii. 6.      | 5. Prov. viii. 11.  |
| 4. 1 Sam. xii. 13.   | 2. — xxi. 20.       |
| 9. 1 Kings ix. 19.   | 4. Eccles. ii. 10.  |
| 9. 2 Chron. viii. 6. | 2. Isa. i. 29.      |
| 4. — xi. 23.         | 3. — xxvi. 9.       |
| 10. Esth. ii. 13.    | 3. Jer. xvii. 16.   |
| 2. Job xx. 20.       | 7. Dan. ii. 16, 23. |
| 2. Psalm xix. 10.    | 5. Hos. vi. 6.      |
| 4. — xxvii. 4.       | 3. Mic. vii. 1.     |
| 5. — cvii. 30.       | 11. Zeph. ii. 1.    |
| 3. — cxxxii. 13, 14. |                     |

## DESIREDST.

4. Deut. xviii. 16.

## DESIREST.

5. Psalm li. 6, 16.

## DESIRETH.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Deut. xiv. 26.  | 3. Job xxiii. 13.   |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 16.  | 5. Psalm xxxiv. 12. |
| 5. — xviii. 25.    | 2. — lxviii. 16.    |
| 10. — xx. 4.       | 2. Prov. xii. 12.   |
| 3. 2 Sam. iii. 21. | 3. — xiii. 4.       |
| 3. 1 Kings xi. 37. | 3. — xxi. 10.       |
| 6. Job vii. 2.     | 3. Eccles. vi. 2.   |

## DESIRABLE.

חָמֵד *Khemed*, desirable.

Ezek. xxiii. 6, 12, 23.

## DESIROUS.

2. Prov. xxiii. 3.

## DESOLATE.

1. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to be desolate.  
 2. בָּהַד *Kokhad*, to demolish.  
 3. שׁוּאָה *Shouoh*, a tumult.  
 4. יָחִיד *Yokheed*, an only one, alone.  
 5. נִקְּהָה *Nikkoh*, at liberty.  
 6. בָּהָה *Bothoh*, a waste.  
 7. אֶלְמֹנָה *Almonoh*, a widow.  
 8. אָשָׁם *Osham*, guilty.  
 9. גַּלְמוּד *Galmood*, solitary.  
 10. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.  
 11. בָּדָד *Bodod*, alone, solitary.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Job xv. 28.    | 9. Isa. xlix. 21.     |
| 3. — xxx. 3.      | 10. Jer. ii. 12.      |
| 3. — xxxviii. 27. | 10. — xxxiii. 10, 12. |
| 4. Psalm xxv. 16. | 10. Ezek. xxv. 13.    |
| 5. Isa. iii. 26.  | 10. — xxvi. 19.       |
| 6. — vii. 19.     | 8. Hos. xiii. 16.     |
| 7. — xiii. 22.    | 8. Joel i. 18.        |
| 8. — xxiv. 6.     |                       |

## DESOLATE land.

3. Isa. vi. 11. | 10. Jer. vii. 34.

## DESOLATE places.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 10. Job iii. 14.   | 10. Ezek. xxvi. 20. |
| 10. Psalm cix. 10. | 10. — xxxviii. 12.  |
| 8. Isa. lix. 10.   | 10. Mal. i. 4.      |

## DESOLATE shall, shalt be.

- |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 9. Job xv. 34.          | 11. Isa. xxvii. 10. |
| 8. Psalm xxxiv. 21, 22. | 10. Jer. xxvi. 9.   |

## DESOLATE wilderness.

שְׁמוּמָה *Shēmomoh*, a desolation.

- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| Jer. xii. 10. | Joel iii. 19. |
| Joel ii. 3.   |               |

## DESOLATION.

1. שְׁמֹמָה or שְׁמָה *Shēmomoh* or *Sham-moh*, a desolation, astonishment.
2. שֹׁד *Shoud*, a destruction.
3. שֹׁמֶה *Shouoh*, a tumult.
4. חֲרָבָה *Kharovoh*, a ruined place.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Job xxx. 14.  | 4. Jer. xxv. 11, 18. |
| 3. Prov. i. 27.  | 4. — xliv. 2, 22.    |
| 3. — iii. 25.    | 3. Lam. iii. 47.     |
| 3. Isa. x. 3.    | 2. Hos. xii. 1.      |
| 3. — xlvii. 11.  | 3. Zeph. i. 15.      |
| 2. — li. 19.     | 4. — ii. 14.         |
| 4. Jer. xxii. 5. |                      |

## DESOLATIONS.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 4. Ezra ix. 9.   | 4. Jer. xxv. 9. |
| 1. Psalm xlv. 8. | 1. — xlv. 12.   |
| 3. — lxxiv. 3.   | 4. Dan. ix. 2.  |
| 4. Isa. lxi. 4.  | 1. — 18, 26.    |

## DESPAIR.

יָאֵשׁ *Yoash*, to despair.

1 Sam. xxvii. 1. | Eccles. ii. 20.

## DESPERATE -LY.

1. יָאֵשׁ *Yoash*, desperate.
  2. אִנָּשׁ *Onash*, to be incurable.
1. Job vi. 26. | 2. Jer. xvii. 9.  
2. Isa. xvii. 11.

## DESPISE.

1. מָאָס *Moas*, to abhor.
2. בִּזָּה *Booz*, to despise.
3. קָלַל *Kolal*, (Hiph.) to esteem lightly.
4. נָאָץ *Noats*, to scorn.
5. זָוַל *Zool*, (Hiph.) to make vile.
6. שָׂאָה *Shoat*, to scourge.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 15.  | 1. Prov. iii. 11.   |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 30.  | 2. — vi. 30.        |
| 3. 2 Sam. xix. 43. | 2. — xxxiii. 9, 22. |
| 2. Eeth. i. 17.    | 1. Isa. xxx. 12.    |
| 1. Job v. 17.      | 1. Jer. iv. 30.     |
| 1. — ix. 21.       | 4. — xxxiii. 17.    |
| 1. — x. 3.         | 5. Lam. i. 8.       |
| 1. — xxxi. 13.     | 6. Ezek. xvi. 57.   |
| 2. Psalm li. 17.   | 6. — xxxviii. 26.   |
| 2. — lxxiii. 20.   | 1. Amos v. 21.      |
| 2. — cii. 17.      | 2. Mal. i. 6.       |
| 2. Prov. i. 7.     |                     |

## DESPISED.

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xvi. 4, 5.     | 2. Prov. xii. 8.       |
| 2. — xxv. 34.          | 3. — 9.                |
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 43.      | 2. Eccles. ix. 16.     |
| 1. Numb. xi. 20.       | 2. Cant. viii. 1.      |
| 1. — xiv. 31.          | 4. Isa. v. 24.         |
| 2. — xv. 31.           | 1. — xxxiii. 8.        |
| 1. Judg. ix. 38.       | 2. — xxxvii. 22.       |
| 2. 1 Sam. x. 27.       | 2. — liii. 3, twice.   |
| 2. 2 Sam. vi. 16.      | 4. — lx. 14.           |
| 2. — xii. 9, 10.       | 2. Jer. xxii. 28.      |
| 2. 2 Kings xix. 21.    | 4. — xxxiii. 24.       |
| 2. 1 Chron. xv. 29.    | 2. — xlix. 15.         |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 16. | 4. Lam. ii. 6.         |
| 2. Neh. ii. 19.        | 2. Ezek. xvi. 59.      |
| 2. — iv. 4.            | 2. — xvii. 16, 18, 19. |
| 2. Job xii. 5.         | 1. — xx. 13, 16, 24.   |
| 1. — xix. 18.          | 2. — xxii. 8.          |
| 2. Psalm xxii. 6, 24.  | 6. — xxviii. 24.       |
| 1. — liii. 5.          | 1. Amos ii. 4.         |
| 1. — cvi. 24.          | 2. Obad. 2.            |
| 2. — cxix. 141.        | 2. Zech. iv. 10.       |
| 4. Prov. i. 30.        | 2. Mal. i. 6.          |
| 4. — v. 12.            |                        |

## DESPISETH.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Job xxxvi. 5.   | 2. Prov. xv. 20.    |
| 2. Psalm lxix. 33. | 1. — 32.            |
| 2. Prov. xi. 12.   | 2. — xix. 6.        |
| 2. — xiii. 13.     | 2. — xxx. 17.       |
| 2. — xiv. 2, 21.   | 1. Isa. xxxiii. 15. |
| 4. — xv. 5.        | 2. — xlix. 7.       |

## DESPITE.

שָׂאָה *Shoat*, contempt.

Ezek. xxv. 6.

## DESPITEFUL.

Ezek. xxv. 15. | Ezek. xxxvi. 5.

## DESTITUTE.

1. עָזַב *Ozav*, to forsake, leave behind.
2. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to make desolate.
3. עָרַר *Orar*, to make bare, solitary.
4. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 27. | 4. Prov. xv. 21.    |
| 3. Psalm cii. 17. | 2. Ezek. xxxii. 15. |
| 3. — cxli. 8.     |                     |

## DESTROY.

1. סָפָה *Sophoh*, to end.
2. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to spoil, destroy.
3. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to drive away, succeed.
4. נָתַץ *Notats*, to break down.
5. קָרַת *Korath*, to cut, cut off.
6. חָרַקָה *Karkhar*, to root out.
7. אָבַד *Ovad*, to lose, miss.

8. שְׁמַד *Shomad*, to destroy, ruin.  
 9. חָמַם *Homam*, to confuse.  
 10. שָׁקַל *Shikail*, to deprive, bereave.  
 11. צָמַת *Tsomath*, (Hiph.) to annihilate.  
 12. מָגַר *Mogar* (Chaldee), to cast down.  
 13. בָּלַע *Bola*, to swallow.  
 14. נָקַף *Nokaph*, to disjoin.  
 15. אָשַׁם *Osham*, (Hiph.) to cause guilt.  
 16. הָרַס *Horas*, to pull down.  
 17. נִינָם *Neenom*, their offspring.  
 18. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to break in pieces.  
 19. נָסַח *Nosakh*, to extirpate, scatter about.  
 20. גָּרַר *Gorar*, to cut asunder.  
 21. חָבַל *Khoval*, to wrench, twist.  
 22. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to make desolate.  
 23. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break.  
 24. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.  
 25. מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to blot out, erase.  
 26. מָוַל *Mool*, to cut off.  
 27. פָּעָה *Pōoh*, to complain, exclaim.  
 28. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to silence.  
 29. מוּתָה *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death.  
 30. דָּכָא *Doko*, to bruise.  
 31. שָׁחָה *Shōoh*, to rend asunder.  
 32. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to beat in pieces.  
 33. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.  
 34. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck down, up.  
 35. צָדָה *Tsodoh*, to hunt, chase.  
 36. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, finish, make an end.

37. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.  
 38. קָטַב *Kotev*, destroying, destructive.

25. Gen. vi. 7, 13.  
 2. — 17.  
 25. — vii. 4.  
 2. — ix. 11, 15.  
 1. — xviii. 23, 24.  
 2. — 28 (twice),  
 31, 32.  
 2. — xix. 13, twice 14.  
 5. Exod. viii. 9.  
 2. — xii. 13.  
 3. — xv. 9.  
 9. — xxiii. 27.  
 4. — xxxiv. 13.  
 7. Lev. xxiii. 30.  
 5. — xxvi. 22.  
 8. — 30.  
 6. Numb. xxiv. 17.  
 2. — xxxii. 15.  
 7. — xxxiii. 52, *bis*.

8. Deut. i. 27.  
 9. — ii. 15.  
 2. — iv. 31.  
 8. — vi. 15.  
 4. — vii. 5.  
 7. — 10.  
 9. — 23.  
 7. — 24.  
 8. — ix. 3, 14, 19, 25.  
 2. — 26.  
 2. — x. 10.  
 2. — xx. 19, 20.  
 7. — xxviii. 63.  
 8. — xxxi. 3.  
 10. — xxxii. 25.  
 8. — xxxiii. 27.  
 7. Josh. vii. 7.  
 8. — vii. 12.  
 3. — ix. 24.

2. Josh. xxii. 33.  
 2. Judg. vi. 5.  
 1. 1 Sam. xv. 6.  
 2. — xxiii. 10.  
 8. — xxiv. 21.  
 2. — xxvi. 9, 15.  
 2. 2 Sam. i. 14.  
 8. — xiv. 7, 11, 16.  
 29. — xx. 19.  
 2. — 20.  
 11. — xxii. 41.  
 2. — xxiv. 16.  
 8. 1 Kings xiii. 34.  
 8. — xvi. 12.  
 2. 2 Kings viii. 19.  
 7. — x. 19.  
 2. — xiii. 23.  
 2. — xviii. 25, *bis*.  
 7. — xxiv. 2.  
 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 15.  
 2. 2 Chron. xii. 7, 12.  
 2. — xxi. 7.  
 2. — xxv. 16.  
 2. — xxxv. 21.  
 12. Ezra vi. 12.  
 8. Esth. iii. 6, 13.  
 7. — iv. 7.  
 8. — 8.  
 7. — ix. 24, *bis*.  
 13. Job ii. 3.  
 30. — vi. 9.  
 13. — viii. 18.  
 13. — x. 8.  
 14. — xix. 26.  
 7. Psalm v. 6.  
 15. — 10.  
 11. — xviii. 40.  
 7. — xxi. 10.  
 16. — xxviii. 5.  
 1. — xl. 14.  
 4. — lii. 5.  
 13. — lv. 9.  
 31. — lxiii. 9.  
 11. — lxix. 4.  
 17. — lxxiv. 8.  
 11. — ci. 8.  
 8. — cvi. 34.  
 26. — cxviii. 10, 11,  
 12.  
 7. — cxix. 95.  
 7. — cxliii. 12.  
 9. — cxliv. 6.  
 8. — cxlv. 20.  
 7. Prov. i. 32.  
 18. — xi. 3.  
 19. — xv. 25.  
 20. — xxi. 7.  
 21. Eccles. v. 6.  
 22. — vii. 16.  
 13. Isa. iii. 12.  
 8. — x. 7.  
 2. — xi. 9.  
 24. — 15.  
 21. — xliii. 5.  
 7. — 9.  
 13. — xix. 3.  
 8. — xxiii. 11.  
 13. Isa. xxv. 7.  
 21. — xxxii. 7.  
 2. — xxxvi. 10.  
 22. — xlii. 14.  
 2. — li. 13.  
 21. — liv. 16.  
 27. — lxii. 14.  
 2. — lxx. 8, 25.  
 7. Jer. i. 10.  
 2. — v. 10.  
 2. — vi. 5.  
 2. — xi. 19.  
 7. — xii. 17.  
 2. — xiii. 14.  
 2. — xv. 3, 6.  
 7. — 7.  
 23. — xvii. 18.  
 7. — xviii. 7.  
 7. — xxiii. 1.  
 7. — xxxi. 28.  
 2. — xxxvi. 29.  
 7. — xlvi. 8.  
 2. — xlviii. 18.  
 2. — xlix. 9.  
 7. — 38.  
 24. — li. 3.  
 2. — 11, 20.  
 2. Lam. ii. 8.  
 8. — iii. 66.  
 2. Ezek. v. 16.  
 7. — vi. 3.  
 2. — ix. 8.  
 8. — xiv. 9.  
 7. — xxii. 27.  
 2. — 30.  
 7. — xxv. 7.  
 2. — 15.  
 7. — 16.  
 2. — xxvi. 4.  
 4. — 12.  
 7. — xxviii. 16.  
 2. — xxx. 11.  
 7. — 13.  
 7. — xxxii. 13.  
 8. — xxxiv. 16.  
 2. — xliii. 3.  
 7. Dan. ii. 12, 24, twice.  
 21. — iv. 23.  
 7. — vii. 26.  
 2. — viii. 24, twice.  
 2. — 25.  
 2. — ix. 26.  
 23. Dan. xi. 26.  
 8. — 44.  
 22. Hos. ii. 12.  
 28. — iv. 5.  
 2. — xi. 9.  
 8. Amos ix. 8, twice.  
 7. Obad. 8.  
 21. Mic. ii. 10.  
 7. — v. 10.  
 8. — 14.  
 7. Zeph. ii. 5, 13.  
 8. Hag. ii. 22.  
 8. Zech. xii. 9.  
 2. Mal. iii. 11.

## DESTROYED.

2. Gen. xiii. 10.

2. Gen. xix. 29.



8. Gen. xxxiv. 30.  
 7. Exod. x. 7.  
 8. Deut. ii. 21.  
 8. — iv. 3.  
 8. — vii. 23, 24.  
 8. — ix. 8.  
 7. — xi. 4.  
 8. — xii. 30.  
 8. — xxviii. 20, 24.  
 8. — 45, 48, 51, 61.  
 8. Josh. xxiv. 8.  
 2. Judg. xx. 21, 25, 35, 42.  
 8. — xxi. 16.  
 8. 2 Sam. xxi. 5.  
 2. — xxiv. 16.  
 5. 1 Kings xv. 13.  
 8. 2 Kings x. 28.  
 7. — xi. 1.  
 7. — xix. 18.  
 8. — xxi. 9.  
 8. 1 Chron. v. 25.  
 2. — xxi. 15.  
 23. 2 Chron. xiv. 13.  
 32. — xv. 6.  
 8. — xx. 10.  
 8. — xxxiii. 9.  
 2. — xxxiv. 11.  
 33. Ezra iv. 15.  
 7. Esth. iii. 9.  
 7. — iv. 14.  
 32. Job iv. 20.  
 4. — xix. 10.  
 30. — xxxiv. 25.
7. Psalm ix. 5.  
 34. — 6.  
 8. — xxxvii. 38.  
 11. — lxxiii. 27.  
 2. — lxxviii. 38, 45, 47.  
 8. — xcii. 7.  
 18. — cxxxvii. 8.  
 21. Prov. xiii. 13.  
 37. — 20.  
 1. — 23.  
 23. — xxix. 1.  
 13. Isa. ix. 16.  
 21. — x. 27.  
 2. — xiv. 20.  
 8. — xxvi. 14.  
 7. — xxxvii. 19.  
 2. Jer. xii. 10.  
 23. — xxii. 20.  
 23. — xlviii. 4.  
 8. — 8.  
 7. — li. 55.  
 2. Lam. ii. 5, 6, 9.  
 28. Ezek. xxvii. 32.  
 23. — xxx. 8.  
 21. Dan. ii. 44.  
 21. — vi. 26.  
 7. — vii. 11.  
 21. — 14.  
 23. — xi. 20.  
 28. Hos. iv. 6.  
 8. — x. 8.  
 2. — xiii. 9.  
 8. Amos ii. 9.  
 35. Zeph. iii. 6.

## DESTROYED. utterly.

24. Exod. xxii. 20.  
 24. Numb. xxi. 3.  
 24. Deut. ii. 34.  
 24. — iii. 6.  
 8. — iv. 26.  
 24. Josh. ii. 10.  
 24. — vi. 21.  
 24. — viii. 26.  
 24. — x. 1, 28, 35, 37, 39, 40.
24. Josh. xi. 12.  
 8. — 14.  
 24. — 21.  
 24. Judg. i. 17.  
 24. 1 Sam. xv. 8, 9, 15, 20, 21.  
 24. 1 Chron. iv. 41.  
 36. 2 Chron. xxxi. 1.  
 24. — xxxii. 14.  
 24. Isa. xxxiv. 2.

## DESTROYEST -ETH.

7. Deut. viii. 20.  
 36. Job ix. 22.  
 7. — xii. 23.  
 7. — xiv. 19.  
 2. Prov. vi. 32.
2. Prov. xi. 9.  
 25. — xxxi. 3.  
 7. Eccles. vii. 7.  
 7. — ix. 18.  
 2. Jer. li. 25.

## DESTROYING.

2. 1 Chron. xxi. 12, 15.  
 38. Isa. xxviii. 2.  
 2. Jer. ii. 30.  
 2. — li. 1, 25.
13. Lam. ii. 8.  
 2. Ezek. ix. 1.  
 2. — xx. 17.

## DESTROYER -S.

1. מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, a spoiler.  
 2. מַחְרִיב *Makhreev*, a destroyer.  
 3. שׁוֹדֵד *Shoudaid*, a destroyer, waster.  
 4. פֹּרֵץ *Poreets*, a breaker through.

5. מִמְתֵּים *Mimtheem*, manslaughterers.  
 6. מִחְרָסִים *Mehoraseem*, breakers through.  
 7. שׁוֹסַי *Shousai*, destroyers.
1. Exod. xii. 23.  
 2. Judg. xvi. 24.  
 3. Job xv. 21.  
 4. Psalm xvii. 4.  
 1. Prov. xxviii. 24.
1. Jer. iv. 7.  
 5. Job xxxiii. 22.  
 6. Isa. xlix. 17.  
 1. Jer. xxii. 7.  
 7. — L. 11.

## DESTRUCTION.

1. מְהוּמָה *Mehoomoh*, confusion.  
 2. קֶטֶב *Ketev*, whirlwind.  
 3. חֶרְמִי *Khermee*, my devoted.  
 4. תְּבוּסָת *Tevosath*, treading down.  
 5. אֶבְדֹן *Ordon*, their loss.  
 6. שׁוֹד *Shoud*, a destruction.  
 7. אִיד *Aid*, calamity.  
 8. כִּיד *Keed* (Arabic), misfortune.  
 9. אֶבְדֹן *Avadoun*, destruction, a place of destruction.  
 10. פִּיד *Peed*, a ruin.  
 11. שׁוּחָה *Shouoh*, desolation, ruin.  
 12. שְׁחָת *Shokhath*, to destroy, corrupt, spoil.  
 13. מְשׁוּאוֹת *Mashooouth*, desolations, ruins.  
 14. דָּכָא *Dako*, reduced.  
 15. מַחְתָּה *Mekhitoh*, anxiety, terror.  
 16. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, breaking, trembling.  
 17. חִלּוּף *Khalouph*, changeableness.  
 18. תַּבְּלִית *Tavleeth*, weary, decay.  
 19. חֲשָׁד *Hashmaid*, an overthrowing.  
 20. חֶרֶס *Horas*, to break down, harass.  
 21. כֶּרֶץ *Kerets*, to wink, close.  
 22. קֶפְדָּה *Kephodoh*, terror.  
 23. קֶבֶל *Khevel*, pain, winding, twisting.  
 24. חַיֵּרִם *Khairem*, devoted.  
 25. חֲרוּבוֹת *Khorovouth*, destroyed places, ruins.
1. Deut. vii. 23.  
 2. — xxxii. 24.  
 1. 1 Sam. v. 9, 11.  
 3. 1 Kings xx. 42.  
 12. 2 Chron. xxii. 4.  
 4. — 7.  
 12. — xxvi. 16.  
 5. Esth. viii. 6.  
 5. — ix. 5.  
 6. Job v. 21, 22.  
 7. — xviii. 12.  
 7. — xxi. 17.  
 8. — 20.
7. Job xxi. 30.  
 9. — xxvi. 6.  
 9. — xxviii. 22.  
 7. — xxx. 12.  
 10. — 24.  
 7. — xxxi. 3.  
 9. — 12.  
 7. — xxxi. 23.  
 8. — 29.  
 11. Psalm xxxv. 8.  
 12. — lv. 23.  
 13. — lxxiii. 18.  
 9. — lxxxviii. 11.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 14. Psalm xc. 3.     | 16. Isa. li. 19.     |
| 2. — xci. 6.         | 16. — lix. 7.        |
| 12. — ciii. 4.       | 16. — lx. 18.        |
| 7. Prov. i. 27.      | 16. Jer. iv. 6, 20.  |
| 15. — x. 14, 15, 29. | 16. — vi. 1.         |
| 15. — xiii. 3.       | 16. — xvii. 18.      |
| 15. — xiv. 28.       | 21. — xlv. 20.       |
| 9. — xv. 11.         | 16. — xlviii. 3, 5.  |
| 16. — xvi. 18.       | 16. — L. 22.         |
| 16. — xvii. 19.      | 16. — li. 54.        |
| 15. — xviii. 7.      | 16. Lam. ii. 11.     |
| 16. — — 12.          | 16. — — iii. 47, 48. |
| 15. — xxi. 15.       | 16. — — iv. 10.      |
| 6. — xxiv. 2.        | 12. Ezek. v. 16.     |
| 9. — xxvii. 20.      | 22. — — vii. 25.     |
| 17. — xxxi. 8.       | 16. — xxxii. 9.      |
| 7. Isa. i. 28.       | 6. Hos. vii. 13.     |
| 18. — x. 25.         | 6. — ix. 6.          |
| 6. — xiii. 6.        | 2. — xiii. 14.       |
| 19. — xiv. 23.       | 6. Joel i. 15.       |
| 16. — xv. 5.         | 5. Obad. 12.         |
| 20. — xix. 18.       | 23. Mic. ii. 10.     |
| 11. — xxiv. 12.      | 24. Zech. xiv. 11.   |
| 20. — xlix. 19.      |                      |

## DESTRUCTIONS.

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 25. Psalm ix. 6. | 12. *Psalm cvii. 20. |
| 20. — xxxv. 17.  |                      |

## DETAIN.

עָצַר *Otsar*, to detain.

Judg. xiii. 15, 16.

## DETAINED.

1 Sam. xxi. 7.

## DETERMINATION.

מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpat*, judgment, justice.

Zeph. iii. 8.

## DETERMINED.

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. חָרַץ <i>Khorats</i> , to sharpen, be severe. |                  |
| 2. חָתַךְ <i>Khotakh</i> , to cut asunder.       |                  |
| 3. כָּלָה <i>Koloh</i> , to make an end, fulfil. |                  |
| 4. אָמַר <i>Omar</i> , to say, speak.            |                  |
| 5. שׁוּם <i>Soom</i> , to settle, appoint.       |                  |
| 6. יָעַץ <i>Yoats</i> , to counsel.              |                  |
| 3. 1 Sam. xx. 7. 9, 33.                          | 1. Isa. x. 23.   |
| 3. — xxv. 17.                                    | 6. — xix. 17.    |
| 5. 2 Sam. xiii. 32.                              | 1. — xxviii. 22. |
| 4. 2 Chron. ii. 1.                               | 2. Dan. ix. 24.  |
| 6. — xxv. 16.                                    | 1. — 26, 27.     |
| 3. Esth. vii. 7.                                 | 1. — xi. 36.     |
| 1. Job xiv. 5.                                   |                  |

## DETEST.

שָׁקַץ *Shokats*, to detest.

Deut. vii. 26.

## DETESTABLE.

שִׁיקוּץ *Shikkoots*, a detestable thing.

Jer. xvi. 18.  
Ezek. v. 11.  
— vii. 20.

Ezek. xi. 18, 21.  
— xxxvii. 23.

## DEVICE.

- מַחְשָׁבָה *Makhashovoh*, a thought.
- מְזִמָּה *Mezimmoh*, זִמְמוֹה *Zemomoh*, a device, intent, purpose.
- חֶשְׁבֹּן *Kheshboun*, an account, reckon-ing.
- מוֹעֵצָה *Mouaitsoh*, counsel, advice.
- הִיגְיוֹן *Higgoyoun*, meditation.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. ii. 14. | 3. Eccles. ix. 10. |
| 1. Esth. viii. 3.   | 1. Jer. xviii. 11. |
| 1. — ix. 25.        | 2. — li. 11.       |
| 2. Psalm xxi. 11.   | 5. Lam. iii. 62.   |
| 2. — cxi. 8.        |                    |

## DEVICES.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Job v. 12.    | 2. Prov. xii. 2.    |
| 2. — xxi. 27.    | 1. — xix. 21.       |
| 2. Psalm x. 2.   | 2. Isa. xxxii. 7.   |
| 1. — xxxiii. 10. | 1. Jer. xi. 19.     |
| 2. — xxxvii. 7.  | 1. — xviii. 12, 18. |
| 4. Prov. i. 31.  | 1. Dan. xi. 24, 25. |

## DEVILS.

- שְׂעִירִים *Sēeereem*, rough, hairy ones.
- שָׂדִים *Shaideem*, devils.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Lev. xvii. 7.    | 1. 2 Chron. xi. 15. |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 17. | 2. Psalm cvi. 37.   |

## DEVISE -ED -ETH.

- חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, reckon, esteem.
- חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to plough, engrave.
- דָּמָה *Domoh*, to imagine, compare.
- זָמַם *Zomam*, to purpose, intend.
- יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel.
- בָּדָה *Bodo*, to invent a lie.

- |                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxi. 4.     | 2. Prov. xiv. 22, twice. |
| 1. — xxxv. 32, 35.    | 1. — xvi. 30.            |
| 1. 2 Sam. xiv. 14.    | 1. Jer. xviii. 11, 18.   |
| 1. Psalm xxxv. 4, 20. | 1. Ezek. xi. 2.          |
| 1. — xli. 7.          | 1. Mic. ii. 1, 3.        |
| 2. Prov. iii. 29.     |                          |

## DEVISED.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3. 2 Sam. xxi. 5.    | 1. Jer. xi. 19. |
| 6. 1 Kings xii. 33.  | 1. — xlviii. 2. |
| 1. Esth. viii. 3, 5. | 4. — li. 12.    |
| 4. Psalm xxxi. 13.   | 4. Lam. ii. 17. |

## DEVISETH.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Psalm xxxvi. 4.   | 1. Prov. xvi. 9.     |
| 1. — — lii. 2.       | 1. — xxiv. 8.        |
| 2. Prov. vi. 14, 18. | 5. Isa. xxxii. 7, 8. |

## DEVOTE -ED.

חָרַם *Khairēm*, to devote, in all passages.

## DEVOUR -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

אָכַל *Okhal*, to devour, eat up; in all passages, except:—

בָּלַע *Bola*, to swallow.

Gen. xli. 7, 24.  
Psalm lii. 4.

Prov. xix. 28.  
Hab. i. 13.

## DEVOURER.

אָכַל *Oukhail*, a devourer.  
Mal. iii. 11.

## DEW.

טַל *Tal*, dew, in all passages.

## DIADEM.

1. צִנִּיף *Tsoneeph*, } a mitre worn only
2. מִצְנֶפֶת *Mitsnepheth*, } by the high priest.
3. צִפְּהֶרֶת *Tsepheroth*, a diadem belonging to the priesthood only.

1. Job xxix. 14.  
1. Isa. xxviii. 5.

3. Isa. lxii. 3.  
2. Ezek. xxi. 26.

## DIAL.

מַעְלָה *Ma'loah*, a degree.

2 Kings xx. 11:

Isa. xxxviii. 8.

## DIAMOND.

1. יָהֳלוֹם *Yahaloum*, a brilliant.
2. שְׁמִיר *Shomeer*, a diamond, or other precious stone.

1. Exod. xxviii. 18.  
1. — xxxix. 11.

2. Jer. xvii. 1.  
1. Ezek. xxviii. 13.

## DID, see DO.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform, execute, in all passages.

## DIE -ED -ETH -EST, DYING.

מוֹת *Mooth*, to die, in all passages.

## DIET.

אַרְרָחָה *Arukhhah*, preparation, provision.  
Jer. lii. 34.

## DIFFERENCE.

1. פָּלַח *Poloh*, to distinguish.
2. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide.

1. \*Exod. xi. 7.  
2. Lev. x. 10.  
2. — xi. 47.

2. Lev. xx. 25.  
2. Ezek. xxii. 26.

## DIG -GED -EST -ETH -ING.

כָּרַח *Koroh*,  
חָפַר *Khophar*, } to dig.

## DIGNITY.

1. שִׁאָּה *Sèaith*, exaltation.
2. גְּדוּלָּה *Gèdooloh*, greatness, great thing.
3. מְרוֹמִים *Mèroumeem*, heights.

1. Gen. xlix. 3.  
2. Esth. vi. 3.

3. Eccles. x. 6.  
1. Hab. i. 7.

## DILIGENCE.

מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmor*, observance, duty.  
Prov. iv. 23.

## DILIGENT -LY.

Expressed by the repetition of the verb,  
דָּרַשׁ דָּרַשׁ *Doroush Dorash*, seeking he sought (Lev. x. 16), except in the following passages:—

1. הַיֵּטֵב *Haitaiv*, well.
2. מְאֹד *Mèoud*, exceedingly.
3. חָרוּץ *Khoroote*, sharp.
4. מְהֵרָה *Moheer*, quick.

1. Deut. xix. 18.  
2. Josh. xxii. 5.

3. Prov. xii. 24, 27.  
4. — xxii. 29.

## DIMINISH -ED.

גָּרַע *Gora*, to diminish; in all passages, except:—

מָעַט *Moat*, to lessen.

Lev. xxv. 16.  
Prov. xiii. 11.  
Isa. xxi. 17.

Jer. xxix. 6.  
Ezek. xxix. 15.

## DIM.

1. כָּהָה *Kohoh*, dim.
2. כָּבֵד *Kovad*, heavy.
3. עָמַם *Omam*, obscure.
4. יָעַף *Yoaph*, weariness.
5. קָמָה *Komoh*, fixed.
6. חָשַׁךְ *Khoshakh*, to darken.
7. שָׁעָה *Shōoh*, to turn to, regard.

1. Gen. xxvii. 1.
2. — xlviii. 10.
1. Deut. xxxiv. 7.
1. 1 Sam. iii. 2.
5. — iv. 15.

1. Job xvii. 7.
7. Isa. xxxii. 3.
3. Lam. iv. 1.
6. — v. 17.

## DIMNESS.

4. Isa. viii. 22.
4. Isa. ix. 1.

## DINE.

אָכַל *Okhal*, to eat.  
Gen. xliii. 16.

## DINNER.

אַרְחָה *Arukhoh*, preparation, provision.  
Prov. xv. 17.

## DIP -ED, DIPT.

טָבַל *Toval*, to dip, in all passages.

## DIRECT.

1. יָרָה *Yoroh*, to instruct, teach, show.
2. עָרָה *Orakh*, to prepare, arrange.
3. יָשָׁר *Yoshar*, to make straight.
4. כָּשָׁר *Koshar*, to guide aright.
5. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set.
6. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, establish, found.

1. Gen. xlvi. 28.
2. Psalm v. 3.
3. Prov. iii. 6.
3. — xi. 5.

4. Eccles. x. 10.
3. Isa. xlv. 13.
5. — lxi. 8.
6. Jer. x. 23.

## DIRECTED.

2. Job xxxii. 14.
6. Isa. xl. 13.
6. Psalm cxix. 5.

## DIRECTETH.

3. Job xxxvii. 3.
6. Prov. xxi. 29.
6. Prov. xvi. 9.

## DIRECTLY.

נֹכַח *Noukhakh*, opposite.  
Numb. xix. 4.

## DIRT.

1. פָּרֶשְׁדוֹן *Parshédoun*, dung
2. טֵיט *Teet*, clay, mud.
3. פֶּרֶשׁ *Peres*, mire.

1. Judg. iii. 22.
2. Psalm xviii. 42.

3. Isa. lvii. 20.

## DISALLOW -ED.

נָהָא *Noo*, (Hiph.) to prohibit, oppose.  
Numb. xxx. 5. | Numb. xxx. 8, 11.

## DISANNUL.

פָּוַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.

- Job xl. 8.
- Isa. xiv. 27.

## DISANNULLED.

כָּפַר *Kophar*, to cover.  
Isa. xxviii. 18.

## DISAPPOINT.

קָדַם *Kodam*, to come opposite.  
Psalm xvii. 13.

## DISAPPOINTED.

פָּוַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.

- Prov. xv. 22.

## DISAPPOINTETH.

- Job v. 12.

## DISCERN.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
2. נָכַר *Nokar*, to recognise, respect.
3. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, listen, obey.
4. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
5. רָאָה *Rōōh*, to see, discern, behold.

2. Gen. xxxi. 32.
2. — xxxviii. 25.
3. 2 Sam. xiv. 17.
1. — xix. 35.
4. 1 Kings iii. 9.
3. — 11.

2. Ezra iii. 13.
2. Job iv. 16.
4. — vi. 13.
1. Ezek. xlv. 23.
1. Jonah iv. 11.
5. Mal. iii. 18.

## DISCERNED.

2. Gen. xxvii. 23.
4. Prov. vii. 7.
2. 1 Kings xx. 41.

## DISCERNETH.

1. Eccles. viii. 5.

## DISCHARGE -ED.

1. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to disperse.
2. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send off.
2. Eccles. viii. 8.
1. 1 Kings v. 9.

## DISCIPLES.

לִמּוּדֵי *Limudoi*, my taught ones.  
Isa. viii. 16.

## DISCIPLINE.

מוסר *Moosor*, correction.  
Job xxxvi. 10.

## DISCLOSE.

גלה *Goloh*, discover, reveal.  
Isa. xxvi. 21.

## DISCOMFITED.

- |  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| 1. חלש <i>Kholash</i> , to weaken, disable.  | 2. 1 Sam. vii. 10.  |
| 2. חמם <i>Homam</i> , to confuse, terrify.   | 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 15. |
| 3. פתת <i>Kotath</i> , to beat in pieces.    | 2. Psalm xviii. 14. |
| 4. חרד <i>Khorad</i> , to tremble from fear. | 5. Isa. xxxi. 8.    |
| 5. מִסָּס <i>Mosas</i> , to dissolve.        |                     |
- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xvii. 13. | 2. 1 Sam. vii. 10.  |
| 3. Numb. xiv. 45.  | 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 15. |
| 2. Josh. x. 10.    | 2. Psalm xviii. 14. |
| 2. Judg. iv. 15.   | 5. Isa. xxxi. 8.    |
| 4. ——— viii. 12.   |                     |

## DISCOMFITURE.

מהומה *Mehoomoh*, confusion, tumult.  
1 Sam. xiv. 20.

## DISCONTENTED.

מר־נפש *Mar-nepshesh*, of bitter life.  
1 Sam. xxii. 2.

## DISCONTINUE.

שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to release, to cease from.  
Jer. xvii. 4.

## DISCORD.

מִדְּנִים *Medoneem*, contentions.  
Prov. vi. 14, 19.

## DISCOVER -ED -ETH -ING.

גלה *Goloh*, to reveal, discover, in all passages.

## DISCOURAGE.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. נוּא <i>Noo</i> , to hold back.                |
| 2. יָרָא <i>Yoro</i> , to fear.                   |
| 3. מִסָּס <i>Mosas</i> , to dissolve, waste away. |
| 4. קָצַר <i>Kotsar</i> , to shorten.              |
| 5. רוּץ <i>Roots</i> , to run away, off.          |
1. Numb. xxxii. 7.

## DISCOURAGED.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 4. Numb. xxi. 4. | 3. Deut. i. 28.  |
| 1. ——— xxxii. 9. | 5. Isa. xlii. 4. |
| 2. Deut. i. 21.  |                  |

## DISCREET.

נבון *Noroun*, a man of understanding.  
Gen. xli. 33, 39.

## DISCRETION.

- |  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| 1. עֵקֶל <i>Saikhel</i> , intelligence.        | 4. Prov. xi. 22.    |
| 2. תְּבוּנוֹה <i>Tevoonoh</i> , understanding. | 1. ——— xix. 11.     |
| 3. מִשְׁפָּט <i>Mishpot</i> , judgment.        | 3. Isa. xxviii. 26. |
| 4. טַעַם <i>Taam</i> , taste, reason.          | 2. Jer. x. 12.      |
| 5. מְזִמָּה <i>Mēzimmoh</i> , sound thought.   |                     |
- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Psalm cxii. 5. | 4. Prov. xi. 22.    |
| 5. Prov. i. 4.    | 1. ——— xix. 11.     |
| 5. ——— ii. 11.    | 3. Isa. xxviii. 26. |
| 5. ——— iii. 21.   | 2. Jer. x. 12.      |
| 5. ——— v. 2.      |                     |

## DISDAINED.

- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1. בִּזְיָה <i>Bozoh</i> , despised. |  |
| 2. מָאָס <i>Moas</i> , rejected.     |  |
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 14. | 2. Job xxx. 1.

## DISEASE -S -ED.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. חִלִּי <i>Kholee</i> , sickness.                 |
| 2. מַדְרִיחַ <i>Madraih</i> , pain.                 |
| 3. בְּלִיַּעַל <i>Bēliyāal</i> , Belial, worthless. |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.  
3. Psalm xli. 8.

## DISEASES.

2. Deut. xxviii. 6.

## DISGRACE.

נִבָּל *Nibbail*, to abhor, dishonour.  
Jer. xiv. 21.

## DISGUISE -ED.

חִפָּאִים *Khippais*, to disguise, conceal;  
in all passages, except:—  
שִׁנְנוֹה *Shinnoh*, to change.  
1 Kings xiv. 2.

## DISGUISETH.

שָׁמַט *Soom saither*, to make a secret.  
Job xxiv. 15.

## DISH -ES.

1. **קַפֵּל** *Saiphel*, a dish, bowl of metal.
  2. **צִלְחָה** *Tsallakhath*, a dish, bowl.
  3. **הַעֲרוּת** *Kaarouth*, dishes.
- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxv. 29. | 1. Judg. v. 25.     |
| 3. — xxxvii. 16.  | 2. 2 Kings xxi. 13. |
| 3. Numb. iv. 7.   |                     |

## DISHONEST.

**בֶּצֶעַ** *Betsa*, dishonest, unrighteous gain.

Ezek. xxii. 13, 27.

## DISHONOUR.

1. **עֲרוּהָ** *Erroh*, disgrace, shame, exposure.
2. **כִּלְמָה** *Kelimmoh*, shame, reproach.
3. **קָלוּן** *Koloun*, ignominy.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Ezra iv. 14.    | 2. Psalm lxxi. 13. |
| 2. Psalm xxxv. 26. | 3. Prov. vi. 33.   |
| 2. — lxi. 19.      |                    |

## DISHONOURETH.

**מִנְבֵּל** *Menabail*, abhorreth.

Mic. vii. 6.

## DISINHERIT.

**יָרַשׁ** *Yorash*, to drive away.

Numb. xiv. 12.

## DISMAYED -ING.

**קִחַתָּה** *Khothath*, to dismay, in all passages.

## DISMISSED.

**פָּטַר** *Potar*, to dismiss.

2 Chron. xxiii. 8.

## DISOBEDIENT.

**מָרָה** *Moroh*, to rebel, revolt.

1 Kings xiii. 26. | Neh. ix. 26.

## DISOBEYED.

**מָרָה** *Moroh*, to rebel, revolt.

1 Kings xiii. 21.

## DISPATCH.

**בָּרַא** *Borai*, to hasten.

Ezek. xxiii. 47.

## DISPERSE.

1. **נָפֵץ** *Nophats*, or **פּוּץ** *Poots*, to disperse.
2. **זָרָה** *Zoroh*, to scatter, as seed.
3. **פָּרָץ** *Porats*, to scatter abroad, disperse.
4. **פָּרַד** *Porad*, to part, separate.
5. **פִּזָּר** *Pizzair*, to distribute.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 34. | 2. Ezek. xxii. 15. |
| 2. Prov. xv. 7.    | 2. — xxix. 12.     |
| 2. Ezek. xii. 15.  | 2. — xxx. 23, 26.  |
| 2. — xx. 23.       |                    |

## DISPERSED.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3. 2 Chron. xi. 23. | 1. Isa. xi. 12.     |
| 4. Esth. iii. 8.    | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 19. |
| 5. Psalm cxii. 9.   | 1. Zeph. iii. 10.   |
| 1. Prov. v. 16.     |                     |

## DISPERSIONS.

**תְּפֹחוּסָה** *Tephootsoh*, dispersions.

Jer. xxv. 34.

## DISPLAYED.

**נוּסַיִס** *Nousais*, to wave.

Psalm lx. 4.

## DISPLEASE.

1. **חָרָה** *Khoroh*, to grieve.
2. **רַע־בְּעֵינַי** *Ra-bēāyin*, evil in the sight of.
3. **עָשׂוּהָ-בְּעֵינַי** *Osoh-bēāyin*, to do evil in the sight of.
4. **רַע־בְּאָזְנוֹ** *Ra-bēouzen*, evil in the ears of.
5. **עָצַב** *Otsav*, to sorrow.
6. **זָעַף** *Zoaph*, to discompose, agitate.
7. **אָנַף** *Onaph*, to anger, excite.
8. **בָּאֵשׁ** *Boash*, to abhor.
9. **רָוַע** *Rooa*, (Hiph.) to cause to do evil.
10. **קָצַף** *Kotsaph*, to vex, annoy.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 35.  | 2. 2 Sam. xi. 25.  |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 34. | 2. Prov. xxiv. 18. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxix. 7. |                    |

## DISPLEASED.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxviii. 10. | 6. 1 Kings xxi. 4.   |
| 2. — xlvi. 17.       | 1. 1 Chron. xii. 11. |
| 4. Numb. xi. 1.      | 2. — xxi. 7.         |
| 2. — 10.             | 7. Psalm lx. 1.      |
| 2. 1 Sam. viii. 6.   | 2. Isa. lix. 15.     |
| 2. — xviii. 8.       | 8. Dan. vi. 14.      |
| 1. 2 Sam. vi. 8.     | 9. Jonah iv. 1.      |
| 2. — xi. 27.         | 1. Hab. iii. 8.      |
| 5. 1 Kings i. 6.     | 10. Zech. i. 2, 15.  |
| 6. — xx. 43.         |                      |

## DISPLEASURE.

1. קְרוֹן *Khoroun*, fierce anger.
2. רָעָה *Rooh*, evil.
3. חַמָּה *Khaimmoh*, fury.

3. Deut. ix. 19.  
2. Judg. xv. 3.  
1. Psalm ii. 5.

3. Psalm vi. 1.  
3. — xxxviii. 1.

## DISPOSED.

שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place, arrange,  
appoint.

Job xxxiv. 13.

Job xxxvii. 15.

## DISPOSING.

מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment.  
Prov. xvi. 33.

## DISPOSSESS -ED.

יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to drive out, succeed, in  
all passages.

## DISPUTE.

יֹחַקֵּךְ *Yokhakh*, to correct, show, re-  
fute.

Job xxiii. 7.

## DISQUIET.

1. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble from passion.
2. הִמָּה *Homoh*, to make a noise.
3. נָהַם *Noham*, to rage.

1. Jer. L. 34.

## DISQUIETED.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 15.  
2. Psalm xxxix. 6.  
2. — xlii. 5, 11.

2. Psalm xliii. 5.  
1. Prov. xxx. 21.

## DISQUIETNESS.

3. Psalm xxxviii. 8.

## DISSEMBLERS.

נַעֲלָמִים *Naalomeem*, dissemblers.  
Psalm xxvi. 4.

## DISSEMBLED.

1. כִּיחַשׁ *Kikhaish*, to deny.
2. תָּעָה *Tōoh*, to err.

1. Josh. vii. 11.

2. Jer. xlii. 20.

## DISSEMBLETH.

נָקַר *Nokar*, to distinguish, to be  
strange.

Prov. xxvi. 24.

## DISSOLVE.

1. מוּג *Moog*,
2. מָהַק *Mokah*,
3. מַשְׁרָא *Maishro* (Chaldee), } to dis-  
solve.
4. פָּרַר *Poor*, to break, destroy.

3. Dan. v. 16.

## DISSOLVED.

1. Psalm lxxv. 3.  
1. Isa. xiv. 31.  
4. — xxiv. 19.

2. Isa. xxxiv. 4.  
1. Nah. ii. 6.

## DISSOLVEST.

1. Job xxx. 22.

## DISSOLVING.

3. Dan. v. 12.

## DISTAFF.

*Polekh*, a spinning-wheel.  
Prov. xxxi. 19.

## DISTANT.

*Mēshulorouth*, parallel.  
Exod. xxxvi. 22.

## DISTIL.

נָזַל *Nozal*, to run down  
Deut. xxxii. 2. | Job xi.

## DISTINCTLY.

מִפְּחוּרָשׁ *Mephourosh*, exact  
separately.  
Neh. viii. 8.

## DISTRACTED.

פּוֹן *Poon*, to pine away.  
Psalm lxxxviii. 15.

## DISTRESS -ES.

צָרָה *Tsoroh*, }  
צָרוּקָה *Tsookoh*, } distress.

In all passages, except:

רָעָה *Rōoh*, evil.

Neh. ii. 17.

## DISTRESS.

1. צוֹק *Tsook*, to distress.
2. נָגַשׁ *Nogas*, to oppress.
3. קוֹץ *Koots*, to vex, displease.
4. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to assault, trouble, straiten.

4. Deut. ii. 9, 19. | 1. Isa. xxix. 2, 7.  
1. — xxviii. 53, 55, 57. | 4. Jer. x. 18.

## DISTRESSED.

- |                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxxii. 7.  | 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 24.      |
| 3. Numb. xxii. 3.  | 4. ——— xxviii. 15.      |
| 4. Judg. ii. 15.   | 4. ——— xxx. 6.          |
| 4. — x. 9.         | 4. 2 Sam. i. 26.        |
| 2. 1 Sam. xiii. 6. | 4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 20. |

## DISTRIBUTE.

1. נָחַל *Nikhail*, to inherit.
  2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set.
  3. חָלַק *Kholak*, to divide, portion.
1. Josh. xiii. 32. | 3. Neh. xiii. 13.  
2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 14.

## DISTRIBUTED.

1. Josh. xiv. 1. | 3. 2 Chron. xxiii. 18.  
3. 1 Chron. xxiv. 3.

## DISTRIBUTETH.

3. Job xxi. 17.

## DITCH.

1. מִקְוֵה *Mikveh*, a gathering of water.
2. שְׁחַת *Shokhath*, a destructive pit.

2. Job ix. 31. | 3. Prov. xxiii. 27.  
2. Psalm vii. 15. | 1. Isa. xxii. 11.

## DITCHES.

- גְּבִים *Gaiveem*, water graves.  
2 Kings iii. 16.

## DIVERS -E.

1. כִּלְאִים *Kilayim*, a mixture of seeds.
2. שְׂעָמָנוּ *Shāatnaiz*, cloth of divers materials, as cotton and woollen.
3. אֶבֶן וְאֶבֶן *Even voëven*, stone and stone.
4. אֵיפָה וְאֵיפָה *Aiphoh voaiphoh*, Ephah and Ephah.
5. צָבָעִים *Tsëvoem*, dyed colours.
6. פָּסִים *Passeem*, silk of different colours.
7. רִקְמָה *Rikmoh*, embroidery.
8. זֵנוֹם *Zënem*, preparations.

9. שְׁוֹנִים *Shouneem*, different.
10. עֲרוּב *Orouv*, a mixture.
11. מְלֹאֹת *Tëluouth*, spotted, speckled.

- |                               |                            |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Lev. xix. 19.              | 9. Esth. i. 7.             |
| 1. Deut. xxii. 9.             | 9. ——— iii. 8.             |
| 2. ——— 11.                    | 10. Psalm lxxviii. 45.     |
| 3. ——— xxv. 13.               | 10. ——— cv. 31.            |
| 4. ——— 14.                    | 3. Prov. xx. 10.           |
| 5. Judg. v. 30.               | 4. ——— 10.                 |
| 6. 2 Sam. xiii. 18, 19.       | 3. ——— 23.                 |
| 7. 1 Chron. xxix. 2.          | 11. Ezek. xvi. 16.         |
| 8. 2 Chron. xvi. 14.          | 7. ——— xvii. 3.            |
| ——— xxx. 11, not in original. | 9. Dan. vii. 3, 7, 19, 23. |

## DIVIDE -ED -ETH -ING.

- בָּדַל *Bodal*,  
פָּלַג *Polag*, } to divide, separate.  
פָּרַד *Porad*,

## DIVINATIONS, DIVINE -ETH -ING.

- קָסַם *Kosam*, to divine; in all passages, except:—  
*Nokhush*, to experience.  
Gen. xliv. 15.

## DIVINE, Adj.

- Kosam*, to divine, in all passages.

## DIVINERS.

- Kousmeem*, diviners, in all passages.

## DIVISION.

1. קִדְוֹת *Pedooth*, redemption.
  2. חֻלְקָת *Khalukath*, division.
1. Exod. viii. 23. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 5.

## DIVISIONS.

- מַחְלָקֹת *Makhalouketh*, divisions, in all passages.

## DIVORCE -MENT.

- כִּרְיֹתוֹת *Këreethooth*.

- Deut. xxiv. 1, 3. | Jer. iii. 8.  
Isa. l. 1.

## DIVORCED.

- גֵּרוּשָׁה *Gërooshoh*, driven out, away.

- Lev. xxi. 14. | Numb. xxx. 9.  
—— xxii. 13.



## DO -ETH -ING, DID, DONE.

1. **עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
2. **יָצָא** *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
3. **פָּעַל** *Poal*, to work.
4. **עָלַל** *Olal*, to do evil.
5. **שָׁנַח** *Shonoh*, to change, alter.
6. **עָבַר** *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to pass away, over, through.
7. **יָעַל** *Yoal*, to help, profit.
8. **גָּמַל** *Gomal*, to recompense.
9. **גָּאַל** *Goal*, to redeem.
10. **עָבַד** *Ovad*, to labour.
11. **גָּדַל** *Godal*, (Hiph.) to magnify.
12. **יָסַף** *Yosaph*, to add, increase.
13. **יָטַב** *Yotav*, to do good.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                                      |                      |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Gen. xxiv. 42, not in original.      | 3. Job xi. 8.        |
| 13. Gen. xxxii. 12.                  | 7. — xx. 3.          |
| 2. Exod. xxi. 7.                     | 3. — xxii. 17.       |
| 13. Numb. x. 29, 32.                 | 12. — xxxiv. 32.     |
| 13. Lev. v. 4.                       | 3. — xxxvii. 12.     |
| 13. Deut. viii. 16.                  | 3. Psalm xi. 3.      |
| 13. — xxviii. 63.                    | 13. — xxxvi. 3.      |
| 13. — xxx. 5.                        | 13. — xli. 18.       |
| 10. Josh. xxi. 27.                   | 3. — cxix. 3.        |
| 13. Judg. xvii. 13.                  | 13. — cxxv. 4.       |
| 9. Ruth iii. 13, three times.        | 8. Prov. xxxi. 12.   |
| 2 Sam. xvi. 10, not in original.     | 13. Isa. i. 17.      |
| 2 Kings ix. 18, 19, not in original. | 13. — xli. 43.       |
| 6. 1 Chron. xxi. 8.                  | 13. Jer. iv. 22.     |
| 10. Ezra iv. 22.                     | 13. — xiii. 23.      |
| 10. — vi. 8.                         | 13. — xxxii. 40, 41. |
| 10. — vii. 18, 26.                   | 4. Lam. i. 22.       |
| 5. Neh. xiii. 21.                    | 11. Joel ii. 21, 22. |
| 3. Job vii. 20.                      | 13. Jonah iv. 9.     |
|                                      | 13. Mic. ii. 7.      |
|                                      | 13. Zeph. i. 12.     |
|                                      | 13. Zech. viii. 15.  |

## DID.

10. Dan. vi. 10.

## DOETH, DOTH, DOST.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 13. Gen. iv. 7.     | 13. Prov. xvii. 22. |
| 3. Job xxxv. 6.     | 10. Dan. iv. 35.    |
| 13. Psalm xlix. 18. | 13. Jonah iv. 9.    |
| 13. — cxix. 68.     |                     |

## DONE.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 13. Josh. xxiv. 20.    | 3. Prov. xxx. 20.  |
| 11. 1 Sam. xii. 24.    | 4. Lam. i. 12, 22. |
| 3. Job xxxiv. 32.      | 4. — ii. 20.       |
| 11. Psalm cxxvi. 2, 3. | 11. Joel ii. 20.   |

## DOING.

1. In all passages.

## DOINGS.

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| Deut. xxviii. 20. | Jer. xxxv. 15.       |
| 1 Sam. xxv. 3.    | — xlv. 22.           |
| Psalm ix. 11.     | Ezek. xiv. 22, 23.   |
| — lxxvii. 12.     | — xx. 43, 44.        |
| Prov. xx. 11.     | — xxi. 24.           |
| Isa. i. 16.       | — xxiv. 14.          |
| — iii. 10.        | — xxxvi. 17, 19, 31. |
| — xii. 4.         | 4. Hos. iv. 9.       |
| Jer. iii. 8.      | — v. 4.              |
| — iv. 4, 18.      | — vii. 2.            |
| — vii. 3, 5.      | — ix. 15.            |
| — xi. 18.         | — xxi. 2.            |
| — xvii. 10.       | Mic. ii. 7.          |
| — xviii. 11.      | — iii. 4.            |
| — xxi. 12, 14.    | — vii. 13.           |
| — xxiii. 2, 22.   | Zeph. iii. 7, 11.    |
| — xxv. 5.         | Zech. i. 4, 6.       |
| — xxvi. 3, 13.    |                      |
| — xxxii. 19.      |                      |

## DOER.

**עוֹשֶׂה** *Ouseh*, a doer, in all passages.

## DOERS.

**עוֹשִׂים** *Ouseem*, doers; in all passages,

except:—

**פְּעֻלִּים** *Poualeem*, workers.

Psalm ci. 8.

Isa. xxxi. 2.

## DOCTRINE.

**לֶקַח** *Lekakh*, doctrine, token; in all passages, except:—

**דַּעַה** *Daioh*, knowledge.

Isa. xxviii. 9.

## DOG -S.

**כֶּלֶב** *Kelav*, a dog, in all passages.

**כְּלֹוֶעַם** *K'loveem*, dogs, in all passages.

## DOLEFUL.

1. **אֲחִים** *Oukheem*, howling animals.
  2. **נִהִי** *Nehee*, lamenting.
1. Isa. xlii. 21. | 2. Mic. ii. 4.

## DOMINION -S.

1. **רָדָה** *Rodoh*, to domineer.
2. **מָשַׁל** *Moshal*, to rule, govern.
3. **בָּעַל** *Boal*, to control.
4. **יָד** *Yod*, the hand.
5. **מִשְׁטָר** *Mishtor*, an overseer, officer.
6. **שָׁלַט** *Sholat*, to overpower.

- |                      |                          |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 26, 28.   | 2. Psalm viii. 6.        |
| 1. — xxvii. 40.      | 2. — xix. 13.            |
| 2. — xxxvii. 8.      | 1. — xlix. 14.           |
| 1. Numb. xxiv. 19.   | 1. — lxxii. 8.           |
| 1. Judg. v. 13.      | 2. — ciii. 22.           |
| 2. — xiv. 4.         | 2. — cxiv. 2.            |
| 1. 1 Kings iv. 24.   | 6. — cxix. 133.          |
| 2. — ix. 19.         | 2. — cxlv. 13.           |
| 2. 2 Kings xx. 13.   | 3. Isa. xxvi. 13.        |
| 3. 1 Chron. iv. 22.  | 2. — xxxix. 2.           |
| 4. — xviii. 3.       | 6. Dan. iv. 3, 22, 34.   |
| 2. 2 Chron. viii. 6. | 6. — vi. 26.             |
| 4. — xxi. 8.         | 6. — vii. 6, 12, 14, 26, |
| 1. Neh. ix. 28.      | 27, twice.               |
| 2. — 37.             | 2. — xi. 3, 4, 5.        |
| 2. Job xxv. 2.       | 2. Mic. iv. 8.           |
| 5. — xxxviii. 33.    | 2. Zech. ix. 10.         |

## DOMINIONS.

6. Dan. vii. 27.

## DOOR -S.

דֶּלֶת *Deleth*, } a door.  
פֶּתַח *Pethakh*, }

## DOORKEEPER.

1. הִסְתוּפְהִיפָה *Histouphaiph*, to lay down at the threshold.
2. שׁוּמַר הַפֶּתַח *Shoumair hassaph*, the keeper of the threshold.
3. שְׁעָרִים *Shouareem*, door, gate-keepers.
1. Psalm lxxxiv. 10. | 2. Jer. xxxv. 4.

## DOORKEEPERS.

- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings xxii. 4. | 3. 1 Chron. xv. 23, 24. |
| 2. — xxiii. 4.      | 2. Esth. vi. 2.         |
| 2. — xxv. 18.       | 2. Jer. lii. 24.        |

## DOTE.

נָאֻלוּ *Noulool*, to become foolish.  
Jer. l. 36.

## DOTED.

אָגַב *Ogav*, to fall in love with.  
Ezek. xxiii. 5, 7, 9, 16, 20.

## DOUBLE, Subst.

1. מִשְׁנָה *Mishneh*, repetition.
2. שְׁנַיִם *Shênayim*, twice.
3. כְּפֹל *Kophool*, doubled.
4. לֵב וְלֵב *Laiv volaiv*, heart and heart.
5. כְּפֻלַּיִם *Kiphlayim*, manifold.
6. קֶפֶל *Kephel*, a couple, two.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xliii. 12, 15. | 6. Job xli. 13.  |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 4, 7.   | 4. Psalm xii. 2. |
| 3. — xxxix. 9.         | 5. Isa. xl. 2.   |
| 1. Deut. xv. 18.       | 1. — lxi. 7.     |
| 2. — xxi. 17.          | 1. Jer. xvi. 18. |
| 2. 2 Kings ii. 9.      | 1. — xvii. 18.   |
| 4. 1 Chron. xii. 33.   | 1. Zech. ix. 12. |
| 5. Job xi. 6.          |                  |

## DOUBLE, Verb.

1. כָּפַל *Kophal*, to double.
2. שָׁנָה *Shonoh*, (Niph.) to repeat.
1. Exod. xxvi. 9.

## DOUBLED.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xli. 32.     | 1. Exod. xxxix. 9. |
| 1. Exod. xxviii. 16. | 1. Ezek. xxi. 14.  |

## DOUBT -S.

1. אִמְנָם *Ommom*, truly, verily.
2. קִטְרִין *Kitreen* (Syriac), obscure things, knots.

- |                                    |                    |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Gen. xxxvii. 33, not in original.  | 1. Job xii. 2.     |
| Deut. xxviii. 66, not in original. | 2. Dan. v. 12, 16. |

## DOUBTLESS.

1. עִם *Im*, if, whether.
2. כִּי *Kee*, for.
- |                              |                                |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Numb. xiv. 30.            | Psalm cxxvi. 6, verb repeated. |
| 2 Sam. v. 19, verb repeated. | 2. Isa. lxiii. 16.             |

## DOVE.

יוֹנוֹה *Younoh*, a dove.

## DOVES.

יוֹנִים *Younem*, doves, in all passages.

## DOVES turtle.

תּוֹרֵיִם *Toureem*, in all passages.

## DOUGH.

בֹּצַק *Botsaik*, sour dough; in all passages, except:—

עֶרֶס *Eres*, dough.

- |               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| Numb. xv. 21. | Ezek. xlv. 30. |
| Neh. x. 37.   |                |

## DOWN.

1. בָּא *Bo*, to come, applied to the sun coming from the East to go down to the West.
2. נָעַר *Noar*, to move quickly.
3. מִתְהַלֵּךְ *Mithhalaikh*, to walk willingly, to walk to and fro.
4. נָוַע *Nooā*, to move to and fro.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxii. 7.    | 3. Job ii. 2.        |
| 1. Deut. xxiii. 11. | 4. Psalm lix. 15.    |
| 1. Josh. viii. 29.  | 2. — cix. 23.        |
| 1. 2 Sam. iii. 35.  | 3. Ezek. xxviii. 14. |
| 3. Job i. 7.        | 3. Zech. x. 12.      |

## DOWN-SITTING.

יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit.

Psalm cxxxix. 2.

## DOWNWARD.

מֹתָח *Motokh*, beneath, below; in all passages except:—יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend.

Eccles. iii. 21.

## DOWRY.

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. מוֹהָר <i>Mouhar</i> , a dowry.          |                      |
| 2. זֶרֶד <i>Zered</i> , a present, portion. |                      |
| 2. Gen. xxx. 20.                            | 1. Exod. xxii. 17.   |
| 1. — xxxiv. 12.                             | 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 25. |

## DRAG.

מִכְמֹר *Mikhmor*, a drag net.

Hab. i. 16.

## DRAGS.

Hab. i. 15.

## DRAGON.

תַּנִּינַי *Tanneen*, a serpent, monster, any large animal of the serpent kind.

## DRAGONS.

תַּנִּינִימַי *Tanneeneem*, in all passages.

## DRAMS.

אֲדָרְקָמוּנִים *Adarkemouneem*, gold coins.1 Chron. xxix. 7.  
Ezra ii. 69.Ezra viii. 27.  
Neh. vii. 70, 71, 72.

## DRANK.

See Drink.

## DRAUGHT-HOUSE.

מַחְרָאוֹת *Makhārōuth*, gutters, sinks.  
2 Kings x. 27.

## DRAW.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. שָׁאֵב <i>Shoav</i> , to draw water.                                    |  |
| 2. מִשָּׁח <i>Moshakh</i> , to draw on, lengthen, call to action, prepare. |  |
| 3. רִיק <i>Reek</i> , to empty, bare.                                      |  |

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 4. נָתַק <i>Notak</i> , to remove, pluck away.               |  |
| 5. שָׁלַח <i>Sholaph</i> , to draw a sword.                  |  |
| 6. סָחַב <i>Sokhav</i> , to drag away.                       |  |
| 7. יָצָא <i>Yotso</i> , to go forth, bring out.              |  |
| 8. דָּלַח <i>Doloh</i> , to exhaust.                         |  |
| 9. אָרַךְ <i>Orakh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to lengthen.       |  |
| 10. פָּוַק <i>Pook</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to extend, expand. |  |
| 11. חָלַץ <i>Kholats</i> , to pull off, rescue.              |  |
| 12. חָשַׁף <i>Khosaph</i> , to strip.                        |  |
| 13. נָדַח <i>Nodakh</i> , to push out, expel.                |  |
| 14. נָתַק <i>Nothak</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to burst asunder. |  |
| 15. פָּתַח <i>Pothak</i> , to open, loosen.                  |  |
| 16. לָקַח <i>Lokakh</i> , to take.                           |  |
| 17. נָטַשׁ <i>Notash</i> , to slacken, forsake.              |  |
| 18. עָתַק <i>Othak</i> , to remove.                          |  |
| 19. שָׁוַר <i>Shoor</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to return.        |  |
| 20. מָשַׁח <i>Moshoh</i> , to draw out.                      |  |
| 21. דָּרַךְ <i>Dorakh</i> , to tread.                        |  |
| 22. קָרַב <i>Korav</i> , to draw near.                       |  |
| 23. נָגַע <i>Noga</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to reach, overtake. |  |
| 24. מִלֵּאֵי-יָד <i>Millai-yad</i> , filled his hand.        |  |

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 44.   | 2. Psalm xxviii. 3. |
| 3. Exod. xv. 9.     | 2. Cant. i. 4.      |
| 2. Judg. iv. 6, 7.  | 2. Isa. v. 18.      |
| 5. — ix. 54.        | 2. — lxvi. 19.      |
| 4. — xx. 32.        | 7. Ezek. xxi. 3.    |
| 5. 1 Sam. xxxi. 4.  | 3. — xxviii. 7.     |
| 6. 2 Sam. xvii. 13. | 3. — xxx. 11.       |
| 5. 1 Chron. x. 4.   | 2. — xxxii. 20.     |
| 2. Job xxi. 33.     |                     |

## DRAW out.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. xii. 21. | 10. Isa. lviii. 10. |
| 3. Lev. xxvi. 33. | 6. Jer. xlix. 20.   |
| 5. Judg. iii. 22. | 6. — L. 45.         |
| 2. Job xli. 1.    | 11. Lam. iv. 3.     |
| 3. Psalm xxxv. 3. | 3. Ezek. v. 2, 12.  |
| 2. — lxxxv. 5.    | 3. — xii. 14.       |
| 8. Prov. xx. 5.   | 12. Hag. ii. 16.    |
| 9. Isa. lvii. 4.  |                     |

## DRAWETH.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 22. Deut. xxv. 11. | 2. Psalm x. 9.     |
| 23. Judg. xix. 9.  | 23. — lxxxviii. 3. |
| 2. Job xxiv. 22.   | 22. Isa. xxvi. 17. |
| 22. — xxxiii. 22.  | 23. Ezek. vii. 12. |

## DRAWING.

22. Judg. v. 11.

## DRAWN.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Numb. xxii. 23, 31. | 15. Psalm lv. 21.   |
| 2. Deut. xxi. 3.       | 16. Prov. xxiv. 11. |
| 13. — xxx. 17.         | 17. Isa. xxi. 15.   |
| 5. Josh. v. 13.        | 18. — xxviii. 9.    |
| 14. — viii. 6, 16.     | 6. Jer. xxii. 19.   |
| 14. Judg. xx. 31.      | 3. — xxxi. 3.       |
| 1. Ruth ii. 9.         | 19. Lam. ii. 3.     |
| 5. 1 Chron. xxi. 16.   | 7. Ezek. xxi. 5.    |
| 5. Job xx. 25.         | 15. ——— 28.         |
| 15. Psalm xxxvii. 14.  |                     |

## DREW.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 20, 45.  | 1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 16. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 28.       | 5. ——— xxiv. 9.      |
| 19. — xxxviii. 29.     | 9. 1 Kings viii. 8.  |
| 20. Exod. ii. 10.      | 2. ——— xxii. 34.     |
| 8. ——— 16, 19.         | 5. 2 Kings iii. 26.  |
| 19. Josh. viii. 26.    | 24. ——— ix. 24.      |
| 5. Judg. viii. 10, 20. | 1. 1 Chron. xi. 18.  |
| 5. — xx. 2, 15, 25,    | 7. ——— xix. 16.      |
| 35.                    | 5. ——— xxi. 5.       |
| 2. ——— 37.             | 9. 2 Chron. v. 9.    |
| 5. ——— 46.             | 21. ——— xiv. 8.      |
| 5. Ruth iv. 8.         | 2. ——— xviii. 33.    |
| 1. 1 Sam. vii. 6.      | 2. Jer. xxxviii. 13. |
| 5. ——— xvii. 51.       | 2. 1 Ios. xi. 4.     |
| 20. 2 Sam. xxii. 17.   |                      |

## DREWEST.

22. Lam. iii. 57.

DRAW near, or nigh, DREW.

קָרַב *Korav*, to come near.נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to approach, in all passages, except:—נָגַע *Noga*, to touch, reach.  
Psalm cvii. 18.

## DRAW up.

גָּוַח *Gooakh*, to break, burst forth.  
Job xl. 23.

## DRAW water, DREW.

שָׁאָב *Shoav*, to draw water.

## DRAWER.

שׁוֹאֵב *Shoaviv*, a drawer.  
Deut. xxix. 11.

## DRAWERS.

שׁוֹאֵבִים *Shouaveem*, drawers.  
Josh. ix. 21, 23, 27.

## DREAD, Subst.

1. מוֹרָא *Mourō*, fear.
2. פַּחַד *Pakhad*, anxiety.
3. אִימָה *Aimoh*, terror.
4. מַעֲרָצָה *Maärotsah*, dread.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. ix. 2.   | 2. Job xlii. 11.  |
| 2. Exod. xv. 16. | 3. ——— 21.        |
| 2. Deut. ii. 25. | 4. Isa. viii. 13. |
| 1. ——— xi. 25.   |                   |

## DREAD.

1. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.
  2. חֹתַת *Khotath*, to be dismayed.
  3. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, to be anxious.
  4. דְּחֵלוֹה *Dëkheeloh* (Chaldee), dreadful.
  5. עָרַץ *Orats*, to dread.
5. Deut. i. 29. | 2. 1 Chron. xxii. 13.

## DREADFUL.

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxviii. 17. | 1. Dan. ix. 4. |
| 3. Job xv. 21.      | 1. Hab. i. 7.  |
| 1. Ezek. i. 18.     | 1. Mal. i. 14. |
| 4. Dan. vii. 7, 19. | 1. ——— iv. 5.  |

## DREAM, Verb and Subst.

חָלַם *Kholam*, to dream, in all passages.

## DREAMER.

חֹלֵם *Khoulaim*, a dreamer, in all passages.

## DREAMERS.

חֲלוֹמוֹת *Khaloumouth*, dreamers, in all passages.

## DREGS.

שְׁמֹרֵעִים *Shemoreem*, lees.

Psalm lxxv. 8. | Isa. li. 17, 22.

## DRESS.

1. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve, labour upon, cultivate.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
3. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to set right, adjust.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 15.      | 2. 2 Sam. xiii. 5, 7. |
| 2. ——— xviii. 7.     | 2. 1 Kings xvii. 12.  |
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 39. | 2. ——— xviii. 23, 25. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xii. 4.    |                       |

## DRESSED.

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xviii. 8.  | 2. 2 Sam. xii. 4.     |
| 2. Lev. vii. 9.    | 2. ——— xix. 24.       |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxv. 18. | 2. 1 Kings xviii. 26. |

## DRESSETH.

3. Exod. xxx. 7.

## DRINK, Subst.

שָׁתָה *Shothoh*; in all passages, except:—מִשְׁקָה *Mashkeh*, drink, moisture.

Lev. xi. 34. | Isa. xxxii. 6.

DRINK, strong.

שָׁכָר *Shaikhor*, strong drink, in all passages.

DRINK-offering.

נֶסֶךְ *Nesekh*, drink-offering, in all passages.

DRINK-offerings.

נְסֻכִּים *Nesokheem*, drink-offerings, in all passages.

DRINK -ETH -ING, DRANK.

שָׁתָה *Shothoh*, to drink, in all passages.

DRINKERS.

שׁוֹתִים *Shouthem*, drinkers.

Joel i. 5.

DRIVE.

1. גָּרַשׁ *Gorash*, to drive out.
2. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Hiph.) to dispossess, drive out.
3. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead on, forward.
4. פָּזַץ *Poots*, to disperse.
5. נָדַף *Nodaph*, to be driven by the wind.
6. רָחַק *Rokhak*, (Hiph.) to cause to remove afar off.
7. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to push out, expel.
8. טָרַד *Torad* (Syriac), to thrust away, aside.
9. כָּוַל *Khool*, (Piel) to break forth.
10. נָשַׁב *Noshav*, to blow, puff, away.
11. בָּרַח *Borakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to run, flee.
12. נָתַר *Nothar*, to let loose.
13. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to cast off.
14. נָדָא *Nodo* (Syriac), (Hiph.) to mislead, cause to wander.
15. שָׁבַח *Shovah*, (Niph.) to be taken captive.
16. נָסַב *Nosag*, to remove.
17. סָבַב *Sovav*, to turn round.
18. סָעַר *Soar*, to be driven by a whirlwind.

1. Exod. vi. 1.
1. — xxxiii. 28, 29, 30, 31.
1. — xxxiii. 2.
1. — xxxiv. 11.
1. Numb. xxii. 6, 11.

2. Numb. xxxiii. 52, 55.
2. Deut. iv. 38.
2. — ix. 3, 4, 5.
2. — xi. 23.
2. — xviii. 12.
2. Josh. iii. 10.

2. Josh. xiii. 6.
2. — xiv. 12.
2. — xv. 63.
2. — xvii. 12, 13, 18.
2. — xxiii. 5, 13.
2. Judg. i. 19, 21, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33.
2. — ii. 3, 21.
2. — xi. 24.
3. 2 Kings iv. 24.
2. 2 Chron. xx. 7.
4. Job xviii. 11.
3. — xxiv. 3.

2. Psalm xlv. 2.
5. — lxviii. 2.
6. Prov. xxii. 15.
5. Isa. xxii. 19.
7. Jer. xxiv. 9.
7. — xxvii. 10, 15.
5. — xlv. 15.
7. Ezek. iv. 13.
8. Dan. iv. 25, 32.
1. Hos. ix. 15.
7. Joel ii. 20.
1. Zeph. ii. 4.

DRIVEN.

1. Gen. iv. 14.
1. Exod. x. 11.
15. — xxii. 10.
2. Numb. xxxii. 21.
7. Deut. iv. 19.
7. — xxx. 1, 4.
2. Josh. xxiii. 9.
1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19.
7. Job vi. 13.
5. — xiii. 25.
5. — xviii. 18.
1. — xxx. 5.
16. Psalm xl. 14.
5. — lxviii. 2.
17. — cxiv. 3, 5.
7. Prov. xiv. 32.
7. Isa. viii. 22.
5. — xix. 7.
5. — xli. 2.
7. Jer. viii. 3.
7. — xvi. 15.
7. — xxxii. 2, 3, 8, 12.
7. — xxix. 14, 18.
7. — xxxii. 37.
7. — xl. 12.
7. — xliii. 5.
7. — xlv. 28.
7. — xlix. 5.
7. — L. 17.
1. Ezek. xxxi. 11.
7. — xxxiv. 4, 16.
8. Dan. iv. 33.
8. — v. 21.
7. — ix. 7.
18. Hos. xiii. 3.
7. Mic. iv. 6.
7. Zeph. iii. 19.

DRIVETH.

3. 2 Kings ix. 20.
5. Psalm i. 4.
9. Prov. xxv. 23.

DROVE.

1. Gen. iii. 24.
10. — xv. 11.
1. Exod. ii. 17.
2. Numb. xxi. 32.
2. Josh. xv. 14.
11. 1 Chron. viii. 13.
12. Hab. iii. 6.

DRIVING.

2. Judg. ii. 23.
3. 2 Kings ix. 20.
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 21.

DRAVE.

3. Exod. xiv. 25.
2. Josh. xvi. 10.
1. — xxiv. 12, 18.
2. Judg. i. 19.
1. Judg. vi. 9.
3. 1 Sam. xxx. 20.
3. 2 Sam. vi. 3.
13. 2 Kings xvi. 6.
14. — xvii. 21.
3. 1 Chron. xiii. 7.

DRIVER.

1. רָכָב *Rakhov*, a rider, chariot driver.
2. נוֹגֵשׁ *Nougais*, oppressor, exactor.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 34.
2. Job xxxix. 7.

DROMEDARY -IES.

1. רֶקֶשׁ *Rekhes*, a swift beast.
2. בִּקְרָה *Bickroh*, a dromedary.
1. 1 Kings iv. 28.
1. Esth. viii. 10.
2. Isa. lx. 6.
2. Jer. ii. 23.

## DROP.

מר *Mar*, a drop.  
Isa. xl. 15.

## DROPS.

1. נִמְפִּים *Noutpheem*, drops (liquid).
  2. אֲגֹלִים *Agoleem*, round drops.
  3. רִסְסִים *Rēseeseem*, moisture.
1. Job xxxvi. 27. | 3. Cant. v. 2.  
2. — xxxviii. 28.

## DROP, Verb.

1. נָזַל *Nozal*, to flow.
  2. רָעַף *Roaph*, to distil.
  3. נָטַף *Notaph*, to drop.
  4. הִלָּךְ *Holakh*, to walk, proceed.
  5. נִתַּךְ *Notakh*, to pour out quickly.
  6. דָּלַף *Dolaph*, to drop down, drip.
1. Deut. xxxii. 2. | 2. Isa. xlv. 8.  
2. — xxxiii. 28. | 3. Ezek. xx. 46.  
1. Job xxxvi. 18. | 3. — xxi. 2.  
2. Psalm lxx. 11, 12. | 3. Joel iii. 18.  
2. Prov. iii. 20. | 3. Amos vii. 16.  
3. — v. 3. | 3. — ix. 13.  
3. Cant. iv. 11.

## DROPPED.

3. Judg. v. 4. | 3. Job xxix. 22.  
4. 1 Sam. xiv. 26. | 3. Psalm lxxviii. 8.  
5. 2 Sam. xxi. 10. | 3. Cant. v. 5.

## DROPPETH.

6. Eccles. x. 18.

## DROPPING.

6. Prov. xix. 13. | 3. Cant. v. 13.  
6. — xxvii. 15.

## DROSS.

סִיגִים *Seegeem*, cinders, dust, dross, in all passages.

## DROVE -S.

1. { עֵדֶר *Aider*, a herd.
  1. { עֲדָרִים *Adoreem*, herds.
  2. מַחֲנֶה *Makhaneh*, a camp, encampment.
1. Gen. xxxii. 16, 19. | 2. Gen. xxxiii. 8.

## DROUGHT.

חֶרֶב *Khorev*, drought, in all passages.

## DROWN.

1. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.
  2. טָבַע *Tova*, to sink.
  3. שָׁקַח *Shokoh*, to moisten, water.
  4. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, to subside, go down.
1. Cant. viii. 7.

## DROWNED.

2. Exod. xv. 4. | 4. Amos ix. 5.  
3. Amos viii. 8.

## DROWSINESS.

נוֹמָה *Noomoh*, a slumber.  
Prov. xxiii. 21.

## DRUNK, Part. Passive.

שָׁתָה *Shothoh*, to drink, in all passages.

## DRUNK, Adjective.

1. שִׁכְּוֹר *Shikkhour*, drunk.
  2. שִׁכְּרָה *Shokhar*, (Hiph.) to make drunk.
  3. רָוָה *Rovoh*, to satiate with moisture.
2. Deut. xxxii. 42. | 2. Isa. lxiii. 6.  
2. 2 Sam. xi. 13. | 3. Jer. xlvi. 10.  
1. 1 Kings xvi. 9. | 2. — li. 57.  
1. — xx. 16.

## DRUNKARD.

1. שִׁכְּוֹר *Shikkhour*, a drunken person.
  2. סוֹבֵא *Souvai*, a drunkard.
2. Deut. xxi. 30. | 1. Prov. xxvi. 9.  
2. Prov. xxiii. 21. | 1. Isa. xxiv. 20.

## DRUNKARDS.

1. שִׁכְּוֹרִים *Shikkhoureem*, drunken people.
  2. סְבוּאִים *Sevooeem*, drunkards.
  3. שׁוֹתֵי שִׁכְּרָה *Shouthai shaikhor*, drinkers of strong drink.
3. Psalm lxix. 12. | 1. Joel i. 5.  
1. Isa. xxviii. 1. | 2. Nah. i. 10.

## DRUNKENNESS.

1. שִׁכְּוֹרָא *Shikkhouroun*, drunkenness.
  2. רָוָה *Rovoh*, to satisfy with moisture.
  3. שֶׁתֵּה *Shēthee*, drink.
2. Deut. xxix. 19. | 1. Jer. xiii. 13.  
3. Eccles. x. 17. | 1. Ezek. xxiii. 33.

## DRY.

1. { חֶרֶבָה *Kharaivoh*, } a desolation by  
1. { חֶרֶב *Khorev*, } or flood or drought.
2. נֶתֶק *Nethek*, a dry leprosy.
3. יָבֵשׁ *Yovaish*, dry.
4. צִיָּה *Tsiyoh*, a dry waste place, wilderness.
5. צַח *Tsakh*, hot, sultry.
6. צֶמֶק *Tsomal*, dry, whatever has lost its natural moisture; applies to fruit, breasts, &c.

1. Lev. vii. 10.
2. — xiii. 30.
3. Josh. ix. 5, 12.
1. Judg. vi. 37, 39.
3. Job xiii. 25.
4. Psalm cv. 41.
1. Prov. xvii. 1.
1. Isa. xxv. 5.
4. — xxxii. 2.
1. — xlv. 27.
3. — lvi. 3.

5. Jer. iv. 11.
3. — li. 36.
3. Ezek. xvii. 24.
3. — xx. 47.
1. — xxx. 12.
3. — xxxvii. 2, 4.
6. Hos. ix. 14.
3. — xiii. 15.
3. Nah. i. 4, 10.
4. Zeph. ii. 13.

## DRY ground.

1. חֲרַב *Khorav*, to destroy, dry up.
2. יַבֶּשֶׁה *Yaboshoh*, dry land.
3. חֲרֻבָה *Khorovoh*, ground left dry after a flood.
4. צִמְמוֹן *Tsimmooun*, dry, thirsty land.
5. צִיָּה *Tsiyoh*, a dry waste place, wilderness.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 13.     | 5. Psalm cvii. 35. |
| 2. Exod. xiv. 16, 22. | 2. Isa. xlv. 3.    |
| 3. Josh. iii. 17.     | 5. — liii. 2.      |
| 3. 2 Kings ii. 8.     | 5. Ezek. xix. 13.  |
| 4. Psalm cvii. 33.    |                    |

## DRY land.

1. יַבֶּשֶׁה *Yaboshoh*, dry.
2. חֲרֻבָה *Kharovoh*, dry, applied to ground generally covered with water.
3. צִיָּה *Tsiyoh*, a dry waste, barren place.
4. צִחְחִיחָה *Tsekheekhoh*, parched land.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 9, 10.   | 1. Psalm lxvi. 6. |
| 2. — vii. 22.       | 4. — lxviii. 6.   |
| 1. Exod. iv. 9.     | 1. — xc. 5.       |
| 2. — xiv. 21.       | 3. Isa. xli. 18.  |
| 1. — 29.            | 3. Jer. l. 12.    |
| 1. — xv. 19.        | 3. — li. 43.      |
| 2. Josh. iv. 18.    | 3. Hos. ii. 3.    |
| 1. — 22.            | 1. Jonah i. 9.    |
| 1. Neh. ix. 11.     | 1. — ii. 10.      |
| 3. Psalm lxxiii. 1. | 2. Hag. ii. 6.    |

## DRY -ED -EST -ETH.

יָבַשׁ *Yovash*, }  
חֲרַב *Khorav*, } to dry, dry up.

## DRY-shod.

נְעָלִים *Nëoleem*, with shoes.  
Isa. xi. 15.

## DUE.

1. חֶלֶק *Khok*, decree, allotted portion.
2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, law, right.
3. שְׁמוֹ *Shëmour*, of his name.

4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter, subject, object.
5. בַּעַל *Baal*, owner, master.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. x. 13, 14.  | 4. Neh. xi. 23.   |
| 2. Deut. xviii. 3.  | 3. Psalm xxix. 2. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xv. 13. | 5. Prov. iii. 27. |

## DUE season.

1. בְּעִתּוֹ *Bëittou*, in his time.
2. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, an appointed time.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 4.   | 1. Psalm cxlv. 15. |
| 2. Num. xxviii. 2. | 1. Prov. xv. 23.   |
| 1. Deut. xi. 14.   | 1. Eccl. x. 17.    |
| 1. Psalm civ. 27.  |                    |

## DUKE -S.

אֱלֹוֹף *Alooph*, head, supreme leader, chief, in all passages.

## DULCIMER.

סוּמְפָנְיָה *Soomphanyoh*, symphony.  
Dan. iii. 5, 10, 15.

## DUMB.

אֵלֵם *Ilaim*, or דָּוֵם *Doom*, silent, in all passages.

## DUNG.

פֶּרֶשׁ *Perssh*, dung, in all passages.

## DUNGEON.

בּוֹר *Bour*, a pit, in all passages.

## DUNG-gate -hills -port.

1. אֶשְׁפָּה *Ashpoh*, a dung-heap, hill.
2. מַדְמֵן *Madmain*, dung.
3. נְוֹלֵה *Nevolee*, an abomination.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| 3. Ezra vi. 11.  | 3. Dan. ii. 5. |
| 2. Isa. xxv. 10. | 3. — iii. 29.  |

## DURABLE.

1. עָתֵק *Othaik*, durable, transferable.
  2. עֲתִיק *Otheek*, ancient, undecaying.
1. Prov. viii. 18. | 2. Isa. xxiii. 18.

## DURST.

1. מָלָא לֵב *Millai laiv*, filled in the heart.
  2. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear, be afraid.
1. Esth. vii. 5. | 2. Job xxxii. 6.

## DUST.

עָפָר *Ophor*, dust, in all passages.

## DUTY.

1. עֹנוּהָ *Ounoh*, cohabitation.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter, object, subject.
3. יִבְבַּיִם *Yibbaim*, to perform the duty of a husband's brother.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 10.   | 2. 2 Chron. viii. 14. |
| 3. Deut. xxv. 5, 7. | 2. Ezra iii. 4.       |

## DWARF.

דָּק *Dak*, thin, delicate.

Lev. xxi. 20.

## DWELL -ED.

1. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, dwell, abide.
2. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
3. זְבוּל *Zevoöl*, an habitation, dwelling, a place where God is pleased to dwell.
4. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
5. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, inhabit.
6. לֹון *Loon*, to lodge all night.
7. דֹּוּר *Door* (Syriac), to dwell.
8. יָתַב *Yothav* (Chaldee), to dwell.
9. גֹּוּר *Goor*, to sojourn.
10. מִשְׁכָּן *Mishkon*, a tabernacle.
11. מְעֹון *Mëoun*, an habitation.
12. אוּהֵל *Ouhel*, a tent.
13. נֹוֶה *Noveh*, a pleasant place.
14. מֹכּוֹן *Mokhoun*, an establishment.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 5. Gen. ix. 27.       | 5. Job iii. 5.           |
| 5. — xvi. 12.         | 5. — iv. 19.             |
| 5. — xxvi. 2.         | 5. — xi. 14.             |
| 5. — xlix. 13.        | 5. — xviii. 15.          |
| 2. Exod. viii. 22.    | 5. — xxx. 6.             |
| 5. — xxv. 8.          | 9. Psalm v. 4.           |
| 5. — xxxix. 45, 46.   | 5. — xv. 1.              |
| 5. Numb. v. 3.        | 5. — xvi. 9.             |
| 5. — xiv. 30.         | 4. — xxiii. 6.           |
| 5. — xxxiii. 9.       | 6. — xxv. 13.            |
| 5. — xxxv. 34, twice. | 5. — xxxvii. 3, 27, 29.  |
| 5. Deut. xii. 11.     | 5. — lxxv. 4.            |
| 5. — xxxiii. 12, 28.  | 5. — lxxviii. 6, 16, 18. |
| 5. 2 Sam. vii. 10.    | 5. — lxxix. 36.          |
| 5. 1 Kings vi. 13.    | 5. — lxxviii. 55.        |
| 5. — viii. 12.        | 7. — lxxxiv. 10.         |
| 3. — 27.              | 5. — lxxxv. 9.           |
| 5. 1 Chron. xvii. 9.  | 5. — cxx. 5.             |
| 5. — xxxiii. 25.      | 5. — cxxxix. 9.          |
| 5. 2 Chron. vi. 1.    | 5. Prov. i. 33.          |
| 8. Ezra iv. 17.       | 5. — ii. 21.             |
| 5. — vi. 12.          | 5. — viii. 12.           |

5. Isa. xiii. 21.
5. — xxvi. 19.
5. — xxxii. 16.
5. — xxxiv. 11, 17.
5. — lvii. 15.
5. — lxxv. 9.
5. Jer. vii. 3, 7.
5. — xxxiii. 6.
5. — xxv. 24.
5. — xxxiii. 16.
5. — xlvi. 28.
5. — xlix. 31.

5. Isa. L. 39.
9. — 40.
5. Ezek. xvii. 23.
5. — xliii. 7, 9.
7. Dan. ii. 38.
7. — iv. 1.
7. — vi. 25.
5. Mic. iv. 10.
5. — vii. 14.
5. Nah. iii. 18.
5. Zech. ii. 10, 11.
5. — viii. 3, 8.

## DWELLETH.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Deut. xxxiii. 20. | 5. Psalm cxxxv. 21. |
| 5. Josh. xxii. 19.   | 5. Isa. viii. 18.   |
| 5. Job xv. 28.       | 5. — cxxxiii. 5.    |
| 5. — xxxviii. 19.    | 5. Joel iii. 21.    |

## DWELLEST.

- |                   |             |
|-------------------|-------------|
| 5. Jer. xlix. 16. | 5. Obad. 3. |
| 5. — li. 13.      |             |

## DWELT.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Gen. xiv. 13.       | 5. Psalm lxxiv. 2. |
| 5. — xxv. 18.          | 5. — xciv. 17.     |
| 5. — xxxv. 22.         | 5. — cxx. 6.       |
| 5. Deut. xxxiii. 16.   | 5. Isa. xiii. 20.  |
| 5. Judg. viii. 11, 19. | 5. Jer. L. 39.     |
| 5. Job xxix. 25.       |                    |

## DWELLING.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 11. 2 Chron. xxx. 27. | 11. Psalm xc. 1.  |
| 11. — xxxvi. 15.      | 14. Isa. iv. 5.   |
| 12. Job viii. 22.     | 14. — xviii. 4.   |
| 10. — xxi. 28.        | 10. Jer. xxx. 18. |
| 10. Psalm xlix. 11.   | 10. — li. 30, 37. |
| 12. — lii. 5.         | 5. Joel iii. 17.  |
| 10. — lxxiv. 7.       | 10. Hab. i. 6.    |
| 11. — lxxvi. 2.       | 11. Zeph. iii. 7. |
| 13. — lxxix. 7.       |                   |

## DWELLING, Subst.

1. מִשְׁכָּן *Mishkon*, a tabernacle.
2. זְבוּל *Zevoöl*, an habitation, dwelling, a place where God is pleased to dwell.
3. אוּהֵל *Ouhel*, a tent.
4. נֹוֶה *Noveh*, a pleasant place.
5. מְעֹון *Meoun*, an habitation.
6. מֹדוֹן *Modoun* (Syriac), a dwelling.
7. מֹגוֹר *Mogoor*, an abode.
8. מוֹשֵׁב *Moushov*, a seat.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 39.   | 4. Prov. xxiv. 15. |
| 1. 2 Kings xvii. 25. | 5. Jer. xlix. 33.  |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 2.   | 6. Dan. ii. 11.    |
| 2. Psalm xlix. 14.   | 6. — iv. 25, 32.   |
| 3. — xci. 10.        | 6. — v. 21.        |
| 4. Prov. xxi. 20.    | 5. Nah. ii. 11.    |



## DWELLINGS.

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. x. 23.         | 1. Job xxxix. 6.   |
| 1. Lev. iii. 17.        | 1. Psalm lv. 15.   |
| 8. — vii. 26.           | 1. — lxxxvii. 2.   |
| 1. — xxxiii. 3, 14, 31. | 1. Isa. xxxii. 18. |
| 1. Numb. xxxv. 29.      | 1. Jer. ix. 19.    |
| 7. Job xviii. 19.       | 1. Ezek. xxv. 4.   |
| 1. — 21.                | 4. Zeph. ii. 6.    |

## DWELLERS.

5. Isa. xviii. 3.

## DYED.

- |  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| 1. אָדָם <i>Odām</i> , red dye.              |                     |
| 2. חֲמוּץ <i>Khomoots</i> , highly coloured. |                     |
| 3. טָבוּל <i>Tovool</i> , dipt.              |                     |
| 1. Exod. xxv. 5.                             | 1. Exod. xxxix. 34. |
| 1. — xxvi. 14.                               | 2. Isa. lxiii. 1.   |
| 1. — xxxv. 7.                                | 3. Ezek. xxiii. 15. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 19.                              |                     |

## E

## EACH.

Not used in Hebrew.

## EAGLE.

נֶשֶׁר *Nesher*, an eagle, in all passages.

## EAGLES.

נְשָׁרִים *Neshorcem*, eagles, in all passages.

## EAR.

אוֹזֶן *Ouzen*, an ear, in all passages.

## EARS.

אָזְנַיִם *Oznayim*, ears, in all passages.

## EAR, give.

אָזַן *Ozan*, (Hiph.) to give ear, hearken; in all passages, except:—שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear (repeated).

Exod. xv. 26.

## EAR of corn.

אָבִיב *Oveev*, full grown corn in ear.

Exod. ix. 31.

## EARS of corn.

- |  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. אָבִיב <i>Oveev</i> , full grown corn in ear. |                    |
| 2. שִׁבְבֹּלֵם <i>Shibboleem</i> , ears.         |                    |
| 3. כֶּרְמֶל <i>Karmel</i> , fine produce.        |                    |
| 4. מְלִילוֹת <i>Meleelouth</i> , cuttings.       |                    |
| 5. שִׁבְבֹּלֶת <i>Shibbouleth</i> .              |                    |
| 2. Gen. xli. 5, 22.                              | 2. Ruth ii. 2.     |
| 1. Lev. ii. 14.                                  | 3. 2 Kings iv. 42. |
| 3. — 14.   | 5. Job xxiv. 24.   |
| 4. Deut. xxiii. 25.                              | 2. Isa. xvii. 5.   |

## EAR the ground.

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. חֲרָשׁ <i>Khorash</i> , to plough.    |                  |
| 2. עָבַד <i>Ovad</i> , to labour, serve. |                  |
| 1. 1 Sam. viii. 12.                      | 2. Isa. xxx. 24. |

## EARED.

2. Deut. xxi. 4.

## EARING ground.

- |                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 6. | 1. Exod. xxxiv. 21. |
|-----------------|---------------------|

## EARLY.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. שָׁכַם <i>Shokham</i> , to accelerate, rise early.                           |
| 2. צָפַר <i>Tsophar</i> , to fly, escape.                                       |
| 3. לְפָנֹת בֹּקֶר <i>Liphnouth bouker</i> , towards the turning of the morning. |
| 4. שָׁחַר <i>Shokhar</i> , the dawn.  |
| 5. בִּבְקֹר <i>Babbouker</i> , in the morning.                                  |

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xix. 2.    | 5. Psalm ci. 8.   |
| 2. Judg. vii. 3.   | 4. — cviii. 2.    |
| 1. — xix. 9.       | 4. Prov. i. 28.   |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 15. | 4. — viii. 17.    |
| 3. Psalm xlv. 5.   | 1. Cant. vii. 12. |
| 4. — lvii. 8.      | 4. Isa. xxvi. 9.  |
| 4. — lxiii. 1.     | 4. Hos. v. 15.    |
| 4. — lxxviii. 34.  | 1. — vi. 4.       |
| 5. — xc. 14.       | 1. — xiii. 3.     |

## EAR-RING.

- |   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. נֶזֶם <i>Nezem</i> , a nose-ring.      |                   |
| 2. עֶגֶל <i>Ogeel</i> , a ring.           |                   |
| 3. לֶחָשִׁים <i>Lekhosheem</i> , amulets. |                   |
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 22, 30, 47.                 | 1. Prov. xxv. 12. |
| 1. Job xlii. 11.                          |                   |

## EAR-RINGS.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxv. 4.   | 1. Judg. viii. 24. |
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 2. | 3. Isa. iii. 20.   |
| 1. — xxxv. 22.     | 2. Ezek. xvi. 12.  |
| 2. Numb. xxxi. 50. | 1. Hos. ii. 13.    |

## EARNESTLY.

Not used in Hebrew, but understood by the repetition of the verb.

## EARNETH.

שָׂכָר *Sokhar*, to hire for wages.  
Hag. i. 6.

## EARTH.

אֶרֶץ *Erets*, earth, land, in all passages.

## EARTHEN.

כֶּרֶשׁ *Kheres*, an earthen vessel, sherd,  
potsherd, in all passages.

## EARTHQUAKE.

רַעַשׁ *Raash*, an earthquake, storm, in  
all passages.

## EASE.

1. נִוַּח *Nooakh*, rest, repose.
2. רְבַע *Roga*, momentary rest.
3. שְׂאֵלֶנּוֹן *Shāālnon*, שְׂאֵלֶנּוֹן *Shāālnon*, to  
live carelessly.
4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
5. שְׁלוֹ *Sholav*, peaceably, quietly.

2. Deut. xxviii. 65.

1. Judg. xx. 43.

3. Job xii. 5.

5. — xvi. 12.

3. — xxi. 23.

4. Psalm xxv. 13.

3. — cxxiii. 4.

3. Isa. xxxii. 9, 11.

3. Jer. xlv. 27.

3. — xlviii. 11.

5. Ezek. xxiii. 42.

3. Amos vi. 1.

3. Zech. i. 15.

## EASE, Verb.

1. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, sit down.
2. הָקֵל *Hokail*, to make light, lighten,  
ease.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear, lift up.
4. נָחַם *Nokham*, (Niph.) to be eased,  
comforted.
5. מִנִּי-הֶלֶךְ *Minee-holakh*, gone from me.

1. Deut. xxiii. 13.

2. 2 Chron. x. 4, 9.

3. Job vii. 13.

4. Isa. i. 24.

## EASED.

5. Job xvi. 6.

## EASIER.

הָקֵל *Hokail*, to lighten, make light.  
Exod. xviii. 22.

## EAST.

קֶדֶם *Kedem*, the front.  
מִזְרָח *Mizrokh*, the rising of the sun,  
in all passages.

## EASY.

נָקֹל *Nokol*, being light.  
Prov. xiv. 6.

## EAT -EN -EST -ETH -ING.

אָכַל *Okhal*, to eat, in all passages.

## EATER.

אָכַל *Oukhail*, an eater, in all passages.

## EATERS.

זוֹלֵלִים *Zouleleem*, gluttons.  
Prov. xxiii. 20.

## EDGE.

1. שֹׁפֶה *Sophoh*, a border.
  2. קֶצֶה *Kotseh*, an end, corner.
  3. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
  4. קָהָה *Kohoh*, to be blunted.
2. Exod. xiii. 20. | 3. Eccles. x. 10.  
1. — xxvi. 10. | 4. Jer. xxxi. 29, 30.  
2. Numb. xxxiii. 6. | 4. Ezek. xviii. 2.

## EDGE of a sword.

פִּי *Pee*, a mouth; in all passages,  
except:—

צוּר *Tsoor*, strength; lit., rock, flint.  
Psalm lxxxix. 43.

## EDGED.

פִּיפּוּיּוֹת *Peepeeeyouth*, two-edged, in all  
passages.

## EDGES.

1. קְצוֹת *Ketsouth*, ends, corners.
  2. פִּיּוֹת *Piyouth*, mouths.
1. Exod. xxviii. 7. | 2. Judg. iii. 16.

## EFFECT.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.
  2. עֲבוּדָה *Avoudoh*, labour, service.
2. Isa. xxxii. 17. | 1. Ezek. xii. 23.

## EFFECT, none, no.

1. הָפַךְ *Hophair*, to make void, destroy.
  2. נָאָה *Noo*, to disallow, prohibit.
1. Numb. xxx. 8. | 2. Psalm xxxiii. 10.

## EFFECT, Verb.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, exercise.
2. הִצְלִיחַ *Hitsleeakh*, caused to prosper.
  1. Jer. xlviii. 30.

## EFFECTED.

2. 2 Chron. vii. 11.

## EGG.

חַלְמוּת *Khalomooth*, dreaming.  
Job vi. 6.

## EGGS.

בַּיִצִּים *Baitseem*, eggs, in all passages.

## EIGHT.

שְׁמוֹנוֹה *Shēmounoh*, eight.

## EIGHTH.

שְׁמִינֵעַת *Shēmīneeth*, eighth.

## EIGHTEEN -TH.

שְׁמוֹנֵעַת עָשָׂרָה *Shemouneh esraih*, eighteen, in all passages.

## EITHER.

אוּ *Ou*, or; in all passages, except:—

אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man.

Lev. x. 1, Auth. Ver., either of them.

## ELDER, Adjective.

1. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, tall.
2. רַב *Rav*, superior, abundant, much.
3. כַּבִּיר *Kabbeer*, valiant.
4. זִקְנִים *Zekaineem*, elders, old men.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxv. 23.
3. Job xv. 10.

4. Job xxxii. 4.

## ELDERS, Subst.

זִקְנִים *Zekaineem*, elders; in all passages, except:—

סֻבָּיָא *Sovayo* (Chaldee), grey from age.

Ezra v. 6, 7, 8, 9, 14.

## ELDEST.

1. זָקֵן *Zokain*, old, elder.
2. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, tall.
3. מְבִכּוֹר *OsBekhour*, first-born (male).
4. מִלְּפָנֶיךָ *Lezhounceem*, the former, first.

1. Gen. xxiv. 2.
2. — xxvii. 1.
2. — xlv. 12.
3. Numb. i. 20.
3. — xxvi. 5.

2. 1 Sam. xvii. 13, 14, 28.
3. 2 Kings iii. 27.
4. 2 Chron. xxii. 1.
3. Job i. 13, 18.

## ELECT.

בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose, elect, in all passages.

## ELEVEN -TH.

אַחַד עָשָׂר *Akhad osor*, eleven, in all passages.

## ELMS.

אֵילָה *Ailoh*, a pine-tree.  
Hos. iv. 13.

## ELOQUENT.

1. אִישׁ־דְּבָרִים *Eesh-devoreem*, a man of words, speech.
2. נְבוֹן־לַחֵשׁ *Novoun-lakhash*, an eloquent man.

1. Exod. iv. 10.

2. Isa. iii. 3.

## ELSE.

Not used in Hebrew, except:—

אִם־אֵין *Im-ayin*, if not.

Gen. xxx. 1.

## EMBALM.

חָנַט *Khonat*, to embalm.  
Gen. L. 2.

## EMBALMED.

Gen. L. 2, 3, 26.

## EMBOLDENETH.

מָרַץ *Morats*, to excite.  
Job xvi. 3.

## EMBRACE -ED -ING.

חָבַק *Khovak*, to embrace, in all passages.

## EMBROIDER, Verb.

שָׂבַץ *Shovats*, to embroider.  
Exod. xxviii. 39.

## EMBROIDERER.

רֹקֵם *Roukaim*, a worker in cloth in various colours, in all passages.

## EMERALD -S.

נֹפֶקֶה *Nouphekh*, an emerald, in all passages.

## EMERODS.

1. עֲפָלִים *Appouleem*, } emerods, piles.  
 2. מְחֹרִים *Tekhoureem*, }  
 1. Deut. xxviii. 27. | 2. 1 Sam. vi. 4, 5, 11.  
 1. 1 Sam. v. 6, 9, 12, 17. |

## EMINENT.

1. גָּב *Gav*, vaulted, arched.  
 2. תֹּלֹל *Tolool*, raised up, heaped up.  
 1. Ezek. xvi. 24, 31, 39. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 22.

## EMMANUEL.

עִמָּנוּ אֵל *Immonoo ail*, God with us.  
 Isa. vii. 14. | Isa. viii. 8.

## EMPIRE.

מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, a kingdom, an empire.  
 Esth. i. 20.

## EMPLOY.

1. לְבִיאֵי־מִפְנֵי *Lovou-miponekho*, to come before thy face.  
 2. מְלָאכָה *Melokhoh*, work.  
 3. עָמְדוּ *Omdoo*, stood.  
 1. Deut. xx. 19.

## EMPLOYED.

2. 1 Chron. ix. 33. | 3. Ezra x. 15.

## EMPLOYMENT, with continual.

תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continuance.  
 Ezek. xxxix. 14.

## EMPTY, Noun.

1. רֵיק *Raik*, or רֵיקוֹם *Raikom*, empty.  
 2. תֹּהוּ *Touhoo*, void.  
 3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, take notice.  
 1. In all passages, except:—  
 3. 1 Sam. xx. 18, 25, 27. | 2. Job xxvi. 7.

## EMPTY.

1. רֵיק *Reek*, to empty.  
 2. פָּנָה *Pinnoh*, (Hiph.) to turn, clear away.

3. בָּקָה *Bokah*, to depopulate.  
 4. עָרַח *Oroh*, to make bare, pour out.  
 5. דָּלַל *Dolal*, to exhaust, empty.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxvii. 24. | 1. Jer. xlviii. 12. |
| 2. Lev. xiv. 36.    | 3. — li. 2.         |
| 1. Deut. xvi. 16.   | 1. Hab. i. 17.      |
| 1. Eccles. xi. 3.   | 1. Zech. iv. 12.    |

## EMPTIED.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxiv. 20.     | 5. Isa. xix. 6.     |
| 1. — xlii. 35.        | 3. — xxiv. 3.       |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxiv. 11. | 1. Jer. xlviii. 11. |
| 1. Neh. v. 13.        | 3. Nah. ii. 2.      |

## EMPTIERS.

בֹּקְעִים *Boukêcem*, emptiers.  
 Nah. ii. 2.

## EMPTINESS.

בֹּהוּ *Vouhoo*, void.  
 Isa. xxxiv. 11.

## ENCAMP -ED -ETH -ING.

חָנָה *Khonoh*, to encamp, in all passages.

## ENCOURAGE -ED.

חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, in all passages.

## END.

קֵץ *Kaits*, an end.

## ENDS.

קִצּוֹת *Ketsouth*, ends.

END, thereof, latter, last end.  
 אַחֲרֵית *Akhäreeth*, last, latter.

## END, Verb.

1. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to end, finish.  
 2. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to complete, perfect.  
 3. שָׁלַם *Sholam*, to complete, assuage.  
 4. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease.

## ENDED.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 2.     | 2. Job xxxi. 40.    |
| 1. — xli. 53.      | 1. Psalm lxxii. 20. |
| 2. Deut. xxxi. 30. | 3. Isa. lx. 20.     |
| 2. — xxxiv. 8.     | 1. Jer. viii. 20.   |
| 2. 2 Sam. xx. 18.  |                     |

## ENDETH.

4. Isa. xxiv. 8.

END, to the.

לְמַעַן *Lēmāan*, for the sake of.

END, from beginning to.

אַחֲרֵיתָא *Akhāreeth*, last, latter.

ENDAMAGE.

נָזַק *Nozak* (Chaldee), to hurt.

Ezra iv. 13.

ENDANGER.

חֵיב *Khoyav*, to make guilty.

Dan. i. 10.

ENDANGERED.

סָכָן *Sokhan*, to be in danger.

Eccles. x. 9.

ENDEAVOURS.

מַעֲלָלִים *Māäläleem*, evil actions.

Psalm xxviii. 4.

ENDOW.

מָהָר *Mohar*, to hasten.

Exod. xxii. 16, verb repeated.

ENDUED.

1. זָבַד *Zovad*, to apportion.2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

1. Gen. xxx. 20. | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 12, 13.

ENDURE.

1. לָרַגַל *Loregel*, according to the foot.2. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.3. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.4. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, stand firm.5. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit.6. לָוֶן *Loon*, to lodge all night.7. לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, before the face of.8. חֵיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.

1. Gen. xxxiii. 14.

2. Exod. xviii. 23.

3. Esth. viii. 6.

4. Job viii. 15.

5. — xxxi. 23.

6. Psalm ix. 7.

6. — xxx. 5.

7. Psalm lxxii. 5.

8. — — 17.

8. — lxxxix. 36.

5. — cii. 12.

2. — — 26.

8. — civ. 31.

2. Ezek. xxii. 14.

ENDURED.

8. Psalm lxxxi. 15.

ENDURETH.

Not in the original, except:—

2. Psalm cxi. 3, 10. | 2. Psalm cxii. 3, 9.

ENDURING.

2. Psalm xix. 9.

ENEMY.

אֹיֵב *Ouyav*, an enemy, in all passages.

ENEMIES.

אֹיְבִים *Ouyeveem*, enemies, in all passages.

ENGAGED.

עָרַב *Orav*, to pledge.

Jer. xxx. 21.

ENGINES, ENGINES of war.

1. חֲשִׁבְנוֹת *Khishbounouth*, devices of war, warlike machines.2. מַחֵי קִבְלוֹ *Mēkhai kiblou*, demolishing, or striking in the front.

1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15. | 2. Ezek. xxvi. 9.

ENGRAVE.

פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open, engrave.

Exod. xxviii. 11. | Zech. iii. 9.

ENGRAVER.

חָרָשׁ *Khorosh*, an artificer, in all passages.

ENGRAVINGS.

פְּתוּקְהִים *Pitookheem*, engravings, in all passages.

ENJOY.

1. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be well pleased.2. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.3. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to succeed.4. יִהְיֶה-לֶּחֶם *Yihyeh-lēkho*, to be thine.5. בָּלָה *Boloh*, to wear out.

1. Lev. xxvi. 34.

3. Numb. xxxvi. 8.

4. Deut. xxviii. 41.

3. Josh. i. 15.

2. Eccles. ii. 1, 24.

5. Isa. lxx. 22.

ENJOYED.

1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 21.

## ENJOINED.

1. **קִיַּיִם** *Kiyaim*, established, confirmed.
  2. **פָּקַד** *Pokad*, to visit, notice.
1. Esth. ix. 31. | 2. Job xxxvi. 23.

## ENLARGE.

1. **רָחַב** *Rokhav*, to enlarge.
  2. **רָבַב** *Rovav*, to increase, multiply.
  3. **שָׂטַח** *Shotakh*, to spread, stretch out.
  4. **פָּתַח** *Potoh*, to persuade, open, widen.
4. Gen. ix. 27. | 1. Psalm cxix. 32.  
 1. Exod. xxxiv. 24. | 1. Isa. liv. 2.  
 1. Deut. xii. 20. | 1. Amos i. 13.  
 1. — xix. 8. | 1. Mic. i. 16.  
 2. 1 Chron. iv. 10.

## ENLARGED.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 1. | 1. Psalm xxv. 17.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 37. | 1. Isa. v. 14.
1. Psalm iv. 1. | 1. — lvii. 8.
1. — xviii. 36. | 1. — lx. 5.

## ENLARGETH.

1. Deut. xxxiii. 20. | 3. Job xii. 23.

## ENLARGING.

1. Ezek. xli. 7.

## ENLARGEMENT.

**רִנָּה** *Revakh*, extension.

Esth. iv. 14.

## ENLIGHTEN.

1. **נָגַה** *Nogah*, to shine, illuminate.
  2. **אָרַר** *Oor*, to make light, enlighten.
  3. **רָאָה** *Rooh*, to see.
1. Psalm xviii. 28.

## ENLIGHTENED.

3. 1 Sam. xiv. 27, 29. | 2. Psalm xcvi. 4.
2. Job xxxiii. 30.

## ENLIGHTENING.

2. Psalm xix. 8.

## ENMITY.

**אִיְבָה** *Aivoh*, enmity, in all passages.

## ENOUGH.

1. **דַּי** *Dae*, or **דַּי** *Dai*, enough, sufficient.
2. **רַב** *Rav*, abundant, abundance.
3. **כֹּל** *Koul*, all things, everything.

4. **רַחֲבַת יָדַיִם** *Rakhavath yodayim*, wide on both sides, roomy.

5. **יָמָצָא** *Yimotsai*, to suffice.

6. **שָׂבַע** *Sova*, to satisfy.

7. **הוֹן** *Houn*, wealth.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiv. 25.    | 2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 10. |
| 3. — xxxiii. 9, 11.  | 1. Prov. xxvii. 27.   |
| 4. — xxxiv. 21.      | 6. — xxviii. 19.      |
| 2. — xlv. 28.        | 7. — xxx. 15, 16.     |
| 2. Exod. ix. 28.     | 6. Isa. lvi. 11.      |
| 1. — xxxvi. 5.       | 1. Jer. xlix. 9.      |
| 2. Deut. i. 6.       | 6. Hos. iv. 10.       |
| 2. — ii. 3.          | 6. Obad. 5.           |
| 5. Josh. xvii. 16.   | 1. Nah. ii. 12.       |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 16.  | 6. Hag. i. 6.         |
| 2. 1 Kings xix. 4.   | 1. Mal. iii. 10.      |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 15. |                       |

## ENQUIRE.

1. **דָּרַשׁ** *Dorash*, to search out, after.
2. **שָׁאַל** *Shōāl*, to ask.
3. **בִּקַּר** *Bikair*, to see with delight.
4. **בָּדַח** *Bōōh*, to search out.
5. **בִּקַּשׁ** *Bikaish*, to seek, beseech.

- |                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiv. 57.      | 1. 2 Kings xxii. 13, 18. |
| 1. — xxv. 22.          | 1. 1 Chron. x. 13.       |
| 1. Exod. xxxiii. 15.   | 2. — xviii. 10.          |
| 1. Deut. xii. 30.      | 1. — xxi. 30.            |
| 1. — xiii. 14.         | 1. 2 Chron. xviii. 4, 6. |
| 1. — xvii. 9.          | 1. — xxxiv. 21, 26.      |
| 2. Judg. iv. 20.       | 3. Ezra vii. 14.         |
| 1. 1 Sam. ix. 9.       | 2. Job viii. 8.          |
| 2. — xxii. 15.         | 3. Psalm xxvii. 4.       |
| 1. — xxviii. 7.        | 2. Eccles. vii. 10.      |
| 1. 1 Kings xxii. 5, 7. | 4. Isa. xxi. 12.         |
| 1. 2 Kings i. 2.       | 1. Jer. xxi. 2.          |
| 1. — iii. 11.          | 1. — xxxvii. 7.          |
| 1. — viii. 8.          | 1. Ezek. xiv. 7.         |
| 3. — xvi. 15.          | 1. — xx. 1, 3.           |

## ENQUIRED.

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xvii. 4.  | 5. 2 Sam. xxi. 1.     |
| 2. Judg. xx. 27.   | 1. 1 Chron. x. 14.    |
| 2. 1 Sam. x. 22.   | 1. — xiii. 3.         |
| 2. — xxii. 10, 13. | 2. — xiv. 10, 14.     |
| 2. — xxxiii. 2, 4. | 1. Psalm lxxviii. 34. |
| 2. — xxviii. 6.    | 1. Ezek. xiv. 3.      |
| 2. — xxx. 8.       | 1. — xx. 3, 31.       |
| 2. 2 Sam. ii. 1.   | 1. — xxxvi. 37.       |
| 2. — v. 19, 23.    | 5. Dan. i. 20.        |
| 1. — xi. 3.        | 1. Zeph. i. 6.        |
| 2. — xvi. 23.      |                       |

## ENQUIREST.

5. Job x. 6.

## ENQUIRY.

3. Prov. xx. 25.

## ENRICH.

קֶשֶׁר *Oshar*, to enrich.

1 Sam. xvii. 25. | Ezek. xxvii. 33.

## ENRICHEST.

Psalm lxxv. 9.

## ENSIGN.

גִּס *Nais*, a banner, standard erected on a pole, in all passages.

## ENSIGNS.

אוֹתוֹת *Outhouth*, marks of distinction, wonders, memorials, miracles.  
Psalm lxxiv. 4.

## ENSNARED.

נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, to ensnare.  
Job xxxiv. 30.

## ENTER -ED -ETH -ING.

בֹּא *Bou*, to come in, enter in, in all passages.

## ENTERPRISE.

הַשְׂכִּיחַ *Tooshiyoh*, accomplishment.  
Job v. 12.

## ENTICE.

1. פָּתָה *Potoh*, to persuade,
  2. סִוֶּה *Sooth*, to urge, soothe.
- |                    |                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxii. 16. | 1. Judg. xvi. 5.           |
| 2. Deut. xiii. 6.  | 1. 2 Chron. xviii. 19, 20. |
| 1. Judg. xiv. 15.  | 1. Prov. i. 10.            |

## ENTICED.

1. Job xxxi. 27. | 1. Jer. xx. 10.

## ENTICETH.

1. Prov. xvi. 29.

## ENTRANCE.

1. מְבוֹא *Mévou*, entrance.
2. פֶּתַח *Pethakh*, an opening, door.
3. אֵיתָן *Eethoun*, the high, or first entrance.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Judg. i. 24, 25.   | 2. 2 Chron. xii. 10. |
| 1. 1 Kings xviii. 46. | 2. Psalm cxix. 130.  |
| 2. ——— xxii. 10.      | 3. Ezek. xl. 15.     |

## ENTREAT. (See Intreat.)

## ENTRY.

1. מְבוֹא *Mévou*, entrance.
2. פֶּתַח *Pethakh*, an opening, door.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xvi. 18. | 1. Jer. xxxviii. 14. |
| 1. 1 Chron. ix. 19. | 2. ——— xliii. 9.     |
| 2. 2 Chron. iv. 22. | 1. Ezek. viii. 5.    |
| 1. Prov. viii. 3.   |                      |

## ENTRIES.

2. Ezek. xl. 38.

## ENVIRON.

סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.  
Josh. vii. 9.

## ENVY, Subst.

הַנְּאִי *Kinoh*, jealousy, envy, in all passages.

## ENVY, -IED -EST.

קִנְיָא *Kinnai*, to be jealous, envious, in all passages.

## ENVOIOUS.

קִנְיָא *Kinnai*, in all passages.

## EPHAH.

אֵיפָה *Aiphoh*, an ephah, in all passages.

## EPHOD.

אֵפֹד *Aiphoud*, in all passages.

## EQUAL.

1. מִישְׁרִים *Maishoreem*, righteousness, equity.
2. עֶרֶךְ *Erehh*, value, valuation.
3. דֹּלַח *Doloh*, to draw out, up, exhaust.
4. שֹׁוֶה *Shoveh*, equal, like.
5. תָּכוֹן *Tokhan*, right, perfect.

- |                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Psalm xvii. 2. | 4. Isa. xlv. 5.         |
| 2. ——— lv. 13.    | 4. Lam. ii. 13.         |
| 3. Prov. xxvi. 7. | 5. Ezek. xviii. 25, 29. |
| 4. Isa. xl. 25.   | 5. ——— xxxiii. 17, 20.  |

## EQUAL, Verb.

עֲרַךְ *Orakh*, to value, arrange.  
Job xxviii. 17, 19.

## EQUALLY.

מְשֻׁלְוֹת *Meshulovouth*, joined together.  
Exod. xxxvi. 22.

## EQUITY.

מַשְׁרִים *Maishoreem*, uprightness; in all passages, except:—

נְכוּחָה *Nekhoukhoh*, rectitude.

Isa. lix. 14.

## ERE.

Not used in Hebrew, except:—

טֶרֶם *Terem*, before, prior.

Exod. i. 19.

## ERECTED.

יָצַב *Yotsav*, fixed, placed.

Gen. xxxiii. 20.

## ERRAND.

דָּבָר *Dovor*, word, matter, object, subject. •

Gen. xxiv. 33.  
Judg. iii. 19.

2 Kings ix. 5.

## ERR -ED -ETH.

הָעָרָה *Tōoh*, to err, in all passages.

## ERROR -S.

שָׁגָא *Shogo*, } to wander, go astray; in  
שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, } all passages, except:—

שָׁל *Shal*, a failure.

2 Sam. vi. 7.

## ESCAPE -ED -ETH -ING.

מָלַט *Molat*, } to escape, in all pas-  
פָּלַט *Polat*, } sages.

## ESCHEWED -ETH.

סָרָ *Sor*, departed from.

Job i. 1, 8.

Job ii. 3.

## ESPECIALLY.

מְאֹד *Mèoud*, exceedingly.

Psaln xxxi. 11.

## ESPY.

1. רָגַל *Rogal*, to run about, spy out.

2. צָפַח *Tsophoh*, to look about, watch carefully.

3. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.

4. הִתְרַם *Toor*, to explore.

1. Josh. xiv. 7.

2. Jer. xlviii. 19.

## ESPIED.

3. Gen. xlii. 27.

4. Ezek. xx. 6.

## ESPOUSALS.

1. חֲתֻנָּה *Khathunoh*, marriage.

2. כְּלוּלָה *Kèlooloh*, bridal state.

1. Cant. iii. 11.

2. Jer. ii. 2.

## ESPOUSED.

אָרַשׁ *Oras*, to espouse, betroth.

2 Sam. iii. 14.

## ESTABLISH, STABLISH -ED -ETH.

קוּם *Koom*, to rise, raise up, establish, in all passages.

## ESTABLISHMENT.

אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.

2 Chron. xxxii. 1.

## ESTATE, STATE.

1. חוֹר *Thour*, rank, elegance.

2. מַתְכָּן *Mathkain*, arrangement.

3. מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, royalty.

4. דִּבְרַת *Divrath*, matter, subject.

5. מַעֲמָד *Mämod*, establishment, office.

6. כֵּן *Kan*, a basis, pedestal.

7. יָד *Yod*, a hand, power.

8. נִצָּב *Nitsov*, firmness, stability.

9. פָּנִים *Poneem*, the face.

All passages not inserted are not in original.

1. 1 Chron. xvii. 17.

2. — xxiv. 13.

7. Esth. i. 7.

3. — 19.

7. — ii. 18.

8. Psalm xxxix. 5.

9. Prov. xxvii. 23.

4. Eccles. iii. 18.

5. Isa. xxii. 19.

6. Dan. xi. 7, 20, 21, 38.

## ESTEEM.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to reckon, impute.

2. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to set in order, arrange.

3. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to conceal, to put by.

4. יָשָׁר *Yoshar*, (Piel) to be just, righteous.

2. Job xxxvi. 19.

4. Psalm cxix. 128.

1. Isa. liii. 4.



## ESTEEMED.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 3. Job xxiii. 12.     | 1. Isa. liii. 3. |
| 1. Prov. xvii. 28.    | 1. Lam. iv. 2.   |
| 1. Isa. xxix. 16, 17. |                  |

## ESTEEMETH.

1. Job xli. 27.

## ESTEEMED, lightly.

1. נָבַל *Nibbail*, to shun, detest.
2. קָלוּחַ *Koloh*, to lightly esteem.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 15. | 2. 1 Sam. xviii. 23. |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 30.   |                      |

## ESTIMATE.

עֲרָךְ *Erekh*, estimate, estimation.  
Lev. xxvii. 14.

## ESTIMATION -S.

עֲרָךְ *Erekh*, estimate, estimation, in  
all passages.

## ESTRANGED.

1. זוּר *Zoor*, to be estranged.
2. נֶכֶר *Naikhor*, to be unknown.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xix. 13.    | 2. Jer. xix. 4.  |
| 1. Psalm lviii. 3. | 1. Ezek. xiv. 5. |
| 1. — lxxviii. 30.  |                  |

## ETERNAL.

1. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before, former times,  
ancient.
  2. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.
1. Deut. xxxiii. 27. | 2. Isa. lx. 15.

## ETERNITY.

עַד *Ad*, for ever.

Isa. lvii. 15.

## EVEN, EVENING.

עֶרֶב *Erev*, evening.

## EVENINGS.

עֲרֻבוֹת *Arovouth*, deserts.

Jer. v. 6.

## EVEN, Adject.

1. צֶדֶק *Tsedek*, righteousness, justice.
2. מִישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, a plain, even place.

Exod. xxvii. 5, not in original.	1. Job xxxi. 6. 2. Psalm xxvi. 12.
-------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

## EVEN, Adv.

Designated by a prefixed ו conjunction,  
except:—

1. אָף *Aph*, yea, even.
2. גַּם *Gam*, also.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxii. 19. | 2. Ezek. xxi. 13. |
|--------------------|-------------------|

## EVENT.

מִקְרָה *Mikreh*, an event.

Eccles. ii. 14.	Eccles. ix. 2, 3.
-----------------	-------------------

## EVEN-tide, EVENING-tide.

עֵת-עֶרֶב *Aith-erev*, evening time; in all  
passages, except:—

לְפָנוֹת עֶרֶב *Liphnouth erev*, towards the  
turning of the evening.  
Gen. xxiv. 63.

## EVER.

1. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continually.
2. מְעוֹד *Mèoud*, whilst.
3. כָּל-הַיָּמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.
4. לְעוֹלָם *Leoulom*, for ever.
5. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before, former times,  
ancient.
6. לֹא יָדַעְתִּי *Lou yodäatee*, I knew not.
7. לְנֶצַח *Lonetsakh*, perpetually, ever.
8. לְאֶרֶךְ יָמִים *Leourekh yomeem*, to the  
length of days.
9. עַדִּי *Adai*, ever.
10. עַד־וְעַד *Adai-ad*, for ever and ever.
11. לְצִמְתָּהּ *Latsmeethuth*, entirely.

All passages not inserted are not in original.

- |                                   |                      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. vi. 13.                   | 3. Psalm xxxvii. 26. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 30.                | 1. — li. 3.          |
| 3. Deut. xix. 9.                  | 4. — cxi. 5.         |
| Judg. xi. 25, verb re-<br>peated. | 4. — cxix. 98.       |
| 3. 1 Kings v. 1.                  | 5. Prov. viii. 23.   |
| 4. Psalm v. 11.                   | 6. Cant. vi. 12.     |
| 4. — xxv. 6.                      | 7. Isa. xxviii. 28.  |
| 1. — 15.                          | 7. — xxxiii. 20.     |
|                                   | 4. Joel ii. 2.       |

## EVER, for.

All passages not inserted are N°. 4.

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Gen. xliii. 9.      | 3. Josh. iv. 24.      |
| 3. — xliv. 32.         | 3. 1 Sam. ii. 32, 35. |
| 11. Lev. xxv. 23, 30.  | 3. — xxviii. 2.       |
| 9. Numb. xxiv. 20, 24. | 7. 2 Sam. ii. 26.     |
| 3. Deut. xviii. 5.     | 3. 1 Kings v. 1.      |
| 3. — xix. 9.           | 3. — xi. 39.          |
| 3. — xxviii. 29.       | 3. — xii. 7.          |

3. 2 Chron. x. 7.  
3. — xxi. 7.  
7. Psalm xlii. 1.  
8. — xxiii. 6.  
10. — lxxxiii. 17.  
10. — xcii. 7.  
8. — xciii. 5.  
10. — cxxxii. 12, 13.

10. Isa. xxvi. 4.  
7. — xxxiv. 10.  
10. — lxxv. 18.  
3. Jer. xxxi. 36.  
3. — xxxii. 39.  
3. — xxxv. 19.  
7. Amos i. 11.

## EVER and EVER.

עַד-עַד *Adai-ad*, for ever and ever, in all passages.

## EVERLASTING.

1. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.  
2. עַד *Ad*, unto, until, for ever.  
3. מִימֵי-עוֹלָם *Meemai-oulom*, from the day of eternity.  
4. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, from before, of old.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Isa. ix. 6. | 4. Hab. i. 12.  
3. Mic. v. 2.

## EVERMORE.

1. עַד-עַד *Adai-ad*, for ever and ever.  
2. לְעוֹלָם *Lèoulom*, unto everlasting.  
3. עַד-עוֹלָם *Ad-oulom*, for ever.  
4. עַד-הָעוֹלָם *Ad-hòoulom*, unto the everlasting.  
5. דּוֹר וָדוֹר *Dour vodour*, for generation and generation.  
6. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continually.  
7. נָצַח *Netsakh*, continually, perpetually.  
8. כָּל-הַיָּמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.

8. Deut. xxviii. 29. | 2. Psalm xcii. 8.  
3. 2 Sam. xxii. 51. | 6. — cv. 4.  
8. 2 Kings xvii. 37. | 3. — cvi. 31.  
3. 1 Chron. xvii. 14. | 3. — cxiii. 2.  
7. Psalm xvi. 11. | 3. — cxv. 18.  
3. — xviii. 50. | 3. — cxxi. 8.  
2. — xxxvii. 27. | 1. — cxxxii. 12.  
5. — lxxvii. 8. | 4. — cxxxiii. 3.  
2. — lxxxvi. 12. | 2. Ezek. xxxvii. 26, 28.  
2. — lxxxix. 28, 52.

## EVERY -one -where.

כָּל *Koul*, כָּל *Kol*, all, everything.

## EVIDENCE.

סַפֵּר *Saipher*, a book.

Jer. xxxii. 10, 11, 12, 14, 16.

## EVIDENCES.

סִפְרִים *Séphoreem*, books.  
Jer. xxxii. 14, 44.

## EVIDENT.

עַל-פְּנֵיהֶם *Al-pènaikhem*, before your faces.  
Job vi. 28.

## EVIL -S, Subst. and Adj.

רָעָה רָעָה *Ròoh Rò*, evil, bad, in all passages.

## EVIL, Adverb.

רוע *Rooa*, to do evil; in all passages, except:—

רָעָה *Ròoh*, to feed.

Job xxiv. 21.

## EUNUCH.

סָרִיס *Sorees*, an overseer, superior servant, chamberlain; in all passages.

## EUNUCHS.

סָרִיסִים *Soreeseem*, eunuchs, in all passages.

## EWE -S.

1. כֶּבֶשׂ *Keves*, a lamb.  
2. שֶׁה *Seh*, a lamb, kid.  
3. רֹחַל *Rokhail*, a sheep.  
4. כֶּבֶשֶׂה *Karsoh*, a lamb (feminine).  
5. עֹלּוּת *Olouth*, young ones, offspring.

1. Gen. xxi. 28, 29. | 2. Lev. xxii. 28.  
3. — xxxi. 38. | 4. 2 Sam. xii. 3.  
3. — xxxii. 14. | 5. Psalm lxxviii. 71.  
1. Lev. xiv. 10.

## EXACT.

1. נִשָּׂה *Noshoh*, to impose upon.  
2. נָגַשׁ *Nogas*, to oppress.  
3. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.  
4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

2. Deut. xv. 2, 3. | 1. Psalm lxxxix. 22.  
1. Neh. v. 7, 10, 11. | 2. Isa. lviii. 3.

## EXACTED.

3. 2 Kings xv. 20. | 4. 2 Kings xxiii. 35.

## EXACTETH.

1. Job xi. 6.

## EXACTION.

מָשָׂא *Masso*, a burden.  
Neh. x. 31.

## EXACTIONS.

גֵּרֻשׁוּת *Gërushouth*, expulsions.  
Ezek. xlv. 9.

## EXACTORS.

נֹגְשִׁים *Nougseem*, oppressors.  
Isa. lx. 17.

## EXALT -ED -EST -ETH.

רוּם *Room*,  
נָשָׂא *Noso*,  
גָּבַח *Govah*, } to lift up, exalt, extol.

## EXAMINE.

1. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide, separate.
  2. בָּחַן *Bokhan*, to try, prove.
1. Ezra x. 16. | 2. Psalm xxvi. 2.

## EXCEED.

1. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add to, increase.
  2. גָּדַל *Godal*, to become great.
  3. גָּבַר *Govar*, to become strong, powerful.
1. Deut. xxv. 3.

## EXCEEDED.

2. 1 Sam. xx. 41.
2. 1 Kings x. 23.
3. Job xxxvi. 9.

## EXCEEDETH.

1. 1 Kings x. 7.

## EXCEEDING -LY.

מְאֹד *Mèoud*, exceedingly, mightily,  
in all passages.

## EXCEL.

1. יָתַר *Yothar*, to surpass.
2. נָצַח *Netsakh*, to prosper.
3. גִּבּוֹרַי-קוֹאֵחַ *Gibbourai-kouakh*, mighty in strength.
4. רָבַב *Rovav*, to increase, multiply.
5. עָלִית *Oleeth*, wentest above, excellest.

1. Gen. xlix. 4.
2. 1 Chron. xv. 21.
3. Psalm ciii. 20.

Isa. x. 10, not in  
original.

## EXCELLED.

4. 1 Kings iv. 30.

## EXCELLEST.

5. Prov. xxxi. 29.

## EXCELLETH.

1. Eccles. ii. 13.

## EXCELLENCY.

גֹּדּוּן *Gōoun*, } excellency, surpassing,  
יֵתֶר *Yether*, } in all passages.

## EXCELLENT.

1. גֹּדּוּן *Gōoun*, excellent.
  2. כְּבוֹד *Kovoud*, honour, glory.
  3. שָׂגִיִּיא *Saggee*, abundant.
  4. אֲדִיר *Adeer*, splendid, valiant.
  5. יָקָר *Yokor*, worthy, precious.
  6. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, chief.
  7. נִשְׁגָּב *Nisgqv*, exalted.
  8. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, magnificent.
  9. נִגְעֵדִים *Nègeedeem*, leaders, principals.
  10. יֵתֶר *Yether*, surpassing.
  11. קָר *Kar*, cool, cold.
  12. שְׁלֵשִׁים *Sholeesheem*, principal things.
  13. בְּחוּר *Bokhoor*, chosen.
  14. בַּדְּדִי *Baḏdee*, about to ornament.
  15. מֶלֶךְ מַלְכָּא *Melekh malko* (Syr.), king of kings.
  16. גַּיּוּת *Gaiooth*, excellent, majestic.
- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Esth. i. 4.       | 11. Prov. xvii. 27. |
| 3. Job xxxvii. 23.   | 12. — xxii. 20.     |
| 4. Psalm viii. 1, 9. | 13. Cant. v. 15.    |
| 4. — xvi. 3.         | 1. Isa. iv. 2.      |
| 5. — xxxvi. 7.       | 16. — xii. 5.       |
| 4. — lxxvi. 4.       | 8. — xxviii. 29.    |
| 6. — cxli. 5.        | 14. Ezek. xvi. 7.   |
| 7. — cxlviii. 13.    | 10. Dan. ii. 31.    |
| 8. — cl. 2.          | 15. — iv. 36.       |
| 9. Prov. viii. 6.    | 10. — v. 12, 14.    |
| 10. — xii. 26.       | 10. — vi. 3.        |
| 10. — xvii. 7.       |                     |

## EXCEPT.

1. כִּי־אֵם *Kee-im*, except, but, if.
2. לֹלַי or לֹלַיָּא *Loolai*, were it not.
3. כִּי *Kee*, for, but.
4. רַק *Rak*, but, unless.
5. אִם־לֹא *Im-lou*, if not.
6. לְבַד *Lèvad*, only.
7. לְהֵן *Lohain* (Chaldee), besides.
8. בְּלֵתִי *Biltee*, without.

2. Gen. xxxi. 42.  
1. — xxxii. 26.  
1. — xlii. 15.  
8. — xliii. 3, 5.  
2. — 10.  
4. — xlvii. 26.  
3. Numb. xvi. 13.  
3. Deut. xxxii. 30.  
5. Josh. vii. 12.  
2. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.  
3. 2 Sam. iii. 9.  
1. — 13.

1. 2 Sam. v. 6.  
1. 2 Kings iv. 24.  
1. Esth. ii. 14.  
6. — iv. 11.  
9. Psalm cxxvii. 1.  
5. Prov. iv. 16.  
2. Isa. i. 9.  
7. Dan. ii. 11.  
7. — iii. 28.  
7. — vi. 5.  
8. Amos iii. 3.

## EXCHANGE.

תמורה *Temooroh*, an exchange.

Lev. xxvii. 10. | Job xxviii. 17.

## EXCHANGE, Verb.

מור *Moor*, to exchange.

Lev. xxvii. 10. | Ezek. xlvi. 14.

## EXECRATION.

אלה *Oloh*, to denounce, execrate.

Jer. xlii. 18. | Jer. xlv. 12.

## EXECUTE -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

עשה *Osoh*, to do, make, exercise,  
perform, in all passages.

## EXECUTION.

להעשות *Lehaiosouth*, to be performed.

Esth. ix. 1.

## EXEMPTED.

נקי *Nokee*, clear, clean, free.

1 Kings xv. 22.

## EXERCISE.

1. עשה *Osoh*, to do, perform, make,  
exercise.  
2. הלך *Holakh*, to walk, proceed.  
3. ענה *Innoh*, to afflict.  
4. גזל *Gozal*, to rob.  
2. Psalm cxxxi. 1. | 1. Jer. ix. 24.

## EXERCISED.

3. Eccles. i. 13. | 4. Ezek. xxii. 29.

## EXILE.

1. גלה *Gouleh*, a captive.  
2. צעה *Tsoveh*, fatigue from wandering  
about.  
1. 2 Sam. xv. 19. | 2. Isa. li. 14.

## EXPECTATION.

1. תקוה *Tikvoh*, hope, expectation.  
2. מבט *Mabbot*, immediate prospect,  
anxious desire.

1. Psalm ix. 18. | 1. Prov. xxiii. 18.  
1. — lxii. 5. | 1. — xxiv. 14.  
1. Prov. x. 28. | 2. Isa. xx. 5, 6.  
1. — xi. 7, 23. | 2. Zech. ix. 5.

## EXPECTED.

אחרית ותקוה *Akhäreeth vethikvoh*, a latter  
end and expectation.

Jer. xxix. 11.

## EXPEL.

1. נדף *Nodaph*, to put to flight.  
2. גרש *Gorash*, to drive out.  
3. ירש *Yorash*, (Hiph.) to cause to  
possess.  
4. נדח *Nodakh*, to expel, push out.  
1. Josh. xxiii. 5. | 2. Judg. xi. 7.

## EXPELLED.

3. Josh. xiii. 13. | 4. 2 Sam. xiv. 14.  
3. Judg. i. 20.

## EXPENSES.

נפקתה *Niphkethoh* (Chaldee), expenses,  
outgoings.

Ezra vi. 4, 8.

## EXPERIENCE.

1. נחש *Nikhaish*, to perceive.  
2. ראה *Rōoh*, to see.  
1. Gen. xxx. 27. | 2. Eccles. i. 16.

## EXPERT.

1. ערה *Orah*, to prepare for.  
2. מלמד *Melumod*, being taught.  
3. משקיל *Maskeel*, skilful.  
1. 1 Chron. xii. 33, 35. | 3. Jer. L. 9.  
2. Cant. iii. 8.

## EXPIRED.

1. מלא *Molai*, full, fulfilled.  
2. שוב *Shoov*, to turn again.  
3. פלח *Koloh*, to finish.  
1. 1 Sam. xviii. 26. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 10.  
2. 2 Sam. xi. 1. | 1. Esth. i. 5.  
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 11. | 3. Ezek. xliii. 27.  
2. — xx. 1.

EXPLOITS.  
Not used in Hebrew.

EXPOUND -ED.  
נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare.  
Judg. xiv. 14, 19.

EXPRESS -ED.  
נָקַב *Nokav*, to express, in all passages.

EXPRESSLY.  
1. אָמַר-אֹמַר *Omour-Oumar*, saying to say.  
2. הָיָה-הָיָה *Hoyouh-Hoyoh*, to be to be.  
1. 1 Sam. xx. 21. | 2. Ezek. i. 3.

EXTEND.  
1. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw out, prolong.  
2. נָטָה *Notoh*, to stretch out, incline.  
1. Psalm cix. 12. | 2. Isa. lxvi. 12.

EXTENDED.  
2. Ezra vii. 28.

EXTINCT.  
1. זָעַף *Zoakh*, } to extinguish.  
2. דָּעַף *Doakh*, }  
1. Job xvii. 1. | 2. Isa. xliii. 17.

EXTOL -LED.  
רָם *Room*, to lift up, extol, exalt; in all passages, except:—  
סָלַל *Solal*, to raise up.  
Psalm lxviii. 4.

EXTORTION.  
עָשָׂה *Oshek*, oppression.  
Ezek. xxii. 12.

EXTORTIONER.  
1. נוֹשֵׂא *Nousheh*, a money-lender.  
2. מַץ *Maits*, an oppressor.  
1. Psalm cix. 11. | 2. Isa. xvi. 4.

EXTREME.  
חָרָחַר *Kharkhur*, extreme heat.  
Deut. xxviii. 22.

EXTREMITY.  
פָּשַׁשׁ *Pash*, spreading wide, extension.  
Job xxxv. 15.

EYE.  
עַיִן *Ayin*, an eye, in all passages.

EYES.  
עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, eyes, in all passages.

EYEBROWS.  
נִפְתַּח-עֵינַיִם *Gabbouth-ainayim*, eyebrows.  
Lev. xiv. 9.

EYELIDS.  
עִפְפָּאִי *Aphapai*, eyelids, in all passages.

EYESIGHT.  
לְנֶגֶד עֵינָיו *Leneged ainor*, before his eyes.  
2 Sam. xxii. 25. | Psalm xviii. 24.

EYED.  
עֹנֵן *Ouvain*, watching for evil.  
1 Sam. xviii. 9.  
Note:—The *Keree* in the margin is  
עֵרֵן *Areen*, eyeing.

EYED, tender.  
עֵינַיִם רַכּוֹת *Ainayim rakouth*, tender eyed.  
Gen. xxix. 27.

## F

FACE -S.  
אָף *Aph*,  
אִפַּיִם *Appayim*, } in all passages.  
פֹּנֵעַם *Poneem*, }  
Except:—  
עַיִן *Ayin*, an eye.  
Exod. x. 5, 15.

FADE -ETH -ING.  
נָבַל *Noval*, to fade, in all passages.

## FAIL, Subst.

Not used in the original, except :—

לֹא-שָׁלוּ *Lo-sholoo* (Chaldee), they shall not fail, neglect.

Ezra vi. 9.

## FAIL, Verb.

1. אָפַס *Ophais*, without, except.
2. קָלַח *Koloh*, to consume, finish.
3. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to slacken, weaken.
4. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
5. קָרַח *Korath*, to cut off.
6. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want.
7. שָׁלוּ *Sholoh* (Chaldee), to fail.
8. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass by, over.
9. הָזַל *Ozal*, to run hastily.
10. פָּסַס *Posas*, to diminish.
11. פָּוַר *Poor*, to destroy, break down, cast away.
12. בָּקַח *Bokak*, to fail.
13. נִשְׂתָּה *Noshath*, to exhaust.
14. נִעְדָּר *Nēddor*, to be infallible.
15. דָּלַח *Doloh*, to draw out, exhaust.
16. קָהַח *Kohoh*, to dim.
17. עָטַף *Otaph*, to faint, overwhelm.
18. קָזַב *Kozav*, to deny.
19. לֹא-נִאֲמָנוּ *Lou-nēmonoo*, faithless, untrue.
20. שָׁבַח *Shovath*, to cease.
21. קִיחַשׁ *Kikhaish*, to deny, contradict, denounce.
22. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go out.
23. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to end, complete.
24. חָדַל *Khodal*, to spare.
25. גָּעַל *Gōāl*, to abhor, shun.
26. קָשַׁל *Koshal*, to hurt, injure.
27. עָזַב *Ozar*, to forsake, leave.
28. אֵין *Ain*, none.
29. אָבַד *Ovad*, to lose.
30. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to complete, conclude.
31. שָׁקַר *Shokar*, to lie.

1. Gen. xlvii. 16.
2. Deut. xxviii. 32.
3. — xxxi. 6, 8.
4. Josh. i. 5.
- 1 Sam. ii. 16, not in original.
4. — xvii. 32.
- xx. 5, not in original.

5. 2 Sam. iii. 29.
5. 1 Kings ii. 4.
5. — viii. 25.
5. — ix. 5.
6. — xvii. 14, 16.
3. 1 Chron. xxviii. 20.
5. 2 Chron. vi. 16.
7. Ezra iv. 22.
4. Esth. vi. 10.

8. Esth. ix. 27, 28.

2. Job xi. 20.
9. — xiv. 11.
2. — xvii. 5.
2. — xxxi. 16.
10. Psalm xii. 1.
2. — lxix. 3.
30. — lxxvii. 8.
31. — lxxxix. 33.
2. — cxix. 82, 123.
2. Prov. xxii. 8.
11. Eccles. xii. 5.
12. Isa. xix. 3.
13. — 5.
2. — xxi. 16.
4. — xxxi. 3.

6. Isa. xxxii. 6.
2. — 10.
14. — xxxiv. 16.
15. — xxxviii. 14.
16. — xli. 4.
6. — li. 14.
17. — lvii. 16.
18. — lviii. 11.
2. Jer. xiv. 6.
19. — xv. 18.
20. — xlviii. 33.
2. Lam. ii. 11.
2. — iii. 22.
21. Hos. ix. 2.
20. Amos viii. 4.
21. Hab. iii. 17.

## FAILED.

22. Gen. xlii. 28.
22. — xlvii. 15.
23. Josh. iii. 16.
4. — xxi. 45.
4. — xxiii. 14.
4. 1 Kings viii. 56.

24. Job xix. 14.
17. Psalm cxlii. 4.
22. Cant. v. 6.
24. Jer. li. 30.
2. Lam. iv. 17.

## FAILETH.

1. Gen. xlvii. 15.
25. Job xxi. 10.
26. Psalm xxxi. 10.
27. — xxxviii. 10.
27. — xl. 12.
2. — lxxi. 9.
2. — lxxiii. 26.
24. — cix. 24.
2. — cxlii. 7.

6. Eccles. x. 3.
2. Isa. xv. 6.
14. — xl. 26.
13. — xli. 17.
28. — xlv. 12.
14. — lix. 15.
29. Ezek. xii. 22.
14. Zeph. iii. 5.

## FAILING.

2. Deut. xxviii. 65.

## FAIN.

פָּרַח *Borakh*, to run, flee.  
Job xxvii. 22, verb repeated.

## FAINT.

1. עָיַף *Oyaiph*, faint, tired.
2. פִּגְגַּר *Piggair*, lifeless.
3. דָּוִי *Davoi*, painful.
4. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to slacken.

1. Gen. xxv. 29.
1. Deut. xxv. 18.
1. Judg. viii. 4, 5.
1. 1 Sam. xiv. 28, 31.
2. — xxx. 10, 21.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 2.
2. — xxi. 15.
3. Isa. i. 5.
4. Isa. xiii. 7.
4. — xxix. 8.
4. — xl. 29.
4. — xli. 12.
3. Jer. viii. 18.
3. Lam. i. 22.
3. — v. 7.

## FAINT, Verb.

1. רָךְ *Rakh*, to be soft, delicate, tender.
2. נָמַג *Nomag*, to waste away.
3. יָעַף *Yoaph*, to be fatigued, tired.

4. קָהָה *Kohoh*, to dim.
  5. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to slacken, weaken.
  6. דָּכָה *Dokhoh*, to bruise.
  7. פּוּג *Poog*, to palpitate, flutter.
  8. תָּלוּה *Toloh*, to hang in doubt, waver.
  9. עָטַף *Otaph*, to overwhelm.
  10. עָלַף *Olaph*, to faint.
  11. יָגַע *Yoga*, to tire, weary.
  12. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, (Niph.) to be done, finished, wearied.
  13. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, finish.
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Deut. xx. 3, 8.</li> <li>2. Josh. ii. 9, 24.</li> <li>5. Prov. xxiv. 10.</li> <li>3. Isa. xl. 30, 31.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Jer. li. 46.</li> <li>6. Lam. i. 13.</li> <li>4. Ezek. xxi. 7, 15.</li> <li>10. Amos viii. 13.</li> </ol> |
|--|---|

## FAINTED.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7. Gen. xlv. 26.</li> <li>8. — xlvii. 13.</li> <li>9. Psalm cvii. 5.</li> <li>10. Isa. li. 20.</li> <li>11. Jer. xlv. 3.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10. Ezek. xxxi. 15.</li> <li>12. Dan. viii. 27.</li> <li>9. Jonah ii. 7.</li> <li>10. — iv. 8.</li> </ol> |
|--|--|

## FAINTEST.

8. Job iv. 5.

## FAINTETH.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13. Psalm lxxxiv. 2.</li> <li>13. — cxix. 81.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13. Isa. x. 18.</li> <li>3. — xl. 28.</li> </ol> |
|---|---|

## FAINTHEARTED.

1. רַחֲלֵב *Rakh-levav*, tender-hearted.
  2. נָמַג *Nomag*, to waste away.
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Deut. xx. 8.</li> <li>1. Isa. vii. 4.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Jer. xlix. 23.</li> </ol> |
|--|---|

## FAINTNESS.

- מֶרֶק *Mourehk*, softness.  
 Lev. xxvi. 36.

## FAIR.

1. יָפָה *Yophoh*, beautiful.
2. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
3. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, good (fem.).

N.B.—The comparative in Hebrew is designated by a prefixed מ to the Substantive following.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. vi. 2.

## FAIRER.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. Judg. xv. 2.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Dan. i. 15.</li> </ol> |
|---|--|

## FAIREST.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Cant. i. 8.</li> <li>1. — v. 9.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Cant. vi. 1.</li> </ol> |
|--|---|

## FAIRS.

- עֲזָבוֹן *Izvoun*, markets.  
 Ezek. xxvii. 12, 14, 16, 19, 22, 27.

## FAITH.

- אֱמוּנָה *Aimun*, faith, belief, truth.  
 Deut. xxxii. 20. HEB. 2. 4

## FAITHFUL.

- נֶאֱמֹן *Nëemon*, faithful, in all passages.

## FAITHFULLY.

- אֱמוּנוֹה *Emoonoh*, faithfully; in all passages, except:—

- אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prov. xxix. 14.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Jer. xxiii. 28.</li> </ol> |
|---|---|

## FAITHFULNESS.

- אֱמוּנוֹה *Emoonoh*, in all passages, except:—

- נֶכּוּן *Nekhounoh*, rectitude, steadfastness.

- Psalm v. 9.

## FALL, Subst.

- מַפָּלָה *Mappoloh*, a fall; in all passages, except:—

1. קִשְׁלוֹן *Kisholoun*, disaster, hurt.
2. נֶפֶל *Nephel*, a fall.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Prov. xvi. 18.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Jer. xlix. 21.</li> </ol> |
|---|---|

## FALL.

1. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
2. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, come down.
3. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, (Hiph.) to incline, bow down.
4. נָבַל *Noval*, to wither, decay.
5. סָבַד *Sogad* (Syriac), to worship, prostrate.
6. מָרַט *Morat*, to pluck out.
7. מָטַד־יָד *Motah-yod*, to stretch out the hand.

8. קָשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble, hurt.
9. בָּאָח *Bōōh*, to come.
10. קָרָא *Koro*, to call, meet.
11. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
12. מוֹט *Moot*, to totter.
13. דִּקְחִי *Dekhee*, being urged, driven on.
14. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to let loose.
15. פָּגַע *Poga*, to meet, come to.
16. שָׁלַל *Sholal*, to cast off, strip.
17. חוּל *Khool*, to be in pain, anguish.
18. לָבַט *Lovat*, to stumble.
19. נָגַר *Nogar*, (Hiph.) to cause to pour out.
20. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with passion, enrage.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 14. Numb. xi. 31.    | 19. Psalm lxiii. 10. |
| 15. Judg. viii. 21.  | 18. Prov. x. 8, 10.  |
| 16. Ruth ii. 16.     | 17. Jer. xxiii. 19.  |
| 15. 1 Sam. xxii. 18. | 17. — xxx. 23.       |
| 15. 1 Kings ii. 31.  | 18. Hos. iv. 14.     |

FALL down.

- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxii. 4.   | 5. Isa. xlv. 19.        |
| 1. Josh. vi. 5.     | 3. — xlv. 14.           |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxi. 13.  | 5. — xlv. 6.            |
| 3. Psalm lxxii. 11. | 1. Ezek. xxx. 25.       |
| 1. Isa. xxxi. 3.    | 1. Dan. iii. 5, 10, 15. |
| 4. — xxxiv. 4.      | 1. — xi. 26.            |

FALL out.

20. Gen. xlv. 24.

FALLEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 6. Lev. xiii. 40, 41. | 8. Isa. lix. 14. |
| 7. — xxv. 35.         | 8. Hos. xiv. 1.  |
| 9. Numb. xxxii. 19.   |                  |

FALLEST.

1. Jer. xxxvii. 13.

FALLETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 11. Numb. xxxiii. 54. | 4. Isa. xxxiv. 4. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|

FALLETH down.

5. Isa. xlv. 15, 17.

FALLETH out.

10. Exod. i. 10.

FALLING.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiv. 4, 16. | 13. Psalm cxvi. 8. |
| 8. Job iv. 4.         | 12. Prov. xxv. 26. |
| 1. — xiv. 18.         | 4. Isa. xxxiv. 4.  |
| 13. Psalm lvi. 13.    |                    |

FALLOW.

נִיר *Neer*, fallow.

Jer. iv. 3.

Hos. x. 12.

FALSE.

1. שָׁוָא *Shov*, false, vain.
2. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood, lie.
3. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.
4. קֶזֶב *Kozov*, a lie.
5. רִמְיָה *Remiyoh*, מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.
6. אֵנוּ *Oven*, iniquity.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Exod. xx. 16.     | 2. Prov. xiv. 5.   |
| 1. — xxiii. 1.       | 6. — xvii. 4.      |
| 2. — 7.              | 2. — xix. 5, 9.    |
| 1. Deut. v. 20.      | 5. — xx. 23.       |
| 3. — xix. 16.        | 4. — xxi. 28.      |
| 2. — 18.             | 2. — xxv. 14, 18.  |
| 2. 2 Kings ix. 12.   | 2. Jer. xiv. 14.   |
| 2. Job xxxvi. 4.     | 2. — xxiii. 32.    |
| 2. Psalm xxvii. 12.  | 2. — xxxvii. 14.   |
| 3. — xxxv. 11.       | 1. Lam. ii. 14.    |
| 2. — cxix. 104, 128. | 1. Ezek. xxi. 23.  |
| 5. — cxx. 3.         | 2. Zech. viii. 17. |
| 2. Prov. vi. 19.     | 1. — x. 2.         |
| 5. — xi. 1.          | 2. Mal. iii. 5.    |
| 2. — xiii. 17.       |                    |

FALSEHOOD.

שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood, lie; in all passages, except:—

מַעַל *Moal*, an evil act.

Job xxi. 34.

FALSELY.

שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, falsely, in all passages.

FALSIFYING.

עָוָה *Ivoh*, to pervert, straiten.

Amos viii. 5.

FAME.

1. שָׁמַע *Shema*, a report.
  2. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice.
  3. שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name.
- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlv. 16.     | 3. 1 Chron. xxii. 5.  |
| 1. Numb. xiv. 15.    | 1. 2 Chron. ix. 1, 6. |
| 1. Josh. vi. 27.     | 1. Esth. ix. 4.       |
| 1. — ix. 9.          | 1. Job xxviii. 22.    |
| 3. 1 Kings iv. 31.   | 1. Isa. lxvi. 19.     |
| 1. — x. 1, 7.        | 1. Jer. vi. 24.       |
| 3. 1 Chron. xiv. 17. | 3. Zeph. iii. 19.     |



## FAMILIAR.

1. מֵיָדָע *Mèyuda*, well known.2. שְׁלָמִי *Shèloumee*, my peace.

1. Job xix. 14. | 2. Psalm xli. 9.

## FAMILIAR, spirit.

אוֹב *Ouv*, a desirer, one who has a familiar spirit, necromancer.

## FAMILIARS.

אֶנוּשׁ שְׁלָמִי *Enoush shèloumee*, the man of my peace.

Jer. xx. 10.

## FAMILY.

מִשְׁפָּחָה *Mishpokhoh*, a family, in all passages.

## FAMILIES.

מִשְׁפָּחוֹת *Mishpokhouth*, families, in all passages.

## FAMINE.

רָעָב *Rōōv*, hunger, famine, in all passages.

## FAMISH -ED.

רָעָב *Roav*, to hunger; in all passages, except:—רָזָה *Rozoh*, to impoverish, make lean. Zeph. ii. 11.

## FAMOUS.

1. קְרָאִי מוֹעֵד *Kèriai mouaid*, the called to the assembly.2. קָרָא שֵׁם *Kèro shaim*, called by name.3. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.4. אֲנָשֵׁי שֵׁם *Anshai shaim*, men of renown, name.5. יָנוּעַ *Yevoda*, being known.6. אֲדֵעֵרֵם *Adeereem* (plural), noble, mighty.7. שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name.

1. Numb. xvi. 2.

1. — xxvi. 9.

2. Ruth iv. 11.

3. — 14.

4. 1 Chron. v. 24.

4. 1 Chron. xii. 30.

5. Psalm lxxiv. 5.

6. — cxxxvi. 18.

7. Ezek. xxiii. 10.

6. — xxxii. 18.

## FAN, Subst.

מִזְרֵה *Mizreh*, a wooden shovel used for corn, a fan.

Isa. xxx. 24.

Jer. xv. 7.

## FAN, Verb.

זָרַח *Zoroh*, to scatter, winnow corn, spread abroad.

Isa. xli. 16.

Jer. xv. 7.

Jer. iv. 11.

— li. 2.

## FAR, FAR off.

The adjective and adverb are derived from—

רָחַק *Rokhak*, to be distant, far off; in all passages, except:—מִנְנֶגֶד *Minneged*, opposite.

Numb. ii. 2.

## FARTHER.

Eccles. viii. 17, not in original.

## FARE, Verb.

תִּפְקֹד לְשָׁלוֹם *Tiphkoud lèsholoum*, thou shalt commend to peace.

1 Sam. xviii. 18.

## FARE, Subst.

שֹׁכֵר *Sokhor*, reward, hire, wages. Jonah i. 3.

## FASHION, Subst.

1. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law, manner, order.2. דְּמוּת *Dèmoth*, a likeness.3. תְּכוּנָה *Tekhoonoh*, an erection.

1. Exod. xxvi. 30.

— xxxvii. 19, not in original.

1. 1 Kings vi. 38.

2. 2 Kings xvi. 10.

3. Ezek. xliii. 11.

## FASHIONS.

קִמְשִׁפוֹתָם *Kèmeshpotom*, according to their law, order, judgment, manner. Ezek. xlii. 11.

## FASHION, Verb.

1. יָצַר *Yotsar*, to form.2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.3. בָּנָה *Koon*, to found, erect.

3. Job xxxi. 15.

## FASHIONED.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 4. | 1. Psalm cxxxix. 16. |
| 2. Job x. 8.       | 1. Isa. xxii. 11.    |
| 3. Psalm cxix. 73. | 3. Ezek. xvi. 7.     |

## FASHIONETH.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Psalm xxxiii. 15. | 1. Isa. xlv. 9. |
| 1. Isa. xlv. 12.     |                 |

## FAST, Adverb.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. צָצַר <i>Otsar</i> , repeated, restrained.                             |  |
| 2. רָדַם <i>Rodam</i> , to be fast asleep.                                |  |
| 3. אָסַר <i>Osar</i> , to prohibit, bind.                                 |  |
| 4. כִּוֵּן <i>Koon</i> , to establish, found.                             |  |
| 5. חֲזַק <i>Khozak</i> , (Hiph.) to strengthen, lay hold.                 |  |
| 6. אֶסְפְּרָנָא <i>Osparnō</i> (Chaldee), carefully, exactly, diligently. |  |

- |                                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xx. 18.                   | Psalm xxxiii. 9, not in original. |
| 2. Judg. iv. 21.                  | 4. — lxv. 6.                      |
| 3. — xv. 13, repeated.            | 5. Prov. iv. 13.                  |
| 3. — xvi. 11, repeated.           | Jer. xlviii. 16, not in original. |
| Ruth ii. 8, 21, not in original.  | 5. — L. 33.                       |
| 6. Ezra v. 8.                     | 2. Jonah i. 5.                    |
| Job xxxviii. 38, not in original. |                                   |

## FAST, abstinence.

צוֹם *Tsoum*, a fast, in all passages.

## FASTINGS.

צוֹמוֹת *Tsoumouth*, fastings, in all passages.

## FAST -ED -ING.

צוֹם *Tsoom*, to fast, in all passages.

## FASTEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. חֲזַק <i>Khosak</i> , to fasten, strengthen.      |  |
| 2. נָתַן <i>Nothan</i> , to give, set, place.        |  |
| 3. תָּקַע <i>Toka</i> , to drive in, thrust.         |  |
| 4. צָמַד <i>Tsomad</i> , to fasten together, couple. |  |
| 5. אָחַז <i>Okhaz</i> , to clasp, seize.             |  |
| 6. טָבַע <i>Tova</i> , to sink.                      |  |
| 7. נָטַע <i>Nota</i> , to plant.                     |  |
| 8. כִּוֵּן <i>Koon</i> , to erect.                   |  |

- |                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxviii. 14, 25. | 3. Isa. xxii. 23. |
| 2. — cxxxix. 31.         | 1. Jer. x. 4.     |

## FASTENED.

- |                      |                                   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2. Exod. cxxxix. 18. | 2 Chron. ix. 18, not in original. |
| 2. — xl. 18.         | 5. Esth. i. 6.                    |
| 3. Judg. iv. 21.     | 6. Job xxxviii. 6.                |
| 3. — xvi. 14.        | 7. Eccles. xii. 11.               |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxxi. 10.  | 3. Isa. xxii. 25.                 |
| 4. 2 Sam. xx. 8.     | 1. — xli. 7.                      |
| 2. 1 Kings vi. 6.    | 8. Ezek. xl. 43.                  |
| 3. 1 Chron. x. 10.   |                                   |

## FAT, Adj.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. בִּרְיָא <i>Beree</i> , fresh, lively.                |  |
| 2. דֹּשָׁן <i>Doshain</i> , fat, fertile land.           |  |
| 3. טָפָשׁ <i>Tophash</i> , greasy.                       |  |
| 4. מוֹחַ <i>Mouakh</i> , marrow.                         |  |
| 5. מֶרֶע <i>Meree</i> , a fatling.                       |  |
| 6. רֹבֵק <i>Rovak</i> , stalled.                         |  |
| 7. שֶׁמֶן <i>Shemen</i> , oil.                           |  |
| 8. מַשְׁקָה <i>Mashkeh</i> , a moist, fertile place.     |  |
| 9. יָקָר <i>Yokor</i> , preciousness.                    |  |
| 10. חֲלָץ <i>Kholats</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to increase. |  |

- |                          |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 2; 4, 20.   | 2. Prov. xv. 30.        |
| 7. — xlix. 20.           | 2. — xxviii. 25.        |
| 7. Numb. xiii. 20.       | 4. Isa. v. 17.          |
| 2. Deut. xxxi. 20.       | 7. — vi. 10.            |
| 7. — xxxii. 15.          | 7. — x. 16.             |
| 1. Judg. iii. 17.        | 7. — xxv. 6.            |
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 29.        | 7. — xxviii. 1, 4.      |
| 6. — xxviii. 24.         | 2. — xxx. 23.           |
| 5. 1 Kings i. 9, 19, 25. | 2. — xxxiv. 6, 7.       |
| 1. — iv. 23.             | 10. — lviii. 11.        |
| 7. 1 Chron. iv. 40.      | 7. Jer. v. 28.          |
| 7. Neh. ix. 25, 35.      | 3. — L. 11.             |
| 2. Psalm xxii. 29.       | 7. Ezek. xxxiv. 14, 16. |
| 9. — xxxvii. 20.         | 1. — 20.                |
| 2. — xcii. 14.           | 8. — xlv. 15.           |
| 3. — cxix. 70.           | 5. Amos v. 22.          |
| 2. Prov. xi. 25.         | 7. Hab. i. 16.          |
| 2. — xliii. 4.           |                         |

## FATTER.

1. Dan. i. 15.

## FAT, Subst.

חֶלֶב *Khailev*, fat; in all passages, except:—

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. פָּדַר <i>Poder</i> , grease.       |  |
| 2. פִּימָה <i>Peemoh</i> , gross, fat. |  |

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lev. i. 8, 12. | 2. Job xv. 27. |
| 1. — viii. 20.    |                |

## FATHER.

אָב *Av*, father, in all passages.

## FATHERS.

אָבֹות *Ovouth*, fathers, in all passages.

## FATHER-in-law.

חֹתָן *Khouthain*, } father-in-law, in all  
 חֹמִי *Khomee*, } passages.

## FATHERLESS.

יָתוֹם *Yothoum*, an orphan, in all pas-  
 sages.

## FATLING.

מֵרֵעָה *Mèree*, a fatling, well-fed.  
 Isa. xi. 6.

## FATLINGS.

1. מִשְׁנֵים *Mishneem*, second fatlings.
  2. מֵאִיחֵם *Maiikheem*, marrowed, full of  
 marrow.
  3. מֵרֵעֵעֵם *Mèreecem*, well-fed, fatlings.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 9. | 2. Psalm lxvi. 15.  
 3. 2 Sam. vi. 13. | 3. Ezek. xxxix. 18.

## FATNESS.

1. שֹׁמֵן *Shomen*, oil, fat, grease.
2. דֹּשֵׁן *Doshen*, fat, fatness, met., rich.
3. חֵלֶב *Khailev*, fat.

1. Gen. xxvii. 28, 39. | 3. Psalm lxxiii. 7.  
 2. Judg. ix. 9. | 1. — cix. 24.  
 3. Job xv. 27. | 1. Isa. xvii. 4.  
 2. — xxxvi. 16. | 2. — xxxiv. 6, 7.  
 2. Psalm xxxvi. 8. | 2. — lv. 2.  
 2. — lxiii. 5. | 2. Jer. xxxi. 14.  
 2. — lxv. 11.

## FATS.

יָהֳבִים *Yèkoveem*, vaults hewed in a  
 rock.

Joel ii. 24. | Joel iii. 13.

## FATTED.

אֲבוֹסֵם *Avooseem*, cattle fattened in  
 cribs.

1 Kings iv. 23. | Jer. xlv. 21.

## FATTEST.

שֹׁמֵן *Shoman*.

Psalm lxxviii. 31. | Dan. xi. 24.

## FAULT.

1. חַטָּא *Khait*, sin.
  2. רֶשַׁע *Resha*, wickedness.
  3. מְאֹמָה *Mèoomoh*, anything, the least  
 thing.
  4. עֲוֹן *Oven*, iniquity.
  5. שְׁחֵהְתָּה *Shekheethoh* (Syr.), corruption.
1. Exod. v. 16. | 4. 2 Sam. iii. 8.  
 2. Deut. xxv. 2. | 4. Psalm lix. 4.  
 3. 1 Sam. xxix. 3. | 5. Dan. vi. 4, twice.

## FAULTS.

1. Gen. xli. 9.

## FAULTY.

אֶשֶׁם *Oshaim*, to commit a fault.  
 2 Sam. xiv. 13. | Hos. x. 2.

## FAVOUR, Subst.

1. חֲנוֹן *Khonan*, to show favour, to be  
 gracious.
  2. רָצָה *Rotsah*, to be willing.
  3. שְׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
  4. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.
  5. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
  6. יָטַב *Yotav*, to do good, please.
  7. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
  8. חֵן *Khain*, grace, favour.
  9. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, acceptance, will.
8. Gen. xviii. 3. | 7. Psalm xlv. 12.  
 8. — xxx. 27. | 9. — lxxxix. 17.  
 8. — xxxix. 21. | 9. — cvi. 4.  
 8. Exod. iii. 21. | 1. — cxii. 5.  
 8. — xi. 3. | 7. — cxix. 58.  
 8. — xii. 36. | 8. Prov. iii. 4.  
 8. Numb. xi. 11, 15. | 9. — viii. 35.  
 8. Deut. xxiv. 1. | 9. — xi. 27.  
 1. — xxviii. 50. | 9. — xii. 2.  
 9. — xxxiii. 23. | 8. — xiii. 15.  
 8. Josh. xi. 20. | 9. — xiv. 9, 35.  
 8. Ruth ii. 13. | 9. — xvi. 15.  
 5. 1 Sam. ii. 26. | 9. — xviii. 22.  
 8. — xvi. 22. | 7. — xix. 6.  
 8. — xx. 29. | 9. — — 12.  
 8. — xxv. 8. | 1. — xxi. 10.  
 8. 2 Sam. xv. 25. | 8. — xxii. 1.  
 8. 1 Kings xi. 19. | 8. — xxviii. 23.  
 6. Neh. ii. 5. | 7. — xxix. 26.  
 8. Esth. ii. 15. | 8. — xxxi. 30.  
 4. — 17. | 8. Eccles. ix. 11.  
 8. — v. 2, 8. | 3. Cant. viii. 10.  
 8. — vii. 3. | 1. Isa. xxvi. 10.  
 8. — viii. 5. | 1. — xxvii. 11.  
 4. Job x. 12. | 9. — lx. 10.  
 9. Psalm v. 12. | 8. Jer. xvi. 13.  
 9. — xxx. 5, 7. | 4. Dan. i. 9.  
 2. — xliv. 8.

## FAVOUR, Verb.

חֲנוּן *Khonan*, to favour, be gracious.

חֲפִצֵּץ *Khophats*, to delight.

1 Sam. xxix. 6, not in original. | 1. Psalm cii. 13, 14.

2. Psalm xxxv. 27. | 1. — cix. 12.

## FAVOUREST.

1. Psalm xli. 11.

## FAVOURETH.

1. 2 Sam. xx. 11.

*Note*:—1 Sam. xxix. 6, lit., not good in the eyes of the lords.

## FAVOURABLE.

1. רָצוּחַ *Rotsoh*, to be willing.

2. חֲנוּן *Khonan*, to favour, be gracious.

2. Judg. xxi. 22.

1. Job xxxiii. 26.

1. Psalm lxxvii. 7.

1. — lxxxv. 1.

## FAVOURED.

1. יְפַה־מַּרְאֵה *Yēphaih-mareh*, of beautiful appearance.

2. רַע־מַּרְאֵה *Rā-mareh*, of evil appearance.

3. יְפַה־תּוֹאֵר *Yēphaih-touar*, of beautiful form.

4. רְעוּת *Roouth*, evil, bad ones.

5. חֲנוּן *Khonan*, to favour, be gracious.

6. טוֹב־מַּרְאֵה *Touv-mareh*, good appearance.

7. טוֹב־חַיִּן *Touv-khain*, good, well-favoured.

8. רַע־תּוֹאֵר *Ra-touar*, bad appearance.

1. Gen. xxix. 17.

1. — xxxix. 6.

1. — xli. 2.

2. — 3.

1. — 4.

3. — 18.

8. Gen. xli. 19.

2. — 21.

4. — 27.

5. Lam. iv. 16.

6. Dan. i. 4.

7. Nah. iii. 4.

## FAVOUREDNESS, evil.

דְּבוֹר־רָע *Dovor-ro*, an evil thing.

Deut. xvii. 1.

## FEAR, Subst.

1. { מוֹרָא *Mouro*, } fear.

1. { יְרֹחַ *Yeroh*, }

2. פַּחַד *Pakhad*, anxiety.

3. אִימָה *Aimoh*, dread, terror.

4. מִגּוֹר *Mogour*, a threat.

5. רָעַד *Rōād*, a trembling.

6. חֲרָדוֹה *Kharodoh*, a trembling from fear.

7. רוּגֶז *Rougez*, passion, agitation.

8. רֵטֶט *Retet*, horror.

9. דְּאֹגוֹה *Dēogoh*, sorrow.

10. חֹת *Khoth*, dismay.

1. Gen. ix. 2.

2. — xxxi. 42, 53.

3. Exod. xv. 16.

3. — xxiii. 27.

1. Deut. ii. 25.

1. — xi. 25.

2. 1 Chron. xiv. 17.

3. Ezra iii. 3.

1. Neh. vi. 14, 19.

2. Esth. viii. 17.

2. — ix. 2, 3.

1. Job iv. 6.

2. — 14.

1. — vi. 14.

3. — ix. 34.

1. — xv. 4.

2. — xxi. 9.

2. — xxii. 10.

2. — xxv. 2.

2. — xxxix. 22.

1. Psalm v. 7.

1. — ix. 20.

2. — xiv. 5.

2. — xxxi. 11.

4. — 13.

5. — xlviii. 6.

2. — liii. 5, twice.

2. — lxiv. 1.

1. Psalm xc. 11.

1. — cv. 38.

1. — cxix. 38.

2. Prov. i. 26, 27, 33.

2. — iii. 25.

4. — x. 24.

3. — xx. 2.

6. — xxix. 25.

2. Cant. iii. 8.

1. Isa. vii. 25.

1. — viii. 12, 13.

7. — xiv. 3.

6. — xxi. 4.

2. — xxiv. 17, 18.

1. — xxix. 13.

1. — lxiii. 17.

2. Jer. ii. 19.

4. — vi. 25.

4. — xx. 10.

2. — xxx. 5.

1. — xxxii. 40.

2. — xlviii. 43, 44.

2. — xlix. 5.

8. — 24.

4. — 29.

2. Lam. iii. 47.

1. Ezek. xxx. 13.

1. Mal. i. 6.

## FEAR for.

2. Deut. xxviii. 67.

9. Josh. xxii. 24.

Judg. ix. 21, not in original.

1 Sam. xxi. 10, not in original.

— xxxiii. 26, not in original.

1. Job xxii. 4.

4. Isa. xxxi. 9.

Jer. xxxv. 11, twice, not in original.

— xxxvii. 11, not in original.

— xli. 9, not in original.

4. — xlvii. 5.

— L. 16.

1. Mal. ii. 5.

## FEAR of God.

1. In all passages.

## FEAR of the Lord.

1. In all passages.

## FEAR with.

1. Psalm ii. 11.

## FEAR without.

2. Job xxxix. 16.

10. Job xli. 33.

## FEARS.

4. Psalm xxxiv. 4.

1. Eccles. xii. 5.

4. Isa. lxvi. 4.

## FEAR.

1. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.
2. כּוּל *Khool*, to be frightened, ill, sorrowful.
3. גִּיר *Goor*, to sojourn, be afraid.
4. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, to be anxious.
5. יָגַר *Yogar*, to live in fear.
6. דָּרַץ *Orats*, to dread, strike terror into.
7. שָׁעַר *Soar*, to fear horribly.
8. דּוֹחַל *Dokhal* (Syriac), to fear.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Deut. xxviii. 66, 67. | 6. Isa. xxix. 23. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xvi. 30.     | 4. — xliv. 8, 11. |
| 3. Job xxxi. 34.         | 4. — lx. 5.       |
| 3. Psalm xxii. 23.       | 8. Dan. vi. 26.   |
| 2. — xevi. 9.            | 4. Hos. iii. 5.   |
| 5. — cxix. 39.           | 3. — x. 5.        |
| 4. Isa. xix. 16.         |                   |

## FEARED.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 7. Deut. xxxii. 17. | 4. Psalm lxxviii. 53. |
| 3. — 27.            | 4. Isa. li. 13.       |
| 4. Job iii. 25.     | 8. Dan. v. 19.        |

## FEAREST.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxii. 12. | 3. Jer. xxii. 25. |
| 1. Isa. lvii. 11. |                   |

## FEARETH.

4. Prov. xxviii. 14.

## FEARFUL.

1. נוֹרָא *Nouro*, fearful.
  2. יָרָא *Yorai*, fearing.
  3. נִמְחָר *Nimhor*, over-rash, hasty.
- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 11. | 2. Judg. vii. 3. |
| 2. Deut. xx. 8.  | 3. Isa. xxxv. 4. |
| 1. — xxviii. 58. |                  |

## FEARFULNESS.

1. יִרְאָה *Yiroh*, fear.
  2. פָּלְצוּת *Palotsooth*, shaking, quaking with fear.
  3. רָעְדָה *Rëodoh*, trembling with fear.
- |                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm lv. 5. | 3. Isa. xxxiii. 14. |
| 2. Isa. xxi. 4. |                     |

## FEARFULLY.

נוֹרְאוּת *Nouroooth*, fearfully, amazingly.  
Psalm cxxxix. 14.

## FEAST.

1. כֶּה *Khog*, a holyday, solemn feast.
2. מִשְׁתֶּה *Mishteh*, a meal, feast.

3. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, a day of solemn assembly.
4. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread, food.
5. כְּהַג *Khogag*, to solemnize.

- |                                 |                                  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xix. 3.                 | 2. 2 Sam. iii. 20.               |
| 2. — xxi. 8.                    | 2. 1 Kings iii. 15.              |
| 2. — xxvi. 30.                  | 1. — viii. 2, 65.                |
| 2. — xxix. 22.                  | 1. — xii. 32 ( <i>bis</i> ), 33. |
| 2. — xl. 20.                    | 1. 2 Chron. v. 3.                |
| 5. Exod. v. 1.                  | 1. — vii. 8, 9.                  |
| 1. — x. 9.                      | 3. — xxx. 22.                    |
| 1. — xii. 14.                   | 1. Neh. viii. 14, 18.            |
| 1. — xiii. 6.                   | 2. Esth. i. 3, 5, 9.             |
| 5. — xxiii. 14.                 | 2. — ii. 18.                     |
| 1. — 16.                        | 2. — viii. 17.                   |
| 1. — xxxii. 5.                  | 2. Prov. xv. 15.                 |
| 1. Lev. xxiii. 39, 41.          | 4. Eccles. x. 19.                |
| 1. Numb. xxviii. 17.            | 2. Isa. xxv. 6.                  |
| 1. — xxix. 12.                  | 1. Ezek. xlv. 23, 25.            |
| 1. Deut. xvi. 14.               | 4. Dan. v. 1.                    |
| 2. Judg. xiv. 10, 12, 17.       |                                  |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxv. 36, <i>bis</i> . |                                  |

## FEAST -day -s.

- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Hos. ii. 11. | 1. Amos v. 21. |
| 1. — ix. 5.     |                |

## FEAST of Passover.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 25.

## FEAST, solemn.

- |                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 3. Deut. xvi. 15.  | 3. Lam. ii. 7. |
| 3. Psalm lxxxi. 3. |                |

## FEASTS.

1. חֲגִים *Khaggeem*, holydays, solemn feasts.
2. מוֹעֲדִים *Mouadeem*, solemn assemblies.
3. מִשְׁתֶּה *Mishteh*, a meal, feast.
4. מְעוֹג *Mooug*, mockery.

- |                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Lev. xxiii. 2, 4, 37, 44. | 1. Ezek. xlv. 17.  |
| 4. Psalm xxxv. 16.           | 1. — xlvi. 11.     |
| 3. Isa. v. 12.               | 1. Amos viii. 10.  |
| 3. Jer. li. 39.              | 2. Zech. viii. 19. |

## FEASTS, appointed.

2. Isa. i. 14.

## FEASTS, set.

- |                        |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Numb. xxix. 39.     | 2. Ezra iii. 5. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxiii. 31. | 2. Neh. x. 33.  |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 3.   |                 |

## FEASTS, solemn.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 3. Numb. xv. 3.     | 3. Ezek. xlv. 9. |
| 3. 2 Chron. ii. 4.  | 3. Hos. ii. 11.  |
| 3. — viii. 13.      | 3. — xii. 9.     |
| 3. Lam. i. 4.       | 1. Nah. i. 15.   |
| 3. — ii. 6.         | 1. Mal. ii. 3.   |
| 3. Ezek. xxxvi. 38. |                  |

## FEAST of Tabernacles.

- |                    |                           |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Lev. xxiii. 34.    | 1. 2 Chron. viii. 13.     |
| Deut. xvi. 13, 16. | 1. Ezra iii. 4.           |
| 1. — xxxi. 10.     | 1. Zech. xiv. 16, 18, 19. |

## FEAST, bread unleavened.

- |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 17. | 1. 2 Chron. viii. 13. |
| 1. — xxiii. 15.   | 1. — xxx. 13, 21.     |
| 1. — xxxiv. 18.   | 1. — xxxv. 17.        |
| 1. Lev. xxiii. 6. | 1. Ezra vi. 22.       |
| 1. Deut. xvi. 16. | 1. Ezek. xlv. 21.     |

## FEAST of Weeks.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 22.   | 1. 2 Chron. viii. 13. |
| 1. Deut. xvi. 10, 16. |                       |

## FEASTED.

מִשְׁתֶּה *Mishte*, a feast.  
Job i. 4.

## FEASTING.

מִשְׁתֶּה *Mishte*, a feast.  
Esth. ix. 17, 18, 22. | Eccles. vii. 2.  
Job i. 5. | Jer. xvi. 8.

## FEATHERED.

קָנָף *Konoph*, winged.  
Ezek. xxxix. 17.

## FEATHERS.

- |                                       |                      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. נֹצֶה <i>Noutsoh</i> , feathers.   |                      |
| 2. אֶבְרוֹת <i>Evrouth</i> , pinions. |                      |
| 1. Lev. i. 16.                        | 2. Psalm xci. 4.     |
| 1. Job xxxix. 13.                     | 1. Ezek. xvii. 3, 7. |
| 2. Psalm lxxviii. 13.                 | 1. Dan. iv. 33.      |

## FEEBLE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. נֶחֱשֶׁל <i>Nekheskol</i> , being feeble.      |  |
| 2. אִמְלֹל <i>Umlol</i> , languid.                |  |
| 3. עֹטַף <i>Otaph</i> , (Hiph.) to overwhelm.     |  |
| 4. רָפָה <i>Rophoh</i> , to slacken.              |  |
| 5. { בֹּשֶׁל <i>Koushail</i> , } failing, hurt.   |  |
| { נִכְשֶׁל <i>Nikhsol</i> , }                     |  |
| 6. כֹּרְעוֹת <i>Kourouth</i> , kneeling, bending. |  |
| 7. נִפְּוֶה <i>Nophoog</i> , relaxed.             |  |
| 8. לֹא עֲצוּם <i>Lou otsoom</i> , not strong.     |  |
| 9. לֹא עֲבִיר <i>Lou-kabeer</i> , not abounding.  |  |

- |                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxx. 42.        | 8. Prov. xxx. 26. |
| 1. Deut. xxv. 18.       | 9. Isa. xvi. 14.  |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 5.        | 5. — xxxv. 3.     |
| 4. 2 Sam. iv. 1.        | 4. Jer. vi. 24.   |
| 5. 2 Chron. xxviii. 15. | 4. — xlix. 24.    |
| 2. Neh. iv. 2.          | 4. — l. 43.       |
| 6. Job iv. 4.           | 4. Ezek. vii. 17. |
| 7. Psalm xxxviii. 8.    | 4. — xxi. 7.      |
| 5. — cv. 37.            | 5. Zech. xii. 8.  |

## FEEBLER.

עֲטוּפִים *Atoopheem*, overwhelmed.  
Gen. xxx. 42.

## FEEBLENESS.

רִפְיוֹן *Riphyoun*, slackness.  
Jer. xlvii. 3.

## FEED.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. רָעָה <i>Rooh</i> , to feed.                    |  |
| 2. בָּעַר <i>Biair</i> , to clear away.            |  |
| 3. כָּלַקַל <i>Kalkail</i> , to sustain.           |  |
| 4. מִתָּק <i>Mothak</i> , to sweeten.              |  |
| 5. אָכַל <i>Okhal</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to eat.   |  |
| 6. לָעַט <i>Loat</i> , to revive, fill.            |  |
| 7. טָרַף <i>Toraph</i> , (Hiph.) to satiate, fill. |  |
| 8. נָהַל <i>Nohal</i> , to lead gently, succour.   |  |
| 9. מְרִיעֵם <i>Mereecem</i> , fatlings.            |  |
| 10. שָׂבַע <i>Sova</i> , to satisfy, fill.         |  |
| 11. זִין <i>Zoon</i> , to nourish, sustain.        |  |
| 12. טָעַם <i>Toam</i> , to taste.                  |  |

- |                         |                               |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxvii. 12, 16. | 1. Isa. xxx. 23.              |
| 1. — xli. 32.           | 1. — xl. 11.                  |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 5.       | 1. — xlix. 9.                 |
| 1. — xxxiv. 3.          | 1. — lxi. 5.                  |
| 1. 2 Sam. v. 2.         | 1. — lxxv. 25.                |
| 1. — vii. 7.            | 1. Jer. iii. 15.              |
| 3. 1 Kings xvii. 4.     | 1. — vi. 3.                   |
| 1. 1 Chron. xvii. 6.    | 1. — xxiii. 2, 4.             |
| 1. Job xxiv. 2.         | 1. — l. 19.                   |
| 4. — 20.                | 5. Lam. iv. 5.                |
| 1. Psalm xxviii. 9.     | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 2, 3, 10, 23. |
| 1. — xlix. 14.          | 5. Dan. xi. 26.               |
| 1. — lxxviii. 71.       | 1. Hos. iv. 16.               |
| 1. Prov. x. 21.         | 1. — ix. 2.                   |
| 1. Cant. iv. 5.         | 1. Jonah iii. 7.              |
| 1. — vi. 2.             | 1. Mic. v. 4.                 |
| 1. Isa. v. 17.          | 1. Zeph. ii. 7.               |
| 1. — xi. 7.             | 1. — iii. 13.                 |
| 1. — xiv. 30.           | 1. Zech. xi. 9.               |
| 1. — xxvii. 10.         | 3. — 16.                      |

## FEED, imperatively.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 6. Gen. xxv. 30.       | 7. Prov. xxx. 8. |
| 1. — xxix. 7.          | 1. Cant. i. 8.   |
| 5. 1 Kings xxii. 27.   | 1. Mic. vii. 14. |
| 5. 2 Chron. xviii. 26. | 1. Zech. xi. 4.  |

## FEED, will I.

- |                    |                             |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxx. 31.   | 5. Jer. xxiii. 15.          |
| 3. 2 Sam. xix. 33. | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 13, 14, 21. |
| 5. Isa. xlix. 26.  | 1. — 15, 16.                |
| 5. — lviii. 14.    | 1. Zech. xi. 7.             |
| 5. Jer. ix. 15.    |                             |

## FEEDEST.

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 5. Psalm lxxx. 5. | 1. Cant. i. 7. |
|-------------------|----------------|

## FEEDETH.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Prov. xv. 14. | 1. Isa. xlv. 20. |
| 1. Cant. ii. 16. | 1. Hos. xii. 1.  |

## FEEDING.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxvii. 2. | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 10. |
| 1. Job i. 14.      | 1. Nah. ii. 11.     |

## FED.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 8. Gen. xlvii. 17.       | 9. Isa. i. 11.    |
| 5. Exod. xvi. 32.        | 10. Jer. v. 7.    |
| 5. Deut. viii. 3, 16.    | 11. ——— 8.        |
| 3. 2 Sam. xx. 3.         | 5. Ezek. xvi. 19. |
| 3. 1 Kings xviii. 4, 13. | 11. Dan. iv. 12.  |
| 5. Psalm lxxxix. 16.     | 12. ——— v. 21.    |

## FEEL.

- |                                       |                     |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. מִשָּׁשׁ <i>Moshash</i> , to feel. |                     |
| 2. יָדַע <i>Yoda</i> , to know.       |                     |
| 3. בֵּין <i>Been</i> , to understand. |                     |
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 12, 21.                | 3. Psalm lviii. 9.  |
| 1. Judg. xvi. 26.                     | 2. Eccles. viii. 5. |
| 2. Job xx. 20.                        |                     |

## FELT.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 22. | 2. Prov. xxiii. 35. |
| 1. Exod. x. 21.    |                     |

## FEET (See FOOT).

## FEIGN.

1. הִתְאֲבִיל *Hithablee*, make thyself a mourner.
  2. מִתְנַקְּרָה *Mithnakairoh*, shew herself strange.
  3. מִתְחַלֵּל *Mithhoulail*, making himself foolish.
  4. מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceitful, deceit.
  5. בָּדָא *Bodo* (Chaldee), to invent a lie.
- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xiv. 2. | 2. 1 Kings xiv. 5. |
|-------------------|--------------------|

## FEIGNED.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xxi. 3. | 4. Psalm xvii. 1. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

## FEIGNEST.

- |                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 2. 1 Kings xiv. 6. | 5. Neh. vi. 8. |
|--------------------|----------------|

## FEIGNEDLY.

- שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood.  
Jer. iii. 10.

## FELL -ED -EST -ING.

- נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall, in all passages.

## FELLER.

- כֹּרֵת *Kourath*, a feller, cutter.  
Isa. xiv. 8.

## FELLOES.

- חֲשֻׁקִים *Khashukeem*, joinings.  
1 Kings vii. 23.

## FELLOW -S.

- רֵעִה *Raiiah*, a neighbour, friend, in  
all passages.

## FELLOWSHIP.

1. בְּרוּשׁוּמַת יָד *Bithsoomath yod*, by putting the hand.
  2. הִיחָבְרָה *Hayekhovrekhho*, will he join thee?
- |                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. vi. 2. | 2. Psalm xciv. 20. |
|----------------|--------------------|

## FEMALE.

- אִשָּׁה *Isshoh*, a female, woman, in all passages.

## FENCE.

- גֹּדָר *Godair*, a fence, hedge.  
Psalm lxii. 3.

## FENCED, Verb.

1. שָׁכַח *Sokhdakh*, to protect.
  2. גֹּדַר *Godar*, to hedge about.
  3. עִזָּק *Ozak*, to dig round about.
- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Job x. 11. | 3. Isa. v. 2. |
| 2. — xix. 8.  |               |

## FENCED, Adject.

- מִלֵּא *Millai*, filled.  
2 Sam. xxiii. 7.

## FENCED cities.

- |                             |                                  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| בִּטְסוֹר <i>Botsoor</i> ,  | } inaccessible, in all passages. |
| מִירְסוֹר <i>Mirtsoor</i> , |                                  |

## FENS.

- בִּטְסוֹ *Bitsoh*, mire.  
Job xl. 21.

## FERRET.

- אַנְקוֹה *Anokoh*, a hedgehog.  
Lev. xi. 30.

## FERRYBOAT.

- אַוֶּרוֹה *Avoroh*, a ferry-boat.  
2 Sam. xix. 18.

## FETCH.

1. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
2. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather, bring in.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.
4. יוֹצֵא *Youtsee*, to bring out.
5. עָבַט *Ovat*, to pledge.

6. הֶעֱלָה *Hēēloh*, to bring up, to cause to come up.  
 7. הָשִׁיב *Haisheev*, to restore.  
 8. הָבִיֵּא *Haivee*, to bring.  
 9. נִדְּחָהּ-יָדָיו *Nidkhoh-yodou*, his hand slippeth.  
 10. סָבַב *Sovav*, to encompass, surround.  
 11. מָהַר *Mohar*, to hasten.

1. Gen. xviii. 5.  
 1. — xxvii. 9, 13, 45.  
 1. Exod. ii. 5.  
 4. Numb. xx. 10.  
 1. Deut. xix. 12.  
 5. — xxiv. 10.  
 1. — 19.  
 1. — xxx. 4.  
 1. Judg. xi. 5.  
 1. Judg. xx. 10.  
 1. 1 Sam. iv. 3.  
 6. — vi. 21.  
 1. — xvi. 11.

1. 1 Sam. xx. 31.  
 1. — xxvi. 22.  
 10. 2 Sam. v. 23.  
 7. — xiv. 13.  
 10. — 20.  
 1. 1 Kings xvii. 10, 11.  
 1. 2 Kings vi. 13.  
 11. 2 Chron. xviii. 8.  
 8. Neh. viii. 15.  
 3. Job xxxvi. 3.  
 1. Isa. lvi. 12.  
 1. Jer. xxxvi. 21.

## FETCHED.

1. Gen. xviii. 4, 7, spelt fetcht.  
 1. — xxvii. 14.  
 1. Judg. xviii. 18.  
 6. 1 Sam. vii. 1.  
 1. — x. 23.  
 1. 2 Sam. iv. 6.  
 1. — ix. 5.  
 2. — xi. 27.

1. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.  
 1. 1 Kings vii. 13.  
 1. — ix. 28.  
 10. 2 Kings iii. 9.  
 1. — xi. 4.  
 4. 2 Chron. i. 17.  
 3. — xii. 11.  
 4. Jer. xxvi. 23.

## FETCHETH.

9. Deut. xix. 5.

## FETTERS.

1. נֶחֱשֻׁטַּיִם *Nekhushtayim*, copper chains.  
 2. כְּבֵל *Kevel*, a rope, cable, fetter.  
 1. Judg. xvi. 21.  
 1. 2 Sam. iii. 34.  
 1. 2 Kings xxv. 7.  
 1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11.

## FEVER.

- קִדְחַת *Kadakhath*, fever.  
 Deut. xxviii. 22.

## FEW -ER -EST -NESS.

- מְעַט *Mēat*, little; in all passages, except:—  
 אֶחָדִים *Akhodeem*, few.  
 Gen. xxvii. 44.

## FIELD.

- שָׂדֶה *Sodeh*, a field, in all passages.

## FIELDS.

- שְׂדוֹת *Sodouth*, fields, in all passages.

## FIERCE.

- עָז *Oz*, strong; in all passages, except:—  
 חָדָד *Khodad*, sharp.  
 Hab. i. 8.

## FIERCENESS.

1. רָעַשׁ *Rāash*, an earthquake, shaking.  
 2. חָרוֹן *Kharoun*, fierceness, grievousness.  
 1. Job xxxix. 24. | 2. Jer. xxv. 38.

## FIERCER.

- הָשִׁיב *Kosheh*, harder.  
 2 Sam. xix. 43.

## FIERY.

1. שָׂרָף *Soroph*, burning.  
 2. אֵשׁ *Aish*, fire.  
 3. נוֹר *Noor* (Chaldee), fire.  
 1. Numb. xxi. 6, 8. | 1. Isa. xiv. 29.  
 1. Deut. viii. 15. | 3. Dan. iii. 6, 11, 15, 17,  
 2. — xxxiii. 2. | 21, 23, 26.  
 2. Psalm xxi. 9. | 3. Dan. vii. 9, 10.

## FIFTH.

- חַמִּישִׁי *Khamissheh*, fifth, in all passages.

## FIFTEEN -TH.

- חֲמֵשֶׁת-עָרָה *Khamaish esraih*, fifteen, fifteenth, in all passages.

## FIFTY -IES -ETH.

- חֲמִישִׁים *Khamissheem*, fifty, in all passages.

## FIG.

- תְּאִינֹה *Tēainoh*, a fig, in all passages.

## FIGS.

- תְּאִינִים *Tēaineem*, figs, in all passages.

## FIGTREE.

- תְּאִינֹה *Tēainoh*, a fig, in all passages.

## FIGTREES.

- תְּאִינִים *Tēaineem*, figs, in all passages.

## FIGHT, Subst.

- מִלְחָמָה *Milkhomoh*, a battle, fight, in all passages.

## FIGHT -ETH -ING, Verb.

- לָחַם *Lokham*, to fight, in all passages.



## FIGURE.

1. סֶמֶל *Somel*, image, statue.
  2. תְּבִנִית *Tavneeth*, style of building, structure.
1. Deut. iv. 16. | 2. Isa. xlv. 13.

## FIGURES.

פְּתוּחִים *Pitookheem*, engravings.  
1 Kings vi. 29.

## FILE.

פִּטְסֵירוֹה *Petseeroh*, a file.  
1 Sam. xiii. 21.

## FILL, Subst.

1. שִׂבְעָה *Sovoh*, } satiety, fulness.
  2. רוֹבָה *Rovoh*, }
1. Lev. xxv. 19. | 2. Prov. vii. 18.  
1. Deut. xxiii. 24.

## FILL -ED -EDST -EST -ETH, Verb.

1. מִלֵּא *Millai*, to fill.
  2. שָׂבַע *Soro*, to satisfy with food.
  3. סָבַא *Soro* (Chaldee), to drink to excess.
  4. קָמַט *Komat*, to shrink together.
  5. רוֹבָה *Rovoh*, to moisten, satiate.
1. In all passages, except:—
4. Job xvi. 8. | 3. Isa. lvi. 12.  
5. Isa. xliii. 24. | 2. Ezek. xxxii. 4.

## FILLET.

חֹט *Khoot*, a thread, line, cord.  
Jer. lii. 21.

## FILLETS.

חֲשָׁקִים *Khashukeem*, joinings, in all passages.

## FILLETED.

חֲשָׁק *Khoshak*, to join together.

Exod. xxvii. 17. | Exod. xxxviii. 17, 28.

## FILTH.

1. צֹאֵחַ *Tsouoh*, filth.
  2. שִׁקּוֹץ *Shikoots*, a detestable thing.
1. Isa. iv. 4. | 2. Nah. iii. 6.

## FILTHY.

1. אֶלַח *Olakh*, corrupted.
2. עֲדִים *Ideem*, polluted.
3. מִרְחָא *Mouroh*, fearful.
4. צֹאֵעַם *Tsoucem*, filthy.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Job xv. 16.   | 2. Isa. lxiv. 6.    |
| 1. Psalm xiv. 3. | 3. Zeph. iii. 1.    |
| 1. ——— liii. 3.  | 4. Zech. iii. 3, 4. |

## FILTHINESS.

1. נִדְדָה *Niddoh*, impurity.
2. טוֹמְאָה *Toomoh*, uncleanness.
3. צֹאֵחַ *Tsouoh*, filth.
4. כְּחוֹשָׁה *Nèkhoshoh*, copper money.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xxix. 5. | 2. Iam. i. 9.        |
| 2. Ezra vi. 21.      | 4. Ezek. xvi. 36.    |
| 2. ——— ix. 11.       | 2. ——— xxii. 15.     |
| 3. Prov. xxx. 12.    | 2. ——— xxiv. 11, 13. |
| 3. Isa. xxviii. 8.   | 2. ——— xxxvi. 25.    |

## FIND -EST -ETH -ING, FOUND -EST.

מָצָא *Motso*, to find; in all passages, except:—

1. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search out.
  2. שֹׁכַחַךְ *Shokhakh* (Hith.) (Chaldee).
1. 2 Chron. iv. 16. | 2. In all passages in Ezra and Daniel.

## FINE, Verb.

זָקַק *Zukah*, to refine.  
Job xxviii. 1.

## FINE, Adj.

1. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
  2. שִׁרְיָהוּת *S'reekouth*, combed.
1. Ezra viii. 27. | Isa. xix. 9.

## FINE flour, meal.

סֹלֶת *Souleth*, fine flour, in all passages.

## FINE gold.

1. פְּנֵעֵנֶם *Pñecneem*, costly substances, corals.
2. קֶתֶם *Kethem*, fine gold.
3. פֹּז *Poz*, refined gold.
4. חֲרוּץ *Khoroots*, pure, sharp, glittering gold.
5. טֹב *Tov* (Chaldee), good.
6. טוֹב *Touv*, good.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 6. 2 Chron. iii. 5, 8. | 3. Cant. v. 11, 15. |
| 1. Job xxviii. 17.     | 2. Isa. xiii. 12.   |
| 2. ——— xxxi. 24.       | 2. Lam. iv. 1.      |
| 3. Psalm xix. 10.      | 3. ——— 2.           |
| 3. ——— cxix. 127.      | 5. Dan. ii. 32.     |
| 4. Prov. iii. 14.      | 2. ——— x. 5.        |
| 3. ——— viii. 19.       | 4. Zech. ix. 3.     |
| 2. ——— xxv. 12.        |                     |

FINE linen.

בַּד *Bad*, fine linen, in all passages.

FINER.

צוֹרֵף *Tsouraiph*, a refiner.

Prov. xxv. 4.

FINEST.

חֶלֶב *Khailev*, fat, fatness.

Psalm lxxxv. 16. | Psalm cxlvii. 14.

FINING.

מַצְרִיף *Matsraiph*, refining.

Prov. xvii. 3.

FINGER -S.

אֶצְבַּע *Etsba*, a finger, in all passages.

FINISH.

1. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end of.
2. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to gain, profit.
3. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect, complete.
4. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to fulfil, arrange.
5. שָׁכְלֹל *Shakhlool* (Chaldee), to establish.
6. שָׁיִצָּא *Shaitsee* (Chaldee), to perfect, finish.

1. Gen. vi. 16. | 2. Zech. iv. 9.  
1. Dan. ix. 24.

FINISHED.

- |                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 1.         | 1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 20. |
| 1. Exod. xxxix. 32.    | 1. 2 Chron. v. 1.       |
| 1. — xl. 33.           | 1. — vii. 11.           |
| 3. Deut. xxxi. 24.     | 1. — viii. 16.          |
| 3. Josh. iv. 10.       | 1. — xxiv. 14.          |
| 1. Ruth iii. 18.       | 1. — xxix. 28.          |
| 1. 1 Kings vi. 9, 14.  | 1. — xxxi. 7.           |
| 3. — 22.               | 4. Ezra v. 16.          |
| 1. — 38.               | 5. — vi. 14.            |
| 1. — vii. 1.           | 6. — 15.                |
| 3. — 22.               | 4. Neh. vi. 15.         |
| 1. — ix. 1.            | 4. Dan. v. 26.          |
| 4. — 25.               | 1. — xii. 7.            |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 24. |                         |

FINS.

כִּנְפֵיר *Senappeer*, fins.

Lev. xi. 9, 10, 12. | Deut. xiv. 9.

FIRE.

אֵשׁ *Aish*, fire, in all passages.

FIREBRAND -S.

1. לָפִיד *Lappeed*, a torch, flame.
2. זִיקִים *Zikheem*, sparks.

3. אוֹרֵים *Ooreem*, lights.4. אוֹד *Ood*, a firebrand.

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Judg. xv. 4.    | 3. Isa. vii. 4. |
| 2. Prov. xxvi. 18. | 4. Amos iv. 11. |

FIREPANS.

מַחְתּוֹת *Makhtouth*, firepans.

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Exod. xxvii. 3. | 2 Kings xxv. 15. |
| — xxxviii. 3.   | Jer. lii. 19.    |

FIRES.

אוֹרֵים *Ooreem*, lights.

Isa. xxiv. 15.

FIRM.

1. הָקֵן *Hokhain*, established, prepared, upright.
2. יָצוּק *Yotsook*, pours forth.
3. בָּרִיא *Boree*, fresh, fat.
4. תִּקְפָּא *Takophō* (Syriac), to confirm, strengthen.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Josh. iii. 17.   | 3. Psalm lxxiii. 4. |
| 1. — iv. 3.         | 4. Dan. vi. 7.      |
| 2. Job xli. 23, 24. |                     |

FIRMAMENT.

רְקִיעַ *Roheea*, expansion, in all passages.

FIR-TREE.

בְּרוֹשׁ *Bëroush*, a fir-tree, in all passages.

FIR, FIR-TREES.

בְּרוֹשִׁים *Berousheem*, fir-trees, in all passages.

FIRWOOD.

עֵצֵי בְרוֹשִׁים *Atsai berousheem*, wood of firs.  
2 Sam. vi. 5.

FIRST.

רֵאשׁוֹן *Reeshoun*, first, in all passages.

FIRST-BORN.

בְּכוֹר *Bekhour*, first-born, in all passages.

FIRST-FRUITS.

בִּכְחוֹרֵים *Bikhooreem*, first-fruits, in all passages.

## FIRSTLING.

פֶּטֶר *Peter*, } firstling, in all passages.  
שֶׁגֶר *Sheger*, }

## FIRSTLINGS.

בְּכוֹר *Bèkhour*, firstling, first-born, in all passages.

## FISH -ES.

דָּגִים *Dogeem*, fishes, in all passages.

## FISH-HOOKS.

דוֹגָה *Doogoh*, a fish-hook.  
Amos iv. 2.

## FISH-POOLS.

בְּרִיחַ *Beraikhoh*, running water.  
Cant. vii. 4.

## FISH-SPEARS.

צִלְצַל דָּגִים *Tsiltal dogeem*, lit., a shade of fish, or a fish shade.  
Job xli. 7.

## FISHERS.

דָּגִיִּים *Dayogeem*, fishers, in all passages.

## FIST -S.

אֶגְרוּף *Egroup*, a fist, in all passages.

## FIT.

1. עֵתִי *Ittee*, ready, prepared for the time, season.
2. עֹתֵד *Othad*, to be ready.

1. Lev. xvi. 21. | 2. Prov. xxiv. 27.  
Not used in the original in any other passage.

## FITCHES.

1. קֶצֶחַ *Ketsakh*, black cummin.
  2. קִסְמֵם *Kussmeem*, Indian corn.
1. Isa. xxviii. 25, 27. | 2. Ezek. iv. 9.

## FITTED.

1. מֵיָשָׁר *Mèyashair*, straight, even, upright.
  2. כּוֹן *Koon*, founded, direct.
1. 1 Kings vi. 35. | 2. Prov. xxii. 18.

## FITTETH.

עֹשֶׂה *Osoh*, maketh.  
Isa. xlv. 13.

## FITLY.

1. אוֹפֶן *Ouphen*, time, season, occasion.
  2. מְלֵאֵת *Millaith*, in fulness.
1. Prov. xxv. 11. | 2. Cant. v. 12.

## FIVE.

חֲמֵשׁ *Khomaish*, five, in all passages.

## FIXED.

הֶקֶן *Hokhain*, fixed, prepared, established, upright.

Psalm lvii. 7. | Psalm cxii. 7.  
— eviii. 1.

## FLAGS.

1. כוֹף *Sooph*, rushes.
  2. אֲחוּ *Okhoo*, coarse grass, a meadow.
1. Exod. ii. 3, 5. | 1. Isa. xix. 6.  
2. Job viii. 11.

## FLAGON.

1. אֲשֵׁשׁ *Osheesh*, substantial; met., a bottle.
2. נְבֻלִים *Nèvoleem*, unsubstantial; met., leather bottles.

1. 2 Sam. vi. 19. | 2. Isa. xxii. 24.  
1. 1 Chron. xvi. 3. | 1. Hos. iii. 1.  
1. Cant. ii. 5.

## FLAKES.

מַפְלֵי *Maplai*, the falling off.  
Job xli. 23.

## FLAME -S.

לֶבֶת *Labath*, } flame, in all passages.  
לְהוֹבֹה *Lehovoh*, }

## FLAMING.

1. לֹהֵט *Lohat*, } to flame.
  2. לֹהֵב *Lohav*, }
  3. אֵשׁ *Aish*, fire.
1. Gen. iii. 24. | 3. Nah. ii. 3.  
2. Ezek. xx. 47.

## FLANKS.

קְסֹלֵם *Kèsoleem*, flanks.  
Lev. iii. 4, 10, 15. | Lev. vii. 4.  
— iv. 9. | Job xv. 27.

## FLASH.

בֹּזֶק *Bozok*, a flash of lightning.  
Ezek. i. 14.

## FLAT.

1. קָרַם *Khorum*, broken off.
  2. תַּחְתֵּיהָ *Takhte*, under it.
- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxi. 18.                        | 2. Josh. vi. 5, 20. |
| Numb. xxii. 31, not<br>in the original. |                     |

## FLATTER.

1. חָלַק *Kholak*, to smooth, flatter.
  2. פָּתַח *Potoh*, to persuade.
  3. כִּנּוּהָ *Kinnoh*, to title, name.
- |                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Psalm v. 9. | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 36. |
|----------------|-----------------------|

## FLATTERETH.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Psalm xxxvi. 2. | 1. Prov. xxviii. 23. |
| 1. Prov. ii. 16.   | 2. — xxix. 5.        |
| 2. — xx. 19.       |                      |

## FLATTERING.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Job xxxii. 21, 22. | 1. Prov. xxvi. 28. |
| 1. Psalm xii. 2, 3.   | 1. Ezek. xii. 24.  |
| 1. Prov. vii. 21.     |                    |

## FLATTERY.

חָלַק *Khailek*, smooth.  
Job xvii. 5. | Prov. vi. 24.

## FLATTERIES.

חֲלָלוּת *Khalakouth*, smoothness.  
Dan. xi. 21, 32, 34.

## FLAX.

פִּשְׁתָּה *Pishto*, flax, in all passages.

## FLAY.

פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to draw off.  
Mic. iii. 3.

## FLAYED.

2 Chron. xxxv. 11.

## FLEA.

פָּרֹושׁ *Paroush*, a flea.  
1 Sam. xxiv. 14. | 1 Sam. xxvi. 20.

## FLEE -ETH -ED -EDDEST -ING.

נוֹס *Noos*,  
בָּרַח *Borakh*, } to flee, in all passages.

## FLEECE.

גַּזִּז *Gaizoh*, a shearing, a fleece.

Deut. xviii. 4.

Judg. vi. 37, 38, 39.

Job xxxi. 20.

## FLESH.

1. בֶּשָׂר *Bosor*, flesh.
2. שְׂאֵר *Sheair*, a remnant, remainder.
3. אֶשְׁפֹּר *Eshphor*, handsome, goodly.
4. טֶבַח *Tevakh*, a sacrifice.
5. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. 1 Sam. xxv. 11.    | 2. Prov. xi. 17.   |
| 3. 1 Chron. xvi. 3.   | 2. Jer. li. 35.    |
| 2. Psalm lxxii. 23.   | 2. Mic. iii. 2, 3. |
| 2. — lxxviii. 20, 27. | 5. Zeph. i. 17.    |

## FLESH-HOOK -S.

מִזְלָג *Mazlaig*, a large fork, in all passages.

## FLESH-POTS.

כִּיר־הַבֶּשָׂר *Seer-habosor*, flesh-pot.  
Exod. xvi. 3.

## FLIGHT.

מָנוּס *Monous*, a flight.  
Isa. lii. 12. | Amos ii. 14.

## FLINT.

1. חֲלָמֶשׁ *Khalomeesh*, flint.
2. צֹר *Tsour*, a rock.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. viii. 15. | 1. Isa. l. 7.    |
| 1. Psalm cxiv. 8.  | 2. Ezek. iii. 9. |
| 2. Isa. v. 28.     |                  |

## FLINTY.

1. Deut. xxxii. 13.

## FLOCK.

1. צֹאן *Tsoun*, a flock.
2. עֵדֶר *Eder*, a herd.
3. מִקְנֵה *Mikneh*, cattle.
4. עֲשֶׂתְרוּת *Ashterouth*, a handsome flock.
5. אֲבִירוּת *Avairouth*, stalls for cattle.
6. חֲשֵׁיפִים *Khaseepheem*, shorn, stripped.
7. מִרְעָה *Mareh*, a pasture.

All passages not inserted are N°. I.

- 1 Sam. xvii. 34.  
Psalm lxxviii. 52.  
Cant. iv. 1, 2.  
2. — vi. 5, 6.  
Isa. xl. 11.  
Jer. xiii. 17, 20.  
— xxxi. 10, 24.

- Jer. li. 23.  
Ezek. xxxiv. 12.  
2. Mic. ii. 12.  
— iv. 8.  
Zech. x. 3.  
Mal. i. 14.

## FLOCKS.

2. Gen. xxix. 2, 3, 8.  
2. — xxx. 40.  
3. — xlvii. 17.  
3. Numb. xxxii. 26.  
4. Deut. vii. 13.  
4. — xxviii. 4, 18, 51.  
2. Judg. v. 16.  
6. 1 Kings xx. 27.  
5. 2 Chron. xxxii. 28.

2. Job xxiv. 2.  
2. Cant. i. 7.  
2. Isa. xvii. 2.  
2. — xxxii. 14.  
2. Jer. vi. 3.  
7. — x. 21.  
2. Joel i. 18.  
2. Mic. v. 8.  
2. Zeph. ii. 14.

## FLOOD.

1. מַבּוּל *Mabool*, a flood, deluge.  
2. נָהָר *Nohor*, a river, stream, running water.  
3. נַחַל *Nakhal*, a brook.  
4. שִׁבְבוּלֶת *Shibbouleth*, reeds, rushes.  
5. עֵבֶר הַנָּהָר *Aiver hanohor*, beyond the river.  
6. זֶרֶם *Zerem*, a shower, violent rain.  
7. שֶׁתֶּפַּח *Sheteph*, an overflowing.  
8. יְאוּר *Yèour*, a river.  
9. אֹר *Our*, a light.  
10. זֶרֶם *Zoram*, to inundate, overflow.  
11. נוֹזְלִים *Nouzleem*, running waters.

1. Gen. vi. 17.  
1. — vii. 6, 7, 10, 17.  
1. — ix. 11, 28.  
1. — x. 1, 32.  
5. Josh. xxiv. 2, 3, 14, 15.  
2. Job xiv. 11.  
2. — xxii. 16.  
3. — xxviii. 4.  
1. Psalm xxix. 10.  
2. — lxvi. 16.  
4. — lxix. 15.

3. Psalm lxxiv. 15.  
10. — xc. 5.  
6. Isa. xxviii. 2.  
2. — lix. 19.  
8. Jer. xlv. 7, 8.  
3. — xlvii. 2.  
7. Dan. ix. 26.  
7. — xi. 22.  
9. Amos viii. 8.  
8. — ix. 5.  
7. Nah. i. 8.

## FLOODS.

11. Exod. xv. 8.  
3. 2 Sam. xxii. 5.  
2. Job xx. 17.  
2. — xxviii. 11.  
3. Psalm xviii. 4.  
2. — xxiv. 2.  
7. — xxxii. 6.  
4. — lxix. 2.

8. Psalm lxxviii. 44.  
2. — xciii. 3.  
2. — xcvi. 8.  
2. Cant. viii. 7.  
11. Isa. xlv. 3.  
2. Ezek. xxxi. 15.  
2. Jonah ii. 3.

## FLOOR, Verb.

- קָרוּת *Korouth*, beams.  
2 Chron. xxxiv. 11.

## FLOOR -S.

גֶּרֶן *Gouren*, a threshing-floor; in all passages, except:—

1. קָרָקַע *Karka*, a ground-floor.  
2. אֶדְרַי *Idrai* (Chaldee), an earthen-floor.

1. Numb. v. 17. | 2. Dan. ii. 55.

## FLOTES or FLOATS.

1. דְּבִית *Dourrout*, floats of timber, rafts.  
2. רַפְסֹדוּת *Raphsoudouth* (Syriac), floats.  
1. 1 Kings v. 9. | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 16.

## FLOURISH.

1. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to blossom.  
2. צִיץ *Tsits*, to shine, bloom.  
3. יִנְאָץ *Yenacits*, shall be disregarded, despised.  
4. רֵעֵנָן *Rāānon*, fresh, flourishing.

1. Psalm lxxii. 7.  
2. — 16.  
2. — xcii. 7.  
1. — 12, 13.  
2. — cxxxii. 18.  
1. Prov. xi. 28.

1. Prov. xiv. 11.  
3. Eccles. xii. 5.  
1. Cant. vii. 12.  
1. Isa. xvii. 11.  
1. — xvi. 14.  
1. Ezek. xvii. 24.

## FLOURISHED.

1. Cant. vi. 11.

## FLOURISHETH.

1. Psalm xc. 6. | 2. Psalm ciii. 15.

## FLOURISHING.

1. Psalm xcii. 14. | 4. Dan. iv. 4.

## FLOW.

1. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.  
2. צָוַף *Tsooph*, to swim, float.  
3. נָהָר *Nohar*, to flow.  
4. יָלַף *Yolakh*, to go.  
5. נוֹזַל *Nozal*, to run as water.  
6. גָּלַח *Goloh*, to remove.  
7. זָבַת *Zovath*, to flow as milk, or honey in the Holy Land.  
8. בִּוּץ *Booa*, to swell.

6. Job xx. 28.  
5. Psalm cxlvii. 18.  
3. Cant. iv. 16.  
3. Isa. ii. 2.  
5. — xlviii. 21.  
3. — lx. 5.

5. Isa. lxiv. 1.  
3. Jer. xxxi. 12.  
3. — li. 44.  
4. Joel iii. 18.  
3. Mic. iv. 1.

## FLOWED.

4. Josh. iv. 18. | 2. Lam. iii. 54.  
5. Isa. lxiv. 3.

## FLOWETH.

7. Lev. xx. 24. | 7. Deut. xi. 9.  
7. Numb. xiii. 27. | 7. — xxvi. 15.  
7. — xiv. 8. | 7. — xxvii. 3.  
7. — xvi. 13, 14. | 7. — xxxi. 20.  
7. Deut. vi. 3. | 7. Josh. v. 6.

## FLOWING.

7. Exod. iii. 8, 17. | 7. Jer. xi. 5.  
7. — xiii. 5. | 7. — xviii. 14.  
7. — xxxiii. 3. | 7. — xxxii. 22.  
8. Prov. xviii. 4. | 5. — xlix. 4.  
1. Isa. lxvi. 12. | 7. Ezek. xx. 6, 15.

## FLOUR.

1. קֶמַח *Kemakh*, flour, meal.  
2. סֹלֶת *Souleth*, fine flour of wheat.  
3. בֹּטְסַיִךְ *Botsaik*, dough.  
2. Exod. xxix. 2, 40. | 2. Numb. xxviii. 5, 9, 13,  
2. Lev. ii. 2. | 20.  
2. — vi. 15. | 1. Judg. vi. 19.  
2. — xiv. 10, 21. | 1. 1 Sam. i. 24.  
2. — xliii. 13, 17. | 1. — xxviii. 24.  
2. — xxiv. 5. | 3. 2 Sam. xiii. 8.  
2. Numb. xv. 4, 6, 9. | 1. — xvii. 28.

## FLOWER.

1. פֶּרַח *Perakh*, a bud, shoot.  
2. צִיץ *Tseets*, a flower.  
3. נִצְחָה *Nitsoh*, a blossom.  
4. מִגְדָּלוֹת *Migdolouth*, towers; met., tall  
flowers.

1. Exod. xxv. 33. | 3. Isa. xviii. 5.  
1. — xxxvii. 19. | 3. — xxviii. 1.  
2. Job xiv. 2. | 2. — xl. 6, 7, 8.  
3. — xv. 33. | 1. Nah. i. 4.  
2. Psalm ciii. 15.

## FLOWERS.

1. Exod. xxv. 31. | 1. 1 Kings vii. 26, 49.  
1. — xxxvii. 17, 20. | 1. 2 Chron. iv. 5, 21.  
1. Numb. viii. 4. | 3. Cant. ii. 12.  
2. 1 Kings vi. 18, 29, 32, | 4. — v. 13.  
35.

## FLOWER of age.

אֲנָשִׁים *Anosheem*, manhood.

1 Sam. ii. 33.

## FLOWERS.

נִדְדָה *Niddoh*, impurity.

Lev. xv. 24, 33.

## FLUTE.

קַרְנָה *Karno* (Chaldee), flute, cornet,  
horn.

Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15.

## FLUTTERETH.

יָעִיר *Yoeer*, fluttereth.

Deut. xxxii. 11.

## FLY.

זְבוּב *Zevooov*, a fly.

Isa. vii. 18.

## FLIES.

1. זְבוּבִים *Zevoooveem*, flies.  
2. עֲרוּב *Orouv*, a mixture.  
2. Exod. viii. 21, 31. | 2. Psalm cv. 31.  
2. Psalm lxxviii. 45. | 1. Eccles. x. 1.

## FLY.

1. עוֹף *Ooph*, to fly.  
2. עֹטָה *Ototh*, to cover, wrap up.  
3. מָאָר *Ovar*, to soar.  
4. דָּוָה *Dooh*, to hover.  
5. כָּנָף *Konoph*, a wing.  
6. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, perform.  
7. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to grow forth.  
1. Gen. i. 20. | 1. Isa. vi. 2.  
2. 1 Sam. xv. 19. | 1. — xi. 14.  
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 11. | 1. — lx. 8.  
1. Job v. 7. | 1. Jer. xlviii. 40.  
3. — xxxix. 26. | 7. Ezek. xiii. 20.  
1. Psalm xviii. 10. | 4. Dan. ix. 21.  
1. — lv. 6. | 1. Hos. ix. 11.  
1. — xc. 10. | 1. Hab. i. 8.  
1. Prov. xxiii. 5.

## FLEW.

6. 1 Sam. xiv. 32. | 1. Isa. vi. 6.

## FLIETH.

1. Deut. iv. 17. | 1. Psalm xci. 5.  
1. — xiv. 19. | 1. Nah. iii. 16.  
4. — xxviii. 49.

## FLYING.

1. Lev. xi. 21, 23. | 1. Isa. xxx. 6.  
5. Psalm cxlviii. 10. | 1. — xxxi. 5.  
1. Prov. xxvi. 2. | 1. Zech. v. 1, 2.  
1. Isa. xiv. 29.

## FOAL.

עֵיר *Ayir*, a foal.

Gen. xxxii. 15, plural. | Zech. ix. 9.  
— xlix. 11.

## FOAM.

קֶטֶסֶף *Ketseph*, raging.  
Hos. x. 7.

## FODDER.

בֹּלֵל *Boleel*, mixture of food.  
Job vi. 5.

## FOES.

1. שׁוֹנֵא *Sounai*, a hater, despiser.
2. אוֹיֵב *Ouyav*, an enemy.
3. צָר *Tsor*, an oppressor.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 3. 1 Chron. xxi. 12. | 2. Psalm xxx. 1. |
| 1. Esth. ix. 16.     | 3. — lxxxix. 23. |
| 2. Psalm xxvii. 2.   |                  |

## FOLD.

1. נוֹה *Noveh*, an habitation.
2. דּוֹבֵר *Douber*, a pasture, fold for cattle.
3. מִכְלָה *Mikhloh*, a stall.
4. גֹּדֵר *Godair*, a hedge, fence.
5. רֹבֵץ *Rovats*, (Hiph.) to cause to couch.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 5. Isa. xiii. 20.   | 2. Mic. ii. 12.  |
| 1. — lxxv. 10.      | 3. Hab. iii. 17. |
| 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 14. |                  |

## FOLDS.

- |                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Numb. xxxii. 24, 36. | 1. Jer. xxiii. 3. |
| 3. Psalm l. 9.          | 4. Zeph. ii. 6.   |

## FOLDEN.

סִבְּקִים *Sevukheem*, entangled.  
Nah. i. 10.

## FOLDETH.

חִבָּק *Khovak*, to fold together.  
Eccles. iv. 5.

## FOLDING.

1. גְּלִילִים *Gēleeleem*, folding doors.
  2. חִבָּק *Khovak*, to fold together.
1. 1 Kings vi. 34. | 2. Prov. vi. 10.

## FOLK.

1. עַם *Am*, people.
2. לְאֻמִּים *Leummeem*, nations.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiii. 15. | 2. Jer. li. 58. |
| 1. Prov. xxx. 26.   |                 |

## FOLLOW -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

1. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to walk, proceed, go on.
2. רָדַף *Rodaph*, to follow, pursue.
3. בִּרְגֶל *Bēregel*, at the foot.
4. בּוֹא־אַחֲרַי *Bou-akhar*, to come after.
5. הֵיחַ *Hoyoh*, to be.
6. הֵיחַ-אַחֲרַי *Hoyoh-akhar*, to be after.
7. אַחֲרַי *Akhar*, after.
8. הֵיחַ-בִּרְגֶל *Hoyoh-beregel*, to be at the foot.
9. הֵלַךְ-אַחֲרַי *Holakh-akhar*, to walk after.
10. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
11. מִלֵּאִי-אַחֲרַי *Millai-akhar*, to fulfil after, i.e., to obey perfectly.
12. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, (Niph.) done, executed.
13. יָצָא-אַחֲרַי *Yotso-akhar*, went out after.
14. אַחֲרַי-כֵּן *Akharai-khain*, afterwards.
15. אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, the last, latter.
16. אַחֲרֵי *Akhatt*, another.

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 8.   | 9. 1 Kings xix. 20.   |
| 2. — xlv. 4.       | 2. Psalm xxxviii. 20. |
| 3. Exod. xi. 8.    | 7. — xlv. 14.         |
| 2. — xiv. 4.       | 7. — xciv. 15.        |
| 4. — xv. 17.       | 2. — cxix. 150.       |
| 5. — xxi. 22, 23.  | 2. Isa. v. 11.        |
| 6. — xxiii. 2.     | 2. — li. 1.           |
| 2. Deut. xvi. 20.  | 7. Jer. xvii. 16.     |
| 5. — xviii. 22.    | 10. — xlii. 16.       |
| 7. Judg. ix. 3.    | 9. Ezek. xiii. 3.     |
| 8. 1 Sam. xxv. 27. | 2. Hos. ii. 7.        |
| 1. — xxx. 21.      | 2. — vi. 3.           |
| 7. 2 Sam. xvii. 9. |                       |

## FOLLOW him.

9. 1 Kings xviii. 21.

## FOLLOW me.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 9. Gen. xxiv. 5, 39. | 3. 1 Kings xx. 10. |
| 2. Judg. iii. 28.    | 9. 2 Kings vi. 19. |
| 3. — viii. 5.        | 2. Psalm xxiii. 6. |

## FOLLOWED.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 10. Gen. xxiv. 61.   | 12. 2 Sam. xvii. 23. |
| 10. — xxxii. 19.     | 7. — xx. 2.          |
| 11. Numb. xxxii. 12. | 7. 1 Kings xii. 20.  |
| 11. Deut. i. 36.     | 7. — xvi. 21, 22.    |
| 9. — iv. 3.          | 9. — xviii. 18.      |
| 9. Josh. vi. 8.      | 7. — xx. 19.         |
| 11. — xiv. 8, 9, 14. | 3. 2 Kings iii. 9.   |
| 9. Judg. ii. 12.     | 9. — iv. 30.         |
| 9. — ix. 49.         | 2. — v. 21.          |
| 10. 1 Sam. xiv. 22.  | 2. — ix. 27.         |
| 9. — xvii. 13, 14.   | 9. — xiii. 2.        |
| 10. — xxxi. 2.       | 9. — xvii. 15.       |
| 10. 2 Sam. i. 6.     | 10. 1 Chron. x. 2.   |
| 6. — ii. 10.         | 9. Ezek. x. 11.      |
| 9. — iii. 31.        | 7. Amos vii. 15.     |

FOLLOWED him.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 9. Numb. xvi. 25. | 9. 1 Sam. xiii. 7. |
| 9. Judg. ix. 4.   | 13. 2 Sam. xi. 8.  |

FOLLOWED me.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Numb. xiv. 24. | 9. 1 Kings xiv. 8. |
| 11. ——— xxxii. 11. | 7. Neh. iv. 23.    |

FOLLOWEDST.

9. Ruth iii. 10.

FOLLOWETH.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 4. 2 Kings xi. 15.     | 2. Prov. xxi. 21.  |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxiii. 14. | 2. ——— xxviii. 19. |
| 10. Psalm lxiii. 8.    | 2. Isa. i. 23.     |
| 2. Prov. xii. 11.      | 7. Ezek. xvi. 34.  |
| 2. ——— xv. 9.          | 2. Hos. xii. 1.    |

FOLLOWING.

- |                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 14. Gen. xli. 31.              | 7. 2 Sam. ii. 26.     |
| 7. Deut. vii. 4.               | 9. ——— 30.            |
| 7. ——— xii. 30.                | 7. ——— vii. 8.        |
| 7. Josh. xxii. 16, 18, 23, 29. | 7. 1 Kings i. 7.      |
| 9. Judg. ii. 19.               | 7. ——— ix. 6.         |
| Ruth i. 16, not in original.   | 9. ——— xxi. 26.       |
| 7. 1 Sam. xii. 14, 20.         | 7. 2 Kings xvii. 21.  |
| 7. ——— xiv. 46.                | 7. 1 Chron. xvii. 7.  |
| 7. ——— xv. 11.                 | 7. 2 Chron. xxv. 27.  |
| 7. ——— xxiv. 1.                | 7. ——— xxxiv. 33.     |
| 9. 2 Sam. ii. 19.              | 15. Psalm lxviii. 13. |
|                                | 7. ——— lxxviii. 71.   |
|                                | 16. ——— cix. 13.      |

FOLLY.

1. נְבֻלָּה *Nevoloh*, worthlessness.
2. תֹּהֶלֶה *Toheloh*, vanity.
3. תִּפְלֹה *Tiphloh*, absurdity.
4. { קֶסֶל *Kesel*, } folly.  
    { סֶקֶל *Sekhel*, }
5. אִוְלֵת *Ivveleth*, foolishness.

- |                     |                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiv. 7.   | 5. Prov. xiii. 16.         |
| 1. Deut. xxii. 21.  | 5. ——— xiv. 8, 18, 24, 29. |
| 1. Josh. vii. 15.   | 5. ——— xv. 21.             |
| 1. Judg. xix. 23.   | 5. ——— xvi. 22.            |
| 1. ——— xx. 6, 10.   | 5. ——— xvii. 12.           |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 25.  | 5. ——— xviii. 13.          |
| 1. 2 Sam. xiii. 12. | 5. ——— xxvi. 4, 5, 11.     |
| 2. Job iv. 18.      | 4. Eccles. i. 17.          |
| 3. ——— xxiv. 12.    | 4. ——— ii. 3, 12, 13.      |
| 1. ——— xlii. 8.     | 4. ——— vii. 25.            |
| 4. Psalm xlix. 13.  | 4. ——— x. 1, 6.            |
| 4. ——— lxxxv. 8.    | 1. Isa. ix. 17.            |
| 5. Prov. v. 23.     | 3. Jer. xxiii. 13.         |

FOOD.

1. { מֶאֱכָל *Mädkhol*, } food.  
    { אֶכֶל *Oukhel*, }
2. שֶׁאִיר *Sheair*, leaven, a portion of food.
3. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

4. צִיד *Tsayid*, flesh taken by the chase.

5. בֹּל *Vol*, produce of the ground.

- |                             |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 9.              | 1. 1 Kings v. 11.     |
| 1. ——— iii. 6.              | 3. Job xxiv. 5.       |
| 1. ——— vi. 21.              | 4. ——— xxxviii. 41.   |
| 1. ——— xli. 35.             | 5. ——— xl. 20.        |
| 1. ——— xlii. 7, 10.         | 3. Psalm lxxviii. 25. |
| 1. ——— xliii. 2, 4, 20, 22. | 3. ——— civ. 14.       |
| 1. ——— xliv. 1, 25.         | 3. ——— cxxxvi. 25.    |
| 1. ——— xlvii. 24.           | 3. ——— cxlvi. 7.      |
| 2. Exod. xxi. 10.           | 3. ——— cxlvii. 9.     |
| 3. Lev. iii. 11, 16.        | 1. Prov. vi. 8.       |
| 1. ——— xix. 23.             | 1. ——— xiii. 23.      |
| 3. ——— xxii. 7.             | 3. ——— xxvii. 27.     |
| 3. Deut. x. 18.             | 3. ——— xxxviii. 3.    |
| 3. 1 Sam. xiv. 24.          | 3. ——— xxx. 8.        |
| 3. 2 Sam. ix. 10.           | 3. ——— xxxi. 14.      |
| 3. 1 Kings v. 9.            | 3. Ezek. xlvi. 18.    |

FOOL -S, FOOLISH -LY -NESS.

סֹחֹל *Sokhol*, } a fool; in all passages,

כֶּסֶּל *Késeel*, } except:—

נֹבֹל *Novol*, worthless.

Deut. xxxii. 6. | Psalm xiv. 1.

FOOT.

רֶגֶל *Rogel*, a foot, in all passages.

FEET.

רַגְלַיִם *Raglayim*; in all passages, except:—

קֶרְסָלִים *Karsuleem*, ankles.

2 Sam. xxii. 37. | Psalm xviii. 36.

FOOTED.

See Cloven-footed; in all passages, except:—

רֶגֶל *Rogel*, a foot.

Lev. xxi. 19.

FOOTMEN.

1. רֶגְלֵי-הָעָם *Regel-hoom*, infantry, a footman.
2. רָצִים *Rotseem*, runners, light of foot.
3. רַגְלַיִם *Ragleem*, footmen.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Numb. xi. 21.    | 3. Jer. xii. 5. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxii. 17. |                 |

FOOTSTEPS.

1. פְּעָמִי *Pëomae*, my stepping.
2. עֲקֵבַת *Ikvouth*, heels.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Psalm xvii. 5.  | 2. Psalm lxxxix. 51. |
| 2. ——— lxxvii. 19. | 2. Cant. i. 8.       |

FOOTSTOOL.

1. הָדוּם רַגְלַיִם *Hadoum raglayim*, the glory of feet.
2. פֶּקֶשׁ *Kevesh*, a footstool, threshold.



1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 2.  
2. 2 Chron. ix. 18.  
1. Psalm xcix. 5.

1. Psalm cx. 1.  
1. — cxxxii. 7.  
1. Isa. lxvi. 1.

FOR, as much as.

כִּי *Kee*, for; in all passages, except:—

אַחֲרַי *Akharai*, after.  
Gen. xli. 39.

FORBAD.

צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, commanded.  
Deut. ii. 37.

FORBEAR -ARE -ETH -ING -ORN.

1. חָדַל *Khodal*, to forbear.
2. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw, lengthen.
3. חָשַׁךְ *Khosakh*, to spare.
4. דָּבַם *Doom*, to silence.
5. אֶרֶךְ אַפָּיִם *Erehk appayim*, slowness of anger.
6. כָּלַקַּל *Kalkail*, sustaining, maintaining.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Neh. ix. 5. | 4. Ezek. xxiv. 17.  
3. Prov. xxiv. 11.

FORBEARING.

5. Prov. xxv. 15. | 6. Jer. xx. 9.

FORBID -DEN -BADE.

1. חָלַלָה *Kholeleloh*, to be far off, from.
2. כָּלָה *Kolo*, to restrain.
3. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- Lev. v. 17, not in original. | 2. Numb. xi. 28.  
3. Deut. iv. 23.

FORCE, Subst.

1. גֻּזַּל *Gouzel*, a robbery.
2. לֶחַ *Laiakh*, moisture.
3. חֹזֶק *Khouzek*, strength.
4. אֶדְרוֹ *Edro* (Chaldee), a mighty arm.
5. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, power, applied to God or man.
6. אוֹן *Oun*, might, applied to man only.
7. עַל-יָדַי *Al-yedai*, by the hands.
8. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, great strength, physical power.

1. Gen. xxxi. 31.  
2. Deut. xxxiv. 7.  
3. 1 Sam. ii. 16.  
4. Ezra iv. 23.  
5. Job xxx. 18.  
6. — xl. 16.

7. Jer. xviii. 21.  
8. — xxiii. 10.  
5. — xlvi. 45.  
3. Ezek. xxxiv. 4.  
7. — xxxv. 5.  
5. Amos ii. 14.

FORCES.

1. חֵיָל *Khayil*, an army.  
חֵיָלִים *Khayoleem*, armies.
2. מַאֲמָצִים *Mädmotseem*, forces.
3. מְּוִזְעִים *Möüzeem*, powers, strongholds.

1. 2 Chron. xvii. 2.  
2. Job xxxvi. 19.  
1. Isa. lx. 5, 11.  
1. Jer. xl. 7, 13.  
1. — xli. 11, 13, 16.

1. Jer. xlii. 1, 8.  
1. — xliii. 4, 5.  
1. Dan. xi. 10.  
3. — 38.  
1. Obad. 11.

FORCE.

1. חֹזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to strengthen, lay hold.
2. עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict.
3. כָּבַשׁ *Kovash*, to subdue.
4. לֹחַץ *Lokhats*, to injure, oppress, force.
5. אָפַק *Ophak*, (Hith.) to withhold, restrain.
6. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to push out, thrust.
7. מִץ *Meets*, pressing, wringing.

1. Deut. xxii. 25.  
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 12.

3. Esth. vii. 8.

FORCED.

4. Judg. i. 34.  
2. — xx. 5.  
5. 1 Sam. xiii. 12.

2. 2 Sam. xiii. 14, 22, 32.  
6. Prov. vii. 21.

FORCING.

6. Deut. xx. 19. | 7. Prov. xxx. 33.

FORCIBLE.

נִמְרוֹץ *Nimrots*, vehement, powerful.  
Job vi. 25.

FORD -S.

מַעְבֹּר *Mädbour*, a river, passage over, ferry, in all passages.

FORECAST.

חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.  
Dan. xi. 24, 25.

## FOREFATHERS.

אבות־הָרִאשֹׁנִים *Avouth-horeshouneem*, fathers,  
the first ones.  
Jer. xi. 10.

## FOREFRONT.

1. מוֹל־פָּנָי *Mool-pênai*, against the face.
2. שֵׁן *Shain*, a tooth.
3. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, front, chief.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. 1 Sam. xiv. 5. | 3. 2 Chron. xx. 27.

## FOREHEAD.

מֵצֵחַ *Maitsakh*, a forehead, in all  
passages.

## FOREHEADS.

מֵצֵחוֹת *Mitskhouth*, foreheads, in all  
passages.

## FOREIGNER.

1. תּוֹשֵׁב *Toushov*, an alien.
  2. נֶכְרִי *Nokhree*, a stranger.
1. Exod. xii. 45. | 2. Deut. xv. 3.

## FOREIGNERS.

נֶכְרִים *Nokhreem*, foreigners.  
Obad. 11.

## FOREMOST.

רֵאשׁוֹן *Reshoun*, the first.  
Gen. xxxii. 17. | 2 Sam. xviii. 27.  
— xxxiii. 2.

## FOREPART.

מוֹל־פָּנִים *Mool-poneem*, the forepart.  
Exod. xxviii. 27. | 1 Kings vi. 20.  
— xxxix. 20. | Ezek. xlii. 7.

## FORESEETH.

רָאָה *Rôôh*, to see, behold.  
Prov. xxii. 3. | Prov. xxvii. 12.

## FORESKIN.

עֲרֵלָה *Orloah*, an encumbrance; the  
word is also applied to heart  
and tree.

## FORESKINS.

עֲרֵלוֹת *Orlouth*, encumbrances.

## FOREST.

1. יַעַר *Yaar*, a forest.
  2. פָּרְדֵּס *Pardais*, a park, pleasure-ground.
1. In all passages, except :—  
2. Neh. ii. 8.

## FORESTS.

1. יַעְרִים *Yeoreem*, forests.
  2. חֲרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, ploughed fields.
1. In all passages, except :—  
2. 2 Chron. xxvii. 4.

## FORFEITED.

חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.  
Ezra x. 8.

## FORGED.

טָפַל *Tophal*, to invent, contrive.  
Psalm cxix. 69.

## FORGERS.

טֹפְלִים *Toughleem*, inventors.  
Job xiii. 4.

## FORGET -AT -EST -ETH -OT -TEN -ING.

שָׁכַח *Shokhakh*, to forget; in all  
passages, except :—  
נָשָׁח *Noshoh*, to disregard, forget.

Gen. xli. 51. | Jer. xxiii. 19.

## FORGETFULNESS.

נִשְׁכָּחָה *Nêsheeoh*, forgetfulness.  
Psalm lxxxviii. 12.

## FORGIVE.

1. סָלַח *Solakh*, to forgive.
2. נָסָא *Noso*, to bear, pardon, forgive.
3. כָּפַר *Kopfar*, to atone for, cover  
over.

- |                             |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. i. 17.              | 1. 2 Chron. vii. 14. |
| 2. Exod. x. 17.             | 2. Psalm xxv. 18.    |
| 2. — xxxii. 32.             | 1. — lxxxvi. 5.      |
| 1. Numb. xxx. 5, 8, 12.     | 2. Isa. ii. 9.       |
| 2. Josh. xxiv. 19.          | 3. Jer. xviii. 23.   |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxv. 28.          | 1. — xxxi. 34.       |
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 30, 34,    | 1. — xxxvi. 3.       |
| 36, 39, 50.                 | 1. Dan. ix. 19.      |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 21, 25, 27, | 1. Amos vii. 2.      |
| 30, 39.                     |                      |

## FORGAVE.

3. Psalm lxxviii. 38.

## FORGAVEST.

2. Psalm xxxii. 5. | 2. Psalm xcix. 8.

## FORGIVEN.

- |                             |                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Lev. iv. 20, 26, 31, 35. | 1. Numb. xv. 25, 26, 28. |
| 1. — v. 10, 13, 16, 18.     | 3. Deut. xxi. 8.         |
| 1. — vi. 7.                 | 2. Psalm xxxii. 1.       |
| 1. — xix. 22.               | 2. — lxxxv. 2.           |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 19.           | 2. Isa. xxxiii. 24.      |

## FORGIVETH.

1. Psalm ciii. 3.

## FORGIVING.

2. Exod. xxxiv. 7. | 2. Numb. xiv. 18.

## FORGIVENESS.

סְלִיכְחָה *Seleekhoh*, forgiveness.

Psalm cxxx. 4.

## FORGIVENESSES.

סְלִיכְחוֹת *Selikhouth*, forgivenesses.

Dan. ix. 9.

## FORKS.

שְׁלִשׁ-קַלְשׁוֹן *Sheloush-kilshoun*, three-pronged forks.

1 Sam. xiii. 21.

## FORM -ED -ETH.

1. יָצַר *Yotsar*, to form, shape.
2. חוּל *Khool*, to travail in pain.
3. חָלַל *Kholal*, to pierce through.
4. קָרַץ *Korats*, to nip, pinch.

1. In all passages, except :—

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 18. | 4. Job xxxiii. 6.  |
| 2. Job xxvi. 5.     | 2. Psalm xc. 2.    |
| 3. — 13.            | 2. Prov. xxvi. 10. |

## FORM, Subst.

1. תֹּאֵר *Tōar*, form, shape.
2. תֹּהוּ *Tohoo*, emptiness.
3. פָּנֵי *Penai*, face.
4. מַרְאֵה *March*, sight, countenance.
5. תַּבְנִית *Tavneeth*, pattern, plan for building.
6. צֹרֵחַ *Tsouroh*, a figure, form, shape.
7. צֶלֶם *Tselem*, image, shadow.

8. רֹאִי *Rovaih* (Chaldee), aspect, appearance.

9. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 2. Gen. i. 2.         | 1. Isa. liii. 2. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 14. | 2. Jer. iv. 23.  |
| 3. 2 Sam. xiv. 20.    | 5. Ezek. x. 8.   |
| 9. 2 Chron. iv. 7.    | 6. — xliii. 11.  |
| 4. Job iv. 16.        | 7. Dan. iii. 19. |
| 1. Isa. lii. 14.      | 8. — 25.         |

## FORMS.

6. Ezek. xliii. 11.

## FORMER.

קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before.

רֶשׁוֹן *Reshoun*, first, before.

In all passages, except :—

אִמֶּשׁ *Omesh*, yesterday.

Job xxx. 3.

## FORNICATION.

זֹנָה *Zonoh*, to cherish, nourish, support, sustain; met., spiritual fornication.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2 Chron. xxi. 11. | Ezek. xvi. 26, 29. |
| Isa. xxiii. 17.   |                    |

## FORNICATIONS.

Ezek. xvi. 15.

## FORSAKE -EN -ETH -OOK -EST -ING.

1. עָזַב *Ozav*, to leave, forsake.
2. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to reject.
3. חָדַל *Khodal*, to cease, desist.
4. רָפָה *Rophoh*, (Hiph.) to withdraw, fail.
5. מָשַׁל *Mëshulokh*, to be cast down.
6. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to root out.
7. אֶלְמֹן *Almon*, a widower, deserted.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Judg. ix. 11.    | 2. Jer. xxiii. 33. |
| 2. 2 Kings xxi. 14. |                    |

## FORSAKE, not.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. Deut. iv. 31.     | 4. Psalm cxxxviii. 8. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 22.   | 2. Prov. i. 8.        |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 57. |                       |

## FORSAKEN.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Isa. xxvii. 10. | 6. Jer. xviii. 14. |
| 2. — xxxii. 14.    | 2. Amos v. 2.      |

FORSAKEN, have, hast, hath.

2. Judg. vi. 13. | 2. Jer. xv. 6.

FORSAKEN, not.

7. Jer. li. 5.

FORSOOK.

2. Deut. xxxii. 15. | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 60.

FORSAKING.

1. Isa. vi. 12.

FORT.

1. { מְצוּדָה *Metsoodoh*, } a pallisade; lit.,  
 { מְצוּדוֹת *Metsoodouth*, } a net, snare.

2. דְּיָיִק *Doyaik*, a wooden turret that was formerly used in besieging towns, to enable the besiegers to approach and scale the walls.

3. { מִבְּצָר *Mivtsor*, } a fortress, citadel.  
 { מִבְּצָרִים *Mivtsoreem*, }

4. מוֹצוּר *Motsour*, a besieged city.

5. { מוֹעֵז *Mōooz*, } a stronghold.  
 { מוֹעֵזִים *Mōuzeem*, }

6. עֹפֶל *Ouphel*, a mount, hill (no plur.).

1. 2 Sam. v. 9. | 2. Ezek. xxi. 22.  
 3. Isa. xxv. 12. | 2. — xxvi. 8.  
 2. Ezek. iv. 2. | 5. Dan. xi. 19.

FORTS.

2. 2 Kings xxv. 1. | 2. Jer. lii. 4.  
 1. Isa. xlix. 3. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 17.  
 6. — xxxii. 14. | 1. — xxxiii. 27.

FORTRESS.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 2. | 3. Isa. xxv. 12.  
 1. Psalm xviii. 2. | 3. Jer. vi. 27.  
 1. — xxxi. 3. | 4. — x. 17.  
 1. — lxxi. 3. | 5. — xvi. 19.  
 1. — xci. 2. | 5. Dan. xi. 7, 10.  
 1. — cxliv. 2. | 3. Amos v. 9.  
 3. Isa. xvii. 3. | 4. Mic. vii. 12.

FORTRESSES.

3. Isa. xxxiv. 13. | 3. Hos. x. 14.

FORTH.

Not used in Hebrew.

FORTHWITH.

אֶסְפָּרְנָא *Osparnō* (Chaldee), diligently, speedily.

Ezra vi. 8.

FORTY-ETH.

אַרְבָּעִים *Arboceem*, in all passages.

FORTIFY-IED.

1. בָּצַר *Botsar*, to fortify.  
 2. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress.  
 3. עָזַב *Ozav*, to leave, forsake.  
 4. עָמַץ *Omats*, to make powerful.  
 5. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.  
 6. מוֹצוּר *Motsour*, a besieged city.

2. Judg. ix. 31. | 1. Jer. li. 3.  
 3. Neh. iv. 2. | 4. Nah. ii. 1.  
 1. Isa. xxii. 10. | 5. — iii. 14.

FORTIFIED.

5. 2 Chron. xi. 11. | 3. Neh. iii. 8.  
 5. — xxvi. 9. | 6. Mic. vii. 12.

FORWARD.

1. הָלָאָה *Holoh*, hitherto, henceforward, further on, off.  
 2. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face, front, forward.

1. Numb. xxxii. 19. | 1. Ezek. xxxix. 22.  
 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 9. | 1. — xliii. 27.  
 2. Jer. vii. 24. | Zeck. i. 15, not in  
 2. Ezek. i. 9. | original.

FORWARD, go.  
 See Go forward.

FORWARD, set.

1. נָסַע *Nosa*, to go on a journey.  
 2. יָעַל *Yoal*, to help forward, promote.

1. Numb. iv. 15. | 2. Job xxx. 13.  
 1. — x. 17.

FOUGHT.

See Fight.

FOUND-EST-ING.

See Find.

FOUL, Adj.

חִמְרָמָר *Khomarmor*, shrunk together.  
 Job xvi. 16.

FOUL, Verb.

רָפַשׁ *Rophas*, to make turbid, trample down.

Ezek. xxxiv. 18.

FOULED.  
Ezek. xxxiv. 19.

FOULEDST.  
Ezek. xxxii. 2.

FOUNDATION.  
יִסוּד *Yesoud*, a foundation, in all passages.

FOUNDATIONS.  
מוֹסְדוֹת *Mousdouth*, foundations; in all passages, except:—  
אִשְׁחַי *Ushayo* (Chaldee).  
Ezra iv. 12. | Ezra vi. 3.  
— v. 16, plural.

FOUNDED.  
יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, in all passages.

FOUNDER.  
צוֹרֵף *Tsouraiph*, a refiner.  
Judg. xvii. 4. | Jer. x. 9, 14.  
Jer. vi. 29. | — li. 17.

FOUNTAIN -S.  
עֵין *Ain*, } a fountain, in all pas-  
מַעְיָן *Māayon*, } sages.

FOUR.  
אַרְבַּע *Arba*, four, in all passages.

FOURFOLD.  
אַרְבַּעְתָּיִם *Arbaetoyim*, fourfold.  
2 Sam. xii. 6.

FOURSQUARE.  
1. רְבִיעַ *Rovooa*, } foursquare.  
2. מְרֻבָּעַת *Mërubeeth*, }  
3. רְבִיעִית *Revêeeeth*, quartered.  
1. Exod. xxvii. 1. | 2. Ezek. xl. 47.  
1. — xxviii. 16. | 3. — xlvi. 20.

FOURSCORE.  
שְׁמֹנֶה *Shemoneem*, eighty, fourscore, in all passages.

FOURTEEN -TH.  
אַרְבַּע עָשָׂר *Arba esrai*, fourteen, in all passages.

FOURTH.  
רְבִיעִי *Rêvêee*, fourth, in all passages.

FOWL -S.  
עוֹף *Ouph*; in all passages, except:—  
עֵיט *Ayit*, a ravenous fowl.  
Gen. xv. 11. | Isa. xviii. 6.  
Job xxviii. 7.

FOWLER -S.  
יָקוּשׁ *Yokoosh*, a fowler, in all passages.

FOX -ES.  
שׁוּעָל *Shoool*, in all passages.

FRAIL.  
חֹדַל *Khodail*, spared.  
Psalm xxxix. 4.

FRAME.  
1. יָצַר *Yaitser*, form, imagination.  
2. מִבְּנָה *Mivneh*, a building.  
1. Psalm ciii. 14. | 2. Ezek. xl. 2.

FRAME.  
1. יָצַר *Yotsar*, to form.  
2. כּוּן *Koon*, to fix, establish.  
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, act.  
4. צָמַד *Tsomad*, to put together, attach.  
2. Judg. xii. 6. | 3. Hos. v. 4.  
1. Jer. xviii. 11.

FRAMED.  
1. Isa. xxix. 16.

FRAMETH.  
4. Psalm l. 19. | 1. Psalm xciv. 20.

FRANKINCENSE.  
לֶבְנוֹן *Lêvonoh*, frankincense, in all passages.

FRAUD.  
מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit, fraud.  
Psalm x. 7.

## FRAY.

חָרַד *Khorad*, to tremble, terrify.

Deut. xxviii. 26.  
Jer. vii. 33.

Zech. i. 21.

## FRECKLED.

בֹּהַק *Bohak*, freckled, spotted.

Lev. xiii. 39.

## FREE.

1. חֶפְשִׁי *Khophshee*, free.
2. נָקִי *Nokee*, clean.
3. חֵנָם *Khinom*, for nothing.
4. פָּטוּר *Potoor*, exempted.
5. נָדִיב *Nodeev*, liberal.
6. פְּתֹחַ *Pothakh*, open.
7. כָּרַת *Korath*, (Niph.) to be cut off.

1. Exod. xxi. 2, 5.

3. ——— 11.

1. ——— 26, 27.

1. Lev. xix. 20.

2. Numb. v. 19, 28.

1. Deut. xv. 12, 13, 18.

2. ——— xxiv. 5.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 25.

4. 1 Chron. ix. 33.

5. 2 Chron. xxix. 31.

1. Job iii. 19.

1. — xxxix. 5.

5. Psalm li. 12.

1. — lxxxviii. 5.

6. — cv. 20.

1. Isa. lviii. 6.

1. Jer. xxxiv. 9, 11, 14.

## FREED.

7. Josh. ix. 23.

## FREEDOM.

1. Lev. xix. 20.

## FREELY.

3. Numb. xi. 5.

5. Ezra ii. 68.

5. ——— vii. 15.

5. Psalm liv. 6.

5. Hos. xiv. 4.

## FREELY, eat.

אָחַל אָחַל *Okhoul okhal*, eating shall eat.

Gen. ii. 16.

1 Sam. xiv. 30.

## FREE offering.

נִדְּבָה *Nédovoh*, a free-will offering.

Exod. xxxvi. 3.

Amos iv. 5.

## FREE-will.

מִתְנַדֵּב *Mithnadaiv* (Chaldee), are pleased.

Ezra vii. 13.

## FREE-will offering -s.

נִדְּבָה *Nédovoh*, in all passages.

## FRESH.

1. לֶשֶׁד *Leshad*, flowing.
2. חֲדָשׁ *Khodosh*, new.
3. רֵעָנָן *Raānon*, green, fresh.

1. Numb. xi. 8.

2. Job xxix. 20.

3. Psalm xcii. 10.

## FRESHER.

רֻתְפָּשׁ *Rutphash*, moist.

Job xxxiii. 25.

## FRET.

פֶּחְתֶּתְתָּ *Pèkhetheth*, a hole.

Lev. xiii. 55.

## FRET, Verb.

1. רָעַם *Roam*, to agitate, rage.
2. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to grieve, be wrath.
3. קָצַף *Kotsaph*, to vex, provoke to anger.
4. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with rage.
5. זָעַף *Zoaph*, to be sullen.
6. מָמַרְתָּ *Mamereth*, fretting, irritating.

1. 1 Sam. i. 6.

2. Psalm xxxvii. 1, 7, 8.

2. Prov. xxiv. 19.

3. Isa. viii. 21.

## FRETTED.

4. Ezek. xvi. 43.

## FRETTETH.

5. Prov. xix. 3.

## FRETTING.

6. Lev. xiii. 51, 52.

6. Lev. xiv. 44.

## FRIED.

מִרְבֶּכֶת *Murbeketh*, fried.

Lev. vii. 12.

1 Chron. xxiii. 29.

## FRIEND.

1. רֵעַ *Raia*, a companion, neighbour.
2. אוֹהֵב *Ouhaiv*, a beloved friend.
3. אֱלֹוֹף *Alooph*, a principal, chief person.
4. אִישׁ־שְׁלוֹמִי *Eesh-s'eloumee*, the man of my peace.
5. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, an intimate friend, kinsman.
6. מִתִּי־סוּדִי *Mèthai-soudee*, men of my secrets.
7. אֲנָשֵׁי־שְׁלוֹם *Anshai-sholoum*, men of peace.
8. מֵאוּחָוֵי *Maiouhavoy*, my beloved friends.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Psalm xli. 9.    | 2. Prov. xxvii. 6. |
| 2. Prov. xviii. 24. |                    |

## FRIENDS.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xix. 6.   | 3. Prov. xvii. 9.   |
| 2. Esth. v. 10, 14. | 2. ——— xviii. 24.   |
| 2. ——— vi. 13.      | 2. ——— xxvii. 6.    |
| 5. ——— xix. 14.     | 2. Jer. xx. 4, 6.   |
| 6. ——— 19.          | 7. ——— xxxviii. 22. |
| 2. Prov. xiv. 20.   | 8. Zech. xiii. 6.   |
| 3. ——— xvi. 28.     |                     |

## FRIENDLY.

1. על־לב *Al-lav*, to the heart.
2. חִתְרוֹעָצ *Hithrouaia*, an associate.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Judg. xix. 3. | 2. Prov. xviii. 24. |
| 1. Ruth ii. 13.  |                     |

## FRIENDSHIP.

1. Prov. xxii. 24.

## FRINGE.

צִיצִית *Tseetsith*, fringe.  
Numb. xv. 38, 39.

## FRINGES.

גְּדֵעֵלֵם *Gèdeeleem*, twisted threads.  
Deut. xxii. 12.

## FRO, and to.

חִלּוּחַ-וּשׁוּב *Holoukh-voshouv*, going and returning, in all passages.

## FROGS.

צִפְרָדִּים *Tséphardaia*, frogs, in all passages.

## FROM.

מ *Mem*, prefixed to a substantive denotes the preposition.

## FRONT.

פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.

- |              |                  |
|--------------|------------------|
| 2 Sam. x. 9. | 2 Chron. iii. 4. |
|--------------|------------------|

## FRONTIERS.

קֹצֵה *Kotseh*, corner, end.  
Ezek. xxv. 9.

## FRONTLETS.

טֹפְפוֹת *Toutophouth*, frontlets.

- |                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Exod. xiii. 16. | Deut. xi. 18. |
| Deut. vi. 8.    |               |

## FROST.

1. קֶרַח *Kerakh*, severe cold.
2. קֶפֶזֶר *Képhour*, hoar frost.
3. חֲנָמֹל *Khanomol*, severe frost.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 40.   | 3. Psalm lxxviii. 47. |
| 2. Exod. xvi. 14.   | 2. ——— cxlvii. 16.    |
| 1. Job xxxvii. 10.  | 1. Jer. xxxvi. 30.    |
| 2. ——— xxxviii. 29. |                       |

## FROWARD.

1. תַּחְפֻּלָּה *Tahapukhouth*, perversions.
2. עֲקָשׁ *Ikaish*, crooked, perverted.
3. נִפְתָּל *Niphtol*, twisted.
4. נָלוּז *Nolooz*, perverse, contrary.
5. חִפְכָּפָה *Häphakhpakh*, turning about, unstable.
6. פֹּתָל *Pothal*, (Hiith.) twisted.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 2.  | 3. Prov. viii. 8. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 27. | 1. ——— 13.        |
| 3. Job v. 13.       | 1. ——— x. 31.     |
| 6. Psalm xviii. 26. | 2. ——— xi. 20.    |
| 2. ——— ci. 4.       | 1. ——— xvi. 28.   |
| 1. Prov. ii. 12.    | 1. ——— 30.        |
| 2. ——— 15.          | 2. ——— xvii. 20.  |
| 4. ——— iii. 32.     | 5. ——— xxi. 8.    |
| 2. ——— iv. 24.      | 2. ——— xxii. 5.   |
| 2. ——— vi. 12.      |                   |

## FROWARDNESS.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Prov. ii. 14. | 1. Prov. x. 32. |
| 1. ——— vi. 14.   |                 |

## FROWARDLY.

שׁוּבָב *Shouvov*, backward, backsliding.  
Isa. lvii. 17.

## FROZEN.

לֹכַד *Lokad*, taken by force, conquered.  
Job xxxviii. 30.

## FRUIT -S.

פֶּרִי *Pèree*, fruit, in all passages.

## FRUIT, summer.

קַיִט *Kayits*, in all passages.

## FRUITFUL.

פָּרוֹחַ *Poroh*, to be fruitful, in all passages.

## FRUSTRATE.

הָפַר *Hophair*, to destroy, make void.  
Ezra iv. 5.

## FRUSTRATETH.

Isa. xlv. 25.

## FRYINGPAN.

מִרְהֶשֶׁת *Markhesheth*.

Lev. ii. 7.

Lev. vii. 9.

## FUEL.

מֵאֲכֹלֶת *Mäakhoulath*, a devouring.

Isa. ix. 5, 19.

Ezek. xv. 4, 6.

Ezek. xxi. 32.

## FUGITIVE.

נָע *No*, moving from place to place.

Gen. iv. 12, 14.

## FUGITIVES.

1. פֹּלֵיט *Poleet*, a fugitive.
2. נִפְּלִים *Nepholeem*, falling ones.
3. בְּרִיחִים *Boreekheem*, bars, borders.
4. מִבְּרָח *Mivrokh*, fugitives.

1. Judg. xii. 4.

2. 2 Kings xxv. 11.

3. Isa. xv. 5.

4. Ezek. xvii. 21.

## FULFIL -LED.

1. מָלֵא *Millai*, to fill, fulfil.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.

1. In all passages.

## FULFILLING.

2. Psalm cxlviii. 8.

## FULL.

1. מָלֵא *Molai*, full.
2. { שָׁלַם *Sholaim*, } to appease, pacify,  
  { שָׁלַמְהוּ *Shëlaimoh*, } complete.
3. שָׂבַע *Sovaia*, satisfied.
4. כֶּרְמֶל *Karmel*, fruitful.
5. קֶלַח *Kelakh*, full ripe.

6. שְׁנוֹתַיִם-יָמִים *Shënothayim-yomeem*, years of days, two full years.

7. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days, preceded by months or years, means a full month or year.

8. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect.

9. רַב *Rav*, much, plentiful, abundance.

10. אֶנוֹשׁ *Onoosh*, incurable, weak, mortal.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Gen. xv. 16.

3. — xxv. 8.

3. — xxxv. 29.

6. — xli. 1.

— xliii. 21, not in original.

2. Exod. viii. 21.

3. — xvi. 3, 8.

2. — xxii. 3.

4. Lev. ii. 14.

7. — xxv. 29.

8. — — 30.

3. — xxvi. 5.

3. Deut. viii. 10, 12.

3. — xi. 15.

7. — xxi. 13.

2. Ruth ii. 12.

3. 1 Sam. ii. 5.

7. — xxvii. 7.

2 Kings iii. 16, subst.

repeated.

3. 1 Chron. xxiii. 1.

3. — — xxix. 28.

5. Job v. 26.

3. — vii. 4.

3. — x. 15.

9. — xi. 2.

3. Job xiv. 1.

8. — xxi. 23.

3. — xlii. 17.

Psalm xxix. 4, not in original.

10. — lxix. 20.

3. — lxxviii. 25.

3. — lxxxviii. 3.

3. — civ. 16.

3. Prov. xxvii. 7, 20.

3. — xxx. 9.

Eccles. i. 8, not in original.

9. — x. 14, verb repeated.

3. Isa. i. 11.

— xxv. 6, not in original.

3. Jer. v. 7.

6. — xxviii. 3.

9. Lam. i. 1.

3. — iii. 30.

Ezek. xix. 10, not in original.

3. — xxxix. 19.

8. Dan. viii. 23.

7. — x. 2.

## FULNESS.

3. Psalm xvi. 11.

3. Ezek. xvi. 49.

## FULLY.

Ruth ii. 11, verb repeated.

## FULLER.

כֹּוֹבֵס *Kouvais*, a fuller.

2 Kings xviii. 17.

Isa. vii. 3.

Isa. xxxvi. 2.

Mal. iii. 2.

## FURBISH.

מָרַק *Morak*, to polish, brighten.

Jer. xlv. 4.

## FURBISHED.

מִרְוֹט *Moroot*, polished, brightened.

Ezek. xxi. 9, 10, 11, 28.



## FURIOUS.

חַמָּה *Khaimoh*, fury ; in all passages,  
except :—

קֶטֶפֶף *Ketseph*, vexatious.  
Dan. ii. 12.

## FURIOUSLY.

1. בִּשְׁגִּיגוּון *Beshiggooun*, with madness.
2. חַמָּה *Khaimoh*, fury.
1. 2 Kings ix. 20. | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 25.

## FURNACE -S.

תַּנּוּר *Tanoor*, a furnace, in all pas-  
sages.

## FURNISH.

1. עָנָה *Onah*, to load.
2. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prepare, arrange.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.
4. מָלָא *Millai*, to fill.
5. נָשָׂא *Nisso*, to bear, carry.
1. Deut. xv. 14. | 4. Isa. lxv. 11.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 19. | 3. Jer. xlvi. 19.

## FURNISHED.

5. 1 Kings ix. 11. | 2. Prov. ix. 2.

## FURNITURE.

1. כָּר *Kar*, a camel's pack, saddle.
2. כְּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels.
1. Gen. xxxi. 34. | 2. Exod. xxxix. 33.
2. Exod. xxxi. 7, 8, 9. | 2. Nah. ii. 9.
2. — xxxv. 14.

## FURROW.

1. תֵּלֶם *Telem*, furrow.
2. מַעֲנָה *Maānoh*, penetration, to penetrate.
3. עֲרוּגָה *Āroogoh*, a raised bed in a garden.
1. Job xxxix. 10.

## FURROWS.

1. Job xxxi. 38. | 3. Ezek. xvii. 7, 10.
1. Psalm lxv. 10. | 1. Hos. x. 4, 10.
2. — cxxix. 3. | 1. — xii. 11.

## FURTHER.

1. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add, increase.
2. עוֹד *Oud*, again, more, yet.
3. גַּם *Gam*, also.
4. יוֹתֵר *Youthair*, the remainder, more-  
over.

1. Numb. xxii. 26.
1. Deut. xx. 8.
2. 1 Sam. x. 22.
1. Job xxxviii. 11.

1. Job xl. 5.
3. Eccles. viii. 17.
4. — xii. 12.

## FURTHER, Verb.

נָפַח *Nophak*, to go forth, proceed.  
Psalm cxl. 8.

## FURTHERED.

נָשָׂא *Nisso*, bore.  
Ezra viii. 36.

## FURTHERMORE.

עוֹד *Oud*, yet, more, again.  
Exod. iv. 6. | Ezek. viii. 6, not in  
original.

## FURY.

חַמָּה *Khaimoh*, fury ; in all passages,  
except :—  
חָרוֹן *Kharoun*, fierce anger.  
Job xx. 23.

## G

## GADDEST.

נָזַל *Nozal*, to run, flow.  
Jer. ii. 36.

## GAIN, Subst.

בִּצְעַ *Betsa*, gain, profit ; in all pas-  
sages, except :—

1. תְּבוּאָה *Tevoōh*, produce of the field,  
garden.
2. תְּרִבִּית *Tarbeeth*, great interest.
3. מְחִיר *Mekhheer*, price, exchange.
1. Prov. iii. 14. | 3. Dan. xi. 39.
2. — xxviii. 8.

## GAIN, Verb.

1. זָכַן *Zovan* (Chaldee), to buy.
2. בִּצְעַ *Botsa*, to gain.  
1. Dan. ii. 8.

## GAINED.

2. Job xxvii. 8. | 2. Ezek. xxii. 12.

## GALL.

1. רֹשׁ *Roush*, or ראש *gall*.
2. מֶרַר *Morar*, bitterness.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxix. 18. | 1. Jer. viii. 14.   |
| 1. — xxxii. 32.    | 1. — ix. 15.        |
| 2. Job xvi. 13.    | 1. — xxiii. 15.     |
| 2. — xx. 14, 25.   | 1. Lam. iii. 5, 19. |
| 1. Psalm lxix. 21. | 1. Amos vi. 12.     |

## GALLANT.

אֲדִיר *Ádeer*, illustrious, splendid, gallant, powerful.

Isa. xxxiii. 21.

## GALLERY.

1. רֶהוֹטִים *Rêhoteem*, platted chains.
  2. אֶתְעִיקִים *Áteekeem*, galleries, balconies.
2. Ezek. xlii. 3, twice.

## GALLERIES.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Cant. vii. 5.      | 2. Ezek. xlii. 5. |
| 2. Ezek. xli. 15, 16. |                   |

## GALLEY.

אֲנִי *Ōnee*, a galley, boat.

Isa. xxxiii. 21.

## GALLOWS.

אֵץ *Aits*, a tree, in all passages.

## GAP.

פֶּרֶץ *Perets*, a breach.

Ezek. xxii. 30.

## GAPS.

פֶּרְצוֹת *Perotsouth*, breaches.

Ezek. xiii. 5.

## GAPED.

פָּעַר *Poar*, to open wide.

Job xvi. 10. | Psalm xxii. 13.

## GARDEN.

גֶּן *Gan*, a garden, in all passages.

## GARDENS.

גִּנִּים *Ganneem*, in all passages.

## GARRISON.

1. נֶצִיעַ *Netseev*, a standing-place, permanent.

2. מַצֵּב *Matsov*, a station.

- |                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. x. 5, plural. | 2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 14. |
| 2. — xiii. 3.           | 1. 1 Chron. xi. 16.  |
| 2. — xiv. 1, 6, 15.     |                      |

## GARRISONS.

1. נֶצִיעִים *Netseeveem*, permanent places.
2. מַצְבוֹת *Matsovouth*, stations.

- |                               |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. viii. 6, 14, twice. | 1. 2 Chron. xvii. 2. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xviii. 13.        | 2. Ezek. xxvi. 11.   |

## GARLICK.

שׁוֹם *Shoom*, garlick.

Numb. xi. 5.

## GARMENT.

1. שִׁמְלוֹ *Simloh*, raiment.
2. אֲדֶרֶת *Adereth*, a splendid robe, mantle.
3. בִּגְדֵי *Beged*, a garment.
4. כֶּתוּנֶת *Kethouneth*, an under garment.
5. לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, apparel.
6. { מַעֲטָה *Maãteh*,  
יַעֲטָה *Yaãteh*, } a vail, wrapper.
7. מֶד *Mad*, an upper garment that covers the whole body, armour.

- |                             |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. ix. 23.             | 5. Job xli. 13.        |
| 2. — xxv. 25.               | 5. Psalm lxix. 11.     |
| 3. — xxxix. 12, 15, 16, 18. | 6. — lxxiii. 6.        |
| 3. Lev. vi. 27.             | 3. — cii. 26.          |
| 3. — xiii. 47, 49, 51, 59.  | 1. — civ. 2.           |
| 3. — xiv. 55.               | 5. — 6.                |
| 3. — xv. 17.                | 7. — cix. 18.          |
| 3. — xix. 19.               | 3. — 19.               |
| 1. Deut. xxii. 5.           | 3. Prov. xx. 16.       |
| — 11, not in original.      | 3. — xxv. 20.          |
| 2. Josh. vii. 21, 24.       | 3. — xxvii. 13.        |
| 1. Judg. viii. 25.          | 1. xxx. 4.             |
| 4. 2 Sam. xiii. 18, 19.     | 3. Isa. l. 9.          |
| 1. 1 Kings xi. 29.          | 3. — li. 6, 8.         |
| 3. 2 Kings ix. 13.          | 6. — lxi. 3.           |
| 3. Ezra ix. 3, 5.           | 3. Jer. xliii. 12.     |
| 5. Esth. viii. 15.          | 3. Ezek. xviii. 7, 16. |
| 3. Job xiii. 28.            | 5. Dan. vii. 9.        |
| 5. — xxx. 18.               | 2. Mic. ii. 8.         |
| 5. — xxxviii. 9, 14.        | 3. Hag. ii. 12.        |
|                             | 2. Zech. xiii. 4.      |
|                             | 5. Mal. ii. 16.        |

## GARMENTS.

- |                     |                                |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxv. 2.    | 3. Exod. xxix. 21, four times. |
| 3. — xxxviii. 14.   | 3. — xxxi. 10.                 |
| 5. — xlix. 11.      | 3. Lev. vi. 11.                |
| 3. Exod. xxviii. 3. |                                |

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Lev. viii. 30.    | 7. Psalm cxxxiii. 2. |
| 3. — xvi. 23, 24.    | 3. Eccles. ix. 8.    |
| 3. Numb. xv. 38.     | 1. Cant. iv. 11.     |
| 3. — xx. 26, 28.     | 1. Isa. ix. 5.       |
| 1. Josh. ix. 5.      | 3. — lii. 1.         |
| 3. Judg. xiv. 12.    | 3. — lix. 6, 17.     |
| 7. 1 Sam. xviii. 4.  | 3. — lxi. 13.        |
| 7. 2 Sam. x. 4.      | 3. — lxiii. 1, 3.    |
| 3. — xiii. 31.       | 3. Jer. xxxvi. 24.   |
| 3. 2 Kings v. 26.    | 3. — lii. 33.        |
| 3. — vii. 15.        | 5. Lam. iv. 14.      |
| 3. — .xxv. 29.       | 3. Ezek. xvi. 18.    |
| 7. 1 Chron. xix. 4.  | 3. — xlii. 14.       |
| 4. Ezra ii. 69.      | 3. — xlv. 19.        |
| 4. Neh. vii. 70, 72. | 5. Dan. iii. 21.     |
| 3. Job xxxvii. 17.   | 3. Joel ii. 13.      |
| 3. Psalm xxii. 18.   | 3. Zech. iii. 3, 4.  |
| 3. — xlv. 8.         |                      |

## GARMENTS, holy.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxviii. 2, 4. | 3. Lev. xvi. 4, 32. |
| 3. — xxxi. 10.         | 3. Ezek. xlii. 14.  |

## GARNERS.

1. זווית *Zoveeyouth*, corners.
  2. אֲצֻרוֹת *Outsorouth*, storehouses, granary.
- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Psalm cxliv. 13. | 2. Joel i. 17. |
|---------------------|----------------|

## GARNISH -ED.

1. צָפָה *Tsophoh*, (Piel) to overlay, ornament.
  2. שָׁפַר *Shophar*, to beautify, adorn.
- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. iii. 6. | 2. Job xxvi. 13. |
|---------------------|------------------|

## GAT.

Not used in Hebrew.

## GATE.

1. שַׁעַר *Shaar*, a gate.
2. פֶּתַח *Pethakh*, an opening, entrance.
3. דַּלְתוֹת *Dalthouth*, doors.
4. סָפִים *Sipheem*, thresholds.
5. שַׁעַר הַחֲרָסִית *Shaar-hakharseeth*, the gate of earthenware leading to the Valley of Hinnom.
6. תֶּרֶע *Tērā* (Chaldee), a gate.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2. 1 Kings xvii. 10. | 5. Jer. xix. 2. |
| 2. Prov. xvii. 19.   | 6. Dan. ii. 49. |

## GATES.

- |                            |                       |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Deut. iii. 5.           | 1. Neh. xiii. 19.     |
| 3. Josh. vi. 26.           | 2. Esth. v. 1.        |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxiii. 7.        | 3. Psalm cvii. 16.    |
| 3. 1 Kings xvi. 34.        | 3. Prov. viii. 34.    |
| 2. — xvii. 10.             | 2. Cant. vii. 13.     |
| 4. 1 Chron. ix. 9, 19, 22. | 2. Isa. iii. 26.      |
| 2. — xix. 9.               | 2. — xiii. 2.         |
| 3. 2 Chron. viii. 5.       | 3. — xlv. 2.          |
| 3. — xiv. 17.              | 3. Jer. xli. 31.      |
| 1. Neh. xiii. 19.          | 3. Ezek. xxxviii. 11. |
| 3. — xiii. 19.             |                       |

## GATHER.

1. קִבַּצַּת *Kibbaitz*, to gather together (generally applied to people).
2. לָקַט *Lokat*, to collect, pick up.
3. קָשַׁשׁ *Koshash*, to collect by diligent search.
4. אָסַף *Osaph*, (Niph.) to be brought in, place in safety.
5. בָּצַר *Botsar*, to heap up earth or stones, accumulate, restrain.
6. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble, agree.
7. חָלַל *Khillail*, to make common, defile, profane.
8. אָגַר *Ogar*, to lay up a store (as provisions).
9. כָּנַס *Konas*, or כָּנַשׁ *Konash* (Chaldee), to gather into a house, or place of security.
10. הִעִז *Hoaziz*, to drive in, secure.
11. לָקַט *Lokash*, to collect the remnant of harvest, glean.
12. סָקַל *Sikkail*, to pick out (as stones from a field).
13. גָּדַד *Godad*, to collect a troop.
14. קָהַל *Kohal*, to congregate, meet together.
15. גִּיר *Goor*, to sojourn, dwell.
16. זָעַק *Zoak*, or צָעַק *Tsoak*, to cry out.
17. אָרַה *Oroh*, to pick fruit, from tree or bush.
18. קָוָה *Kovoh*, to abide in hope.
19. צָבַר *Tsovar*, to heap up, throw together, cluster.
20. מָלֵא *Millai*, to fill, satisfy, complete.
21. סָפַח *Sophakh*, to fix, adhere, spread.
22. יָקַח *Yokoh*, to be obedient.
23. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder, rob, pillage.

24. דָּגַר *Dogar*, to hatch, cherish.  
 25. רָבַח *Rovoh*, to multiply.  
 26. קָעַט *Moat*, to lessen.  
 27. רָקַשׁ *Rokhash*, to acquire, attain.

- |                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxi. 46.        | 1. Isa. xliii. 5.    |
| 1. — xli. 35.            | 1. — liv. 7.         |
| 3. Exod. v. 7, 12.       | 1. — lvi. 8.         |
| 10. — ix. 19.            | 12. — lxii. 10.      |
| 2. — xvi. 5, 16, 26, 27. | 1. — lxvi. 18.       |
| 4. — xxiii. 10.          | 10. Jer. vi. 1.      |
| 2. Lev. xix. 9, 10.      | 2. — vii. 18.        |
| 2. — xxiii. 22.          | 4. — ix. 22.         |
| 4. — xxv. 3.             | 4. — x. 17.          |
| 5. — 5, 11.              | 1. — xxiii. 3.       |
| 4. — 20.                 | 1. — xxix. 14.       |
| 6. Numb. x. 4.           | 1. — xxxi. 8, 10.    |
| 4. — xi. 16.             | 1. — xxxii. 37.      |
| 4. — xix. 9.             | 4. — xl. 10.         |
| 4. Deut. xi. 14.         | 1. — xlix. 5.        |
| 1. — xiii. 16.           | 1. Ezek. xi. 17.     |
| 7. — xxviii. 30.         | 1. — xvi. 37.        |
| 4. — 38.                 | 1. — xx. 34, 41.     |
| 8. — 39.                 | 1. — xxii. 19, 20.   |
| 1. — xxx. 3.             | 9. — 21.             |
| 2. 2 Kings iv. 39.       | 4. — xxiv. 4.        |
| 4. — xxii. 20.           | 1. — xxxiv. 13.      |
| 1. 1 Chron. xiii. 2.     | 1. — xxxvi. 24.      |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 5.     | 1. — xxxvii. 21.     |
| 4. — xxxiv. 28.          | 4. — xxxix. 17.      |
| 1. Neh. i. 9.            | 1. Hos. viii. 10.    |
| 9. — xii. 44.            | 1. — ix. 6.          |
| 11. Job xxiv. 6.         | 4. Joel i. 14.       |
| 4. — xxxiv. 14.          | 1. — ii. 6.          |
| 4. — xxxix. 12.          | 4. — 16.             |
| 4. Psalm xxvi. 9.        | 1. — iii. 2.         |
| 2. — xxxix. 6.           | 1. Mic. ii. 12.      |
| 2. — civ. 28.            | 1. — iv. 6, 12.      |
| 1. — cvi. 47.            | 13. — v. 1.          |
| 1. Prov. xxviii. 8.      | 1. Nah. ii. 10.      |
| 4. Eccles. ii. 26.       | 4. Hab. i. 9, 15.    |
| 2. Cant. vi. 2.          | 4. Zeph. iii. 8, 18. |
| 24. Isa. xxxiv. 15.      | 1. — 19, 20.         |
| 1. — xl. 11.             | 1. Zech. x. 8, 10.   |
|                          | 4. — xiv. 2.         |

## GATHER together.

- |                      |                           |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxxiv. 30.   | 14. Job xi. 10.           |
| 4. — xlix. 1.        | 4. Psalm l. 5.            |
| 1. — 2.              | 15. — lvi. 6.             |
| 4. Exod. iii. 16.    | 13. — xciv. 21.           |
| 14. Lev. viii. 3.    | 4. — civ. 22.             |
| 14. Numb. viii. 9.   | 9. Eccles. iii. 5.        |
| 14. — xx. 8.         | 1. Isa. xi. 12.           |
| 4. — xxi. 16.        | 1. — xlix. 18.            |
| 14. Deut. iv. 10.    | 15. Isa. liv. 15.         |
| 14. — xxxi. 12.      | 1. — lx. 4.               |
| 4. 2 Sam. xii. 28.   | 4. Jer. iv. 5.            |
| 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 35. | 1. — xlix. 14.            |
| 9. — xxii. 2.        | 9. Dan. iii. 2 (Chaldee). |
| 1. Neh. vii. 5.      | 1. Joel iii. 11.          |
| 1. Esth. ii. 3.      | 3. Zeph. ii. 1.           |
| 9. — iv. 16.         |                           |

## GATHERED.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 27. Gen. xii. 5.   | 2. Exod. xvi. 17. |
| 4. — xxv. 8, 17.   | 2. — 18.          |
| 4. — xlix. 29, 33. | 25. — 18.         |

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 26. Exod. xvi. 18.     | 1. Psalm cvii. 3.    |
| 2. — 21, 22.           | 4. Prov. xxvii. 25.  |
| 4. — xxiii. 16.        | 4. — xxx. 4.         |
| 4. Lev. xxiii. 39.     | 9. Eccles. ii. 8.    |
| 4. Numb. xi. 32.       | 17. Cant. v. 1.      |
| 14. — xvi. 19.         | 12. Isa. v. 2.       |
| 4. — xx. 24, 26.       | 4. — x. 14.          |
| 4. — xxvii. 13.        | 2. — xxvii. 12.      |
| 4. — xxxi. 2.          | 1. — xxxiv. 15.      |
| 4. Deut. xxxii. 50.    | 4. — xlix. 5.        |
| 2. Judg. i. 7.         | 1. — lvi. 8.         |
| 4. — ii. 10.           | 4. — lxii. 9.        |
| 16. — vi. 34, 35.      | 18. Jer. iii. 17.    |
| 2. — xi. 3.            | 4. — viii. 2.        |
| 4. 1 Sam. v. 8.        | 4. — xxv. 33.        |
| 1. — xxii. 2.          | 14. — xxvi. 9.       |
| 4. 2 Sam. xiv. 14.     | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 25. |
| 16. 2 Kings iii. 21.   | 1. — xxix. 5, 13.    |
| 4. — xxii. 20.         | 14. — xxxviii. 13.   |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 28. | 1. — xxxix. 27.      |
| 1. Neh. v. 16.         | 9. — 28.             |
| 4. Job xxvii. 19.      | 4. Hos. x. 10.       |
| 15. Psalm lix. 3.      | 4. Mic. vii. 1.      |

## GATHERED together.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 19. Exod. viii. 14. | 20. Job xvi. 10.   |
| 14. Numb. x. 7.     | 21. — xxx. 7.      |
| 4. — xi. 22.        | 4. Psalm xxxv. 15. |
| 14. Judg. xx. 1.    | 4. — xlvii. 9.     |
| 4. — 11.            | 1. — cii. 22.      |
| 1. 2 Chron. xx. 4.  | 15. — cxl. 2.      |
| 1. — xxiv. 5.       | 1. Hos. i. 11.     |
| 4. Ezra iii. 1.     | 4. Mic. iv. 11.    |
| 4. Neh. viii. 1.    | 4. Zech. xii. 3.   |

## GATHEREST.

5. Deut. xxiv. 21.

## GATHERETH.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 4. Numb. xix. 10.   | 4. Isa. x. 14.   |
| 9. Psalm xxxiii. 7. | 4. — xvii. 5.    |
| 1. — xli. 6.        | 2. — 5.          |
| 9. — cxlvii. 2.     | 1. — lvi. 8.     |
| 8. Prov. vi. 8.     | 1. Nah. iii. 18. |
| 8. — x. 5.          | 4. Hab. ii. 5.   |
| 1. — xiii. 11.      |                  |

## GATHERING.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 22. Gen. xlix. 10.   | 23. 2 Chron. xx. 25. |
| 3. Numb. xv. 33.     | 4. Isa. xxxii. 10.   |
| 3. 1 Kings xvii. 10. | 4. — xxxiii. 4.      |

## GATHERER.

1. בּוֹצֵר *Boutsair*, a grape-gatherer.  
 2. בּוֹלֵס *Boulais*, a seeker.
- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. Jer. vi. 9. | 2. Amos vii. 14. |
| 1. — xlix. 9.  | 1. Obad. 5.      |

## GAVE -EST.

נָתַן *Nothan*, to give; in all passages, except:—

- |                                       |                     |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. קָרָא <i>Koro</i> , to call.       |                     |
| 2. גָּוַעַ <i>Gova</i> , wasted away. |                     |
| 1. Gen. ii. 20.                       | 1. Gen. xxv. 8, 17. |

## GAZE -ING.

רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.

Exod. xix. 21.

Nah. iii. 6.

## GENDER, Verb.

רָבַע *Rova*, to lie with.

Lev. xix. 19.

## GENDERED.

יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth.

Job xxxviii. 29.

## GENDERETH.

עָבַר *Ibbar*, to cause to be pregnant, pass over.

Job xxi. 10.

## GENEALOGY -IES.

יָכַשׁ *Yikhas*, to enrol in a family, in all passages.

## GENERAL.

שָׂר צָבָא *Sar tsëvo*, a ruler of a host.

1 Chron. xxvii. 34.

## GENERALLY.

כָּל *Kol*, all, entirely.

2 Sam. xvii. 11, verb repeated.

Jer. xlvi. 38.

## GENERATION.

דּוֹר *Dour*, a generation, in all passages.

## GENERATIONS.

תּוֹלְדוֹת *Touldouth*, } generations, in all  
דּוֹרוֹת *Dourouth*, } passages.

## GENTILES.

גּוֹיִם *Gouyim*, nations, in all passages.

## GENTLENESS.

עֲנוּוָה *Anovoh*, meekness.

2 Sam. xxii. 36.

Psalm xviii. 35.

## GENTLY.

1. לָאֵט *Loat*, to be gentle, act gently.
2. נָהַל *Nohal*, to lead gently.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 5.

2. Isa. xl. 11.

## GET.

Not used in Hebrew.

## GETTETH.

1. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
2. פָּקַד *Pookh*, to acquire.
3. קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase, obtain.
4. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.
5. עָלָה *Oloh*, to go up, ascend.
6. נָגַע *Noga*, to touch.

6. 2 Sam. v. 8.

2. Prov. iii. 13.

1. — ix. 7.

3. — xv. 32.

3. Prov. xviii. 15.

3. — xix. 8.

4. Jer. xvii. 11.

5. — xlvi. 44.

## GETTING.

1. קִינֵן *Kinyon*, a purchase.
2. פָּעַל *Poual*, work.

1. Gen. xxxi. 18.

1. Prov. iv. 7.

2. Prov. xxi. 6.

## GHOST.

1. גָּוַע *Gova*, wasted away.
2. נָפַח-נֶפֶשׁ *Nophakh-nephesh*, breathed out the breath.

1. Gen. xxv. 8, 17.

1. — xxxv. 29.

1. — xlix. 33.

1. Job iii. 11.

1. — x. 18.

2. Job xi. 20.

1. — xiii. 19.

1. — xiv. 10.

2. Jer. xv. 9.

1. Lam. i. 19.

## GIANT.

1. רָפָא *Ropho*, sound, healthy.
2. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, a mighty one, powerful.

1. 2 Sam. xxi. 16, 18.

1. 1 Chron. xx. 4, 6, 8.

2. Job xvi. 14.

## GIANTS.

1. נֶפְחִילִים *Nephileem*, falling ones.
2. רֶפְחִיִּים *Rephoeem*, sound, healthy ones.

1. Gen. vi. 4.

1. Numb. xiii. 33.

2. Deut. ii. 11.

2. — iii. 11, 13.

2. Josh. xii. 4.

2. Josh. xiii. 12.

2. — xv. 8.

2. — xvii. 15.

2. — xviii. 16.

## GIER EAGLE,

רָחֹם *Rokhom*, a hawk.

Lev. xi. 18.

Deut. xiv. 17.

## GIFT.

1. מָתָן *Matton*, or נָתַן *Nothoon*, a gift.
2. שֹׁחַד *Shoukhad*, bribery, a bribe.
3. מַסָּא *Musso*, or נִסָּא *Nisso*, a load.
4. מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, a present, offering, oblation.

5. תְּרוּמָה *Tēroomoh*, a heave-offering, an oblation.

6. נֶדָן *Nēdan* (Chaldee), a sheath; met., a marriage gift, present.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 12.
2. Exod. xxxiii. 8.
1. Numb. viii. 19.
1. ——— xviii. 6, 7, 11.
2. Deut. xvi. 19.
3. 2 Sam. xix. 42.
4. Psalm xlv. 12.
2. Prov. xvii. 8, 23.

1. Prov. xviii. 16.
1. ——— xxi. 14.
1. ——— xxv. 14.
1. Eccles. iii. 13.
1. ——— v. 19.
1. ——— vii. 7.
1. Ezek. xlv. 16, 17.

## GIFTS.

1. Gen. xxv. 6.
1. Exod. xxviii. 38.
1. Lev. xxiii. 38.
1. Numb. xviii. 29.
4. 2 Sam. viii. 2, 6.
4. 1 Chron. xviii. 2.
2. 2 Chron. xix. 7.
1. ——— xxi. 3.
4. ——— xxvi. 8.
4. ——— xxxii. 23.
3. Esth. ii. 18.
1. ——— ix. 22.

1. Psalm lxviii. 18.
4. ——— lxxii. 10.
2. Prov. vi. 25.
1. ——— xv. 27.
1. ——— xix. 6.
5. ——— xxix. 4.
2. Isa. i. 23.
6. Ezek. xvi. 33.
1. ——— xx. 26, 31, 39.
2. ——— xxii. 12.
1. Dan. ii. 6, 48.
1. ——— v. 17.

## GIN.

1. פֶּה *Pakh*, a snare.
2. מִוְקֶשׁ *Moukaish*, a trap.

1. Job xviii. 9.
1. Isa. viii. 14.
2. Amos iii. 5.

## GINS.

2. Psalm cxi. 5.
2. Psalm cxli. 9.

## GIRD.

1. חֲגָר *Khogar*, to gird on, about.
2. אָזַר *Ozar*, to encompass.
3. אָסַר *Osar*, to bind.
4. חָבַשׁ *Khovash*, to tie on, saddle.
5. אָפַד *Ophad*, to put on the Ephod.

5. Exod. xxix. 5.
1. ——— 9.
1. Judg. iii. 16.
1. 1 Sam. xxv. 13.
1. Psalm xlv. 3.
2. Isa. viii. 9.
1. Ezek. xliv. 18.
1. Joel i. 13.

## GIRDED.

1. Lev. viii. 7.
1. Deut. i. 41.
1. Judg. xviii. 11.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 18.
1. 2 Sam. vi. 14.
1. ——— xx. 8.
2. ——— xxii. 40.
1. 1 Kings xx. 33.
2. Psalm xviii. 39.
2. Psalm xxx. 11.
2. ——— lxx. 6.
1. ——— xciii. 1.
1. ——— cix. 19.
2. Isa. xlv. 5.
1. Lam. ii. 10.
4. Ezek. xvi. 10.
1. ——— xxiii. 15.
1. Joel i. 8.

## GIRDETH.

1. 1 Kings xx. 11.
3. Job xii. 18.
2. Psalm xviii. 32.
1. Prov. xxxi. 17.

## GIRDING.

1. Isa. iii. 24.
1. Isa. xxii. 12.

## GIRDLE.

1. חֲגוּר *Khogour*, a girdle.
2. אֲבֵנַיִת *Avnait*, a belt.
3. חֲשֵׁב *Khaishev*, embroidered cords attached to the Ephod.
4. אֵזוֹר *Aizour*, a girdle, sash.
5. מַיִצָּח *Maizakh* (Chaldee), armour for the forehead.

2. Exod. xxviii. 4.
3. ——— 8, 27, 28.
2. ——— 39.
3. ——— xxxix. 5.
3. ——— xxxix. 5, 20.
2. ——— 29.
3. Lev. viii. 7.
1. 1 Sam. xviii. 4.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 11.
1. 1 Kings ii. 5.
4. 2 Kings i. 8.
4. Job xii. 18.
5. Psalm cix. 19.
1. Isa. iii. 24.
4. ——— v. 27.
4. ——— xi. 5.
2. ——— xxii. 21.
4. Jer. xiii. 1, 10.

## GIRDLES.

2. Exod. xxviii. 40.
2. ——— xxix. 9.
2. Lev. viii. 13.
1. Prov. xxxi. 24.
4. Ezek. xxiii. 15.

## GIRL.

יָלְדָה *Yaldoh*, a girl.  
Joel iii. 3.

## GIRLS.

יָלְדוֹת *Yaldouth*, girls.  
Zech. viii. 5.

## GIRT.

אָזַר *Ozar*, to gird about.  
1 Sam. ii. 4. | 2 Kings i. 8.

## GITTITH.

גִּתִּית *Gitteeth*, a Gittite, also a stringed instrument.

- Psalm viii. 1.
- lxxxi. 1.
- Psalm lxxiv. 1.

## GIVE.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.
2. יָחַב *Yohav*, to give, arrange.
3. אָסַר *Asair*, give the tenth.
4. רָבָה *Rovoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to multiply, increase.
5. מָעַט *Moat*, (Hiph.) to cause to diminish.
6. נָחַח *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to cause rest.
7. שָׂם *Soom*, to set, place, appoint.
8. אָכַל *Okhal*, (Hiph.) to cause to eat.

9. חִקָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.  
 10. יַיִטֵּעַ *Yaiteev*, to cause, do, good.  
 11. שָׁקָה *Shokoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to drink.  
 12. כִּנּוֹה *Kinnoh*, to surname.  
 13. בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to cause to understand.  
 14. יָחַל *Yohal*, to shine.  
 15. נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.  
 16. עִיד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to testify.  
 17. קָשַׁב *Koshav*, (Hiph.) to attend.  
 18. יָאִיר *Yoeer*, to give light.  
 19. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to give back.  
 20. מַתַּת־יָד *Mattath-yad*, a gift of the hand.  
 21. שָׁחַל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to act prudently.  
 22. גִּוַּע *Gova*, to waste away.  
 23. יָנַק *Yonak*, (Hiph.) to give suck.  
 24. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow.  
 25. אָסַף *Osaph*, to bring in.  
 26. נָאָץ *Noats*, (Piel) to disregard.  
 27. נָסָא *Nisso*, to carry, bear.  
 28. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Hiph.) to cause to inherit, succeed.  
 29. צִוִּיתָ *Tsiveetho*, thou didst command.  
 30. הִלָּל *Hullal*, to be praised.  
 31. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.  
 32. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, (Niph.) to be done.  
 33. יָדַע *Yoda*, (Hiph.) to cause to know.  
 34. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.  
 35. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel, advise.  
 36. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to live.  
 37. נָדַב *Nodav*, (Hiph.) to be willing.  
 38. נָחַל *Nokhal*, (Hiph.) to cause to inherit.  
 39. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, (Hiph.) to give authority.  
 40. אָזַן *Ozan*, (Hiph.) to give ear.  
 41. נִפְחַד־נֶפֶשׁ *Nophakh-nephesh*, breathed out the breath.  
 42. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxviii. 22.  
 2. — xxx. 21.  
 2. — xxx. 1.  
 4. Exod. xxx. 15.

5. Exod. xxx. 15.  
 6. — xxxiii. 14.  
 7. Numb. vi. 20.  
 8. — xi. 4.

4. Numb. xxvi. 54.  
 5. — 54.  
 4. — xxxiii. 54.  
 5. — 54.  
 9. Deut. xxv. 3.  
 10. 1 Sam. ii. 32.  
 11. 2 Sam. xxiii. 15.  
 11. 1 Chron. xi. 17.  
 2. — xvi. 28, 29.  
 6. — xxii. 9.  
 12. Job xxxii. 21.  
 2. Psalm xxix. 1, 2.  
 2. — lx. 11.  
 — xci. 11, not in original.  
 2. — xcvi. 7.  
 2. — cviii. 12.  
 13. Psalm cxix. 34, 73, 125, 144, 169.

8. Prov. xxv. 21.  
 2. — xxx. 15.  
 14. Isa. xiii. 10.  
 6. — xiv. 3.  
 15. — xlix. 20.  
 16. Jer. vi. 10.  
 11. — ix. 15.  
 17. — xviii. 18, 19.  
 11. — xxxv. 2.  
 18. Ezek. xxxii. 7.  
 19. — xxxiii. 15.  
 20. — xlvi. 5, 11.  
 2. Dan. v. 17.  
 21. — ix. 22.  
 2. Hos. iv. 18.  
 2. Zech. xi. 12.

## GIVE up.

22. Job iii. 11. | 22. Job xiii. 19.

## GAVE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

42. Gen. ii. 20. | 22. Gen. xxxv. 27.  
 22. — xxv. 8, 17.

## GIVEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

23. Gen. xxi. 7. | 30. Psalm lxxviii. 63.  
 24. — xxxiii. 5. | 31. Prov. xix. 17.  
 Ruth ii. 12, not in original, but "let thy reward be complete."  
 25. 2 Sam. xii. 8. | 32. Isa. iii. 11.  
 26. — 14, repeated. | — xxiii. 11, not in original.  
 35. — xvii. 7. | — xlvii. 8, not in original.  
 27. — xix. 42. | Jer. vi. 13, not in original.  
 6. 1 Chron. xxii. 18. | 33. — xi. 18.  
 28. 2 Chron. xx. 11. | — xlv. 20, not in original.  
 7. Ezra iv. 21. | — xlvii. 7, not in original.  
 2. — vi. 9. | 2. Dan. ii. 38.  
 11. Job xxii. 27. | 2. — vii. 4, 25, 27.  
 29. Psalm lxxi. 3.

## GIVEST.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

34. Psalm l. 19. | 4. Prov. vi. 35.  
 11. — lxxx. 5.

## GIVETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

37. Exod. xxv. 2. | 40. Prov. xvii. 4.  
 6. Deut. xii. 10. | 17. — 4.  
 38. — 10. | 39. Eccles. vi. 2.  
 38. — xix. 3. | 36. — vii. 12.  
 22. Job xiv. 10. | 2. Dan. ii. 21.

## GIVING.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

41. Job xi. 20.

## GIVER.

נֹשֶׁה *Nousheh*, a creditor.

Isa. xxiv. 2.

## GLAD -NESS.

קִמְחָה *Simkhoh*, gladness, in all passages.

## GLASSES.

גִּילְיוֹנִים *Gilyouneem*, light dresses, transparent.

Isa. iii. 23.

## GLEAN.

1. עָלַל *Olal*, to pick up.2. לָקַט *Lokat*, to collect.

1. Lev. xix. 10.

1. Deut. xxiv. 21.

2. Ruth ii. 2.

1. Jer. vi. 9.

## GLEANED.

1. Judg. xx. 45.

2. Ruth ii. 3.

## GLEANNING.

1. לָקַט *Leket*, gleaning.2. עֲלִילוֹת *Oulèlouth*, what is left for gleaning.

1. Lev. xxiii. 22.

2. Judg. viii. 2.

2. Isa. xvii. 6.

2. Isa. xxiv. 13.

2. Jer. xlix. 9.

2. Mic. vii. 1.

## GLEANINGS.

1. Lev. xix. 9.

## GLEDE.

רָאָה *Rooh*, to see; met., a sort of vulture.

Deut. xiv. 13.

## GLISTERING.

1. בָּרַק *Borok*, shining.2. לָהֵב *Lahav*, a flame, flaming.3. שֹׁהַם *Shouham*, an onyx stone.

3. 1 Chron. xxix. 2.

1. Job xx. 25.

## GLITTERING.

1. Deut. xxxii. 41.

2. Job xxxix. 23.

1. Ezek. xxi. 10, 28.

1. Nah. iii. 8.

1. Hab. iii. 11.

## GLOOMINESS.

אֶפְהָלָה *Aphailoh*, thick darkness.

Joel ii. 2.

Zeph. i. 15.

## GLORIFY.

כָּבַד *Kovad*, to honour; in all passages, except:—פָּאָר *Poar*, (Hith.) to be praiseworthy.

Isa. lx. 7.

## GLORIFIED.

Isa. xliv. 23.

— xlix. 3.

— lv. 5.

Isa. lx. 9, 21.

— lxi. 3.

## GLORY.

כָּבֹד *Kovoud*, honour, in all passages.

## GLORIOUS.

אֹדָר *Odar*,הֹדָר *Hodar*,

} glorious, in all passages.

Except:—

תִּפְהָרֶת *Tiphereth*, beauty, splendour.

Isa. lxiii. 12.

## GLORIOUSLY.

1. גָּדָה *Gōdōh*, to act excellently, repeated.2. כָּבֹד *Kovoud*, honour.

1. Exod. xv. 1.

Isa. xxiv. 23.

## GLORY, Verb.

1. פָּאָר *Poar*, to boast, make beautiful, beautify.2. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to honour.3. הִלָּל *Hillail*, to praise.4. שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, to esteem.

1. Exod. viii. 9.

2. 2 Kings xiv. 10.

3. 1 Chron. xvi. 10.

4. ——— 35.

3. Psalm lxiii. 11.

3. ——— lxiv. 10.

3. Psalm cv. 3.

3. ——— cvi. 5.

3. Isa. xli. 16.

3. ——— xlv. 25.

3. Jer. iv. 2.

3. ——— ix. 23, 24.

## GLORIEST.

3. Jer. xlix. 4.

## GLORIETH.

3. Jer. ix. 24.

## GLUTTON.

זֹלֵל *Zoulail*, a glutton.

Deut. xxi. 20.

Prov. xxiii. 21.



## GNASH.

חָרַק *Khorak*, to gnash the teeth.

Psalm cxii. 10. | Lam. ii. 16.

## GNASHED.

Psalm xxxv. 16.

## GNASHETH.

Job xvi. 9. | Psalm xxxvii. 16.

## GNAW.

גָּרַם *Goram*, to reserve.

Zeph. iii. 3.

## GO -EST -ETH -ING.

1. חָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go, walk, proceed.
2. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
3. בֹּא *Bou*, to come, enter.
4. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to slacken.
5. עָלָה *Oloh*, to go up, ascend.
6. עָבַר *Ovar*, to go over, pass by, through.
7. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to draw out, march forth.
8. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, exercise, perform.
9. בֹּא *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring.
10. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.
11. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return.
12. רָעָה *Rooā*, (Hiph.) to do evil
13. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, (Piel) to go straight-forward, to act uprightly.
14. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to keep away, stand aloof.
15. סָבַב *Sovav*, to go round.
16. פָּסַע *Posā*, to go through.
17. חָבַק *Khomak* (Hith.) to linger.
18. הִתְאַחֲדֵה *Hithakhdee*, keep thyself separate.
19. רָגַל *Rogal*, to walk about, accustom.
20. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go out, forth.
21. אָשַׁר *Oshar*, (Piel) to walk straight on.
22. צָעַד *Tsoad*, to step out.
23. נָקַח *Nikkoh*, to be free.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxii. 26. | 2. Exod. vii. 14, 16.   |
| 3. — xxxvii. 30.  | 2. — viii. 1, 2, 8, 20, |
| 2. Exod. iii. 20. | 21, 28, 32.             |
| 2. — iv. 21, 23.  | 2. — ix. 1, 2, 13, 28,  |
| 4. — 26.          | 35.                     |
| 2. — v. 1, 2.     | 2. — x. 3, 4, 7, 27.    |

- |                       |                             |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2. Exod. xi. 1.       | 3. Psalm xliii. 4.          |
| 2. — xiii. 15.        | 3. — xlix. 19.              |
| 2. — xiv. 5.          | 3. — lxvi. 13.              |
| 5. Numb. xx. 19.      | 3. — lxxi. 16.              |
| 6. — 19.              | 3. — cxviii. 19.            |
| 6. — xxii. 18.        | 3. — cxxxii. 7.             |
| 6. — xxiv. 13.        | 3. Prov. ii. 19.            |
| 6. — xxxi. 23.        | 4. — iv. 13.                |
| 3. — xxxii. 6.        | 21. — 14.                   |
| 7. — 17.              | 13. — ix. 15.               |
| 3. Deut. iv. 5.       | 14. — xix. 7.               |
| 6. — xi. 11.          | — xxii. 6, not in original. |
| 2. — xxi. 14.         | 3. — 24.                    |
| 2. — xxii. 7.         | 3. — xxxiii. 30.            |
| 11. — xxiv. 19.       | 15. Eccles. xii. 5.         |
| 3. — xxx. 18.         | 4. Cant. iii. 4.            |
| 9. — xxxi. 7.         | 16. Isa. xxvii. 4.          |
| 3. — 16.              | 3. — xxxvi. 6.              |
| 8. — 21.              | 2. — xlv. 13.               |
| 3. — xxxii. 52.       | 6. — lxii. 10.              |
| 14. Josh. viii. 4.    | 3. Jer. iv. 5.              |
| 2. Judg. i. 25.       | 5. — vi. 5.                 |
| 10. — xvi. 17.        | 22. — x. 5.                 |
| 20. — 20.             | 3. — xvi. 8.                |
| 3. — xviii. 10.       | 3. — xxvii. 18.             |
| 2. — xix. 25.         | 17. — xxxi. 22.             |
| 3. Ruth iii. 17.      | 3. — xxxiv. 3.              |
| 11. 1 Sam. v. 11.     | 3. — xxxv. 11.              |
| 2. — vi. 6.           | 1. — xl. 5.                 |
| 5. — ix. 19.          | 2. — 5.                     |
| 11. — xviii. 2.       | 3. — xlii. 22.              |
| 2. — xix. 17.         | 3. — xliii. 2.              |
| 2. — xx. 5.           | 11. — xlvi. 16.             |
| 3. — xxix. 8.         | 23. — xlix. 12.             |
| 6. 2 Sam. xix. 36.    | 14. Ezek. viii. 6.          |
| 2. 1 Kings xi. 22.    | 6. — ix. 4, 5.              |
| 11. — xii. 27.        | 6. — xiv. 17.               |
| 2. — xx. 42.          | 3. — xx. 29.                |
| 3. 2 Kings xviii. 21. | 18. — xxi. 16.              |
| 3. 2 Chron. xiv. 11.  | 3. — xxxviii. 11.           |
| 3. — xviii. 29.       | 19. Hos. xi. 3.             |
| 3. — xxv. 7, 8.       | 3. Mic. iv. 10.             |
| 5. Job vi. 18.        | 6. — v. 8.                  |
| 12. — xx. 26.         | 20. Zech. vi. 8.            |
| 6. — xxi. 29.         |                             |
| 4. — xxvii. 6.        |                             |

## GO -ING aside.

1. שָׁטָה *Sotah*, to go astray, deviate, oppose.
2. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.

- |                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Numb. v. 12.      | 2. Jer. xv. 5. |
| 2. Deut. xxviii. 14. |                |

## GO -ING astray.

1. נִדְדָה *Niddoh*, to be driven away.
2. תָּעָה *Tooh*, to err, wander about.
3. שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, to commit an error inadvertently.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxii. 1.  | 3. Prov. xxviii. 10. |
| 2. Psalm lviii. 3. | 2. Jer. L. 6.        |
| 3. Prov. v. 23.    | 2. Ezek. xiv. 11.    |
| 2. — vii. 25.      |                      |

## GO -ING away.

1. **חָלַךְ** *Holakh*, to go, walk on.
2. **שָׁלַח** *Sholakh*, to send forth.
3. **יָצָא** *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
4. **נָסַע** *Nosa*, to go a journey.
5. **סָרַר** *Soor*, to depart.

1. Exod. viii. 28.
2. Deut. xv. 13.
3. ——— 16.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 27.
2. ——— xxiv. 19.

4. Job iv. 21.
5. ——— xv. 30.
1. Jer. li. 50.
1. Hos. v. 14.

## GO -ING back.

**שׁוּב** *Shoov*, to turn, return, in all passages.

## GO -ING down.

**יָרַד** *Yorad*, to go down, descend, in all passages, except when it alludes to the sun, then it is always **בּוֹא** *Bou*, to come in.

## GO -ING forth.

**יָצָא** *Yotso*, to go forth, out, in all passages.

## GO -ING forward.

1. **נָסַע** *Nosa*, to go a journey.
2. **חָלַךְ** *Holakh*, to go, walk on.

1. Exod. xiv. 15.
1. Numb. ii. 24.
2. 2 Kings xx. 9.
2. Job xxiii. 8.

## GO -ING in, into.

**בּוֹא** *Bou*, to enter, go in, in all passages.

## GO (in peace).

1. **בּוֹא** *Bou*, to enter, go in.
2. **חָלַךְ** *Holakh*, to go, walk on.
3. **עָלָה** *Oloh*, to ascend.
4. **יָרַד** *Yorad*, to descend, go down.

1. Gen. xv. 15.
2. Exod. iv. 18.
1. ——— xviii. 23.
1. Judg. xviii. 6.
1. 1 Sam. i. 17.
1. ——— xx. 42.
3. 1 Sam. xxv. 35.
1. ——— xxix. 7.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 9.
4. 1 Kings ii. 6.
1. 2 Kings v. 19.

## GO -ING near.

1. **קָרַב** *Korav*, to go, come near.
2. **נִגַּשׁ** *Nogash*, to approach.

1. Deut. v. 27.
2. 2 Sam. i. 15.
1. Job xxxi. 37.

## GO -ING over.

**עָבַר** *Ovar*, to pass, go over, in all passages.

## GO -ING out.

**יָצָא** *Yotso*, to go out, forth, in all passages.

## GO -ING up.

**עָלָה** *Oloh*, to ascend, in all passages.

## GO a whoring.

**זִנָּה** *Zonoh*, to maintain, nourish, indulge, commit spiritual fornication, in all passages.

## GO to.

**הָכָה** *Hovoh*, to be ready.

Gen. xi. 3, 4. | Isa. v. 5, not in original.

## GOINGS.

1. **מוֹצְאוֹת** *Moutsooth*, goings out.
2. **צִעְדִּים** *Tsadeem*, steps, paces.
3. **אֲשׁוּרִים** *Ashooreem*, courses, goings.
4. **הֲלִיכוֹת** *Haleekhouth*, goings, walks.
5. **פְּעָמִים** *Peomeem*, steps in regular time.
6. **מַעְגְּלוֹת** *Maagolouth*, paths, roads.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Job xxxiv. 21.
3. Psalm xvii. 5.
3. ——— xl. 2.
4. ——— lxviii. 24.
5. Psalm cxl. 4.
6. Prov. v. 21.
2. ——— xx. 24.
6. Isa. lix. 8.

## GOINGS out.

1. In all passages.

## GOAD.

1. **מַלְמֵד** *Malmad*, a trainer, teacher.
2. **דָּרְבָן** *Darvon*, a goad.

1. Judg. iii. 31.
2. 1 Sam. xiii. 21.

## GOADS.

2. Eccles. xii. 11.

## GOAT.

1. **עִז** *Aiz*, a goat.
2. **קֹעִיר** *Soer*, a hairy, rough goat.
3. **עֲתוּד** *Atood*, a he goat.
4. **תַּיִשׁ** *Tayish*, a he goat, a roebuck.
5. **צִפְרִיר** *Tsopheer*, an old he goat.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xv. 9.       | 1. Lev. xxii. 27.    |
| 1. Lev. iii. 12.     | 1. Numb. xv. 27.     |
| 2. — iv. 24.         | 1. — xviii. 17.      |
| 1. — vii. 23.        | 2. — xxviii. 22.     |
| 2. — ix. 15.         | 2. — xxix. 22, 28,   |
| 2. — x. 15.          | 31, 34, 38.          |
| 2. — xvi. 9, 10, 15, | 1. Deut. xiv. 4.     |
| 18 (twice), 21,      | 2. Ezek. xliii. 25.  |
| 22, 26, 27.          | 5. Dan. viii. 5, 21. |
| 2. — xvii. 3.        |                      |

## GOAT, he.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Prov. xxx. 31. | 5. Dan. viii. 5, 8. |
| 3. Jer. li. 40.   |                     |

## GOAT, live.

2. Lev. xvi. 20, 21.

## GOAT -scape.

עֵז אֹזַי *Az ozail*, the running goat.

Lev. xvi. 8, 10, 26.

## GOAT, wild.

אֶקוּ *Akou*, wild goat.

Deut. xiv. 5.

## GOATS.

- |                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 9, 16.     | 3. Deut. xxxii. 14.   |
| 1. — xxx. 32, 33, 35.     | 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 2.     |
| 1. — xxxi. 38.            | 4. 2 Chron. xvii. 11. |
| 1. — xxxii. 14.           | 5. — xxix. 21.        |
| 1. — xxxvii. 31.          | 5. Ezra vi. 17.       |
| 1. Exod. xii. 5.          | 5. — viii. 35.        |
| 1. Lev. i. 10.            | 3. Psalm l. 9, 13.    |
| 1. — iv. 23, 28.          | 3. — lxvi. 15.        |
| 1. — v. 6.                | 3. Prov. xxvii. 26.   |
| 1. — ix. 3.               | 1. — 27.              |
| 1. — xvi. 5.              | 1. Cant. iv. 1.       |
| 2. — 7.                   | 1. — vi. 5.           |
| 1. — xxii. 19.            | 3. Isa. i. 11.        |
| 1. — xxiii. 19.           | 3. — xxxiv. 6.        |
| 1. Numb. vii. 16, 17, 22, | 3. Jer. L. 8.         |
| 23, 28, 29, 34,           | 3. Ezek. xxvii. 21.   |
| 35, 40, 41, 46,           | 3. — xxxiv. 17.       |
| 47, 52, 53, 58,           | 3. — xxxix. 18.       |
| 59, 64, 65, 70,           | 1. — xliii. 22.       |
| 71, 76, 77, 82,           | 1. — xlv. 23.         |
| 83, 87, 88.               | 3. Zech. x. 3.        |
| 1. — xv. 24.              |                       |

## GOAT'S hair (hair in italics).

עִזִּים *Izzeem*, goats, in all passages.

## GOATS, wild.

יְעָאִילִים *Yëaileem*, mountain goats.

- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1 Sam. xxiv. 2. | Psalm civ. 18. |
| Job xxxix. 1.   |                |

## GOBLET.

אֶגוֹן *Agon*, goblet, bowl.

Cant. vii. 2.

## GOD.

אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme.

- |                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| 2. Exod. iv. 16. | Exod. vii. 1. |
|------------------|---------------|

## GOD, idol.

אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme, in all passages.

## GOD.

אֵי *Ail*, God.אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme, in all passages.

## GODDESS.

אֱלֹהֵי *Elouhai*, a god of.

1 Kings xi. 5, 33.

## GODLY.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. חֲסִיד <i>Khoseed</i> , pious, devoted to God.        |  |
| 2. אֱלֹהִים <i>Elouheem</i> , superior, supreme, mighty. |  |

- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Psalm iv. 3. | 1. Psalm xxxii. 6. |
| 1. — xii. 1.    | 2. Mal. ii. 15.    |

## GOD-WARD.

מֹל הָאֱלֹהִים *Mool hoelouheem*, towards God.

Exod. xviii. 19.

## GODS.

אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme, in all passages.

## GOLD.

זָהָב *Zohov*, gold, in all passages.

(See Fine Gold.)

## GOLDEN.

זָהָב *Zohov*, gold, in all passages.

## GOLDSMITH.

צֹרֶף *Tsouraiph*, a refiner, in all passages.

## GONE.

הִלָּךְ *Holakh*, to go, in all passages.

## GONE about.

- |                                       |                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. סָבַב <i>Sovav</i> , to encompass. |                |
| 2. נָהַף <i>Nokaph</i> , to go round. |                |
| 1. 1 Sam. xv. 12.                     | 2. Isa. xv. 8. |
| 2. Job i. 5.                          |                |

## GONE aside.

1. שָׁטָה *Sotok*, to go astray, oppose.
  2. סָר *Sor*, departed from.
1. Numb. v. 19, 20. | 2. Psalm xiv. 3.

## GONE astray.

תָּעָה *Tooh*, to err.

Psalm cxix. 176. | Isa. liii. 6.

## GONE away.

1. הִלָּךְ *Holakh*, to go.
2. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
3. נָע *No*, to move.
4. נָזַר *Nozar*, to separate from.
5. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to keep off, away.
6. סָר *Soor*, to depart.

1. 2 Sam. iii. 22, 23. | 4. Isa. i. 4.  
 2. ——— xxiii. 9. | 5. Ezek. xliv. 10.  
 3. Job xxviii. 4. | 6. Mal. iii. 7.

## GONE back.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return.
  2. מָוֹשׁ *Moosh*, to put away.
  3. נָסַג *Nosag*, to move back.
1. Ruth i. 15. | 3. Psalm liii. 3.  
 2. Job xxiii. 12. | 1. Jer. xl. 5.

## GONE down.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, in all passages.

## GONE forth, out.

יָצָא *Yotso*, in all passages.

## GONE over.

עָבַר *Ovar*, in all passages.

## GONE up.

עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, in all passages.

## GONE a whoring.

זָנָה *Zonoh*, to maintain, nourish, indulge, commit spiritual fornication, in all passages.

## GOOD.

טוֹב *Touv*, from יָטַב *Yotav*, to do good, in all passages.

## GOOD things or tidings.

בְּשׂוֹרָה *Besooroh*, good report, in all passages.

## GOODLY.

1. חַמּוּדוּת *Khamoodouth*, desirable.
2. יְפֵה-תָאֵר *Yephath-touar*, beautiful form.
3. שֹׁפֵר *Shopher*, pleasant.
4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
5. פֶּאִיר *Pèair*, splendid.
6. הֹדָר *Hodor*, glorious.
7. מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, countenance.
8. רִנְנֵימ *Rènoneem*, shouting.
9. אֵל *Ail*, God.
10. צָבִי *Tsèvee*, majesty, majestic.
11. תָּאֵר *Touar*, form, shape.
12. אֶדֶר *Eder*, splendour.
13. הוֹד *Houd*, splendour, honour, glory.

1. Gen. xxvii. 15. | 4. 1 Sam. xvi. 12.  
 2. ——— xxxix. 6. | 7. 2 Sam. xxiii. 21.  
 3. ——— xlix. 21. | 4. 1 Kings i. 6.  
 4. Exod. ii. 2. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 10, 19.  
 5. ——— xxxix. 28. | 8. Job xxxix. 13.  
 6. Lev. xxiii. 40. | 3. Psalm xvi. 6.  
 4. Numb. xxiv. 5. | 9. ——— lxxx. 10.  
 ——— xxxi. 10, not | 10. Jer. iii. 19.  
 in original. | 11. ——— xi. 16.  
 4. Deut. iii. 25. | 12. Ezek. xvii. 8, 23.  
 4. ——— vi. 10. | 4. Hos. x. 1.  
 4. ——— viii. 12. | 4. Joel iii. 5.  
 4. Josh. vii. 21. | 13. Zech. x. 3.  
 4. 1 Sam. ix. 2. | 12. ——— xi. 13.

## GOODLIER.

טוֹב *Touv*, good.

1 Sam. ix. 2.

## GOODLIEST.

טוֹבִים *Touveem*, good ones.

1 Sam. viii. 16. | 1 Kings xx. 3.

## GOODLINESS.

חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.

Isa. xl. 6.

## GOODNESS.

טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness; in all passages, except:—חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.

Hos. vi. 4.

## GOODS.

1. רִכְוֹשׁ *Rèkhuosh*, wealth.
2. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
3. מְלֶאכֶת *Mèlekhet*, work.

4. **חַיִל** *Khail*, power, might.

5. **טוֹבָה** *Touvoh*, goodness.

- |                       |                           |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiv. 16, 21.  | 1. 2 Chron. xxi. 14.      |
| 2. — xxiv. 10.        | 1. Ezra i. 4, 6.          |
| 1. — xxxi. 18.        | 1. — vi. 8.               |
| 1. — xlv. 6.          | 1. — vii. 26.             |
| 3. Exod. xxii. 8, 11. | 1. Neh. ix. 25.           |
| 1. Numb. xvi. 32.     | 1. Job xx. 10, 21, 28.    |
| 4. — xxxi. 9.         | 1. Eccles. v. 11.         |
| 1. — xxxv. 3.         | 1. Ezek. xxxviii. 12, 13. |
| 5. Deut. xxviii. 11.  | 1. Zeph. i. 13.           |

#### GOPHER-WOOD.

**גֹּפֶר** *Gopher*, gopher-wood.  
Gen. vi. 14.

#### GORE -ED.

**גָּבַר** *Nogakh*, to gore.  
Exod. xxi. 28, 31.

#### GORGEOUSLY.

**מִכְלָל** *Mikkhool*, perfection.  
Ezek. xxiii. 12.

#### GOT.

Not used in Hebrew.

#### GOTTEN.

- קָנָה** *Konoh*, to purchase, obtain.
- עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.
- קָבַד** *Kovad*, (Niph.) to be glorified, honoured.
- עָשָׂה** *Oshak*, to oppress, take by force.
- מָצָא** *Motsō*, to find.
- יָסַף** *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to increase.
- נָתַן** *Nothan*, (Pual) to be given.
- אָסַף** *Osaph*, (Niph.) to be brought in.
- יָשַׁע** *Yoshā*, (Hiph.) to cause to save.

- |                     |                                  |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 1.      | Prov. xiii. 11, not in original. |
| 2. — xxxi. 1.       | — xx. 21, not in original.       |
| 3. Exod. xiv. 18.   |                                  |
| 4. Lev. vi. 4.      | 6. Eccles. i. 16.                |
| 5. Numb. xxxi. 50.  | 2. Isa. xv. 7.                   |
| 2. Deut. viii. 17.  | 2. Jer. xlviii. 36.              |
| 8. 2 Sam. xvii. 13. | 2. Ezek. xxviii. 4.              |
| 7. Job xxviii. 15.  | 2. Dan. ix. 15.                  |
| 5. — xxxi. 25.      |                                  |
| 9. Psalm lxxxi. 9.  |                                  |

#### GOVERN.

- עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to make, exercise.
  - חָבַשׁ** *Khovash*, to fasten, bind.
  - נָהַךְ** *Nokhoh*, to lead.
- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings xxi. 7. | 3. Psalm lxvii. 4. |
| 2. Job xxxiv. 17.  |                    |

#### GOVERNMENT -S.

- מִשְׁרָה** *Misroh*, dominion.
  - מִמְשָׁלָה** *Memsholoh*, power, command.
- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Isa. ix. 6, 7. | 2. Isa. xxii. 21. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

#### GOVERNOR.

- מוֹשָׁל** *Moushail*, a ruler.
  - נָגִיד** *Nogeed*, a chief leader.
  - פֶּקֶח** *Pekhoh* (Chaldee), a governor.
  - פָּקַד** *Pokad*, (Hiph.) to appoint.
  - אֱלֹפָה** *Alooph*, a dignified person.
- |                                    |                  |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlii. 6.                   | 1. Jer. xxx. 21. |
| — xlv. 26.                         | 4. — xl. 5.      |
| 1 Kings xviii. 3, not in original. | 4. — xli. 2, 18. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxix. 22.              | 3. Hag. i. 14.   |
| 3. Ezra v. 14.                     | 3. — ii. 2, 21.  |
| 3. Neh. v. 14, 18.                 | 5. Zech. ix. 7.  |
| 1. Psalm xxii. 28.                 | 3. Mal. i. 8.    |

#### GOVERNORS.

- מְחַקְקִים** *Mekhokhekem*, } legislators.
  - חֹקְקִים** *Khokhekem*, }
  - סִיגְנִין** *Seegneen* (Chaldee), lieutenant-governors.
  - פַּחְוּת** *Pakhvouth* (Chaldee), governors of provinces.
  - אֱלֻפִּים** *Alupheem*, leaders.
- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Judg. v. 9, 14. | 3. Neh. v. 15.      |
| 3. Ezra viii. 36.  | 2. Dan. ii. 48.     |
| 3. Neh. ii. 7.     | 4. Zech. xii. 5, 6. |

#### GOURD.

**קִיקְיוֹן** *Keekoyoun*, a gourd.  
Jonah iv. 6, 7, 10.

#### GOURDS, wild.

**פָּקֻעַת** *Pakuouth*, wild gourds.  
2 Kings iv. 39.

#### GRACE.

**חֵן** *Khain*, favour; in all passages, except:—  
**תִּכְחִינָה** *Tekhinoh*, grace.  
Ezra ix. 8.

#### GRACIOUS -LY.

**חַנוּן** *Khanoon*, gracious; in all passages, except:—  
**טוֹב** *Touv*, good.  
Hos. xiv. 2.

## GRAIN.

צָרוּר *Tserour*, a small clod of earth, a grain weight.  
Amos ix. 9.

## GRANT, Subst.

רִשְׁיוֹן *Rishyoun*, permission.  
Ezra iii. 7.

## GRANT, Verb.

נָתַן *Nothan*, to give; in all passages, except:—

חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow.  
Psalm cxix. 29.

## GRANTED.

1. הָבִיא *Haivee*, to bring.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. iv. 10. | 2. Esth. vii. 2. |
| 2. 2 Chron. i. 12.  | 2. — ix. 12, 13. |
| 2. Ezra vii. 6.     | 3. Job x. 12.    |
| 2. Neh. ii. 8.      | 2. Prov. x. 24.  |
| 2. Esth. v. 6.      |                  |

## GRAPE.

1. פֶּרֶט *Peret*, lees of wine.
2. עֲנַב *Onov*, a grape.
3. בֹּסֶר *Bouser*, an unripe, sour grape.
4. סִמְדָּר *Sēmodor*, a vine blossom.
5. עֹלָלָה *Oulailoh*, a small grape, not of full growth.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xix. 10.    | 4. Cant. vii. 12.     |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 14. | 3. Isa. xviii. 5.     |
| 3. Job xv. 33.      | 3. Jer. xxxi. 29, 30. |
| 4. Cant. ii. 13.    | 5. Mic. vii. 1.       |

## GRAPE-gatherer -s.

בּוֹטָאִיר *Boutsair*, a grape-gatherer.  
Jer. vi. 9. | Obad. 5.  
— xlix. 9.

## GRAPES.

1. עֲנָבִים *Anoveem*, grapes.
2. בֹּסֶר *Bouser*, an unripe, sour grape.
3. סִמְדָּר *Sēmodor*, a vine blossom.
4. עֹלָלֹת *Oullailouth*, small grapes, not of full growth.
5. יַעֲנֵה *Yāaneh*, with great noise.
6. חִלָּל *Khillail*, to make common.

## All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                                  |                    |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Deut. xxiv. 21, not in original. | 4. Isa. xxiv. 13.  |
| 6. — xxviii. 30.                 | 5. Jer. xxv. 30.*  |
| 4. Judg. viii. 2.                | 4. — xlix. 9.      |
| 3. Cant. ii. 13, 15.             | 2. Ezek. xviii. 2. |
| 4. Isa. xvii. 6.                 | 4. Obad. 5.        |

\* The English authorised version supply "the grapes" in italics, but do not interpret the Hebrew word יַעֲנֵה *Yaaneh*, with great noise. The passage literally, "as they that tread with great noise against all the inhabitants of the earth."

## GRASS.

דֶּשֶׁה *Deshee*, common grass; in all passages, except:—

חֹתְסֵר *Khotseer*, dry grass.

- |               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| Isa. xxxv. 7. | Isa. xlv. 4. |
| — xl. 6, 7.   | — li. 12.    |

## GRASSHOPPER.

אַרְבֵּה *Arbeh*, } grasshoppers or  
חֲבֹב *Khogov*, } locusts.  
גּוֹּוּ *Gouva*, }

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Lev. xi. 22.   | Eccles. xii. 5. |
| Job xxxix. 20. | Amos vii. 1.    |

## GRASSHOPPERS.

- |                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Numb. xiii. 33. | Isa. xl. 22.  |
| Judg. vi. 5.    | Jer. xlv. 23. |
| — vii. 12.      | Nah. iii. 17. |

## GRATE.

מִיחְבָּר *Mikhbar*, a grate.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xxxv. 16. | Exod. xxxviii. 4. |
|-----------------|-------------------|

## GRAVE, Subst.

1. קֶבֶר *Kever*, a grave, cavern.
2. שְׂאוּל *Sheoul*, a subterranean place under the surface of the earth.
3. עֵי *Ee*, a ruin, waste place.
4. שְׁחָת *Shakhath*, destruction.

## All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxvii. 35.  | 2. Psalm xxx. 3.      |
| 2. — xlii. 38.       | 2. — xxxi. 17.        |
| 2. — xlv. 29, 31.    | 2. — xlix. 14, 15.    |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 6.     | 2. — lxxxix. 48.      |
| 2. 1 Kings ii. 6, 9. | 2. — cxli. 7.         |
| 2. Job vii. 9.       | 2. Prov. i. 12.       |
| 2. — xiv. 13.        | 2. — xxx. 16.         |
| 2. — xvii. 13.       | 2. Eccles. ix. 10.    |
| 2. — xxi. 13.        | 2. Cant. viii. 6.     |
| 2. — xxiv. 19.       | 2. Isa. xiv. 11.      |
| 3. — xxx. 24.        | 2. — xxxviii. 10, 18. |
| 4. — xxxiii. 22.     | 2. Ezek. xxxi. 15.    |
| 2. Psalm vi. 5.      | 2. Hos. xiii. 14.     |

## GRAVES.

קְבֻרִים *Kəvoreem*, graves.

Exod. xiv. 11.  
2 Kings xxiii. 6.  
2 Chron. xxxiv. 4.  
Job xvii. 1.  
Isa. lxv. 4.  
Jer. viii. 1.

Jer. xxvi. 23.  
Ezek. xxxii. 22, 23, 25,  
26.  
— xxxvii. 12, 13.  
— xxxix. 11.

## GRAVE -ED -ETH -ING.

פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open; in all passages, except:—

חָקַק *Khokak*, to grave, engrave.  
Isa. xxii. 16.

## GRAVEL.

1. חֲצִיץ *Khotseets*, small stones.
2. חוֹל *Khoul*, sand.  
1. Prov. xx. 17. | 1. Lam. iii. 16.  
2. Isa. xlviii. 19.

## GRAVEN.

1. חָקַק *Khokak*, to engrave.
2. פָּסַל *Posal*, to hew out of stone.  
1. Isa. xlix. 16. | 2. Hab. ii. 18.

## GRAVEN, Subst.

1. חָרוּת *Khorooth*, to engrave.
2. חֲצַב *Khotsav*, to hew out of rock.
3. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to cut out, in.
4. פָּתַח *Potakh*, to engrave.  
1. Exod. xxxii. 16. | 2. Job xix. 24.  
4. — xxxix. 6. | 3. Jer. xvii. 1.

## GRAVEN-image -s.

פֶּסֶל *Pesel*, a graven image, in all passages.

## GRAVING-tool.

חֶרֶט *Kheret*, a small graving tool, an iron pen.  
Exod. xxxii. 4.

## GRAVINGS.

מִקְלֹוּת *Mikloouth*, sculpture.  
1 Kings vii. 31.

## GRAY-HAIRS, HEAD -ED.

1. שֵׁב *Sov*, gray-headed.
2. שַׁיְכָה *Saivoh*, old age.  
1. Deut. xxxii. 25. | 2. Psalm lxxi. 18.  
1. 1 Sam. xii. 2. | 2. Hos. vii. 9.  
1. Job xv. 10.

## GREASE.

טָפַשׁ *Tophash* (Chaldee), thick.  
Psalm cxix. 70.

## GREAT -ER -EST.

רָבַח *Rovoh*, to be abundant; in all passages, except:—  
גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great.  
Gen. vi. 5.

## GREATLY.

מְאֹד *Mèoud*, exceedingly, and verb repeated.

## GREATNESS.

1. { גְּדוּלָּה *Gedooloh*, } greatness.  
   { גֹּדֵל *Goudel*, }
2. רוֹב *Rour*, abundance, multitude.
3. מַרְבִּית *Marbeeth*, great increase.
4. רִבּוּת *Revooth*, (Syriac) greatness.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Exod. xv. 7.    | 2. Isa. xl. 26.   |
| 3. 2 Chron. ix. 6. | 2. — lvii. 10.    |
| 2. — xxiv. 27.     | 2. — lxiii. 1.    |
| 2. Neh. xiii. 22.  | 2. Jer. xiii. 22. |
| 2. Psalm lxvi. 3.  | 4. Dan. iv. 22.   |
| 2. Prov. v. 23.    | 4. — vij. 27.     |

## GREAVES.

מִצְחוֹת *Mitskhouth*, foreheads; met., a brass covering for the head.  
1 Sam. xvii. 6.

## GREEDY.

1. כָּסַף *Kosaph*, to be greedy.
2. בֹּזֵעַ *Boutsai*, to gain unrighteously.
3. עֲזִי נֶפֶשׁ *Azzai nephesh*, a hardened, cruel person; lit., strong of breath.  
1. Psalm xvii. 12. | 2. Prov. xv. 27.  
2. Prov. i. 19. | 3. Isa. lvi. 11.

## GREEDILY.

1. תַּאֲוָה *Taāvoh*, desire, lust.
2. עֹשֶׁק *Oushaik*, oppressive.  
1. Prov. xxi. 6. | 2. Ezek. xxii. 12.

## GREEN.

יָרֵק *Yerek*, green, in all passages.

## GREEN-tree -s.

רֵעֵנָה *Raānon*, green-tree, fresh, in all passages.

## GREENISH.

יֶרָאֲרָק *Yèarakrah*, greenish, in all passages.

## GREENNESS.

אָב *Ovav*, unripe.  
Job viii. 12.

## GREET.

שְׁאַל *Shoal*, to inquire, ask.  
1 Sam. xxv. 5.

## GREW (See GROW).

## GREY-HOUND.

זָרְזִיר מְתָנִים *Zarzeer mothnayim*, strongly girt in the loins; met., a grey-hound.  
Prov. xxx. 31.

## GRIEF -S.

1. מִרַת רוּחַ *Mourath rooakh*, bitterness of spirit.

2. כָּעַם *Kāas*, anger.
3. פִּוְקָה *Pookoh*, offence.
4. נִגַע *Nega*, trouble, plague.
5. כָּאֵב *Kēaiv*, pain.
6. יִגּוֹן *Yogoun*, melancholy.
7. קָלִי *Kholee*, indisposition, sickness.
8. רוּחַ *Rooch*, evil.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvi. 35.   | 2. Prov. xvii. 25.   |
| 2. 1 Sam. i. 16.    | 2. Eccles. i. 18.    |
| 3. — xxv. 31.       | 2. — ii. 23.         |
| 4. 2 Chron. vi. 29. | 7. Isa. xvii. 11.    |
| 5. Job ii. 13.      | 7. — liii. 3, 4, 10. |
| 2. — vi. 2.         | 7. Jer. vi. 7.       |
| 5. — xvi. 6.        | 7. — x. 19.          |
| 2. Psalm vi. 7.     | 6. — xlv. 3.         |
| 2. — xxxi. 9.       | 6. Lam. iii. 32.     |
| 6. — — 10.          | 8. Jonah iv. 6.      |
| 5. — lxix. 26.      |                      |

## GRIEVE.

1. אָדַב *Odav*, to torment.
2. אָצַב *Otsav*, to sorrow.
3. מָרַר *Morar*, to embitter.
4. קָצַח *Kotsah*, to vex, harass, annoy.
5. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten.
6. קָרַח *Khoroh*, to grieve.
7. קָלַח *Kholoh*, to sicken.
8. לֹאָח *Looh*, to weary, tire.
9. אָגַם *Ogam*, to be depressed.
10. חָמַץ *Khomats*, to agitate.
11. קָטַט *Kotat*, to loathe.

12. קָאָח *Kooh*, to be dejected.
13. קָבַד *Kovad*, to be heavy.
14. מָרַץ *Morats*, to be vehement.
15. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, to be hard.
16. אָתַח *Othak*, to be arrogant.
17. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil, to be wretched.
18. אָמַל *Omol*, to be troublesome.
19. יָגַה *Yogoh*, to labour.
20. קָעַס *Koas*, to vex, enrage.
21. קָרָא *Koro*, to pierce (Chaldee).
22. קָאָב *Koav*, to suffer.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 33.   | 2. Psalm lxxxviii. 40. |
| 2. 1 Chron. iv. 10. | 19. Lam. iii. 33.      |

## GRIEVANCE.

18. Hab. i. 3.

## GRIEVED.

- |                   |                             |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2. Gen. vi. 6.    | 7. Esth iv. 4.              |
| 2. — xxxiv. 7.    | 8. Job iv. 2.               |
| 2. — xlv. 5.      | 9. — xxx. 25.               |
| 3. — xlix. 23.    | 10. Psalm lxxiii. 21.       |
| 4. Exod. i. 12.   | 11. — xcv. 10.              |
| 17. Deut. xv. 10. | 20. — cxii. 10.             |
| 5. Judg. x. 16.   | 11. — cxix. 158.            |
| 17. 1 Sam. i. 8.  | 11. — cxxxix. 21.           |
| 6. — xv. 11.      | 2. Isa. liv. 6.             |
| 2. — xx. 3, 34.   | 7. — lvii. 10.              |
| 3. — xxx. 6.      | 7. Jer. v. 3.               |
| 2. 2 Sam. xix. 2. | 21. Dan. vii. 15 (Chaldee). |
| 17. Neh. ii. 10.  | 12. — xi. 30.               |
| 17. — xiii. 8.    | 7. Amos vi. 6.              |

## GRIEVETH.

- |                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 3. Ruth i. 13. | 8. Prov. xxvi. 15. |
|----------------|--------------------|

## GRIEVING.

22. Ezek. xxviii. 24.

## GRIEVOUS.

- |                      |                             |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 13. Gen. xii. 10.    | 2. Prov. xv. 1.             |
| 13. — xviii. 20.     | 17. — xv. 10.               |
| 17. — xxi. 11, 12.   | 17. Eccles. ii. 17.         |
| 13. — xli. 31.       | 17. Isa. xv. 4.             |
| 13. — L. 11.         | 15. — xxi. 2.               |
| 13. Exod. viii. 24.  | Jer. vi. 28, verb repeated. |
| 13. — ix. 3, 18, 24. | 7. — x. 19.                 |
| 13. — x. 14.         | 7. — xiv. 17.               |
| 14. 1 Kings ii. 8.   | 7. — xvi. 4.                |
| 15. — xii. 4.        | 7. — xxiii. 19.             |
| 2 Chron. x. 4.       | 7. — xxx. 12.               |
| 7. Psalm x. 5.       | 7. Nah. iii. 19.            |
| 16. — xxxi. 18.      |                             |

## GRIEVOUSLY.

- |                               |                               |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 13. Isa. ix. 1.               | Ezek. xiv. 13, verb repeated. |
| 7. Jer. xxiii. 19.            |                               |
| Lam. i. 8, 20, verb repeated. |                               |

## GRIEVOUSNESS.

- |                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 18. Isa. x. 1. | 13. Isa. xxi. 15. |
|----------------|-------------------|



## GRIND -ING.

טָחַן *Tokhan*, to grind, in all passages.

## GRINDERS.

טֹחָנוֹת *Toukhanouth*, grinders.

Eccles. xii. 3.

## GRISLED.

פְּרָדִים *Bërudeem*, speckled, spotted.

Gen. xxxi. 10, 12. | Zech. vi. 3, 6.

## GROAN.

נָאָה *Noah*, or נָחַח *Onakh*, to groan, in all passages.

## GROANING -S.

נִאָּהָה *Nëokoh*, } groaning; in all pas-  
נִאָּהָה *Nëokhoh*, } sages.

## GROPE -ETH.

מִשָּׁשׁ *Moshash*, to feel; in all passages, except:—

גִּשָּׁשׁ *Goshash*, to feel, grope.

Isa. lix. 10.

## GROSS.

עֲרָפֶל *Arophel*, thick darkness.

Isa. lx. 2. | Jer. xiii. 16.

## GROVE -S.

אֵשֶׁל *Aishel*, }  
אֲשֵׁירוֹה *Ashairoh*, } grove.

## GROUND, Verb.

See Grind.

## GROUND-corn.

רִפְּחוֹת *Riphouth*, corn beaten in pieces.

2 Sam. xvii. 19.

## GROUND, Subst.

אֲדָמָה *Adomoh*, ground, in all passages.

## GROUNDED.

מוֹסֹד *Moosod*, founded.

Isa. xxx. 32.

## GROW.

1. גָּדַל *Godal*, to grow.
2. צָמַח *Tsomakh*, to bud, sprout.
3. דָּגַח *Dogoh*, to increase, multiply (as fishes).
4. פָּרַח *Poroh*, to be fruitful.
5. רָבַח *Rovoh*, to multiply.
6. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to bloom, blossom.
7. סָפִיחַ *Sopheekh*, self-sown grain.
8. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, grow up.
9. חָנָה *Khonoh*, to incline.
10. בָּצַק *Botsak*, to work up, as dough.
11. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change.
12. שָׁלַף *Sholaph*, to draw out, as a sword.
13. אֶפְהֵלוּת *Apheelouth*, obscure, hidden.
14. קָוַם *Koom*, to rise.
15. פִּוֵּשׁ *Poosh*, to spread out.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. ii. 9.

3. Gen. xlviii. 16.

## GROWETH.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Exod. x. 5.     | 10. Job xxxviii. 38. |
| 6. Lev. xiii. 39.  | 11. Psalm xc. 5, 6.  |
| 7. — xxv. 5, 11.   | 12. — cxxix. 6.      |
| 8. Deut. xxix. 23. | 7. Isa. xxxvii. 30.  |
| 9. Judg. xix. 9.   |                      |

## GROWN.

- |                                   |                      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 13. Exod. ix. 32.                 | 8. Prov. xxiv. 31.   |
| Deut. xxxii. 15, not in original. | 14. Isa. xxxvii. 27. |
| 2. 2 Sam. x. 5.                   | 15. Jer. L. 11.      |
| 14. 2 Kings xix. 26.              | 2. Ezek. xvi. 7.     |
| 2. 1 Chron. xix. 5.               | 5. Dan. iv. 22, 33.  |

## GREW.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. ii. 5.  | 5. Exod. i. 12.   |
| 2. — xix. 25.   | 2. Ezek. xvii. 6. |
| 5. — xxi. 8.    | 5. Dan. iv. 11.   |
| 4. — xlvii. 27. |                   |

## GROWTH.

לֹקֶשׁ *Lokash*, latter grass.

Amos vii. 1.

## GRUDGE.

נָטַר *Notar*, to keep, preserve, to retain anger.

Lev. xix. 18.

## GRUDGE, Verb.

לֹון *Loon*, to lodge all night, stay.

Psalm lix. 15.

## GUARD.

1. טָבֹחִים *Tabbokheem*, slaughterers, always preceded by שָׂר *Sar*, or רֶב *Rav*, ruler, chief.

2. מִשְׁמַעַת *Mishmaath*, a tribunal.

3. רוֹטְעִים *Rotseem*, runners, couriers.

4. מִשְׁמָר *Mishmor*, a watch or guard-house.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 36.

1. — xxxix. 1.

1. — xli. 12.

2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 23.

3. 1 Kings xiv. 27, 28.

3. 2 Kings xi. 6.

1. — xxv. 8, 10, 11, 12.

2. 1 Chron. xi. 25.

3. 2 Chron. xii. 10, 11.

4. Neh. iv. 22, 23.

1. Jer. xxxix. 11.

1. — xl. 1, 5.

1. — lii. 12, 14, 30.

4. Ezek. xxxviii. 7.

1. Dan. ii. 14.

## GUARD-chamber.

רוֹטְעִים *Rotseem*, preceded by תָּמָר *To*, a chamber.

1 Kings xiv. 28.

2 Chron. xii. 11.

## GUESTS.

קְרוּעִים *Kèrueem*, the invited, called, in all passages.

## GUIDE, Subst.

1. אֱלוֹפָה *Alooph*, a chief.

2. נוּחַיִג *Nouhaig*, a leader.

3. קוֹטְסֵן *Kotseen*, a person of rank, governor.

2. Psalm xlviii. 14.

1. — lv. 13.

1. Prov. ii. 17.

3. Prov. vi. 7.

1. Jer. iii. 4.

1. Mic. vii. 5.

## GUIDE, Verb.

1. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead.

2. נִקְּחָה *Nokhoh*, to conduct.

3. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to head, proceed.

4. נָהַל *Nohal*, to lead (as a flock) gently.

5. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel, advise.

6. קִלְקַל *Kilkail*, to sustain.

7. אֶשֶׁר *Ashair*, to direct.

8. סִקַּל *Sikail*, to act discreetly.

2. Job xxxviii. 32.

3. Psalm xxv. 9.

4. — xxxi. 3.

5. — xxxii. 8.

2. — lxxiii. 24.

6. — cxii. 5.

2. Prov. xi. 3.

7. — xxiii. 19.

4. Isa. xlix. 10.

4. — li. 18.

2. — lviii. 11.

## GUIDED.

4. Exod. xv. 13.

4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 22.

2. Job xxxi. 18.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 52.

2. — 72.

## GUIDING.

8. Gen. xlviii. 14.

## GUILF.

1. עֲרֻמָּה *Ormoh*, craft, craftiness.

2. { רִמְיָה *Rëmiyoh*, } deceit.  
    { מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, }

1. Exod. xxi. 14.

2. Psalm xxxii. 2.

2. Psalm xxxiv. 13.

2. — lv. 11.

## GUILTYNESS -TY.

אָשָׁם *Osham*, to be guilty, in all passages.

## GUILTLESS.

נָקִי *Nokke*, free, clear, in all passages.

## GUSHED.

1. שָׁפַךְ *Shophakh*, to pour out.

2. זָרַב *Zoor*, to flow (as water).

3. נָזַל *Nozal*, to drop as water.

1. 1 Kings xviii. 28.

2. Psalm lxxviii. 20.

2. — cv. 41.

2. Isa. xlviii. 21.

3. Jer. ix. 18.

## GUTTER -S.

1. רְחוֹתִים *Rehoteem*, troughs, channels.

2. צִנּוּר *Tsinnour*, a water-course.

1. Gen. xxx. 38, 41.

2. 2 Sam. v. 8.

## H

## HA !

הֶאֱחָ *Heokh*, ha ! aha !  
Job xxxix. 25.

## HABERGEON.

1. תַּחְרָא *Thakhro*, a coat of mail, breast-plate.

2. שִׁירְיָה *Shiryoh*, armour, habergeon.

1. Exod. xxviii. 32.

1. — xxxix. 23.

2. Job xli. 26.

## HABERGEONS.

2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 14. | 2. Neh. iv. 16.

## HABITABLE.

**תָּבֵיל** *Tavail*, the world, the inhabited part of the globe; lit., confusion, mixture.  
Prov. viii. 31.

## HABITATION.

1. **מִעוֹן** *Mooun*, habitation.
2. { **מוֹשֵׁב** *Moushov*,  
    **שֶׁבֶת** *Sheveth*, } a seat, a habitation.
3. **שֹׁכֵן** *Shëkhan*, a resting-place.
4. **זְבוּל** *Zevool*, a dwelling, a holy temple.
5. **מִשְׁכָּן** *Mishkon*, a tabernacle.
6. **נוֹהָה** *Noveh*, a chosen habitation, a pleasant place.
7. **טֵירוֹה** *Teeroh*, a palace, tower.
8. **מִכּוֹן** *Mokhoun*, an establishment.
9. **גַּירוֹת** *Gairooth*, a temporary dwelling.
10. **מִכּוֹר** *Mokhoor*, a birth-place.
11. **מֶכֶר** *Mekher*, trade, traffic.
12. **נְאוּת** *Nëouth*, a pleasant place.
13. **וְאֶנְוָהוּ** *Veanvaihoo*, and I will rest upon him.

3. Exod. xv. 2.
11. ——— 13.
2. Lev. xiii. 46.
3. Deut. xii. 5.
1. ——— xxvi. 15.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 29, 32.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 25.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 2.
5. ——— xxix. 6.
5. Ezra vii. 15.
6. Job v. 3, 24.
6. ——— viii. 6.
6. ——— xviii. 15.
1. Psalm xxvi. 8.
2. ——— xxxiii. 14.
1. ——— lxviii. 5.
7. ——— lxix. 25.
1. ——— lxxi. 3.
8. ——— lxxxix. 14.
1. ——— xci. 9.
3. ——— xcvi. 2.
8. ——— civ. 12.
2. ——— cvii. 7, 36.

5. Psalm cxxxii. 5.
2. ——— 13.
6. Prov. iii. 33.
5. Isa. xxii. 16.
6. ——— xxvii. 10.
6. ——— xxxii. 18.
6. ——— xxxiii. 20.
6. ——— xxxiv. 13.
6. ——— xxxv. 7.
4. ——— lxiii. 15.
2. Jer. ix. 6.
6. ——— x. 25.
1. ——— xxv. 30.
6. ——— 30.
6. ——— xxxi. 23.
6. ——— xxxiii. 12.
9. ——— xli. 17.
6. ——— xlix. 19.
6. ——— L. 7, 19, 44, 45.
10. Ezek. xxix. 14.
3. Obad. 3.
4. Hab. iii. 11.
1. Zech. ii. 13.

## HABITATIONS.

11. Gen. xlix. 5.
2. Exod. xii. 20.
2. ——— xxxv. 3.
2. Numb. xv. 2.
12. Psalm lxxiv. 20.
5. ——— lxxviii. 28.
5. Isa. liv. 2.
12. Jer. ix. 10.
1. ——— xxi. 13.
12. ——— xxv. 37.
6. ——— xlix. 20.
12. Lam. ii. 2.
2. Ezek. vi. 14.
12. Amos i. 2.

## HAD -ST.

See Have.

## HAFT.

**נִטְסוֹב** *Nitsov*, the handle of a dagger, knife, &c.  
Judg. iii. 22.

## HAIL.

**בֶּרֶד** *Borod*, hail, in all passages.

## HAIL, Verb.

**בָּרַד** *Borad*, to hail.  
Isa. xxxii. 19.

## HAILSTONES.

1. **אֲבָנֵי בֶּרֶד** *Avnai borod*, hailstones.
2. **בֶּרֶד** *Borod*, hail.
3. **אֲבָנֵי אֶלְגֹּוֹעֵשׁ** *Avnai elgoveesh*, great hailstones.

1. Josh. x. 11.
2. Psalm xviii. 12, 13.
1. Isa. xxx. 30, singular.
3. Ezek. xiii. 11, 13.
3. ——— xxxviii. 22.

## HAIR -S.

**טֹעֵר** *Saior*, hair, in all passages.

## HAIRY.

**שֹׁעֵר** *Soeer*, hairy, in all passages.

## HALF.

**חֹטְסֵי** *Khotsee*, half, in all passages.

## HALLOW -ED.

**קֹדֵשׁ** *Kodash*, to sanctify, in all passages.

## HALT.

1. **פָּסַח** *Posakh*, to limp.
2. **צָלַע** *Tsola*, to halt, bend, incline.
1. 1 Kings xviii. 21. | 2. Psalm xxxviii. 17.

## HALTED.

2. Gen. xxxii. 31. | Mic. iv. 7.

## HALTETH.

2. Mic. iv. 6. | 2. Zeph. iii. 19.

## HALTING.

2. Jer. xx. 10.

## HAMMER.

1. פָּטִישׁ *Pateesh*, an iron hammer.
2. הַלְמוּת *Halmooth*, a wooden hammer, cudgel.
3. קִילְפוֹת *Kailapouth*, a hatchet.
4. מַקְהֶבֶת *Makēveth*, an iron instrument to pierce the ground, called a pitcher, or tent bar.

4. Judg. iv. 21.
2. — v. 26.
4. 1 Kings vi. 7.

1. Isa. xli. 7.
1. Jer. xxiii. 29.
1. — L. 23.

## HAMMERS.

3. Psalm lxxiv. 6.
4. Isa. xliv. 12.
4. Jer. x. 4.

## HAND.

יָד *Yod*, a hand; in all passages, except:—

חֲפָנִים *Khophnayim*, both hands full.  
Ezek. x. 2.

## HANDS.

יָדַיִם *Yodayim*, hands; in all passages, except:—

חֲפָנִים *Khophnayim*, both hands full.  
Ezek. x. 7.

## HAND, right.

יְמִין *Yomeen*, right hand, in all passages.

## HAND, left.

שְׂמָאל *Semoul*, the left, left hand, in all passages.

## HAND-BREADTH, BROAD.

טֶפַח *Touphakh*, a hand-breadth, in all passages.

## HANDFUL.

1. כֹּמֶץ *Koumets*, a handful, when the fingers are nearly closed.
2. מֶלֶךְ-כַּף *Mélou-kaph*, the palm of the hand full.
3. פִּסְסַת-בֹּר *Pissath-bor*, abundance of corn.
4. עֲמִיר *Omeer*, a sheaf of corn.
5. חֲפָנִים *Khophnayem*, both hands full.
6. צִבְּוֹתֵימ *Tsēvotheem*, shocks of corn.
7. שְׁעֵלֵימ *Shēoleem*, the hollow of the hands.

1. Lev. ii. 2.
1. — v. 12.
1. — vi. 15.
1. — ix. 17.
1. Numb. v. 26.

2. 1 Kings xvii. 12.
3. Psalm lxxii. 16.
2. Eccles. iv. 6.
4. Job ix. 22.

## HANDFULS.

1. Gen. xli. 47.
5. Exod. ix. 8.
6. Ruth ii. 16.

7. 1 Kings xx. 10.
7. Ezek. xiii. 19.

## HANDLE, Verb.

1. תִּפְשׁ *Tophas*, to lay hold of.
2. מִשְׁחֵךְ *Moshakh*, to draw out, lengthen.
3. עֲרָךְ *Orakh*, to prepare.
4. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, grasp.
5. מוֹשׁ *Moosh*, to feel.
6. תִּפְשׁ כַּף *Tophas kaph*, to lay hold with the hand, to seize.

1. Gen. iv. 21.
2. Judg. v. 14.
3. 1 Chron. xii. 8.
4. 2 Chron. xxv. 5.

5. Psalm cxv. 7.
1. Jer. ii. 8.
1. — xlv. 9.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 29.

## HANDLED.

6. Ezek. xxi. 11.

## HANDLETH.

1. מַשְׁכִּיל *Maskeel*, investigating wisely.
2. תִּפְשׁ *Tophas*, to lay hold, handle.

1. Prov. xvi. 20.
2. Jer. L. 16.

2. Amos ii. 15.

## HANDLING.

2. Ezek. xxxviii. 4.

## HANDLES.

כַּפּוֹת *Kapouth*, the bolts of a lock.  
Cant. v. 5.

## HANDMAID -EN -S.

שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, plural, אוֹת *Outh*,  
אֲמָה *Omoh*, affixed to the substantive.

## HAND-STAVE -S.

מַקֵּל יָד *Makail yod*, hand-stave.  
Ezek. xxxix. 9.

## HAND-WEAPON.

כֶּלֶי יָד *Kēlee yod*; lit., a hand instrument, anything used by the hand.

Numb. xxxv. 18.

## HANDY-work.

מַעֲשֵׂי יָדָיו *Maasai yodov*, the works of his hands.

Psalms xix. 1.

## HANG.

1. תָּלַח *Toloh*, to hang.
2. יָקַע *Yoka*, to dislocate.
3. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, lower.
4. חָנַק *Khonak*, to strangle, choke.
5. מָחָא *Mokho*, to smite together, squeeze.

1. Gen. xl. 19.  
2. Numb. xxv. 4.  
1. Deut. xxi. 22.  
1. — xxviii. 66.  
2. 2 Sam. xxi. 6.  
1. Esth. vi. 4.

1. Esth. vii. 9.  
1. Cant. iv. 4.  
1. Isa. xxii. 24.  
3. Lam. ii. 10.  
1. Ezek. xv. 3.

## HANGED.

- |                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 22.    | 2. 2 Sam. xxi. 9.       |
| 1. — xli. 13.      | 5. Ezra vi. 11.         |
| 1. Deut. xxi. 23.  | 1. Esth. ii. 23.        |
| 1. Josh. viii. 29. | 1. — vii. 10.           |
| 1. — x. 26.        | 1. — ix. 14.            |
| 1. 2 Sam. iv. 12.  | 1. Psalm cxxxvii. 2.    |
| 4. — xvii. 23.     | 1. Lam. v. 12.          |
| 1. — xviii. 10.    | 1. Ezek. xxvii. 10, 11. |

## HANGETH.

1. Job xxvi. 7.

## HANGING.

1. Josh. x. 26.

## HANGING, Subst.

מָסָךְ *Mosokh*, a hanging curtain, in all passages.

## HANGINGS.

קִלְעִים *Keloeem*, curtains; in all passages, except:—

בֵּיתִים *Boteem*, houses.

2 Kings xxiii. 7.

## HAP.

קָרָה *Koroh*, to happen, meet.

Ruth ii. 3.

## HAPLY.

לֹא *Loo*, O that, truly, would that.

1 Sam. xiv. 30.

## HAPPEN.

1. קָרָה *Koroh*, to happen, meet.
2. אָנַח *Onoh*, to come to pass.
3. נָגַע *Noga*, to reach, touch.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 10.  
2. Prov. xii. 22.

1. Isa. xli. 22.

## HAPPENED.

1. 1 Sam. vi. 9.  
1. 2 Sam. i. 6.  
1. — xx. 1.

1. Esth. iv. 7.  
1. Jer. xlv. 23.

## HAPPENETH.

1. Eccles. ii. 14, 15.  
3. — viii. 14.

1. Eccles. ix. 11.

## HAPPY.

אָשַׁר *Oshar*, to make happy, in all passages.

## HARD, Subst.

קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, hard, in all passages.

## HARD, Adject.

קָשָׁה *Kosheh*, in all passages.

## HARD, Adverb.

1. נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.
2. דָּבַק *Dovah*, to cleave unto.
3. אֵצֶל *Aitsel*, close by.
4. עַד *Ad*, unto.
5. עֲמַת *Umath*, against, over against.

5. Lev. iii. 9.  
1. Judg. ix. 52.  
2. — xx. 45.  
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 22.  
2. — xxxi. 2.  
2. 2 Sam. i. 6.

3. 1 Kings xxi. 1.  
2. 1 Chron. x. 2.  
4. — xix. 4.  
2. Psalm lxiii. 8.  
Jonah i. 13, not in original.

## HARDEN -ED -ETH.

קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, to harden; in all passages, except:—

הִצִּיז *Hasaiz*, to strengthen, secure.

Prov. xxi. 29.

## HARDER.

Not used in Hebrew, but the comparative is shown by מ prefixed to the word.

## HARDLY.

1. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, (Hiph.) to be stubborn, make hard.
  2. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, (Niph.) to be hard.
  3. צָפָה *Innoh*, to afflict.
3. Gen. xvi. 6. | 2. Isa. viii. 21.  
1. Exod. xiii. 15.

## HARDNESS.

מוֹצָק *Mootsoh*, oppression.  
Job xxxviii. 38.

## HARE.

אַרְנֶבֶת *Arneveth*, a hare.  
Lev. xi. 6. | Deut. xiv. 7.

## HARLOT -S.

זֹנָה *Zounoh*, lit., a nourisher, sup-  
plier, met., a harlot; in all  
passages, except :—  
קֶדַּיִשׁוֹה *Kēdaishoh*, a harlot, unholy.  
Gen. xxxviii. 21 (twice), 22.

## HARM.

1. { רָעָה *Rōōh*, } evil.  
רָע *Rō*, }
  2. קָחַת *Khait*, sin.
  3. מְאוֹמֹה רָע *Meomoh rō*, the least evil.
  4. רָעָה *Rooā*, to do evil.
1. Gen. xxxi. 52. | 1. 2 Kings iv. 41.  
2. Lev. v. 16. | 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 22.  
1. Numb. xxxv. 23. | 4. Psalm cv. 15.  
1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 21. | 1. Prov. iii. 30.  
1. 2 Sam. xx. 6. | 3. Jer. xxxix. 12.

## HARNESSES.

1. שִׁירְיוֹן *Shiryon*, a coat of mail.
  2. נֶשֶׁק *Neshek*, a weapon of war.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 34. | 1. 2 Chron. xviii. 33.  
2. 2 Chron. ix. 24.

## HARNESSES, Verb.

אָסַר *Osar*, to tie.  
Jer. xli. 4.

## HARNESSED.

חֲמֻשִּׁים *Khamusheem*, in fives, i.e., in  
ranks of fives.  
Exod. xiii. 18.

## HARP -S.

כִּנּוּר *Kinour*, a harp, in all passages.

## HARROW.

1. שֹׁדָד *Shodad*, to shatter, break in  
pieces.
2. חֲרֵעֵטַי בַּרְזֵל *Khareetsai-barzel*, sharp in-  
struments of iron.  
1. Job xxxix. 10.

## HARROWS.

2. 2 Sam. xii. 31. | 2. 1 Chron. xx. 3.

## HART.

אַיִל *Ayol*, a hart, in all passages.

## HARTS.

אַיִלִּים *Ayoleem*, harts, in all passages.

## HARVEST.

קֹצֵיר *Kotseer*, harvest time.

## HARVEST-man.

קוּצַיִר *Koutsair*, a harvest man.  
Isa. xvii. 5. | Jer. ix. 22.

## HASTE, Subst.

1. מָהָר *Mahair*, speedily, quickly.
  2. חִפְזוֹן *Khippozoun*, in haste.
  3. מָהָר *Mohar*, to hasten.
  4. נִחְוֹץ *Nokhoots*, pressing forwards.
  5. בְּהִיל *Bohecl*, to terrify, frighten.
3. Exod. x. 16. | 2. Psalm xxxi. 2.  
2. — xii. 11. | 2. — cxvi. 11.  
1. — 33. | 2. Isa. lii. 12.  
2. Deut. xvi. 3. | 5. Dan. ii. 25.  
4. 1 Sam. xxi. 8. | 5. — iii. 24.  
2. 2 Kings vii. 15. | 5. — vi. 19.  
5. Ezra iv. 23.

## HASTE -ED -EN -ENED -ETH -ENETH -ING.

מָהָר *Mohar*, } to hasten, hurry, in all  
חֻשׁ *Khoosh*, } passages.

## HASTILY.

מָהָר *Mohar*, to hasten; in all pas-  
sages, except :—  
רָוץ *Roots*, to run quickly.  
Gen. xli. 14.

## HASTY.

1. אָץ *Ots*, to press, compel.
2. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten.
3. מָהָר *Mohar*, to hasten.

4. **בָּהַל** *Bohal*, to terrify, frighten.  
 5. **בִּיקוֹר** *Bikoor*, first ripe fruit.  
 6. **חֲצָפָה** *Khotsaph*, to urge.

2. Prov. xiv. 29.

1. — xxi. 5.

1. — xxix. 20.

3. Eccles. v. 2.

4. — vii. 9.

4. Eccles. viii. 3.

5. Isa. xxviii. 4.

6. Dan. ii. 15.

3. Hab. i. 6.

## HATCH -ETH.

1. **פָּקַע** *Boka*, to cleave asunder.  
 2. **יָלַד** *Yolad*, brought forth.

1. Isa. xxxiv. 15.

1. — lix. 5.

2. Jer. xvii. 11.

## HATE -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

**שָׂנְאָה** *Sonai*, to hate; in all passages,  
except:—

**שָׂטַמַּת** *Sotam*, to bear malice.

Gen. xxvii. 41.

— xlix. 23.

Gen. L. 15.

Psalm lv. 3.

## HATRED.

**שָׂנְאָה** *Sonai*, to hate; in all passages,  
except:—

**שָׂטַמַּת** *Sotam*, to bear malice.

Hos. ix. 7, 8.

## HATEFUL -LY.

**שׂוֹנְאִית** *Sounai*, hateful, hatefully, an  
enemy.

Psalm xxxvi. 2.

Ezek. xxiii. 29.

## HATERS.

**שׂוֹנְאִים** *Souneem*, enemies.

## HATS.

**כִּרְבֵּלָא** *Karbēlo* (Syriac), a turban.

Dan. iii. 21.

## HAUGHTY -LY -NESS.

1. **מָרוֹם** or **מָרוֹם** *Moroum*, or *rom*, height,  
lofty.

2. **גִּבְהָה** *Govah*, high.3. **יְהִירָה** *Yoheer*, superb.4. **גִּאֲוָה** *Gaavoh*, pride.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 28.

1. Psalm cxxxi. 1.

2. Prov. xvi. 18.

2. — xviii. 12.

3. — xxi. 24.

1. Isa. ii. 11, 17.

2. — iii. 16.

2. — x. 33.

1. Isa. xiii. 11.

4. — xvi. 6.

4. — xxiv. 4.

4. Jer. xlvi. 29.

2. Ezek. xvi. 50.

1. Mic. ii. 3.

2. Zeph. iii. 11.

## HAUNT.

**רֶגֶל** *Regel*, a foot.

1 Sam. xxiii. 22.

## HAUNT, Verb.

1. **חָלַךְ** *Holakh*, to walk, proceed.2. **יוֹשְׁבֶהָ** *Youshveho*, her inhabitants.

1. 1 Sam. xxx. 31.

2. Ezek. xxvi. 17.

## HAVE, HAD -ST, HATH, HAVING.

**יֵשׁ-לִי** *Yesh-lee*, exist to me.

The preterite and future are designated by  
the verb **הָיָה** *Hoyoh*, was and shall be.

## HAVEN.

1. **חֹוף** *Khough*, sea-coast, shore.2. **מַחְזוֹז** *Mokhouz*, a port, harbour.

1. Gen. xlix. 13, twice. | 2. Psalm cvii. 30.

## HAWK.

**נָץ** *Naits*, a hawk.

Lev. xi. 16.

Deut. xiv. 15.

Job xxxix. 26.

## HAY.

**חֲצִיר** *Khotseer*, dry grass.

Prov. xxvii. 25.

Isa. xv. 6.

## HAZEL.

**לוֹז** *Looz*, a hazel.

Gen. xxx. 37.

## HE.

**הוּא** *Hoo*, he, in all passages.

## HEAD.

**רֹאשׁ** *Roush*, the head, top, principal,  
in all passages.

## HEAD-axe.

**בִּרְזֶל** *Barzel*, iron, in all passages.

Deut. xix. 5.

2 Kings vi. 5.

## HEAD-spear.

**לָהָב** *Lahav*, glittering.

1 Sam. xvii. 7.

## HEAD-bed.

**רֹאשׁ-הַמִּטָּה** *Roush-hamittoh*, the head of the  
bed.

Gen. xlvii. 31.

## HEAD-bands.

פִּאִירֵם *Paiaireem*, head-dresses.

Isa. iii. 20.

## HEAD-stone.

אָבֵן ראשׁ *Aven roush*, a head-stone.

Zech. iv. 7.

## HEADLONG.

נִמְחָר *Nimhor*, over hasty, rash.

Job v. 13.

## HEADS.

רִאשִׁים *Rousheem*, heads, in all passages.

## HEAL -ED -ETH -ING.

רָפָא *Ropho*, to heal, in all passages.

## HEALER.

רֹפֵא *Rouphai*, a healer.

Isa. iii. 7.

## HEALING, Subst.

1. מָרְפָא *Marpai*, healing.2. קַיְהוֹ *Kaiho*, abating.

1. Jer. xiv. 19.

2. Nah. iii. 19.

1. Mal. iv. 2.

## HEALING, Adject.

רִפְּוֹחָא *Rephoooh*, healing.

Jer. xxx. 13.

## HEALTH.

1. { מָרְפָא *Marpai*,  
רִפְּוֹחָא *Riphooth*, } health.2. שְׁלוֹם *Sholoom*, peace.3. יְשׁוּעָה *Yeshoooh*, salvation.4. אַרוֹכְחוֹ *Arookhoh*, prolongation of time,  
years.

2. Gen. xliii. 28.

2. 2 Sam. xx. 9.

3. Psalm xlii. 11.

3. — xliii. 5.

3. — lxvii. 2.

1. Prov. iii. 8.

1. — iv. 22.

1. Prov. xii. 18.

1. — xiii. 17.

1. — xvi. 24.

4. Isa. lviii. 8.

1. Jer. viii. 15, 22.

1. — xxx. 17.

1. — xxxiii. 6.

## HEAP.

1. גֹּל *Gol*, a heap of stones.2. גֵּד *Naid*, a mound.3. תַּל *Tail*, a heap of ruins.4. אַרַיְמוֹ *Araimoh*, a shock of corn.5. מֵעֵי *Mëe*, a disruption, breach.6. עֵי *Ee*, a ruin.7. חֹמֶר *Khoumer*, a measure, mire, clay.

1. Gen. xxxi. 46, 52.

2. Exod. xv. 8.

3. Deut. xiii. 16.

2. Josh. iii. 13, 16.

1. — vii. 26.

3. — viii. 28.

1. — 29.

4. Ruth iii. 7.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 17.

2. Psalm xxxiii. 7.

2. Psalm lxxviii. 13.

4. Cant. vii. 2.

5. Isa. xvii. 1, 11.

1. — xxv. 2.

3. Jer. xxx. 18.

3. — xlix. 2.

6. Mic. i. 6.

7. Hab. iii. 15.

4. Hag. ii. 16.

## HEAPS.

1. חֹמְרֵים *Khomoreem*, measures.2. צִבּוּרִים *Tsëvoreem*, clusters.3. גַּלִּים *Galleem*, heaps of stones.4. אַרַיְמוֹת *Araimouth*, shocks of corn.5. עֵיִם *Iyeem*, ruins.6. תַּמְרוּרֵים *Tanrooreem*, bitternesses.

1. Exod. viii. 14.

1. Judg. xv. 16.

2. 2 Kings x. 8.

3. — xix. 25.

4. 2 Chron. xxxi. 6, 7, 8.

4. Neh. iv. 2.

3. Job xv. 28.

5. Psalm lxxix. 1.

3. Jer. ix. 11.

5. — xxvi. 18.

6. Jer. xxxi. 21.

4. — L. 26.

3. — li. 37.

3. Hos. xii. 11.

5. Mic. iii. 12.

## HEAP, Verb.

1. צָבַר *Tsovar*, to heap up.2. חָבַר *Khovar*, to join.3. שָׁוַם *Soom*, to set.4. סָפַח *Sophoh*, to bring to an end.5. חָתַח *Khotoh*, to rake up hot coals.6. קָנַם *Konas*, to assemble.7. רָבַח *Rovoh*, to multiply.8. קָבַץ *Kovats*, to gather together.

4. Deut. xxxii. 23.

2. Job xvi. 4.

1. — xxvii. 16.

3. — xxxvi. 13.

5. Prov. xxv. 22.

6. Eccles. ii. 26.

7. Ezek. xxiv. 10.

1. Hab. i. 10.

## HEAPED.

1. Zech. ix. 3.

## HEAPETH.

1. Psalm xxxix. 6.

8. Hab. ii. 5.

## HEAR -D -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

1. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, listen.2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer.3. קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend to, hearken.4. אָזַן *Ozan*, to give ear.



## 1. In all passages, except:—

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. vii. 9.   | 2. Psalm xx. 1, 6. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xxii. 45. | 2. — cxv. 1, 6.    |
| 3. 2 Kings iv. 31.  | 4. — cxl. 6.       |
| 2. Psalm iii. 4.    | 3. Isa. x. 30.     |
| 3. — x. 17.         |                    |

## HEARING.

אָזְנִים *Oznayim*, ears.

- |                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Deut. xxxi. 11.   | Ezek. ix. 5. |
| 2 Sam. xviii. 12. | — x. 13.     |
| Job xxxiii. 8.    |              |

## HEARKEN -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend, hear, hearken,שָׁמַע *Shoma*, in all passages, except:—שָׂמַח *Somakh*, to rejoice, be glad.

2 Kings xx. 13.

## HEART -S -ED.

לֵב *Laiv*, the heart, in all passages.

## HEARTH.

- |  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| 1. מוֹקֵד <i>Moukaid</i> , a fire-brand. |                        |
| 2. אוֹחַ <i>Okh</i> , a fire-stove, pot. |                        |
| 3. כִּיּוֹר <i>Keeyour</i> , a fire-pan. |                        |
| Gen. xviii. 6, not in original.          | 1. Isa. xxx. 14.       |
| 1. Psalm cii. 3.                         | 2. Jer. xxxvi. 22, 23. |
|  | 3. Zech. xii. 6.       |

## HEARTY.

נְפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, breath.

Prov. xxvii. 9.

## HEAT, Subst.

חֶם *Khoum*, heat, in all passages.

## HEAT -ED.

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. מַזִּיז <i>Maizai</i> (Syriac), to heat.          |                  |
| 2. נִאֵף <i>Noaph</i> , to excite, provoke to anger. |                  |
|  | 1. Dan. iii. 19. |

## HEATED.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Dan. iii. 19. | 2. Hos. vii. 4. |
|------------------|-----------------|

## HEATH.

עֲרֵר *Aror*, destitute, bare, barren.

- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| Jer. xvii. 6. | Jer. xlvi. 6. |
|---------------|---------------|

## HEATHEN.

גוֹיִם *Gouyim*, bodies, nations, in all passages.

## HEAVE.

רוּם *Room*, to lift up, move to and fro.  
Numb. xv. 20.

## HEAVED.

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Exod. xxix. 27. | Numb. xviii. 30. |
|-----------------|------------------|

## HEAVE-offering, shoulder.

תְּרוּמָה *Teroomoh*, a heave-offering,  
shoulder, in all passages.

## HEAVEN (singular not used) -S.

שָׁמַיִם *Shomayim*, heavens, in all passages.

## HEAVY -IER -LY.

כָּבֵד *Koraid*, heavy, in all passages.

## HEAVINESS.

- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| 1. תַּעֲנִית <i>Tāneeth</i> , self-mortification, fasting. |                   |
| 2. דָּאָגָה <i>Dāāgoh</i> , sorrow.                        |                   |
| 3. תּוֹגָה <i>Toogoh</i> , grief.                          |                   |
| 4. אִנּוּשׁ <i>Onoosh</i> , incurable, feeble.             |                   |
| 5. תַּאֲנֵעַיָה <i>Tāāneeyah</i> , suffering, pain.        |                   |
| 6. פְּנִים <i>Poneem</i> , faces, countenances.            |                   |
| 7. כְּהָה <i>Kaihoh</i> , dimness, dullness.               |                   |
| 1. Ezra ix. 5.   | 2. Prov. xii. 25. |
| 6. Job ix. 27.   | 3. — xiv. 13.     |
| 4. Psalm lxix. 20.   | 5. Isa. xxix. 2.  |
| 3. — cxix. 28.   | 7. — lxi. 3.      |
| 3. Prov. x. 1.   |                   |

## HEDGE, Subst.

- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| 1. גֹּדַיר <i>Godair</i> , a hedge.                      |                   |
| 2. שֹׁכַחַךְ <i>Sokhakh</i> , to protect, enclose.       |                   |
| 3. מְשֻׁכַּח <i>Mesukkhoh</i> , a protection, a shelter. |                   |
| 2. Job i. 10.  | 1. Ezek. xiii. 5. |
| 3. Prov. xv. 19.   | 1. — xxii. 30.    |
| 1. Eccles. x. 8.   | 3. Mic. vii. 4.   |
| 3. Isa. v. 5.  |                   |

## HEDGES.

גִּדְרוֹת *Gedairouth*, hedges.

- |                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| 1 Chron. iv. 23. | Jer. xlix. 3. |
| Psalms lxxx. 12. | Nah. iii. 17. |

## HEDGE.

- |   |                |
|---|----------------|
| 1. { סֹכַחַךְ <i>Sokhakh</i> , } to enclose, protect. |                |
| 2. { שֹׁכַחַךְ <i>Sokakh</i> , }                      |                |
| גֹּדַר <i>Godar</i> , to fence with wood.             |                |
|   | 1. Hos. ii. 6. |

## HEDGED.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job iii. 23. | 2. Lam. iii. 7. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

## HEED.

שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, take heed, in all passages.

## HEEL.

עָקַב *Okav*, in all passages.

## HEELS.

עָקֵבִים *Akaiveem*, in all passages.

## HEIFER.

עֲגֹלָה *Egloh*, a heifer; in all passages, except:—

פָּרוֹה *Poroh*, a cow.

Numb. xix. 2, 5, 6, 9, 10. | Hos. iv. 16.

## HEIGHT.

קוּמָה *Koumoh*, in all passages.

## HEIGHTS.

1. מְרוֹמִים *Meroumeem*, heights.

2. בְּמוֹת *Bomouth*, high places used for idolatrous worship.

1. Psalm cxlviii. 1. | 2. Isa. xiv. 14.

## HEINOUS.

זִמְמוֹ *Zimmoh*, an evil device.

Job xxxi. 11.

## HEIR -S.

יֹרֵשׁ *Youraish*, successor, in all passages.

## HELD.

1. תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, to support.

2. רוּם *Room*, to lift up.

3. קָבַל *Koval*, (Hiph.) to stand over.

4. קָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen.

5. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, lay hold.

6. חָשַׁךְ *Khosakh*, to spare.

7. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, made.

8. כָּוַל *Kool*, to contain.

9. יָשַׁט *Yoshat*, to stretch out.

10. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to keep silent.

11. בָּלַם *Bolam*, to restrain, constrain.

12. קָעַד *Soad*, to hold up.

13. אָסוּר *Osoor*, to bind.

14. דוּם *Doom*, to be silent, dumb.

15. חָבָא *Khovō*, to hide, conceal.

16. חָשָׁה *Khoshoh*, (Hiph.) to be quiet.

1. Gen. xlviii. 17.

2. Exod. xvii. 11.

3. — xxxvi. 12.

4. Judg. vii. 20.

4. — xvi. 26.

5. Ruth. iii. 15.

1 Sam. xxv. 36, not in original.

6. 2 Sam. xviii. 16.

7. 1 Kings viii. 65.

8. 2 Chron. iv. 5.

4. Neh. iv. 16, 17, 21.

9. Esth. v. 2.

10. — vii. 4.

5. Job xxiii. 11.

11. Psalm xxxii. 9.

12. — xciv. 18.

5. Cant. iii. 4.

13. — vii. 5.

4. Jer. L. 38.

2. Dan. xii. 7.

## HELD peace.

10. Gen. xxiv. 21.

10. — xxxiv. 5.

14. Lev. x. 3.

10. Numb. xxx. 7, 11, 14.

10. 1 Sam. x. 27.

10. 2 Kings xviii. 36.

10. Neh. v. 8.

15. Job xxix. 10.

16. Psalm xxxix. 2.

10. Isa. xxxvi. 21.

16. — lvii. 11.

## HELL.

שְׁאוֹל *Sheoul*, a subterranean place, in all passages.

## HELMET -S.

כֹּוֹבֵעַ *Kouva*, a helmet, in all passages.

## HELP, Subst.

עֲזָרָה *Aizer*, help; in all passages, except:—

תְּשׁוּבָה *Teshoooh*, salvation.

1 Sam. xi. 9.

Psalm iii. 2.

Psalm xlii. 5.

— cxlvi. 3.

## HELP -ED -ETH.

1. עֲזָרָה *Ozar*, to help.

2. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, exalt.

3. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, (Hiph.) to save, cause to help.

4. עָזַב *Ozav*, to forsake.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. ii. 17.

4. — xxxiii. 5.

2. Esth. ix. 3.

3. Psalm cxvi. 6.

## HELPER.

עֲזָרָה *Ouzair*, a helper, in all passages.

## HELPERS.

עֲזָרִים *Ouzreem*, helpers, in all passages.

## HELPING.

1. מְסַאדֵּין *Mesaadeen* (Chaldee), helping.
  2. יְשׁוּעָה *Yeshoooh*, salvation.
1. Ezra v. 2, | 2. Psalm xxii. 1.

## HELVE.

אֵץ *Aits*, wood.

Deut. xix. 5.

## HEMLOCK.

1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, the head, metaphorically, hemlock.
  2. לַעֲנָה *Laanoh*, wormwood.
1. Hos. x. 4. | 2. Amos vi. 12.

## HEM -S.

שׁוּלִים *Shooleem*, skirts.

Exod. xxviii. 33, 34. | Exod. xxxix. 24, 25, 26.

## HENCE.

מִזֶּה *Mizeh*, from this, here, in all passages.

## HENCEFORTH.

1. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add, repeat.
2. עוֹד *Oud*, again, yet more.
3. מֵעַתָּה *Maiattoh*, from this time.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 12.     | 3. Psalm cxxv. 2.   |
| 2. Numb. xviii. 22. | 3. — cxxxix. 3.     |
| 1. Deut. xvii. 16.  | 3. Isa. ix. 7.      |
| 1. — xix. 20.       | 1. — lii. 1.        |
| 1. Judg. ii. 21.    | 3. — lix. 21.       |
| 2. 2 Kings v. 17.   | 1. Ezek. xxxvi. 12. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xvi. 9. | 3. Mic. iv. 7.      |

## HENCEFORWARD.

הֲלָאָה *Holoh*, hence, farther.

Numb. xv. 23.

## HERALD.

קְרוּזָא *Korouzo* (Chaldee), a proclaimer, herald.

Dan. iii. 4.

## HERB.

1. { עֵשֶׂב *Aisev*, a herb.
- { עֲשָׂבִים *Asabbeem*, herbs.
2. חֶצִיר *Khotseer*, dry grass, hay.
3. דֶּשֶׁה *Deshe*, a green, tender grass.
4. מְרֹרֵם *Meroureem*, bitter herbs.
5. יֶרֶק *Yorek*, a green produce.
6. אוֹרֹת *Oourouth*, lights, or shinings.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Job viii. 12.  | 3. Psalm xxxvii. 2. |
| 3. — xxxviii. 27. | 3. Isa. lxvi. 14.   |

## HERBS.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Exod. xii. 8.   | 5. Prov. xv. 17.  |
| 5. Deut. xi. 10.   | 6. Isa. xviii. 4. |
| 5. 1 Kings xxi. 2. | 6. — xxvi. 19.    |
| 6. 2 Kings iv. 39. |                   |

## HERD -S.

1. בֹּקֶר *Bokor*, horned cattle.
2. מִקְנֶה *Mikneh*, purchase.
3. עֶדֶר *Aider*, a herd.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 2. Gen. xlvii. 18. | 3. Joel i. 18. |
|--------------------|----------------|

## HERDMAN.

בֹּקֶר *Boukair*, a keeper of horned cattle.

Amos vii. 14.

## HERDMEN.

1. רוֹעִים *Roueem*, feeders of cattle.
2. נֹקְדִים *Noukdeem*, shepherds, owners of cattle.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xliii. 7, 8. | 1. 1 Sam. xxi. 7. |
| 1. — xxvi. 20.       | 2. Amos i. 1.     |

## HERE.

1. פֹּה *Pouh*, here.
2. מֹצָא *Motsā*, (Niph.) to be found.
3. הִנֵּנִי *Hinnainee*, behold me.
4. כֹּה *Kouh*, thus.
5. כֹּזֶה *Bozeh*, by this.
6. הָלֹם *Haloum*, hither.
7. תָּמָם *Tomam*, to be perfect.
8. הֵנָּה *Hainnoh*, at this place.
9. זֶה *Zeh*, this.
10. שָׁם *Shom*, there.
11. זֶרַק *Zorak*, to sprinkle.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                             |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xix. 15.            | 5. 1 Sam. ix. 11.     |
| — xxi. 23, not in original. | 3. — xii. 3.          |
| 3. — xxii. 1, 7, 11.        | 3. — xxii. 12.        |
| 3. — xxvii. 1, 18.          | 5. — xiv. 34.         |
| 3. — xxxi. 11.              | 7. — xvi. 11.         |
| 4. — 37.                    | 5. — xxi. 9.          |
| 3. — xxxvii. 13.            | 3. 2 Sam. i. 7.       |
| 3. — xlv. 2.                | 5. — xi. 12.          |
| 3. Exod. iii. 4.            | 3. — xv. 26.          |
| 5. — xxiv. 14.              | 4. — xviii. 30.       |
| 3. Numb. xiv. 40.           | 8. 1 Kings xx. 40.    |
| 5. — xxiii. 1.              | 3. Job xxxviii. 35.   |
| 6. Judg. xx. 7.             | 3. Isa. vi. 8.        |
| 4. Ruth ii. 8.              | 9. — xxi. 9.          |
| 5. 1 Sam. i. 26.            | 10. — xxviii. 10, 13. |
| 3. — iii. 4, 5, 6, 8, 16.   | 3. — lviii. 9.        |
|                             | 11. Hos. vii. 9.      |

#### HEREAFTER.

1. אַחַרִי *Akharai*, after.
  2. לְאַחֹר *Lëokhour*, later.
2. Isa. xli. 23. | 1. Dan. ii. 29.  
1. Ezek. xx. 39.

#### HEREBY.

*Bëzouth*, by this, in all passages.

#### HEREIN.

1. בְּזוֹתָ *Bëzouth*, by this.
  2. עַל־זוֹתָ *Al-zouth*, over, upon this.
1. Gen. xxxiv. 22. | 2. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.

#### HERETOFORE.

*Tëmoul shilshoum*, yesterday, and a day before.

- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| Exod. iv. 10. | Ruth ii. 11.  |
| — v. 7.       | 1 Sam. iv. 7. |
| Josh. iii. 4. |               |

#### HEREUNTO.

*Khoots*, besides.

Eccles. ii. 25.

N.B.—In the English Authorized Version, "hereunto" is in italics. It is here inserted, because it stands in lieu of the above Hebrew word, which is not translated.

#### HEREWITH.

*Bëzouth*, by this.

Ezek. xvi. 29.

#### HERITAGE.

*Mouroshoh*, or רַ

heritage, in all passages.

#### HERITAGES.

*rivers.*

#### HERON.

אַנּוּפּוֹחַ *Anophoh*, a heron.

Lev. xi. 19.

| Deut. xiv. 18.

#### HER.

Designated by an affixed ה to the relative word alluded to.

#### HER'S.

*Loh*, her's.

Job xxxix. 16.

#### HEW.

1. פָּסַל *Posal*, to grave in stone.
2. חָטַב *Khotav*, to cut wood.
3. חָצַב *Khotsav*, to hew out of a rock.
4. גָּדַע *Goda*, to cut down.
5. כָּרַת *Korath*, to cut, divide.
6. שָׁסַף *Shosaph*, to cut in pieces
7. קָמַל *Komal*, to decay, as trees through insects.
8. נָתַח *Notakh*, to cut flesh to pieces, sacrifice, or human body.
9. גָּזַז *Gozzeeth*, hewn stone.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 1. | 1. 1 Kings v. 18.    |
| 1. Deut. x. 1.     | 3. 1 Chron. xxii. 2. |
| 4. — xii. 3.       | 3. 2 Chron. ii. 2.   |
| 2. — xix. 5.       | 5. Jer. vi. 6.       |
| 5. 1 Kings v. 6.   | 4. Dan. iv. 14, 23.  |

#### HEWED.

- |                    |                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 4. | 9. 1 Kings vii. 9, 11, 12. |
| 1. Deut. x. 3.     | 3. 2 Kings xii. 12.        |
| 8. 1 Sam. xi. 7.   | 3. Isa. xxii. 16.          |
| 6. — xv. 33.       | 3. Jer. ii. 13.            |
| 9. 1 Kings v. 17.  | 3. Hos. vi. 5.             |
| 5. — vi. 36.       |                            |

#### HEWETH.

- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| 3. Isa. x. 15. | 5. Isa. xlv. 14. |
| 3. — xxii. 16. |                  |

#### HEWN.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 9. Exod. xx. 25.       | 7. Isa. xxxiii. 9. |
| 3. 2 Kings xxii. 6.    | 3. — li. 1.        |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 11. | 9. Lam. iii. 9.    |
| 3. Prov. ix. 1.        | 9. Ezek. xl. 42.   |
| 9. Isa. ix. 10.        | 9. Amos v. 11.     |
| 4. — x. 33.            |                    |

(See STONE).

## HEWER.

חֲקֹטִיב *Khoutaiv*, a cutter of wood.

Deut. xxix. 11.

## HEWERS.

חֲקִיבִים *Khoutveem*, cutters of wood, in all passages.

## HID -DEN.

סִתָּר *Soutair*, hidden, in all passages.

## HIDE, Subst.

עוֹר *Our*, a skin.

Lev. viii. 17.

| Lev. ix. 11.

## HIDE, HID -EST -ETH -ING, HIDDEN.

1. חָבֵא *Khovō*, to hide.
2. סָתַר *Sotar*, to keep secret.
3. טָמַן *Toman*, to reserve, put by.
4. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to hold back, conceal.
5. עָלַם *Olam*, unknown, concealed.
6. כִּחַד *Kikhaid*, to deny.
7. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover over.
8. פָּלָא *Polō*, to be too difficult.
9. סָתַם *Sotam*, to be enclosed.
10. חָפַשׁ *Khophas*, to search, (Pual) be disguised.
11. נִצְוָר *Notsoor*, to be preserved, guarded.
12. נָס *Noos*, (Hiph.) to cause to flee, escape.
13. עָמַם *Omam*, to be obscure.
14. עָטַף *Otaph*, to veil about, wrap in.
15. חָשַׁךְ *Khoshakh*, (Hiph.) to darken.

1. Gen. iii. 8, 10.

2. — iv. 14.

7. — xviii. 17.

3. — xxxv. 4.

6. — xlvii. 18.

4. Exod. ii. 2, 3.

3. — 12.

2. — iii. 6.

5. Lev. iv. 13.

5. — v. 3, 4.

5. — xx. 4.

5. Numb. v. 13.

2. Deut. vii. 20.

5. — xxii. 1, 3, 4.

3. — xxxiii. 19.

4. Josh. ii. 4.

3. — 6.

1. — 16.

1. — vi. 17, 25.

5. — vii. 19.

3. — 21.

3. — 22.

1. Josh. x. 16, 17.

12. Judg. vi. 11.

1. — ix. 5.

6. 1 Sam. iii. 17, 18.

1. — x. 22.

1. — xiii. 6.

1. — xix. 2.

2. — xx. 2, 5, 19,

24.

2. — xxiii. 19.

1. — 23.

2. — xxvi. 1.

6. 2 Sam. xiv. 18.

1. — xvii. 9.

6. — xviii. 13.

5. 1 Kings x. 3.

2. — xvii. 3.

1. — xviii. 4, 13.

1. — xxii. 25.

5. 2 Kings iv. 27.

1. — vi. 29.

3. — vii. 8.

1. 2 Kings vii. 12.

2. — xi. 2.

1. — 3.

1. 1 Chron. xxi. 20.

5. 2 Chron. ix. 2.

1. — xviii. 24.

1. — xxii. 9.

2. — 11.

1. — 12.

2. Job iii. 10.

3. — 21.

2. — 23.

1. — v. 21.

5. — vi. 16.

6. — x. 13.

2. — xii. 20, 24.

4. — xiv. 13.

1. — xv. 18.

6. — xvii. 4.

6. — xx. 12.

3. — 26.

1. — xxiv. 4.

5. — xxviii. 11, 21.

1. — xxix. 8.

3. — xxxi. 33.

7. — xxxiii. 17.

2. — xxxiv. 22.

1. — xxxviii. 30.

3. — xl. 13.

3. Psalm ix. 15.

3. — xvii. 8.

4. — 14.

2. — xix. 6.

2. — xxii. 24.

4. — xxvii. 5.

2. — xxx. 7.

2. — xxxi. 20.

7. — xxxii. 5.

3. — xxxv. 7, 8.

2. — xxxviii. 9.

7. — xl. 10.

9. — li. 6.

5. — lv. 1.

2. — 12.

4. — lvi. 6.

2. — lxiv. 2.

6. — lxix. 5.

6. — lxxviii. 4.

2. — lxxxix. 46.

6. — cxix. 11.

2. Job xiii. 24.

5. Psalm x. 1.

2. — xlv. 24.

## HIDEST.

2. Job xiii. 24.

5. Psalm x. 1.

2. — xlv. 24.

2. Psalm lxxxviii. 14.

2. — civ. 29.

2. Isa. xlv. 15.

## HIDETH.

1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 23.

14. Job xxiii. 9.

2. — xxxiv. 29.

5. — xlii. 3.

2. Psalm x. 11.

15. — cxxxix. 12.

7. Prov. x. 18.

3. Prov. xix. 24.

2. — xxii. 3.

3. — xxvi. 15.

2. — xxvii. 12.

4. — 16.

5. — xxviii. 27.

2. Isa. viii. 17.

## HIDING.

3. Job xxxi. 33.

2. Psalm xxxii. 7.

2. — cxix. 114.

2. Isa. xxviii. 17.

1. — xxxii. 2.

1. Hab. iii. 4.

## HIDDEN.

- |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 5. Lev. v. 2.     | 9. Psalm li. 6.       |
| 8. Deut. xxx. 11. | 10. Prov. xxviii. 12. |
| 3. Job iii. 16.   | 3. Isa. xlv. 3.       |
| 4. — xv. 20.      | 11. — xlviii. 6.      |
| 4. — xxiv. 1.     |                       |

## HIDDEN ones.

4. Psalm lxxxiii. 3.

## HIGH.

- גְּבוּהָ *Gevouho*, } high, in all passages,  
רְמֹהָ *Romoh*, } except :—  
גְּדוּלָּה *Godoul*, great.  
Gen. xxix. 7.

## HIGH gate.

עֲלִיּוֹן *Elyoun*, upper, and when al-  
luding to God, Most High.

- |                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| 2 Chron. xxiii. 20. | Jer. xx. 2. |
| — xxvii. 3.         |             |

## HIGH God.

עֲלִיּוֹן *Elyoun*, the Most High, in all  
passages.

## HIGH hill.

גְּבוּהָ *Gouvouhā*, high, in all passages.

## HIGH place.

בִּמְהָ *Bomoh*, a raised place for the  
purpose of sacrificing to idols;  
in all passages, except :—

- שֹׁפֵהָ *Shephee*, an elevated, conspicu-  
ous place.
- רְמֹהָ *Romoh*, height.

- |                    |                           |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiii. 3. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 24, 25, 31. |
|--------------------|---------------------------|

## HIGH priest.

גְּדוּלָּה *Godoul*, great, in all passages.

## HIGH tower.

- מִסְגֹּבָה *Misgov*, a source of safety.
- גְּבוּהָ *Gouvouhā*, high.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 3. | 1. Psalm cxliv. 2. |
| 1. Psalm xviii. 2. | 2. Isa. ii. 15.    |

## HIGH, most.

עֲלִיּוֹן *Elyoun*, in all passages.

## HIGH, on.

לְמַעַלָּה *Lemaaloh*, above, in all passages.

## HIGH-way -s.

מִסְלָה *Mesilloh*, a raised way, in all  
passages, except :—

- דֶּרֶךְ הַמֶּלֶךְ *Derekh hamelekh*, the king's  
way.

- נֶתִיעֻוָּה *Netheevoh*, a path.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Numb. xx. 17. | 1. Deut. ii. 27. |
| 1. ——— xxi. 22.  | 2. Judg. v. 6.   |

## HIGHER.

- גֹּבוּהָ *Govoh*, to be high.
- רֹמָה *Room*, elevated.
- עֲלִיּוֹן *Elyoun*, most high.
- צִהְיָה *Tsekhieeah*, exposed to the sun.
- יֹכַח *Yokhal*, to overcome, be able.
- גָּב *Gav*, thickness, body.
- רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, top.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxiv. 7.  | 1. Eccles. v. 8.   |
| 1. 1 Sam. ix. 2.   | 1. Isa. lv. 9.     |
| 3. 2 Kings xv. 35. | 3. Jer. xxxvi. 10. |
| 4. Neh. iv. 13.    | 3. Ezek. ix. 2.    |
| 1. Job xxxv. 5.    | 5. ——— xlii. 5.    |
| 2. Psalm lxi. 2.   | 6. ——— xliii. 13.  |
| 3. ——— lxxxix. 27. | 1. Dan. viii. 3.   |

## HIGHEST.

- |                     |                                    |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| 3. Psalm xviii. 13. | Ezek. xvii. 3, not in<br>original. |
| 3. ——— lxxxvii. 5.  | 2. ——— xvii. 22.                   |
| 7. Prov. viii. 26.  | 3. ——— xli. 7.                     |
| 2. ——— ix. 3.       |                                    |
| 1. Eccles. v. 8.    |                                    |

## HIGHNESS.

- מִסָּאתָ *Misaith*, a burden, load.
- גִּאּוּוֹה *Gaavoh*, exaltation, excellency.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xxxi. 2, 3. | 2. Isa. xiii. 3. |
|--------------------|------------------|

## HILL.

- הָרָה *Hor*, a mountain.
- גִּבְעָה *Givoh*, a hill.
- קֶרֶן *Keren*, a corner.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xvii. 9, 10. | 1. Judg. ii. 9.     |
| 1. ——— xxiv. 4.       | 2. ——— vii. 1.      |
| 1. Numb. xiv. 44, 45. | 1. ——— xvi. 3.      |
| 1. Deut. i. 41, 43.   | 2. 1 Sam. vii. 1.   |
| 2. Josh. v. 3.        | 1. ——— ix. 11.      |
| 1. ——— xiii. 6.       | 2. ——— x. 5, 10.    |
| 1. ——— xvii. 16.      | 2. ——— xxiii. 19.   |
| 1. ——— xxi. 11.       | 1. ——— xxv. 20.     |
| 1. ——— xxiv. 30, 33.  | 2. ——— xxvi. 1, 13. |

2. 2 Sam. ii. 24.  
2. — 25.  
1. — xiii. 34.  
1. — xvi. 13.  
1. — xxi. 9.  
1. 1 Kings xi. 7.  
2. — xiv. 23.  
1. — xvi. 24.  
1. 2 Kings i. 9.  
1. — iv. 27.  
2. — xvii. 10.  
1. Psalm ii. 6.  
1. — iii. 4.  
1. — xv. 1.  
1. — xxiv. 3.  
1. — xlii. 6.  
1. — xliii. 3.  
1. — lxviii. 15, 16.

## HILLS.

1. Gen. vii. 19.  
1. — xlix. 26.  
2. Numb. xxiii. 9.  
1. Deut. viii. 7, 9.  
1. — xi. 11.  
2. — xxxiii. 15.  
1. Josh. x. 40.  
1. — xi. 16.  
1. 1 Kings xx. 23, 28.  
1. — xxii. 17.  
2. 2 Kings xvi. 4.  
2. 2 Chron. xxviii. 4.  
2. Job xv. 7.  
1. Psalm xviii. 7.  
1. — L. 10.  
2. — lxv. 12.  
1. — lxviii. 15, 16.  
2. — lxxii. 3.  
1. — lxxx. 10.  
1. — xc. 4.  
1. — xcvi. 5.  
1. — xcvi. 8.  
1. — civ. 10, 13, 18, 32.  
2. — cxiv. 4, 6.  
1. — cxxi. 1.  
2. — cxlviii. 9.  
2. Prov. viii. 25.

## HIM.

The letter ה *Vov*, affixed to the relative word alluded to, in all passages.

## HIMSELF.

The syllable הִתְ *Hith*, prefixed to the verb, denotes the reflective, in all passages.

## HIN.

הֵין *Heen*, a measure for liquors, in all passages.

## HIND.

אֵילֹהָ *Ayoloh*, a hind, in all passages.

1. Psalm xcix. 9.  
2. Cant. iv. 6.  
3. Isa. v. 1.  
2. — x. 32.  
2. — xxx. 17.  
1. — 25.  
2. — xxxi. 4.  
2. — xl. 4.  
2. Jer. ii. 20.  
2. — xvi. 16.  
2. — xvii. 2.  
2. — xxxi. 39.  
2. — xlix. 16.  
2. — L. 6.  
2. Ezek. vi. 13.  
2. — xx. 28.  
2. — xxxiv. 6.  
2. — 26.

## HINDS.

אֵילֹוֹת *Ayolouth*, hinds, in all passages.

## HINDER.

1. אָחַר *Ikhair*, to delay.  
2. מָנַע *Mona*, to withhold, keep back.  
3. תּוֹשָׁעָה *Touoh*, an error, failure.  
4. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return, revoke.  
1. Gen. xxiv. 56. | 4. Job ix. 12.  
2. Numb. xxii. 16. | 4. — xi. 10.  
3. Neh. iv. 8.

## HINDERED.

בָּטַל *Botal*, to hinder.

Ezra vi. 8.

## HINDERETH.

חָשָׁה *Khosakh*, to spare.

Isa. xiv. 6.

## HINDER end.

אֶחָרַי *Akharai*, behind.

2 Sam. ii. 23.

## HINDERMOST, HINDMOST.

אֶחָרוֹן *Akharoun*, the last; in all passages, except:—

זָנַב *Zinaiv*, to smite in the rear.

Josh. x. 19.

## HINDER-part -s, and -sea.

1. אֶחָוִיר *Okhour*, the hinder part.  
2. סוֹף *Souph*, the end.  
3. אֶחָרוֹן *Akharoun*, the latter, last, western.

1. 1 Kings vii. 25. | 2. Joel ii. 20.  
1. Psalm lxxviii. 66. | 3. Zech. xiv. 8.

## HINGES.

1. פְּתוֹת *Pouthouth*, the socket in which the hinge moves.  
2. צִיר *Tseer*, a hinge.  
1. 1 Kings vii. 50. | 2. Prov. xxvi. 14.

## HIP.

שׁוֹק *Shouk*, a shank.

Judg. xv. 8.

## HIRE, Subst.

שֹׁכָר *Sokhor*, hire, reward, in all passages.

HIRE -ED, Verb.

שָׂכַר *Sokhar*, to hire, in all passages.

HIRED -EST.

שָׂחַד *Shokhad*, to bribe.

Ezek. xvi. 33.

HIRELING.

שָׂכִיר *Sokheer*, a hireling, in all passages.

HIRES.

אֶתְנוֹן *Ethnon*, a gift.

Mic. i. 7.

HIS.

The letter ו *Vov*, affixed to the relative word alluded to, in all passages.

HISS -ING.

שָׁרַק *Shorak*, to hiss, in all passages.

HIT.

מָצָא *Motso*, found.

1 Sam. xxxi. 3.

1 Chron. x. 3.

HITHER.

הֵנָּה *Hainoh*, here, hither, in all passages.

HITHERTO.

עד כֹּה *Ad kough*, } hitherto.  
עד הֵנָּה *Ad hainoh*, }

HO.

הוּי *Houee*, ho.Ruth iv. 1, not in  
original.Isa. lv. 1.  
Zech. ii. 6.

HOAR.

שָׂיִבָה *Saivoh*, gray from age.

Isa. xlv. 4.

HOAR frost.

כְּפֹהַר *Kephour*, a hoar frost.

Exod. xvi. 14.

Psalm cxlvii. 16.

HOARY.

שָׂיִבָה *Saivoh*, gray from age.

Lev. xix. 32.

Job xli. 32.

HOLD.

1. חֲזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen, i.e., hold fast.
2. נִקְּחָה *Nikkoh*, to let free.
3. אָחַז *Ohhaz*, to lay hold, grasp.
4. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, bear.
5. יָשַׁט *Yoshat*, to stretch out.
6. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to keep silent.
7. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, endure.
8. { תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, } to sustain, support,  
סָמַךְ *Somakh*, } rest upon.
9. קָעַד *Soad*, to uphold.
10. כָּוַל *Kool*, to contain.
11. תָּפַשׁ *Tophas*, to seize.
12. הָסָה *Hass*, to still, silence.
13. אָשָׁם *Osham*, to become guilty.
14. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, reckon.
15. שָׂם *Soom*, to set, put, place.
16. עָשָׂה *Osah*, to make, perform.
17. לָכַד *Lokad*, to take by force, conquer.
18. חָשְׁהָה *Khoshoh*, (Hiph.) to keep still.
19. חָבַג *Khogag*, to solemnize.

1. Gen. xxi. 18.

1. Exod. ix. 2.

2. — xx. 7.

2. Deut. v. 11.

3. Ruth iii. 15.

4. 2 Sam. ii. 22.

3. — vi. 6.

2. 1 Kings ii. 9.

3. 1 Chron. xiii. 9.

5. Esth. iv. 11.

6. Job vi. 24.

2. — ix. 28.

6. — xiii. 19.

3. — xvii. 9.

7. — xli. 26.

8. Psalm xvii. 5.

3. — cxix. 53.

9. — 117.

3. — cxxxix. 10.

8. Prov. xxxi. 19.

3. Cant. iii. 8.

1. Isa. xli. 13.

1. — xlii. 6.

10. Jer. ii. 13.

1. — viii. 21.

1. — L. 42, 43.

11. Ezek. xxx. 21.

3. — xli. 6.

12. Amos vi. 10.

13. Zech. xi. 5.

HOLD, caught.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 9.

1. 1 Kings i. 50.

1. 1 Kings ii. 28.

HOLD fast.

1. Job viii. 15.

1. — xxvii. 6.

1. Jer. viii. 5.

HOLD a feast.

19. In all passages.

HOLD peace.

6. In all passages.

HOLDEN.

16. 2 Kings xxiii. 22, 23.

17. Job xxxvi. 8.

9. Psalm xviii. 35.

8. — lxxi. 6.

3. Psalm lxxiii. 23.

8. Prov. v. 22.

18. Isa. xlii. 14.

1. — xlv. 1.



## HOLDEST.

6. Esth. iv. 14.  
14. Job xiii. 24.  
3. Psalm lxxvii. 4.

11. Jer. xlix. 16.  
6. Hab. i. 13.

## HOLDETH.

1. Job ii. 3.  
3. — xxvi. 9.  
15. Psalm lxvi. 9.  
6. Prov. xi. 12.

6. Prov. xvii. 28.  
1. Dan. x. 21.  
8. Amos i. 5, 8.

## HOLDING.

8. Isa. xxxiii. 15.

10. Jer. vi. 11.

## HOLD, Subst.

1. צָרִיחַ *Tsoreekh*, a high building.  
2. מִצְדָּה *Mëtsoodoh*, a fortress.

1. Judg. ix. 46, 49.  
2. 1 Sam. xxii. 4, 5.  
2. — xxiv. 22.

2. 2 Sam. v. 17.  
2. — xxiii. 14.  
2. 1 Chron. xii. 16.

## HOLDS.

2. Jer. li. 30.

2. Ezek. xix. 9.

## HOLE.

1. חֹר *Khour*, a hole.  
2. מַקְרֶת *Makeveth*, a tent bar, a hole made with an iron pitcher.  
3. פִּי *Pee*, a mouth.  
4. נִקְיָה *Noheek*, a cleft in a rock.  
5. מְעֹרָה *Mëoroh*, a cave.  
6. מַסְגֵּר *Masgair*, a place of confinement, prison.  
7. נִקְבֵּה *Nokav*, an excavation.

3. Exod. xxviii. 32.  
3. — xxxix. 23.  
1. 2 Kings xii. 9.  
1. Cant. v. 4.  
1. Isa. xi. 8.

2. Isa. li. 1.  
4. Jer. xiii. 4.  
3. — xlviii. 28.  
1. Ezek. viii. 7.

## HOLES.

1. 1 Sam. xiv. 11.  
5. Isa. ii. 19.  
4. — vii. 19.  
1. — xlii. 22.  
4. Jer. xvi. 16.

6. Mic. vii. 17.  
1. Nah. ii. 12.  
7. Hag. i. 6.  
1. Zech. xiv. 12.

## HOLIER.

קֶדָּשְׁתֵּיךָ *Këdashteekhō*, I am more holy than thou.

Isa. lxx. 5.

## HOLINESS.

קֹדֶשׁ *Koudesh*, holy, in all passages.

## HOLLOW.

1. כַּף *Kaph*, a hollow, usually applied to the hand or foot.  
2. נְבוֹב *Nevoov*, hollow.  
3. שְׁהַארוֹרוּת *Shëhaaroorouth*, cavities.  
4. מַכְתָּשׁ *Makhtaish*, a mortar; met., a socket of the teeth.  
5. שְׁעָל *Shoal*, palm of the hand.

1. Gen. xxxii. 25, 32.  
2. Exod. xxvii. 8.  
2. — xxxviii. 7.  
3. Lev. xiv. 37.

4. Judg. xv. 19.  
5. Isa. xl. 12.  
2. Jer. lii. 21.

## HOLPEN.

עֲזָר *Ozar*, to help; in all passages, except:—

זְרוּעַ *Zëroua*, an arm.

Psalm lxxxiii. 8.

## HOLY.

קֹדֶשׁ *Koudesh*, holy, in all passages.

## HOLY, most.

קֹדֶשׁ הַקְּדוּשִׁים *Koudesh kodosheem*, holy of holiness.

## HOLY one.

1. קְדוּשָׁה *Kodoush*, holy one.  
2. אִישׁ חָסִיד *Eesh khoseed*, a pious man.  
3. חָסִיד *Khoseed*, pious.

2. Deut. xxxiii. 8.  
1. Job vi. 10.  
3. Psalm xvi. 10.  
3. — lxxxix. 19.  
1. Isa. x. 17.  
1. — xxix. 23.  
1. — xl. 25.

1. Isa. xliii. 15.  
1. — xlix. 7.  
1. Dan. iv. 13.  
1. Hos. xi. 9.  
1. Hab. i. 12.  
1. — iii. 3.

## HOLY ones.

קַדְּשֵׁיין *Kadeesheen* (Syriac), holy ones.

Dan. iv. 17.

## HOLY Spirit.

רוּחַ הַקֹּדֶשׁ *Rooakh hakoudesh*, the Spirit the Holy One.

Psalm li. 11.

Isa. lxiii. 10, 11.

## HOME.

בַּיִת *Bayith*, house, home, in all passages.

## HOME-born.

1. **אֶזְרוֹחַ** *Ezrokh*, a native.
2. **בַּיִת** *Bayith*, in the house, home.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 49. | 2. Jer. ii. 14. |
| 2. Lev. xviii. 9. |                 |

## HOMER.

**חֹמֶר** *Khoumer*, a homer, a measure for corn, in all passages.

## HONOUR, Subst.

1. **כְּבוֹד** *Kovoud*, honour.
2. **הוֹד** *Houd*, splendour, majesty.
2. **תִּפְהָרֶת** *Tiphereth*, beauty, praise, glory.
4. **הֹדֹר** *Hodor*, glorious.
5. **יָקָר** *Yokor*, worth, preciousness.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxvii. 20.  | 2. Psalm civ. 1.   |
| 3. Deut. xxvi. 19.   | 4. — cxlix. 9.     |
| 3. Judg. iv. 9.      | 2. Prov. v. 9.     |
| 4. 1 Chron. xvi. 27. | 4. — xiv. 28.      |
| 4. Esth. i. 4.       | 4. — xxxi. 25.     |
| 5. — vi. 3.          | 3. Jer. xxxiii. 9. |
| 5. — viii. 16.       | 5. Dan. ii. 6.     |
| 2. Psalm xxi. 5.     | 5. — iv. 30.       |
| 5. — xlix. 12, 20.   | 4. — 36.           |
| 3. — lxxi. 8.        | 4. — v. 18.        |
| 2. — xevi. 6.        | 2. — xi. 21.       |

## HONOUR -ED -EST -ETH.

1. **כָּבֵד** *Kovad*, to honour.
2. **הִדָּר** *Hodar*, to glorify, adorn.
3. **יָקַר** *Yokar*, to value, esteem.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                           |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Lev. xix. 15, 32.      | 2. Dan. iv. 37. |
| 3. Esth. vi. 6, 7, 9, 11. |                 |

## HONOURED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Lam. v. 12. | 2. Dan. iv. 34. |
|----------------|-----------------|

## HONOURABLE.

1. **נִכְבֵּד** *Nikkhod*, being honoured, honourable.
2. **נְשׂוּא פָּנִים** *Něsoo poneem*, highly regarded.
3. **יָקָרוּת** *Yěkorouth*, preciousness, worth.
4. **הוֹד** *Houd*, splendour, majesty.
5. **אָדָר** *Odar*, (Hiph.) to make glorious.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 2. 2 Kings v. 1. | 2. Isa. iii. 3. |
| 2. Job xxii. 8.  | 2. — ix. 15.    |
| 3. Psalm xlv. 9. | 5. — xlii. 21.  |
| 4. — cxi. 3.     |                 |

## HONEY.

**דְּבַשׁ** *Děvash*, honey, in all passages.

## HONEYCOMB.

**יַעְרֹה דְּבַשׁ** *Yaěroh dėvash*, honeycomb; in all passages, except:—

**נֹפֶת** *Nopheth*, any sweet liquid.

- |             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Prov. v. 3. | Prov. xxvii. 7. |
| — xxiv. 13. | Cant. iv. 11.   |

## HOODS.

**גִּלְיוֹנִים** *Gilyouneem*, a transparent head-dress.

Isa. iii. 23.

## HOOF -S.

**פָּרְסָה** *Parsoh*, hoof, divided, in all passages, except:—

**עֲקָבִים** *Akoveem*, heels.

Judg. v. 22.

## HOOK.

**חֶח** *Khokh*, a ring to put into an animal's nose.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2 Kings xix. 28. | Isa. xxxvii. 29. |
| Job xli. 1.      |                  |

## HOOKS.

1. **וֹנִים** *Voveem*, hooks to put upon garments.
2. **מְזַמְרוֹת** *Mazmairouth*, pruning-hooks.
3. **חֲהִים** *Khakheem*, hooks to put into animals' noses.
4. **שִׁפְתַּיִם** *Shěphatayim*, pegs for hanging meat upon offered in sacrifice.
5. **סִירוֹת** *Seerouth*, pots.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxvi. 32, 37. | 2. Isa. xviii. 5.  |
| 1. — xxvii. 10, 11,    | 3. Ezek. xxxix. 4. |
| 17.                    | 3. — xxxviii. 4.   |
| 1. — xxxvi. 36.        | 4. — xl. 43.       |
| 1. — xxxviii. 10, 11,  | 4. Joel iii. 10.   |
| 12, 17, 19.            | 5. Amos iv. 2.     |
| 2. Isa. ii. 4.         | 2. Mic. iv. 3.     |

## HOPE, Subst.

1. { **תִּקְוָה** *Tikvoh*, } expectation, hope.
- { **מִקְוָה** *Mikvoh*, }

2. הוֹחֶלֶת *Toukheleth*, eager expectation, hope.

3. כֶּסֶל *Kesel*, vain confidence.

4. סֹאֵר *Saiver*, great hope.

5. חֶסֶה *Khosoh*, to confide.

6. בְּטוֹחוֹן *Bitokhoun*, great confidence.

7. נֹאֵשׁ *Nouosh*, despair. (English ver., no hope.)

8. מִבְּטָח *Mivtokh*, trust, security.

9. יָחַל *Yokhal*, (Hiph.) to wait eagerly.

10. מִחְסֶה *Makhāseh*, a protection.

11. בְּטָח *Betakh*, security.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Job xxxi. 24.

2. — xli. 9.

3. Psalm lxxviii. 7.

4. — cxix. 116.

4. — cxlvi. 5.

2. Prov. x. 28.

2. — xi. 7.

2. — xiii. 12.

5. — xiv. 32.

6. Eccles. ix. 4.

7. Isa. lvii. 10.

7. Jer. ii. 25.

8. — xvii. 7.

10. — — 17.

7. — xviii. 12.

2. Lam. iii. 18.

9. — — 21.

10. Joel iii. 16.

In HOPE.

11. Psalm xvi. 9.

HOPE, Verb.

1. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to wait eagerly.

2. סִבֵּיר *Sibbair*, to expect good tidings.

3. בָּטַח *Botakh*, to trust.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Isa. xxxviii. 18.

HOPED.

2. Esth. ix. 1.

3. Job vi. 20.

2. Psalm cxix. 166.

HORN.

קֶרֶן *Keren*, a horn, in all passages.

HORNS.

קַרְנַיִם *Karnayim*, horns, in all passages.

HORNET.

צִרְעָה *Tsiroh*, a wasp.

Deut. vii. 20.

Josh. xxiv. 12.

HORNETS.

Exod. xxiii. 28.

HORRIBLE.

1. פַּחֵים *Pakheem*, dangerous things.

2. שְׁחָוִן *Shooun*, destruction.

3. שְׂעָרוֹרָה *Shaarooroh*, horrible.

1. Psalm xi. 6.

2. — — xl. 2.

3. Jer. v. 30.

3. Jer. xviii. 13.

3. — — xxiii. 14.

3. Hos. vi. 10.

HORRIBLY.

שֹׁעַר *Soar*, shuddering.

Jer. ii. 12.

Ezek. xxxii. 10.

HORROR.

1. אִמָּה *Aimoh*, fear.

2. רָעַד *Raad*, trembling.

3. זֶלְצָפָה *Zalophoh*, an effusion of heat.

4. פִּלְצוּת *Palotsooth*, quaking fear.

1. Gen. xv. 12.

2. Psalm lv. 5.

3. Psalm cxix. 53.

4. Ezek. vii. 18.

HORSE.

סוֹס *Soos*, a horse, in all passages.

HORSES.

סוֹסִים *Sooseem*, horses, in all passages.

HORSEBACK.

רֹכֵב סוֹס *Roukhaiv soos*, riding on horse, in all passages.

HORSELEECH.

עֲלֹקָה *Alookoh*, a horseleech.

Prov. xxx. 15.

HORSEMAN.

1. רָכַב *Rakov*, } a horseman.  
2. פָּרוֹשׁ *Porosh*, }

1. 2 Kings ix. 17.

2. Nah. iii. 3.

HORSEMEN.

פָּרוֹשִׁים *Porosheem*, horsemen, in all passages.

HOSEN.

פָּטִישִׁים *Pateesheem*, under garments.

Dan. iii. 21.

HOST.

1. צָבָא *Tsovo*, a host.

2. חַיִּל *Khayil*, an army.

3. מַחֲנֶה *Makhaneh*, a camp.

1. Gen. ii. 1.  
 1. — xxi. 22, 32.  
 3. — xxxii. 2.  
 2. Exod. xiv. 4, 17.  
 3. — 24.  
 2. — 28.  
 3. — xvi. 13.  
 1. Numb. ii. 4, 6, 8, 11,  
 13, 15, 19, 21, 23.  
 1. — iv. 3.  
 1. — x. 14, 15, 16,  
 18, 19.  
 1. — xxxi. 14, 48.  
 3. Deut. ii. 14, 15.  
 3. — xxiii. 9.  
 3. Josh. i. 11.  
 3. — iii. 2.  
 1. — v. 14.  
 3. — xviii. 9.  
 1. Judg. iv. 2.  
 3. — 16.  
 3. — vii. 8, 9, 10, 13,  
 21.  
 3. — viii. 11, 12.  
 3. 1 Sam. xi. 11.  
 3. — xiv. 15, 19.  
 1. — 50.  
 2. — xvii. 20.  
 3. — xxviii. 5, 19.  
 3. — xxix. 6.  
 3. 2 Sam. v. 24.  
 2. — viii. 9.  
 1. — x. 18.  
 1. — xvii. 25.  
 1. — xix. 13.  
 1. — xx. 23.  
 3. — xxiii. 16.  
 1. 1 Kings ii. 32, 35.  
 1. — iv. 4.

1. 1 Kings xvi. 16.  
 2. — xx. 1.  
 3. — xxii. 34.  
 3. 2 Kings iii. 9.  
 1. — iv. 13.  
 2. — vi. 14.  
 3. — 24.  
 3. — vii. 4, 6.  
 2. — ix. 5.  
 2. — xviii. 17.  
 2. — xxv. 1.  
 1. — 19.  
 3. 1 Chron. ix. 19.  
 1. — xi. 18.  
 3. — xii. 22.  
 2. — xviii. 9.  
 1. — 15.  
 1. — xix. 18.  
 1. — xxvii. 3.  
 2. 2 Chron. xiv. 9.  
 2. — xvi. 7, 8.  
 3. — xviii. 33.  
 2. — xxiv. 24.  
 2. — xxvi. 11.  
 1. — xxviii. 9.  
 3. Psalm xxvii. 3.  
 1. — xxxiii. 6.  
 2. — 16.  
 2. — cxxxvi. 15.  
 1. Isa. xiii. 4.  
 1. — xxiv. 21.  
 1. — xl. 26.  
 1. — xlv. 12.  
 1. Jer. li. 3.  
 1. — lii. 25.  
 3. Ezek. i. 24.  
 1. Dan. viii. 10, 11, 12, 13.  
 2. Obad. 20.

## HOST of heaven.

1. In all passages.

## HOSTS, God of and Lord of.

1. In all passages.

## HOSTS.

1. Exod. xii. 41.  
 3. Josh. x. 5.  
 3. — xi. 4.  
 3. Judg. viii. 10.  
 2. 1 Kings xv. 20.  
 1. Psalm ciii. 21.  
 1. — cviii. 11.  
 1. — cxlviii. 2.  
 1. Jer. iii. 19.

## HOSTAGES.

בְּנֵי תַעֲרֻבוֹת *Benai taaruvouth*, children of  
mixture.

- 2 Kings xiv. 14. | 2 Chron. xxv. 24.

## HOT.

1. חֶם *Khom*, hot.  
 2. מִכְּוֹת־אֵשׁ *Mikhvath-aish*, a burning of  
fire.  
 3. קָרוֹה *Khoroh*, fierce.  
 4. חַיְמָה *Khaimoh*, fury.

5. רֶשֶׁפִּים *Rëshopheem*, thunder-bolts.  
 6. גִּחְהֹלִים *Gèkhholeem*, burning coals.  
 7. אִיזַיָּה *Aizaih* (Syriac), heat.

1. Exod. xvi. 21.  
 2. Lev. xiii. 24.  
 4. Deut. ix. 19.  
 1. — xix. 6.  
 1. Josh. ix. 12.  
 3. Judg. ii. 14, 20.  
 3. — iii. 8.  
 3. — vi. 39.  
 3. — x. 7.  
 1. 1 Sam. xi. 9.  
 1. — xxi. 6.  
 1. Neh. vii. 3.  
 1. Job vi. 17.  
 4. Psalm vi. 1.  
 4. — xxxviii. 1.  
 1. — xxxix. 3.  
 5. — lxxviii. 48.  
 6. Prov. vi. 28.  
 1. Ezek. xxiv. 11.  
 7. Dan. iii. 22.  
 1. Hos. vii. 7.

## HOT, wax -ed.

3. In all passages.

## HOTLY.

דָּלַק *Dolak*, to kindle.

- Gen. xxxi. 36.

## HOTTEST.

חֲזָקָה *Khazokoh*, the strongest.

- 2 Sam. xi. 15.

## HOUGH.

עָקַר *Okar*, to root out, disable.

- Josh. xi. 6.

## HOUGHED.

- Josh. xi. 9. | 2 Sam. viii. 4.

## HOUR.

1. שָׁעָה *Shooh* (Hebrew and Syriac), an  
hour.  
 2. שַׁעְתָּה *Shaatoth* (Chaldee), a time.

2. Dan. iii. 6, 15. | 2. Dan. iv. 33.  
 1. — iv. 19. | 2. — v. 5.

## HOUSE -S.

בַּיִת *Bayith*, in all passages.

## HOUSEHOLD -S.

אֲנָשֵׁי בַיִת *Anshai bayith*, men of the house.

בַּיִת *Bayith*, house.

In all passages.

## HOW.

אֵיךְ *Aikh*, } how, in all passages.  
 מַה *Mah*, }

## HOW long.

עַד מָה *Ad mothaie*, until when, in all  
passages.

HOW many, oft.  
כָּמֹחַ *Kamoh*, how many.

Job xiii. 23.

| Psalm cxix. 84.

HOW many times.  
כָּמֹחַ פְּעָמִים *Kamoh p'omeem*, how many  
times, in all passages.

HOW much less, more.  
אָפְּ *Aph*, yea, in all passages.

HOWBEIT.  
Not used in Hebrew; expressed by con-  
junction וְ *Vov*, prefixed to the relative word.

HOWL -ED.  
הִלֵּיל *Haileel*, in all passages.

HOWLING.  
Deut. xxxii. 10.

HOWLINGS.  
Amos viii. 3.

HUGE.  
רַב *Rouv*, abundant.  
2 Chron. xvi. 8.

HUMBLE.  
1. שָׁח עֵינַיִם *Shakh ainayim*, down cast  
eyes.  
2. עָנָו *Onov*, meek, humble.  
3. שָׁפָל *Shophol*, low.

1. Job xxii. 29.	2. Psalm lxix. 32.
2. Psalm ix. 12.	3. Prov. xvi. 19.
2. — x. 12, 17.	3. — xxix. 23.
2. — xxxiv. 2.	3. Isa. lvii. 15.

HUMBLE, Verb.  
1. כָּנַע *Kona*, to humble.  
2. עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict.  
3. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to debase, lower.  
4. דָּכָא *Dokho*, to bruise.  
5. שָׁוָה *Shooakh*, to sink down.  
6. רָפָס *Rophas*, to tread down.

2. Exod. x. 3.	1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 27.
2. Deut. viii. 2, 16.	6. Prov. vi. 3.
2. Judg. xix. 24.	3. Jer. xiii. 18.
1. 2 Chron. vii. 14.	

## HUMBLED.

1. Lev. xxvi. 41.	1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 12.
2. Deut. viii. 3.	2. Psalm xxxv. 13.
2. — xxi. 14.	3. Isa. ii. 11.
2. — xxii. 24, 29.	3. — v. 15.
1. 2 Kings xxii. 19.	3. — x. 33.
1. 2 Chron. xii. 6, 7, 12.	4. Jer. xlv. 10.
1. — xxx. 11.	5. Lam. iii. 20.
1. — xxxii. 26.	2. Ezek. xxii. 10, 11.
1. — xxxiii. 12, 19, 23.	3. Dan. v. 22.

## HUMBLEDST.

1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 27.

## HUMBLETH.

1. 1 Kings xxi. 29.	3. Psalm cxiii. 6.
5. Psalm x. 10.	3. Isa. ii. 9.

## HUMBLY.

1. הִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתִי *Hishtakhavaithee*, I bow  
myself down.  
2. הִצָּנַע *Hatsnai*, to act humbly.  
1. 2 Sam. xvi. 4. | 2. Mic. vi. 8.

## HUMILITY.

עָנָוָה *Anovoh*, meekness, humility.  
Prov. xv. 33. | Prov. xxii. 4.  
— xviii. 12.

## HUNDRED.

מָאִיחַ *Maioh*, a hundred, in all passages.

## HUNDREDS.

מָאוֹת *Maiouth* (plur.), in all passages.

## HUNGER.

רָעַב *R'ov*, hunger, in all passages.

## HUNGER, Verb.

רָעַב *Roav*, to hunger, in all passages.

## HUNGRY.

רָעִיב *Roav*, hungry, in all passages.

## HUNT -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

צָוָד *Tsood*, to hunt; in all passages,  
except:—  
רָדַף *Rodaph*, to pursue.  
1 Sam. xxvi. 20.

## HUNTER -S.

צַיִד *Tsayid*, a hunter, in all passages.

## HURL.

שֹׁלַח *Sholakh*, to cast.  
Numb. xxxv. 20.

## HURLETH.

שָׁעַר *Soar*, to drive by a storm.  
Job xxvii. 21.

## HURT, Subst.

1. חֲבֹרוֹחַ *Khavooroh*, a wound, bruise.
  2. רָע *Ro*, evil, calamity.
  3. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
  4. נֶזֶק *Nezek* (Chaldee), a hurt.
  5. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a fracture, break.
  6. חֲבָל *Khāval* (Chaldee), pain.
- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 23.      | 2. Psalm xli. 7.   |
| 2. — xxvi. 29.       | 2. — lxx. 2.       |
| 2. — xxxi. 29.       | 2. — lxxi. 13, 24. |
| 2. Josh. xxiv. 20.   | 2. Eccles. v. 13.  |
| 3. 1 Sam. xx. 21.    | 2. — viii. 9.      |
| 2. — xxiv. 9.        | 5. Jer. vi. 14.    |
| 2. 2 Sam. xviii. 32. | 2. — vii. 6.       |
| 2. 2 Kings xiv. 10.  | 5. — viii. 11, 21. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxv. 19. | 5. — x. 19.        |
| 4. Ezra iv. 22.      | 2. — xxiv. 9.      |
| 2. Esth. ix. 2.      | 2. — xxv. 6, 7.    |
| 2. Psalm xv. 4.      | 2. — xxxviii. 4.   |
| 2. — xxxv. 4, 26.    | 6. Dan. iii. 25.   |
| 2. — xxxviii. 12.    | 6. — vi. 22, 23.   |

## HURT, Verb.

1. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to do harm.
  2. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to shiver, break.
  3. עָצַב *Otsav*, to put to sorrow.
  4. קָלַם *Kolam*, to confound.
  5. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
  6. עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict.
  7. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, charge.
  8. חָבַל *Khoval* (Chaldee), to put to pain.
  9. נָזַק *Nozak* (Chaldee), to hurt.
- |                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 5. Gen. xxxi. 7.      | 5. Isa. xi. 9.  |
| 1. Exod. xxi. 22, 35. | 7. — xxvii. 3.  |
| 5. Numb. xvi. 15.     | 5. — lxxv. 25.  |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxv. 7.     | 8. Dan. vi. 22. |
| 6. Psalm cv. 18.      |                 |

## HURT, Participle.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxii. 10, 14. | 3. Eccles. x. 9.  |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxv. 15.     | 2. Jer. viii. 21. |

## HURTFUL

- |                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 9. Ezra iv. 15. | 5. Psalm cxliv. 10. |
|-----------------|---------------------|

## HURTING.

5. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.

## HUSBAND -S.

חָתָן *Khāthan*, a bridegroom.  
Exod. iv. 25.

In other passages בַּעַל *Baal*, connected with אִשָּׁה *Isshoh*, woman or wife, signifies husband; when unconnected—master, lord, possessor.

אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man, connected with אִשָּׁה *Isshoh*, signifies a husband; except אִישִׁי *Eeshee* and בַּעְלִי *Baalee*: the former signifies husband; the latter, master, lord, possessor, as in Hos. ii. 16.

## HUSBANDMAN.

1. אִישׁ אֲדָמָה *Eesh adomoh*, a man of the ground; Heb. idiom, who works the ground.
  2. אִכְּרִי *Ikkor*, a vine cultivator, a husbandman.
  3. עֹבֵד אֲדָמָה *Ouvaid adomoh*, a labourer of the ground.
- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. ix. 20. | 2. Amos v. 16.    |
| 2. Jer. li. 23. | 3. Zech. xiii. 5. |

## HUSBANDMEN.

1. גֹּבִיעִים *Gouveem*, diggers.
  2. אִכְּרֵי הָאָרֶץ *Ikkhoreem*, husbandmen.
- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xxv. 12.   | 1. Jer. lii. 16. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 10. | 2. Joel i. 11.   |
| 2. Jer. xxxi. 24.     |                  |

## HUSBANDRY.

אֲדָמָה *Adomoh*, ground.  
2 Chron. xxvi. 10.

## HUSK.

1. זֶג *Zog*, the skin of a grape.
  2. צִיקְלוֹן *Tsikloun*, a husk.
- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Numb. vi. 4. | 2. 2 Kings iv. 42. |
|-----------------|--------------------|

## HYPOCRISY.

חֲרָףָה *Khouneph*, hypocrisy, profaneness.  
Isa. xxxii. 6.

## HYPOCRITE.

חֲרָפָה *Khonaiph*, a hypocrite, in all passages.

## HYPOCRITES.

חֲנֻפִּים *Khanaipheem*, hypocrites, in all passages.

## HYPOCRITICAL.

חֲנֹף *Khounaiph*, a hypocrite.

Psalm xxxv. 16.

Isa. x. 6.

## HYSSOP.

אִזּוֹב *Aizouv*, hyssop, in all passages.

## I

## I.

אֲנִי *Ance*, I.

אֲנֹכִי *Onoukhee*, I myself.

א prefixed to the Verb denotes *I* future.

תִּי *Tee*, affixed denotes *I* preterite.

## ICE.

קֶרַח *Kerakh*, cold; met., ice.

Job vi. 16.

— xxxviii. 29.

Psalm cxlvii. 17.

## IDLE.

1. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to slacken, hang down.

2. עָצְלָה *Atsloh*, to be lazy.

1. Exod. v. 8, 17.

2. Prov. xix. 15.

## IDLENESS.

1. עֲצִלוּת *Atslooth*, laziness.

2. הִשְׁקַט *Hashkait*, keeping still.

1. Prov. xxxi. 27.

1. Eccles. x. 18.

2. Ezek. xvi. 49.

## IDOLATRY.

תִּרְפִּים *Tëropheem*, images.

1 Sam. xv. 23.

## IDOLATROUS.

קְמָרִים *Këmoreem*, idolatrous priests.

2 Kings xxiii. 5.

## IDOL.

אֵלֵל *Eleel*, an idol, a thing of nought.

Zech. xi. 17.

## IDOL.

1. מַפְלֵצֶת *Maphletseth*, an object of terror.

2. כְּמָל *Semel*, a likeness, similitude, resemblance.

3. עֶצֶב *Etseu*, an image representing sorrow, grief.

4. אֶבֶן *Oven*, vanity, falsehood, iniquity.

1. 1 Kings xv. 13.

1. 2 Chron. xv. 16.

2. — xxxiii. 7, 15.

3. Isa. xlviii. 5.

4. — lxvi. 3.

3. Jer. xxii. 28.

## IDOLS.

1. אֵלִילִים *Eleleem*, idols, things of nought.

2. עֲצָבִים *Atsabbeem*, images representing grief, sorrow.

3. גִּלּוּלִים *Giloolcem*, filthy things.

4. שְׁקִיטִים *Shikootseem*, detestable things.

5. חֲמָנִים *Khamoneem*, images dedicated to the sun.

6. צִיֻּרִים *Tseereem*, images of stone, rock.

7. אֵילִים *Aileem*, images fixed on trees.

8. תִּרְפֵּהִים *Tëropheem*, images.

1. Lev. xix. 4.

3. — xxvi. 1, 30.

3. Deut. xxix. 17.

2. 1 Sam. xxxi. 9.

3. 1 Kings xv. 12.

3. — xxi. 26.

3. 2 Kings xvii. 12.

3. — xxi. 11, 21.

3. — xxiii. 24.

2. 1 Chron. x. 9.

1. — xvi. 26.

4. 2 Chron. xv. 8.

2. — xxiv. 18.

5. — xxxiv. 7.

1. Psalm xvi. 5.

1. — xcvii. 7.

2. — cvi. 36, 38.

2. — cxv. 4.

2. — cxxxv. 15.

1. Isa. ii. 8, 18, 20.

1. — x. 10, 11.

1. — xix. 1, 3.

1. — xxxi. 7.

6. — xlv. 16.

2. — xlv. 1.

7. — lvii. 5.

2. Jer. l. 2, 38.

3. Ezek. vi. 4.

3. All passages in Ezek.

2. Hos. iv. 17.

2. — viii. 4.

2. — xiii. 2.

2. — xiv. 8.

2. Mic. i. 7.

1. Hab. ii. 18.

8. Zech. x. 2.

2. — xiii. 2.

## IF.

אִם *Im*, } if, in all passages.  
כִּי *Kee*, }

## IGNOMINY.

קֹלוּן *Koloun*, contempt, disgrace.

Prov. xviii. 3.

IGNORANCE.

שְׁגוּגָה *Shēgogoh*, inadvertence, error.

Lev. iv. 2, 13, 22, 27. | Numb. xv. 24, 25, 26,  
— v. 15. | 27, 28, 29.

IGNORANT.

לֹא יָדַע *Lou yoda*, not knowing.

Psalm lxxiii. 22. | Isa. lxiii. 16.  
Isa. lvi. 10. |

IGNORANTLY.

1. שְׁגוּגָה *Shēgogoh*, an error.
2. בְּלִי דַעַת *Bēlee daath*, without knowledge.

1. Numb. xv. 28. | 2. Deut. xix. 4.

ISLE -S, ISLANDS.

אִי *Ee*, island.

אִיִּים *Iyeem*, islands.

ILL.

1. { רָע *Ro*,  
רְעוּת *Rooth*, fem., } evil, bad.
2. רָעָה *Rooa*, (Hiph.) to act evil.
3. רַעֲבָעִין *Rā-bēayin*, evil in the eye.
4. צִחְחָה *Tsokhānoh*, the heat of putrefaction.

1. Gen. xli. 3, 4, 19, 20, | 2. Psalm cvi. 32.  
21. | 1. Isa. iii. 11.  
2. — xliii. 6. | 3. Jer. xl. 4.  
1. Deut. xv. 21. | 4. Joel ii. 20.  
2. Job xx. 26. | 2. Mic. iii. 4.

ILL favouredness.

דָּבָר רָע *Dovor-rō*, an evil thing, matter.

Deut. xvii. 1.

IMAGE.

1. צֶלֶם *Tselem*, a shadow, representation of real substance.
2. מַצֵּבָה *Matsaivoh*, a standing image.
3. תְּרֹפֶהֶם *Tēropheem*, images.
4. פֶּסֶל *Pēsel*, a graven image, carved.
5. תְּמוּנָה *Temoonoh*, a resemblance.
6. סִמְלָה *Semel*, a likeness, similitude, resemblance.

1. Gen. i. 26, 27.
1. — v. 3.
1. — ix. 6.
2. Lev. xxvi. 1.
2. Deut. xvi. 22.
3. 1 Sam. xix. 13, 16.
2. 2 Kings iii. 2.
2. — x. 27.

4. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 7.
5. Job iv. 16.
1. Psalm lxxiii. 20.
6. Ezek. viii. 3, 5.
1. Dan. ii. 31, 35.
1. — iii. 1, 5, 10, 15.
2. Hos. iii. 4.

IMAGE work.

צִעֲצָעִים *Tsaatsueem*, carved work.

2 Chron. iii. 10.

IMAGE, molten.

1. מַסֵּכָה *Masaikhoh*, } cast or molten
  2. נִסְכָּה *Neseekh*, } image.
1. Deut. ix. 12. | 2. Jer. x. 14.  
1. Judg. xvii. 3. | 2. — li. 17.  
1. Psalm cvi. 19. | 1. Hab. ii. 18.

IMAGES.

1. תְּרֹפֶהֶם *Tēropheem*, images.
2. מַצֵּבֹת *Matsaivouth*, standing images.
3. חֲמֻנִים *Khamoneem*, images dedicated to the sun.
4. צִלְמוֹת *Tselomeem*, shadows, representations of real substance.
5. עֲצָבִים *Atsabbeem*, images representing sorrow, grief.
6. מַסֵּכָה *Masaikhoh*, molten images.
7. גִּלְוֵלִים *Giloolleem*, filthy things.
8. פֶּסֶלִים *Pēsileem*, graven, carved images.
9. נִסְכֵּים *Nēsikheem*, cast or molten images.
10. אֱלִילִים *Eleelcem*, idols, things of nought.

1. Gen. xxxi. 19, 34, 35. | 8. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 22.  
2. Exod. xxxiii. 24. | 8. — xxxiv. 3.  
2. — xxxiv. 13. | 6. — xxxiv. 3.  
3. Lev. xxvi. 30. | 3. — 4.  
4. Numb. xxxiii. 52. | 3. Isa. xvii. 8.  
2. Deut. vii. 5. | 3. — xxvii. 9.  
4. 1 Sam. vi. 5, 11. | 8. — xxx. 22.  
5. 2 Sam. v. 21. | 6. — 22.  
6. 1 Kings xiv. 9. | 9. — xli. 29.  
2. — 23. | 2. Jer. xliii. 13.  
2. 2 Kings x. 26. | 7. — l. 2.  
4. — xi. 18. | 3. Ezek. vi. 4, 6.  
3. — xvii. 10. | 4. — vii. 20.  
6. — 13. | 4. — xvi. 17.  
2. — xviii. 4. | 1. — xxi. 21.  
2. — xxiii. 14. | 3. — xxxiii. 14.  
7. — 24. | 10. — xxx. 13.  
2. 2 Chron. xiv. 3. | 2. Hos. x. 1, 2.  
3. — 5. | 6. — xiii. 2.  
4. — xxxiii. 17. | 4. Amos v. 26.  
6. — xxviii. 2. | 2. Mic. v. 13.  
2. — xxxi. 1.

(See GRAVEN.)



## IMAGERY.

מַסְקִית *Maskeeth*, pictures, paintings, painted walls.

Ezek. viii. 12.

## IMAGINE.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.
2. חָמַס *Khomas*, to wrong, use violence.
3. הִקָּה *Hogoh*, to meditate.
4. הִתַּת *Hothath*, to attack unjustly.
5. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to cut out, fabricate.
6. זָמַם *Zomam*, to purpose, plan, determine.

1. Job vi. 26.
2. — xxi. 27.
3. Psalm ii. 1.
3. — xxxviii. 12.
4. — lxii. 3.
1. — cxl. 2.

5. Prov. xii. 20.
1. Hos. vii. 15.
1. Nah. i. 9.
1. Zech. vii. 10.
1. — viii. 17.

## IMAGINED.

6. Gen. xi. 6.
1. Psalm x. 2.
1. Psalm xxi. 11.

## IMAGINETH.

1. Nah. i. 11.

## IMAGINATION.

1. יָצַר *Yaitser*, a formation, strong desire.
2. שְׁרִירוּת *Shēreerouth*, obstinacy, stubbornness.
3. מַחְשְׁבוֹת *Makhshovouth*, thoughts, devices.

1. Gen. vi. 5.
1. — viii. 21.
2. Deut. xxix. 19.
1. — xxxi. 21.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.
1. — xxix. 18.
2. Jer. xxiii. 17.

## IMAGINATIONS.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.
3. Prov. vi. 18.
3. Lam. iii. 60, 61.

## IMPARTED.

חִלָּק *Kholak*, to apportion, distribute.  
Job xxxix. 17.

## IMPERIOUS.

שְׁלֵטָה *Shaleteth*, unrestrained.  
Ezek. xvi. 30.

## IMPOSE.

מִרְמָא *Mirmai* (Chaldee), to throw out, impose upon, deceive.  
Ezra vii. 24.

## IMPOVERISH.

1. דָּלַל *Dolal*, to exhaust.
2. סָכַן *Sokhan*, to want.
3. רָשַׁשׁ *Roshash*, to impoverish.  
3. Jer. v. 17.

## IMPOVERISHED.

1. Judg. vi. 6.
2. Isa. xl. 20.
3. Mal. i. 4.

## IMPRISONMENT.

אֶסְרִין *Asooreen* (Chaldee), bound up, fettered.  
Ezra vii. 26.

## IMPUDENT.

1. עָזָז *Ozaz*, to be bold.
2. קָשִׁי פָּנִים *Keshai poneem*, hard of face, impudent.

1. Prov. vii. 13.
2. Ezek. ii. 4.
2. Ezek. iii. 7.

## IMPUTE.

1. שָׁם *Soom*, to set, place.
2. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.
1. 1 Sam. xxii. 15.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 19.

## IMPUTED.

2. Lev. vii. 18.
2. Lev. xvii. 4.

## IMPUTETH.

2. Psalm xxxii. 2.

## IN, preposition.

Not used; designated by **ב** prefixed to the word.

## IN, adverb.

בְּעֵדוֹ *Bāadou*, on his account.  
Gen. vii. 16.

## INASMUCH.

- כִּי *Kee*, for.  
Deut. xix. 6.
- Ruth iii. 10, not in original.

## INCENSE.

קְטֹוֹרֶת *Ketoureth*, incense, in all passages.

## INCENSE, sweet.

קְטֹוֹרֶת הַסָּמִים *Ketoureth hasameem*, incense perfumed, in all passages.

## INCENSED.

נִקְהָרִים *Nekhereem*, being enraged.  
Isa. xli. 11. | Isa. xlv. 24.

## INCHANTER.

מְנַחֵשׁ *Mēnakhaish*, an inchanter.  
Deut. xviii. 10.

## INCHANTERS.

עֹנְנֵי־אֵשׁ *Ouneneem*, diviners, especially such as augur from clouds.  
Jer. xxvii. 9.

## INCHANTMENTS.

1. לְהֹטֵם *Lehoteem*, enchantments used by flame of fire.
2. נֶחֱשׁ *Nakhash*, divination.
3. לַחֵשׁ *Lakhash*, charm.
4. חֲבָרִים *Khavoreem*, associates.

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Exod. vii. 11, 22. | 2. 2 Kings xvii. 17.   |
| 1. ——— viii. 7, 18.   | 2. ——— xxi. 6.         |
| 2. Lev. xix. 26.      | 2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6. |
| 2. Numb. xxiii. 23.   | 3. Eccles. x. 11.      |
| 2. ——— xxiv. 1.       | 4. Isa. xlvii. 9, 12.  |

## INCLINE -ED.

נָטָה *Notoh*, to incline; in all passages.

## INCLINETH.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down.  
Prov. ii. 18.

## INCLOSE -ED.

1. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.
2. כָּתַר *Kothar*, to encompass.
3. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up, close.
4. נִקְוָה *Nokaph*, to encircle.
5. נָעַל *Noal*, to fasten, tie.
6. גָּדַר *Godar*, to hedge, fence.
7. צִוֵּר *Tsoor*, to fence about.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxix. 6, 13. | 5. Cant. iv. 12.  |
| 2. Judg. xx. 43.       | 7. ——— viii. 9.   |
| 3. Psalm xvii. 10.     | 6. 1. am. iii. 9. |
| 4. ——— xxii. 16.       |                   |

## INCLOSINGS.

מְלֵאוּת *Miluouth*, fulness, fillings.

Exod. xxviii. 20. | Exod. xxxix. 13.

## INCREASE, Subst.

1. מְרֵבִית *Marbeeth*, } the increase of any-  
תְּרֵבִית *Tarbeeth*, } thing.
2. תְּבוּאָה *Tēvooh*, income, coming in.
3. יְבוּל *Yēvool*, produce of field or garden, generally applied to harvest.
4. שְׂגֵר *Sheger*, offspring, increase of cattle.
5. תְּנוּבָה *Tenoovoh*, good fruit, produce.

- |                           |                            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2. Lev. xix. 25.          | 2. Job xxxi. 12.           |
| 2. ——— xxv. 7.            | 3. Psalm lxvii. 6.         |
| 1. ——— 36, 37.            | 3. ——— lxxviii. 46.        |
| 3. ——— xxvi. 4, 20.       | 3. ——— lxxxv. 12.          |
| 2. Numb. xviii. 30.       | 2. Prov. xiv. 4.           |
| 1. ——— xxxii. 14.         | 2. ——— xviii. 20.          |
| 4. Deut. vii. 13.         | 2. Eccles. v. 10.          |
| 2. ——— xiv. 22, 28.       | 1. Isa. ix. 7.             |
| 2. ——— xvi. 15.           | 2. Jer. ii. 3.             |
| 4. ——— xxviii. 4, 18, 51. | 1. Ezek. xviii. 8, 13, 17. |
| 5. ——— xxxii. 13.         | 1. ——— xxi. 12.            |
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 33.         | 3. ——— xxxiv. 27.          |
| 2. Neh. ix. 37.           | 3. Zech. viii. 12.         |
| 3. Job xx. 28.            |                            |

## INCREASE.

1. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply.
2. שָׁגָה *Sogoh*, to advance.
3. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to add, increase.
4. נִיב *Noov*, to germinate, be productive.
5. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.
6. שָׁרַץ *Shorats*, to increase abundantly.
7. פָּרָה *Poroh*, to be fruitful.
8. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to go up.
9. עָצַם *Otsam*, to be strong.
10. גָּדָה *Gōdh*, to rise in dignity.
11. אָמַץ *Omats*, to be firm, courageous.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Ezra x. 10.     | 3. Prov. i. 5.    |
| 2. Job viii. 7.    | 3. ——— ix. 9.     |
| 4. Psalm lxii. 10. | 3. Isa. xxix. 19. |
| 2. ——— lxxiii. 12. | 3. Ezek. v. 16.   |
| 3. ——— cxv. 14.    | 5. Hos. iv. 10.   |

## INCREASED.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. xxx. 30, 43.   | 3. Prov. ix. 11.    |
| 6. Exod. i. 7.         | 3. Eccles. ii. 9.   |
| 7. ——— xxiii. 30.      | 3. Isa. xxvi. 15.   |
| 8. 1 Kings xxii. 35.   | 9. Jer. v. 9.       |
| 5. 1 Chron. iv. 38.    | 9. — xv. 8.         |
| 8. 2 Chron. xviii. 34. | 9. — xxx. 14, 15.   |
| 7. Psalm cv. 24.       | 3. Ezek. xxiii. 14. |

## INCREASEST.

1. Job x. 17.

## INCREASETH.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 10. Job x. 16.      | 3. Prov. xxiii. 28. |
| 2. — xii. 23.       | 11. — xxiv. 5.      |
| 8. Psalm lxxiv. 23. | 3. Eccles. i. 18.   |
| 3. Prov. xi. 24.    |                     |

## INCURABLE.

1. אֲנֹשׁ *Oonoosh*, helpless, feeble.  
 2. לֵאֵין מַרְפֵּא *Lēain marpai*, without healing, incurable.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xxi. 18. | 1. Jer. xxx. 12. |
| 1. Job xxxiv. 6.     | 1. Mic. i. 9.    |
| 1. Jer. xv. 18.      |                  |

## INDEED.

1. אֲמָנָם *Omnom*, truly, verily.  
 2. Verb repeated.  
 3. הָרַק *Harah*, what except?  
 4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, give over (verb repeated).  
 5. גַּם *Gam*, also, yea, even.  
 6. אִף אֲמָנָם *Aph omnom*, yea, truly, verily.

Gen. xvii. 19, not in original.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. — xx. 12.        | 1. Josh. vii. 20.    |
| 2. — xxxvii. 8, 10. | 2. 1 Sam. i. 11.     |
| 2. — xl. 15.        | 1. 1 Kings viii. 27. |
| 2. Exod. xix. 5.    | 2. 2 Kings xiv. 10.  |
| 2. — xxiii. 22.     | 2. 1 Chron. iv. 10.  |
| 2. Lev. x. 18.      | 2. — xxi. 17.        |
| 3. Numb. xii. 2.    | 1. 2 Chron. vi. 18.  |
| 4. — xxi. 2.        | 6. Job xix. 4.       |
| 1. — xxii. 37.      | 1. Psalm lviii. 1.   |
| 5. Deut. ii. 15.    | 2. Isa. vi. 9.       |
|                     | 2. Jer. xxii. 4.     |

## INDIGNATION.

1. קֶטֶפֶה *Ketseph*, vexation.  
 2. כַּעַס *Kaas*, danger.  
 3. זַעַם *Zaam*, defiance.  
 4. זַעַף *Zaaph*, annoyance, indignation.  
 5. כַּחַמֹּה *Khaimoh*, fury.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings iii. 27. | 3. Jer. x. 10.     |
| 2. Neh. iv. 1.      | 3. — xv. 17.       |
| 5. Esth. v. 9.      | 3. — l. 25.        |
| 2. Job x. 17.       | 3. Lam. ii. 6.     |
| 3. Psalm lxix. 24.  | 3. Ezek. xxi. 31.  |
| 3. — lxxviii. 49.   | 3. — xxii. 24, 31. |
| 3. — cli. 10.       | 3. Dan. viii. 19.  |
| 3. Isa. x. 5, 25.   | 3. — xi. 30, 36.   |
| 3. — xiii. 5.       | 3. Mic. vii. 9.    |
| 3. — xxvi. 20.      | 3. Nah. i. 6.      |
| 3. — xxx. 27.       | 3. Hab. iii. 12.   |
| 4. — 30.            | 3. Zeph. iii. 8.   |
| 1. — xxxiv. 2.      | 3. Zech. i. 12.    |
| 3. — lxvi. 14.      | 3. Mal. i. 4.      |

## INDITING.

רוּחַשׁ *Rokhash*, to rush, swell, boil up.

Psalm xlv. 1.

## INDUSTRIOUS.

עֹשֶׂה מְלָאכָה *Ousaih melokhoh*, doing work.

1 Kings xi. 28.

## INFAMOUS.

טֶמֶא שֵׁם *Temai shaim*, an unclean name.

Ezek. xxii. 5.

## INFAMY.

דִּבְבוֹה *Dibboh*, evil report.

Prov. xxv. 10.

Ezek. xxxvi. 3.

## INFANT.

עוֹלִיל *Oulail*, offspring.

1 Sam. xv. 3.

Isa. lxv. 20.

## INFANTS.

עוֹלָלִים *Oulaileem*, offsprings.

Job iii. 16.

Hos. xiii. 16.

## INFERIOR.

1. נָפַל *Nophal*, fallen.  
 2. אֲרֵעָא *Arēa* (Syriac), lower than, inferior to, worse.

1. Job xii. 3.  
 1. — xiii. 2.

2. Dan. ii. 39.

## INFINITE.

1. אֵין חֵץ *Ain haits*, without end.  
 2. אֵין מִסְפָּר *Ain mispor*, without number.

1. Job xxii. 5.  
 2. Psalm cxlvii. 5.

1. Nah. iii. 9.

## INFIRMITY.

1. דוּוּחַ *Dovoh*, to be in pain.
  2. כְּחֹלֹה *Kholoh*, to be sick, ill.
1. Lev. xii. 2. | 1. Prov. xviii. 14.  
2. Psalm lxxvii. 10.

## INFLAME.

דָּלַק *Dolak*, to set on fire, kindle.  
Isa. v. 11.

## INFLAMING.

חָמַם *Khomam*, to heat.  
Isa. lvii. 5.

## INFLAMMATION.

1. צָרָבָת *Tsoreveth*, scorching.
  2. דֹּלֶקֶת *Doleketh*, burning.
1. Lev. xiii. 28. | 2. Deut. xxviii. 22.

## INFLUENCES.

מַעֲדָנוּת *Māadanouth*, delights.  
Job xxxviii. 31.

## INFOLDING.

מִתְלַקַּחַת *Mithlakakhath*, flashing, flaring,  
glittering.  
Ezek. i. 4.

## INFORM.

יָרַח *Yoroh*, to instruct.  
Deut. xvii. 10.

## INFORMED.

בִּין *Been*, to understand.  
Dan. ix. 22.

## INGATHERING.

אָסִיף *Oseeph*, bringing in.  
Exod. xxiii. 16.

## INHABIT.

1. יָשָׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, dwell, inhabit.
2. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, rest satisfied.
3. גָּזַרְוֹחַ *Gēzairoh*, cut off, separated.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Prov. x. 30. | 2. Jer. xvii. 6.

## INHABITED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Lev. xvi. 22. | 2. Jer. xlv. 26.  
2. Isa. xlv. 22.

## INHABITETH.

1. Job xv. 28. | 2. Isa. lvii. 15.

## INHABITING.

Psalm lxxiv. 14, not in original.

## INHABITANT -S.

יוֹשֵׁב *Youshaiv*, an inhabitant; in all  
passages, except :—  
שֹׁכֵן *Shokhain*, a neighbour.  
Isa. xxxiii. 24.

## INHERIT -ED -ETH.

יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, } to inherit, succeed, in  
נָחַל *Nokhal*, } all passages.

## INHERITANCE.

יְרֻשָּׁה *Yerushoh*, inheritance; in all  
passages, except :—  
חֵלֶק *Khaileh*, a portion.  
Psalm xvi. 5.

## INHERITANCES.

נַחְלֹת *Nekholouth*, inheritances.  
Josh. xix. 51.

## INHERITOR.

יֹרֵשׁ *Youraish*, an inheritor, suc-  
cessor, heir.  
Isa. lxxv. 9.

## INIQUITY.

1. { אָוֶן } *Oven*, iniquity.
2. עָוֶל *Ovel*, injustice.
3. חַוּוֹת *Havvouth*, disasters.
4. רָשָׁע *Reshā*, wickedness.
5. עָמַל *Omol*, trouble, weariness.
6. עֲוָה *Ivvoh* (Syriac), perversion.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 4.  | 2. Psalm vii. 3.      |
| 2. 2 Chron. xix. 7. | 2. — xxxvi. 2, twice. |
| 2. Job v. 16.       | 2. — xxxvii. 1.       |
| 2. — vi. 29, 30.    | 2. — liii. 1.         |
| 2. — xi. 14.        | 3. — xciv. 20.        |
| 2. — xv. 16.        | 2. — cvii. 42.        |
| 2. — xxii. 23.      | 2. — cxix. 3.         |
| 2. — xxxiv. 32.     | 2. — cxxv. 3.         |
| 2. — xxxvi. 23.     | 2. Prov. xxii. 8.     |

4. Eccles. iii. 16.  
2. Jer. ii. 5.  
2. Ezek. xviii. 8.  
2. — xxviii. 15.  
2. Hos. x. 9, 13.  
2. Mic. iii. 10.

5. Hab. i. 13.  
2. — ii. 12.  
2. Zeph. iii. 5, 13.  
2. Mal. ii. 6.  
1. — 6.

## INQUITIES.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Psalm lxiv. 6. | 6. Dan. iv. 27.

## INJUSTICE.

חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.

Job xvi. 17.

## INK.

דֵּיךְ *Deyou*, ink.

Jer. xxxvi. 18.

## INKHORN.

קֶסֶת *Keseth*, a vessel, cup, an ink-horn.

Ezek. ix. 2, 3, 11.

## INN.

מִלּוֹן *Moloun*, an inn, lodging-house.

- Gen. xlii. 27. | Exod. iv. 24.  
— xliii. 21.

## INNER.

פְּנִימִי *Peneemee*, inside, in all passages.

## INNERMOST.

חֲדָר *Khaidar*, a chamber.

- Prov. xviii. 8. | Prov. xxvi. 22.

## INNOCENCY.

נִקְיֹון *Nikoyoun*, cleanness, innocency;  
in all passages, except:—

זָכוּ *Zokhoo* (Syriac), purity.

Dan. vi. 22.

## INNOCENT -S.

1. נֹקֶה *Nokee*, clean, innocent.  
2. דַּם-נֹקֶה *Dam-nokee*, innocent blood.  
3. חִינּוֹם *Khinnom*, without cause.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Deut. xxvii. 25. | 3. 1 Kings ii. 31.

## INNUMERABLE.

אֵין מִסְפָּר *Ain mispor*, without number.

- Job xxi. 33. | Psalm civ. 25.  
Psalm xl. 12. | Jer. xlv. 23.

## INORDINATE.

עֲנָבָה *Agvoh*, lewdness.

Ezek. xxiii. 11.

## INQUISITION.

1. דֹּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search after, out, through.  
2. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikaish*, to seek after.

1. Deut. xix. 18. | 1. Psalm ix. 12.  
2. Esth. ii. 23.

## INSIDE.

בַּיִת *Bayith*, the inside.

1 Kings vi. 15.

## INSPIRATION.

נְשֻׁמָּה *Neshomoh*, breath of God, soul of man.

Job xxxii. 8.

## INSTANT.

1. פֶּתָע *Petha*, sudden.  
2. רֵגַע *Rega*, a moment, the twinkling of an eye.

1. Isa. xxix. 5. | 2. Jer. xviii. 7, 9.  
1. — xxx. 13.

## INSTRUCT.

1. יָרָה *Yoroh*, to instruct.  
2. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found.  
3. יָסַר *Yosar*, to correct, admonish, chastise.  
4. שִׁחַל *Sokhal*, to enlighten.  
5. לָמַד *Lomad*, to teach.  
6. בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to cause to, to make to understand.  
7. יָדַע *Yoda*, to acquaint.

3. Deut. iv. 36. | 4. Psalm xxxii. 8.  
4. Neh. ix. 20. | 5. Cant. viii. 2.  
3. Job xl. 2. | 3. Isa. xxviii. 26.  
3. Psalm xvi. 7. | 6. Dan. xi. 33.

## INSTRUCTED.

6. Deut. xxxii. 10. | 5. Prov. v. 13.  
1. 2 Kings xii. 2. | 4. — xxi. 11.  
3. 1 Chron. xv. 22. | 3. Isa. viii. 11.  
5. — xxv. 7. | 6. — xl. 14.  
2. 2 Chron. iii. 3. | 3. Jer. vi. 8.  
3. Job iv. 3. | 7. — xxxi. 19.  
3. Psalm ii. 10.

## INSTRUCTOR.

לֹטֵשׁ *Loutaish*, a polisher.

Gen. iv. 22.

## INSTRUCTION.

**מוסר** *Moosor*, instruction, admonition, discipline; in all passages, except:—

**חשכל** *Hashail*, intelligence.

Prov. i. 3.

## INSTRUMENT.

1. **קלי** *Kelee*, an instrument, vessel.
2. **קבל** *Nevel*, a drum, tamborine.
3. **חרוץ** *Khoroots*, a sharp, severe instrument.
4. **מורג** *Mourag*, a thrashing instrument.
5. **שולשים** *Sholisheem*, a triangle.
6. **מנים** *Minneem*, various sorts.
7. **שדה** *Shiddoh*, a symphony.
8. **דחנן** *Dakhavon* (Syriac), a wind instrument.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Psalm xxxiii. 2. | 4. Isa. xli. 15.      |
| 2. — xcii. 3.       | Ezek. xxxiii. 32, not |
| 2. — cxliv. 9.      | in original.          |
| 3. Isa. xxviii. 27. |                       |

## INSTRUMENTS.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 5. 1 Sam. xviii. 6.   | Isa. xxxviii. 20, not |
| Psalm lxviii. 25, not | in original.          |
| in original.          | 8. Dan. vi. 18.       |
| — lxxxvii. 7, not     | 3. Amos i. 3.         |
| in original.          | 2. — vi. 5.           |
| 6. — cl. 4.           | Hab. iii. 19, not in  |
| 7. Eccles. ii. 8.     | original.             |

## INSURRECTION.

1. **נשא** *Noso*, to lift up, rise.
2. **רגש** *Rogash*, to rage, storm.

1. Ezra iv. 19. | 2. Psalm lxiv. 2.

## INTANGLED.

**נבדל** *Norakh*, perplexed, entangled.

Exod. xiv. 3.

English version, "Entangled."

## INTEGRITY.

**תמח** *Tumoh*, integrity, uprightness, in all passages, except:—

**תם לב** *Tam laiv*, upright, perfect heart.

Gen. xx. 5, 6.  
1 Kings ix. 4.

Psalm lxxviii. 72.

## INTELLIGENCE.

**בין** *Been*, (Hiph.) to cause to understand.

Dan. xi. 30.

## INTEND.

1. **אמר** *Omar*, to say.
2. **חשב** *Khoshav*, to think, devise.

1. Josh. xxii. 33. | 1. 2 Chron. xxviii. 13.

## INTENDED.

2. Psalm xxi. 11.

## INTENDEST.

1. Exod. ii. 14.

## INTENT.

1. **בצבאר** *Bādvoor*, on account of.
2. **למען** *Lemāan*, for the purpose, in order.
3. **לבלי** *Leviltce*, to prevent.
4. **ערוכת** *Ad-divrath* (Syriac), for the purpose.

1. 2 Sam. xvii. 14.  
2. 2 Kings x. 19.  
3. 2 Chron. xvi. 1.

2. Ezek. xl. 4.  
4. Dan. iv. 17.

## INTENTS.

**מזמות** *Mezinmouth*, full intents.

Jer. xxx. 24.

## INTERCESSION.

**פגע** *Poga*, (Hiph.) to cause to intercede, to meet; met., to supPLICATE.

Isa. liii. 12.  
Jer. vii. 16.

Jer. xxvii. 18.  
— xxxvi. 25.

## INTERCESSOR.

**מפגיע** *Maphgeea*, intercessor.

Isa. lix. 16.

## INTERMEDDLE.

**ערב** *Orav*, to mix.

Prov. xiv. 10.

## INTERMEDDLETH.

**יתגלע** *Yithgalo*, he intermeddleth.

Prov. xviii. 1.

## INTERMISSION.

הַפּוּגוּחַ *Haphoogoh*, cessation.

Lam. iii. 49.

## INTERPRET.

1. פֹּתָר *Pothar*, to interpret.
2. מְתוּרְגֹם *Meturgom* (Chaldee), an interpreter.
3. מְפַשֵּׁר *Mephashar* (Syriac), interpreting.

1. Gen. xli. 8, 12.

## INTERPRETED.

- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 22. | 2. Ezra iv. 7. |
| 1. — xli. 13.   |                |

## INTERPRETING.

3. Dan. v. 12.

## INTERPRETATION.

1. פִּתְרוֹן *Pithroun*, an interpretation.
2. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a breaking.
3. מְלִיצָה *Meleetsoh*, mediation, interpretation.
4. פִּשְׁרָה *Pishroh* (Chaldee), an interpretation.

- |                                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 5, 12, 16, 18.     | 4. Dan. iv. 6, 7, 9, 18, 19, |
| 1. — xli. 11.                  | 24.                          |
| 2. Judg. vii. 15.              | 4. — v. 7, 8, 12, 15, 17,    |
| 3. Prov. i. 6.                 | 26.                          |
| 4. Dan. ii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 16, | 4. — vii. 16.                |
| 24, 25, 26, 30, 36, 45.        |                              |

## INTERPRETATIONS.

- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 8. | 4. Dan. v. 16. |
|----------------|----------------|

## INTERPRETER.

1. פּוֹתָר *Pouthair*, an interpreter.
2. מְלִיצֵי *Maileets*, a mediator, interpreter.

- |                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 8. | 2. Job xxxiii. 23. |
| 2. — xlii. 23. |                    |

## INTREAT.

1. עֹתָר *Otar*, to intreat.
2. פָּגַע *Pogā*, to meet.
3. פִּלָּל *Pillail*, to pray.
4. חִלָּה *Khilloh*, to supplicate.
5. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to cause good.
6. רָעָה *Roodā*, (Hiph.) to cause evil.
7. חָנָן *Khonan*, (Hith.) to ask a favour.
8. רָעָה *Roōh*, (Hiph.) to feed.

2. Gen. xxiii. 8.
1. Exod. viii. 8, 9, 28, 29.
1. — ix. 28.
1. — x. 17.
2. Ruth i. 16.

3. 1 Sam. ii. 25.
4. 1 Kings xlii. 6.
4. Psalm xlv. 12.
4. Prov. xix. 6.
2. Jer. xv. 11.

## INTREATED.

- |                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 5. Gen. xii. 16.   | 1. 2 Sam. xxiv. 25.     |
| 1. — xxv. 21.      | 1. 1 Chron. v. 20.      |
| 6. Exod. v. 22.    | 1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 13. |
| 1. — viii. 30.     | 1. Ezra viii. 23.       |
| 1. — x. 18.        | 7. Job xix. 16, 17.     |
| 6. Deut. xxvi. 6.  | 4. Psalm cxix. 58.      |
| 1. Judg. xiii. 8.  | 1. Isa. xix. 22.        |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxi. 14. |                         |

## INTREATETH.

8. Job xxiv. 21.

## INTREATIES.

תַּחֲנוּגִים *Thakhanooeem*, supplications.

Prov. xviii. 23.

## INVADE.

1. בּוֹא *Bou*, to enter, come in.
2. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, take off.

1. 2 Chron. xx. 10.

## INVADED.

- |                      |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 27. | 1. 2 Kings xiii. 20.    |
| 2. — xxvii. 8.       | 2. 2 Chron. xxviii. 18. |
| 2. — xxx. 1.         |                         |

## INVASION.

פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, take off.

1 Sam. xxx. 14.

## INVENT.

1. פָּרַט *Porat*, to distinguish.
2. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.

1. Amos vi. 5.

## INVENTED.

2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15.

## INVENTIONS.

1. עֲלִילוֹת *Eleelouth*, evil actions.
2. מְזִמּוֹת *Mezimmouth*, full intents, purposes.
3. חֲשִׁבוֹנוֹת *Khishvounouth*, thoughts.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm xcix. 8. | 2. Prov. viii. 12.  |
| 1. — cvi. 29, 39. | 3. Eccles. vii. 29. |

## INVITED.

קָרָא *Koro*, to call, meet.

- |                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| 1 Sam. ix. 24.   | Esth. v. 12. |
| 2 Sam. xiii. 23. |              |

## INWARD.

1. **בַּיִת** *Bayith*, within, inside.
2. **קֶרֶב** *Kerev*, in the midst.
3. **סוּד** *Soud*, secret counsel.
4. **טֻּחוּת** *Tukhouth*, things covered, invisible.
5. **חֶדֶר** *Kheder*, an inner part of a house, a chamber.

Lev. xiii. 55, not in original.

1. 1 Kings vii. 25.

1. 2 Chron. iii. 13.

3. Job xix. 19.

4. — xxxviii. 36.

2. Psalm v. 99.

2. Psalm xlix. 11.

4. — li. 6.

2. — lxiv. 6.

5. Prov. xx. 27, 30.

2. Isa. xvi. 11.

2. Jer. xxxi. 33.

## INWARDLY.

**קֶרֶב** *Kerev*, within, in the midst.

Psalm lxii. 4.

## INWARDS.

**קֶרֶב** *Kerev*, within, in the midst, in all passages.

## IRON.

**בַּרְזֵל** *Barzel*,  
**פַּרְזֵל** *Parzel* (Chaldee), } iron, in all passages.

## IRONS.

**שֻׁכּוֹת** *Sukouth*, coverings, tabernacles.  
 Job xli. 7.

## IS.

Not used in Hebrew.

## ISSUE.

1. **מוֹלַד** *Moulad*, begetting, bringing forth.
2. **מְקוֹר** *Mokour*, a spring, fountain.
3. **זָב** *Zov*, flowing, running.
4. **צִפְיֹוֹת** *Tsephiouth*, infants, new-born.
5. **זֶרְמָה** *Zirmoh*, pouring out, down, a heavy shower.

1. Gen. xlvi. 6.

2. Lev. xii. 7.

3. — xv. 2, 3, 8, 25, 28.

3. — xxii. 4.

3. 2 Sam. iii. 29.

4. Isa. xxii. 24.

5. Ezek. xxiii. 20.

## ISSUE -D.

**יָצָא** *Yotso*, to go forth, out; in all passages, except:—

**נָפַק** *Nophaik* (Syriac), to go out.  
 Dan. vii. 10.

## ISSUES.

**תּוֹצְאוֹת** *Toutsoouth*, goings out.

Psalm lxviii. 20.

| Prov. iv. 23.

## IT.

Not used in Hebrew, but designated by a pronominal letter.

## ITCH.

**חֶרֶס** *Khores*, a dry scab.

Deut. xxviii. 27.

## J

## JASPER.

**יֹשֶׁפֶת** *Yoshpeth*, a jasper, precious stones of different colours.

Exod. xxviii. 20.

— xxxix. 13.

| Ezek. xxviii. 13.

## JAVELIN.

1. **רֹמַח** *Roumakh*, a spear.
2. **חֲנִית** *Khaneeth*, a javelin.

1. Numb. xxv. 7.

2. 1 Sam. xviii. 10, 11.

| 2. 1 Sam. xix. 9, 10.

## JAW-BONE.

**לֶחֶה** *Lekhee*, a jaw, jaw-bone.

Judg. xv. 15, 16, 17, 19. | Job xli. 2.

## JAWS.

1. **מִתְלָעוֹת** *Methalouth*, tusks.
2. **מַלְקוֹחַ** *Malkouakh*, jaw-teeth.
3. **לַחִים** *Lakheem*, jaws.

1. Job xxix. 17.

2. Psalm xxii. 15.

| 3. Isa. xxx. 28.

3. Hos. xi. 14.



## JAW-TEETH.

מַחְלָעוֹת *Methalouth*, tusks.

Prov. xxx. 14.

## JEALOUS.

קָנָא *Kano*, jealous, in all passages.

## JEALOUSY.

קִנְיָה *Kinoh*, jealousy, in all passages.

## JEALOUSIES.

קִנְיָנוֹת *Kënoouth*, jealousies.

Numb. v. 29.

## JEOPARDED.

חֲרַף *Khairaph*, exposed to reproach.

Judg. v. 18.

## \* JEOPARDY.

Not used in the Hebrew.

## JEWEL.

1. נֶזֶם *Nozem*, a nose-ring.
2. כֶּלִי *Këlee*, a vessel of earthenware, gold, silver.

1. Prov. xi. 22.  
2. — xx. 15.

1. Ezek. xvi. 12.

## JEWELS.

כֶּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels; in all passages, except:—חֲלָאִים *Khaleem*, ornaments.

Cant. vii. 1.

Hos. ii. 13.

## JOIN.

1. חָבַר *Khovar*, to join.
2. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add.
3. חָתַן *Khothan*, (Hith.) to contract in marriage.
4. נָגַע *Noga*, to reach, touch.
5. סָכַח *Sokhakh*, (Piel) to protect.
6. לָוָה *Lovoh*, to accompany.
7. קָרַב *Korav*, to come near, approach.
8. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.
9. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to let loose, extend.
10. חָוַט *Khoot* (Chaldee), to sew together, join.

11. קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to knot, tie together.
12. קָדַח *Khodoh*, to rejoice.
13. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
14. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, (Pual) to be chosen.
15. סָפַח *Sophoh*, (Niph.) to be adhered to.
16. יָחַד *Yokhad*, to unite.
17. קָטְרוּת *Këturouth*, open roofed.
18. צָמַד *Tsomad*, (Niph.) bound or yoked together.

2. Exod. i. 10.

1. 2 Chron. xx. 35.

3. Ezra ix. 14.

Prov. xi. 21, not in original.

— xvi. 5, not in original.

4. Isa. v. 8.

5. — ix. 11.

6. — lvi. 6.

6. Jer. l. 5.

7. Ezek. xxxvii. 17.

1. Dan. xi. 6.

## JOINED.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiv. 3.       | 13. Job xli. 17, 23. |
| 8. — 8.               | 6. Psalm lxxxiii. 8. |
| 6. — xxix. 34.        | 18. — cvi. 28.       |
| 6. Numb. xviii. 2, 4. | 14. Eccles. ix. 4.   |
| 18. — xxv. 3, 5.      | 15. Isa. xiii. 15.   |
| 9. 1 Sam. iv. 2.      | 6. — xiv. 1.         |
| 7. 1 Kings xx. 29.    | 16. — 20.            |
| 3. 2 Chron. xviii. 1. | 6. — lvi. 3.         |
| 1. — xx. 36, 37.      | 1. Ezek. i. 9.       |
| 10. Ezra iv. 12.      | 17. — xlvi. 22.*     |
| 11. Neh. iv. 6.       | 1. Hos. iv. 17.      |
| 6. Esth. ix. 27.      | 6. Zech. ii. 11.     |
| 12. Job iii. 6.       |                      |

\* The word translated "joined," and in the marginal note, "made with chimneys;" the Mishneh (Treatise of Middouth, i.e., measures, arrangements) explains: That the four corner courts were to be appropriated to the use of the Nazarites, to offer their peace-offerings, round which were rows of boiling places for the ministers of the house to boil the peace-offerings; and in order to prevent inconvenience from the smoke and steam arising therefrom, these smaller courts were to have open roofs.

## JOININGS.

1. מִחְבָּרוֹת *Mekhabrouth*, joinings.
2. דָּבַק *Dovaih*, adhering.

1. 1 Chron. xxii. 3.

2. 2 Chron. iii. 12.

## JOINT.

1. יָקַע *Yoka*, to dislocate.
2. פָּרַד *Porad*, to separate.
3. מַעֲדָת *Muedeth*, tottering.

1. Gen. xxxii. 25.

2. Psalm xxii. 14.

3. Prov. xxv. 19.

## JOINTS.

1. דְּבָקִים *Devokeem*, joinings.  
 2. חֲמוּקִים *Khamookeem*, rounds, circles.  
 3. הַטְּרִים *Kitreem* (Chaldee), knots.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 34. | 2. Cant. vii. 1.  
 1. 2 Chron. xviii. 33. | 3. Dan. v. 6.

## JOURNEY -S.

1. דֶּרֶךְ *Derekh*, a way.  
 2. נָסַע *Nosa*, to go a journey.  
 3. מְהַלֵּךְ *Mehalokh*, a walk, journey.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Gen. xxxiii. 12. | 2. Numb. x. 13.  
 2. — xlv. 1. | 2. Deut. x. 11.  
 2. Exod. xiii. 20. | 3. Neh. ii. 6.  
 2. — xvi. 1. | 3. Jonah iii. 4.

## JOURNEYS -INGS.

מַסְעוֹת *Massoouth*, journeys, in all passages.

## JOURNEYED -ING.

נָסַע *Nosa*, to go a journey; in all passages, except:—

עָשָׂה דַּרְכּוֹ *Osoh darkou*, to make his way.  
 Judg. xvii. 8.

## JOY, Subst.

1. שִׂמְחָה *Simkhoh*, joy, gladness.  
 2. חֶדְוָה *Khedvoh*, joy.  
 3. שִׂשׂוֹן *Sosoun*, great exultation.  
 4. מְשׂוֹשׁ *Mèsous*, cause of joy.  
 5. תְּרוּעָה *Tèrooûh*, a sound of a trumpet.  
 6. דּוּטָא *Doots*, to dance for joy.  
 7. רִנּוֹה *Rinnoh*, a shout of joy.  
 8. שִׂמְחַת גִּילִי *Simkhath geelce*, the delight of my rejoicing.  
 9. גִּיל *Geel*, to rejoice.  
 10. נָדָה *Nood*, (Hith.) to move quickly.  
 11. רוּעַ *Rooā*, (Hiph.) to sound a trumpet.  
 12. רָנָה *Ronan*, to make a joyful noise.

1. 1 Sam. xviii. 6. | 2. Neh. viii. 10.  
 1. 1 Chron. xii. 40. | 1. — xii. 43.  
 1. — xv. 16, 25. | 3. Esth. viii. 16.  
 1. — xxix. 17. | 1. — ix. 22.  
 1. 2 Chron. xx. 27. | 4. Job viii. 19.  
 1. Ezra iii. 13. | 1. — xx. 5.  
 2. — vi. 16. | — xxix. 13, not in  
 1. — 22. | original.

5. Job xxxiii. 26. | 1. Isa. li. 11.  
 6. — xli. 22. | — lii. 9, not in  
 1. Psalm xvi. 11. | original.  
 5. — xxvii. 6. | 4. — lx. 15.  
 7. — xxx. 5. | 3. — lxi. 3.  
 7. — xlii. 4. | 1. — 7.  
 8. — xliii. 4. | — lxv. 14, not in  
 4. — xlvi. 2. | original.  
 3. — li. 12. | 9. — 18.  
 — lxvii. 4, not in | 1. — lxvi. 5.  
 original. | 4. — 10.  
 3. — cv. 43. | 1. Jer. xv. 16.  
 7. — cxxvi. 5. | 3. — xxxi. 13.  
 1. — cxxvii. 6. | 3. — xxxiii. 9, 11.  
 1. In all passages in | 10. — xlviii. 27.  
 Prov. and Eccles. | 9. — 33.  
 1. Isa. ix. 3, 17. | 4. — xlix. 25.  
 3. — xii. 3. | 4. Lam. ii. 15.  
 9. — xvi. 10. | 4. — v. 15.  
 4. — xxiv. 8, 11. | 4. Ezek. xxiv. 25.  
 1. — xxix. 19. | 1. — xxxvi. 5.  
 4. — xxxii. 13. | 9. Hos. ix. 1.  
 9. — xxxv. 2. | 3. Joel i. 12.  
 1. — 10. | 1. Zeph. iii. 17.

## JOY, great.

1. In all passages.

## JOY, shout -ed.

1. Ezra iii. 12. | 12. Psalm xxxv. 27.  
 11. Job xxxviii. 7. | 11. — lxv. 13.  
 12. Psalm v. 11. | 1. — cxxxii. 9, 16.  
 12. — xxxii. 11.

## JOY, Verb.

1. שִׂמַּח *Somakh*, to be glad.  
 2. שׂוֹשׂ *Soos*, to exult in.  
 3. גִּיל *Geel*, to rejoice.

1. Psalm xxi. 1. | 3. Hab. iii. 18.  
 1. Isa. ix. 3. | 3. Zeph. iii. 17.  
 2. — lxv. 19.

## JOYFUL -NESS.

1. שִׂמְיָה *Somaiah*, joyful.  
 2. רִנְנוֹה *Rènonoh*, shouting for joy.  
 3. עֲלָץ *Olats*, to delight in.  
 4. גִּיל *Geel*, to rejoice.  
 5. רוּעַ *Rooā*, (Hiph.) to sound a trumpet.  
 6. רָנָה *Ronan*, to shout for joy.  
 7. עֲלָזָה *Olaz*, to exult, rejoice.  
 8. בְּטוֹב *Bètouv*, in good spirits.

1. 1 Kings viii. 66. | 1. Psalm lxiii. 5.  
 1. Ezra vi. 22. | 5. — lxvi. 1.  
 1. Esth. v. 9. | 5. — lxxxix. 1.  
 2. Job iii. 7. | 5. — lxxxix. 15.  
 3. Psalm v. 11. | 5. — xc. 1, 2.  
 4. — xxxv. 9. | 5. — xcvi. 4, 6.

6. Psalm xeviii. 8.  
5. — ei. 1.  
1. — cxvii. 9.  
4. — cxlix. 2.  
7. — 5.

8. Eccles. vii. 14.  
4. Isa. xlix. 13.  
1. — lvi. 7.  
4. — lxi. 10.

## JOYFULNESS.

1. Deut. xxviii. 47.

## JOYFULLY.

רוּחַ *Rooh*, to see, behold.

Eccles. ix. 9.

## JOYOUS.

עֲלִיזָה *Aleezoh*, joyous.

- Isa. xxii. 2.  
— xxiii. 7.

Isa. xxxii. 13.

## JUDGE, Subst.

1. שׁוֹפֵט *Shouphait*, a judge.  
2. אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, God, superior, mighty, supreme.  
3. דִּין *Dayon*, a justice.  
4. פְּלִילִי *Peleelee*, of my arbitration, decision.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 25. | 3. Psalm lxviii. 5.  
3. — xxiv. 15. | 4. Job xxxi. 28.

## JUDGES.

1. שׁוֹפְטִים *Shouphteem*, judges.  
2. אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme.  
3. פְּלִילִים *Pèleeleem*, arbitrators.  
4. אֲדָרְגִזְרָא *Adargozrayo* (Syriac), chief judges.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Exod. xxi. 6, 22. | 3. Job xxxi. 11.  
2. — xxii. 8, 9. | 4. Dan. iii. 2, 3.  
3. Deut. xxxii. 31.

## JUDGE, applied to God.

1. שֹׁפֵט *Shophat*, to judge.  
2. דִּין *Doon*, to pass sentence.  
3. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, (Hiph.) to correct, instruct.  
4. פָּלַל *Pillail*, to arbitrate, decide.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Deut. xxxii. 36. | 2. Psalm liv. 1.  
2. 1 Sam. ii. 10. | 2. — xcvi. 10.  
2. Psalm vii. 8. | 2. — cx. 6.  
2. — l. 4. | 2. Isa. iii. 13.

## JUDGE, will I.

2. Gen. xv. 14.

## JUDGE, applied to man.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

3. Gen. xxxi. 37. | 2. Psalm lxxii. 2.  
2. — xlix. 16. | 2. Zech. iii. 7.  
4. 1 Sam. ii. 25.

## JUDGED.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Jer. xxii. 16. | 4. Ezek. xxviii. 23.  
4. Ezek. xvi. 52.

## JUDGEST.

1. Psalm li. 4. | 1. Jer. xi. 20.

## JUDGETH.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Job xxxvi. 31.

## JUDGING.

2. Gen. xxx. 6. | 1. Psalm ix. 4.  
1. 2 Kings xv. 5. | 1. Isa. xvi. 5.  
1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 21.

## JUDGMENT.

1. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment.  
2. דֵּין *Deen*, a judicial sentence.  
3. טָעַם *Taam*, reason, cause.  
4. פְּלִילָה *Peleeleh*, arbitration, decision.  
5. פָּלַל *Pillail*, to arbitrate, decide.  
6. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to lay to charge.  
7. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak earnestly, emphatically.  
8. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, cause, subject.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Judg. v. 10. | 3. Psalm cxix. 66.  
7. 2 Kings xxv. 6. | 4. Isa. xvi. 3.  
8. 2 Chron. xix. 6. | 5. — xxviii. 7.  
2. Ezra vii. 26. | 7. Jer. xxxix. 5.  
2. Esth. i. 13. | 6. — li. 47, 52.  
2. Job xix. 29. | 7. — lii. 9.  
2. — xxxv. 14. | 2. Dan. iv. 39.  
2. — xxxvi. 17. | 2. — vii. 10, 22, 26.  
5. Psalm cvi. 30.

## JUDGMENTS.

מִשְׁפָּטִים *Mishphoteem*, } judgments, in all  
שְׁפָטִים *Shēphoteem*, } passages.

## JUICE.

עֶסֶם *Osees*, sweet thick juice.  
Cant. viii. 2.

## JUMPING.

רָקַד *Rokad*, to jump, skip, dance.  
Nah. iii. 2.

## JUNIPER.

רֹתֵם *Routhem*, a juniper-tree.

- 1 Kings xix. 4, 5.  
Job xxx. 4.

Psalm cxx. 4.

## JUST.

צֶדֶק *Tsedek*, just, in all passages.

## JUSTICE.

צִדְקָה *Tsëdokoh*, righteousness, in all passages.

## JUSTIFY -ED -ETH -ING.

צָדַק *Tsodak*, to justify, in all passages.

## JUSTLE.

שָׁקַח *Shokah*, to run to and fro.

Nah. ii. 4.

## JUSTLY.

מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, equity.

Mic. vi. 8.

## K

## KAB or CAB.

קֶב *Kav*, a measure, containing the eighteenth part of an ephah.

2 Kings vi. 25.

## KEEP.

1. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, watch, guard.
2. יָחִי *Yehee*, be.
3. עָבַד *Ovad*, (Hiph.) to make to labour.
4. חָבַג *Khogag*, to solemnize.
5. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
6. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve.
7. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify.
8. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to keep away, far off.
9. פִּקְדוֹן *Pikkodoun*, a thing given in charge, to take care of.
10. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
11. בָּצִבּוֹר *Bäzvoor*, for the sake of.
12. עָדַר *Odar*, to set in order, arrange.
13. עָצַר *Otsar*, to stop, keep back, retain.
14. קָבַשׁ *Kovash*, to subdue, compel.
15. מָנַע *Mona*, to withhold, avoid.
16. חָשַׁךְ *Khosakh*, to spare.

17. נָצַר *Notsar*, to preserve, store up.
18. נָטַר *Notar*, to watch over, keep in remembrance.
19. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, (Hiph.) to cause to dwell.
20. קָלָא *Kolo*, to restrain.
21. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
22. רָעָה *Rōoh*, to feed.
23. שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, to praise, commend.
24. אָסַר *Osar*, (Niph.) to be bound.
25. סָתַר *Sotar*, (Niph.) to be concealed.
26. גָּרַע *Gora*, (Niph.) to be diminished.
27. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, (Hiph.) to keep alive.
28. צָפַח *Tsophoh*, to watch, anxiously look for.
29. אָצַל *Otsal*, to hold back.
30. הִקְנִנִי *Hiknanee*, (Hiph.) bought me, caused to obtain me.
31. { דּוּם *Doom*, }  
      { דָּמַם *Domam*, } to be silent.
32. חָסַם *Hass*, to be still, quiet.
33. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to be dumb.
34. חָשָׁה *Khosoh*, (Hiph.) to keep still.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                         |                        |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxiii. 9.      | 25. Job xiv. 13.       |
| 3. Exod. vi. 5.         | 15. — xx. 13.          |
| 4. — xii. 14.           | 16. Psalm xix. 13.     |
| 5. — — 47.              | 17. — xxxiv. 13.       |
| 6. — xiii. 5.           | 18. — ciii. 9.         |
| 7. — xx. 8.             | 19. — cv. 45.          |
| 8. — xxxiii. 7.         | 19. — cxlii. 9.        |
| 4. — — 14.              | 17. — cxix. 2, 33, 34, |
| 9. Lev. vi. 2, 4.       | 69, 100, 129.          |
| 4. — xxxiii. 39, 41.    | 17. — cxli. 3.         |
| 5. Numb. ix. 3, 11.     | 17. Prov. ii. 11.      |
| 4. — xxix. 12.          | 17. — iii. 21.         |
| 10. — xxxvi. 7, 9.      | 17. — iv. 13, 23.      |
| 15. Deut. v. 15.        | 17. — v. 2.            |
| 5. — xvi. 10.           | 18. Cant. viii. 12.    |
| 4. — — 15.              | 17. Isa. xxvi. 3.      |
| 10. Ruth ii. 21.        | 17. — xxvii. 3.        |
| 11. 2 Sam. xviii. 18.   | 17. — xlii. 6.         |
| 15. 1 Chron. iv. 10.    | 20. — xliii. 6.        |
| 2. — — xii. 33, 38.     | 18. Jer. iii. 12.      |
| 13. 2 Chron. xxii. 9.   | 15. — xlii. 4.         |
| 14. — — xxviii. 10.     | 4. Nah. i. 15.         |
| 15. — — xxx. 3, 13, 23. | 17. — ii. 1.           |
| 5. Neh. xii. 27.        | 30. Zech. xiii. 5.     |
| 5. Esth. iii. 8.        | 4. — xiv. 16.          |
| 5. — ix. 27.            |                        |

## KEEP alive.

27. In all passages.

## KEEP charge.

1. In all passages.

**KEEP commandment.**

1. In all passages.

**KEEP Passover.**

5. In all passages.

**KEEP silence.**

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 32. Judg. iii. 19.  | 33. Isa. xli. 1. |
| 33. Psalm xxxv. 22. | 31. — lxii. 6.   |
| 33. — L. 3.         | 31. Lam. ii. 10. |
| 31. — lxxxiii. 1.   | 31. Amos v. 13.  |
| 34. Eccles. iii. 7. | 32. Hab. ii. 20. |

**KEEP statutes.**

1. In all passages.

**KEEPEST.**

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 23. | 1. Neh. ix. 32. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 14.  |                 |

**KEEPETH.**

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 21. Exod. xxi. 18.  | 17. Prov. xxviii. 7. |
| 22. 1 Sam. xvi. 11. | 22. — xxix. 3.       |
| 16. Job xxxiii. 18. | 23. — 11.            |
| 17. Prov. ii. 8.    | 15. Jer. xlviii. 10. |
| 17. — xiii. 3, 6.   | Lam. iii. 28, not in |
| 17. — xvi. 17.      | original.            |
| 17. — xxiv. 12.     | Hab. ii. 5, not in   |
| 17. — xxvii. 18.    | original.            |

**KEEPING.**

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

17. Exod. xxxiv. 7. | 22. 1 Sam. xxv. 16.

**KEPT.**

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 22. Gen. xxix. 9.      | 5. 2 Chron. xxx. 21, 23. |
| 16. — xxxix. 9.        | 5. — xxxv. 1, 17,        |
| 24. — xlii. 16.        | 18, 19.                  |
| 22. Exod. iii. 1.      | 5. Ezra iii. 4.          |
| 25. Numb. v. 13.       | 6. — vi. 16.             |
| 5. — ix. 5.            | 5. — 19, 22.             |
| 26. — 7.               | 5. Neh. viii. 18.        |
| 15. — xxiv. 11.        | 5. — ix. 34.             |
| 17. Deut. xxxii. 10.   | 5. Esth. ix. 28.         |
| 17. — xxxiii. 9.       | 25. Job xxviii. 21.      |
| 5. Josh. v. 10.        | 27. Psalm xxx. 3.        |
| 27. — xiv. 10.         | 17. — cxix. 22, 56.      |
| 10. Ruth ii. 23.       | 29. Eccles. ii. 10.      |
| 22. 1 Sam. xvii. 34.   | 18. Cant. i. 6.          |
| 20. — xxv. 33.         | 7. Isa. xxx. 29.         |
| 15. — 34.              | 5. Ezek. v. 7.           |
| 28. 2 Sam. xiii. 34.   | 27. Dan. v. 19.          |
| 13. 1 Chron. xii. 1.   | 18. — vii. 28.           |
| 5. 2 Chron. vii. 8, 9. |                          |

**KEPT silence.**

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 31. Job xxix. 21. | 33. Psalm xxxii. 3. |
| 31. — xxxi. 34.   | 33. — L. 21.        |

**KEEPER.**

1. רֹעֵה *Roueh*, a feeder of a flock.
2. שָׂר *Sar*, a ruler, chief.
3. שׁוֹמֵר *Shoumair*, a keeper, watcher.
4. נֹצֵר *Noutsair*, a preserver, observer.
5. נֹטְרֹה *Noutairoh* (fem.), a guard, watcher.

- |                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 2, 9.       | 3. Neh. iii. 29.  |
| 2. — xxxix. 21, 22, 23. | 3. Esth. ii. 3.   |
| 3. 1 Sam. xvii. 20, 22. | 3. — viii. 15.    |
| 3. — xxviii. 2.         | 4. Job xxvii. 18. |
| 3. 2 Kings xxii. 14.    | 3. Psalm cxxi. 5. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 22.  | 5. Cant. i. 6.    |
| 3. Neh. ii. 8.          | 3. Jer. xxxv. 4.  |

**KEEPERS.**

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 3. 2 Kings xi. 5.   | 5. Cant. viii. 11.   |
| 3. 1 Chron. ix. 19. | 3. Jer. iv. 17.      |
| 3. Eccles. xii. 3.  | 3. Ezek. xl. 45, 46. |
| 3. Cant. v. 7.      | 3. — xlv. 8, 14.     |

**KERCHIEFS.**

מִסְפָּחוֹת *Mispokhouth*, curtains, vails.  
Ezek. xiii. 18, 21.

**KERNELS.**

חֶרְצֵנִים *Khartsancem*, kernels.  
Numb. vi. 4.

**KETTLE.**

דֹּד *Dood*, a vessel made of a fruit-shell, a calabash.  
1 Sam. ii. 14.

**KEY.**

מַפְתֵּיחַ *Maphtaiakh*, a key.  
Judg. iii. 25. | Isa. xxii. 22.

**KICK.**

קָעַט *Boat*, to kick, resist.  
1 Sam. ii. 29.

**KICKED.**

Deut. xxxii. 15.

**KID.**

1. שְׂעִיר *Söer*, masc., a kid.
2. גִּדְיָ *Gedee*, fem., a kid.
3. קֵה *Seh*, a lamb, or kid.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxviii. 17. | 3. Numb. xv. 11.  |
| 2. Exod. xxiii. 19.  | 2. Deut. xiv. 21. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 26.      |                   |

## KIDS.

1. גִּדְעִיִּים *Gedeeyem*, fem., kids.
2. שְׂעִירִים *Sēireem*, masc., kids.
3. חֲשֵׁפֵי עֲזִים *Khasiphai izzeem*, shorn goats.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 9, 16. | 3. 1 Kings xx. 27.   |
| 2. Lev. xvi. 5.       | 2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 7. |
| 1. Numb. vii. 87.     | 1. Cant. i. 8.       |
| 1. 1 Sam. x. 3.       |                      |

## KIDNEYS.

כְּלִיּוֹת *Keloyouth*, kidneys, in all passages.

## KILL.

1. הָרַג *Horag*, to kill.
2. שָׁחַט *Shokhat*, to slay as a sacrifice.
3. כּוּת *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death.
4. רָצַח *Rotsakh*, to murder.
5. טָבַח *Tovakh*, to slaughter.
6. זָבַח *Zovakh*, to sacrifice.
7. חָלְלִים *Khäloleem*, mortally wounded.
8. חָקַח *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
9. נִקְּחָה *Nokaph*, to come round, encircle.
10. הָטַל *Kotal* (Chaldee), to kill, destroy.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 15.       | 4. Deut. iv. 42.     |
| 1. — xii. 12.         | 4. — v. 17.          |
| 1. — xxvi. 7.         | 6. — xii. 15, 21.    |
| 1. — xxvii. 42.       | 3. — xiii. 9.        |
| 1. — xxxvii. 21.      | 3. — xxxii. 39.      |
| 1. Exod. i. 16.       | 3. Judg. xiii. 23.   |
| 1. — ii. 14.          | 3. — xv. 13.         |
| 1. — iv. 24.          | 1. — xvi. 2.         |
| 2. — xii. 6, 21.      | 7. — xx. 31, 39.     |
| 3. — xvi. 3.          | 1. 1 Sam. xvi. 2.    |
| 3. — xvii. 3.         | 8. — xvii. 9.        |
| 4. — xx. 13.          | 3. — xix. 1, 2, 17.  |
| 5. — xxii. 1.         | 1. — xxiv. 10.       |
| 1. — — 24.            | 3. — xxx. 15.        |
| 2. — xxix. 11, 20.    | 3. 2 Sam. xiii. 28.  |
| 2. Lev. i. 5, 11.     | 3. — xiv. 7, 32.     |
| 2. — iii. 2, 8, 13.   | 3. — xxi. 4.         |
| 2. — iv. 4, 24, 33.   | 3. 1 Kings xi. 40.   |
| 2. — vii. 2.          | 1. — xii. 27.        |
| 2. — xiv. 13, 25, 50. | 3. 2 Kings v. 7.     |
| 2. — xvi. 11, 15.     | 3. — vii. 4.         |
| 3. — xx. 4, 16.       | 3. — xi. 15.         |
| 2. — xxii. 28.        | 2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 6. |
| 1. Numb. xi. 15.      | 1. Esth. iii. 13.    |
| 3. — xiv. 15.         | 1. Eccles. iii. 3.   |
| 3. — xvi. 13.         | 3. Isa. xiv. 30.     |
| 1. — xxii. 29.        | 1. — — 30.           |
| 1. — xxxi. 17.        | 9. — xxix. 1.        |
| 4. — xxxv. 27.        | 6. Ezek. xxxiv. 3.   |

## KILLED.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxvii. 31. | 3. 1 Kings xvi. 10.   |
| 3. Exod. xxi. 29.   | 4. — xxi. 19.         |
| 2. Lev. iv. 15.     | 3. 2 Kings xv. 25.    |
| 2. — vi. 25.        | 3. 1 Chron. xix. 18.  |
| 2. — viii. 19.      | 6. 2 Chron. xviii. 2. |
| 2. — xiv. 5, 6.     | 1. — xxv. 3.          |
| 2. Numb. xvi. 41.   | 2. — xxix. 22, 24.    |
| 1. — xxxi. 19.      | 2. — xxx. 15.         |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 11. | 2. — xxxv. 1, 11.     |
| 5. — xxv. 11.       | 2. Ezra vi. 20.       |
| 6. — xxviii. 24.    | 1. Psalm xlv. 22.     |
| 1. 2 Sam. xii. 9.   | 5. Prov. ix. 2.       |
| 3. — xxi. 17.       | 5. Lam. ii. 21.       |
| 8. 1 Kings xvi. 7.  |                       |

## KILLEDST.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. ii. 14. | 1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 18. |
|------------------|---------------------|

## KILLETH.

- |                            |                             |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2. Lev. xvii. 3.           | 8. 1 Sam. xvii. 25, 26, 27. |
| 8. — xxiv. 17, 18, 21.     | 1. Job v. 2.                |
| 8. Numb. xxxv. 11, 15, 30. | 10. — xxiv. 14.             |
| 8. Deut. xix. 4.           | 3. Prov. xxi. 25.           |
| 8. Josh. xx. 3, 9.         | 2. Isa. lxvi. 3.            |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 6.           |                             |

## KILLING.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Judg. ix. 24.     | 2. Isa. xxii. 13. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxx. 17. | 4. Hos. iv. 2.    |

## KIN.

1. שְׂאֵר בָּשָׂר *Sheair bosor*, a remnant of flesh.
2. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, a near relation, friend.

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xviii. 6. | 1. Lev. xxv. 25, 49. |
| 1. — xx. 19.      | 2. Ruth ii. 20.      |
| 1. — xxi. 2.      | 2. 2 Sam. xix. 42.   |

## KIND, Subst.

1. מִין *Meen*, a sort, kind, generally applied to living creatures.
2. כְּלָאִים *Kiloeem*, a sort, kind, generally applied to seeds.

- |                                 |                                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 11, 12, 21, 24, 25.  | 2. Lev. xix. 19.                |
| 1. — vi. 20.                    | 1. Deut. xiv. 14.               |
| 1. — vii. 14.                   | 1 Chron. xxviii. 14,            |
| 1. Lev. xi. 14, 15, 16, 19, 29. | not in original.                |
|                                 | Neh. xiii. 20, not in original. |

## KINDS.

1. מִין *Meen*, a kind, sort.
2. מִשְׁפָּחוֹת *Mishpokhouth*, families.
3. זְנִים *Zēneem*, manner, preparations.

- |                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 2. Gen. viii. 19.    | 1. Ezek. xlvi. 10.         |
| 3. 2 Chron. xvi. 14. | 3. Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15. |
| 2. Jer. xv. 3.       |                            |

## KIND, Adjective.

טוב *Touv*, good.

2 Chron. x. 7.

## KINDLE.

1. קִרְחַר *Kharkhar*, to inflame.
2. יָצַת *Yotsath*, to set on fire.
3. יָקַד *Yokad*, to burn slowly.
4. בָּעַר *Boar*, to conflagrate.
5. קָטַר *Kotar*, to burn incense.
6. דָּלַק *Dolak*, to kindle.
7. פָּמַר *Komar*, to shrivel from heat.
8. נָשַׁק *Nosak*, to inflame, set on fire.
9. שָׂרַף *Soraph*, to burn with fire.
10. קָרַח *Khoroh*, to be kindled (applied to anger).\*
11. לָהַט *Lohat*, to inflame.

1. Prov. xxvi. 21.
2. Isa. ix. 18.
3. — x. 16.
4. — xxx. 33.

4. Isa. xliii. 2.
5. Jer. xxxiii. 18.
6. Obad. 18.

## KINDLED.

10. Gen. xxxix. 19.
9. Lev. x. 6.
10. Numb. xi. 33.
10. Deut. xi. 17.
2. 2 Kings xxii. 13, 17.
4. 2 Sam. xxii. 9.
10. Job xix. 11.
10. — xxxii. 2, 3, 5.
10. — xlii. 7.
4. Psalm ii. 12.
4. — xviii. 8.
10. — cvi. 40.
10. — cxxiv. 3.
4. Isa. L. 11.
4. Jer. xlv. 6.
4. Ezek. xx. 48.
7. Hos. xi. 8.

## KINDLETH.

8. Isa. xlv. 15.
11. Job xli. 21.

\* N.B. This verb is always used for *kindle* when joined with *anger*.

## KINDLY.

1. קֶשֶׁד *Khesed*, kindness.
2. עַל-לֵב *Al-luiv*, upon the heart.
3. טוּבוֹת *Touvouth*, goodness.
1. Gen. xxiv. 49.
2. — xxxiv. 3.
1. — xlvii. 29.
2. — L. 21.
1. Josh. ii. 14.
1. Ruth i. 8.
1. 1 Sam. xx. 8.
3. 2 Kings xxv. 28.
3. Jer. lii. 32.

## KINDNESS.

קֶשֶׁד *Khesed*, kindness, in all passages, except:—

טוּבוֹת *Touvoh*, goodness.  
2 Sam. ii. 6.

## KINDNESSES.

קֶשֶׁדִּים *Khasodeem*, kindnesses, in all passages.

## KINDRED.

1. מוֹלָדֶת *Mouledeth*, birth-place, near relatives.
2. מִשְׁפָּחוֹת *Mishpokhouth*, families.
3. אֶחָיִם *Akheem*, brothers, brethren.
4. מוֹדַע *Mouda*, a familiar friend.
5. גְּאוּלוֹה *Geooloh*, redemption.

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xii. 1.   | 2. Ruth ii. 3.       |
| 1. — xxiv. 4, 7.  | 4. — iii. 2.         |
| 2. — 38, 40, 41.  | 3. 1 Chron. xii. 29. |
| 1. — xxxi. 3, 13. | 1. Esth. ii. 10, 20. |
| 1. — xxxii. 9.    | 1. — viii. 6.        |
| 1. — xliii. 7.    | 2. Job xxxii. 2.     |
| 1. Numb. x. 30.   | 5. Ezek. xi. 15.     |
| 2. Josh. vi. 23.  |                      |

## KINDREDS.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. xvi. 28. | 2. Psalm xcvi. 7. |
| 2. Psalm xxii. 27.   |                   |

## KINE.

פְּרוֹת *Porouth*, cows, in all passages.

## KING.

מֶלֶךְ *Melekh*, a king, in all passages.

## KINGS.

מְלָכִים *Melokheem*, kings, in all passages.

## KINGDOM.

מַמְלֹכָה *Mamlokhoh*, a kingdom, in all passages.

## KINGDOMS.

מַמְלָכוֹת *Mamlokhouth*, kingdoms, in all passages.

## KINGLY.

מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth* (Chaldee), royalty.  
Dan. v. 20.

## KINSFOLK.

קְרוּבִים *Kerouveem*, near relations.  
Job xix. 14.

## KINSFOLKS.

1. גְּאוּלִּים *Goualeem*, redeemers.
2. מֵיָדָעִים *Meyoodoem*, well-known friends.
1. 1 Kings xvi. 11.
2. 2 Kings x. 11.

## KINSMAN.

1. גֹּאֵל *Gouail*, a redeemer.
2. שְׂאֵר *Sheair*, affinity.
3. מוֹדַע *Mouda*, a well known friend.
4. קְרוֹב *Korouv*, a near relation.

- |                 |                         |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Numb. v. 8.  | 1. Ruth iii. 12, twice. |
| 2. — xxvii. 11. | 1. — 13, three          |
| 3. Ruth ii. 1.  | times.                  |
| 1. — iii. 9.    | 1. — iv. 1, 6, 8, 14.   |

## KINSMEN.

- |                 |                       |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Ruth ii. 20. | 4. Psalm xxxviii. 11. |
|-----------------|-----------------------|

## KINSWOMAN.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 2. Lev. xviii. 12, 13. | 3. Prov. vii. 4. |
|------------------------|------------------|

## KINSWOMEN.

2. Lev. xviii. 17.

## KISSES.

נִשְׁקוּת *Nesheekouth*, kisses.

- |                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Prov. xxvii. 6. | Cant. i. 2. |
|-----------------|-------------|

## KISS -ED.

נָשַׁק *Noshak*, to kiss, in all passages.

## KITE.

אֵיָה *Ayoh*, a kite, ravenous bird of prey.

- |              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Lev. xi. 14. | Deut. xiv. 13. |
|--------------|----------------|

## KNEAD.

לֹשֶׁשׁ *Loosh*, to knead.

- |                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| Gen. xviii. 6. | Jer. vii. 18. |
|----------------|---------------|

## KNEADED.

- |                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| 1 Sam. xxviii. 24. | Hos. vii. 4. |
| 2 Sam. xiii. 8.    |              |

## KNEADING -troughs.

מִשְׁאֲרוֹת *Misharouth*, kneading-troughs.

- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| Exod. viii. 3. | Exod. xii. 34. |
|----------------|----------------|

## KNEE.

בִּרְךָ *Berekh*, a knee, in all passages.

## KNEES.

בִּרְכַּיִם *Birkayim*, knees, in all passages.

## KNEEL.

1. בִּרְךָ *Borakh*, to bend the knee.
2. כָּרַע *Kora*, to kneel.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 11. | 2. Psalm xc. 6. |
|-------------------|-----------------|

## KNEELED.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 13. | 1. Dan. vi. 10. |
|---------------------|-----------------|

## KNEELING.

2. 1 Kings viii. 54.

## KNEW.

See Know.

## KNIFE.

1. מַאֲכֶלֶת *Maakheleth*, a consumer, devourer; met., a knife.
2. שֶׁכִּין *Sakeen*, a knife.
3. חֶרֶב *Kherv*, a destroying weapon, sword.
4. מַחְלָפִים *Makhalpheem*, of various sorts.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxii. 6, 10. | 2. Prov. xxiii. 2. |
| 1. Judg. xix. 29.    | 3. Ezek. v. 1, 2.  |

## KNIVES.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Josh. v. 2, 3.     | 4. Ezra i. 9.     |
| 3. 1 Kings xviii. 28. | 1. Prov. xxx. 14. |

## KNIT.

1. חֲבָאִירִים *Khavaireem*, joinings.
  2. קֶשֶׁר *Koshar*, to knot, tie fast.
  3. יָחַד *Yokhad*, to unite.
- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Judg. xx. 11.    | 3. 1 Chron. xii. 17. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xviii. 1. |                      |

## KNOCKETH.

דּוּפָּק *Douphaik*, beating, fluttering of the heart.

Cant. v. 2.

## KNOP -S.

כַּפְתּוֹר *Kaphtour*, a knop, button, in all passages.

## KNOW.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
2. נָכַר *Nokar*, to recognise.
3. בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to cause to understand.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxvii. 32. | 3. Job xxxviii. 20. |
| 2. Job vii. 10.     | 2. Psalm ciii. 16.  |
| 2. — xxi. 29.       | 2. — cxlii. 4.      |
| 2. — xxiv. 13, 17.  |                     |

## KNOWEST.

All passages are N°. 1.



## KNOWETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xxxiv. 25.

## KNEW.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 33.

2. 1 Sam. xx. 6, 17.

2. — xlii. 7, 8.

2. 1 Kings xviii. 7.

2. Judg. xviii. 3.

2. Job ii. 12.

## KNOWN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Ruth iii. 14.

2. Lam. iv. 8.

2. Prov. xx. 11.

## KNOWING.

All passages are N°. 1.

## KNOWLEDGE.

1. { דַּעַה *Daioh*, } knowledge.  
       { דַּעַת *Daath*, }
2. שֵׂכֶל *Saikhel*, intelligence.
3. בִּינָה *Beenoh*, understanding.
4. נָכַר *Nokar*, (Hiph.) to cause to recognise.
5. עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, the eyes.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Numb. xv. 24.

4. Ruth ii. 10, 19.

2. 2 Chron. xxx. 22.

3. Dan. ii. 21.

## L

## LABOUR, Subst.

1. יָגִיעַ *Yogee*, weariness.
2. לָדַח *Ledeth*, bringing forth.
3. עָמַל *Omol*, labour.
4. עֲבֹדָה *Avoudoh*, servitude, slavery.
5. פְּעֻלָּה *Pëuloh*, work.
6. עַל יָד *Al yad*, with, by the hand.
7. עָצֵב *Etsev*, grief, sorrow.
8. מַעֲשֵׂה *Mäaseh*, a deed, action.

1. Gen. xxxi. 42.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 46.

2. — xxxv. 16, 17.

3. — xc. 10.

3. Deut. xxvi. 7.

4. — civ. 23.

1. Neh. v. 13.

3. — cv. 44.

1. Job xxxix. 11, 16.

3. — cvii. 12.

1. Psalm cix. 11.

1. — cxxviii. 2.

5. Prov. x. 16.

6. — xiii. 11.

7. — xiv. 23.

3. Eccles. i. 3.

1. — 8.

3. Eccles. ii. 10, 18, 19,

20, 21, 22, 24.

3. — iii. 13.

3. — iv. 8, 9.

3. — v. 15, 18, 19.

3. Eccles. vi. 7.

3. — viii. 15.

3. — ix. 9.

3. — x. 15.

1. Isa. xlv. 14.

1. — lv. 2.

1. Jer. iii. 24.

3. — xx. 18.

1. Ezek. xxiii. 29.

5. — xxix. 20.

8. Hab. iii. 17.

1. Hag. i. 11.

## LABOURS.

8. Exod. xxiii. 16.

1. Deut. xxviii. 33.

7. Prov. v. 10.

7. Isa. lviii. 3.

1. Jer. xx. 5.

1. Hos. xii. 8.

8. Hag. ii. 17.

## LABOUR, Verb.

1. עָשָׂה *Osah*, to execute, act, exercise.
2. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve.
3. יָגַע *Yoga*, to exert, weary.
4. לָאָה *Loakh*, to busy.
5. עָמַל *Omal*, to labour.
6. סָוַל *Soval*, to load, burden.
7. אוּץ *Oots*, to hasten, press on.
8. גּוּאָחַ *Gooakh*, to break forth.
9. שָׁדַר *Shodar* (Chaldee), to exert.

1. Exod. v. 9.

2. — xx. 9.

2. Deut. v. 13.

3. Josh. vii. 3.

3. — xxiv. 13.

4. Neh. iv. 22.

3. Job ix. 29.

5. Psalm cxxvii. 1.

6. — cxliv. 14.

1. Prov. xxi. 25.

3. Prov. xxiii. 4.

5. Eccles. iv. 8.

5. — viii. 17.

7. Isa. xxii. 4.

3. — lxv. 23.

3. Jer. li. 58.

3. Lam. v. 5.

8. Mic. iv. 10.

3. Hab. ii. 13.

## LABOURED.

1. Neh. iv. 21.

3. Job xx. 18.

5. Eccles. ii. 11, 19, 21, 22.

5. — v. 16.

3. Isa. xlvii. 12, 15.

3. Isa. xlix. 4.

3. — lxii. 8.

9. Dan. vi. 14.

5. Jonah iv. 10.

## LABOURETH.

5. Prov. xvi. 26.

5. Eccles. iii. 9.

## LABOURING.

2. Eccles. v. 12.

## LACE.

פֶּתִיל *Pëtheel*, thread, an ornamental platted thread.

Exod. xxviii. 28, 37.

Exod. xxxix. 31.

## LACK, Subst.

1. חָסַר *Khosar*, want, lack.
  2. בְּלֵי *Bēlee*, without.
- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xvi. 18. | 2. Job xxxviii. 41. |
| 2. Job iv. 11.    | 2. Hos. iv. 6.      |

## LACK, Verb.

1. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want.
2. רוּשׁ *Roosh*, to be poor.
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to enquire.
4. עָדַר *Odar*, to fail, miss.
5. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease.
6. קָלַט *Kolat*, to curtail, abridge.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xviii. 28.  | 1. Prov. xxviii. 27. |
| 1. Deut. viii. 9.   | 1. Eccles. ix. 8.    |
| 2. Psalm xxxiv. 10. |                      |

## LACKED.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. ii. 7.    | 1. 1 Kings xi. 22. |
| 3. 2 Sam. ii. 30.  | 1. Neh. ix. 21.    |
| 4. 1 Kings iv. 27. |                    |

## LACKETH.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 3. Numb. xxxi. 49. | 1. Prov. vi. 32. |
| 1. 2 Sam. iii. 29. | 1. — xii. 9.     |

## LACKING.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Lev. ii. 13.  | 4. 1 Sam. xxx. 19. |
| 6. — xxii. 23.   | 3. Jer. xxiii. 4.  |
| 3. Judg. xxi. 3. |                    |

## LAD.

נָעַר *Naar*, a lad, youth, in all passages.

## LADS.

נְעָרִים *Nēoreem*, lads, in all passages.

## LADDER.

סֻלָּם *Soolom*, a ladder.  
Gen. xxviii. 12.

## LADE.

1. טָעַן *Toan*, to load.
  2. {עָמַס} *Omas*, to burden.  
    {עָמַשׁ}
  3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, carry.
  4. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to make weighty.
- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 17. | 2. 1 Kings xii. 11. |
|------------------|---------------------|

## LADEd.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Gen. xlii. 26. | 2. Neh. iv. 17. |
| 3. — xliv. 13.    |                 |

## LADEN.

- |                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| 3. Gen. xlv. 23. | 4. Isa. i. 4. |
|------------------|---------------|

## LADETH.

4. Hab. ii. 6.

## LADING.

2. Neh. xiii. 15.

## LOADEN.

2. Isa. xlvi. 1.

## LOADETH.

2. Psalm lxviii. 19.

## LADY.

גִּבְרֶת *Gēvereth*, a female in power.  
Isa. xlvii. 5, 7.

## LADIES.

שָׂרוֹת *Sorouth*, ladies, princesses.  
Judg. v. 29. | Esth. i. 18.

## LAMB -S.

כֶּבֶשׂ *Keves*, } a lamb; in all passages,  
כֶּסֶב *Kesev*, } except :—  
שֶׁח *Seh*, a male lamb or kid.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Gen. xxii. 7, 8. | Exod. xiii. 13. |
| Exod. xii. 3, 5. |                 |

## LAME.

פִּסְיַח *Pisaiakh*, lame, in all passages.

## LAMENT.

1. סָפַד *Sophad*, to bewail.
2. אָנָה *Onoh*, to suffer.
3. תָּנָה *Tonoh*, to present, offer presents.
4. קוֹן *Koon*, to lament.
5. אָלַל *Otal*, to complain.
6. נָהַח *Nohoh*, to lament.
7. אָבַל *Oval*, to mourn.
8. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to weep.
9. עָצַב *Otsav* (Chaldee), to sorrow, grieve.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Judg. xi. 40. | 1. Jer. xlix. 3.    |
| 2. Isa. iii. 26. | 7. Lam. ii. 8.      |
| 2. — xix. 8.     | 4. Ezek. xxvii. 32. |
| 1. — xxxii. 12.  | 4. — xxxii. 16.     |
| 1. Jer. iv. 8.   | 5. Joel i. 8.       |
| 1. — xvi. 5, 6.  | 1. — 13.            |
| 1. — xxii. 18.   | 6. Mic. ii. 4.      |
| 1. — xxxiv. 5.   |                     |

## LAMENTED.

- |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 7. 1 Sam. vi. 19. | 4. 2 Sam. iii. 33.    |
| 6. ——— vii. 2.    | 4. 2 Chron. xxxv. 25. |
| 1. ——— xxv. 1.    | 1. Jer. xvi. 4.       |
| 1. ——— xxviii. 3. | 1. ——— xxxv. 33.      |
| 4. 2 Sam. i. 17.  |                       |

## LAMENTABLE.

9. Dan. vi. 20.

## LAMENTATION, Subst.

- |                             |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. L. 10.              | 4. Ezek. xxvi. 17.   |
| 4. 2 Sam. i. 17.            | 4. ——— xxvii. 2, 32. |
| 8. Psalm lxxviii. 64, verb. | 4. ——— xxviii. 12.   |
| 1. Jer. vi. 26.             | 4. ——— xxxii. 2.     |
| 4. ——— vii. 29.             | 6. ——— 16.           |
| 4. ——— ix. 10, 20.          | 4. Amos v. 1.        |
| 6. ——— xxxi. 15.            | 6. Amos v. 16.       |
| 1. ——— xlviii. 38.          | 4. ——— viii. 10.     |
| 2. Lam. ii. 5.              | 6. Mic. ii. 4.       |
| 4. Ezek. xix. 1, 14.        |                      |

## LAMENTATIONS.

4. 2 Chron. xxxv. 25. | 4. Ezek. ii. 10.

## LAMP.

1. לֶפֶיד *Laped*, a fierce flame.  
 2. נֵר *Nair*, a light.  
 3. נֵר *Neer*, spiritual light.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xv. 17.     | 2. Psalm cxix. 105. |
| 2. Exod. xxvii. 20. | 2. ——— cxxxii. 17.  |
| 2. 1 Sam. iii. 3.   | 2. Prov. vi. 23.    |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 29. | 2. ——— xiii. 9.     |
| 3. 1 Kings xv. 4.   | 2. ——— xx. 20.      |
| 1. Job xii. 5.      | 1. Isa. lxii. 1.    |

## LAMPS.

- |                           |                         |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxv. 37, twice.  | 1. Judg. vii. 16, 20.   |
| 2. ——— xxx. 7, 8.         | 2. 1 Kings vii. 49.     |
| 2. ——— xxxv. 14.          | 2. 2 Chron. iv. 20, 21. |
| 2. ——— xxxvii. 23.        | 2. ——— xiii. 11.        |
| 2. ——— xxxix. 37.         | 1. Job xli. 19.         |
| 2. ——— xl. 4, 25.         | 1. Ezek. i. 13.         |
| 2. Lev. xxiv. 2, 4.       | 1. Dan. x. 6.           |
| 2. Numb. iv. 9.           | 2. Zech. iv. 2.         |
| 2. ——— viii. 2, 3, twice. |                         |

## LANCE.

כִּידָן *Keedown*, a lance.

Jer. L. 42.

## LANCETS.

רֶמְחִים *Rēmokheem*, spears, daggers.

1 Kings xviii. 28.

## LAND -S.

אֶרֶץ *Orets*, earth, land.אֲדָמָה *Adomoh*, ground, land.

## LANDMARK.

גְּבוּל *Gevoöl*, a boundary, border.

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Deut. xix. 14. | Prov. xxii. 28. |
| — xxvii. 17.   | — xxxiii. 10.   |

## LANDMARKS.

Job xxiv. 2.

## LANGUAGE.

1. לָשׁוֹן *Loshoun*, a tongue, language.  
 2. שֹׁפָה *Sophoh*, a lip.  
 3. דְּבָרִים *Dëvoreem*, words, speeches.  
 4. לִעֻז *Loaiz*, a strange language.  
 5. אֲרָמִית *Ārameeth*, Syriac.  
 6. יְהוּדִית *Yehoodooth*, Hebrew, the language of Judah.

- |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xi. 1, 6, 7, 9. | 4. Psalm cxiv. 1.   |
| 5. 2 Kings xviii. 26.   | 2. Isa. xix. 18.    |
| 6. ——— 26, 28.          | 5. ——— xxxvi. 11.   |
| 1. Neh. xiii. 24.       | 6. ——— 11, 13.      |
| 1. Esth. i. 22.         | 1. Jer. v. 15.      |
| 1. ——— iii. 12.         | 1. Ezek. iii. 5, 6. |
| 1. ——— viii. 9.         | 1. Dan. iii. 29.    |
| 3. Psalm xix. 3.        | 2. Zeph. iii. 9.    |
| 2. ——— lxxxix. 5.       |                     |

## LANGUAGES.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Dan. iii. 4, 7. | 1. Dan. vi. 25.    |
| 1. ——— iv. 1.      | 1. ——— vii. 14.    |
| 1. ——— v. 19.      | 1. Zech. viii. 23. |

## LANGUISH -ED -ETH.

אֶלֶל *Unlal*, being languishing, in all passages.

## LANGUISHING.

דָּוִי *Davoi*, pain.

Psalm xli. 3.

## LAP.

1. חֹטֶסֶן *Khoutsen*, a lap.  
 2. חֵיקָה *Khaik*, a bosom.  
 3. בִּגְדָה *Beged*, a garment, cloth.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3. 2 Kings iv. 39. | 2. Prov. xvi. 33. |
| 1. Neh. v. 13.     |                   |

## LAPPED -ETH.

לָמַק *Lokak*, to lick.

Judg. vii. 5, 6, 7.

## LAPWING.

דּוּקֵיפָת *Dookheephath*, a lapwing.

- |              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Lev. xi. 19. | Deut. xiv. 18. |
|--------------|----------------|

## LARGE.

1. רַחֲבַת יָדַיִם *Rakhāvath yodayim*, wide on both hands, extensive.
2. רֹחֵב *Rokhav*, broad, wide.
3. רוֹחַ *Rovakh*, large, roomy.
4. מֶרְחֵב *Merkhov*, a wide place, street.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 21.
2. Exod. iii. 8.
1. Judg. xviii. 10.
4. 2 Sam. xxii. 20.
2. Neh. iv. 19.
1. — vii. 4.
2. — ix. 35.
2. Psalm xviii. 19.

4. Psalm xxxi. 8.
4. — cxviii. 5.
1. Isa. xxii. 18.
2. — xxx. 23, 33.
3. Jer. xxii. 14.
2. Ezek. xxiii. 32.
4. Hos. iv. 16.

## LARGENESS.

רוֹחֵב *Roukhav*, breadth, wideness.

1 Kings iv. 29.

## LAST.

אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, } the last, latter, hinder,  
אַחֲרֵית *Akhareeth*, } in all passages.

Except:—

עָקֵב *Okav*, a heel.

Gen. xlix. 19.

## LASTED.

הָיָה לָהֶם *Hoyoh lohem*, they had.

Judg. xiv. 17.

## LASTING.

עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.

Deut. xxxiii. 15.

## LATCHET.

שֶׁרוּךְ *Sëroukh*, a shoe-latchet.

Gen. xiv. 23.

Isa. v. 27.

## LATE.

1. מְאַחֲרֵי *Meakharai*, late.
2. אֶתְמוּל *Ethmool*, on the contrary, contrariwise.

1. Psalm cxxvii. 2. | 2. Mic. ii. 8.

## LATTER.

See Last.

## LATTICE.

1. אֶשְׁנוֹב *Eshnov*, a lattice, window.
2. שֶׁבַח *Sëvokhoh*, lattice-work.
3. חֲרָקִים *Khðrakeem*, net-work.

1. Judg. v. 28.  
2. 2 Kings i. 2.

3. Cant. ii. 9.

## LAVER.

כִּיּוֹר *Keeyour*, laver, in all passages.

## LAVERS.

כִּיּוֹרִים *Keeyoureem*, lavers, in all passages.

## LAUGH.

1. צָחַק *Tsokhak*, to laugh incredulously.
2. שָׂחַק *Sokhak*, to laugh.
3. לָעַג *Loag*, to deride.

1. Gen. xviii. 13, 15.

1. — xxi. 6.

2. Job v. 22.

3. — ix. 23.

3. — xxii. 19.

2. Psalm ii. 4.

3. — xxii. 7.

2. Psalm xxxvii. 13.

2. — lii. 6.

2. — lix. 8.

3. — lxxx. 6.

2. Prov. i. 26.

2. — xxix. 9.

2. Eccles. iii. 4.

## LAUGHED.

1. Gen. xvii. 17.

1. — xviii. 12, 15.

3. 2 Kings xix. 21.

2. 2 Chron. xxx. 10.

3. Neh. ii. 19.

2. Job xii. 4.

2. — xxxix. 24.

3. Isa. xxxvii. 22.

1. Ezek. xxii. 32.

## LAUGHETH.

2. Job xli. 29.

## LAUGHING.

2. Job viii. 21.

## LAUGHTER.

2. Psalm cxxvi. 2.

2. Prov. xiv. 13.

2. Eccles. ii. 2.

2. — vii. 3, 6.

## LAVISH.

זָלַל *Zool*, to pour out.

Isa. xli. 6.

## LAW.

1. תּוֹרָה *Touroh*, instruction, the law, applied to the five books of Moses.
2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, judicial law, custom.
3. דָּת *Doth*, edict, (law, Chaldee).
4. חֹק *Khokh*, decree, statute.
5. מִצְוָה *Mitsvoh*, commandment, precept.
6. חֻקִּים *Mekkhukok*, that which is decreed.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

4. Gen. xlvii. 26.

2. Lev. xxiv. 22.

3. Deut. xxxiii. 2.

4. 1 Chron. xvi. 17.

3. Ezra vii. 12, 14, 21, 26.

3. Esth. i. 8, 15.

3. Esth. iv. 11, 16.

2. Psalm lxxxi. 4.

4. — xciv. 20.

4. — cv. 10.

6. Prov. xxxi. 5.

5. Jer. xxxii. 11.

## LAWS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Ezra vii. 25.

3. Esth. iii. 8.

3. Esth. i. 19.

3. Dan. vii. 25.

## LAWFUL.

1. שְׁלִיט *Shaleet* (Chaldee), a rule.
2. צְדִיקָה *Tsudeek*, just, righteous.
3. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, law, judgment, justice.

1. Ezra vii. 24.

3. Ezek. xxxiii. 14, 16,

2. Isa. xlix. 24.

19.

3. Ezek. xviii. 5, 19, 21,

27.

## LAWGIVER.

מְחַקֵּה *Mekhokaik*, a legislator, in all passages.

## LAY.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, yield, grant.
2. קָרַב *Korav*, to come near, bring near.
3. שָׂוָה *Soom*, to set, appoint.
4. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to lower, abase.
5. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, lay a foundation.
6. { נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, } to ensnare.
- { יָקַשׁ *Yokash*, }
7. נָחַח *Nooakh*, to rest, leave.
8. מָלַט *Molat*, to deliver.
9. מָרַח *Morakh*, to soften, rub.
10. רָבַץ *Rovats*, to stoop, couch down as a lion.
11. צָוָר *Tsoor*, to oppress, besiege.
12. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, to lay down.
13. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to place, fix.
14. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prepare, arrange.
15. יָצַע *Yotsa*, to spread out.
16. לָוֵן *Loon*, to lodge all night.
17. שָׁכַח *Shokhan*, to rest, dwell.
18. סָוָר *Soor*, to turn away, part from.
19. קָבַד *Kovad*, to make heavy, lay a weight upon.
20. יָצַק *Yotsak*, to pour out, forth.
21. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to place firm, fix.
22. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear, carry.
23. טָמַן *Toman*, to hide.
24. יָרַח *Yoroh*, to throw, cast.
25. שָׁוָה *Shovoh*, to equalize, level.
26. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
27. בָּוֵא *Bou*, to enter.

28. נָגַע *Noga*, to touch.
29. פָּגַע *Poga*, to meet with; met., to intercede.
30. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to make desolate.
31. נָטַח *Notoh*, to stretch forth, out.
32. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, overflow.
33. תָּפַשׁ *Tophas*, to lay hold of, overlay, enchase.
34. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
35. חָבֹוּל *Khovool*, to pledge.
36. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to lay the hand upon, support.
37. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
38. אָחַז-שָׁעַר *Okhaz-soar*, to seize the hair.
39. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, hold fast.
40. צָבַר *Tsovar*, to heap up.
41. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to conceal.
42. כָּמַס *Komas*, to put out of sight, hide.
43. אָצַר *Otsar*, to keep back, store up.
44. חָסַן *Khosan*, to secure.
45. נָחַת *Nokhath* (Chaldee), to deposit, lay up.
46. פָּקַד *Pokad*, (Hiph.) to give in charge, count, number.
47. אָרַב *Orav*, to lay in wait.
48. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, protect, watch.
49. שָׁוָר *Shoor*, to watch for an opportunity to do evil.
50. רִיב *Reev*, to strive, contend.
51. שָׁחָה *Shooh*, to riot.
52. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to shatter.
53. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.
54. בָּתָּה *Bothoh*, to ruin, lay waste.
55. נָצַח *Notsah*, to strip, pluck off.
56. נָשַׁג *Nosag*, to reach, overtake.
57. פָּרַשׁ *Poras*, to spread out, expose.
58. צָוָד *Tsood*, to hunt, pursue.
59. שָׁגַל *Shogal*, to lay with (a woman).
60. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to fallow (a field).
61. רָבַע *Rovā*, to engender.

12. Gen. xix. 33.

3. Exod. xxii. 25.

12. — xxx. 16.

14. Lev. i. 7, 8, 12.

12. — xxxiv. 2, 33.

3. — ii. 15.

12. — xxxv. 22.

14. — vi. 12.

3. Exod. v. 8.

13. Numb. xii. 11.

12. — xvi. 13, 14.

1. Deut. vii. 15.

13. — xxi. 22.

1. — xi. 25.

1. Deut. xxi. 8.  
 12. — xxii. 22, 25, 29.  
 3. Josh. viii. 2.  
 12. Judg. xvi. 3.  
 12. Ruth iii. 8.  
 12. 1 Sam. ii. 22.  
 12. — iii. 15.  
 3. — xi. 2.  
 12. — xxvi. 5, 7.  
 12. 2 Sam. iv. 5.  
 12. — xi. 4.  
 12. — xii. 3, 16, 24.  
 12. — xiii. 14, 31.  
 7. 1 Kings xiii. 31.  
 1. — xviii. 23.  
 12. — xix. 5.  
 12. — xxi. 27.  
 12. 2 Kings iv. 34.  
 3. — x. 8.  
 30. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 21.  
 15. Esth. iv. 3.  
 16. Job xxix. 19.  
 3. — xxxiv. 23.  
 17. Psalm vii. 5.  
 6. — xxxviii. 12.  
 13. — lxxxiv. 3.  
 1. Eccles. vii. 2.  
 2. Isa. v. 8.  
 3. — xiii. 9.

## LAI D.

3. Gen. ix. 23.  
 3. — xxii. 6.  
 3. — xxx. 41.  
 18. — xxxviii. 19.  
 13. — xlviii. 14.  
 3. Exod. ii. 3.  
 19. — v. 9.  
 13. — xxi. 30.  
 1. Deut. xxvi. 6.  
 14. Josh. ii. 6.  
 20. — vii. 23.  
 3. — ix. 24.  
 13. Ruth iv. 16.  
 21. 2 Sam. xviii. 17.  
 12. 1 Kings iii. 20.  
 22. — viii. 31.  
 7. — xiii. 29, 30.  
 12. — xvii. 19.  
 12. 2 Kings iv. 21.  
 3. — — 31.  
 12. — — 32.  
 22. — ix. 25.  
 3. — xx. 7.  
 22. 2 Chron. vi. 22.  
 1. Neh. xiii. 5.  
 22. Job vi. 2.  
 23. — xviii. 10.  
 24. — xxxviii. 6.  
 25. Psalm xxi. 5.  
 23. — xxxiv. 4.

## LAY down.

12. Gen. xix. 4, 33, 35.  
 12. — xxviii. 11.  
 12. Numb. xxiv. 9.  
 12. Judg. v. 27.  
 12. Ruth iii. 4.  
 12. 1 Sam. iii. 5, 9.  
 34. — xix. 24.

4. Isa. xiii. 11.  
 1. — xxii. 22.  
 4. — xxv. 12.  
 5. — xxviii. 16.  
 3. — — 17.  
 6. — xxix. 21.  
 7. — xxx. 32.  
 8. — xxxiv. 15.  
 9. — xxxviii. 21.  
 3. — xlvii. 7.  
 10. — liv. 11.  
 1. Jer. vi. 21.  
 1. Ezek. iii. 20.  
 1. — iv. 1, 2, 8.  
 11. — 3.  
 3. — 4.  
 12. — xxiii. 8.  
 1. — xxv. 14, 17.  
 1. — xxviii. 17.  
 1. — xxxii. 5.  
 1. — xxxiii. 28.  
 1. — xxxvi. 29.  
 30. — — 34.  
 1. — xxxvii. 6.  
 7. — xlii. 13, 14.  
 7. — xliv. 19.  
 1. Jonah i. 14.  
 3. Mic. i. 7.  
 3. Mal. ii. 2.

13. Psalm xlix. 14.  
 26. — lxii. 9.  
 3. — lxxix. 1.  
 13. — lxxxviii. 6.  
 25. — lxxxix. 19.  
 27. — cv. 18.  
 25. — cxix. 30.  
 1. — — 110.  
 13. — cxxxix. 5.  
 6. — cxli. 9.  
 23. — cxlii. 3.  
 28. Isa. vi. 7.  
 3. — xli. 25.  
 19. — xlvii. 6.  
 29. — liii. 6.  
 3. — lvii. 11.  
 6. Jer. L. 24.  
 12. Ezek. xxxii. 19.  
 1. — xxxiii. 29.  
 30. — xxxv. 12.  
 31. Hos. xi. 4.  
 30. Joel i. 17.  
 35. Amos ii. 8.  
 3. Obad. 7.  
 32. Jonah iii. 6.  
 3. Mic. v. 1.  
 33. Hab. ii. 19.  
 3. Hag. ii. 15.  
 1. Zech. iii. 9.  
 3. — vii. 14.

## LAID down.

12. Josh. ii. 8.  
 12. — iv. 8.  
 7. Ruth iii. 7.  
 12. 1 Sam. iii. 2, 3.  
 12. 2 Sam. xiii. 8.

## LAY -ED foundation -s.

## 5. In all passages.

## LAY hand.

37. Gen. xxii. 12.  
 37. — xxxvii. 22.  
 1. Exod. vii. 4.  
 36. Lev. iii. 2, 8, 13.  
 36. — iv. 4, 15, 24, 29, 33.  
 36. Numb. xxvii. 18.  
 3. Judg. xviii. 19.

## LAY hands.

36. Lev. xvi. 21.  
 36. — xxiv. 14.  
 36. Numb. viii. 12.

## LAID hand.

37. Exod. xxiv. 11.  
 3. 2 Sam. xiii. 19.  
 37. Esth. viii. 7.  
 37. Esth. ix. 10, 15, 16.

## LAID hands.

36. Lev. viii. 14.  
 36. Numb. xxvii. 23.  
 3. 2 Kings xi. 16.

## LAY hold.

33. Deut. xxi. 19.  
 33. — xxii. 28.  
 38. 2 Sam. ii. 21.  
 33. 1 Kings xiii. 4.  
 39. Prov. iii. 18.

## LAID hold.

39. Gen. xix. 16.  
 39. Judg. xix. 29.

## LAY up.

40. Gen. xli. 35.  
 7. Exod. xvi. 23, 33.  
 7. Numb. xvii. 4.  
 7. — xix. 9.  
 3. Deut. xi. 18.

## LAID up.

7. Gen. xxxix. 16.  
 1. — xli. 48.  
 7. Exod. xvi. 24, 34.  
 7. Numb. xvii. 7.  
 42. Deut. xxxii. 34.  
 7. 1 Sam. x. 25.  
 3. — xxi. 12.  
 43. 2 Kings xx. 17.  
 45. Ezra vi. 1.

12. 1 Kings xix. 6.  
 12. — xxi. 4.  
 12. Psalm iii. 5.  
 12. Isa. xiv. 8.

37. Esth. ii. 21.  
 37. — ix. 2.  
 13. Job ix. 33.  
 13. — xxi. 5.  
 3. — xl. 4.  
 3. — xli. 8.  
 37. Isa. xi. 14.  
 3. Mic. vii. 6.

37. Neh. xiii. 21.  
 37. Esth. iii. 6.

3. Job xxix. 9.  
 13. Psalm cxxxix. 5.  
 3. Ezek. xxxix. 21.

36. 2 Chron. xxix. 23.  
 37. Obad. 13.

38. Eccles. ii. 3.  
 38. Isa. v. 29.  
 39. Jer. vi. 23.  
 39. Zech. xiv. 13.

39. 1 Sam. xv. 27.  
 39. 2 Chron. vii. 22.

7. Deut. xiv. 28.  
 3. Job xxii. 22.  
 13. — — 24.  
 41. Prov. vii. 1.  
 41. — x. 14.

41. Psalm xxxi. 19.  
 41. Prov. xiii. 22.  
 41. Cant. vii. 13.  
 46. Isa. x. 28.  
 46. — xv. 7.  
 44. — xxxiii. 18.  
 43. — xxxix. 6.  
 46. Jer. xxxvi. 20.

## LAY wait.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 47. Ezra viii. 31.   | 47. Prov. xxiv. 15. |
| 48. Psalm lxxi. 10.  | 49. Jer. v. 26.     |
| 47. Prov. i. 11, 18. |                     |

## LAI wait.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 47. Judg. ix. 34, 43. | 50. Job xxxi. 9. |
| 47. — xvi. 2.         | 47. Lam. iv. 19. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xv. 2, 5.   |                  |

## LAY waste.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 51. 2 Kings xix. 25. | 51. Isa. xxxvii. 26. |
| 54. Isa. v. 6.       | 53. Ezek. xxxv. 4.   |

## LAI waste.

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 30. Psalm lxxix. 7.     | 53. Ezek. xii. 20. |
| 52. Isa. xv. 1.         | 53. — xix. 7.      |
| 52. — xxiii. 1, 14.     | 53. — xxvi. 2.     |
| 53. — xxxvii. 18.       | 53. — xxxix. 12.   |
| 53. — lxiv. 11.         | 30. Joel i. 7.     |
| 55. Jer. iv. 7.         | 53. Amos vii. 9.   |
| 53. — xxvii. 17.        | 52. Nah. iii. 7.   |
| 53. Ezek. vi. 6, twice. | 30. Mal. i. 3.     |

## LAIDEST.

3. Psalm lxvi. 11.

## LAYEST.

3. Numb. xi. 11. | 6. 1 Sam. xxviii. 9.

## LAYETH.

- |                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 41. Job xxi. 19.           | 13. Prov. xxvi. 24. |
| 3. — xxiv. 12.             | 37. — xxxi. 49.     |
| 56. — xli. 26.             | 4. Isa. xxvi. 5.    |
| 1. Psalm xxxiii. 7.        | 39. — lvi. 2.       |
| — civ. 3, not in original. | 3. — lvii. 1.       |
| 41. Prov. ii. 7.           | 3. Jer. ix. 8.      |
| 57. — xiii. 16.            | 3. — xii. 11.       |
|                            | 5. Zech. xii. 1.    |

## LAYING.

58. Numb. xxxv. 20, 22. | 23. Psalm lxiv. 5.

## LIE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

- |                                     |                      |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 60. Exod. xxxiii. 11.               | 16. Judg. xix. 20.   |
| 59. Deut. xxviii. 30.               | 16. Cant. i. 13.     |
| 10. — xix. 20.                      | 10. Isa. xiii. 21.   |
| Josh. viii. 9, 12, not in original. | 10. Ezek. xxxiv. 14. |
|                                     | 16. Joel i. 13.      |

## LIE down.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

- |                      |                          |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 61. Lev. xviii. 23.  | 10. Isa. xvii. 2.        |
| 61. — xx. 16.        | 10. — xxvii. 10.         |
| 34. Deut. xxv. 2.    | 10. — lxx. 10.           |
| 10. Job xi. 19.      | 10. Jer. xxxiii. 12.     |
| 10. Psalm xxxiii. 2. | 10. Ezek. xxxiv. 15.     |
| 10. Isa. xl. 6, 7.   | 10. Zeph. ii. 7, 14, 15. |
| 10. — xiv. 30.       | 10. — iii. 13.           |

## LIE LIERS in wait.

47. In all passages.

## LIE waste.

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 30. Isa. xxxiii. 8. | 53. Hag. i. 4. |
| 53. — xxxiv. 10.    |                |

## LIETH waste.

53. Neh. ii. 3, 17.

## LIEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

59. Jer. iii. 2.

## LIENT.

In all passages, except:—

34. Josh. vii. 10.

## LIETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

- |                            |                                       |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 10. Gen. iv. 7.            | Judg. xvi. 5, 6, 15, not in original. |
| 10. — xlix. 25.            |                                       |
| 30. Lev. xxvi. 34, 35, 43. | 36. Psalm lxxxviii. 7.                |

## LEAD, Subst.

לִפְרֶת *Ouphoreth*, lead, in all passages.

## LEAD, Verb.

1. נָהַל *Nohal*, to lead tenderly.
  2. נָחַח *Nokhoh*, to guide, conduct.
  3. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead an army, nation.
  4. יָצָא *Yotso*, (Hiph.) to cause to go out.
  5. בִּרְאֵשׁ *Bëroush*, on, at the head of.
  6. שָׁבַח *Shovoh*, to capture.
  7. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to tread, proceed.
  8. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to walk.
  9. אִשָּׁר *Ishair*, to pronounce happy.
  10. יָבַל *Yoval*, to bring, carry.
  11. סָבַב *Sovav*, (Hiph.) to cause to go round, encompass.
  12. גָּלָה *Goloh*, (Hiph.) to drive captive.
  13. בָּאוּ *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring.
- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiii. 14. | 2. Neh. ix. 19.      |
| 2. Exod. xiii. 21.  | 2. Psalm v. 8.       |
| 2. — xxxii. 34.     | 7. — xxv. 5.         |
| 4. Numb. xxvii. 17. | 2. — xxvii. 11.      |
| 3. Deut. iv. 27.    | 2. — xxxi. 3.        |
| 5. — xx. 9.         | 2. — xliii. 3.       |
| 3. — xxviii. 37.    | 2. — lx. 9.          |
| 2. — xxxii. 12.     | 2. — lxi. 2.         |
| 6. Judg. v. 12.     | 2. — cviii. 10.      |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxx. 22.  | 8. — cxv. 5.         |
| 6. 2 Chron. xxx. 9. | 2. — cxxxix. 10, 24. |

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Psalm cxliii. 10. | 7. Isa. xlii. 16. |
| 2. Prov. vi. 22.     | 3. — xlix. 10.    |
| 8. — viii. 20.       | 2. — lvii. 18.    |
| 3. Cant. viii. 2.    | 2. — lxiii. 14.   |
| 9. Isa. iii. 12.     | 10. Jer. xxxi. 9. |
| 3. — xi. 6.          | 8. — xxxii. 5.    |
| 3. — xx. 4.          | 3. Nah. ii. 7.    |
| 1. — xl. 11.         |                   |

## LEADEST.

3. Psalm lxxx. 1.

## LEADETH.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Job xii. 17, 19.   | 8. Prov. xvi. 29.   |
| 1. Psalm xxiii. 2, 3. | 7. Isa. xlviii. 17. |

## LED.

- |                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiv. 27, 48.     | 8. Psalm cxxxvi. 16. |
| 3. Exod. iii. 1.          | 7. Prov. iv. 11.     |
| 2. — xiii. 17.            | 9. Isa. ix. 16.      |
| 11. — 18.                 | 8. — xlviii. 21.     |
| 2. — xv. 13.              | 10. Isa. lv. 12.     |
| 8. Deut. viii. 2, 15.     | 8. — lxiii. 12, 13.  |
| 8. — xxix. 5.             | 8. Jer. ii. 6, 17.   |
| 11. — xxxii. 10.          | 12. — xxii. 12.      |
| 8. Josh. xxiv. 3.         | 13. — xxxiii. 8.     |
| 6. 1 Kings viii. 48.      | 3. Lam. iii. 2.      |
| 8. 2 Kings vi. 19.        | 13. Ezek. xvii. 12.  |
| 3. 1 Chron. xx. 1.        | 12. — xxxix. 28.     |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxv. 11.      | 11. — xlvii. 2.      |
| 2. Psalm lxxviii. 14, 53. | 8. Amos ii. 10.      |
| 8. — cvi. 9.              | 12. — vii. 11.       |
| 7. — cvii. 7.             | 12. Nah. ii. 7.      |

## LEDDEST.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 4. 2 Sam. v. 2.    | 2. Neh. ix. 12.      |
| 4. 1 Chron. xi. 2. | 2. Psalm lxxvii. 20. |

## LEADER .S.

1. נָגִיד *Nogeed*, a leader of a people, army, nation.
2. מְשַׁאֵר *Mēashair*, (Hiph.) to cause happiness to others.

- |                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. xii. 27. | 1. Isa. lv. 4. |
| 1. — xiii. 1.        |                |

## LEADERS.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 21. | 2. Isa. ix. 16.

## LEAF.

עֵלֶה *Oleh*, a leaf, in all passages.

## LEAVES.

1. עֵלֶה *Oleh*, a leaf of a plant.
2. דִּלְתוֹת *Delothouth*, leaves of a table, &c., a door.

3. טָרֵף *Toreph*, prey, provision.
4. קֹלֶעַ *Kola*, a sling, a curtain.
5. צֹלֵעַ *Tsola*, a projection, met., a rib.
6. עֲפִיחַ *Ophyaih*, boughs.

- |                    |                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 7.    | 3. Ezek. xvii. 9.          |
| 4. 1 Kings vi. 34. | 2. — xli. 24, three times. |
| 5. — 34.           |                            |
| 2. Jer. xxxvi. 23. | 6. Dan. iv. 12, 14, 21.    |

## LEAVED.

2. Isa. xlv. 1.

## LEAGUE.

כָּרַת בְּרִית *Korath bēreeth*, to make a covenant; in all passages, except:—

חָבַר *Khovar*, to join.

Dan. xi. 23.

## LEAN.

1. דָּק *Dak*, thin.
2. רֹזֶה *Rozoh*, lean.
3. דָּל *Dal*, poor, exhausted.
4. רֹקֵק *Rokak*, empty.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 3, 4. | 3. 2 Sam. xiii. 4.  |
| 3. — 19.           | 2. Isa. xvii. 4.    |
| 4. — 19, 20.       | 2. Ezek. xxxiv. 20. |
| 2. Numb. xiii. 20. |                     |

## LEANNESS.

1. קָמַט *Komat*, to shrink, wrinkle.
2. רֹזוֹן *Rozoun*, leanness.
3. רֹזֶה *Rozoh*, lean.

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Job xvi. 8.    | 2. Isa. x. 16. |
| 2. Psalm cvi. 15. | 3. — xxiv. 16. |

## LEAN, Verb.

1. שָׁעַן *Shoan*, to lean, support.
2. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support, sustain.
3. חִזַּק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to lay hold.
4. רָפַק *Rophak*, (Hith.) to fasten, fix.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Judg. xvi. 26.     | 1. Prov. iii. 5. |
| 2. 2 Kings xviii. 21. | 1. Mic. iii. 11. |
| 1. Job viii. 15.      |                  |

## LEANED.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 6.    | 1. Ezek. xxix. 7. |
| 1. 2 Kings vii. 2. | 2. Amos v. 19.    |



## LEANETH.

3. 2 Sam. iii. 29. | 1. 2 Kings v. 18.

## LEANING.

4. Cant. viii. 5.

## LEAP.

1. **עָלָה** *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.
2. **נָתַר** *Notar*, to let loose, set free.
3. **זָנַק** *Zonak*, to rush out, forth.
4. **מָלַט** *Molat*, to escape.
5. **רָצַד** *Rotsad*, to leap.
6. **דָּלַג** *Dolag*, to bound, gallop.
7. **רָקַד** *Rokad*, to dance, skip.
8. **פָּזַז** *Pozaz*, to change position, im-  
prove.
9. **פָּסַח** *Posakh*, to pass over, leap over.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 12.    | 5. Psalm lxviii. 16. |
| 2. Lev. xi. 21.      | 6. Isa. xxxv. 6.     |
| 3. Deut. xxxiii. 22. | 7. Joel ii. 5.       |
| 4. Job xli. 19.      | 8. Zeph. i. 9.       |

## LEAPED.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 10.   | 9. 1 Kings xviii. 26. |
| 6. 2 Sam. xxii. 30. | 6. Psalm xviii. 29.   |

## LEAPING.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 8. 2 Sam. vi. 16. | 6. Cant. ii. 8. |
|-------------------|-----------------|

## LEARN -ED.

**לָמַד** *Lomad*, to learn, in all passages.

## LEARNING.

1. **לָקַח** *Lekakh*, a token, doctrine.
  2. **סָפַר** *Saipher*, a book, narrative.
- |                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Prov. i. 5. | 1. Prov. xvi. 21, 23. |
| 1. — ix. 9.    | 2. Dan. i. 4, 17.     |

## LEASING.

**כָּזַב** *Kozov*, a lie.

- |              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| Psalm iv. 2. | Psalm v. 6. |
|--------------|-------------|

## LEAST.

1. **קָטַן** *Koton*, little.
2. **מָעַט** *Moat*, to lessen.
3. **צָעִיר** *Tsoeer*, younger, youngest.

- |                       |                                 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxii. 10.    | 1. Jer. xxxi. 34.               |
| 2. Numb. xi. 32.      | 1. — xlii. 1, 8.                |
| 3. Judg. vi. 15.      | 1. — xliv. 12.                  |
| 3. 1 Sam. ix. 21.     | 3. — xlix. 20.                  |
| 1. 2 Kings xviii. 24. | 3. — L. 45.                     |
| 1. 1 Chron. xii. 14.  | Amos ix. 9, not in<br>original. |
| 1. Jer. vi. 13.       | 1. Jonah iii. 5.                |
| 1. — viii. 10.        |                                 |

## LEAST, at the.

1. **אוּ** *Ou*, or.
2. **רַק** *Rak*, only.
3. **אַחַךְ** *Ahh*, except, but.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 55. | 3. 1 Sam. xxi. 4. |
| 2. Judg. iii. 2.  |                   |

## LEATHER.

**עוֹר** *Our*, a skin.

2 Kings i. 8.

## \* LEAVE, Subst.

1. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, grant.
2. **שָׁאַל** *Shoal*, to ask, require.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxii. 13. | 2. Neh. xiii. 6. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 6.   |                  |

## LEAVE.

1. **עָזַב** *Ozav*, to forsake, leave behind.
2. **יָצַב** *Yotsag*, to set up, fix, establish.
3. **נָחַח** *Nooakh*, to rest.
4. **יָתַר** *Yothar*, to abound, to leave, from  
having abundance.
5. **שָׁאָר** *Shoar*, to reserve, leave a rem-  
nant.
6. **חָדַל** *Khodal*, to forbear, neglect.
7. **שָׂם** *Soom*, to place, set, appoint.
8. **נָחַל** *Nokhal*, to inherit.
9. **יָרַשׁ** *Yorash*, to succeed, drive away.
10. **רָפַח** *Rophoh*, to slacken, desist.
11. **נָטַשׁ** *Notash*, to reject, give up.
12. **עָרַה** *Oroh*, to pour out, make bare.
13. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, give over.
14. **שָׁשָׂא** *Shosho*, to entice, lead astray.
15. **שָׁבַק** *Shovak* (Chaldee), to forsake.
16. **כָּלָה** *Koloh*, to finish, make an end.
17. **לָוַן** *Loon*, to lodge all night, remain.
18. **עָרַד** *Sorad*, to escape.
19. **עָמַד** *Omada*, to stand, stay.
20. **סָוָר** *Soor*, to depart.
21. **שָׁבַת** *Shovath*, (Hiph.) cause to cease.
22. **שָׁלַח** *Shulakh*, to be sent off.
23. **עָתַק** *Othak*, to remove.
24. **חָרַשׁ** *Khorash*, to be silent.
25. **נִקְּחָה** *Nikkoh*, (repeated) to make  
entirely free.

- |                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 24.         | 1. Psalm xxvii. 9.          |
| 1. — xxviii. 15.        | 1. — xxxvii. 33.            |
| 2. — xxxiii. 15.        | 1. — xlix. 10.              |
| 3. — xlii. 33.          | 3. — cxix. 121.             |
| 1. — xliv. 22.          | 12. — cxli. 8.              |
| 4. Exod. xvi. 19.       | 1. Prov. ii. 13.            |
| 4. — xxiii. 11.         | 11. — xvii. 14.             |
| 3. Lev. vii. 15.        | 3. Eccles. ii. 18.          |
| 3. — xvi. 23.           | 13. — 21.                   |
| 1. — xix. 10.           | 3. — x. 4.                  |
| 4. — xxii. 30.          | 1. Isa. x. 3.               |
| 1. — xxiii. 22.         | 3. — lxv. 15.               |
| 5. Numb. ix. 12.        | 1. Jer. ix. 2.              |
| 1. — x. 31.             | 3. — xiv. 9.                |
| 3. — xxxii. 15.         | 1. — xvii. 11.              |
| 5. Deut. xxviii. 51.    | 1. — xviii. 14.             |
| 4. — 54.                | — xxx. 11; not in original. |
| 3. Josh. iv. 3.         | 4. — xlv. 7.                |
| 6. Judg. ix. 9, 13.     | 25. — xlv. 28.              |
| 1. Ruth i. 16.          | 1. — xlviii. 28.            |
| 6. 1 Sam. ix. 5.        | 5. — xlix. 9.               |
| 5. — xiv. 36.           | 1. — 11.                    |
| 5. — xxv. 22.           | 4. Ezek. vi. 8.             |
| 7. 2 Sam. xiv. 7.       | 4. — xii. 16.               |
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 57.    | 3. — xvi. 39.               |
| 1. 2 Kings ii. 2, 4, 6. | 3. — xxii. 20.              |
| 1. — iv. 30.            | 1. — xxiii. 29.             |
| 4. — 43.                | 11. — xxix. 5.              |
| 5. — xiii. 7.           | 11. — xxxii. 4.             |
| 8. 1 Chron. xxviii. 8.  | 14. — xxxix. 2.             |
| 5. Ezra ix. 8.          | 15. Dan. iv. 15, 23, 26.    |
| 9. — 12.                | 11. Hos. xii. 14.           |
| 1. Neh. v. 10.          | 5. Joel ii. 14.             |
| 10. — vi. 3.            | 5. Amos v. 3.               |
| 11. — x. 31.            | 3. — 7.                     |
| 1. Job ix. 27.          | 5. Obad. 5.                 |
| 1. — x. 1.              | 5. Zeph. iii. 12.           |
| 1. — xxxix. 11.         | 1. Mal. iv. 1.              |
| 1. Psalm xvi. 10.       |                             |
| 3. — xvii. 14.          |                             |

## LEAVETH.

- |                               |                  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xxxix. 14.             | 1. Zech. xi. 17. |
| 8. Prov. xiii. 22.            |                  |
| — xxviii. 3, not in original. |                  |

## LEFT.

- |                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 16. Gen. xviii. 33.    | 4. Numb. xxvi. 65.      |
| 1. — xxiv. 27.         | 5. Deut. ii. 34.        |
| 19. — xxix. 35.        | 5. — iv. 27.            |
| 19. — xxx. 9.          | 5. — vii. 20.           |
| 5. — xxxii. 8.         | 5. — xxxviii. 55, 62.   |
| 1. — xxxix. 6, 12, 13, | 1. — xxxii. 36.         |
| — 15, 18.              | 3. Josh. vi. 23.        |
| 6. — xli. 49.          | 1. — viii. 17.          |
| 16. — xlv. 12.         | 5. — x. 33, 37, 39, 40. |
| 5. — xlvii. 18.        | 5. — xi. 8, 14, 22.     |
| 1. — L. 8.             | 4. — 11.                |
| 1. Exod. ii. 20.       | 20. — 15.               |
| 1. — ix. 21.           | 1. — xxii. 3.           |
| 5. — x. 12, 26.        | 1. Judg. ii. 21.        |
| 4. — 15.               | 3. — 23.                |
| 4. — xvi. 20.          | 3. — iii. 1.            |
| 17. — xxxiv. 25.       | 5. — iv. 16.            |
| 4. Lev. ii. 10.        | 5. — vi. 4.             |
| 4. — x. 12.            | 4. — ix. 5.             |
| 5. — xxvi. 39.         | 5. Ruth i. 3, 5.        |
| 1. — 43.               | 6. — 18.                |

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Ruth ii. 11.              | 4. 2 Chron. viii. 8. |
| 4. — 14.                     | 1. — xi. 14.         |
| 4. 1 Sam. ii. 36.            | 1. — xii. 5.         |
| 5. — v. 4.                   | 5. — xxi. 17.        |
| 5. — ix. 24.                 | 1. — xxiv. 18, 25.   |
| 11. — x. 2.                  | 4. — xxxi. 10.       |
| 5. — xi. 11.                 | 1. — xxxii. 31.      |
| 11. — xvii. 20, 22.          | 5. — xxxiv. 21.      |
| 4. — xxv. 34.                | 5. Neh. i. 2, 3.     |
| — xxvii. 9, not in original. | 4. — vi. 1.          |
| 1. 2 Sam. v. 21.             | 18. Job xx. 21, 26.  |
| 4. — ix. 1.                  | 4. Psalm cvi. 11.    |
| 4. — xiii. 30.               | 22. Prov. xxix. 15.  |
| 5. — xiv. 7.                 | 4. Isa. i. 8, 9.     |
| 1. — xv. 16.                 | 4. — iv. 3.          |
| 3. — xvi. 21.                | 4. — vii. 22.        |
| 4. — xvii. 12.               | 1. — x. 14.          |
| 4. 1 Kings ix. 21.           | 5. — xi. 16.         |
| 1. — xiv. 10.                | 5. — xvii. 6.        |
| 5. — xv. 29.                 | 5. — xxiv. 6, 12.    |
| 5. — xvi. 11.                | 4. — xxx. 17.        |
| 4. — xvii. 17.               | 5. — xxxvii. 4.      |
| 3. — xix. 3.                 | 4. — xxxix. 6.       |
| 5. — 18.                     | 1. Jer. xii. 7.      |
| 1. — 20.                     | 18. — xxxi. 2.       |
| 4. 2 Kings iv. 44.           | 5. — xxxix. 10.      |
| 1. — vii. 7.                 | 5. — xlii. 2.        |
| 5. — 13, twice.              | 1. — xlix. 25.       |
| 1. — viii. 6.                | 5. — L. 26.          |
| 1. — ix. 8.                  | 5. — lii. 16.        |
| 5. — x. 11, 21.              | 4. Ezek. xiv. 22.    |
| 1. — xiv. 26.                | 1. — xxiii. 8.       |
| 1. — xvii. 16.               | 11. — xxxi. 12.      |
| 5. — xix. 4.                 | 15. Dan. ii. 44.     |
| 4. — xx. 17.                 | 4. Joel i. 4.        |
| 5. — xxv. 12.                | 5. Hag. ii. 3.       |
| 5. 1 Chron. xiii. 2.         | 4. Zech. xiii. 8.    |

## LEFT off.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 6. Gen. xi. 8.      | 23. Job xxxii. 15.    |
| 16. — xvii. 22.     | 6. Psalm xxxvi. 3.    |
| 1. Ruth ii. 20.     | 24. Jer. xxxviii. 27. |
| 21. — iv. 14.       | 6. — xlv. 18.         |
| 6. 1 Kings xv. 21.  | 1. Hos. iv. 10.       |
| 6. 2 Chron. xvi. 5. |                       |

## LEAVEN.

שֵׁאֵר *Seour*, sour dough, in all passages.

## LEAVENED.

חֻמֵּץ *Khomaitz*, leavened, in all passages.

## LED -EST.

See Lead.

## LEDGES.

1. שְׁלָבִים *Shelabbeem*, ledges, loops.  
 2. יָדוּת *Yodouth*, hands; met., the sides or wings of doors.

1. 1 Kings vii. 8. | 2. 1 Kings vii. 35, 36.

## LEEKs.

חֶצִיר *Khotseer*, leeks.  
Numb. xi. 5.

## LEES.

שְׁמֹרֶם *Shěmoreem*, lees.

Isa. xxv. 6.  
Jer. xlviii. 11.

Zeph. i. 12.

LEFT, corner, hand, pillar, side.

שְׂמֹאל *Sēmoul*, the left-hand side, &c.,  
in all passages.

## LEFT-handed.

אִטַּיר *Ittair yad*, left-handed.

Judg. iii. 15.

Judg. xx. 16.

## LEG -S.

רֶגֶל *Regel*, foot, leg, pedestal, in all  
passages.

## LEND.

1. לָוָה *Lovoh*, to adhere, accompany,  
assist.
2. נָתַן *Nathan*, to give.
3. עָבַט *Ovat*, to pledge, lend on.
4. נָשָׂה *Noshah*, (Hiph.) to bite; met.,  
lend on usury.
5. נָשָׂה *Noshoh*, (Hiph.) to lend on  
usury.
6. שָׂאל *Shoal*, (Hiph.) to cause to ac-  
quire.

1. Exod. xxii. 25.

2. Lev. xxv. 37.

3. Deut. xv. 6, 8.

4. Deut. xxiii. 19, 20.

5. — xxiv. 10, 11.

1. — xxviii. 12, 44.

## LENDETH.

5. Deut. xv. 2.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 26.

1. Psalm cxii. 5.

1. Prov. xix. 17.

## LENT.

6. Exod. xii. 36.

4. Deut. xxiii. 19.

6. 1 Sam. i. 28.

6. 1 Sam. ii. 20.

5. Jer. xv. 10.

## LENDER.

מַלְוֶה *Malveh*, a lender.

Prov. xxii. 7.

Isa. xxiv. 2.

## LENGTH.

אֶרֶךְ *Ourekh*, length, in all passages.

## LENGTH, at.

אַחֲרֵית *Akhareeth*, the last, at last.  
Prov. xxix. 21.

## LENGTHEN.

אָרַךְ *Orakh*, to lengthen.

1 Kings iii. 14.

Isa. liv. 2.

## LENGTHENED.

Deut. xxv. 15.

## LENGTHENING.

אֶרְכָּה *Arkoh* (Syriac), a lengthening.

Dan. iv. 27.

## LENTILES.

עֲדָשִׁים *Ādasheem*, lentiles.

Gen. xxv. 34.

2 Sam. xxiii. 11.

## LEOPARD -S.

נֹמַיִר *Nomair*, a leopard, in all pas-  
sages.

## LEPER -S.

מִצְוֹרֶע *Metsouro*, a leper, in all pas-  
sages.

## LEPROSY.

צִרְעָת *Tsoraath*, leprosy, in all pas-  
sages.

## LEPROUS.

צִרְעָנִי *Tsorooa*, leprous, in all passages.

## LESS.

1. מְעַט *Měat*, a little, trifle.
2. קָטָן *Koton*, small, little.
3. לְמַטָּה *Lěmattoh*, beneath, below.
4. אָף *Aph*, yea, indeed, although.
5. אֶפְסָס *Ephes*, deficiency, want.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xxii. 18.

2. 1 Sam. xxii. 15.

2. — xxv. 36.

3. Ezra ix. 13.

Job xi. 6, not in  
original.

4. Prov. xvii. 7.

4. — xix. 10.

5. Isa. xl. 17.

## LESSER.

1. קטון *Koton*, little.
  2. שֶׁה *Shéh*, a young sheep, goat.
- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 16.   | 1. Ezek. xliii. 14. |
| 2. Isa. vii. 25. |                     |

## LEST.

פֶּן *Pen*, perhaps, lest, peradventure; in all passages, except:—

1. וְלֹא *Velou*, and not.
  2. בַּל *Bal*, not.
  3. מְ Prefixed to relative verb.
- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiv. 23.   | 3. Zech. vii. 12. |
| 2. Psalm xxxii. 9. |                   |

## LET.

1. שְׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to grant.
3. פָּרַע *Pora*, to pull off.
4. מָאֵן *Moain*, to refuse.
5. הִלָּךְ *Holakh*, to go, proceed.
6. The letter ׀ prefixed to the relative verb signifies, "And, then."
7. N°. 3 in Hiph., cause to pull off.
8. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to cause to turn.
9. חָדַל *Khodal*, to spare, cease.
10. נָתַח *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to give rest.
11. רָפַח *Rophoh*, (Hiph.) to slacken.
12. שָׁבַק *Shovak*, to forsake, leave.
13. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to set, place.

- |                           |                               |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 21.         | 1. Exod. xiii. 17.            |
| 2. Exod. iii. 19.         | 1. — xiv. 5.                  |
| 1. — 20.                  | 9. — 12.                      |
| 1. — iv. 21.              | 1. — xviii. 27.               |
| 1. — v. 1.                | 7. — xxi. 8.                  |
| 7. — 4.                   | 1. — 26, 27.                  |
| 1. — vii. 14, 16.         | — xxiii. 11, not in original. |
| 1. — viii. 1, 20, 28, 32. | 10. — xxxii. 10.              |
| 1. — ix. 1, 7.            | 7. — xxxiii. 12.              |
| — 8, not in original.     | 1. Lev. xiv. 7.               |
| 1. — 13, 17, 35.          | 7. — xviii. 21.               |
| 1. — x. 3, 4, 7, 10, 20.  | 1. — xix. 19.                 |
| — 24, not in original.    | 11. Deut. ix. 14.             |
| 1. — 27.                  | 1. — xv. 22, 13.              |
| 1. — xi. 10.              | 7. Josh. x. 28, 30.           |
| 6. — xii. 4.              | 1. — xxiv. 28.                |
| 7. — 10, 48.              | 1. Judg. i. 25.               |
|                           | 11. — xi. 37.                 |
|                           | 2. 1 Sam. xviii. 2.           |
|                           | 1. 2 Sam. xi. 12.             |

- |                                     |                                 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 7. 2 Sam. xiii. 6.                  | 7. Job xxvii. 6.                |
| 10. — xvi. 11.                      | Psalm lxix. 6, not in original. |
| 1 Kings xviii. 40, not in original. | 7. — cix. 6.                    |
| 11. 2 Kings iv. 27.                 | 7. — cxix. 10.                  |
| 2. 2 Chron. xx. 10.                 | 7. Cant. iii. 4.                |
| 12. Ezra vi. 7.                     | 2. — viii. 11.                  |
| 7. Esth. v. 12.                     | 8. Isa. xliii. 13.              |
| 7. Job vi. 9.                       | 7. Jer. xxvii. 11.              |
| 13. — x. 20.                        | 10. Hos. iv. 17.                |
| — xiii. 13, not in original.        |                                 |

## LETTEST.

- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| 7. Job xv. 13. | 7. Job xli. 1. |
|----------------|----------------|

## LETTETH.

9. Prov. xvii. 14.

## LETTING.

1. Exod. viii. 29.

## LET down.

1. נָמַח *Notoh*, to incline.
2. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend.
3. נָחַח *Nooakh*, to rest, (Hiph.) cause to rest.
4. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to proceed, go on.
5. שְׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
6. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to enfeeble.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 14.    | 2. 1 Sam. xix. 12.   |
| 2. — 18, 46.         | 4. 2 Kings xiii. 21. |
| 3. Exod. xvii. 11.   | 5. Jer. xxxviii. 6.  |
| 2. Josh. ii. 15, 18. | 6. Ezek. i. 24, 25.  |

## LETTER -S.

1. סָפֵר *Satpher*, a letter, book.
2. נִשְׁתֵּוֹן *Nishtevon* (Chaldee); a petition.
3. אֶגֶרֶת *Agereth* (Chaldee), a letter.
4. פִּתְגָּם *Pithgom* (Chaldee), a matter, edict, word, document.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| 2. Ezra iv. 7. | 2. Ezra vii. 11. |
| 3. — 8.        | 3. Neh. ii. 8.   |
| 3. — v. 6.     | 3. — vi. 5.      |
| 4. — 7.        | 3. Esth. ix. 29. |

## LETTERS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. 2 Chron. xxx. 1. 6. | 3. Neh. vi. 17, 19. |
| 3. Neh. ii. 7.         |                     |

## LEVIATHAN.

לִיּוֹתָן *Livyothon*, leviathan.

- |                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Job xli. 1.      | Psalm civ. 26. |
| Psalm lxxiv. 14. | Isa. xxvii. 1. |

## LEVITE.

לֵוִי *Laivee*, a Levite, in all passages.

## LEVITES.

לְוִיִּם *Leviyeem*, Levites, in all passages.

## LEVY, Subst.

מַס *Mas*, tribute.

1 Kings v. 13, 14. | 1 Kings ix. 15.

## LEVY, Verb.

1. רוּם *Room*, to raise.
  2. עָלָה *Oloh*, to put upon, (Hiph.) to bring up.
1. Numb. xxxi. 28. | 2. 1 Kings ix. 21.

## LEWD.

1. זִמְמוֹה *Zimmoh*, lewdness.
  2. נַבְלוּת *Navlooth*, corruption.
1. Ezek. xvi. 27. | 1. Ezek. xxiii. 44.

## LEWDLY.

1. Ezek. xxii. 11.

## LEWDNESS.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Hos. ii. 10.

## LIAR.

1. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood.
2. כֹּזֵב *Kouzaiv*, deceiving, lying.
3. כֹּזֵב *Kozov*, a deliberate lie.
4. כִּקְהַשׁ *Kokhash*, to deny.
5. בְּדָדִים *Baddeem*, singularities.
6. דְּבַר־כֹּזֵב *Devar-kozov*, a lying word.
7. שָׁוָא *Shove*, vain, false.
8. תְּעֻנֹּת *Tèuneem*, afflictions, sorrows.

2. Job xxiv. 25. | 2. Prov. xxx. 6.  
1. Prov. xvii. 4. | 2. Jer. xv. 18.  
3. — xix. 22.

## LIARS.

4. Deut. xxiii. 29. | 5. Isa. xliv. 25.  
2. Psalm cxvi. 11. | 5. Jer. l. 36.

## LIE, Subst.

3. Psalm lxii. 9. | 1. Jer. xxix. 21, 31.  
1. — cxix. 69. | 3. Ezek. xxi. 29.  
1. Isa. xlv. 20. | 3. Mic. i. 14.  
1. Jer. xxvii. 10, 14, 15, 16. | 1. Zech. x. 2.  
1. — xxviii. 15.

## LIES.

3. Judg. xvi. 10, 13. | 1. Jer. xvi. 19.  
5. Job xi. 3. | 1. — xx. 6.  
1. — xiii. 4. | 1. — xxxiii. 14, 25, 26, 32.  
3. Psalm xl. 4. | 5. — xlviii. 30.  
3. — lviii. 3. | 3. Ezek. xiii. 8, 9, 19.  
3. — lxii. 4. | 1. — 22.  
1. — lxiii. 11. | 3. — xxii. 28.  
1. — ci. 7. | 8. — xxiv. 12.  
3. Prov. vi. 19. | 3. Dan. xi. 27.  
3. — xiv. 5, 25. | 4. Hos. vii. 3.  
3. — xix. 5, 9. | 3. — 13.  
1. — xxix. 12. | 4. — x. 13.  
6. — xxx. 8. | 4. — xi. 12.  
1. Isa. ix. 15. | 3. — xii. 1.  
5. — xvi. 6. | 3. Amos ii. 4.  
3. — xxviii. 15, 17. | 1. Mic. vi. 12.  
1. — lix. 3. | 4. Nah. iii. 1.  
7. — 4. | 1. Hab. ii. 18.  
1. Jer. ix. 3, 5. | 3. Zeph. iii. 13.  
1. — xiv. 14. | 1. Zech. xiii. 3.

## LIE, Verb.

1. כֹּזֵב *Kozav*, to deceive, lie.
2. שֶׁקֶר *Shokar*, to speak falsely.
3. כָּעַל *Moal*, to transgress against God.
4. כִּקְהַשׁ *Kokhash*, (Piel) to deny.
5. שָׁוָא *Shove*, false, vain.
6. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood.
7. כִּקְהַשׁ *Kakhash*, a lie, denial.
8. כֹּזֵב *Kozov*, a deliberate lie.

3. Lev. vi. 2. | 1. Job xxxiv. 6.  
2. — xix. 11. | 1. Psalm lxxxix. 35.  
1. Numb. xxiii. 19. | 1. Prov. xiv. 5.  
2. 1 Sam. xv. 29. | 2. Isa. lxiii. 8.  
1. 2 Kings iv. 16. | 1. Mic. ii. 11.  
1. Job vi. 28. | 1. Hab. ii. 3.

## LIED.

4. 1 Kings xiii. 18. | 1. Isa. lvii. 11.  
1. Psalm lxxviii. 36.

## LIETH.

4. Lev. vi. 3.

## LYING.

5. Psalm xxxi. 6. | 6. Prov. xxi. 6.  
6. — 18. | 6. — xxvi. 28.  
6. — lii. 3. | 7. Isa. xxx. 9.  
7. — lix. 12. | 6. — xxxii. 7.  
6. — cix. 2. | 6. — lix. 13.  
6. — cxix. 29, 163. | 6. Jer. vii. 4, 8.  
6. — cxx. 2. | 6. — xxix. 23.  
6. Prov. vi. 17. | 8. Ezek. xiii. 6, 7, 19.  
6. — x. 18. | 8. Dan. ii. 9.  
6. — xii. 19, 22. | 7. Hos. iv. 2.  
6. — xiii. 5. | 5. Jonah ii. 8.  
6. — xvii. 7.

## LYING spirit.

6. 1 Kings xxii. 22, 23. | 6. 2 Chron. xviii. 21, 22.

## LIBERAL.

1. בִּרְכָה *Běrokhoh*, a blessing.
  2. נִדְעֵב *Nodeev*, liberal.
1. Prov. xi. 25. | 2. Isa. xxxii. 5, 8.

## LIBERALLY.

עָנָה *Onah*, to load with property, to decorate.

Deut. xv. 14.

## LIBERTY.

1. דְּרוֹר *Děrou*, liberty, let loose.
  2. רִחְבָּה *Rěkhovoh*, an open place, a wide street, space.
  3. חֻפְשֵׁי *Khophshee*, free.
1. Lev. xxv. 10. | 3. Jer. xxxiv. 16.  
 2. Psalm cxix. 45. | 1. ——— 17.  
 1. Isa. lxi. 1. | 1. Ezek. xlvi. 17.  
 1. Jer. xxxiv. 8, 15.

## LICE.

כִּנִּים *Kineem*, lice.

Exod. viii. 16, 17, 18. | Psalm cv. 31.

## LICK.

1. לָקַח *Lokah*, to lick, lap up.
  2. לִחְוֹ *Lokhakh*, to clear away, eat up entirely.
2. Numb. xxii. 4. | 2. Psalm lxxii. 9.  
 1. 1 Kings xxi. 19. | 2. Isa. xlix. 23.

## LICKED.

2. 1 Kings xviii. 38. | 1. 1 Kings xxii. 38.  
 1. ——— xxi. 19.

## LICKETH.

2. Numb. xxii. 4.

## LID.

דֶּלֶת *Deleth*, a leaf of a door, lid of a box, shutter.

2 Kings xii. 9.

## LIEUTENANTS.

אַחֲשָׁדָרְפָּנִים *Akhashdarpaneem* (Syriac), chief governors.

Ezra viii. 36.  
 Esther iii. 12.

Esther viii. 9.  
 ——— ix. 3.

## LIFE.

1. חַיִּים *Khayeeem* (plural), the life, applied to God and man only.
2. חַיָּה *Khayoh*, living, active life.
3. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath, applied to man and beast, or any living creature.
4. מִחְיָה *Mikhyoh*, sustenance, nourishment.
5. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to live, (Hiph.) to cause to live.
6. נֶפֶשׁ חַיָּה *Nephesh khayoh*, living breath, or creature.
7. יָמִים עֲלֵי־יָמִים *Yomeem al-yomeem*, days upon days.
8. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.

6. Gen. i. 20, 30.

1. ——— ii. 7, 9.  
 1. ——— iii. 22, 24.  
 1. ——— vi. 17.  
 1. ——— vii. 22.  
 3. ——— ix. 4, 5.  
 2. ——— xviii. 10, 14.  
 1. ——— xxiii. 1.  
 1. ——— xxv. 7, 17.  
 1. ——— xlii. 15, 16.  
 4. ——— xlv. 5.  
 1. ——— xlvii. 9.  
 1. Exod. vi. 6, 18, 20.  
 4. ——— xxi. 23.  
 3. Lev. xvii. 11, 14.  
 1. ——— xviii. 18.  
 3. Deut. xii. 23.  
 3. ——— xix. 21.  
 3. ——— xxiv. 6.  
 1. ——— xxx. 15, 19.  
 1. ——— xxxii. 47.  
 3. Josh. ii. 14.  
 3. 1 Sam. xxv. 29.  
 3. 2 Sam. xiv. 7.  
 1. ——— xv. 21.  
 3. 1 Kings iii. 11.  
 2. 2 Kings iv. 16, 17.  
 3. ——— vii. 7.  
 3. 2 Chron. i. 11.  
 1. Ezra vi. 10.  
 3. Esth. viii. 11.  
 1. Job iii. 20.  
 1. ——— x. 12.  
 1. ——— xxiv. 22.  
 3. ——— xxxi. 39.  
 5. ——— xxxiii. 4.  
 5. ——— xxxvi. 6.  
 2. ——— ——— 14.  
 1. Psalm xvi. 11.  
 1. ——— xxi. 4.  
 1. ——— xxx. 5.  
 1. ——— xxxiv. 12.

1. Psalm xxxvi. 9.

7. ——— lxi. 6.  
 1. ——— lxiii. 3.  
 1. ——— lxvi. 9.  
 3. ——— lxxviii. 50.  
 8. ——— xci. 16.  
 1. ——— cxxxiii. 3.  
 3. Prov. i. 19.  
 1. ——— ii. 19.  
 1. ——— iii. 2, 18, 22.  
 1. ——— iv. 22, 23.  
 1. ——— v. 6.  
 1. ——— vi. 23.  
 3. ——— 26.  
 1. ——— viii. 35.  
 1. ——— x. 11, 17.  
 1. ——— xi. 30.  
 3. ——— xii. 10.  
 1. ——— 28.  
 3. ——— xiii. 8.  
 1. ——— 12, 14.  
 1. ——— xiv. 27, 30.  
 1. ——— xv. 4, 24, 31.  
 1. ——— xvi. 15, 22.  
 1. ——— xviii. 21.  
 1. ——— xxi. 21.  
 1. ——— xxii. 4.  
 1. ——— xxxi. 12.  
 1. Eccles. ii. 3, 17.  
 5. ——— vii. 12.  
 1. Isa. xxxviii. 16, 20.  
 2. ——— lvii. 10.  
 1. Jer. viii. 3.  
 3. ——— xxi. 7.  
 1. ——— 8.  
 3. ——— xxxiv. 20, 21.  
 3. ——— xlix. 37.  
 3. Lam. ii. 19.  
 5. Ezek. xiii. 22.  
 5. ——— xxxiii. 15.  
 3. Jonah i. 14.  
 1. Mal. ii. 5.

## LIFE, his.

2. Gen. xliv. 40. | 3. Exod. xxi. 30.

- |                      |                                |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Deut. xviii. 19.  | 2. Job xxxiii. 18, 20, 22, 28. |
| 1. Josh. iv. 14.     | 3. Prov. vii. 23.              |
| 3. Judg. ix. 17.     | 3. — xiii. 3.                  |
| 1. — xvi. 30.        | 1. Eccles. iii. 12.            |
| 3. 1 Sam. xix. 12.   | 1. — viii. 15.                 |
| 3. — xxiii. 15.      | 3. Isa. xv. 4.                 |
| 1. 2 Sam. xviii. 18. | 3. Jer. xxi. 9.                |
| 3. 1 Kings ii. 23.   | 3. — xxxviii. 2.               |
| 3. — xix. 3.         | 3. — xlv. 30.                  |
| 3. — xx. 39, 42.     | 5. Ezek. iii. 18.              |
| 3. 2 Kings x. 24.    | 2. — vii. 13.                  |
| 5. Neh. vi. 11.      | 3. — xxxii. 10.                |
| 3. Esth. vii. 7.     |                                |
| 3. Job ii. 4, 6.     |                                |

## LIFE, my.

- |                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Gen. xix. 19.           | 1. Job ix. 21.       |
| 1. — xxvii. 46.            | 1. — x. 1.           |
| 3. — xxxii. 30.            | 3. — xiii. 14.       |
| 3. Judg. xii. 3.           | 1. Psalm vii. 5.     |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 8.         | 1. — xxiii. 6.       |
| 3. — xx. 1.                | 1. — xxvi. 9.        |
| 3. — xxii. 23.             | 1. — xxvii. 1, 4.    |
| 3. — xxvi. 24.             | 1. — xxxi. 10.       |
| 3. — xxviii. 9, 21.        | 3. — xliii. 13.      |
| 3. 2 Sam. i. 9.            | 3. — xxxviii. 12.    |
| 3. — xvi. 11.              | 1. — xlii. 8.        |
| 3. — xviii. 13.            | 1. — lxiv. 1.        |
| 3. 1 Kings xix. 4, 10, 14. | 1. — lxxxviii. 3.    |
| 3. 2 Kings i. 13, 14.      | 1. — cxliii. 3.      |
| 3. Esth. vii. 3.           | 1. Isa. xxxviii. 12. |
| 3. Job vi. 11.             | 1. Lam. iii. 53, 58. |
| 1. — vii. 7.               | 1. Jonah ii. 6.      |
| 3. — 15.                   | 3. — iv. 3.          |

## LIFE, this.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Psalm xvii. 14. | 1. Eccles. ix. 9. |
| 1. Eccles. vi. 12. |                   |

## LIFE, thy.

- |                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xix. 17.     | 3. 1 Kings xx. 31, 39, 42. |
| 3. Exod. iv. 19.     | 1. Psalm ciii. 4.          |
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 66. | 1. Prov. iv. 10, 13.       |
| 3. Judg. xviii. 25.  | 1. — ix. 11.               |
| 3. Ruth iv. 15.      | 3. Isa. xliii. 4.          |
| 3. 1 Sam. xix. 11.   | 3. Jer. iv. 30.            |
| 3. — xxii. 23.       | 3. — xi. 21.               |
| 3. — xxvi. 24.       | 3. — xxii. 25.             |
| 3. 2 Sam. iv. 8.     | 3. — xxxviii. 16.          |
| 3. — xix. 5.         | 3. — xxxix. 18.            |
| 3. 1 Kings i. 12.    | 3. — xlv. 5.               |
| 3. — xix. 2.         |                            |

## LIFE, to.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings viii. 1, 5. | 1. Prov. xi. 19. |
| 1. Prov. x. 16.        | 1. — xix. 23.    |

## LIVES.

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Gen. ix. 5.   | 3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 17. |
| 2. — xlv. 7.     | 3. 1 Chron. xi. 19.  |
| 5. — xlvii. 25.  | 3. Esth. ix. 16.     |
| 1. Exod. i. 14.  | 3. Prov. i. 18.      |
| 3. Josh. ii. 13. | 3. Jer. xix. 7, 9.   |
| 3. — ix. 24.     | 3. — xlv. 26.        |
| 3. Judg. v. 18.  | 3. — xlviii. 6.      |
| 3. — xviii. 25.  | 3. Lam. v. 9.        |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 23. | 1. Dan. vii. 12.     |
| 3. — xix. 5.     |                      |

## LIFT.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. נָשָׂא <i>Nosō</i> , to lift up, bear.   |
| 2. רוּם <i>Room</i> , to exalt with praise.   |
| 3. עָלָה <i>Oloh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to go up.                                     |
| 4. נָפַח <i>Nooph</i> , to wave, shake.   |
| 5. קוּם <i>Koom</i> , to rise.  |
| 6. עוּר <i>Oor</i> , to stir up, awake.   |
| 7. נָתַק <i>Notak</i> , to pluck up.  |
| 8. גָּבַה <i>Govoh</i> , to heighten.   |
| 9. נָסַס <i>Nosas</i> , to lift up a standard.  |
| 10. גָּדַל <i>Godal</i> , to magnify.   |
| 11. עָנָה <i>Onoh</i> , to express by mouth, answer.                                  |
| 12. צָחַל <i>Tsohal</i> , to rejoice.   |
| 13. נָתַן <i>Nothan</i> , to give, set forth.   |
| 14. לְמַעַלָּה קִמְּאִיעַ לֵמַאֲלוֹה <i>Kemaivee lema'alloh</i> , as bringing upward. |
| 15. נָטַל <i>Notal</i> , to take up.  |
| 16. עָפַל <i>Ophal</i> , to swell, puff up.   |
| 17. מָרָא <i>Morō</i> , (Hiph.) to hurry.   |
| 18. עוֹדַד <i>Oudaïd</i> , to relieve.  |
| 19. גָּיִוָּח <i>Gaivvoh</i> , haughtiness.   |
| 20. גַּאֲוֹחַ <i>Gaiooth</i> , excellency.  |
| 21. רָאָם <i>Roam</i> , to elevate.   |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxxvii. 28.  | 4. Job xxxv. 21.   |
| 2. Exod. vii. 20.    | 6. — 29.           |
| 2. — xiv. 16.        | 9. Psalm iv. 6.    |
| 4. — xx. 25.         | 10. — xli. 9.      |
| 5. Deut. xxii. 4.    | 2. — lxxiv. 3.     |
| 4. — xxvii. 5.       | 2. — lxxv. 4.      |
| 7. Josh. iv. 18.     | 2. — cx. 7.        |
| 4. — viii. 31.       | 5. Eccles. iv. 10. |
| 6. 2 Sam. xxiii. 18. | 9. Isa. lix. 19.   |
| 6. 1 Chron. xi. 11.  | 2. — lxii. 10.     |
| 2. — xxv. 5.         | 11. Jer. li. 14.   |
| 8. 2 Chron. xvii. 6. | 5. Ezek. xxvi. 8.  |
| 2. Ezra ix. 6.       |                    |

## LIFT hand -s.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xiv. 22. | 2. 1 Kings xi. 26. |
| 2. — xli. 44.    | 2. Mic. v. 9.      |
| 2. Numb. xx. 11. |                    |

## LIFT voice -s.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. v. 13.  | 2. Isa. lviii. 1.  |
| 2. Job xxxviii. 34. | 13. Jer. xxii. 20. |
| 12. Isa. x. 30.     | 2. Ezek. xxi. 22.  |
| 2. — xl. 9.         |                    |

## LIFTED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 2. Deut. viii. 14.    | 2. Ezek. x. 17.        |
| 2. — xvii. 20.        | 8. — xxviii. 2, 5, 17. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 49.   | 8. — xxxi. 10.         |
| 8. 2 Chron. xxvi. 16. | 2. — 10.               |
| 8. — xxxii. 25.       | 2. Dan. v. 20, 23.     |
| 2. Psalm xxvii. 6.    | 15. — vii. 4.          |
| 2. — xxx. 1.          | 16. Hab. ii. 4.        |
| 14. — lxxiv. 5.       | 9. Zech. ix. 16.       |
| 2. Isa. xxvi. 11.     | 21. — xiv. 10.         |

## LIFTEST.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Job xxx. 22.  | 2. Psalm xviii. 48. |
| 2. Psalm ix. 13. | 13. Prov. ii. 3.    |

## LIFTETH.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 7, 8.  | 18. Psalm cxlvii. 6. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxv. 19. | 1. Isa. xviii. 3.    |
| 17. Job xxxix. 18.   | 3. Jer. li. 3.       |
| 2. Psalm cvii. 25.   | 3. Nah. iii. 3.      |
| 2. — cxiii. 7.       |                      |

## LIFTING.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 6. 1 Chron. xi. 20. | 1. Psalm cxli. 2. |
| 2. — xv. 16.        | 1. Prov. xxx. 32. |
| 3. Neh. viii. 6.    | 20. Isa. ix. 18.  |
| 19. Job xxii. 29.   | 1. xxxiii. 3.     |

## LIFTER.

מַרְיִם *Maireem*, causing to raise up.  
Psalm iii. 3.

## LIGHT, Subst.

אֵשׁ *Oor*, } a light, in all passages.  
מֹאֵר *Moour*, }

## LIGHTS.

1. { מְאוֹרוֹת *Mèourouth*, } lights.  
אֲוֵרִים *Ooureem*, }
2. שְׁקֻפֵּהִים *Shèkupheem*, narrow openings for light.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 14, 15, 16. | 1. Psalm cxxxvi. 7. |
| 2. 1 Kings vi. 4.      | 1. Ezek. xxxii. 8.  |

## LIGHT, Verb (applied to fire).

אֵר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to cause light,  
make or give light, in all  
passages.

## LIGHT on.

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. נוֹאֵחַ <i>Nooakh</i> , to rest upon.      |                     |
| 2. קָרָה <i>Koroh</i> , to happen, meet with. |                     |
| 2. Ruth ii. 3.                                | 1. 2 Sam. xvii. 12. |

## LIGHT, Adj.

- |  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| 1. קֶלֶקֶל <i>Keloukail</i> , very light, insignificant. |                     |
| 2. פֹּחַז <i>Pokhaz</i> , restless, insufficient.        |                     |
| 3. קָל <i>Kal</i> , light, (Hiph.) to make lighter.      |                     |
| 4. מְקֻלָּה <i>Mukleh</i> , lightly esteemed.            |                     |
| 4. Deut. xxvii. 16.                                      | 3. 2 Kings iii. 18. |
| 1. Numb. xxi. 5.   | 3. — xx. 10.        |
| 2. Judg. ix. 4.  | 3. Isa. xlix. 6.    |
| 3. 1 Sam. xviii. 23.                                     | 3. Ezek. viii. 17.  |
| 3. 2 Sam. ii. 18.  | 3. — xxii. 7.       |
| 3. 1 Kings xvi. 31.                                      | 2. Zeph. iii. 4.    |

## LIGHTER.

- |                    |
|--------------------|
| 3. 1 Kings xii. 4. |
|--------------------|

## LIGHT -ED -ENED -EST -ETH lamps.

- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. עֹלָה <i>Oloh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to ascend. |                      |
| 2. אוֹר <i>Oor</i> , (Hiph.) to illuminate.        |                      |
| 3. נֹהַר <i>Nohar</i> , to brighten, clear.        |                      |
| 1. Exod. xxv. 37.                                  | 1. Numb. viii. 2, 3. |
| 1. — xl. 4.  | 2. Psalm xviii. 28.  |

## LIGHTED.

- |                  |
|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xl. 25. |
|------------------|

## LIGHTENED.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Psalm xxxiv. 5. | 2. Psalm lxxvii. 18. |
|--------------------|----------------------|

## LIGHTETH.

- |                  |
|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxx. 8. |
|------------------|

## LIGHTED, alighted.

- |  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. נָפַל <i>Nophal</i> , to fall, fall upon.       |                    |
| 2. צָנַח <i>Tsonakh</i> , to sink, dismount.       |                    |
| 3. יָרַד <i>Yorad</i> , to come down, descend.     |                    |
| 4. מָצָא <i>Motso</i> , to find.                   |                    |
| 5. פָּגַע <i>Poga</i> , to meet with.              |                    |
| 6. נָחַת <i>Nokhath</i> , to lower gently, easily. |                    |
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 64.                                  | 3. 1 Sam. xxv. 23. |
| 1. — xxviii. 11.                                   | 1. 2 Kings v. 21.  |
| 2. Josh. xv. 18.                                   | 4. — x. 15.        |
| 2. Judg. i. 14.                                    | 1. Isa. ix. 8.     |
| 3. — iv. 15.                                       |                    |

## LIGHTETH.

- |                  |
|------------------|
| 4. Deut. xix. 5. |
|------------------|

## LIGHTING.

- |                  |
|------------------|
| 6. Isa. xxx. 30. |
|------------------|

## LIGHTEN.

- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| 1. נִגַּח <i>Nogah</i> , to shine.             |                   |
| 2. אוֹר <i>Oor</i> , to set a light, illumine. |                   |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 29.                            | 2. Psalm xiii. 3. |
| 2. Ezra ix. 8.                                 |                   |



## LIGHTEN.

קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten, ease.

1 Sam. vi. 5. | Jonah i. 5.

## LIGHTLY.

1. קִמְעַט *Kimeat*, as a little, trifle.

2. קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten, ease.

1. Gen. xxvi. 10.

2. Isa. ix. 1.

2. Jer. iv. 24.

## LIGHTNESS.

1. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, noise.

2. פִּחְזוּת *Pakhazooth*, inefficiency, insufficient.

1. Jer. iii. 9.

2. Jer. xxiii. 32.

## LIGHTNING.

בֶּרֶק *Borok*, lightning, in all passages.

## LIGHTNINGS.

בֶּרֶקִים *Berokeem*, lightnings, in all passages.

## LIGN-ALOES.

אֲהוֹלִים *Aholeem*, aloes wood.

Numb. xxiv. 6.

## FIGURE.

לֶשֶׁם *Leshem*, a precious stone.

Exod. xxviii. 19.

Exod. xxxix. 12.

## LIKE, Adj.

This word is distinguished by a prefixed פ *Kaph*, to the word, to, for כַּיֵּן *Kain*, so, like, as.

## LIKE manner.

The same as above; in all passages, except:—

1. גַּם *Gam*, also.

2. כַּדּוֹבֵר הַזֶּה *Kadovor hazeh*, according to this thing, matter.

3. כֶּמוֹ-כַּיֵּן *Kemou-kain*, as so.

1. Exod. vii. 11.

1. Judg. xi. 17.

1. 1 Sam. xix. 24.

2. Neh. vi. 5.

3. Isa. li. 6.

## LIKE, Verb.

קִפְּץ *Khophaits*, delight.

Deut. xxv. 7.

## LIKED.

רָצָה *Rotsah*, to accept, be willing.

1 Chron. xxviii. 4.

## LIKEN.

דָּמָה *Domoh*, to resemble, compare.

Isa. xl. 18, 25.

— xli. 5.

Lam. ii. 13.

## LIKENED.

Psalms lxxxix. 6.

Jer. vi. 2.

## LIKETH.

1. כְּמוֹב *Katouv*, according to the good.

2. אָהַב *Ohav*, to love, like.

1. Deut. xxiii. 16.

1. Esth. viii. 8.

2. Amos iv. 5.

## LIKENESS.

1. דְּמוּת *Demooth*, a likeness.

2. תְּמוּנָה *Temoonoh*, a similitude.

3. תְּבִנִית *Tavneeth*, a structure.

1. Gen. i. 26.

1. — v. 1, 3.

2. Exod. xx. 4.

3. Deut. iv. 16, 17, 18.

2. — 23, 25.

2. — v. 8.

2. Psalm xvii. 15.

1. Isa. xl. 18.

1. Ezek. i. 5, 10, 13, 22, 26, 28.

1. — x. 10, 21.

## LIKEWISE.

כֵּן *Kain*, so, like, in all passages.

## LIKING, Part.

חָלַם *Kholam*, to become fat, strong.

Job xxxix. 4.

## LIKING, Subst.

זֹעֲפֵהִים *Zouapheem*, excited.

Dan. i. 10.

## LILY.

שׁוֹשַׁן *Shoushan*, a rose.

Cant. ii. 1, 2.

Hos. xiv. 5.

## LILIES.

שׁוֹשַׁנִּים *Shoushaneem*, roses.

1 Kings vii. 26.

2 Chron. iv. 5.

Cant. ii. 16.

— iv. 5.

Cant. v. 13.

— vi. 2, 3.

— vii. 2.

## LILY-work.

1 Kings vii. 19, 22.

## LIME.

שֵׁד *Seed, lime.*

Isa. xxxiii. 12.

| Amos ii. 1.

## LIMIT.

*Gevool*, to make a border, limit.

Ezek. xliii. 12.

## LIMITED.

טָוּחַ *Tovoh*, to mark.

Psalm lxxviii. 41.

## LINE -S.

1. קָו *Kav*, a line.
2. קֶבֶל *Khevel*, a rope, cord.
3. חוּט *Khoot*, a thread, string.
4. פֶּתִיל *Petheel*, an ornamental string, lace.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 3. Josh. ii. 18.      | 4. Ezek. xl. 3.  |
| 2. 2 Sam. viii. 2.    | 2. Amos vii. 17. |
| 3. 1 Kings vii. 15.   | 2. Zech. ii. 1.  |
| 2. Psalm lxxviii. 55. |                  |

## LINES.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. viii. 2. | 2. Psalm xvi. 6. |
|--------------------|------------------|

## LINGERED.

*Mohoh*, to tarry, delay.

Gen. xix. 16.

| Gen. xliii. 10.

## LINEN.

1. פִּשְׁתֵּם *Pishteem*, linen made of flax.
2. שֵׁשׁ *Shaish*, very fine Egyptian linen, also marble.
3. בּוּץ *Boots*, the finest white cotton linen of Egypt.
4. בָּד *Bād*, white linen.
5. אֵיתוֹן *Aitoon*, Egyptian tapestry.
6. סָדֵיין *Sodeen*, sheets, under garments.
7. מִקְוֵה *Mikvaih*, collections (various things).
8. שֵׂעִטְנַיִז *Shāatnaiz*, wool mixed with flax.

- |                                     |                     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xli. 42.                    | 4. 2 Sam. vi. 14.   |
| 2. Exodus in all passages, except:— | 7. 1 Kings x. 28.   |
| 4. — xxviii. 42.                    | 3. 1 Chron. iv. 21. |
| 4. Lev. vi. 10.                     | 4. — xv. 27.        |
| 1. — xiii. 47, 48, 52, 59.          | 7. 2 Chron. i. 16.  |
| 4. — vi. 4, 23, 32.                 | 3. — ii. 14.        |
| 8. — xix. 19.                       | 3. — iii.           |
| 1. Deut. xxii. 11.                  | 3. Esth. i. 6.      |
| 4. 1 Sam. ii. 18.                   | 3. — viii. 15.      |
| 4. — xxii. 18.                      | 5. Prov. vii. 16.   |
|                                     | 6. — xxxi. 24.      |

6. Isa. iii. 23.

1. Jer. xiii. 1.

2. Ezek. xvi. 10, 13.

2. Ezek. xxvii. 7.

16.

1. — xlv. 17, 18.

## LINTEL.

1. מַשְׁקוּף *Mashkoup*, a lintel.
  2. אֵיל *Ayil*, a stone side post.
  3. כַּפְתּוּר *Kaphtour*, a knob, ball, button.
- |                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 22, 23. | 3. Amos ix. 1. |
| 2. 1 Kings vi. 31.    |                |

## LINTELS.

3. Zeph. ii. 14.

## LION.

1. אַרְיָה *Aryaih*, a lion.
2. לִבְיָא *Lovee*, an old lion.
3. שַׁחַל *Shakhal*, a dark lion.
4. כֶּפֶר *Kepheer*, a young lion.
5. לַיִשׁ *Layish*, a strong, powerful lion.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxiii. 24.  | 4. Prov. xix. 12. |
| 2. — xxiv. 9.        | 4. — xx. 2.       |
| 2. Deut. xxxiii. 20. | 4. — xxviii. 1.   |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 20. | 5. — xxx. 30.     |
| 1. 2 Chron. xi. 22.  | 2. Isa. v. 29.    |
| 3. Job x. 16.        | 4. Jer. xxv. 38.  |
| 3. — xxviii. 8.      | 3. Hos. v. 14.    |
| 2. — xxxviii. 39.    | 3. — xiii. 7.     |
| 3. Psalm xci. 13.    | 2. — 8.           |

## LION, old.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 9. | 5. Isa. xxx. 6. |
| 5. Job iv. 11.   | 2. Nah. ii. 11. |

## LION, young.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiii. 24. | 4. Ezek. xix. 3, 5, 6. |
| 4. Judg. xiv. 5.    | 4. — xxxii. 2.         |
| 4. Psalm xvii. 12.  | 4. — xli. 19.          |
| 4. — xci. 13.       | 4. Hos. v. 14.         |
| 4. Isa. xi. 6.      | 4. Amos iii. 4.        |
| 2. — xxx. 6.        | 4. Mic. v. 8.          |
| 4. — xxxi. 4.       |                        |

## LIONS.

1. זְרִיִּית *Zeriyith*.
2. כֶּפֶר־עֵרִים *Kephecreem*, young lions.
3. לִבְעָאִים *Levoeem*, old lions.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Psalm xxxv. 17. | 2. Jer. li. 38. |
| 3. — lvii. 4.      |                 |

## LION'S whelp

1. גּוֹר אַרְיָה *Goor aryaih*, a lion's whelp.
2. בְּנֵי־לִבְיָא *Bēnai lovee*, sons of an old lion.

### 3. בְּנֵי שֹׁחַץ *Bēnai shokhats*, sons of a fierce animal.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 9.     | 3. Job xxviii. 8. |
| 1. Deut. xxxiii. 22. | 1. Jer. li. 38.   |
| 2. Job iv. 11.       |                   |

#### LIONS, young.

בְּפִידִים *Kepheereem*, young lions, in all passages.

#### LION-LIKE men.

אַרְיֵאל *Ariail*, a lion of God.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. Sam. xxiii. 20. | 1 Chron. xi. 22. |
|--------------------|------------------|

#### LIONESS.

לְבִיָּא *Leviyo*, a lioness.

Ezek. xix. 2.

#### LIONESSES.

לְבִיאוֹת *Leviyouth*, lionesses.

Nah. ii. 12.

#### LIP -S.

שֹׁפָה *Sophoh*, a lip, border, in all passages.

#### LIQUOR.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. מִשְׁרָה <i>Mishroh</i> , juice.                     |
| 2. מֵזֶג <i>Mezeg</i> , spiced wine.                    |
| 3. דָּמָע <i>Doma</i> , pure juice of grapes or olives. |

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Numb. vi. 3. | 2. Cant. vii. 2. |
|-----------------|------------------|

#### LIQUORS.

- |                    |
|--------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxii. 29. |
|--------------------|

#### LISTEN.

שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, listen, obey.

Isa. xlix. 1.

#### LITTERS.

צָבִים *Tsabbeem*, covered waggons, ships.

Isa. lxvi. 20.

#### LITTLE.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. מְעַט <i>Mēat</i> , a little, small space, few.        |
| 2. כִּבְרַת אֶרֶץ <i>Kivrath orets</i> , an acre of land. |
| 3. קוֹטֹן <i>Koton</i> , little, small.                   |
| 4. חֲשִׁיעִים <i>Khaseepheem</i> , shorn, bare.           |
| 5. שְׁמֵטִץ <i>Shemets</i> , trifling.                    |
| 6. זָעִיר <i>Zēair</i> , a small thing.                   |
| 7. זָעִיר <i>Tsoeer</i> , young, small, tender.           |

- |   |
|---|
| 8. דָּךְ <i>Dak</i> , thin, fine as dust.                 |
| 9. שֶׁתֶּסֶף <i>Shetseph</i> , overflowing.               |
| 10. לַמִּצָּעַר <i>Lamitsor</i> , too small, diminutive.  |
| 11. טֹף <i>Toph</i> , little, small, applied to children. |
| 12. עֲוִילִים <i>Aveeleem</i> , foolish.                  |
| 13. עֲלִילִים <i>Ouloleem</i> , offspring, children.      |

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                                   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxv. 16.                 | Psaln cxiv. 4, not in original. |
| 2. — xlviii. 7.                   | 3. Prov. xxx. 24.               |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 19.                 | 3. Eccles. ix. 14.              |
| 3. — xv. 17.                      | 3. Cant. ii. 15.                |
| 3. 2 Sam. xii. 3.                 | 3. — viii. 8.                   |
| 3. 1 Kings viii. 64.              | 6. Isa. xxviii. 10, 13.         |
| 3. — xii. 10.                     | 8. — xl. 15.                    |
| 3. — xvii. 13.                    | 9. — liv. 8.                    |
| 3. — xviii. 44.                   | Ezek. xxxi. 4, not in original. |
| 4. — xx. 27.                      | — xl. 7, 13, not in original.   |
| 3. 2 Kings iv. 18.                | 6. Dan. vii. 8.                 |
| 3. — v. 2.                        | 7. — viii. 9.                   |
| 5. Job iv. 12.                    | 3. Amos vi. 11.                 |
| 5. — xxvi. 14.                    | 7. Mic. v. 2.                   |
| 6. — xxxvi. 2.                    |                                 |
| P'salm lxxv. 12, not in original. |                                 |
| 7. — lxviii. 27.                  |                                 |
| — lxxii. 3, not in original.      |                                 |

#### LITTLE one -s.

- |                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 10. Gen. xix. 20.        | 11. Josh. viii. 35.   |
| 11. — xxxiv. 29.         | 11. Judg. xviii. 21.  |
| 11. — xliii. 8.          | 11. 2 Sam. xv. 22.    |
| 3. — xliv. 20.           | 11. 2 Chron. xx. 13.  |
| 11. — xlv. 19.           | 11. — xxxi. 18.       |
| 11. — xlvi. 5.           | 11. Ezra viii. 21.    |
| 11. — L. 8, 21.          | 11. Esth. viii. 11.   |
| 11. Exod. x. 10, 24.     | 12. Job xxi. 11.      |
| 11. Numb. xiv. 31.       | 13. Psalm cxxxvii. 9. |
| 11. — xxxi. 9, 17.       | 3. Isa. lx. 22.       |
| 11. — xxxii. 16, 17, 26. | 7. Jer. xiv. 3.       |
| 11. Deut. ii. 34.        | 7. — xlviii. 4.       |
| 11. — xx. 14.            | 7. Zech. xiii. 7.     |

#### LITTLE while.

1. In all passages, except:—  
10. Isa. lxiii. 18.

#### LIVE -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

חַי *Khæ*, { to live, living, in all  
חַיָּה *Khayoh*, { passages.

#### LIVE, Adj.

- |   |                |
|---|----------------|
| 1. חַי <i>Khæ</i> , alive.                            |                |
| 2. רִצְפָה <i>Ritsphoh</i> , a stone containing heat. |                |
| 1. Exod. xxi. 35.                                     | 2. Isa. vi. 6. |
| 1. Lev. xvi. 20, 21.                                  |                |

## LIVELY.

חַיִּוּת *Khoyouth*, lively.

Exod. i. 19.

Psalm xxxviii. 19.

## LIVER.

כֶּבֶד *Kovaid*, liver; lit., heavy, weighty, in all passages.

## LIZARD.

לְטָאוּחַ *Letooh*, a lizard.

Lev. xi. 30.

## LO.

הֵן *Hain*, behold, in all passages.

## LOADEN.

עָמוּס *Omoos*, loaden.

Isa. xlv. 1.

## LOADETH.

Psalm lxviii. 19.

## LOAF.

כֶּפֶר *Kikor*, a loaf.

Exod. xxix. 23.

1 Chron. xvi. 3.

## LOAVES and WAVE LOAVES.

1. כִּכְרוֹת *Kikrouth*, loaves.2. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

2. Lev. xxiii. 17.

1. Judg. viii. 5.

1. 1 Sam. x. 3.

2. ——— xvii. 17.

2. 1 Sam. xxv. 18.

2. 1 Kings xiv. 3.

2. 2 Kings iv. 42.

## LOAN.

שְׁאֵלוֹחַ *Shēailoh*, request, petition.

1 Sam. ii. 20.

## LOCK -S.

מִנְעוּלִי *Manool*, a bolt, a fastening.

Cant. v. 5.

Neh. iii. 3, 6, 13, 14, 15.

## LOCKED.

1. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut, lock.2. נָעַל *Noal*, to tie together.

1. Judg. iii. 23.

2. Judg. iii. 24.

## LOCK of hair.

1. צִיָּצִית *Tseetsith*, fringes, an ornament of hair.2. פֶּרַע *Pera*, a lock of hair.3. מַחְלֵפוֹת *Makhlephouth*, platted hair.4. צָמָה *Tsamoh*, a veil.5. קִוְצוֹת *Kevutsouth*, ends, corners.

1. Ezek. viii. 3.

## LOCKS of hair.

2. Numb. vi. 5.

3. Judg. xvi. 13, 19.

4. Cant. iv. 1, 3.

5. ——— v. 2, 11.

4. Cant. vi. 7.

4. Isa. xlvii. 2.

2. Ezek. xlv. 20.

## LOCUST.

1. אֲרֶבֶה *Arbeh*, a multiplier; met., a locust; from רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply.2. סֶלֶעַם *Solom*, a rock locust; from סֶלַע *Sela*, a rock.3. חֲגָב *Khogov* (probably Arabic), a locust, or grasshopper.4. אֶלְצַל *Tselotsal*, shadowy; met., a black locust.5. גַּבִּים *Gaiveem*, locusts, grasshoppers.

1. Exod. x. 19.

1. Lev. xi. 22.

2. ——— 22.

4. Deut. xxviii. 42.

1. 1 Kings viii. 37.

1. 2 Chron. vi. 28.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 46.

1. ——— cix. 23.

1. Joel i. 4.

1. ——— ii. 25.

## LOCUSTS.

1. Exod. x. 4, 12, 13, 14, 19.

1. Deut. xxviii. 38.

3. 2 Chron. vii. 13.

1. Psalm cv. 34.

1. Prov. xxx. 27.

5. Isa. xxxiii. 4.

1. Nah. iii. 15, 17.

## LODGE, Subst.

מְלוּן *Moloun*, a lodge.

Isa. i. 8.

## LODGE -ED -EST.

לֵון *Loon*, to lodge all night, in all passages.

## LODGING.

מְלוּן *Moloun*, a lodge.

Josh. iv. 3.

Judg. xix. 15.

Isa. x. 29.

Jer. ix. 2.

## LODGINGS.

2 Kings xix. 23.

## LOFT.

עליה *Aliyoh*, a roof.  
1 Kings xvii. 19.

## LOFTY.

1. רום *Room*, high, lofty.
2. מִגְבַּח *Sogav*, to exalt.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, raise.
4. גִּבּוֹהִים *Gevouheem*, haughty, lofty ones.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Psalm cxxxi. 1.  | 4. Isa. v. 15.    |
| 1. Prov. xxx. 13.   | 2. — xxvi. 5.     |
| 1. Isa. ii. 11, 12. | 3. — lvii. 7, 15. |

## LOFTILY.

מִמְרוֹם *Memoroum*, loftily; lit., from  
on high.

Psalm lxxiii. 8.

## LOFTINESS.

גִּבְהוּת *Gavhooth*, haughtiness.

Isa. ii. 17. | Jer. xlvi. 29.

## LOG.

לֹג *Loug*, a measure for liquids.

Lev. xiv. 10, 12, 15, 21, 24.

## LOINS.

חֲלוֹטֹת *Khalotsouth*, } loins, in all pas-  
סָתַיִם *Mothnayim*, } sages.

## LONG, Verb.

1. חִיקָה *Khikoh*, to expect anxiously.
2. קָוָה *Kovoh*, to hope, wait for.
3. אָוָה *Ivoh*, to desire.
4. תָּאָב *Toav*, to long for.
5. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to wait in hope.
6. יָאָב *Yoav*, to desire earnestly.
7. כִּסָּף *Kosaph*, to long with greediness.
8. כָּלָה *Kholoh*, to finish, consume.
9. חִשָּׂק *Khoshak*, to be attached to.
10. כָּחַל *Khomah*, to languish.
11. שָׁחַק *Shokak*, to thirst after.

1. Job iii. 21. | 2. Job vi. 8.

## LONGED.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 8. 2 Sam. xiii. 39. | 4. Psalm cxix. 40. |
| 3. — xxiii. 15.     | 6. — 131.          |
| 3. 1 Chron. xi. 17. | 5. — 174.          |

## LONGEDST.

7. Gen. xxxi. 30.

## LONGETH.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 9. Gen. xxxiv. 8. | 10. Psalm lxiii. 1. |
| 3. Deut. xii. 20. | 7. — lxxxiv. 2.     |

## LONGING.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Psalm cvii. 9. | 4. Psalm cxix. 20. |
|--------------------|--------------------|

## LONG, Adject.

1. אֶרֶךְ *Ourekh*, long, length.
2. מֵעַדַּי *Maioudee*, since I existed.
3. מִשָּׁחַק *Moshakh*, to draw out.
4. הוֹלֵאִיכְךָ *Houlaikh*, to proceed, go forward.
5. רַב *Rav*, abundant, much.
6. יוֹשָׁן *Yoshan*, (Niph.) to grow old.
7. רָבָח *Rovoh*, to multiply, increase.
8. יָמִים רַבִּים *Yomeem rabbeem*, many days.
9. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, for ever.
10. מֵרָחוֹק *Mairokhok*, from far off.
11. בַּיִת עוֹלָם *Baith oulom*, the house ever-  
lasting.
12. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, magnificent.
13. כָּל-הַיָּמִים *Kol hayomeem*, all the days.
14. וּבְיָמַי *Ooveemai*, and in the days.
15. עִם *Im*, with, along, by.
16. לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, before the face.
17. בְּעוֹדִי *Bèoudee*, whilst I exist.
18. בְּיָמַי *Bèyomae*, in my days.
19. בִּשְׁשׁ *Boushaish*, to be ashamed, con-  
founded.
20. מִיּוֹם *Miyoum*, from the day.
21. עַד *Ad*, until, as long.
22. בְּכָל-עֵת *Bèkhol-ath*, at all time.
23. מִיּוֹמִי *Miyomae*, from my days.
24. עַד-בְּלֵי *Ad-bèlee*, until, without.
25. יִרְבּוּ הַיָּמִים *Yirboo hayomeem*, the days  
increased.
26. לְרַב *Lorouv*, too much.
27. לְאֶרֶךְ יָמִים *Lèourekh yomeem*, for length  
of days.

- |                                       |                       |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlviii. 15.                   | 5. Josh. ix. 13.      |
| 3. Exod. xix. 13.                     | 8. — xxiv. 7.         |
| 4. — 19.                              | 1. 2 Sam. iii. 1.     |
| 1. — xx. 12.                          | 8. 1 Kings iii. 11.   |
| 1. Numb. ix. 19.                      | 10. 2 Kings xix. 25.  |
| 5. Deut. i. 6.                        | 8. 2 Chron. i. 11.    |
| 5. — ii. 3.                           | 8. — xv. 3.           |
| 6. — iv. 25.                          | 13. Psalm xxxii. 3.   |
| 7. — xiv. 24.                         | 13. — xxxv. 28.       |
| 7. — xix. 6.                          | 13. — xxxviii. 6, 12. |
| Deut. xxviii. 59, not<br>in original. | 13. — xliv. 8, 22.    |
| 3. Josh. vi. 5.                       | 13. — lxxi. 24.       |
|                                       | 13. — lxxiii. 14.     |

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Psalm xci. 16.<br>Psalm xcv. 10, not in original. | 10. Isa. xxxvii. 26.<br>— lxv. 22. (See Enjoy.) |
| 5. — cxx. 6.   | 1. Jer. xxix. 28.                               |
| 1. — cxxix. 3.                                       | Lam. ii. 20, not in original.                   |
| 9. — cxliii. 3.                                      | 1. Ezek. xvii. 3.                               |
| 1. Prov. iii. 2.                                     | 1. — xxxi. 5.                                   |
| 10. — vii. 19.                                       | 1. — xlii. 16, 17.                              |
| 13. — xxi. 26.                                       | — xliv. 20, not in original.                    |
| 13. — xxiii. 17.<br>— 30, not in original.           | 12. Dan. x. 1.                                  |
| 1. — xxv. 15.  | Hos. xiii. 13, not in original.                 |
| 11. Eccles. xii. 5.                                  |   |
| 10. Isa. xxii. 11.                                   |   |

LONG as.

- |                                  |                       |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Lev. xviii. 19, not in original. | 14. 2 Chron. xxvi. 5. |
| 13. — xxvi. 34, 35.              | 13. — xxxvi. 21.      |
| 13. Numb. ix. 18.                | 15. Psalm lxxii. 5.   |
| 13. Deut. xii. 19.               | 16. — 5.              |
| 13. — xxxi. 13.                  | 16. — 17.             |
| 13. 1 Sam. i. 28.                | 17. — civ. 33.        |
| 13. — xx. 31.                    | 18. — cxvi. 2.        |
| 13. — xxv. 15.                   | 1. Ezek. xlii. 11.    |

LONG, so.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 19. Judg. v. 28.     | 22. Esth. v. 13.    |
| 20. 1 Sam. xxix. 8.  | 23. Job xxvii. 6.   |
| 21. 2 Kings ix. 22.  | 24. Psalm lxxii. 7. |
| 13. 2 Chron. vi. 31. |                     |

LONG -suffering.

אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם *Erekh apayeem*, long-suffering, in all passages.

LONG time.

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvi. 8. | 25. 1 Sam. vii. 2.   |
| 8. Numb. xx. 15. | 8. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.    |
| 8. Deut. xx. 19. | 26. 2 Chron. xxx. 5. |
| 8. Josh. xi. 18. | 9. Isa. xlii. 14.    |
| 8. — xxiii. 1.   | 27. Lam. v. 20.      |

LONGER.

- |  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. אֶרֶךְ <i>Ourekh</i> , length.                  |                    |
| 2. עוֹד <i>Oud</i> , any more.                     |                    |
| 3. יָסַף <i>Yosaph</i> , (Hiph.) to add, increase. |                    |
| 2. Exod. ii. 3.                                    | 2. 2 Kings vi. 33. |
| 3. — ix. 28.                                       | 1. Job xi. 9.      |
| 2. Judg. ii. 14.                                   | 2. Jer. xlv. 22.   |
| 2 Sam. xx. 5, not in original.                     |                    |

LOOK.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. רָאָה <i>Rooh</i> , to see.                                 |  |
| 2. נָבַח <i>Novat</i> , (Hiph.) to look into, investigate.     |  |
| 3. פָּנִים רָעִים <i>Poneem roecem</i> , bad faces.            |  |
| 4. פָּנָה <i>Ponoh</i> , to turn round.                        |  |
| 5. פָּקַד לְשָׁלוֹם <i>Pokad lesholoum</i> , commend to peace. |  |

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 6. חָוַל <i>Khool</i> , (Hiph.) to expect anxiously.    |  |
| 7. צִפָּה <i>Tsophoh</i> , (Piel) to look for.          |  |
| 8. שִׁית לֵב <i>Sheeth laiv</i> , to set the heart.     |  |
| 9. שָׁוַר <i>Shoor</i> , to watch for.                  |  |
| 10. קִוָּה <i>Kivvol</i> , to hope.                     |  |
| 11. שָׁוָה <i>Shooh</i> , to turn towards, regard.      |  |
| 12. שָׁוַם עֵינַי <i>Soom ayin</i> , to set the eye.    |  |
| 13. מָרָחַח <i>Mareh</i> , a countenance.               |  |
| 14. שָׁקַף <i>Shokaph</i> , to look down.               |  |
| 15. רָוָה <i>Khoozoh</i> , to see in a vision.          |  |
| 16. שָׁגַח <i>Shogakh</i> , (Hiph.) to watch carefully. |  |
| 17. שָׁמַר <i>Shomar</i> , to keep, observe.            |  |
| 18. שָׁוַף <i>Shozaph</i> , to shine.                   |  |
| 19. בִּין <i>Been</i> , (Hiph.) cause to understand.    |  |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xv. 5.        | 11. Isa. xxxi. 1.    |
| 2. — xix. 17.         | 2. — xlii. 18.       |
| 3. — xl. 7.           | 4. — xlv. 22.        |
| 4. Deut. ix. 27.      | 2. — li. 1, 2.       |
| 5. 1 Sam. xvii. 18.   | 4. — lvi. 11.        |
| 2. 1 Kings xviii. 43. | 10. — lix. 11.       |
| 2. 2 Kings iii. 14.   | 4. — lxvi. 2.        |
| 6. Job xx. 21.        | 10. Jer. xiii. 16.   |
| 2. — xxxv. 5.         | 12. — xxxix. 12.     |
| 7. Psalm v. 3.        | 12. — xl. 4.         |
| 2. Prov. iv. 25.      | 4. — xlv. 5.         |
| 8. — xxvii. 23.       | 4. — xlvii. 3.       |
| 9. Cant. iv. 8.       | 13. Ezek. xxiii. 15. |
| 10. Isa. viii. 17.    | 4. — xxxix. 16.      |
| 4. — 21.              | 4. Hos. iii. 1.      |
| 11. — xvii. 7, 8.     | 2. Jonah ii. 4.      |
| 11. — xxii. 4.        | 7. Mic. vii. 7.      |
| 2. — 8.               | 4. Nah. ii. 8.       |

LOOK down.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 14. Deut. xxvi. 15. | 2. Isa. lxiii. 15. |
| 2. Psalm lxxx. 14.  | 14. Lam. iii. 50.  |
| 14. — lxxxv. 11.    |                    |

LOOK on, unto, upon.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 13. Gen. xii. 11.  | 15. Cant. vi. 13. |
| 13. — xxiv. 16.    | 2. Isa. v. 30.    |
| 2. Exod. iii. 6.   | 2. — viii. 22.    |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvi. 7.  | 16. — xiv. 16.    |
| 4. 2 Sam. ix. 8.   | 15. — xxxiii. 20. |
| 13. — xi. 2.       | 15. — li. 6.      |
| 13. Esth. i. 11.   | 2. — lxvi. 24.    |
| 4. Job vi. 28.     | 15. Mic. iv. 11.  |
| 2. Psalm xxii. 17. | 2. Hab. i. 13.    |
| 2. — lxxxiv. 9.    | 2. — ii. 15.      |
| 4. — cxix. 132.    | 2. Zech. xii. 10. |
| 2. Prov. iv. 25.   |                   |

## LOOKED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 14. Gen. xviii. 16. | 2. 1 Kings xviii. 43. |
| 2. — xix. 26.       | 4. 2 Kings ii. 24.    |
| 14. — xxvi. 8.      | 14. — ix. 30.         |
| 4. Exod. ii. 12.    | 4. 2 Chron. xiii. 14. |
| 14. — xiv. 24.      | 4. — xxvi. 20.        |
| 4. — xvi. 10.       | 2. Job vi. 19.        |
| 2. — xxxiii. 8.     | 14. Psalm xiv. 2.     |
| 4. Numb. xii. 10.   | 2. — xxxiv. 5.        |
| 4. — xvi. 42.       | 14. — liii. 2.        |
| 4. Josh. viii. 20.  | 14. — cii. 19.        |
| 14. Judg. v. 28.    | 18. Cant. i. 6.       |
| 4. — vi. 14.        | 10. Isa. v. 2, 7.     |
| 4. — xx. 40.        | 2. — xxii. 11.        |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 42. | 10. — lxiv. 3.        |
| 2. — xxiv. 8.       | 10. Jer. viii. 15.    |
| 4. 2 Sam. i. 7.     | 10. Lam. ii. 16.      |
| 4. — ii. 20.        | 4. Ezek. x. 11.       |
| 14. — vi. 16.       | 4. Hag. i. 9.         |
| 11. — xxii. 42.     |                       |

LOOKED with the eyes.

1. In all passages.

## LOOKED, I.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 10. Job xxx. 26.    | 4. Eccles. ii. 11. |
| 10. Psalm lxix. 20. | 10. Isa. v. 4.     |
| 2. — cxlii. 4.      | 2. — lxiii. 5.     |
| 14. Prov. vii. 6.   |                    |

## LOOKEST.

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 17. Job xiii. 27. | 2. Hab. i. 13. |
|-------------------|----------------|

## LOOKETH.

- |                      |                              |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 13. Lev. xiii. 12.   | 16. Psalm xxxiii. 14.        |
| 1. Numb. xxi. 8.     | 2. — civ. 32.                |
| 14. — 20.            | 19. Prov. xiv. 15.           |
| 14. — xxiii. 28.     | 7. — xxxi. 27.               |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvi. 7.    | 16. Cant. ii. 9.             |
| 10. Job vii. 2.      | 14. — vi. 10.                |
| 2. — xxviii. 24.     | 7. — vii. 4.                 |
| 9. — xxxiii. 27.     | 1. Isa. xxviii. 4.           |
| 2. Psalm xxxiii. 13. | 4. Ezek. in all passages in. |

## LOOKING.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. 1 Kings vii. 25.  | 4. 2 Chron. iv. 4. |
| 14. 1 Chron. xv. 29. |                    |

## LOOK -S.

1. עֵינִים *Ainayim*, eyes.
2. פְּנִים *Poneem*, faces.
3. כְּהֶזְוָה *Khezvoh* (Syriac), look, appearance.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Psalm xviii. 27. | 1. Isa. x. 12.   |
| 1. — ci. 5.         | 2. Ezek. ii. 6.  |
| 1. Prov. vi. 17.    | 2. — iii. 9.     |
| 1. — xxi. 4.        | 3. Dan. vii. 20. |
| 1. Isa. ii. 11.     |                  |

## LOOKING -glass -es.

1. מְרֹאוֹת *Marouth*, mirrors.
2. רֵעֵה *Reee*, a sight.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxviii. 8. | 2. Job xxxvii. 18. |
|----------------------|--------------------|

## LOOPS.

לְלוּאוֹת *Luloouth*, loops, bows, in all passages.

## LOOSE, Subst.

1. שְׁלִיחָה *Shelookhoh*, sent forth.
2. יֹתָר *Yothar*, to unbind, loosen.
3. שְׁרָה *Shoroh* (Chaldee), to let loose.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 21. | 1. Job xxx. 11.  |
| 1. Lev. xiv. 7.   | 3. Dan. iii. 25. |
| 2. Job vi. 9.     |                  |

## LOOSE.

1. קָלַץ *Kholats*, to draw off, pull off, as a shoe.
2. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to cast off.
3. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open.
4. נָזַח *Nozakh*, (Niph.) to be removed.
5. נָמַס *Nomas*, to dissolve.
6. רָחַק *Rokhak*, (Niph.) to be far off, removed.
7. יֹתָר *Yothar*, to let loose, untie.
8. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to slacken, relax.
9. שְׁרָה *Shoroh* (Syriac), to let loose.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Deut. xxv. 9.    | 3. Isa. xlv. 1. |
| 2. Josh. v. 15.     | 3. — lii. 2.    |
| 3. Job xxxviii. 31. | 3. — lviii. 6.  |
| 3. Psalm cii. 20.   | 3. Jer. xl. 4.  |
| 3. Isa. xx. 2.      |                 |

## LOOSED.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxviii. 28. | 3. Psalm cxvi. 16. |
| 4. — xxxix. 21.      | 6. Eccles. xii. 6. |
| 1. Deut. xxv. 10.    | 3. Isa. v. 27.     |
| 5. Judg. xv. 14.     | 8. — xxxiii. 23.   |
| 3. Job xxx. 11.      | 3. — li. 14.       |
| 3. — xxxix. 5.       | 9. Dan. v. 6.      |
| 7. Psalm cv. 20.     |                    |

## LOOSETH.

- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 3. Job xii. 18. | 7. Psalm cxlvi. 7. |
|-----------------|--------------------|

## LOP.

כָּצַף *Soaph*, to chop off.  
Isa. x. 33.

## LORD.

1. יהוה *Yehovah*, } Jehovah, ever-ex-  
2. יה *Yohh*, } istent.

In all passages.

*Note.*—No. 2 is an abbreviation of No. 1. This word is derived from יהיה *Hoyoh*, to be, exist, and is so formed that it signifies He was, He is, He will be.

LORD, my.

אֲדֹנָי *Adounoe*, (plural), my Lord,  
applied to God.

אֲדֹנִי *Adounee* (singular), my lord,  
applied to man.

## LORDS.

1. אֲדֹנִים *Adouneem*, applied to men,  
holding authority.  
2. בָּעֲלִים *Baaleem*, owners, masters.  
3. סָרְנִים *Seroneem*, Philistian princes.  
4. שָׂרִים *Soreem*, rulers, sirs.  
5. שְׁלִישִׁים *Sholisheem*, third officers in rank.  
6. רַבְרָבִן *Rarrevon* (Chaldee), great ones.  
7. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to domineer.

- |                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xix. 2.     | 3. 1 Sam. xxix. 2, 6, 7. |
| 2. Numb. xxi. 28.   | 4. Ezra viii. 25.        |
| 1. Deut. x. 17.     | 2. Isa. xvi. 8.          |
| 3. Josh. xiii. 3.   | 1. — xxvi. 13.           |
| 3. Judg. iii. 3.    | 7. Jer. ii. 31.          |
| 3. — xvi. 5, 30.    | 5. Ezek. xxiii. 23.      |
| 3. 1 Sam. v. 8, 11. | 6. Dan. iv. 36.          |
| 3. — vi. 4, 12.     | 6. — v. 1, 23.           |
| 3. — vii. 7.        | 6. — vi. 17.             |

## LOSE.

1. אָבַד *Ovad*, to lose.  
2. אָסַף *Osaph*, to put out of sight.  
3. נָפַח *Nophakh*, to blow away.  
4. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to destroy.  
5. חָטָא *Khoto*, to bear sin.  
6. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease.  
7. שָׁחַל *Shokhal*, to deprive, bereave.  
8. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall away, fail.  
9. קָרַת *Korath* (Niph.) to be cut off.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Judg. xviii. 25.  | 4. Prov. xxiii. 8. |
| 9. 1 Kings xviii. 5. | 1. Eccles. iii. 6. |
| 3. Job xxxi. 39.     |                    |

LOSS (a verb in the original).

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 5. Gen. xxxi. 39. | 7. Isa. xlvii. 8, 9. |
| 6. Exod. xxi. 19. |                      |

## LOST (passively).

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxii. 9.    | 1. Psalm cxix. 176. |
| 1. Lev. vi. 3, 4.    | 1. Jer. i. 6.       |
| 8. Numb. vi. 12.     | 1. Ezek. xix. 5.    |
| 1. Deut. xxii. 3.    | 1. — xxxiv. 4, 16.  |
| 1. 1 Sam. ix. 3, 20. | 1. — xxxvii. 11.    |

## LOST (actively).

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxii. 3.  | 7. Isa. xlix. 20, 21. |
| 8. 1 Kings xx. 25. |                       |

## LOT -S.

1. גֹּזֶל *Gourol*, a lot.  
2. קֶבֶל *Khevel*, a measure, cord.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                                 |                                |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 9.              | Ezek. xlv. 1, not in original. |
| Josh. xiii. 6, not in original. | — xlvii. 22, not in original.  |
| 2. — xvii. 14.                  | — xlviii. 29, not in original. |
| — xxiii. 4, not in original.    |                                |

## LOTHE.

1. לָאָה *Lōoh*, to be weary.  
2. קָטַט *Kotat*, to grieve.  
3. מָאָס *Mōas*, to despise, abhor.  
4. נָעַל *Goal*, to loathe, abhor.  
5. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to grow short.  
6. קִוֵּץ *Koots*, to be weary, abhor.  
7. בָּוַס *Voos*, to tread upon.  
8. נִקְלָה *Nikloh*, an inflammation.  
9. בָּאָשׁ *Boash*, (Hiph.) to cause corruption.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. vii. 18. | 2. Ezek. xx. 43. |
| 3. Job vii. 16.   | 2. — xxxvi. 31.  |
| 2. Ezek. vi. 9.   |                  |

## LOATHED.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 4. Jer. xiv. 19. | 5. Zech. xi. 8. |
|------------------|-----------------|

## LOATHETH.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 6. Numb. xxi. 5.   | 4. Ezek. xvi. 45. |
| 7. Prov. xxvii. 7. |                   |

## LOTHING.

4. Ezek. xvi. 5.

## LOATHSOME.

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Numb. xi. 20. | 8. Psalm xxxviii. 7. |
| 3. Job vii. 5.   | 9. Prov. xiii. 5.    |

## LOUD.

1. עוּז *Ouz*, strength.  
2. רוּץ *Rooa*, to shatter.  
3. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear.  
4. גִּדּוּל *Godoul*, great.  
5. פָּצַח *Potsakh*, to break forth.



6. **הָמָה** *Homoh*, to hum, bluster, roar.  
 7. **הָזֶק** *Khazok*, hard, firm, vehement.  
 8. **רָם** *Rom*, high, lofty.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xxx. 21. | 2. Psalm xxxiii. 3. |
| 2. Ezra iii. 13.     | 5. — xeviii. 4.     |
| 3. Neh. xii. 42.     | 2. — cl. 5.         |
| 4. Esth. iv. 1.      | 6. Prov. vii. 11.   |

## LOUD, joined with voice.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxxix. 14.   | 4. 2 Chron. xx. 19. |
| 7. Exod. xix. 16.    | 4. Ezra iii. 12.    |
| 8. Deut. xxvii. 14.  | 4. — x. 12.         |
| 4. 2 Sam. xv. 23.    | 4. Prov. xxvii. 14. |
| 4. 1 Kings viii. 55. | 4. Ezek. viii. 18.  |
| 4. 2 Chron. xv. 14.  | 4. — ix. 1.         |

## LOUDER.

**הוֹלֵךְ וְהוֹלֵךְ** *Houlaiikh vekhozok*, going on stronger and stronger.  
 Exod. xix. 19.

## LOVE, Subst.

1. **אַהֲבָה** *Ahavoh*, love.  
 2. **דוּדֵי** *Doudeem*, beloved.  
 3. **עֲנָבָה** *Agvoh*, affection.  
 4. **רַחֲמִים** *Rakhameem*, mercies.  
 5. **חֶשֶׁק** *Khoshak*, to desire.  
 6. **רֵעַ** *Raiā*, a friend.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Prov. vii. 18. | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 17. |
| 2. Ezek. xvi. 8.  | 3. — xxxiii. 31.    |
| 3. — xxiii. 11.   | 4. Dan. i. 9.       |

## LOVE, his.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 5. Deut. vii. 7.  | 1. Isa. lxiii. 9. |
| 5. Psalm xci. 14. | 1. Zeph. iii. 17. |

## LOVE, in.

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings xi. 2. | 5. Isa. xxxviii. 17. |
|-------------------|----------------------|

## LOVE, my.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Psalm cix. 4, 5. | 1. Cant. iii. 5. |
| 6. Cant. i. 9, 15.  | 6. — iv. 7.      |
| 2. — ii. 2.         | 6. — vi. 4.      |
| 1. — 7.             | 1. — viii. 4.    |
| 6. — 10.            |                  |

## LOVE, thy.

1. In all passages, except:—  
 2. Cant. iv. 10.

## LOVES.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Prov. vii. 18. | 2. Cant. vii. 12. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

## LOVE -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

1. **אָהַב** *Ohav*, to love.  
 2. **רָחַם** *Rokham*, to love, have mercy.  
 3. **חָבַב** *Khovav*, to show favour, love.  
 4. **טוֹב** *Touv*, good.

1. In all passages, except:—  
 2. Psalm xviii. 1.

## LOVED.

1. In all passages, except:—  
 3. Deut. xxxiii. 3.

## LOVING.

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Prov. v. 19. | 1. Isa. lvi. 10. |
| 4. — xxii. 1.   |                  |

## LOVELY.

1. **נְאֻהֵימ** *Neehoveem* (plural), lovely.  
 2. **מְחַמֵּדִים** *Mukhmadeem* (plural), desirable, delectable.  
 3. **עֲנֻבִים** *Agoveem* (plural), affectionate.

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 23. | 3. Ezek. xxxiii. 32. |
| 2. Cant. v. 16.  |                      |

## LOVER.

**אוֹהֵב** *Ouhaiv*, a lover.

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 Kings v. 1. | Psalm lxxxviii. 18. |
|---------------|---------------------|

## LOVERS.

1. **אַהֲבִים** *Ahoveem*, lovers.  
 2. **רַעִים** *Raieem*, friends.  
 3. **עֲנֻבִים** *Agoveem* (plural), affectionate.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Jer. iii. 1. | 3. Jer. iv. 30. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

## LOW.

1. **מֹתָה** *Motoh*, beneath, below.  
 2. **שָׁפַל** *Shophal*, to bring low; subst., a low place.  
 3. **בְּנֵי אָדָם** *Benai odom*, children of earth, sons of Adam.  
 4. **שָׁחָה** *Shokhoh*, to bow down, depress.  
 5. **תַּחְתִּית** *Takhteeth*, the lowest part of a place.  
 6. **כָּנַע** *Kona*, to humble, submit.  
 7. **קֵצֶה** *Kotseh*, an end, part, fragment, section, extremity.  
 8. **חֶסֶר** *Khosar*, to be in want of.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 43. | 2. Eccles. x. 6.      |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 7.     | 2. ——— xii. 4.        |
| 2. 2 Chron. ix. 27.  | 2. Isa. xiii. 11.     |
| 2. ——— xxvi. 10.     | 2. — xxv. 12.         |
| 2. ——— xxviii. 18.   | 2. — xxvi. 5.         |
| 2. Job v. 11.        | 4. — xxix. 4.         |
| 6. — xl. 12.         | 2. — xxxii. 19.       |
| 3. Psalm xlix. 2.    | 5. Lam. iii. 55.      |
| 3. — lxii. 9.        | 2. Ezek. xvii. 6, 24. |
| 2. — cxxxvi. 23.     | 2. — xxi. 26.         |
| 2. Prov. xxix. 23.   | 2. — xxvi. 20.        |

## LOWER.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 5. Gen. vi. 16.       | 2. Prov. xxv. 7.  |
| 2. Lev. xiii. 20, 21. | 5. Isa. xxii. 9.  |
| 5. Neh. iv. 13.       | 5. — xliv. 23.    |
| 8. Psalm viii. 5.     | 5. Ezek. xlii. 5. |
| 5. — lxiii. 9.        | 5. — xliii. 14.   |

## LOWEST.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 5. Deut. xxxii. 22.  | 5. Psalm lxxxviii. 6. |
| 7. 1 Kings xii. 31.  | 5. — cxxxix. 15.      |
| 7. ——— xiii. 33.     | 5. Ezek. xli. 7.      |
| 7. 2 Kings xvii. 32. | 5. ——— xlii. 6.       |
| 5. Psalm lxxxvi. 13. |                       |

## LOWETH.

1. גָּעַח *Gōōh*, to bellow.
  2. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice.
1. Job vi. 5.

## LOWING.

1. 1 Sam. vi. 12. | 2. 1 Sam. xv. 14.

## LOWLY.

1. שָׁפָל *Shophol*, brought low.
2. עָנוּ *Onov*, meek.
3. צָנַע *Tsona*, upright, correct.
4. עָנִי *Onee*, poor, afflicted.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Psalm cxxxviii. 6. | 3. Prov. xvi. 19. |
| 2. Prov. iii. 34.     | 4. Zech. ix. 9.   |
| 3. — xi. 2.           |                   |

## LUCRE.

בָּצַע *Botsa*, gain.

- 1 Sam. viii. 3.

## LUMP.

דֵּבֶלֶת *Dēvēleth*, a lump of dried fruit.

- 2 Kings xx. 7. | Isa. xxxviii. 21.

## LURK.

1. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to conceal, hide.
2. מַחְבֵּאִי *Makhabai*, a place of concealment.

3. מֵאָרֹב *Maarov*, a place to lay in wait.
  4. מִסְתֹּרִים *Mistoreem*, secret places.
1. Prov. i. 11, 18.

## LURKING.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 23. | 4. Psalm xvii. 12. |
| 3. Psalm x. 8.       |                    |

## LUST.

1. נָפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animality.
2. תַּאֲוָה *Taāvoh*, desire.
3. שְׁרִירֹת *Shereerooth*, obstinacy.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 9.       | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 30. |
| 1. Psalm lxxviii. 18. | 3. — lxxxi. 12.       |

## LUST, Verb.

1. חָמַד *Khomad*, to covet.
  2. אָוָה *Ivvoh*, to desire.
1. Prov. vi. 25.

## LUSTED.

2. Numb. xi. 34. | 2. Psalm cvi. 14.

## LUSTETH.

2. Deut. xii. 15, 20, 21. | 2. Deut. xiv. 26.

## LUSTING.

2. Numb. xi. 4.

## LUSTY.

שָׁמֵן *Shomen*, fat.

Judg. iii. 29.

## M

## MAD.

1. מֵשֻׁגָּע *Meshugo*, mad.
2. הֹלָל *Houlail*, foolish, vain-glorious.
3. לֹחָה *Lohoh*, (Hith.) to be imbecile in mind.

1. Deut. xxviii. 34.  
2. 1 Sam. xxi. 13.  
1. ——— 14.  
1. 2 Kings ix. 11.  
2. Psalm cii. 8.  
2. Eccles. ii. 2.  
2. ——— vii. 7.

2. Isa. xlv. 25.  
2. Jer. xxv. 16.  
1. — xxix. 26.  
2. — L. 38.  
2. — li. 7.  
1. Hos. ix. 7.

## MAD man.

1. 1 Sam. xxi. 15. | 3. Prov. xxvi. 18.

## MAD men.

1. 1 Sam. xxi. 15.

## MADMEN.

מִדְּמֹן *Madmain*, a city of Moab; lit.,  
a dunghill.

Jer. xlviii. 2.

## MADNESS.

1. שִׁגְיוֹן *Shigooun*, madness.  
2. הִלְלוּת *Houlailooth*, foolishness.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 28. | 2. Eccles. ix. 3. |
| 2. Eccles. i. 17.    | 2. ——— x. 13.     |
| 2. ——— ii. 12.       | 1. Zech. xii. 4.  |
| 2. ——— vii. 25.      |                   |

## MADE.

See Make.

## MAGICIAN.

חַרְטֹמַם *Khartoum* (Syriac), an enchanter.  
Dan. ii. 10.

## MAGICIANS.

חַרְטֻמִּים *Khartumeem*, enchanters, in all  
passages.

## MAGISTRATE.

יֹרֵשׁ עֶצֶר *Youraish etser*, a possessor of  
restraint.

Judg. xviii. 7.

## MAGISTRATES.

שֹׁפְטִין *Shopteen* (Chaldee), judges.  
Ezra vii. 25.

## MAGNIFICAL.

גָּדַל *Godal*, (Hiph.) to magnify, make  
magnificent.

1 Chron. xxii. 5.

## MAGNIFY.

1. גָּדַל *Godal*, to magnify.  
2. שָׁגָה *Shogō*, (Hiph.) to increase.  
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, (Niph.) to be exalted.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Job xxxvi. 24.

## MAGNIFIED.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 23.

## MAID.

1. שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, a slave, maid-servant  
of another nation.  
2. אָמָה *Omoh*, a maid-servant, a nurse.  
3. נַעֲרָה *Naäroh*, a damsel.  
4. עַלְמָה *Almoh*, a young maiden.  
5. בְּתוּלָה *Bethooloh*, a virgin.  
6. נְהַיִּרוֹה *Nekairoh*, a female.

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xvi. 2, 6, 8. | 5. Deut. xxii. 14, 17. |
| 1. — xxix. 24, 29.    | 3. 2 Kings v. 2, 4.    |
| 2. — xxx. 3.          | 3. Esth. ii. 7.        |
| 1. ——— 7, 10, 12.     | 5. Job xxxi. 1.        |
| 3. Exod. ii. 5.       | 4. Prov. xxx. 19.      |
| 4. ——— 8.             | 1. Isa. xxiv. 2.       |
| 2. ——— xxi. 20, 26.   | 5. Jer. ii. 32.        |
| 5. ——— xxii. 16.      | 5. — li. 22.           |
| 2. Lev. xxv. 6.       | 3. Amos ii. 7.         |

## MAIDS.

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 3. Esth. ii. 9. | 5. Ezek. ix. 6.  |
| 2. Job xix. 15. | 2. Nah. ii. 7.   |
| 5. Lam. v. 11.  | 5. Zech. ix. 17. |

## MAID child.

6. Lev. xii. 5.

## MAIDEN.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxx. 18.       | 3. Esth. ii. 13.    |
| 5. Judg. xix. 24.      | 1. Psalm cxliii. 2. |
| 5. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17. |                     |

## MAIDENS.

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Exod. ii. 5.        | 5. Psalm cxlviii. 12. |
| 3. Ruth ii. 8, 22, 23. | 3. Prov. ix. 3.       |
| 3. 1 Sam. ix. 11.      | 3. — xxvii. 27.       |
| 3. Esth. iv. 16.       | 3. — xxxi. 15.        |
| 3. Job xli. 5.         | 1. Eccles. ii. 7.     |
| 5. Psalm lxxviii. 63.  | 5. Ezek. xlv. 22.     |

## MAID-servant.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xi. 5.      | 2. Deut. xv. 17.      |
| 2. — xx. 10, 17.     | 2. — xvi. 11, 14      |
| 2. — xxi. 7, 27, 32. | 2. Judg. ix. 18.      |
| 2. Deut. v. 14, 21.  | 2. Job xxxi. 13.      |
| 2. — xii. 18.        | 1. Jer. xxxiv. 9, 10. |

## MAID-servants.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xii. 16. | 2. Deut. xii. 12.   |
| 2. — xx. 17.     | 1. 1 Sam. viii. 16. |
| 1. — xxiv. 35.   | 2. 2 Sam. vi. 22.   |
| 1. — xxx. 43.    | 1. 2 Kings v. 26.   |
| 2. — xxxi. 33.   |                     |

## MAIL, coat of.

שִׁירְיוֹן *Shiryoun*, a coat of mail.

1 Sam. xvii. 5, 38.

## MAIMED.

שָׁבוּר *Shovoor*, broken, bruised.

Lev. xxii. 22.

## MAINTAIN.

- |  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| 1. עָשָׂה <i>Osoh</i> , to do, make, exercise.       |                         |
| 2. חָזַק <i>Khozak</i> , to strengthen.              |                         |
| 3. יָכַח <i>Yokhakh</i> , to shew, inform, convince. |                         |
| 4. תָּמַךְ <i>Tomakh</i> , to support, sustain.      |                         |
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 45, 49, 59.                         | 1. 2 Chron. vi. 35, 39. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 27.                                | 3. Job xiii. 15.        |
|  | 1. Psalm cxl. 12.       |

## MAINTAINED.

1. Psalm ix. 4.

## MAINTAINEST.

4. Psalm xvi. 5.

## MAINTENANCE.

- |                                   |                     |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. מֶלֶחַ <i>Melakh</i> , salt.   |                     |
| 2. חַיִּים <i>Khayeem</i> , life. |                     |
| 1. Ezra iv. 14.                   | 2. Prov. xxvii. 27. |

## MAJESTY.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. גָּאוֹן <i>Gooun</i> , majesty, dignity.        |
| 2. הוֹד <i>Houd</i> , glory, glorious.             |
| 3. חֹדֶר <i>Hodor</i> , beauty, splendour.         |
| 4. גְּדוּלוֹה <i>Gëdooloh</i> , greatness.         |
| 5. גַּאוּת <i>Gaiooth</i> , excellency.            |
| 6. רִבּוּתָא <i>Revootho</i> (Chaldee), greatness. |

- |                           |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. xxix. 11, 25. | 3. Psalm cxlv. 12. |
| 4. Esth. i. 4.            | 1. Isa. ii. 10.    |
| 2. Job xxxvii. 22.        | 1. — xix. 21.      |
| 1. — xl. 10.              | 1. — xxiv. 14.     |
| 3. Psalm xxi. 5.          | 5. — xxvi. 10.     |
| 3. — xxix. 4.             | 1. Ezek. vii. 20.  |
| 3. — xlv. 3, 4.           | 3. Dan. iv. 30.    |
| 5. — xciii. 1.            | 6. — 36.           |
| 3. — xcvi. 6.             | 6. — v. 18, 19.    |
| 3. — civ. 1.              | 1. Mic. v. 4.      |
| 2. — cxlv. 5.             |                    |

## MAKE.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. עָשָׂה <i>Osoh</i> , to make, do, exercise.   |
| 2. שָׁכַל <i>Sokhal</i> , (Hiph.) to cause information.  |
| 3. לָבַן <i>Lovan</i> , to whiten.   |
| 4. שׂוּם <i>Soom</i> , to set, place, appoint.   |
| 5. The verb "to make," in all tenses, is expressed only by the Hebrew verb being in Piel, Hiphil, or Hithpael, as in all passages N°. 5. |
| 6. כָּסָה <i>Kosoh</i> , to cover.   |
| 7. שָׁלַם <i>Shallaim</i> , to appease, pay.   |
| 8. נָתַן <i>Nothan</i> , to give, appoint, set, grant.   |
| 9. שָׁנֵא <i>Shokats</i> , to abominate.   |
| 10. קָרַח <i>Korakh</i> , to make bald.  |
| 11. מָפָא <i>Timmo</i> , to defile, make unclean.  |
| 12. שָׁרַר <i>Sorar</i> , to rule, govern.   |
| 13. בָּרָא <i>Boro</i> , to create.  |
| 14. יָסַף <i>Yosaph</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to add, increase.   |
| 15. מָלַךְ <i>Molakh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to reign.  |
| 16. נָוַע <i>Nooā</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to wander about.  |
| 17. גִּדָּל <i>Giddail</i> , to magnify, raise up.   |
| 18. פָּלַל <i>Pillail</i> , to pray, supplicate.   |
| 19. שָׂתַר <i>Sheeth</i> , to place, fix, appoint.   |
| 20. עָלִיתָאֵהָרָא <i>Al-tëakhair</i> , delay not.   |
| 21. הִפָּךְ <i>Hophakh</i> , to turn round, about.   |
| 22. שָׂמַח <i>Somakh</i> , to rejoice.   |
| 23. חָסָה <i>Khosoh</i> , to trust, confide.   |
| 24. רָהַב <i>Rohav</i> , to attack, press, urge.   |
| 25. בָּקַר <i>Bokar</i> , (Piel) to search diligently.   |
| 26. יָצַר <i>Yotsar</i> , to form.   |
| 27. חָלַץ <i>Kholats</i> , to draw out.  |

28. פָּנַע *Poga*, to meet; met., to intercede.  
 29. בָּהֵק *Bokah*, to empty, depopulate.  
 30. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.  
 31. וַהֲשִׁימוּתֵיהוּ *Vahashimoutheehoo*, and I will cause him to be an astonishment.  
 32. שֹׂוַשׁ *Soos*, to rejoice.  
 33. גָּדַר *Godar*, to fence up.  
 34. טָעַם *Toam*, to taste.  
 35. הִתְחַבְּדֵי *Hithcabdee*, make thyself burdensome.  
 36. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.  
 37. בָּרַח *Borakh*, to run, flee.  
 38. מָהַר *Mohar*, to hasten.  
 39. אָסַר *Osar*, to tie, bind, prohibit.  
 40. כִּוֵּן *Koon*, to arrange, prepare.  
 41. מָסַס *Mosas*, to dissolve, waste away.  
 42. מוֹג *Moog*, to melt like snow, waste away.  
 43. כָּרַת *Korath*, to cut, separate.\*  
 44. נָתַר *Notar*, (Hiph.) to loosen, relax.  
 45. שָׁוָה *Shovoh*, to make equal.  
 46. חָכַם *Khokham*, (Piel) to make wise.  
 47. קָנַן *Konan*, (Pual) to make a nest.  
 48. גָּרַע *Gorā*, to diminish.  
 49. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search out through.  
 50. חוּל *Khool*, (Piel) to be in pain, bring forth.  
 51. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to cause to rise, establish.  
 52. דָּשַׁן *Doshan*, to fatten, enrich.  
 53. פָּעַל *Poal*, to work.  
 54. בָּעַא *Boai*, (Syriac) to request.  
 55. אָץ *Ots*, to be hasty, press on.  
 56. בָּעַת *Biaith*, to be excited.  
 57. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, (Hiph.) to storm, shake, quake.  
 58. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.

\* Lit., to cut, separate. When followed by the word covenant, it signifies to establish, confirm; but the Hebrew expression is to cut a covenant, as in Gen. xv. 10, 18, Jehovah cut a covenant with Abraham by dividing asunder the sacrifice, and as the pieces so sundered could not be re-united, so God's covenant could never be broken.

59. דָּחַל *Dokhal* (Syriac), to be afraid.  
 60. חֹתַת *Khothath*, to be anxious, dismayed.  
 61. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end.  
 62. נָלַח *Noloh*, to accomplish.  
 63. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect.  
 64. פָּרַע *Porā*, to pull off, disorder.  
 65. קָלַל *Killail*, to esteem lightly, make vile.  
 66. שָׁפַל *Shokal*, (Piel) to deprive, bereave.  
 67. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to spread abroad.  
 68. נָגַע *Nogā*, (Niph.) to be touched, plagued.  
 69. קָרַח *Koroh*, to dig.  
 70. עָבַד *Ovad*, (Chaldee) to work, make, labour.  
 71. יָצַג *Yotsag*, (Hiph.) to place, fix, set up.  
 72. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break through, forth.  
 73. בָּלָה *Boloh*, (Piel) to wear out.  
 74. רָפַד *Rophad*, (Piel) to support, comfort.  
 75. שָׁכַף *Sokhakh*, to cover, protect, shelter.  
 76. חָסַר *Khosar*, to diminish.  
 77. קָרַב *Korav*, to make near, similar.  
 78. אָמַץ *Omats*, (Hith.) to strengthen.  
 79. פָּהַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to destroy.  
 80. נָאָר *Noar*, to reject.  
 81. פָּזַז *Pozaz*, to move by strength.  
 82. סָלַל *Solal*, (Pual) to be raised up.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. iii. 6.         | 5. Exod. xxiii. 13. |
| 3. — xi. 3.             | 8. — 27.            |
| 4. — xiii. 16.          | 5. — 33.            |
| 5. — xvii. 6, 20.       | 5. — xxxiii. 19.    |
| 5. — xix. 32, 34.       | 5. — xxxiv. 16.     |
| 4. — xxi. 18.           | 7. Lev. v. 16.      |
| 5. — xxvi. 4.           | 9. — xi. 43.        |
| 5. — xxviii. 3.         | 11. — 43.           |
| 4. — xxxii. 12.         | 8. — xix. 28.       |
| 5. — xxxiv. 9, 30.      | 9. — xx. 25.        |
| 5. — xl. 14.            | 10. — xxi. 5.       |
| 4. — xlv. 3.            | 5. — xxvi. 9.       |
| 5. — xlvii. 6.          | 8. — 19.            |
| 4. — xlviii. 20.        | 5. — 22.            |
| 3. Exod. v. 7.          | 5. — xxvii. 2.      |
| 6. — xii. 4.            | 8. Numb. v. 21.     |
| 5. — xviii. 16.         | 11. — vi. 7.        |
| 7. — xxii. 3, 5, 6, 12. | 5. — 25.            |

5. Numb. viii. 7.  
8. — xiv. 4.  
12. — xvi. 13.  
13. — — 30.  
5. — xvii. 5.  
5. — xxx. 8.  
5. — xxxi. 23.  
14. Deut. i. 11.  
4. — 13.  
5. — iv. 10.  
5. — vii. 3.  
5. — viii. 3.  
4. — xiv. 1.  
5. — xx. 11, 12.  
8. — xxvi. 19.  
5. — xxviii. 11.  
8. — — 13.  
5. — xxx. 9.  
5. — xxxii. 26, 39.  
5. Josh. i. 8.  
5. — vi. 18.  
4. — 18.  
8. — vii. 19.  
5. — xxii. 25.  
5. — xxiii. 12.  
Judg. xvi. 25, not in original.  
8. Ruth iv. 11.  
5. 1 Sam. i. 6.  
5. — ii. 8, 24, 29.  
4. — viii. 5.  
15. — — 22.  
4. — — xxviii. 2.  
5. — — xxix. 4.  
5. 2 Sam. vii. 21.  
4. — — 23.  
5. — — xiii. 5.  
16. — — xv. 20.  
5. — — xxiii. 5.  
17. 1 Kings i. 37, 47.  
5. — — 47.  
5. — — ii. 42.  
18. — — viii. 29.  
5. — — — 33, 47.  
19. — — xi. 34.  
5. — — xii. 9, 10.  
8. — — xvi. 3.  
15. — — 21.  
4. — — xix. 2.  
8. — — xxi. 22.  
5. 2 Kings v. 7.  
5. — — ix. 2.  
8. — — 9.  
15. — — x. 5.  
14. — — xxi. 8.  
5. — — xxiii. 10.  
15. 1 Chron. xi. 10.  
15. — — xii. 31, 38.  
4. — — xvii. 21.  
8. — — 22.  
14. — — xxi. 3.  
15. — — xxviii. 4.  
17. — — xxix. 12.  
18. 2 Chron. vi. 21.  
5. — — 22, 24.  
8. — — vii. 20.  
5. — — x. 10.  
15. — — xl. 22.  
5. — — xxv. 8.  
4. Ezra vi. 8.
4. Ezra vii. 13, 21.  
8. — x. 11.  
5. Esth. iv. 8.  
— vii. 7, not in original.  
5. Job v. 18.  
5. — ix. 30.  
5. — xi. 3.  
5. — xiii. 23.  
5. — xix. 3.  
5. — xxii. 27.  
5. — xxiv. 25.  
5. — xxxiv. 29.  
5. — xxxv. 9.  
5. — xl. 19.  
5. — xli. 3.  
5. Psalm v. 8, 10.  
5. — vi. 6.  
19. — xxi. 9, 12.  
5. — xxii. 9.  
5. — xxxi. 16.  
— xxxiv. 2, not in original.  
5. — xxxix. 4.  
4. — — 8.  
20. — — xl. 17.  
21. — — xli. 3.  
5. — — xlv. 17.  
22. — — xlv. 4.  
5. — — li. 6, 8.  
23. — — lvii. 1.  
4. — — lxvi. 2.  
5. — — 8.  
20. — — lxx. 5.  
5. — — lxxxiii. 2.  
19. — — — 11, 13.  
19. — — lxxxiv. 6.  
8. — — lxxxix. 27.  
4. — — — 29.  
22. — — xc. 15.  
19. — — cx. 1.  
5. — — cxix. 27, 35, 135.  
5. — — cxxxii. 17.  
5. — — cxxxix. 8.  
5. — — cxlii. 1.  
24. Prov. vi. 3.  
5. — — xiv. 9.  
25. — — xx. 25.  
5. — — xxii. 21.  
5. — — 24.  
22. — — xxvii. 11.  
4. — — xxx. 26.  
30. Eccles. vii. 13.  
5. — — 16.  
5. Isa. i. 15, 16.  
4. — — iii. 7.  
5. — — vi. 10.  
5. — — vii. 6.  
5. — — xi. 3, 15.  
5. — — xii. 4.  
5. — — xiii. 12.  
19. — — xvi. 3.  
5. — — xxviii. 9.  
5. — — xxix. 21.  
5. — — xxxii. 6.  
47. — — xxxiv. 15.  
5. — — xxxviii. 16.  
5. — — xl. 3.  
4. — — xli. 18.

4. Isa. xlii. 15, 16.  
5. — xlii. 21.  
4. — xliii. 19.  
26. — — xlv. 9.  
5. — — xlv. 2.  
18. — — 14.  
5. — — xlv. 5.  
— — xlvii. 2, not in original.  
5. — — xlviii. 15.  
4. — — xlix. 11.  
4. — — L. 2.  
5. — — li. 4.  
— — lii. 5, not in original.  
4. — — liii. 10.  
4. — — liv. 12.  
22. — — lvi. 7.  
5. — — lvii. 4.  
5. — — lviii. 4.  
27. — — 11.  
5. — — lx. 13.  
4. — — — 15, 17.  
4. — — lxii. 7.  
5. — — lxiii. 6.  
5. — — lxiv. 2.  
5. Jer. iv. 30.  
8. — — v. 14.  
28. — — vii. 16.  
8. — — ix. 11.  
19. — — xiii. 16.  
8. — — xv. 20.  
29. — — xix. 7.  
8. — — xx. 4.  
19. — — xxii. 6.  
5. — — xxiii. 16.  
8. — — xxvi. 6.  
28. — — xxvii. 18.  
8. — — xxix. 17.  
4. — — 22.  
8. — — xxxiv. 17.  
5. — — xlviii. 26.
8. Jer. xlix. 15.  
8. — — li. 25.  
5. — — 36.  
19. — — 39.  
5. — — 39, 57.  
31. Ezek. xiv. 8.  
5. — — xvi. 42.  
32. — — xxi. 10.  
33. — — xxii. 30.  
17. — — xxiv. 9.  
8. — — xxvi. 4, 14, 21.  
5. — — xxxii. 7, 8.  
8. — — xxxiv. 26.  
8. — — xlv. 14.  
34. Dan. iv. 25, 32.  
5. — — viii. 16.  
5. — — ix. 24.  
5. — — x. 14.  
5. — — xi. 35, 44.  
19. Hos. ii. 3.  
33. — — 6.  
5. — — 18.  
22. — — vii. 3.  
5. — — x. 11.  
8. — — xi. 8.  
5. — — xii. 9.  
8. Joel ii. 19.  
5. Amos viii. 4.  
5. Mic. iii. 5.  
4. — — iv. 7.  
5. — — vi. 13.  
4. Nah. i. 14.  
— — iii. 6, not in original.  
35. — — 15.  
Hab. ii. 2, not in original.  
4. — — iii. 19.  
8. Zeph. iii. 20.  
4. Hag. ii. 23.  
4. Zech. xii. 2, 3.

## MAKE afraid.

5. 2 Sam. xvii. 2.  
56. Job xlii. 11, 21.  
56. — — xv. 24.
56. Job xviii. 11.  
56. — — xxxiii. 7.  
57. — — xxxix. 20.

## MAKE atonement.

כִּפָּר *Kippair*, to atone, in all passages.

## MAKE covenant.

43. In all passages, except :—  
8. Gen. xvii. 2.

## MAKE desolate -ion.

5. In all passages.

## MAKE an end.

61. 1 Sam. iii. 12.  
61. Neh. iv. 2.  
4. Job xviii. 2.  
62. Isa. xxxiii. 1.  
7. — — xxxviii. 12, 13 (Hiph.).  
61. Jer. iv. 27.
61. Jer. v. 10, 18.  
61. — — xxx. 11.  
61. — — xlv. 28.  
61. Ezek. xi. 13.  
61. — — xx. 17.  
63. Dan. ix. 24.  
61. Nah. i. 8, 9.

## MAKE good.

7. Exod. xxi. 34. | 7. Lev. xxiv. 18.  
7. — xxii. 11, 13, 14, | 51. Numb. xxiii. 19.  
15. | 5. Jer. xviii. 11.

## MAKE haste, speed.

מָהָר *Mohar*, } to hasten, make haste;  
כִּוֹשׁ *Khoosh*, } in all passages.

## Except:—

36. 2 Chron. xxxv. 21. | 37. Cant. viii. 14.

## MAKE ready.

38. Gen. xviii. 6. | 39. Psalm xi. 2.  
37. — xlii. 15. | 39. — xxi. 12.  
38. 2 Kings ix. 21. | 39. Ezek. vii. 14.

## MAKE waste.

8. Lev. xxvi. 31. | 8. Ezek. xxix. 10.  
5. Isa. xlii. 15. | 8. — xxx. 12.  
8. Ezek. v. 14.

## MAKEST.

1. Judg. xviii. 3. | 19. Psalm civ. 20.  
5. Job xiii. 26. | — cxliv. 3, not in  
8. — xxii. 3. | original.  
5. Psalm iv. 8. | 5. Cant. i. 7.  
42. — xxxix. 11. | 1. Isa. xlv. 9.  
5. — xlv. 10. | 47. Jer. xxii. 23.  
4. — 13, 14. | 5. — xxviii. 15.  
5. — lxv. 8. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 31.  
41. — 10. | 1. Hab. i. 14.  
4. — lxxx. 6. | 5. — ii. 15.

## MAKETH.

4. Exod. iv. 11. | 5. Psalm xxxiii. 10.  
Lev. vii. 7, not in | 4. — xl. 4.  
original. | 5. — xlv. 9.  
— xiv. 11, not in | 4. — civ. 3.  
original. | 1. — 4.  
— xvii. 11, not in | 22. — 15.  
original. | 51. — cvii. 29.  
5. Deut. xviii. 10. | 5. — 36.  
1. — xx. 20. | 4. — 41.  
5. — xxi. 16. | 5. — cxiii. 9.  
5. — xxiv. 7. | 1. — cxxxv. 7.  
1. — xxvii. 15. | 5. — cxlvii. 8.  
5. — 18. | 4. — 14.  
43. — xxix. 12. | 22. Prov. x. 1.  
5. 1 Sam. ii. 6, 7. | 5. — 4, 22.  
44. 2 Sam. xxii. 33. | 5. — xii. 4, 25.  
45. — 34. | 22. — 25.  
5. Job v. 18. | 5. — xiii. 7, 12.  
1. — ix. 9. | 5. — xv. 13.  
5. — xii. 17, 25. | 22. — 20.  
1. — xv. 27. | 52. — 30.  
5. — xxiii. 16. | 5. — xvi. 7.  
1. — xxv. 2. | 5. — xviii. 16.  
1. — xxvii. 18. | 5. — xix. 4.  
46. — xxxv. 11. | 1. — xxxi. 22, 24.  
48. — xxxvi. 27. | 1. Eccles. iii. 11.  
5. — xli. 31, 32. | 5. — vii. 7.  
49. Psalm ix. 12. | 5. — viii. 1.  
8. — xviii. 32. | 1. — xi. 5.  
45. — 33. | 29. Isa. xxiv. 1.  
5. — xxiii. 2. | 1. — xl. 23.  
50. — xxix. 9. | 8. — xliii. 16.

53. Isa. xlv. 15.  
1. — 17, 24.  
5. — 25.  
1. — xlv. 6.  
5. — lv. 10.  
5. — lix. 15.  
1. Jer. x. 13.  
4. — xvii. 5.  
5. — xxix. 26, 27.

1. Jer. li. 16.  
1. Ezek. xxii. 3.  
54. Dan. vi. 13.  
8. — xi. 31.  
8. — xii. 11.  
1. Amos iv. 13.  
1. — v. 8.  
5. Nah. i. 4.

## MAKETH haste.

55. Prov. xxviii. 20.

## MAKING.

## 5. In all passages, except:—

1. Eccles. xii. 12. | 1. Ezek. xxvii. 16, 18.  
22. Jer. xx. 15.

## MADE.

4. Exod. ii. 14.  
4. — iv. 11.  
5. — ix. 20.  
5. — xxxii. 4.  
64. — 25.  
1. — 31.  
1. — xxxix. 42.  
5. Numb. xx. 5.  
1. Deut. ix. 21.  
68. Josh. viii. 15.  
1. — ix. 4.  
5. — xv. 8.  
1. — xxii. 28.  
5. Judg. xvi. 19, 25, 27.  
1. — xviii. 24.  
65. 1 Sam. iii. 13.  
4. — viii. 1.  
5. — xii. 1.  
66. — xv. 33.  
67. — xxvii. 10.  
5. 2 Sam. xiii. 6.  
1. 1 Kings xii. 32.  
1. — xv. 12, 13.  
4. — xx. 34.  
5. 2 Kings xi. 12.  
1. — xvi. 11.  
4. 1 Chron. xxvi. 10.  
1. 2 Chron. xv. 16.  
8. — xxv. 16.  
64. — xxviii. 19.  
1. — xxxiii. 7.  
5. — xxxiv. 33.  
4. Ezra v. 14.  
5. Neh. iv. 9.  
5. Esth. ii. 17.  
1. — ix. 17, 18.  
50. Job xv. 7.
69. Psalm vii. 15.  
53. — 15.  
1. — ix. 15.  
4. — lii. 7.  
17. Eccles. ii. 4.  
1. — 5, 6.  
4. Cant. i. 6.  
1. — iii. 10.  
4. — vi. 12.  
1. Isa. ii. 8.  
5. — xiv. 16.  
43. — xxviii. 15.  
4. — 15.  
1. — xxix. 16.  
1. — xxxi. 7.  
— lix. 8, not in  
original.  
70. Jer. x. 11.  
8. — xii. 10.  
1. — xviii. 4.  
8. — xxxvii. 15.  
1. — xli. 9.  
71. — li. 34.  
5. Ezek. xiii. 22.  
5. — xvii. 16.  
4. — xx. 28.  
5. — xxi. 24.  
17. — xxxi. 4.  
51. Dan. v. 11.  
— ix. 13, not in  
original.  
5. Hos. vii. 5.  
5. — viii. 4.  
1. — 6.  
1. Amos v. 26.  
4. Zech. vii. 12.

## MADE afraid.

58. 2 Sam. xiv. 15. | 56. Psalm xviii. 4.  
56. — xxii. 5. | 59. Dan. iv. 5.  
58. Neh. vi. 9. | 60. Hab. ii. 17.

## MADE covenant.

## 43. In all passages.

## MADE an end.

## 61. In all passages.

MADE with, by fire.  
Not used in the original.

MADE, meant of God.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                               |                     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. ii. 9.                | 8. 1 Kings xvi. 2.  |
| 5. — viii. 1.                 | 5. 2 Chron. i. 11.  |
| 5. — xxiv. 21.                | 22. — xx. 27.       |
| 5. — xxvi. 22.                | 5. — xxvi. 5.       |
| 5. — xxxix. 3, 23.            | 22. Ezra vi. 22.    |
| 5. — xli. 51.                 | 5. Job xvi. 7.      |
| 4. — xlv. 8, 9.               | 71. — xvii. 6.      |
| 4. Exod. xiv. 21.             | 5. Psalm xviii. 35. |
| 5. Lev. xxiii. 43.            | 22. — xxx. 1.       |
| 5. — xxvi. 13.                | 4. — xlvi. 8.       |
| 5. Numb. xxxii. 13.           | 5. — cv. 28.        |
| 5. Deut. ii. 30.              | 5. — cxxxvi. 14.    |
| 5. — iv. 36.                  | 8. — cxlviii. 6.    |
| 4. — x. 22.                   | 53. Prov. xvi. 4.   |
| 5. — xi. 4.                   | 5. Isa. xxx. 33.    |
| 5. — xxxii. 13.               | 5. — liii. 12.      |
| 8. Josh. xxii. 25.            | 8. Jer. xxix. 26.   |
| Judg. v. 13, not in original. | 8. Lam. i. 13.      |
| 5. 1 Sam. xii. 8.             | 5. — 14.            |
| 5. — xv. 35.                  | 73. — iii. 4.       |
| 72. 2 Sam. vi. 8.             | 5. — 7.             |
| 19. — xxii. 12.               | 4. — 11.            |
| 5. — 36.                      | 5. — 15.            |
| 4. 1 Kings x. 9.              | 5. Ezek. xxxi. 16.  |
| 8. — xiv. 7.                  | 5. Zeph. iii. 6.    |

MADE, I have, have I.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                                |                         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5. Gen. xiv. 23.               | 5. Isa. xvi. 10.        |
| 8. — xvii. 5.                  | 5. — xxi. 2.            |
| 4. — xxvii. 37.                | 8. Jer. i. 18.          |
| 8. Exod. vii. 1.               | 8. Ezek. iii. 8, 9, 17. |
| 5. 1 Kings viii. 59.           | 5. — xiii. 22.          |
| 5. 1 Chron. xxix. 19.          | 5. — xvii. 24.          |
| 4. Ezra vi. 11, 12.            | 8. — xxii. 4.           |
| 74. Job xvii. 13.              | 70. Dan. iii. 15.       |
| 4. — xxxi. 24.                 | 5. Amos iv. 10.         |
| 4. — xxxix. 6.                 | 8. Obad. 2.             |
| Psalm xlv. 1, not in original. | 8. Mal. ii. 9.          |

MADE, hast thou.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 53. Exod. xv. 17.    | 26. Psalm lxxiv. 17. |
| 5. Josh. ii. 17, 20. | 19. — lxxxviii. 8.   |
| 5. 1 Kings iii. 7.   | 5. — lxxxix. 42, 44. |
| 5. — ix. 3.          | 13. — 47.            |
| 75. Job i. 10.       | 4. — xci. 9.         |
| 5. — xvi. 7.         | 22. — xcii. 4.       |
| 76. Psalm viii. 5.   | 26. — civ. 26.       |
| 4. — xviii. 43.      | 4. Isa. xxv. 2.      |
| 19. — xxi. 6.        | 5. — xliii. 24.      |
| 5. — xxx. 7.         | 5. — lxiii. 17.      |
| 8. — xxxix. 5.       | 4. Lam. iii. 45.     |
| 57. — lx. 2, 3.      | 33. Ezek. xiii. 5.   |

MADE haste.

מוהר *Mohar*,  
 חפז *Khophaz*,  
 חוש *Khoosh*,

} to make haste, hurry,  
 } in all passages.

MADE peace.

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Josh. ix. 15. | 5. 2 Sam. x. 19.     |
| 5. — x. 1, 4.    | 5. 1 Kings xxii. 44. |
| 5. — xi. 19.     | 5. 1 Chron. xix. 19. |

MADE ready.

- |                                |                                 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 39. Gen. xliii. 25.            | 1 Kings vi. 7, not in original. |
| 38. — xlv. 29.                 | 38. 2 Kings ix. 21.             |
| 38. Exod. xiv. 6.              | 40. 1 Chron. xxviii. 2.         |
| Judg. vi. 19, not in original. | 39. 2 Chron. xxxv. 14.          |
| — xiii. 15, not in original.   | 39. Psalm vii. 12.              |
|                                | 77. Hos. vii. 6.                |

MADE speed.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 78. 1 Kings xii. 18. | 78. 2 Chron. x. 18. |
|----------------------|---------------------|

MADE void.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 79. Numb. xxx. 12.    | 79. Psalm cxix. 126. |
| 80. Psalm lxxxix. 39. |                      |

MADE (passively).

- |                                   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 81. Gen. xlix. 24.                | 82. Prov. xv. 19.               |
| Lev. xxii. 5, not in original.    | — xx. 11, not in original.      |
| 1. Numb. iv. 26.                  | 52. — xxviii. 25 (passive).     |
| 1. — vi. 4.                       | Eccles. i. 15, not in original. |
| 2 Chron. vi. 29, not in original. | 5. — vii. 3.                    |
| Ezra v. 17, not in original.      | 1. — x. 19.                     |
| — vi. 1, not in original.         | 8. Isa. li. 12 (passive).       |
| 70. — 11.                         | 50. — lxvi. 8 (passive).        |
| 1. Esth. v. 14.                   | Jer. xix. 11, not in original.  |
| 5. Job vii. 3.                    | — xx. 8, not in original.       |
| 1. — xli. 33.                     |                                 |
| 5. Psalm xlix. 16.                | 45. Dan. v. 21.                 |
| — cxxxix. 14, not in original.    |                                 |

MADEST.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 5. Psalm viii. 6.   | 5. Ezek. xxix. 7. |
| 78. — lxxx. 15, 17. | 17. Jonah iv. 10. |
| 1. Ezek. xvi. 17.   |                   |

MAKER.

1. עושה *Ousah*, a maker.
2. פועל *Poual*, a worker.
3. יצר *Youtsair*, a former, contriver.
4. חרשים *Khoroshcem*, artificers.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Job iv. 17.    | 1. Isa. xvii. 7.   |
| 1. — xxxii. 22.   | 1. — xxii. 11.     |
| 1. — xxxv. 10.    | 3. — xlv. 9, 11.   |
| 2. — xxxvi. 3.    | 1. — li. 13.       |
| 1. Psalm xcv. 6.  | 1. — liv. 5.       |
| 1. Prov. xiv. 31. | 1. Jer. xxxiii. 2. |
| 1. — xvii. 5.     | 1. Hos. viii. 14.  |
| 1. — xxii. 2.     | 3. Hab. ii. 18.    |
| 2. Isa. i. 31.    |                    |

MAKERS.

4. Isa. xlv. 16.

MALE.

זכר *Zokhor*, a male, in all passages.



## MALES.

זָכָרִים *Zekhoreem*, males, in all passages.

## MALE children.

זָכָרִים *Zekhoreem*, males.  
Josh. xvii. 2.

## MALLOWS.

מָלוּחַ *Malooakh*, a saline plant, fruit.

Job xxx. 4.

## MAN.

1. אָדָם *Odom*, mankind, man (made) of earth.
2. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man of virtue, valiant.
3. גִּבּוֹר *Gever*, a man of strength, physical power.
4. אֶנוּשׁ *Enoush*, a mortal man, weak, feeble.
5. בָּעַל *Baal*, an owner, master.
6. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath.
7. גִּלְגּוּלֶת *Gulgouleth*, a man's skull, poll.
8. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty, powerful.
9. רָשָׁע *Roshō*, a bad, wicked man.
10. חָכֶם *Khokhom*, a wise man, a sage.
11. נָעַר *Nāār*, a youth, lad.
12. עַד-אֶחָד *Ad-ekhod*, even one.
13. נֶפֶשׁ אָדָם *Nephesh odom*, the life of mankind.
14. הַנוּפֵל *Hanouphail*, he that falleth.
15. אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one.
16. זֶרַע אֲנוּשִׁים *Zerā anosheem*, the seed of men.
17. אֵילֹו *Ailov*, unto, unto, upon him.
18. זָכָר *Zokhor*, a male.
19. בֶּן-זָכָר *Ben-zokhor*, a male child.
20. { נָבוּן } a man of under-  
    { מַבִּין } standing.
21. אִישׁ אָוֶן *Eesh oven*, a man of iniquity.
22. עֶלֶם *Elem*, a lad.
23. בּוֹחֹר *Bokhoor*, a chosen young man.
24. יֶלֶד *Yeled*, a child (masc.).
25. חָאָדָם *Hoōdom*, the man, Adam.
26. עֶבֶד *Eved*, a man-servant, slave.
27. רוּצֵאִיָּא *Routsaiakh*, a murderer.
28. נָבֵל *Novol*, a vile person.
29. דָּל *Dol*, exhausted, poor.
30. אֶפְיוֹן *Evyoun*, needy.

31. רֹשׁ *Rosh*, impoverished.
32. עָנִי *Onee*, afflicted.
33. מִסְכֵּן *Miskain*, destitute.
34. עֲשִׂיר *Osheer*, rich.
35. צַדִּיק *Tsadeek*, righteous, just.
36. צֶדֶק *Tsedek*, righteousness.
37. זָקֵן *Zokain*, aged, old.
38. יוֹשָׁאִיב *Youshaiv*, an inhabitant.

- |   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 26.                              | 2. Judg. xix. 22, 28.        |
| 5. — 27.                                    | 2. Ruth i. 2.                |
| 5. — ii. 7, 8, 15, 16, 18, 22, 25.          | 2. — ii. 19.                 |
| 5. — iii. 12, 22, 24.                       | 2. — iii. 18.                |
| 1. — vi. 3, 5, 6, 7.                        | 2. 1 Sam. ii. 33.            |
| 2. — 9.                                     | 2. — iv. 14.                 |
| 5. — viii. 21.                              | 2. — ix. 6, 17.              |
| 5. — ix. 6.                                 | 2. — x. 22.                  |
| 1. — 6.                                     | 1. — xvi. 7, twice.          |
| 5. — 6.                                     | 2. — xvii. 26.               |
| 1. — xvi. 12.                               | 2. — xxi. 14.                |
| 2. — xix. 8, 9.                             | 2. 2 Sam. xii. 5, 7.         |
| 2. — xx. 7.                                 | 2. — xvi. 7, 8.              |
| 2. — xxiv. 21, 22, 29, 30, 32, 58, 61, 65.  | 2. — xvii. 3.                |
| 2. — xxv. 17.                               | 2. — xxi. 5.                 |
| 2. — xxvi. 23.                              | 3. — xxiii. 1.               |
| 2. — xxvii. 11.                             | 2. 1 Kings xx. 20.           |
| 2. — xxix. 19.                              | 2. 2 Kings v. 26.            |
| 2. — xxx. 43.                               | 2. — vi. 19.                 |
| 2. — xxxii. 24.                             | 2. — ix. 11.                 |
| 2. — xxxiv. 25.                             | 2. — xxii. 15.               |
| 2. — xxxvii. 17.                            | 3. 1 Chron. xxiii. 3 (plur.) |
| 2. — xxxviii. 25.                           | 1. — xxix. 1.                |
| 2. — xxxix. 2.                              | 4. 2 Chron. xiv. 11.         |
| 2. — xlii. 25, 30, 33, 35.                  | 1. — xix. 6.                 |
| 2. — xliii. 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 17, 21, 24. | 2. — xxxiv. 23.              |
| 2. — xlv. 17.                               | 2. Esth. vi. 6, 7, 9, 11.    |
| 2. Exod. ii. 20, 21.                        | 4. Job iv. 17.               |
| 1. — iv. 11.                                | 3. — 17.                     |
| 1. — xxx. 32.                               | 1. — v. 7.                   |
| 2. — xxxii. 1.                              | 4. — 17.                     |
| 2. Lev. xvii. 4.                            | 4. — vii. 1, 17.             |
| 2. Numb. v. 15.                             | 4. — ix. 2.                  |
| 2. — ix. 13.                                | 4. — x. 4, 5.                |
| 2. — xii. 3.                                | 3. — 5.                      |
| 2. — xv. 35.                                | 2. — xi. 12.                 |
| 2. — xvi. 7.                                | 1. — 12.                     |
| 2. — xix. 20.                               | 1. — xiv. 1.                 |
| 1. — xxxi. 35.                              | 3. — 10.                     |
| 1. Deut. iv. 32.                            | 1. — 10.                     |
| 1. — v. 24.                                 | 2. — 12.                     |
| 1. — viii. 3.                               | 1. — xv. 7.                  |
| 1. — xx. 19.                                | 4. — 14.                     |
| 2. — xxii. 25.                              | 2. — 16.                     |
| 3. Josh. vii. 14, 17, 18 (plural).          | 1. — xx. 4.                  |
| 2. Judg. i. 25.                             | 1. — xxi. 4.                 |
| 2. — iv. 22.                                | 4. — xxv. 4, 6.              |
| 2. — viii. 21.                              | 1. — 6.                      |
| 4. — ix. 9, 13 (plur.).                     | 4. — xxxii. 8.               |
| 2. — x. 18.                                 | 2. — 13.                     |
| 2. — xiii. 10, 11.                          | 4. — xxxiii. 12.             |
| 1. — xvi. 7, 11, 17.                        | 3. Job xxxiii. 17.           |
|   | 1. — 23.                     |
|   | 3. — 29.                     |
|   | 3. — xxxiv. 7, 9.            |
|   | 17. — 14.                    |

1. Job xxxiv. 15.
2. — 21, 23.
3. — 34.
4. Psalm viii. 4.
1. — 4.
4. — ix. 19.
4. — x. 18.
2. — xxv. 12.
2. — xxxiv. 12.
2. — xxxix. 11.
1. — xlix. 12, 20.
1. — lvi. 11.
2. — lxxviii. 25.
2. — lxxx. 17.
1. — 17.
1. — lxxxiv. 5, 12.
3. — lxxxix. 48.
4. — xc. 3.
1. — 3.
1. — xciv. 10, 11.
3. — 12.
4. — ciii. 15.
1. — civ. 14.
4. — 15.
1. — 23.
1. — cxviii. 6, 8.
1. — cxliv. 3.
4. — 3.
1. — 4.
2. Prov. ii. 12.
2. — vi. 11.
1. — xvi. 1.
3. — xx. 24.

1. Prov. xx. 24.
2. — xxiv. 34.
2. — xxvi. 19.
2. Eccles. i. 8.
1. — ii. 12, 22.
1. — vi. 10, 11.
5. — vii. 14.
1. — 20.
5. — 29.
5. — ix. 12.
2. — 15.
5. — xii. 5, 13.
5. Isa. ii. 22.
1. — xxxviii. 11.
2. — xlvii. 11.
1. Jer. x. 23.
2. — 23.
3. Lam. iii. 1.
5. Ezek. iv. 15.
2. — xviii. 8.
4. Dan. iv. 16.
2. — x. 19.
2. Hos. xi. 9.
1. Amos iv. 13.
2. Mic. v. 2.
1. — vi. 8.
1. Zeph. i. 3.
2. Zech. vi. 12.
2. — xiii. 5.
1. — 5.
3. — 7.
2. Mal. ii. 12.

## MAN, a.

1. Gen. ii. 5.
2. — 24.
1. — iv. 1.
2. — 23.
2. — xiii. 16.
2. — xix. 31.
5. — xx. 3.
2. — xxv. 27.
2. — xxxii. 24.
2. Gen. xli. 33.
2. — 38.
2. — xlv. 15.
2. — xlix. 6.
2. Exod. xxxiii. 11.
1. Lev. xiii. 9.
1. — xviii. 5.
2. — xxiv. 10.
1. — 20.
2. — xxvii. 28.
1. — 28.
2. Numb. i. 4.
2. — xiii. 2.
2. — xv. 32.
1. — xix. 14.
2. — xxiii. 19.
1. — 19.
2. — xxvi. 64, 65.
2. — xxvii. 16, 18.
2. Deut. i. 31.
2. — iii. 11.
2. — viii. 5.
2. — xix. 15.
2. Josh. iii. 12.
2. — iv. 2, 4.
2. — v. 13.
2. — x. 8, 14.
1. Josh. xiv. 15.
2. — xxi. 44.
2. Judg. i. 24.
2. — iii. 29.
12. — iv. 16.
2. — vii. 13, 14.
2. — x. 1.
2. — xvi. 19.
2. Ruth iv. 7.
2. 1 Sam. ix. 16.
2. — xi. 13.
2. — xiii. 14.
2. — xiv. 36.
1. — xv. 29.
2. — xvi. 16, 17.
2. — xvii. 8, 10.
2. — xxx. 17.
- 2 Sam. iii. 34, 38, not in original.
2. — xvi. 23.
2. — xviii. 24.
2. — xx. 1.
2. 1 Kings ii. 2, 4.
2. — viii. 25.
2. — xx. 39, 42.
2. 2 Kings i. 6.
2. — iv. 42.
2. — v. 7.
2. — x. 21.
2. — xiii. 21.
2. 1 Chron. xxii. 9.
2. 2 Chron. vi. 16.
2. — vii. 18.
1. Neh. ii. 10.
2. — vi. 11.
1. — ix. 29.

2. Job ii. 4.
3. — iii. 23.
4. — iv. 17.
3. — 17.
2. — ix. 32.
2. — xi. 2.
2. — xii. 14.
3. — xiv. 14.
3. — xvi. 21.
1. — 21.
3. — xxii. 2.
1. — xxxiv. 11, 29.
2. — xxxv. 8.
1. — 8.
2. — xxxvii. 20.
3. — xxxviii. 3.
3. — xl. 7.
2. Psalm xxxviii. 14.
4. — lv. 13.
2. — lxii. 3.
- lxxiv. 5, not in original.
3. — lxxxviii. 4.
2. — cv. 17.
2. — cxlvii. 10.
1. Prov. iii. 30.
3. — vi. 34.
2. — xiv. 12.
2. — xvi. 2, 7, 25.
3. — xx. 24.
1. — 24.
5. — xxiii. 2.
2. — xxvi. 21.
2. — xxvii. 8, 21.
1. — xxviii. 12.
2. — 23.
3. — xxix. 5.
2. — 20.
1. Eccles. ii. 21, 26.
2. — iv. 4.
2. — vi. 2.
1. — 12.
2. — vii. 5.
1. — viii. 1, 15.
25. — 17.
25. — x. 14.
25. — xi. 8.
2. Cant. viii. 7.
2. Isa. vi. 5.

## MAN, any.

2. Gen. xxiv. 16.
4. — xlvii. 6 (plural).
5. Exod. xxiv. 14.
2. — xxxiv. 3, 24.
2. Lev. xv. 2, 16, 24.
13. — xxiv. 17.
2. Numb. v. 10, 12.
- vi. 9, not in original.
1. — xix. 11, 13.
2. — xxi. 9.
2. Deut. xix. 11, 16.
14. — xxii. 8.
2. — xxiii. 10.
2. Josh. i. 5.
2. — ii. 11.
2. Judg. iv. 20.
1. — xvi. 17.
1. — xviii. 7, 28.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 13, 16.
4. Isa. xiii. 12.
1. — 12.
1. — xvi. 7.
- xxviii. 20, not in original.
1. — xxix. 21.
2. — xxxii. 2.
1. — 13.
1. — xlvii. 3.
2. — liii. 3.
1. — lviii. 5.
2. — lxvi. 3.
2. Jer. iv. 29.
2. — v. 1.
2. — xiv. 9.
2. — xv. 10.
1. — xvi. 20.
3. — xxii. 30.
2. — xxiii. 9.
3. — xxx. 6.
3. — xxxi. 22.
2. — xxxiii. 17, 18.
2. — xxxv. 19.
2. — L. 42.
- Lam. iii. 26, not in original.
3. — 27.
1. — 39.
3. — 39.
1. Ezek. xx. 11, 13, 21.
2. — xxii. 30.
1. — xxviii. 2, 9.
2. Ezek. xxxiii. 2.
4. Dan. ii. 10.
3. — 25.
3. — v. 11.
4. — vii. 4.
1. — viii. 16.
2. — x. 11.
2. Hos. vi. 9.
1. — ix. 12.
1. — xi. 4.
2. Amos ii. 7.
2. — v. 19.
3. Mic. ii. 2.
2. — 2, 11.
2. — vii. 6.
2. Mal. iii. 17.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 4.
2. 2 Sam. xv. 2, 5.
2. — xix. 22.
2. — xxi. 4.
2. 1 Kings viii. 31.
1. — 38.
2. 2 Kings iv. 29.
2. 2 Chron. vi. 5.
1. — 29.
1. Neh. ii. 12.
2. Job xxxii. 21.
1. — 21.
2. Prov. xxx. 2.
1. — 2.
2. Isa. lii. 14.
2. Jer. xlv. 26.
2. Ezek. ix. 6.
4. Dan. vi. 7.
3. — 12.

MAN of understanding.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

- |                 |                      |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| 20. Prov. i. 5. | 20. Prov. xxviii. 2. |
| 20. — xvii. 28. |                      |

MAN of war.

2. In all passages.

MAN, wicked.

All passages not inserted are N°. 9.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 21. Prov. vi. 12. | 2. Prov. xxi. 29. |
| 1. — xi. 7.       |                   |

MAN, wise.

- |                        |                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xli. 33.       | 10. Prov. xxi. 22.          |
| 2. 1 Kings ii. 9.      | 2. — xxvi. 12.              |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 32. | 2. — xxxix. 9.              |
| 10. Job xv. 2.         | 10. — 11.                   |
| 10. — xvii. 10.        | 10. Eccles. ii. 14, 16, 19. |
| 3. — xxxiv. 34.        | 10. — vii. 7.               |
| 10. Prov. i. 5.        | 10. — viii. 1, 5, 17.       |
| 10. — ix. 8, 9.        | 2. — ix. 15.                |
| 10. — xiv. 16.         | 10. — x. 2, 12.             |
| 2. — xvi. 14.          | 2. Jer. ix. 12.             |
| 20. — xvii. 10.        |                             |

MAN, joined to woman.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 25. Gen. iii. 12. | 3. Deut. xxii. 5.  |
| 5. — xx. 3.       | 18. Judg. xxi. 11. |

MAN, young.

All passages not inserted are N°. 11.

- |                      |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 24. Gen. iv. 23.     | 23. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17. |
| 23. Deut. xxxii. 25. | 23. Eccles. xi. 9.      |
| 23. 1 Sam. ix. 2.    | 23. Isa. lxii. 5.       |
| 22. — xx. 22.        |                         |

MEN.

1. אָנוֹשִׁים *Anosheem*, men, mortals.
2. אָדָם *Odom*, mankind, man (made) of earth.
3. זָכוּרִים *Zekhoreem*, males.
4. יְלָדִים *Yèlodeem*, children (masc.).
5. גִּבּוֹרִים *Gevoreem*, men of physical power.
6. אֶנוּשׁ *Enoush*, a mortal man, weak, feeble.
7. מֵתִים *Metheem*, met., men ; lit., subjects of death.
8. חֲזָק *Khodzak*, (Hith.) to strengthen one's self.
9. אֶרֶאֵל *Areeail*, a lion of God.
10. הָאָדָם *Hoòdom*, the man, Adam.

11. גֻּבְרָיָו *Guvrayō* (Chaldee), powerful men.
12. בְּנֵי אָדָם *Benai odom*, sons, or children of Adam.
13. בְּנֵי אִישׁ *Benai eesh*, sons of men of high degree.
14. כַּבְּבֵרִים *Kabbeereem*, mighty, great men.
15. אִישִׁים *Eesheem*, men of virtue, high degree.
16. אָשָׁשׁ *Oshash*, (Hith.) to be firm, substantial.
17. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man of virtue, high degree.
18. בְּנֵי הָדֶם *Bènai hedem*, sons of the East.
19. גִּבּוֹרִים *Gibbourcem*, men of power.
20. אֵילִים *Aileem*, mighty, noble, strong.
21. שְׁלֵטִים *Shalleeteem*, men of authority.
22. אֶבֶרֶעֶם *Abeereem*, vigorous.
23. חַיִּל *Khayil*, an army, strength.
24. גִּדּוּד *Gedood*, a troop.
25. נֶפֶשׁ אָדָם *Nephesh odom*, the life of man.
26. זָכָר *Zokhor*, a male.
27. בְּנֵי אֶנוּשׁ *Benai enoshō* (Syriac), sons of men.
28. עֲבָדִים *Avodeem*, servants, slaves.
29. רֹאשִׁים *Rosheem*, heads, chiefs.
30. אֲתִסְעֵלֵם *Atseeleem*, eminent persons.
31. בָּחֻרִים *Bakhooreem*, chosen young men.
32. רָעִים *Roem*, bad, evil ones.
33. רֹשְׁעִים *Reshoem*, wicked men.
34. אֲנָשֵׁי רָעָה *Anshai rōōh*, men of evil.
35. רַבִּים *Rabbem*, abundant.
36. עֲשִׂירִים *Asheereem*, rich men.
37. צַדִּיקִים *Tsadeckeem*, righteous.
38. שָׂרִים *Shoreem*, singers.
39. זִקְנִים *Zekaineem*, old men.
40. אֲנָשֵׁי צָבָא *Anshai tsovo*, warriors.
41. חֲכָמִים *Khakhomeem*, wise (plur.).
42. בָּעָלִים *Bāaleem*, masters, owners.
43. נְעָרִים *Neoreem*, young men, lads.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 10. Gen. vi. 1.     | 3. Exod. xxxiv. 23.       |
| 4. Exod. i. 17, 18. | 10. Numb. xvi. 29, twice. |
| 5. — x. 11.         | 6. Deut. xxxii. 26.       |

- |                                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 7. Deut. xxxiii. 6.            | 15. Prov. viii. 4.           |
| Judg. ix. 54, not in original. | 12. ——— 4.                   |
| —— xvi. 9, not in original.    | 2. ——— xx. 6.                |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxiv. 9.             | 2. ——— xxviii. 28.           |
| 8. 2 Sam. x. 12.               | 7. Isa. iii. 25.             |
| 2. ——— xxiii. 3.               | 10. — vi. 12.                |
| 9. ——— 20.                     | 2. ——— xxxi. 3.              |
| 10. 2 Chron. vi. 18.           | 2. ——— xliii. 4.             |
| 11. Ezra iv. 21.               | 16. ——— xlv. 8.              |
| 11. ——— vi. 8.                 | 17. Jer. vi. 23.             |
| Neh. v. 5, not in original.    | 10. ——— xlvii. 2.            |
| 6. Job xxviii. 4.              | 18. ——— xlix. 28.            |
| 7. ——— xxxi. 31.               | 2. ——— li. 14.               |
| 6. Psalm ix. 20.               | 18. Ezek. xxv. 4, 10.        |
| 7. ——— xvii. 14.               | 2. ——— xxxiv. 31.            |
| 12. ——— lxii. 9.               | 2. ——— xxxvi. 10, 37.        |
| 13. ——— 9.                     | 11. Dan. iii. 12, 22, 27.    |
| 2. ——— lxviii. 18.             | 11. ——— vi. 5.               |
| 6. ——— lxxiii. 5.              | —— 26, not in original.      |
| 2. ——— 5.                      | 2. Hos. vi. 7.               |
| 2. ——— lxxxii. 7.              | Mic. ii. 8, not in original. |
| 2. ——— cxxiv. 2.               | 2. Hab. i. 14.               |
|                                | 10. Zech. xi. 6.             |

## MEN, all.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 10. Numb. xvi. 29.  | 12. Psalm lxxxix. 47. |
| 17. Deut. iv. 3.    | 10. ——— cxvi. 11.     |
| 17. 2 Sam. xiii. 9. | 10. Eccles. vii. 2.   |
| 10. 1 Kings iv. 31. | 10. Zech. viii. 10.   |
| 2. Psalm lxiv. 9.   |                       |

## MEN children.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Exod. i. 17.   | 3. Josh. xvii. 2. |
| 3. ——— xxxiv. 23. |                   |

## MEN, chief.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 29. 1 Chron. vii. 3. | 29. Ezra vii. 28. |
| 29. ——— xxiv. 4.     | 30. Isa. xli. 9.  |
| 29. Ezra v. 10.      |                   |

## MEN, chosen.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 17. Judg. xx. 16.    | 31. 2 Chron. xi. 1. |
| 31. 1 Kings xii. 21. | 17. ——— xiii. 3.    |

## MEN, evil.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 32. Job xxxv. 12.  | 34. Prov. xxiv. 1. |
| 32. Prov. xii. 12. | 34. ——— xxviii. 5. |

## MEN, great.

- |                                    |                                   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2 Kings x. 6, 11, not in original. | Prov. xviii. 16, not in original. |
| 1 Chron. xvii. 8, not in original. | Jer. v. 5, not in original.       |
| Neh. xi. 14, not in original.      | Nah. iii. 13, not in original.    |
| 35. Job xxxii. 9.                  |                                   |

## MEN of Israel.

## 17. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxxi. 1. | 31. Psalm lxxviii. 31. |
| 1. 2 Sam. ii. 17.  | 7. Isa. xli. 14.       |

## MEN of Judah.

## 17. In all passages, except:—

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. ii. 4. | 1. Jer. xliii. 9. |
| 1. Ezra x. 9.    |                   |

## MEN, like.

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. iv. 9.    | 2. Hos. vi. 7. |
| 2. Psalm lxxxii. 7. |                |

## MEN, mighty.

## 19. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 20. Exod. xv. 15.  | 21. Eccles. vii. 19. |
| 14. Job xxxiv. 24. | 22. Lam. i. 15.      |

## MEN, of.

## All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 10. Gen. vi. 2, 4.    | 2. Psalm xxii. 6.  |
| 10. Lev. xxvii. 29.   | 2. Isa. xlv. 11.   |
| 2. Numb. xviii. 15.   | 6. — li. 7.        |
| 2. ——— xxxi. 11.      | 15. — liii. 3.     |
| 23. 1 Sam. x. 26.     | 10. Jer. ix. 22.   |
| 24. 2 Kings xlii. 21. | 10. — xxxiii. 5.   |
| 2. ——— xxiii. 14.     | 26. Ezek. xvi. 17. |
| 25. 1 Chron. v. 21.   | 25. ——— xxvii. 13. |
| 24. 2 Chron. xxii. 1. | 2. ——— xxxvi. 38.  |
| 10. Job vii. 20.      | 2. Mic. ii. 12.    |
| 2. Psalm xvii. 4.     | 2. Zech. ii. 4.    |

## MEN, old.

## 39. In all passages.

## MEN, rich.

## 36. In all passages.

## MEN, righteous.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 37. Prov. xxviii. 12. | 1. Ezek. xxiii. 45. |
|-----------------------|---------------------|

## MEN, singing.

## 38. In all passages.

## MEN, sons of.

## All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 13. Psalm iv. 2. | 27. Dan. v. 21. |
|------------------|-----------------|

## MEN-servants.

## 28. In all passages.

## MEN of war.

## All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 17. Judg. xx. 17.    | 19. 2 Chron. xiii. 3. |
| 40. 1 Chron. xii. 8. | 17. Ezek. xxxix. 20.  |

## MEN, wicked.

## 33. In all passages.

## MEN, wise.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 41. Gen. xli. 8.   | 41. Prov. xiii. 20. |
| 41. Exod. vii. 11. |                     |

## MEN, joined to women and children.

## 1. In all passages.

## MEN, ye.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 42. Judg. ix. 7. | 1. Job xxxiv. 10. |
|------------------|-------------------|

## MEN, young.

- |                        |                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 43. Gen. xiv. 24.      | 31. Psalm cxlviii. 12.      |
| 43. Exod. xxiv. 5.     | 31. Prov. xx. 29.           |
| 31. Numb. xi. 28.      | 31. Isa. ix. 17.            |
| 43. Josh. vi. 23.      | 31. — xiii. 18.             |
| 31. Judg. xiv. 10.     | 31. — xxiii. 4.             |
| 43. Ruth ii. 9.        | 31. — xxxi. 8.              |
| 31. — iii. 10.         | 31. — xl. 30.               |
| 43. 1 Sam. ii. 17.     | 31. Jer. vi. 11.            |
| 31. — viii. 16.        | 31. — ix. 21.               |
| 43. — xxi. 4, 5.       | 31. — xi. 22.               |
| 43. — xxv. 8, 25.      | 31. — xv. 8 (singular).     |
| 43. — xxvi. 22.        | 31. — xviii. 21.            |
| 43. — xxx. 17.         | 31. — xxxi. 13.             |
| 43. 2 Sam. i. 15.      | 31. — xlviii. 15.           |
| 43. — ii. 14, 21.      | 31. — xlix. 26.             |
| 43. — xiii. 32.        | 31. — l. 30.                |
| 43. — xviii. 15.       | 31. — li. 3.                |
| 4. 1 Kings xii. 8, 14. | 31. Lam. i. 15, 18.         |
| 43. — xx. 14.          | 31. — ii. 21.               |
| 43. 2 Kings iv. 22.    | 31. — v. 13, 14.            |
| 43. — v. 22.           | 31. Ezek. xxiii. 6, 12, 23. |
| 31. — viii. 12.        | 31. — xxx. 17.              |
| 4. 2 Chron. x. 8, 14.  | 31. Joel ii. 28.            |
| 31. — xxxvi. 17.       | 31. Amos ii. 11.            |
| 43. Job i. 19.         | 31. — iv. 10.               |
| 43. — xxix. 8.         | 31. — viii. 13.             |
| 31. Psalm lxxviii. 63. | 31. Zech. ix. 17.           |

## MANDRAKES.

**דודאים** *Doodoem*, a met. name for  
violets; lit., lovely.

Gen. xxx. 14, 15, 16. | Cant. vii. 13.

## MANIFEST.

**בָּרַר** *Borar*, to select, search out.  
Eccles. iii. 18.

## MANIFOLD.

**רַבִּים** *Rabbeem*, many, multitudes.

Neh. ix. 19, 27. | Amos v. 12.  
Psalm civ. 24.

## MANKIND.

1. **זָכָר** *Zokhor*, a male.  
2. **בֶּשָׂר אִישׁ** *Bēsār eesh*, flesh of man.  
1. Lev. xviii. 22. | 2. Job xii. 10.  
1. — xx. 13.

## MANNA.

**מָן** *Mon*, a gift.

Exod. xvi. 15, 33, 35. | Josh. v. 12.  
Numb. xi. 6, 7, 9. | Neh. ix. 20.  
Deut. viii. 3, 16. | Psalm lxxviii. 24.

## MANNER.

1. **דֶּרֶךְ** *Derekh*, a way.  
2. **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a matter, word, subject,  
object.

3. **לְאֻמִּים** *Leummeem*, nations.  
4. **מַעֲשֵׂה** *Māaseh*, work, labour.  
5. **כֹּל** *Kol*, all, any.  
6. **עַל-כֹּל** *Al-kol*, upon all.  
7. **מִשְׁפָּט** *Mishpot*, law, custom.  
8. **תּוֹרַה** *Touroh*, the law of Moses.  
9. **אֹרֶחַ** *Ourakh*, a straight path, way.  
10. **אֵיפֹה** *Aiphoh*, where are?  
11. **מְגֹדֵעַם** *Megodeem*, precious, choice  
things.  
12. **כְּאַלֶּה** *Koaleh*, according to these.  
13. **כִּכְה** *Kokhoh*, or **כֹּה** *Kouh*, thus, so.  
14. **חֻקֹּת** *Khukkouth*, statutes.

- |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxv. 23.                 | 5. Deut. xxvii. 21.              |
| 4. — xl. 17.                     | 10. Judg. viii. 18.              |
| Exod. i. 14, not in<br>original. | 7. 1 Sam. viii. 9, 11.           |
| 5. — xii. 16.                    | 7. — x. 25.                      |
| 6. — xxii. 9.                    | 1. — xxi. 5.                     |
| 5. — xxxi. 3, 5.                 | 7. — xxvii. 11.                  |
| 5. — xxxv. 31, 33, 35.           | 8. 2 Sam. vii. 19.               |
| 5. — xxxvi. 1.                   | 7. 2 Kings i. 7.                 |
| 7. Lev. v. 10.                   | 7. — xi. 14.                     |
| 5. — vii. 23, 26, 27.            | 7. — xvii. 26, 27.               |
| 5. — xiv. 54.                    | 5. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.           |
| 5. — xvii. 10, 14.               | 5. — xxviii. 21.                 |
| 5. — xxiii. 31.                  | 2. Esth. i. 13.                  |
| — xxiv. 22, not in<br>original.  | 5. Psalm cvii. 18.               |
| 7. Numb. ix. 14.                 | — cxliv. 13, not in<br>original. |
| 7. — xv. 16, 24.                 | 11. Cant. vii. 13.               |
| 5. — xxviii. 18.                 | 2. Isa. v. 17.                   |
| 5. Deut. iv. 15.                 | 1. Jer. xxii. 21.                |
| 2. — xv. 2.                      | 5. Dan. vi. 23.                  |
|                                  | 1. Amos viii. 14.                |

## MANNER, after the.

- |                      |                                       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 9. Gen. xviii. 11.   | 2 Chron. xiii. 9, not in<br>original. |
| 1. — xix. 31.        |                                       |
| 7. — xl. 13.         | 2. Neh. vi. 4.                        |
| 7. Exod. xxi. 9.     | 1. Isa. x. 24, 26.                    |
| 7. Numb. xxix. 18.   | 1. Ezek. xx. 30.                      |
| 7. Josh. vi. 15.     | 14. — xxiii. 15.                      |
| 7. Judg. xviii. 7.   | 7. — — 45.                            |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 30.  | 1. Amos iv. 10.                       |
| 7. 2 Kings xvii. 33. |                                       |

## MANNER, after this.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xviii. 25.    | 2. 2 Sam. xvii. 6. |
| 2. — xxxix. 19.       | 13. Jer. xiii. 9.  |
| 12. Numb. xxviii. 24. |                    |

## MANNER, on this.

- |                      |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxii. 19.   | 13. 1 Kings xxii. 20.   |
| 2. 1 Sam. xviii. 24. | 13. 2 Chron. xviii. 19. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xv. 6.     |                         |

## MANNERS.

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 14. Lev. xx. 23.                        | 7. Ezek. xi. 12. |
| 7. 2 Kings xvii. 34.                    |                  |
| 2 Chron. xxxii. 15, not<br>in original. |                  |

## MANTLE.

1. מעיל *Mēel*, an upper garment.
2. אֲדָרֶת *Adereth*, a splendid robe.
3. שֵׁמֶעֶהוֹחַ *Semeekhoh*, a mattress, couch.
4. מַעֲטָף *Māatoph*, a veil, shawl, cloak.

3. Judg. iv. 18.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 14.

2. 1 Kings xix. 13, 19.

2. 2 Kings ii. 8, 13, 14.

1. Ezra ix. 3, 5.

1. Job i. 20.

1. — ii. 12.

1. Psalm cix. 29.

## MANTLES.

4. Isa. iii. 22.

## MANY.

רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, many, multitudes; in  
all passages, except:—

הַמּוֹן *Hamoun*, a crowd of people.

Gen. xvii. 4.

## MAR.

1. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to destroy, spoil.
2. כָּאֵב *Koav*, to give pain, disorder.
3. נָתַס *Notas*, to tear up.

1. Lev. xix. 27.

1. Ruth iv. 6.

1. 1 Sam. vi. 5.

2. 2 Kings iii. 19.

3. Job xxx. 13.

1. Jer. xiii. 9.

## MARRED.

1. Isa. lii. 14.

1. Jer. xiii. 7.

1. Nah. ii. 2.

## MARBLE.

שַׁיִשׁ *Shayish*, } marble.  
שַׁשׁ *Shaish*, }

1 Chron. xxix. 2.  
Esth. i. 6.

Cant. v. 15.

## MARCH.

1. צָעַד *Tsoad*, to march, step.
2. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to walk, proceed.
3. נָכַס *Nosa*, to travel.

1. Psalm lxviii. 7.

2. Jer. xlvi. 22.

2. Joel ii. 7.

2. Hab. i. 6.

1. — iii. 12.

## MARCHED.

3. Exod. xiv. 10.

## MARCHEDST.

1. Judg. v. 4.

## MARINERS.

1. שְׂטִיִּים *Shoteem*, rowers, roving about.
2. מַלְחִים *Malokheem*, mariners.

1. Ezek. xxvii. 8.

2. — 9, 27, 29.

2. Jonah i. 5.

## MARISHES.

גִּבְעוֹת *Gevoem*, cisterns, pools of  
water.

Ezek. xlvii. 11.

## MARK, Subst.

1. אוֹת *Outh*, a sign, memorial, type.
2. מַטָּרָה *Matoroh*, a goal, aim, mark.
3. מִפְגָּע *Mipgho*, a place of meeting, an  
object of attack.
4. תּוֹר *Tor*, the last letter in the  
alphabet, a mark, a peculiar  
mark that cannot be erased.

1. Gen. iv. 15.

2. 1 Sam. xx. 20.

3. Job vii. 20.

2. Job xvi. 12.

2. Lam. iii. 12.

4. Ezek. ix. 4, 6.

## MARKS.

מַעֲקֵעַ *Kaaka*, to burn a mark in the  
flesh.

Lev. xix. 28.

## MARK, Verb.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know, acknowledge.
2. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, discern, behold.
3. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
4. פָּנָה אֵלַי *Ponoh el*, to turn unto.
5. קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend.
6. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, watch, ob-  
serve.
7. שִׁית לִבִּי *Sheeth laiv*, to replace, set the  
heart upon.
8. שׂוּם לִבִּי *Soom laiv*, to prepare the heart
9. חָתַם *Khotham*, to seal.
10. בָּתַם *Kotham*, to spot, stain.
11. תָּאֵר *Toar*, to shape, form.

1. Ruth iii. 4.

2. 2 Sam. xiii. 28.

1. 1 Kings xx. 7, 22.

3. Job xviii. 2.

4. — xxi. 5.

5. — xxxiii. 31.

6. Job xxxix. 1.

6. Psalm xxxvii. 37.

7. — xlviii. 13.

6. — lvi. 6.

6. — cxxx. 3.

8. Ezek. xlv. 5.

## MARKED.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 6. 1 Sam. i. 12. | 10. Jer. ii. 22. |
| 6. Job xxii. 15. | 5. — xxiii. 18.  |
| 9. — xxiv. 16.   |                  |

## MARKEST.

6. Job x. 14.

## MARKETH.

6. Job xxxiii. 11. | 11. Isa. xlv. 13.

## MARKET.

מַעְרָב *Maärov*, a place for exchange, traffic.

Ezek. xxvii. 13, 17, 19, 25.

## MARRIAGE.

- עוֹנָה *Ounoh*, a testimony.
  - הוֹלָל *Hoolol*, praised, celebrated.
1. Exod. xxi. 10. | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 63.

## MARRIAGES.

חֲתָן *Khothan*, to contract marriage.

- Gen. xxxiv. 9. | Josh. xxiii. 12.  
Deut. vii. 3.

## MARRY.

- יָבַם *Yibbaim*, to perform the duty of a husband's brother.
- תִּהְיֶיךָ לְאִשָּׁה *Tiheyeh leishoh*, to become a wife.
- בָּעַל *Boal*, to master, own.
- לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
- בָּעַל *Bääl*, a master, owner.
- נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to take, bear.
- יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, (Hiph.) to cause to dwell.
- בְּעוּלָה *Bēooloh*, a mistress, married woman.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxviii. 8. | 2. Deut. xxv. 5. |
| 2. Numb. xxxvi. 6.  | 3. Isa. lxii. 5. |

## MARRIED.

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. Gen. xix. 14.             | 4. 1 Chron. ii. 21.   |
| 5. Exod. xxi. 3.             | 6. 2 Chron. xiii. 12. |
| 2. Lev. xxii. 12.            | 7. Neh. xiii. 23.     |
| 4. Numb. xii. 1.             | 8. Prov. xxx. 23.     |
| — xxxvi. 3, not in original. | 8. Isa. liv. 1.       |
| 2. — 11.                     | 3. — lxii. 4.         |
| 3. Deut. xxii. 22.           | 3. Jer. iii. 14.      |
|                              | 3. Mal. ii. 11.       |

## MARRIETH.

3. Isa. lxii. 5.

## MARRYING.

7. Neh. xiii. 27.

## MARROW.

- מוֹחַ *Mouakh*, marrow.
- חֶלֶב *Khailev*, fat.
- שִׁקּוֹי *Shikooe*, moisture.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xxi. 24.    | 3. Prov. iii. 8. |
| 2. Psalm lxiii. 5. | 1. Isa. xxv. 6.  |

## MART.

סוּחָר *Sokhor*, a mart, place for traffic.

Isa. xxiii. 3.

## MARVEL.

מִהוֹה *Mohoh*, to marvel, astonish.

Eccles. v. 8.

## MARVELLED.

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Gen. xliii. 33. | Psalm xlviii. 5. |
|-----------------|------------------|

## MARVELLOUS.

- נִפְלְאוֹת *Niphlooth*, wonders.
- פֶּלֶא *Pele*, wonderful.
- פֶּלֶא *Polo*, to wonder.
- פָּלַח *Poloh*, (Niph.) to select, choose.
- תָּמָר *Tomoh*, (repeated,) to astonish greatly.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Job v. 9.      | 1. Psalm xcviii. 1. |
| 3. — x. 16.       | 1. — cxviii. 23.    |
| 4. Psalm xvii. 7. | 1. Dan. xi. 36.     |
| 4. — xxxi. 21.    | 1. Mic. vii. 15.    |
| 2. — lxxviii. 12. | 3. Zech. viii. 6.   |

## MARVELLOUS work.

4. Isa. xxix. 14.

## MARVELLOUS works.

- |                          |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 12, 24. | 1. Psalm cv. 5.  |
| 1. Psalm ix. 1.          | 1. — cxxxix. 14. |

## MARVELLOUSLY.

- |                       |               |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| 4. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15. | 5. Hab. i. 5. |
| 1. Job xxxvii. 5.     |               |

## MARVELS.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 10.

## MASONS.

1. חֲרוֹשַׁי אֶבֶן *Khoroshai even*, stonemasons.
2. גִּרְרִים *Gourereem*, sawyers.
3. חוֹצְבֵי־אֶבֶן *Khoutsveem*, hewers of stone.
4. חֲרוֹשֵׁי־קִיר *Khourshai keer*, bricklayers.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. v. 11.    | 3. 1 Chron. xxii. 2.  |
| 2. 2 Kings xii. 12. | 3. 2 Chron. xxiv. 12. |
| 2. ——— xxii. 6.     | 3. Ezra iii. 7.       |
| 4. 1 Chron. xiv. 1. |                       |

## MAST -S.

1. חִבֵּל *Khibbail*, a cable, thick rope.
2. תֹּוּרֵן *Touren*, a mast, steeple.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxiii. 34. | 2. Ezek. xxvii. 5. |
| 2. Isa. xxxiii. 23. |                    |

## MASTER.

1. אֲדוֹן *Odoun*, a lord, master.
2. בָּעַל *Bāāl*, a master, owner, husband.
3. אִישׁ בָּעַל *Eesh bāāl*, the man-master.
4. שָׂר *Sār*, sir, a ruler.
5. רַב *Rāv*, great in power.
6. עֵר *Air*, a promoter, watcher.

All passages not inserted are №. 1.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Exod. xxii. 8.   | 5. Dan. i. 3.   |
| 3. Judg. xix. 22.   | 5. ——— iv. 9.   |
| 2. ——— 23.          | 5. ——— v. 11.   |
| 4. 1 Chron. xv. 27. | 6. Mal. ii. 12. |

## MASTER, his.

2. Isa. i. 3.

## MASTER, my.

- אֲדוֹנֵי *Adounee*, my master, lord, in all passages.

## MASTER, thy.

- אֲדוֹנֶיךָ *Adounekhō*, thy master, lord, in all passages.

## MASTERS.

- אֲדוֹנֵימ *Adouneem*, masters, lords, in all passages, except:—

- בָּעֲלֵימ *Bāaleem*, masters, owners.

Eccles. xii. 11.

## MASTERY.

1. גְּבוּרָה *Gēvooroh*, power, strength.
2. שְׁלַט *Sholat* (Chaldee), to rule.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 18. | 2. Dan. vi. 24. |
|---------------------|-----------------|

## MATE.

- רֵעוּת *Rēooth*, a companion.

Isa. xxxiv. 15, 16.

## MATRIX.

- רֶחֶם *Rekhem*, the womb.

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Exod. xiii. 12, 15. | Numb. iii. 12. |
| — xxxiv. 19.        | — xviii. 15.   |

## MATTER -S.

- דָּבָר *Dovory*, a word, matter, thing, in all passages.

## MATTOCK.

1. מַחְרֵשׁ *Makharosh*, a cutting instrument.
2. מַעְדָּר *Māddor*, a harrow.
3. חֲרֵבָה *Kharvoh*, a dry, desolate place.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 20. | 2. Isa. vii. 25. |
|---------------------|------------------|

## MATTOCKS.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 21. | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 6. |
|---------------------|-----------------------|

## MAUL.

- מַפִּיץ *Maipheets*, a scatterer, disperser.

Prov. xxv. 18.

## MAW.

- מֶקֶד *Kaivoh*, the stomach.

Deut. xviii. 3.

## MAY.

- הוֹלֵאִיכָה *Houlaikh*, go.

2 Sam. xv. 20.

Isa. xxx. 18, not in original.

## MAY -EST be.

1. לְמַעַן *Lemāan*, in order that.
2. אוּלַי *Oolae*, peradventure, perhaps.
3. בְּעִבּוּר *Baavor*, on account of, for the sake of.
4. Expressed by the verb being in (Niph.), i. e., passive fut.
5. יִהְיֶה *Yiheyeh*, he, it shall be.
6. הִיְיוּת *Heyoyth*, to be.
7. אוּלַי יֵשׁ *Oolae yaish*, peradventure there is.
8. וְהִיְיֶה *Vehoyeetho*, and thou shalt be.



- |                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xii. 13.              | 1. Ezra ix. 12.                 |
| 2. — xvi. 2.                  | 2. Job i. 5.                    |
| 1. Exod. xiii. 9.             | 4. Psalm lxxxiii. 4.            |
| 3. — xx. 20.                  | 6. Prov. xxii. 19.              |
| 4. Lev. xi. 34.               | Eccles. i. 10, not in original. |
| 5. — xxi. 3.                  | 5. Isa. xxx. 8.                 |
| 5. — xxiii. 21.               | — 18, not in original.          |
| 5. Numb. x. 10.               | 2. — xxxvii. 4.                 |
| — xxxii. 32, not in original. | 4. — xlvii. 5.                  |
| Deut. v. 33, not in original. | — lx. 21, not in original.      |
| — vi. 3, not in original.     | 1. Jer. vii. 23.                |
| 1. — 18.                      | 4. — xi. 19.                    |
| 1. — xxii. 7.                 | 2. — xxxvi. 3, 7.               |
| 5. — xxix. 13.                | 1. — xlii. 6.                   |
| 5. — xxxi. 26.                | 4. — li. 8.                     |
| Ruth iii. 1, not in original. | 7. Lam. iii. 29.                |
| 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 6.             | 2. Ezek. xii. 3.                |
| 5. — xviii. 21.               | 5. — xiv. 11.                   |
| 2. 2 Sam. xiv. 15.            | 5. Dan. iv. 27.                 |
| 2. — xvi. 12.                 | 1. Hos. viii. 4.                |
| 2. 2 Kings xix. 4.            | 2. Amos v. 15.                  |
| 6. 1 Chron. xvii. 27.         | 2. Zeph. ii. 3.                 |

## MAYEST be.

- |                    |                             |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 8. Gen. xxviii. 3. | 1. Isa. xxiii. 16.          |
| 8. Numb. x. 31.    | 6. — xlix. 6.               |
| 8. Deut. xxvi. 19. | 1. Jer. iv. 14.             |
| 6. Neh. vi. 6.     | — xxx. 13, not in original. |
| 1. Job xl. 8.      |                             |
| 1. Psalm cxxx. 4.  |                             |

## ME.

1. נִי *Nee*, affixed to the relative verb.
2. בִּי *Bee*, in, at, with, against me.
3. וְלִי *Vee*, and to me.
4. מֵאַחֵי *Maiittee*, from, away from me.
5. אִנִּי *Onee*, I.
6. זִוְלָתִי *Zoolothce*, besides me.
7. { מִמְּנִי *Mimenee*, } from me, more than
- { מִנִּי *Minnee*, } me.
8. בְּעָדִי *Bāadee*, about me.
9. סְבִיבָתִי *Seveevouthae*, round about me.
10. אַחֲרָי *Akhdroi*, after me.
11. { לִי *Lee*, } to, for, concerning,
- { אֵילַי *Ailae*, } against, over me.
12. עָלַי *Olae*, upon, over, against me.
13. מִמְּלִי *Mimlee*, opposite me.
14. לִקְרָאתִי *Likrothee*, to meet me.
15. נִגְדִי *Negdee*, in my presence, before me.
16. אֹחֵי *Outhee*, me.
17. עִמָּדִי *Immodee*, with me.
18. וְחַטָּאִי *Vekhoutee*, lit., and my sinner.

19. בִּלְתִּי *Biltee*, except, without me.
20. אֶצְלִי *Etslee*, close to me.
21. בְּיָדִי *Beyodee*, in, by my hand.
22. אֹדוּתִי *Oudouthae*, on my account.
23. לְבַדִּי *Levadee*, alone, by myself.
24. וְאֵנֹכִי *Veonoukhee*, but I myself.
25. הֲאֵנֹכִי *Heonoukhee*, shall I myself?
26. חֻקִּי *Khukkee*, appointed for me.
27. בְּחֻקִּי *Bekhaikee*, in my bosom.
28. בִּמְטְנִי *Bitnee*, of my belly.
29. { בְּקֶרֶב־י *Bekirbee*, } within me.
- { קֶרְבִּי *Kerovae*, }
30. { לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, } before my face.
- { עַל-פָּנָי *Al-ponoi*, }
31. אֶפְסֵי *Aphsee*, except me.
32. מִבְּלָעָדִי *Mibbalodae*, other than me.
33. אִתִּי *Ittee*, with me.
34. וְאֵנִי *Vāanee*, and I.
35. בְּעֵינַי *Bēainae*, in mine eyes.
36. בְּלָעָדִי *Bilodae*, not me.
37. פָּנָי *Ponoi*, my face.
38. תִּשְׁלֵמַיִנִי *Tashleemainee*, wilt thou recompense me?
39. יֵצֵאֵנִי *Yēsōunee*, put me forth.
40. הוֹאֵלֵתִי *Houaltee*, I have cause to begin.
41. קֶרְאָנִי *Keroanee*, met me.
42. עִמִּי *Immee*, with me.
43. לִי וְלָהּ *Lee volokh*, to me and to thee.
44. אֲנֹכִי עִמָּדִי *Onoukhee immodee*, I am by myself.
45. שֻׁלְמִי *Shoulmee*, my friend.
46. בְּרִיתִי *Bereethee*, my covenant.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 3. 1 Kings i. 26. | 6. Hos. xiii. 4. |
| 4. Isa. lvii. 8.  | 19. — 4.         |
| 5. Jer. xvii. 18. |                  |

ME, above.

7. 1 Sam. ii. 29.

ME, about.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 9. Deut. xvii. 14.     | 8. Psalm cxxxix. 11. |
| 9. Job xxix. 5.        | 8. Jonah ii. 6.      |
| 9. Psalm lxxxviii. 17. |                      |

ME, after.

10. In all passages.

## ME, against.

- |                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 11. Gen. xx. 6.            | 12. Psalm iii. 1.   |
| 12. — xlii. 36.            | — xviii. 39, 48,    |
| 12. — L. 20.               | not in original.    |
| 11. Exod. xxxiii. 33.      | 2. — xxvii. 12.     |
| 11. — xxxii. 33.           | 12. — xxxv. 21.     |
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 40.          | 12. — xli. 7.       |
| 12. Numb. xiv. 27, 29, 35. | 12. — liv. 3.       |
| 13. — xxii. 5.             | 2. — cii. 8.        |
| 14. — — 34.                | 2. — cxix. 23.      |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 51.        | 18. Prov. viii. 36. |
| 16. — — 51.                | 2. Isa. i. 2.       |
| 2. Judg. vi. 39.           | 12. Jer. xii. 8.    |
| 12. — vii. 2.              | 2. Lam. iii. 3.     |
| 2. — xi. 27.               | 11. — — 60.         |
| 2. Ruth i. 13.             | 2. Ezek. ii. 3.     |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 3.          | 2. — xvii. 20.      |
| 12. — xvii. 35.            | 2. — xx. 8.         |
| 12. — xxii. 8, 13.         | 11. — — 8.          |
| 2. — xxvi. 19.             | 2. — — 13, 21.      |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 17.        | 2. — xxxix. 23, 26. |
| 11. 2 Kings v. 7.          | 11. Hos. iv. 7.     |
| 15. Job x. 17.             | 2. — vii. 13, 14.   |
| 12. — xiii. 26.            | 11. — — 15.         |
| 2. — xix. 19.              | 2. Mic. vi. 3.      |
| 17. — xxiii. 6.            | 11. — vii. 8.       |
| 12. — xxxi. 38.            | 12. Mal. iii. 13.   |
| 12. — xxxiii. 10.          |                     |

## ME, at.

1. Psalm cxviii. 13.

## ME, before.

30. In all passages.

## ME, behind.

10. 2 Kings ix. 18, 19. | 10. Ezek. iii. 12.

## ME, beside.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 20. 1 Kings iii. 20. | 32. Isa. xlv. 21.   |
| 32. Isa. xliii. 11.  | 6. — — 21.          |
| 32. — xliv. 6.       | 31. — xlvii. 8, 10. |
| 6. — xlv. 5.         | 19. Hos. xiii. 4.   |
| 36. — — 6.           |                     |

## ME, between.

1. In all passages.

## ME, by.

- |                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 12. Gen. xlviii. 7.    | 33. 2 Chron. xviii. 27. |
| 33. Exod. xxxiii. 21.  | 20. Neh. iv. 18.        |
| 2. Numb. xx. 18.       | 12. Job ix. 11.         |
| 17. Deut. v. 31.       | 33. Prov. viii. 15.     |
| 2. Judg. ix. 9.        | 33. — ix. 11.           |
| 21. 1 Sam. xxviii. 17. | 7. Isa. xlv. 3.         |
| 33. 2 Sam. xxiii. 2.   | 7. Hos. viii. 4.        |
| 33. 1 Kings xxii. 28.  |                         |

## ME, concerning -eth.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 22. Josh. xiv. 6.    | 8. Psalm cxxxviii. 8. |
| 12. 1 Kings ii. 4.   | 2. Ezek. xiv. 7.      |
| 12. — — xxii. 8, 18. |                       |

## ME, for.

All passages not inserted are N°. 11.

- |                                 |                               |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxx. 33.                | 7. Job xlii. 3.               |
| 8. Exod. viii. 28.              | 8. Psalm iii. 3.              |
| 23. Numb. xi. 14.               | 34. — v. 7.                   |
| 7. — — xxii. 6.                 | 5. — xvii. 15.                |
| 24. Josh. xxiv. 15.             | 34. — xxxv. 13.               |
| Judg. vii. 2, not in original.  | 34. — xli. 12.                |
| 25. 1 Sam. xii. 23.             | 5. — lv. 16.                  |
| 12. — xxii. 8.                  | 12. — lvii. 2.                |
| 7. 2 Sam. iii. 39.              | 34. — lxix. 13.               |
| 7. — — x. 11.                   | 35. — lxxiii. 16.             |
| 7. — — xxii. 18.                | 33. — cix. 21.                |
| 8. 1 Kings xiii. 6.             | 7. — cxxxi. 1.                |
| 8. 2 Kings xxii. 13.            | 7. — cxxxix. 6.               |
| 5. 1 Chron. xxii. 7.            | 26. Prov. xxx. 8.             |
| 8. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 21.          | 7. — — 18.                    |
| 25. Job xxi. 4 (interrogative). | 7. Jer. xxxii. 27.            |
| 26. — xxiii. 14.                | Jonah iv. 3, not in original. |

## ME, from.

7. In all passages.

## ME, in.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 36. Gen. xli. 16.   | 11. Isa. xxvii. 4. |
| 11. Job xxxiii. 9.  | 12. Jer. xlix. 11. |
| 12. Psalm vii. 8.   | 12. Lam. iii. 20.  |
| 12. — — xlii. 4, 5. | 11. Dan. vi. 22.   |
| 11. — — li. 10.     | 11. Hos. xii. 8.   |

## ME, of.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 11. Gen. xx. 13.    | 11. Psalm lxxxix. 11.  |
| 37. — xxxii. 20.    | 7. Isa. xxx. 1.        |
| 11. Judg. ix. 54.   | 38. — xxxviii. 12, 13. |
| 1. Ruth ii. 10.     | 2. — xliii. 22.        |
| 7. 1 Sam. xxvii. 1. | 1. — xliv. 21.         |
| 1. — — xxviii. 16.  | 4. — liv. 17.          |
| 33. 2 Chron. xi. 4. | 1. — lviii. 2.         |
| 11. Job xlii. 7.    | 39. Jer. x. 20.        |
| 7. Psalm ii. 8.     | 1. — xxxvii. 7.        |
| 12. — — xl. 7.      | 16. Ezek. xx. 3.       |
| 11. — — xli. 5.     | 11. — — 49.            |
| 12. — — lx. 8.      |                        |

## ME, on, upon.

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 40. Gen. xviii. 27, 31. | 2. Job vi. 28.     |
| 12. — — xx. 9.          | 2. — vii. 8.       |
| 12. — — xxvii. 12, 13.  | 2. — — x. 16.      |
| 11. — — xxxi. 35.       | 12. — — xvi. 14.   |
| 1. — — xl. 14.          | 1. — — xix. 21.    |
| 2. Judg. xv. 12.        | 1. Psalm iv. 1.    |
| 12. — — xix. 20.        | 1. — — vi. 2.      |
| 11. 1 Sam. xiii. 12.    | 1. — — ix. 13.     |
| 2. — — xxv. 24.         | 2. — — xxii. 17.   |
| 12. 2 Sam. xiv. 9.      | 1. — — xxv. 16.    |
| 12. 1 Kings ii. 15.     | 1. — — xxx. 10.    |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 17.    | 12. — — xxxii. 4.  |
| 12. — — xxviii. 19.     | 11. — — xl. 17.    |
| 12. Ezra vii. 28.       | 1. — — li. 1.      |
| 12. Neh. ii. 8, 18.     | 12. — — lv. 3.     |
| 11. — — v. 19.          | 12. — — lvi. 12.   |
| 11. Job iii. 25.        | 1. — — lxxxvi. 16. |
| 41. — — iv. 14.         | 2. — — xci. 14.    |

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Psalm xci. 15.   | 12. Ezek. iii. 14, 22. |
| 1. — cxix. 132.     | 12. — viii. 1.         |
| 12. — cxxxix. 5.    | 12. — xi. 5.           |
| 1. Cant. i. 6.      | 11. — xxxiii. 22.      |
| 16. Isa. xliii. 22. | 12. — xxxvii. 1.       |
| 11. — li. 5.        | 12. — xl. 1.           |
| 12. — lxi. 1.       | 11. Zeph. iii. 8.      |
| 41. Jer. xliii. 22. | 16. Zech. vi. 8.       |
| 16. — xxix. 12.     | 16. — xi. 11.          |
| 2. Lam. iii. 53.    | 11. — xii. 10.         |

ME, over.

12. In all passages, except:—

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Psalm xix. 13. | 2. Psalm cxix. 133. |
| 11. — xxv. 2.     |                     |

ME, to, unto.

11. In all passages.

ME, towards.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Gen. xxxi. 5.     | 16. Isa. xxix. 13. |
| 12. Psalm lxxxvi. 13. | 11. — lxiii. 15.   |
| 12. — cxvi. 12.       | 42. Dan. iv. 2.    |
| 12. Cant. vii. 10.    |                    |

ME, under.

- |                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 37, 40, | 1. Psalm xviii. 36, 39, |
| 48.                     | 47.                     |
| 1. Neh. ii. 14.         | 1. — cxliv. 2.          |

ME, with.

- |                          |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 11. Gen. xii. 13.        | 42. 2 Sam. xix. 25.    |
| 17. — xxviii. 20.        | 33. — 33.              |
| 33. — xxx. 29.           | 11. — xxxiii. 5.       |
| 17. — xxxi. 5, 32.       | 42. 1 Chron. iv. 10.   |
| 42. — xxxix. 7, 12, 14.  | 42. 2 Chron. xxxv. 21. |
| 33. — xliii. 8.          | 44. Job ix. 35.        |
| 33. — xlv. 34.           | 17. — xxviii. 14.      |
| 17. Exod. xvii. 2.       | 17. — xxix. 5.         |
| 33. — xx. 23.            | 45. Psalm vii. 4.      |
| 11. Numb. xi. 15.        | 17. — xxiii. 4.        |
| 17. Deut. xxxii. 34, 39. | 42. — xliii. 8.        |
| 33. Josh. viii. 5.       | 46. — L. 5.            |
| 16. — xiv. 12.           | 17. — 11.              |
| 42. Judg. iv. 8.         | 17. — lv. 18.          |
| 33. — vii. 18.           | 17. — ci. 6.           |
| 43. — xi. 12.            | 11. — cxix. 98.        |
| 33. — xvi. 15.           | 33. Prov. viii. 18.    |
| 33. — xvii. 2.           | 33. Cant. iv. 8.       |
| 17. — 10.                | 11. Isa. xxvii. 5.     |
| 17. Ruth i. 8.           | 33. — L. 8.            |
| 42. — 11.                | 33. — lxiii. 3.        |
| 42. 1 Sam. ix. 19.       | 16. Jer. xx. 11.       |
| 33. — xvii. 9.           | 11. — xxvi. 14.        |
| 33. — xxii. 23.          | 42. Dan. x. 21.        |
| 33. — xxiv. 18.          | 11. Hos. ii. 7.        |
| 42. — xxviii. 19.        | 11. Joel iii. 4.       |
| 42. 2 Sam. xiii. 11.     | 33. Mal. ii. 6.        |

ME, within.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 17. Job vi. 4.      | 12. Psalm xlii. 6, 11. |
| 27. — xix. 27.      | 12. — xliii. 5.        |
| 28. — xxxii. 18.    | 29. — li. 10.          |
| 29. Psalm xxxix. 3. | 29. — xciv. 19.        |

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 29. Psalm ciii. 1. | 29. Jer. xxiii. 9. |
| 12. — cxlii. 3.    | 29. Lam. i. 20.    |
| 12. — cxliii. 4.   | 12. Hos. xi. 8.    |
| 29. Isa. xxvi. 9.  | 12. Jonah ii. 7.   |

ME, without.

19. Isa. x. 4.

MEADOW.

בִּמְדִּיחַ *Boōkhōd*, in a meadow.

Gen. xli. 2.

MEADOWS.

מַעְרָה *Meōroh*, a cave.

Judg. xx. 33.

MEALTIME.

עַת הָאֵכָל *Haith hooukhel*, time of eating.

Ruth ii. 14.

MEAL.

קֶמַח *Kemakh*, flower, meal.

Numb. v. 15.  
2 Kings iv. 41.  
1 Chron. xii. 40.

Isa. xlvii. 2.  
Hos. viii. 7.

MEAN, Verb.

לָקֵם *Lokhem*, to you.

Exod. xii. 26.  
Isa. iii. 15.

Ezek. xviii. 2.

MEANEST and MEANETH.

Not used in the original.

MEAN, Adject.

1. חֲשׁוּכִים *Khashookeem*, obscure persons.  
2. אָדָם *Odom*, a man of earth, mankind.

1. Prov. xxii. 29.  
2. Isa. ii. 9.

2. Isa. v. 15.  
2. — xxxi. 8.

MEAN while.

עַד כֹּה *Ad kōuh*, as far as here, thus.

1 Kings xviii. 45.

MEANS.

Not in the original.

MEANING.

בִּינָה *Beenoh*, understanding.

Dan. viii. 15.

MEANT.

חֶשֶׁב *Khoshav*, thought.

Gen. L. 20.

MEASURE.

1. אֵיפָה *Aiphoh*, a dry measure, ephah.
2. מִדְּיָה *Middoh*, a measure, mete-yard.
3. סֹאֵה *Sooh*, third part of an ephah.
4. שְׁלִישׁ *Sholeesh*, a triangle.
5. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, justice, equity.
6. אַמָּה *Amoh*, a cubit.
7. חֹק *Khouk*, a decree.
8. מִסּוּרָה *Mësooroh*, a measure for liquids.
9. כּוּר *Kour*, a measure containing ten ephahs.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxvi. 2, 8. | 4. Psalm lxxx. 5.    |
| 8. Lev. xix. 35.     | 7. Isa. v. 14.       |
| 1. Deut. xxv. 15.    | 3. — xxvii. 8.       |
| 2. 1 Kings vi. 25.   | 4. — xl. 12.         |
| 2. — vii. 37.        | 5. Jer. xxx. 11.     |
| 3. 2 Kings vii. 1.   | 5. — xlvi. 28.       |
| 3. — xvi. 18.        | 6. — li. 13.         |
| 2. Job xi. 9.        | 8. Ezek. iv. 11, 16. |
| 2. — xxviii. 25.     | 1. Mic. vi. 10.      |
| 2. Psalm xxxix. 4.   |                      |

MEASURES.

- |                        |                              |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xviii. 6.      | 9. 2 Chron. ii. 10.          |
| 1. Deut. xxv. 14.      | 9. Ezra vii. 22.             |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxv. 18.     | 2. Job xxxviii. 5.           |
| 9. 1 Kings iv. 22.     | 1. Prov. xx. 10.             |
| 9. — v. 11.            | 2. Jer. xlii. 25.            |
| 2. — vii. 9, 11.       | 2. Ezek. xl. 24, 28, 29, 32. |
| 3. — xviii. 32.        | 2. — xliii. 13.              |
| 8. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29. | 2. — xlviii. 16.             |

MEASURE (Verb), -ED.

מָדַד *Modad*, to measure, in all passages.

MEASURING.

מִדְּיָה *Middoh*, a measure, mete-yard.

- |                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Jer. xxxi. 39.      | Zech. ii. 1. |
| Ezek. xl. 3, 5.     |              |
| — xlii. 15, 16, 17, |              |
| 18, 19.             |              |

MEAT -S.

1. { אֶכֶל *Oukhel*, } food, meat.  
     { מֵאֲכֹל *Mäakhol*, }
2. מַטַּעֲמִים *Matameem*, dainties.
3. מִזֶּזֶן *Mozoun*, food, nourishment.

4. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.
5. פֶּת *Path*, a morsel, bit.
6. כְּרוּת *Vorooth*, refreshment.
7. תֵּרֶפֶה *Tereph*, provision.
8. פַּתְבֵּג *Pathbag* (Syriac), pastry.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxvii. 4, 31. | 7. Psalm cxi. 5.  |
| 3. — xlv. 23.         | 4. Prov. vi. 8.   |
| 4. Lev. xxii. 11, 13. | 4. — xxiii. 3.    |
| 4. 1 Sam. xx. 34.     | 2. — 6.           |
| 4. 2 Sam. iii. 35.    | 4. — xxx. 22, 25. |
| 5. — xii. 3.          | 7. — xxxi. 15.    |
| 4. — xiii. 5.         | 4. Isa. lxv. 25.  |
| 4. Job vi. 7.         | 6. Lam. iv. 10.   |
| 4. — xx. 14.          | 4. Ezek. xvi. 19. |
| 4. — xxx. 4.          | 8. Dan. i. 8.     |
| 4. Psalm xlii. 3.     | 3. — iv. 12, 21.  |
| 6. — lxix. 21.        | 8. — xi. 26.      |
| 4. — lxxviii. 25.     | 7. Mal. iii. 10.  |

MEAT -offering -s.

מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, a rest-offering, in all passages.

MEDDLE.

1. גָּרַר *Gorar*, to stir up, provoke.
2. עָרַב *Orav*, to mix.
3. גָּלַע *Gola*, to meddle.
4. מִתְּעַבֵּר *Mithabbair*, to provoke to anger.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. ii. 5, 19.  | 2. Prov. xx. 19. |
| 1. 2 Kings xiv. 10.  | 2. — xxiv. 21.   |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxv. 19. |                  |

MEDDLED.

3. Prov. xvii. 14.

MEDDLETH.

4. Prov. xxvi. 17.

MEDDLING.

- |                                     |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Chron. xxxv. 21, not in original. | 3. Prov. xx. 3. |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|

MEDICINE.

1. גַּיְהוֹה *Gaihoh*, medicine.
2. תְּרוּפָה *Tëroophoh*, healing, cure.
3. תְּעוֹלָה *Tëoloh*, a plaster, assistance.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Prov. xvii. 22. | 2. Ezek. xlvii. 12. |
|--------------------|---------------------|

MEDICINES.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 3. Jer. xxx. 13. | 3. Jer. xlv. 11. |
|------------------|------------------|

## MEDITATE -TION.

הִגֹּחַ *Hogoh*, } meditation, in all  
שֹׁאֲחַ *Sooakh*, } passages.

## MEEK.

עָנוּי *Onov*, meek, humble, in all  
passages.

## MEEKNESS.

עֲנוּהָ *Anovoh*, meekness.

Psalm xlv. 4. | Zeph. ii. 3.

## MEET, Adject.

1. נֶגֶד *Neged*, opposite, in presence of.
2. נִכּוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct.
3. אֲרוּךְ *Orookh*, prepared.
4. יָשָׁר *Yoshor*, perfect, straight.
5. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper.
6. בְּנֵי חַיִּל *Bēnai khayil*, sons of value.
7. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, (Niph.) to be made.

- |                                    |                   |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 18, 20.                | 4. Prov. xi. 24.  |
| 2. Exod. viii. 26.                 | 4. Jer. xxvi. 14. |
| 6. Deut. iii. 18.                  | 4. — xxvii. 5.    |
| 3. Ezra iv. 14.                    | 5. Ezek. xv. 4.   |
| Job xxxiv. 31, not in<br>original. | 7. ——— 5.         |

## MEETEST.

4. 2 Kings x. 3.

## MEET (Verb) -ETH, MET.

פָּגַע *Poga*,  
פָּגַשׁ *Pogash*, } to meet.  
קָרָה *Koroh*, }

## MEETEST.

Isa. lxiv. 5.

## MEETING, Subst.

1. מִקְרָא *Mikrō*, a convocation.
  2. לִקְרָאתָ *Likrath*, against.
2. 1 Sam. xxi. 1. | 1. Isa. i. 13.

## MELODY.

1. נָגַן *Nagain*, to sing, play upon an  
instrument of music.
  2. זָמַר *Zimroh*, to chant.
1. Isa. xxiii. 16. | 2. Amos v. 23.  
2. — li. 3.

## MELONS.

אַבְטִיכְהִים *Avatikheem*, melons.  
Numb. xi. 5.

## MELT.

1. מוּג *Moog*, to dissolve.
2. נָמַס *Nomas*, to melt.
3. מָאָס *Mōas*, to despise, reject.
4. צָרַף *Tsoraph*, to refine.
5. נָתַף *Notakh*, to flow, melt.
6. נָזַל *Nozal*, to run down.
7. דָּלַף *Dolaph*, to drop.
8. נָסַף *Nosakh*, to cast, pour out.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 15.    | 2. Isa. xix. 1.    |
| 2. Josh. ii. 11.    | 4. Jer. ix. 7.     |
| 2. ——— xiv. 8.      | 2. Ezek. xxii. 7.  |
| 1. 2 Sam. xvii. 10. | 5. ——— xxii. 20.   |
| 3. Psalm lviii. 7.  | 1. Amos ix. 5, 13. |
| 2. ——— cxii. 10.    | 1. Nah. i. 5.      |
| 2. Isa. xiii. 7.    |                    |

## MELTED.

- |                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 2. Exod. xvi. 21.  | 1. Psalm xlvii. 6.     |
| 2. Josh. v. 1.     | 2. ——— xviii. 5.       |
| 6. Judg. v. 5.     | 1. ——— cvii. 26.       |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 16. | 2. Isa. xxxiv. 3.      |
| 2. Psalm xxii. 14. | 5. Ezek. xxii. 21, 22. |

## MELTETH.

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Psalm lviii. 8. | 8. Isa. xl. 19. |
| 2. ——— lxviii. 2.  | 4. Jer. vi. 29. |
| 7. ——— cxix. 28.   | 2. Nah. ii. 10. |
| 2. ——— cxlvii. 18. |                 |

## MELTING.

2. Isa. lxiv. 2.

## MEMBER -S.

1. שֹׁפְכָה *Shophkhoh*, pouring out.
2. יִצְוֹר *Yëtsoor*, a formation, form.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxiii. 1. | Psalm cxxxix. 16, |
| 2. Job xvii. 7.    | not in original.  |

## MEMORIAL, MEMORY.

זִכָּר *Zaikher*, } remembrance, memo-  
זִכְרוֹן *Zikhoroun*, } rial, in all passages.

## MEN.

See Man.

## MEND.

חִזַּק *Khozak*, to strengthen.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2 Chron. xxiv. 12. | 2 Chron. xxxiv. 10. |
|--------------------|---------------------|

## MENSTRUOUS.

1. דָּוָה *Dovoh*, infirm, sick.
2. נָדָה *Nidoh*, removing.

1. Isa. xxx. 22.  
2. Lam. i. 17.

2. Ezek. xviii. 6.

## MENTION -ED.

זָכַר *Zokhar*, (Hiph.) to cause to remember, make mention, in all passages.

## MERCHANDISE.

1. עָמַר *Omar*, to gain unlawfully.
2. סַחְרָה *Sakhroh*, merchandise.
3. רֹכֵל *Roukhail*, a traveller, merchant.
4. מַעְרָב *Mädrov*, an exchanger, trafficker.

1. Deut. xxi. 14.  
1. — xxiv. 7.  
2. Prov. iii. 14.  
2. — xxxi. 18.  
2. Isa. xxiii. 18.

2. Isa. xlv. 14.  
3. Ezek. xxvi. 12.  
4. — xxvii. 9.  
2. — — 15.  
3. — xxviii. 16.

## MERCHANT -S.

סוֹחֵר *Soukhair*, a merchant, in all passages.

## MERCY -IES.

חֶסֶד *Khesed*, mercy, kindness, in all passages.

## MERCY, have.

1. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow.
2. רָחַם *Rikham*, to pity, compassionate.

1. Psalm iv. 1.  
1. — vi. 2.  
1. — ix. 13.  
1. — xxv. 16.  
1. — xxvii. 7.  
1. — xxx. 10.  
1. — xxxi. 9.  
1. — li. 1.  
1. — lxxxvi. 16.  
2. — cii. 13.  
1. — cxliii. 2, 3.  
2. Prov. xxviii. 13.  
2. Isa. ix. 17.  
2. — xiv. 1.  
2. — xxvii. 11.

2. Isa. xxx. 18.  
2. — xlix. 13.  
2. — liv. 8.  
2. — lv. 7.  
2. Jer. xiii. 14.  
2. — xxi. 7.  
2. — xxx. 18.  
2. — xxxi. 20.  
2. — xxxiii. 26.  
2. — xlii. 12.  
2. Ezek. xxxix. 25.  
2. Hos. i. 6, 7.  
2. — ii. 4, 23.  
2. Zech. i. 12.  
2. — x. 6.

## MERCIFUL.

1. רַחוּם *Rakhoom*, merciful.
2. חֶמְלָה *Khemloh*, compassion.

3. כִּפָּר *Kippair*, to forgive, pardon.
4. חֲסִיד *Khoseed*, pious, godly.
5. הִתְחַסֵּד *Tithkhassod*, thou wilt show thyself kind.
6. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.
7. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow, be gracious.
8. מְרַחֵם *Merakhaim*, showing mercy.

2. Gen. xix. 16.  
1. Exod. xxxiv. 6.  
3. Deut. xxi. 8.  
3. — xxxii. 43.  
4. 2 Sam. xxii. 26.  
5. — — 26.  
6. 1 Kings xx. 31.  
1. 2 Chron. xxx. 9.  
1. Neh. ix. 17.  
7. Psalm xxvi. 11.  
7. — xxxvii. 26.  
7. — xli. 4, 10.  
7. — lvi. 1.  
7. — lvii. 1.

7. Psalm lix. 5.  
7. — lxvii. 1.  
7. — lxxxvi. 3.  
1. — ciii. 8.  
— cxvii. 2, not in original.  
— cxix. 76, not in original.  
6. Prov. xi. 17.  
6. Isa. lvii. 1.  
4. Jer. iii. 12.  
1. Joel ii. 13.  
1. Jonah iv. 2.

## MERCIFUL God.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 6.  
1. Deut. iv. 31.  
1. 2 Chron. xxx. 9.

1. Neh. ix. 31.  
8. Psalm cxvi. 5.  
1. Jonah iv. 2.

## MERCY -seat.

כַּפֹּת־רָצָה *Kappoureth*, a covering, applied only to the holy ark.

Exod. xxv. 17, 20, 22.  
— xxvi. 34.  
— xxxvii. 6.  
— xl. 20.

Lev. xvi. 2, 13.  
Numb. vii. 89.  
1 Chron. xxviii. 11.

## MERRY.

1. שִׁכְּוֹר *Shikkoor*, drunk.
2. הִלּוּל *Hillool*, foolish.
3. טוֹב לֵב *Touv laiv*, cheerful; lit., good of heart.
4. שִׂמְחָה *Semaikheem*, rejoicing.
5. שִׂמְחָה *Somakh*, to rejoice.
6. מְשַׁחֵק *Mesakhaik*, laughing.

1. Gen. xliii. 34.  
2. Judg. ix. 27.  
3. — xvi. 25.  
3. — xix. 6, 9, 22.  
3. Ruth iii. 7.  
1. 1 Sam. xxv. 36.  
3. 2 Sam. xiii. 28.  
4. 1 Kings iv. 20.  
3. — xxi. 7.  
3. 2 Chron. vii. 10.

3. Esth. i. 10.  
4. Prov. xv. 13.  
3. — — 15.  
4. — xvii. 22.  
4. Eccles. viii. 15.  
3. — ix. 7.  
5. — x. 19.  
4. Isa. xxiv. 7.  
6. Jer. xxx. 19.  
6. — xxxi. 4.

## MERRILY.

שִׂמְחָה *Somakh*, to rejoice, be glad.  
Esth. v. 14.

## MESSAGE.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.
2. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects.
3. מַלְאָכּוּת *Malaakhooth*, a message, embassy.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Judg. iii. 20.  | 2. Prov. xxvi. 6. |
| 1. 1 Kings xx. 12. | 3. Hag. i. 13.    |

## MESSENGER.

1. מַלְאָךְ *Malokh*, a messenger, angel.
2. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.
3. מְבַשֵּׂר *Mēvasair*, a reporter of good tidings.
4. מְבַרֵּר *Mageed*, a declarer, reporter.
5. צִיר *Tseer*, an express.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. L. 16.         | 1. Prov. xlii. 17.  |
| 3. 1 Sam. iv. 17.      | 1. — xvii. 11.      |
| 4. 2 Sam. xv. 13.      | 5. — xxv. 13.       |
| 1. 1 Kings xix. 2.     | 1. Isa. xlii. 19.   |
| 1. — xxii. 13.         | 4. Jer. li. 31.     |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 32.     | 1. Ezek. xxiii. 40. |
| 1. — ix. 18.           | 1. Hag. i. 13.      |
| 1. 2 Chron. xviii. 12. | 1. Mal. ii. 7.      |
| 1. Job i. 14.          | 1. — iii. 1.        |
| 1. — xxxiii. 23.       |                     |

## MESSENGERS.

מַלְאָכִים *Malokheem*, messengers, angels.

- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Gen. xxxii. 3.      | 1 Kings xx. 2.          |
| Numb. xx. 14.       | 2 Kings i. 3, 16.       |
| — xxi. 21.          | — xiv. 8.               |
| — xxii. 5.          | — xvi. 7.               |
| — xxiv. 12.         | — xvii. 4.              |
| Dent. ii. 26.       | — xix. 9, 23.           |
| Josh. vi. 17, 25.   | 1 Chron. xiv. 1.        |
| — vii. 22.          | — xix. 2.               |
| Judg. vi. 35.       | 2 Chron. xxxvi. 15, 16. |
| — xi. 12, 14.       | Prov. xvi. 14.          |
| 1 Sam. xi. 4.       | Isa. xiv. 32.           |
| — xvi. 19.          | — xviii. 2.             |
| — xix. 11, 14, 15,  | — xxxvii. 9, 14.        |
| 20, 21.             | — xliv. 26.             |
| 1 Sam. xxv. 14, 42. | — lvii. 9.              |
| 2 Sam. ii. 5.       | Jer. xxvii. 3.          |
| — iii. 12, 14, 26.  | Ezek. xxiii. 16.        |
| — v. 11.            | — xxx. 9.               |
| — xi. 4.            | Nah. ii. 13.            |
| — xii. 27.          |                         |

## MESS.

מִסָּאָה *Masaith*, a liberal gift, portion.

- |                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Gen. xliii. 34. | 2 Sam. xi. 8. |
|-----------------|---------------|

## MESSES.

מִסָּאוֹת *Masouth*, liberal gifts, portions.

- Gen. xliii. 34.

## MESSIAH.

מָשִׁיחַ *Mosheeahh*, The Anointed, Messiah.

- Dan. ix. 25, 26.

## MET.

See Meet.

## METE.

1. מִדָּד *Modad*, to measure, mete.
2. תָּכַן *Tokhan*, (Piel) to direct.
3. קוֹ קוֹ *Kav kav*, line to line.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xvi. 18. | 1. Psalm cviii. 7. |
| 1. Psalm lx. 6.   |                    |

## METED.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Isa. xviii. 2, 7. | 2. Isa. xl. 12. |
|----------------------|-----------------|

## METE-YARD.

מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure.

- Lev. xix. 35.

## MICE.

עֲכָבְרִים *Akhboreem*, mice.

- 1 Sam. vi. 4, 5, 18.

## MIDDAY.

1. צְהָרִים *Tsohoroyim*, brightness.
2. חֲצֵי הַיּוֹם *Khatsee hayoum*, half the day.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings xviii. 29. | 2. Neh. viii. 3. |
|-----------------------|------------------|

## MIDDLE, MIDST.

תּוֹךְ *Toukh*, middle, midst, in all passages.

## MIDNIGHT.

חֲצֵי הַלַּיְלָה *Khatsee halayeloh*, half of the night, in all passages.

## MIDWIFE.

1. מֵיָלֶדֶת *Meyaledeth*, a midwife.
2. בְּיָלְדְּךָ *Beyalledkhen*, when you cause to bring forth.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxv. 17. | 2. Exod. i. 16. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 28. |                 |

## MIDWIVES.

1. Exod. i. 17, 19, 20, 21.

## MIGHT, Subst.

1. און *Oun*, virtue.
2. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, vigour.
3. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, might.
4. לֵאלֹהִים *Leail*, to, by God.
5. חַיִּיל *Khayil*, valiant.
6. עֹז *Ouz*, strength, force.
7. מְאוּד *Meoud*, mightily, exceedingly.
8. אוֹנִים *Ouneem*, virtues.
9. תְּקוּפָה *Tekoph* (Syriac), power.
10. עֹצֶם *Outsem*, firmness.
11. גִּבּוֹרִים *Gibboureem*, mighty.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                           |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 3.     | 3. 1 Chron. xxix. 12, 30. |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 13.    | 3. 2 Chron. xx. 6.        |
| 3. Deut. iii. 24.    | 2. ——— 12.                |
| 7. — vi. 5.          | 3. Esth. x. 2.            |
| 10. — viii. 17.      | 5. Psalm lxxvi. 5.        |
| 4. — xxviii. 32.     | 6. — cxlv. 6.             |
| 3. Judg. v. 31.      | 2. Eccles. ix. 10.        |
| 2. — vi. 14.         | 3. Isa. xi. 2.            |
| 2. — xvi. 30.        | 3. — xxxiii. 13.          |
| 6. 2 Sam. vi. 14.    | 8. — xl. 26, 29.          |
| 3. 1 Kings xv. 23.   | 3. Jer. ix. 23.           |
| 3. — xvi. 5, 27.     | 3. — x. 6.                |
| 3. — xxii. 45.       | 3. — xvi. 21.             |
| 3. 2 Kings x. 34.    | 3. — xlix. 35.            |
| 3. — xiii. 8, 12.    | 3. — li. 30.              |
| 3. — xiv. 15, 28.    | 3. Ezek. xxxii. 30.       |
| 3. — xx. 20.         | 3. Dan. ii. 20, 23.       |
| 7. — xxiii. 25.      | 9. — iv. 30.              |
| 11. — xxiv. 16.      | 3. Mic. iii. 8.           |
| 11. 1 Chron. xii. 8. | 3. — vii. 16.             |
| 2. — xxix. 2.        | 5. Zech. iv. 6.           |

## MIGHT be.

1. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
2. לְמַעַן *Lemāan*, in order that, for that sake.
3. לְהִתְחַתֵּן *Lehithkhatain*, to contract a marriage.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                 |                      |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| 2. Deut. v. 29. | 3. 1 Sam. xviii. 27. |
|-----------------|----------------------|

## MIGHTY.

1. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty.
2. עֹצֶם *Otsom*, strong.
3. אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, God, superior, mighty, supreme.
4. עֹצֵם *Otsam*, (Hiph.) to become strong.

5. מְאוּד *Meoud*, exceedingly, mightily.
6. אֲדִיר *Addeer*, glorious, magnificent, ample.
7. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great.
8. אֵילִים *Aileem*, powerful.
9. חֲזָק *Khozak*, (Hith.) strengthened himself.
10. חַיִּיל *Khoyil*, valiant.
11. תְּקִיפָה *Takkeeph* (Chaldee), powerful.
12. עֲזִים *Azzeem*, rapid, powerful.
13. חֲזָק *Khozok*, strong.
14. עֲרִיץ *Oreets*, terrible.
15. אֲמִיץ *Ammeets*, courageous.
16. אִיתָן *Aithon*, stubborn, untractable, irresistible.
17. אֲפִיק *Apheek*, bold, resolute.
18. אֲבִיר *Abbeer*, strength, power.
19. רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, many, multitudes.
20. אֵל *Ail*, God, godly, mighty.
21. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, might, power, strength.
22. עֲזָם *Ayom*, power, influence.
23. כָּבִיר *Kabbeer*, abundant.
24. רַב *Rav*, great, abundant.
25. בָּטוּר *Botsoor*, fenced, hidden.

- |                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. x. 9.                | 16. Job xii. 19.  |
| 2. — xviii. 18.              | 17. — 21.         |
| 3. — xxiii. 6.               | 1. — xxi. 7.      |
| 4. Exod. i. 7, 20.           | 18. — xxiv. 22.   |
| 3. — ix. 28.                 | 18. — xxxiv. 20.  |
| 5. — x. 19.                  | 19. — xxxv. 9.    |
| 6. — xv. 10.                 | 8. — xli. 25.     |
| 7. Lev. xix. 15.             | 1. Psalm xxiv. 8. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 6.            | 8. — xxix. 1.     |
| 7. Deut. iv. 37.             | 1. — xlv. 3.      |
| 7. — vii. 23.                | 12. — lix. 3.     |
| 7. — ix. 29.                 | 12. — lxviii. 33. |
| 2. — xxvi. 5.                | 2. — lxix. 4.     |
| 1. Judg. v. 13, 23.          | 16. — lxxiv. 15.  |
| 6. 1 Sam. iv. 8.             | 20. — lxxxii. 1.  |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 19, 20, 22, 25. | 8. — lxxxix. 6.   |
| 8. 2 Kings xxiv. 15.         | 21. — 13.         |
| 1. 1 Chron. i. 10.           | 1. — 19.          |
| 1. — xii. 28.                | 19. — 50.         |
| 1. — xxvii. 6.               | 6. — xciii. 4.    |
| 9. 2 Chron. xiii. 21.        | 21. — cvi. 8.     |
| 10. — xxvi. 13.              | 1. — cxii. 2.     |
| 19. — xxvii. 6.              | 1. — cxx. 4.      |
| 11. Ezra iv. 20.             | 2. — cxxxv. 10.   |
| 1. — vii. 28.                | 1. Prov. xvi. 32. |
| 1. Neh. iii. 16.             | 2. — xviii. 18.   |
| 12. — ix. 11.                | 1. — xxi. 22.     |
| 13. Job v. 15.               | 13. — xxiii. 11.  |
| 14. — vi. 23.                | 21. Isa. iii. 25. |
| 15. — ix. 4.                 | 1. — v. 22.       |
|                              | 22. — xi. 15.     |



- |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 23. Isa. xvii. 12.      | 1. Ezek. xxxix. 18. |
| 1. — xxii. 17.          | 11. Dan. iv. 3.     |
| 1. — xlix. 24.          | 4. — viii. 24.      |
| 24. — lxiii. 1.         | 1. — xi. 3.         |
| 16. Jer. v. 15.         | 2. — 25.            |
| 24. — xxxii. 19.        | 1. Amos ii. 14, 16. |
| 25. — xxxiii. 3.        | 2. — v. 12.         |
| 8. Ezek. xvii. 13.      | 16. — 24.           |
| 1. — xxxii. 12, 21, 27. | 7. Jonah i. 4.      |
| 24. — xxxviii. 15.      | 6. Zech. xi. 2.     |

## MIGHTY one.

1. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty.
2. אֲבִיר *Aveer*, the mighty one.
3. אֲדִיר *Addeer*, glorious, magnificent, ample.
4. חֲזָק *Khazok*, strong.
5. צֹר *Tsoor*, a rock.
6. אֵל *Ail*, God, godly, mighty.

- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. x. 8.   | 2. Isa. xlix. 26.  |
| 2. Isa. i. 24.  | 2. — lx. 16.       |
| 3. — x. 34.     | 1. Jer. xx. 11.    |
| 4. — xxviii. 2. | 6. Ezek. xxxi. 11. |
| 5. — xxx. 29.   |                    |

## MIGHTY ones.

1. גִּבּוֹרִים *Gibboureem*, mighty ones.
  2. אֲבִירִים *Abbeereem*, powerful.
- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2. Judg. v. 22.  | 1. Jer. xli. 5.  |
| 1. Isa. xiii. 3. | 1. Joel iii. 11. |

## MIGHTIER.

Expressed by a prefixed מ to the word following the adjective.

## MIGHTIES.

- גִּבּוֹר *Gibboureem*, mighty.  
1 Chron. xi. 12, 19, 24.

## MIGHTILY.

1. חֲזָקָה *Khazkoh*, with strength.
  2. מְאֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly, mightily.
  3. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, (preter.) prospered.
  4. שָׁאָג *Shoag*, to roar (repeated).
- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 2. Deut. vi. 3. | 4. Jer. xxv. 30. |
| 1. Judg. iv. 3. | 1. Jonah iii. 8. |
| 3. — xiv. 6.    | 2. Nah. ii. 1.   |
| 3. — xv. 14.    |                  |

## MILCH.

1. מְנִיקוֹת *Mëneekouth*, giving suck.
  2. עֹלֹת *Olouth*, bringing up.
- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxii. 15. | 2. 1 Sam. vi. 7, 10. |
|--------------------|----------------------|

## MILDEW.

יֵרֶקוֹן *Yairokoun*, paleness, pale-green.

- |                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| 1 Kings viii. 37. | Amos iv. 9.  |
| 2 Chron. vi. 28.  | Hag. ii. 17. |

## MILK, Subst.

חֶלֶב *Kholov*, milk, in all passages.

## MILK, Verb.

מָצַץ *Motsats*, to squeeze, suck.  
Isa. lxvi. 11.

## MILL -S.

רַחִימַיִם *Raikhayim*, a mill, millstone.

- |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| Exod. xi. 5. | Numb. xi. 8. |
|--------------|--------------|

## MILLET.

דּוּחָן *Doukhan*, millet, bruised grain.

Ezek. ix. 2.

## MILLIONS.

*Revoroh*, ten thousands.  
Gen. xxiv. 60.

## MILLSTONE.

רֶכֶב *Rekhev*, an upper millstone, a rider.

- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| Deut. xxiv. 6. | 2 Sam. xi. 21. |
|----------------|----------------|

## MILLSTONES, MILLS.

רַחִימַיִם *Raikhayim*, a mill, millstone.

- |                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| Isa. xlvii. 2. | Jer. xxv. 10. |
|----------------|---------------|

## MINCING.

טָפְחוּף *Tophouph*, tripping.  
Isa. iii. 16.

## MIND -S, Subst.

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit.
2. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, animality, life, breath.
3. לֵב *Laiv*, the heart.
4. זִמְמוֹה *Zimmoh*, wicked intention, lewdness.
5. יָצַר *Yaitser*, imagination, formation.

6. לְפָרוֹשׁ לָהֶם עַל־פִּי יְהוָה *Liphroush lohem al-pee Yehouvoh*, to explain to them according to the mouth of Jehovah.

7. הַמַּעֲמִיחַ *Hamaimkho*, is it of thee?

8. מְרֵי נֶפֶשׁ *Morai nephesh*, bitter of life.

1. Gen. xxvi. 35.

6. Lev. xxiv. 12.

2. Deut. xviii. 6.

2. — xxviii. 65.

3. — xxx. 1.

2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.

3. Neh. iv. 6.

3. Psalm xxxi. 12.

4. Prov. xxi. 27.

1. Prov. xxix. 11.

5. Isa. xxvi. 3.

3. — xlv. 8.

3. — lxxv. 17.

3. Jer. iii. 16.

3. — xlv. 21.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 17, 18, 22.

3. Dan. v. 20.

1. Hab. i. 11.

#### MIND, my.

3. Numb. xvi. 28.

3. — xxiv. 13

3. 1 Sam. ii. 35.

3. 1 Chron. xxii. 7.

2. Jer. xv. 1.

3. — vi. 5

3. — xxxii. 35.

3. Lam. iii. 21.

#### MIND, thy.

3. 1 Sam. ix. 20.

7. Job xxxiv. 33.

3. Ezek. xxxviii. 10.

#### MIND, your.

2. Gen. xxiii. 8.

3. Jer. li. 50.

1. Ezek. xi. 5.

1. — xx. 32.

#### MINDS.

8. 2 Sam. xvii. 8.

2. 2 Kings ix. 15.

2. Ezek. xxiv. 25.

2. — xxxvi. 5.

#### MINDED.

*Im-lair*, with the heart.

Ruth i. 18, not in original. Ezra vii. 13, not in original.

2 Chron. xxiv. 4.

#### MINDFUL.

*Zokhar*, to remember, in all passages.

#### MINE.

Expressed by an affixed ' *Yod*, to the subst. or verb; in all passages, except:—

*Immodee*, with me.

Psalm l. 11.

#### MINGLE -D.

1. עָרַב *Orav*, to mix, mingle.

2. מָסַךְ *Mosakh*, to mingle liquids.

3. מְלַלְקַחַת *Mithlakakhath*, devouring.

4. כִּלְיִים *Kiloyim*, a mixture of seeds or grain.

2. Isa. v. 22.

1. Dan. ii. 43.

#### MINGLED.

3. Exod. ix. 24.

4. Lev. xix. 19.

1. Ezra ix. 2.

2. Psalm cii. 9.

1. — cvi. 35.

2. Prov. ix. 2, 5.

2. Isa. xix. 14.

1. Jer. xxv. 20, 24.

1. — l. 37.

1. Ezek. xxx. 5.

#### MINISH -ED.

1. גָּרַע *Gora*, } to diminish, lessen.  
2. מָעַט *Moat*, }

1. Exod. v. 19.

2. Psalm cvii. 39.

#### MINISTER.

מִשְׁוֹרָאִית *Mëshorath*, a minister in the service of Jehovah.

#### MINISTERS.

מִשְׁוֹרָתִים *Meshortheem*, ministers; in all passages, except:—

פְּלָה *Polkheen* (Chaldee), servers, worshippers.

Ezra vii. 24.

#### MINISTER -ED -ETH.

כֹּהֵן *Kohan*, to minister, applied only to the priesthood.

שָׂרָה *Shorath*, to serve, minister, applied only to Levites.

#### MINISTERING.

1. עֲבֹדָה *Avoudoh*, service.

שָׁרָה *Shorath*, ministering, ministry.

1. 1 Chron. ix. 28.

2. Ezek. xlv. 11.

#### MINISTRY.

1. שָׁרָה *Shorath*, ministering, ministry.

2. עֲבֹדָה *Avoudoh*, service.

3. יָד *Yod*, hand.

1. Numb. iv. 12.

2. — 47.

3. 2 Chron. vii. 6.

3. Hos. xii. 10.

## MINSTREL.

מִנְגֵּן *Mènagain*, a minstrel.

2 Kings iii. 15.

## MIRACLE -S.

1. מוֹפֶת *Mouphaith*, a miracle.

2. אוֹת *Outh*, a sign, type.

3. נִפְלָא *Niphla*, a wonder.

1. Exod. vii. 9.

## MIRACLES.

2. Numb. xiv. 22.

2. Deut. xi. 3.

1. Deut. xxix. 3.

3. Judg. vi. 13.

## MIRE.

1. חֹמֶר *Khoumer*, mortar.

2. טֵיט *Teet*, clay.

3. { בִּצְחָה *Bitsoh*,  
בִּצְץ *Bouts* (Chaldee), } mud, marsh.

4. יוֹנוֹ *Yovon*, mire.

5. טֵינָא *Teeno* (Chaldee), potter's clay.

2. 2 Sam. xxii. 43.

3. Job viii. 11.

1. — xxx. 19.

2. — xli. 30.

4. Psalm lxi. 2.

2. — 14.

1. Isa. x. 6.

2. Isa. lvii. 20.

2. Jer. xxxviii. 6, twice.

3. — 22.

2. Mic. vii. 10.

2. Zech. ix. 3.

2. — x. 5.

## MIRY.

2. Psalm xl. 2.

3. Ezek. xlvii. 11.

5. Dan. ii. 41, 43.

## MIRTH.

שִׂמְחָה *Simkhoh*, mirth, joy, gladness,  
in all passages.

## MISCARRYING.

מִשְׁכֵּיל *Mashkeel*, miscarrying.

Hos. ix. 14.

## MISCHIEF.

1. אֶסוֹן *Osoun*, injury, accident.

2. רָעָה *Rooh*, evil.

3. אָוֶן *Oven*, iniquity.

4. עָמַל *Omol*, mischief, trouble.

5. זִמְמָה *Zimmoh*, wicked intention, lewdness.

6. הֹתָת *Hothath*, to attack unjustly.

7. רוֹעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.

8. הַרְוּתָה *Havrouth*, a disaster.

1. Gen. xlii. 4, 38.

1. — xliv. 29.

1. Exod. xxi. 22.

2. — xxxii. 12, 22.

2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 9.

2. 2 Sam. xvi. 8.

2. 1 Kings xi. 25.

2. — xx. 7.

3. 2 Kings vii. 9.

2. Neh. vi. 2.

2. Esth. viii. 3.

4. Job xv. 35.

4. Psalm vii. 14, 16.

4. — x. 7, 14.

5. — xxvi. 10.

2. — xxxviii. 3.

3. — xxxvi. 4.

2. — lii. 1.

4. — lv. 10.

6. — lxii. 3.

4. Psalm xciv. 20.

5. — cxix. 150.

4. — cxl. 9.

7. Prov. iv. 16.

2. — vi. 14, 18.

5. — x. 23.

2. — xi. 27.

2. — xii. 21.

2. — xiii. 17.

2. — xvii. 20.

4. — xxii. 2.

2. — 16.

2. — xxviii. 14.

2. Isa. xlvii. 11.

4. — lix. 4.

8. Ezek. vii. 26, twice.

3. — xi. 2.

2. Dan. xi. 27.

2. Hos. vii. 15.

## MISCHIEFS.

2. Deut. xxxii. 23.

8. Psalm lii. 2.

2. Psalm cxl. 2.

## MISCHIEVOUS.

1. מְזִמְמָה *Mëzimmoh*, deep thought.

2. הַרְוּתָה *Havrouth*, a disaster.

3. רָעָה *Rooh*, an evil action.

1. Psalm xxi. 11.

2. — xxxviii. 12.

1. Prov. xxiv. 8.

3. Eccles. x. 13.

2. Mic. vii. 3.

## MISERABLE.

עָמַל *Omol*, mischief, trouble.

Job xvi. 2.

## MISERY.

עָמַל *Omol*, mischief, trouble, in all  
passages.

## MISERIES.

עֲנִיָּה *Aniyoh*, affliction.

Lam. i. 7.

## MISS -ED -ING.

1. חָטָא *Khoto*, to sin.

2. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, command, count,  
number.

1. Judg. xx. 16.

2. 1 Sam. xx. 6.

## MISSED.

2. 1 Sam. xx. 18.

2. 1 Sam. xxv. 15, 21.

## MISSING.

2. 1 Sam. xxv. 7.

2. 1 Kings xx. 39.

## MIST.

מִטְּ *Aid*, a mist.

Gen. ii. 6.

## MISTRESS.

1. גֵּוֶרֶת *Gevereth*, a mistress.  
 2. בַּעֲלַת *Baälath*, an owner (fem.).

1. Gen. xvi. 4, 8.  
 2. 1 Kings xvii. 17.  
 1. 2 Kings v. 3.  
 1. Psalm cxliii. 2.

1. Prov. xxx. 23.  
 1. Isa. xxiv. 2.  
 2. Nah. iii. 4.

## MISUSED.

מִתְעֵהִים *Mitatëem*, deceiving, mocking.

2 Chron. xxxvi. 16.

## MITRE.

1. מִצְנֶפֶת *Mitsnepheth*, a mitre.  
 2. טַרְבִּיף *Tsoneeph*, a head dress, a turban.

1. Exod. xxviii. 4, 37, 39.  
 1. — xxix. 6.  
 1. — xxxix. 28, 31.

1. Lev. viii. 9.  
 1. — xvi. 4.  
 2. Zech. iii. 5.

## MIXED.

1. עֵרֶב *Airev*, a mixture.  
 2. בָּלַל *Bolal*, (Hith.) to confuse, confound.  
 3. אֶסְפָּסוּפָה *Asaphsooph*, a mixed multitude.  
 4. מִמְסֹךְ *Mimsokh*, a mixture of liquids.  
 5. מוּחָל *Mohool*, being reduced.

1. Exod. xii. 38.  
 3. Numb. xi. 4.  
 1. Neh. xiii. 3.  
 4. Prov. xxiii. 30.

5. Isa. i. 22.  
 1. Dan. ii. 41.  
 2. Hos. vii. 8.

## MIXTURE.

מֶסֶךְ *Mesekh*, a mixture of liquids.

Psalm lxxv. 8.

## MOCK.

1. לֹוֹץ *Loots*, to mock, scorn.  
 2. צָחַק *Tsokhak*, to laugh to scorn.  
 3. הָחַל *Hothal*, to deceive, delude.  
 4. לָעַג *Loag*, to deride.  
 5. עָלַל *Olal*, to provoke.  
 6. שָׂחַק *Sokhak*, to smile, laugh.  
 7. קוֹלַס *Kolas* (Chaldee), to boast.

2. Gen. xxxix. 14.  
 2. — xxxix. 17.  
 3. Job xiii. 9.  
 4. — xxi. 3.

4. Prov. i. 26.  
 5. Jer. xxxviii. 19.  
 6. Lam. i. 7.  
 7. Ezek. xxii. 5.

## MOCK -ING, Subst.

1. Prov. xiv. 9. | 7. Ezek. xxii. 4.

## MOCKED.

2. Gen. xix. 14. | 4. 2 Chron. xxx. 10.  
 5. Numb. xxii. 29. | 4. — xxxvi. 16.  
 3. Judg. xvi. 10, 13, 15. | 4. Neh. iv. 1.  
 3. 1 Kings xviii. 27. | 6. Job xii. 4.  
 7. 2 Kings ii. 23.

## MOCKEST.

4. Job xi. 3.

## MOCKETH.

3. Job xiii. 9. | 4. Prov. xxx. 17.  
 6. — xxxix. 22. | 4. Jer. xx. 7.  
 4. Prov. xvii. 5.

## MOCKING.

2. Gen. xxi. 9.

## MOCKER.

לַיַּץ *Laits*, a scorner.

Prov. xx. 1.

## MOCKERS.

1. הַחֹוֹלִים *Hathooleem*, delusions.  
 2. לַעֲגִים *Läageem*, mockers.  
 3. לֹטְסִים *Lotsats*, to scorn, scoff.  
 4. מְשַׂחֲקִים *Mësakhakeem*, laughers.

1. Job xvii. 2.  
 2. Psalm xxxv. 16.

3. Isa. xxviii. 22.  
 4. Jer. xv. 17.

## MODERATELY.

צְדָקָה *Tsedokoh*, righteousness.

Joel ii. 23.

## MOIST.

מִשְׁרָה *Mishroh*, juice.

Numb. vi. 3.

## MOISTENED.

שָׁקַח *Shokoh*, to moisten.

Job xxi. 24.

## MOISTURE.

שֶׁד *Shad*, refreshing moisture; met., a breast.

Psalm xxxii. 4.

## MOLE.

תִּנְשֹׁמֶת *Tinshometh*, a mole.

Lev. xi. 30.

## MOLES.

חַפֵּר פָּרוּת *Khappour pairouth*, lit., a fruit-digger, fruit-pit.

Isa. ii. 20.

## MOLLIFIED.

רָפַךְ *Rokakh*, to soften.

Isa. i. 6.

## MOLTEN.

1. מַסְכָּה *Massaikhoh*, lit., a pouring out, a cast.
2. יָצַק *Yotsak*, molten.
3. נָתַף *Notakh*, (Hiph.) to pour out.
4. נָמַס *Nomas*, to dissolve.

1. Exod. xxxii. 4, 8.

1. — xxxiv. 17.

1. Lev. xix. 4.

1. Deut. ix. 12, 16.

2. 1 Kings vii. 16, 23, 33.

1. Neh. ix. 18.

2. Job xxviii. 2.

2. — xxxvii. 18.

3. Ezek. xxiv. 11.

4. Mic. i. 4.

See IMAGE.

## MOMENT.

רָבַע *Roga*, a moment, twinkle of an eye, in all passages.

## MONEY.

קֶסֶף *Keseph*, silver, in all passages.

## MONSTERS.

תַּנִּינִים *Taneeneem*, monsters.

Lam. iv. 3.

## MONTH -S.

יָרַח *Yerakh*, }  
 חֹדֶשׁ *Khoudesh*, } a month.

The latter word is always employed when a particular day in a month is mentioned.

## MONTHLY.

חֹדֶשׁ *Khoudesh*, a month; met., the new moon.

Isa. xlvii. 13.

## MONUMENTS.

נֶצְוִרִים *Netsooreem*, safe places, caverns.

Isa. lxx. 4.

## MOON.

1. לְבָנָה *Levonoh*, the moon.
2. יָרֵחַ *Yoraiakh*, the light of the moon.

2. In all passages, except:—

1. Cant. vi. 10.

1. Isa. xxiv. 23.

1. Isa. xxx. 26.

*Note.*—Whenever the sun and moon are mentioned together, חַמָּה *Khammoh*, the sun, is always followed by לְבָנָה *Levonoh*, the moon. Whenever שֶׁמֶשׁ *Shemesh*, the servant (light) of the sun, it is followed by יָרֵחַ *Yoraiakh*, the scent (light) of the moon.

## MOON, new.

חֹדֶשׁ *Khoudesh*, a month; met., the new moon, in all passages.

## MOONS, new.

חֳדָשִׁים *Khodosheem*, months; met., new moons, in all passages.

## MORE.

עוֹד *Oud*, more, again.

It is sometimes designated by a prefixed מ to the word following the adjective.

## MORE, much.

1. מְרַבִּים *Marbeem*, multiplying.
2. אֵף *Aph*, yea, also.
3. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, large.

1. Exod. xxxvi. 5.

2. Prov. xi. 31.

3. Isa. lvi. 12.

## MOREOVER.

גַּם *Gam*, also, but the word is designated by a prefixed ו to the word alluded to.

Psalm xix. 11.

Isa. xxxix. 8.

Ezek. xvi. 29.

Zech. v. 6.

## MORNING.

**בֹּקֶר** *Bouker*, early morning; in all passages, except:—  
**שָׁחַר** *Shakhar*, morning star, dawn.

Gen. xix. 15.

## MORNING light, star.

**שָׁחַר** *Shakhar*, the morning star, dawn, in all passages.

## MORNING watch.

**בֹּקֶר** *Bouker*, early morning.

Exod. xiv. 24.

1 Sam. xi. 11.

## MORROW.

1. **מָחָר** *Mokhor*, to-morrow.
2. **בֹּקֶר** *Bouker*, early morning.
3. **מִמָּחָרָה** *Mimokhroth*, the following day.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Exod. ix. 6.       | 2. Numb. xvi. 5.     |
| 3. Lev. vii. 16.      | 3. ——— 41.           |
| 3. ——— xix. 6.        | 3. Josh. v. 12.      |
| 2. ——— xxii. 30.      | 3. 2 Kings viii. 15. |
| 3. ——— xxiii. 11, 15. | 2. Zeph. iii. 3.     |

## MORSEL.

**פֶּת** *Path*, a bit, piece.

Gen. xviii. 5.  
Judg. xix. 5.  
Ruth ii. 14.

Job xxxi. 17.  
Prov. xvii. 1.  
—— xxiii. 8.

## MORSELS.

**פִּתְתִּים** *Phitteem*, morsels.

Psalms cxlvii. 17.

## MORTAL.

**אִנּוּשׁ** *Enoush*, mortal man.

Job iv. 17.

## MORTALLY.

**נֶפֶשׁ** *Nepesh*, life, breath.

Deut. xix. 11.

## MORTAR.

1. **מְדוּכָה** *Medoukhoh*,
2. **מִכְתָּשׁ** *Makhtaish*,

} a mortar.

1. Numb. xi. 8.

2. Prov. xxvii. 22.

## MORTER.

1. **חֹמֶר** *Khoumer*, mortar.
2. **עָפָר** *Ophor*, dust.
3. **תַּחֲלֵל** *Tophail*, slime.

1. Gen. xi. 3.

1. Exod. i. 14.

2. Lev. xiv. 42, 45.

1. Isa. xli. 25.

3. Ezek. xiii. 10, 11, 14,

15.

3. ——— xxii. 28.

1. Nah. iii. 14.

## MORTGAGED.

**עוֹרֵב** *Ourav*, to pledge.

Neh. v. 3.

## MOST.

**רַב** *Rov*, most, plentiful.

Prov. xx. 6.

## MOTH.

**עֹשׂ** *Osh*, a moth.

Job iv. 19.

— xiii. 28.

— xxvii. 18.

Psalms xxxix. 11.

Isa. l. 9.

— li. 8.

Hos. v. 12.

## MOTHER.

**אִם** *Aim*, mother, in all passages.

## MOTHERS.

**אִמּוֹת** *Immooth*, mothers, in all passages.

## MOVE.

1. **חָרַץ** *Khorats*, to point, determine.
2. **שָׁרַץ** *Sherets*, a creeping thing.
3. **נָחַף** *Nooph*, to wave.
4. **פָּעַם** *Poam*, to strike, drive, urge.
5. **רָבַז** *Rogaz*, to tremble with rage.
6. **נָדַד** *Nood*, to wander.
7. **נָוַע** *Nooa*, to move continually.
8. **פָּוַק** *Pook*, to stagger.
9. **רָחַף** *Rokhaph*, to float, hover.
10. **רָמַשׁ** *Romas*, to creep, glide along.
11. **הָמַח** *Homoh*, to make a noise.
12. **מוֹט** *Moot*, to slip, totter.
13. **סוֹחַת** *Sooth*, to induce, excite.
14. **עָבַד** *Ovad*, to serve, labour.
15. **יָתַר** *Yothar*, to let loose, remain.
16. **זָוַע** *Zooa*, to move with trembling.
17. **נוֹט** *Noot*, to shake.

18. **קָלַל** *Kalkal*, to lighten.  
 19. **נָעַשׂ** *Goash*, to perplex, enrage.  
 20. **רָעַשׂ** *Roash*, to bluster, shake.  
 21. **מָרַר** *Marmar*, to embitter.  
 22. **חָפֵץ** *Khophats*, to desire.  
 23. **הִלָּךְ** *Holakh*, to go, walk, proceed.  
 24. **קָרַץ** *Korats*, to taunt.

1. Exod. xi. 7.  
 2. Lev. xi. 10.  
 3. Deut. xxiii. 25.  
 — xxxii. 21, not in original.  
 4. Judg. xiii. 25.

5. 2 Sam. vii. 10.  
 6. 2 Kings xxi. 8.  
 7. — xxiii. 18.  
 8. Jer. x. 4.  
 5. Mic. vii. 17.

## MOVED.

- |                                   |                                     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 9. Gen. i. 2.                     | 12. Psalm lxii. 2, 6.               |
| 10. — vii. 21.                    | 12. — lxvi. 9.                      |
| Deut. xxxii. 21, not in original. | 20. — lxxviii. 58, not in original. |
| 1. Josh. x. 21.                   | 12. — xciii. 1.                     |
| 13. — xv. 18.                     | 12. — xcvi. 10.                     |
| 13. Judg. i. 14.                  | 17. — xcix. 1.                      |
| 11. Ruth i. 19.                   | 12. — cxii. 6.                      |
| 7. 1 Sam. i. 13.                  | 12. — cxxi. 3.                      |
| 5. 2 Sam. xviii. 33.              | 12. Prov. xii. 3.                   |
| 5. — xxii. 8.                     | 11. Cant. v. 4.                     |
| 13. — xxiv. 1.                    | 7. Isa. vi. 4.                      |
| 12. 1 Chron. xvi. 30.             | 7. — vii. 2.                        |
| 5. — xvii. 9.                     | 6. — x. 14.                         |
| 13. 2 Chron. xviii. 31.           | 5. — xiv. 9.                        |
| 14. Ezra iv. 15.                  | 7. — xix. 1.                        |
| 16. Esth. v. 9.                   | 12. — xxiv. 19.                     |
| 15. Job xxxvii. 1.                | 12. — xl. 20.                       |
| 12. — xli. 23.                    | 12. — xli. 7.                       |
| 12. Psalm x. 6.                   | 18. Jer. iv. 24.                    |
| 12. — xiii. 4.                    | 19. — xxv. 16.                      |
| 12. — xv. 5.                      | 19. — xlv. 7, 8.                    |
| 12. — xvi. 8.                     | 20. — xlix. 21.                     |
| 5. — xviii. 7.                    | 20. — l. 46.                        |
| 12. — xxi. 7.                     | 21. Dan. viii. 7.                   |
| 12. — xxx. 6.                     | 21. — xi. 11.                       |
| 12. — xlvi. 5, 6.                 |                                     |
| 12. — lv. 22.                     |                                     |

## MOVEDST.

13. Job ii. 3.

## MOVETH.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 10. Gen. i. 21, 28. | 10. Psalm lxi. 34.   |
| 10. — ix. 2.        | 23. Prov. xxiii. 31. |
| 10. Lev. xi. 46.    | 10. Ezek. xlvii. 9.  |
| 22. Job xl. 17.     |                      |

## MOVING.

- |                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. i. 20. | 24. Prov. xvi. 30. |
| 10. — ix. 3.   |                    |

## MOVEABLE.

7. Prov. v. 6.

## MOVING, Subst.

6. Job xvi. 5.

## MOULDY.

**נִקְוֹד** *Nokood*, spotted, speckled.

Josh. ix. 5, 12.

## MOUNT.

1. **עָלָה** *Oloh*, to ascend.  
 2. **רָוַם** *Room*, to lift up, raise, exalt.  
 3. **אָבַק** *Ovakh*, to involve, entangle.  
 4. **גָּבַהּ** *Govah*, to be high-minded, heighten.

1. Job xx. 6.  
 4. — xxxix. 27.  
 1. Psalm cvii. 26.  
 3. Isa. ix. 18.

1. Isa. xl. 31.  
 1. Jer. li. 53.  
 2. Ezek. x. 16, 19.

## MOUNTING.

1. Isa. xv. 5.

## MOUNT, MOUNTAIN.

1. **הָר** *Hor*, a mount, mountain.  
 2. **טוֹר** *Toor* (Chaldee and Syriac), a mount.  
 3. **סֻלְלוֹה** *Soulëloh*, a rampart.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 3. Jer. vi. 6.  | 3. Ezek. xxvi. 8.   |
| 3. Ezek. iv. 2. | 2. Dan. ii. 35, 45. |
| 3. — xxi. 22.   | 3. — xi. 15.        |

## MOUNT of Olives.

**הַר הַזַּיִתִּים** *Har Hazaitheem*, Mount of Olives.

Zech. xiv. 4.

## MOUNTS, MOUNTAINS.

1. **הָרִים** *Horeem*, mountains.  
 2. **סֻלְלוֹת** *Soulëlouth*, ramparts.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                              |
|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 2. Jer. xxxii. 24. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 17, singular. |
| 2. — xxxiii. 4.    |                              |

## MOURN -ED -ETH -ING.

**אָבַל** *Oval*,  
**סָפַד** *Sophad*, } to mourn, lament.

## MOURNER.

**הִתְאָבֵל** *Hithablee*, make thyself to mourn.

2 Sam. xiv. 2.

## MOURNERS.

1. אַבֵּלִים *Avaleem*, mourners.
2. סוֹפְדִים *Souphdeem*, bewailers.
3. אוֹנֵם *Ouneem*, sorrowful.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job xxix. 25.   | 1. Isa. lvii. 18. |
| 2. Eccles. xii. 5. | 3. Hos. ix. 4.    |

## MOURNFULLY.

קֶדוּרָנֶעֶת *Kedouranneeth*, in obscurity.  
Mal. iii. 14.

## MOURNING.

1. אֵיֶל *Aivel*, mourning.
2. קוֹדַיר *Koudair*, obscure.
3. קוֹן *Koon*, (Piel) to make a lamentation.
4. הוֹמָה *Homoh*, to make a noise, roar.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxvii. 35.  | 2. Psalm xliii. 2. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.    | 3. Jer. ix. 17.    |
| 1. Esth. vi. 12.     | 1. — xvi. 7.       |
| 2. Job xxx. 28.      | 4. Ezek. vii. 16.  |
| 2. Psalm xxxviii. 6. | 1. Dan. x. 2.      |
| 2. — xlii. 9.        | 1. Mic. i. 8.      |

## MOUSE.

אַחְבֹּר *Akhbor*, a mouse.  
Lev. xi. 29. | Isa. lxvi. 17.

## MOUTH-S.

פֶּה or פִּי *Peh*, or *Pee*, in all passages.

## MOWER.

קוֹטַסַּיר *Koutsair*, a cutter of corn, or grass.  
Psalm cxxix. 7.

## MOWINGS.

גִּזְזִים *Gizzeem*, shearings.  
Amos vii. 1.

## MOWN.

גַּז *Gaiz*, shorn.  
Psalm lxxii. 6.

## MUCH.

רַב *Rav*, much, abundant, in all passages.

## MUCH, as.

Not used in Hebrew.

## MUCH, so.

Not used in Hebrew.

## MUCH, too.

יֶתֶר *Yether*, superfluous, in all passages.

## MUCH, very.

מְעוֹד *Mèoud*, exceeding, in all passages.

## MUFFLERS.

רְעוּלוֹת *Rèolouth*, veils.  
Isa. iii. 19.

## MULBERRY-TREES.

בִּבְחָאִים *Bèkhoeem*, mulberry-trees.  
2 Sam. v. 23, 24. | 1 Chron. xiv. 14, 15.

## MULE.

פֶּרֶד *Pered*, a mule.  
2 Sam. xiii. 29. | 1 Kings i. 38, 44.  
xviii. 9. | Psalm xxxii. 9.  
1 Kings i. 33. | Zech. xiv. 15.

## MULES.

1. פֶּרֶדִּים *Perodeem*, mules.
2. יַמִּים *Yaimeem*, springs of water.
3. רֶכֶּשׁ *Rekhes*, a swift beast.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxvi. 24. | 3. Esth. viii. 10, 14. |
|--------------------|------------------------|

## MULTIPLY -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

רֹבַח *Rovoh*, to multiply, increase; in all passages, except:—

קָבַר *Kovar*, (Hiph.) to make great, important.  
Job xxxv. 16.

## MULTITUDE.

הַמּוֹן *Hamoun*, } a multitude, crowd,  
רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, } many.  
In all passages.  
See GREAT.

## MULTITUDES.

הַמוֹנִים *Hamouneem*, multitudes.  
Ezek. xxxii. 20. | Joel iii. 14.

## MUNITION.

1. מִצֻּדָה *Mètsoodoh*, munition.
  2. מִצֻּרָה *Mètsooroh*, a citadel.
- |                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Isa. xxix. 7. | 2. Nah. ii. 1. |
|------------------|----------------|

## MUNITIONS.

2. Isa. xxxiii. 16.

## MURDER, Verb.

1. הָרַג *Horag*, to kill, slay.
2. רָצַח *Rotsakh*, to murder.



- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Psalm x. 8.  | 2. Jer. vii. 9. |
| 2. ——— xciv. 6. | 2. Hos. vi. 9.  |

## MURDERER.

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1. רֹצֵחַ <i>Routsaiakh</i> , a murderer.   |                  |
| 2. חַרֵג <i>Houraig</i> , a killer, slayer. |                  |
| 1. Numb. xxxv. 16, 17,                      | 1. Job xxiv. 14. |
| 18, 19, 21, 30, 31.                         | 2. Hos. ix. 13.  |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 32.                          |                  |

## MURDERERS.

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. מְרַצְחִים <i>Meratskheem</i> , murderers.   |                 |
| 2. חֲרָגִים <i>Hourgeem</i> , killers, slayers. |                 |
| 3. מַכְהִים <i>Makheem</i> , smiters.           |                 |
| 3. 2 Kings xiv. 6.                              | 2. Jer. iv. 31. |
| 1. Isa. i. 21.                                  |                 |

## MURMUR.

- |   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. נָלַן <i>Nolan</i> , (generally in Hiph.) to murmur. |                   |
| 2. רָבַן <i>Rogan</i> , (Niph.) to be discontented.     |                   |
| 1. Exod. xvi. 7, 8.                                     | 1. Numb. xvi. 11. |
| 1. Numb. xiv. 27, 36.                                   | 1. ——— xvii. 5.   |

## MURMURED.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 24.     | 2. Deut. i. 27.   |
| 1. ——— xvi. 2.       | 1. Josh. ix. 18.  |
| 1. ——— xvii. 3.      | 2. Psalm cvi. 25. |
| 1. Numb. xiv. 2, 29. | 2. Isa. xxix. 24. |
| 1. ——— xvi. 41.      |                   |

## MURMURINGS.

תִּלְנוּת *Telunouth*, murmurings.

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Exod. xvi. 7, 8, 9, 12. | Numb. xvii. 5, 10. |
| Numb. xiv. 27.          |                    |

## MURRAIN.

דֶּבֶר *Dever*, plague, pestilence.  
Exod. ix. 3.

## MUSE.

שׁוֹאֵחַ *Sooakh*, to utter, commune.  
Psalm cxliii. 5.

## MUSING.

הִקָּה *Hogoh*, to meditate.  
Psalm xxxix. 3.

## MUSIC.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. שִׁיר <i>Sheer</i> , a song, singing.                |  |
| 2. מִנְגִּינָה <i>Mangeenoh</i> , a musical instrument. |  |
| 3. זִמְרָה <i>Zemoro</i> , a tune, chant.               |  |

4. דַּחָוֹן *Dakhavon* (Syriac), wind instruments.

5. נֶבֶל *Novel*, a violin.

6. שְׁלִישִׁים *Sholshseem*, triangles.

7. נֶגִינָה *Negeenoh*, melody, sweet music.

- |                     |                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 6. 1 Sam. xviii. 6. | 1. Eccles. xii. 4.         |
| 1. 1 Chron. xv. 16. | 2. Lam. iii. 63.           |
| 1. 2 Chron. v. 13.  | 7. ——— v. 14.              |
| 1. ——— vii. 6.      | 3. Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15. |
| 1. ——— xxiii. 13.   | 4. ——— vi. 18.             |
| 1. ——— xxxiv. 12.   | 5. Amos vi. 5.             |

## MUSICAL.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 42. | Eccles. ii. 8, not in |
| 1. Neh. xii. 36.     | original.             |

## MUST.

Not used; sometimes designated by repetition of verb.

## MUSTERED.

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. צָבָא <i>Tsovo</i> , to assemble for war.             |                  |
| 2. פָּקַד <i>Pokad</i> , to command, visit, superintend. |                  |
| 1. 2 Kings xxv. 19.                                      | 1. Jer. lii. 25. |

## MUSTERETH.

2. Isa. xiii. 4.

## MUTTER -ED.

הִקָּה *Hogoh*, to meditate.

- |                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| Isa. viii. 19. | Isa. lix. 3. |
|----------------|--------------|

## MUZZLE.

הֶתֵּם *Khotham*, to seal.

Deut. xxv. 4.

## MYRRIL.

מֹר *Mour*, myrrh; in all passages, except:—

לֹט *Lout*, balsam.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Gen. xxxvii. 25. | Gen. xliii. 11. |
|------------------|-----------------|

## MYRTLE.

הֹדִס *Hodais*, a myrtle-tree.

- |                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| Neh. viii. 15. | Isa. lv. 13. |
| Isa. xli. 19.  |              |

## MYRTLE-TREES.

הֹדָסִים *Hadasseem*, myrtle-trees.

Zech. i. 8, 10, 11.

# NAM

## N

### NAIL.

יֹתַד *Yothaid*, a tent-pin.

Judg. iv. 21, 22.

— v. 26.

Ezra ix. 8.

Isa. xxii. 23, 25.

Zech. x. 4.

### NAILS.

1. צִפְּרִיָּן *Tsipporneen*, finger or toe nails.

2. מִסְמְרוֹת *Mismmerouth*, nails, pegs.

3. מִפְּרִיָּן *Tiphreen* (Chaldee), finger or toe nails.

1. Deut. xxi. 12.

2. 1 Chron. xxii. 3.

2. 2 Chron. iii. 9.

2. Eccles. xii. 11.

2. Isa. xli. 7.

2. Jer. x. 4.

1. Dan. iv. 33.

3. — vii. 19.

### NAKED.

עָרוֹם *Oroom*, naked; in all passages, except:—

פְּרוּעַ *Porooa*, in a state of disorder.

Exod. xxxii. 25.

### NAKEDNESS.

עֲרֻהָ *Ervoh*, nakedness, in all passages.

### NAME.

שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name, in all passages.

### NAMES.

שְׁמוֹת *Shemouth*, names, in all passages.

### NAME, Verb.

1. נָקַב *Nokav*, to specify, pronounce.

2. אָמַר *Omar*, (Niph.) to be said.

3. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak.

4. קָרָא *Koro*, (Niph.) to be called.

5. שָׂם *Soom*, to place, fix, set, appoint.

2. 1 Sam. xvi. 3.

2. — xxviii. 8.

1. Isa. lxii. 2.

# NAT

## NAMED.

3. Gen. xxiii. 16.

4. — xxvii. 36.

4. — xlviii. 16.

4. 1 Sam. iv. 21.

5. 2 Kings xvii. 34.

4. 1 Chron. xxiii. 14.

4. Eccles. vi. 10.

2. Isa. lxi. 6.

4. Jer. xlv. 26.

1. Amos vi. 1.

2. Mic. ii. 7.

### NARROW.

1. צָר *Tsor*, narrow, an oppressor.

2. אָץ *Ots*, pressing, confining.

3. אָטַם *Otam*, stopped up, closed.

1. Numb. xxii. 26.

2. Josh. xvii. 15.

3. 1 Kings vi. 4.

1. Prov. xxiii. 27.

1. Isa. xlix. 19.

### NARROWED.

מִנְקַעֲוֹת *Mingrooth*, diminished.

1 Kings vi. 6.

### NARROWER.

צָרָה *Tsoroh*, narrow.

Isa. xxviii. 20.

### NARROWLY.

1. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, observe.

2. שָׁגַח *Shogakh*, to examine closely.

1. Job xiii. 27.

2. Isa. xiv. 16.

### NATION.

גֹּיִ *Goue*, } a body, a nation, in all  
אֻם *Oum*, } passages.

### NATIONS.

גֹּוִיִם *Gouyim*, }  
אֻמִּים *Umceem*, } nations, in all passages.

### NATIVE.

מוֹלֶדֶת *Mouledeth*, nativity.

Jer. xxii. 10.

### NATIVITY.

Gen. xi. 28.

Ruth ii. 11.

Jer. xlv. 16.

Ezek. xvi. 3, 4.

— xxi. 30.

— xxiii. 15.

### NATURAL.

לֶחֶח *Laikhoh*, moisture.

Deut. xxxiv. 7.

## NAUGHT, NOUGHT.

חֶסֶם *Khinnom*, for nought; in all passages, except:—

1. מְאוֹמָהּ *Mëoomoh*, anything.

2. לֹא *Lou*, not.

1. Deut. xiii. 17.

2. Deut. xv. 9.

## NAUGHTY.

1. בְּלִיעַל *Beliyāl*, a useless, worthless person (Belial).

2. חַוּוֹת *Havvouth*, mischievous, disastrous.

3. רְעוֹת *Rëooth*, evils.

1. Prov. vi. 12.

3. Jer. xxiv. 2.

2. — xvii. 4.

## NAUGHTINESS.

1. רָעָה *Rouā*, badness, naughtiness.

2. חֲרָה *Harvoh*, disaster, mischief.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 28.

2. Prov. xi. 6.

## NAVEL.

שְׂרִיר *Shereer*, the navel.

Job xl. 16.

Prov. iii. 8.

Cant. vii. 2.

Ezek. xvi. 4.

## NAVES.

גִּבִּים *Gabbeem*, backs.

1 Kings vii. 33.

## NAVY.

אֶנִּי *Onee*, a ship; collectively, a fleet.

1 Kings ix. 26, 27.

1 Kings x. 11, 22.

## NAY.

שׁוּב פָּנִים *Shoov poncem*, causing the face to turn.

1 Kings ii. 17, 20.

## NAZARITE.

נֹזֵיר *Nozeer*, a Nazarite.

Numb. vi. 2, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21.

Judg. xiii. 5, 7, — xvi. 17.

## NAZARITES.

נְזִירִים *Nezireem*, Nazarites.

Lam. iv. 7.

Amos ii. 11, 12.

## NEAR.

קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near, in all passages.

NEAR, come, draw, drew.

קָרַב *Korav*, } to approach, come near,  
נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, } in all passages.

## NEARER.

Designated by the following word having a מ prefixed, as:—

מִמֶּנִּי *Mimmenee*, more than me.

Ruth iii. 12.

## NECESSARY.

חֲקִי *Khukkee*, my allotted portion.

Job xxiii. 12.

## NECK.

צַוָּאר *Tsavvor*, a neck, in all passages.

## NECKS.

צַוָּארִים *Tsavvorcem*, necks, in all passages.

## NECROMANCER.

דּוֹרֵשׁ הַמֵּתִים *Dourash hamaitheem*, lit., an inquirer of the dead.

Deut. xviii. 11.

## NEED.

1. מַחְסוֹר *Makhasour*, deficiency.

2. צוּרוֹךְ *Tsourokh*, want, necessity.

3. לֹא לָכֶם *Lou lokhem*, not for you.

4. חֲשָׁקוֹן *Khashkon* (Chaldee), they have need for.

5. חֲסָר *Khosar*, to be deficient.

1. Deut. xv. 8.

5. 1 Sam. xxi. 15.

2. 2 Chron. ii. 16.

3. 2 Chron. xx. 17.

4. Ezra vi. 9.

5. Prov. xxxi. 11.

## NEEDETH.

לָמָּה זֶה *Lomoh zeh*, wherefore this?

Gen. xxxiii. 15.

## NEEDFUL.

חֲשָׁחוּת *Khashkhooth* (Chaldee), necessary.

Ezra vii. 20.

## NEEDS, Adverb.

Verb repeated; as,

נָשׂוּא יִנְנוּסוּא *Nosou yinnosoo*, to bear shall  
they be borne.

Jer. x. 5.

## NEEDY.

אֶבְיוֹן *Evyoun*, needy, in all passages.

## NEEDLEWORK.

רֹקֵם *Roukhaim*, embroidery.

Exod. xxvi. 36.

— xxvii. 16.

— xxviii. 39.

— xxxvi. 37.

Exod. xxxviii. 18.

— xxxix. 29.

Judg. v. 30.

Psalm xlv. 14.

## NEESINGS.

עֲטִישׁוֹת *Atceshouth*, sneezings.

Job xli. 18.

## NEGLIGENT.

נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to put off, fall off.

2 Chron. xxix. 11.

## NEIGHBOUR.

1. רֵיעַ *Raiā*, a friend.
2. שֶׁכֶּנְתָּה *Shekhentoh*, her neighbour.
3. שֶׁכֶּן *Shokhain*, a neighbour.
4. עֲמִית *Ameeth*, an associate.
5. קְרוּבִים *Kerouveem*, relatives, kindred.
6. שֶׁכְּחֵינִים *Shekhaineem*, neighbours, masc. ;  
וֹת *Outh*, fem.
7. רַעִים *Raiceem*, friends.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. iii. 22.

3. — xii. 4.

4. Lev. vi. 4.

4. — xxiv. 19.

3. Prov. xxvii. 10.

3. Jer. vi. 21.

3. — xlix. 18.

3. — L. 40.

## NEIGHBOUR, my.

1. Job xxxi. 9.

## NEIGHBOUR, thy.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Lev. xviii. 20.

4. — xix. 15, 17.

4. Lev. xxv. 14, 15.

## NEIGHBOURS.

5. Josh. ix. 16.

6. Ruth iv. 17.

6. 2 Kings iv. 3.

7. Psalm xxviii. 3.

6. — xxxi. 11.

6. — xlv. 13.

6. — lxxix. 4, 12.

6. — lxxx. 6.

6. Psalm lxxxix. 41.

6. Jer. xii. 14.

7. — xxix. 23.

6. — xlix. 10.

6. Ezek. xvi. 26.

7. — xxii. 12.

5. — xxiii. 5, 12.

## NEIGHED -ING -S.

צָהַל *Tsohal*, cry aloud for joy.

Jer. v. 8.

— viii. 16.

Jer. xiii. 27.

## NEITHER.

לֹא *Lou*, not.

Gen. iii. 3.

1 Kings xxii. 31.

## NEPHEW.

נֶכֶד *Nekhed*, a nephew.

Job xviii. 19.

Isa. xiv. 22.

## NEPHEWS.

בְּנֵי בָנִים *Benai boneem*, children's children.

Judg. xii. 14.

## NEST.

קֶן *Kan*, a nest, in all passages.

## NESTS.

קִנִּים *Kaneem*, nests, in all passages.

## NET.

1. רֶשֶׁת *Resheth*, a net.
2. מִצְדָּה *Metsoodoh*, a snare.
3. מִקְמָר *Mikhmor*, a drag, net, toil used  
by hunters.
4. חֶרֶם *Khaireem*, devoted to destruction.

1. Job xviii. 8.

2. — xix. 6.

1. Psalm ix. 15.

1. — x. 9.

1. — xxv. 15.

1. — xxxi. 4.

1. — xxxv. 7, 8.

1. — lvii. 6.

2. — lxvi. 11.

1. — cxi. 5.

1. Prov. i. 17.

2. — xii. 12.

1. Prov. xxix. 5.

2. Eccles. ix. 12.

3. Isa. li. 20.

1. Lam. i. 13.

2. Ezek. xii. 13.

1. — xvii. 20.

1. — xix. 8.

1. — xxxii. 3.

1. Hos. v. 1.

1. — vii. 12.

4. Mic. vii. 2.

4. Hab. i. 15, 16, 17.

## NETS.

1. שֶׁבֶכֶּהּ *Sevokheem*, lattice-work.
2. מִכְמוֹרִים *Makhmouréem*, drags, nets, toils used by hunters.
3. חֲרָמִים *Kharomeem*, devoted to destruction, entanglements.

1. 1 Kings vii. 17.
2. Psalm cxli. 10.
3. Eccles. vii. 26.

2. Isa. xix. 8.
3. Ezek. xxvi. 5, 14.
3. — xlvii. 10.

## NETHER.

תַּחְתִּית *Takhteeth*, the lowest, in all passages.

## NETHERMOST.

תַּחְתּוֹנָה *Takhtounoh*, the nethermost.  
1 Kings vi. 6.

## NETTLES.

1. חֲרוּל *Khorool*, a thorn-bush.
2. קִמּוֹשׁ *Kimmoush*, a prickly plant.

1. Job xxx. 7.
1. Prov. xxiv. 31.
2. Isa. xxxiv. 13.

2. Hos. ix. 6.
1. Zeph. ii. 9.

## NETWORK.

1. מַעֲשֵׂה רֶשֶׁת *Maasaih resheth*, network.
2. שֶׁבֶכְהָ *Sevokhoh*, lattice-work.
3. חֹרֵרִי *Khouroe*, white linen.

1. Exod. xxvii. 4.
1. — xxxviii. 4.
2. 1 Kings vii. 18, 42.
2. Jer. lii. 22, 23.

## NETWORKS.

2. 1 Kings vii. 41, 42.
3. Isa. xix. 9.

## NEVER.

לֹא *Lou*, not, in all passages.

## NEVER so.

מְחֻכֵּם *Mekhukom*, being wise.  
Psalm lviii. 5.

## NEVER so much.

מְאֹד *Mèoud*, exceedingly.  
Gen. xxxiv. 12.

## NEVERTHELESS.

A prefixed **ו** to the following word.

## NEW.

חֲדָשׁ *Khodosh*, new, in all passages.

## NEW wine.

תֵּירוֹשׁ *Teeroush*, sweet or new wine, in all passages.

## NEWS.

שְׁמוּעָה *Shemoooh*, a hearing, report.  
Prov. xxv. 25.

## NEWLY.

מִקְרֹב *Mikorouv*, from near, at hand.

Deut. xxxii. 17.

Judg. vii. 19, not in original, but verb repeated.

## NEXT.

1. אַחֲרֵת *Akhereth*, following.
2. קְרוֹב *Korouv*, near.
3. מָחָר *Mokhoroth*, to-morrow, the morrow.
4. מִשְׁנֶה *Mishneh*, second.

1. Gen. xvii. 21.
2. Exod. xii. 4.
3. Numb. xi. 32.
2. — xxvii. 11.
2. Deut. xxi. 3, 6.
2. Ruth ii. 20.

4. 1 Sam. xxiii. 17.
3. — xxx. 17.
4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 7.
4. Esth. x. 3.
3. Jonah iv. 7.

## NIGH.

קְרוֹב *Korouv*, near or nigh; in all passages, except:—

שְׁאֵר בְּשָׂרוֹ *Sheair besorou*, the remnant of his flesh.

Lev. xxv. 49.

2 Sam. xi. 20, 21, not in original.

## NIGHT.

1. לַיְלָה *Layeloh*, night.
2. נֶשֶׁפֶה *Nesheph*, twilight.
3. עֶרֶב *Erev*, evening.
4. חֹשֶׁךְ *Khoushekh*, dark.
5. לֶלֶן *Loon*, to lodge all night.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

5. Gen. xix. 2.
5. — xxiv. 54.
5. — xxviii. 11.
3. — xlix. 27.
3. Lev. vi. 20.
5. — xix. 13.
5. Judg. xix. 6, 9, 10, 13.
5. 2 Sam. xii. 6.

3. Job vii. 4.
4. — xxvi. 10.
5. — xxix. 19.
5. Cant. i. 13.
2. Isa. v. 11.
2. — xxiv. 4.
2. — lix. 10.
5. Joel i. 13.

## NIGHTS.

לַיְלֹת *Lailouth*, nights, in all passages.

## NIGHTHAWK.

תַּחְמוֹס *Takhmos*, a nighthawk.

Lev. xi. 16.

Deut. xiv. 15.

## NIGHT-WATCHES.

אַשְׁמֻרוֹת *Ashmurouth*, night-watches.

Psalms lxiii. 6.

Psalms cxix. 148.

## NINE.

תִּשְׁחָה *Tishoh*, nine, in all passages.

## NINETEEN -TH.

תִּשְׁחָה עֶשֶׂר *Tishoh osor*, nineteen, in all passages.

## NINETY.

תִּשְׁעִים *Tisheem*, ninety, in all passages.

## NINETY -five.

תִּשְׁעִים וְחָמֵשׁ *Tisheem vekhomaish*, ninety and five, in all passages.

## NINETY -six.

תִּשְׁעִים וָשֶׁשׁ *Tisheem voshais*, ninety and six, in all passages.

## NINETY -eight.

תִּשְׁעִים וְשָׁמְנָה *Tisheem ooshmounoh*, ninety and eight, in all passages.

## NINETY -nine.

תִּשְׁעִים וְתִשְׁחָה *Tisheem vetishoh*, ninety and nine, in all passages.

## NINTH.

תִּשְׁעִיָּה *Teshëeeth*, ninth, in all passages.

## NITRE.

נֶחֶר *Nether*, nitre.

Prov. xxv. 20.

Jer. ii. 22.

## NO.

לֹא *Lou*,  
אֵל *Al*,  
אֵין *Ain*, } no, or not, none, in all passages.

NO -where.

אֵין *Ayin*, not.

1 Sam. x. 14.

## NOBLE.

- יָקִירָא *Yakeero* (Chaldee), worthy.
- פְּרִתְמִים *Partaimeem* (Chaldee), chiefs.
- שׁוּרֵיקָא *Souraik*, choicest vine.
- אַתְסֵעֵלֵם *Atseeleem*, next, next in rank.
- נֶדֶעֶוֶעֵם *Nëdeveem*, noble-minded.
- אַדֶּעֶרֵם *Adeereem*, glorious.
- חֹרֵם *Khoureem*, nobles dressed in white.
- נֶגֶדֶעֶם *Nëgeedecem*, leaders, commanders.
- גְּדֹלֵם *Gëdoulcem*, great ones.
- נִקְחֹדֶעֵם *Nikhbodeem*, honourables.
- בֹּרֵעֵם *Boreekheem*, fugitives.

1. Ezra iv. 10.

2. Esth. vi. 9.

3. Jer. ii. 21.

## NOBLES.

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxiv. 11.     | 5. Psalm lxxxiii. 11. |
| 5. Numb. xxi. 18.      | 10. — cxlix. 8.       |
| 6. Judg. v. 13.        | 5. Prov. viii. 16.    |
| 7. 1 Kings xxi. 8.     | 7. Eccles. x. 17.     |
| 6. 2 Chron. xxiii. 20. | 5. Isa. xiii. 2.      |
| 7. Neh. ii. 16.        | 7. — xxxiv. 12.       |
| 6. — iii. 5.           | 11. — xliii. 14.      |
| 7. — v. 7.             | 6. Jer. xiv. 3.       |
| 7. — vi. 17.           | 7. — xxvii. 20.       |
| 7. — vii. 5.           | 6. — xxx. 21.         |
| 6. — x. 29.            | 7. — xxxix. 6.        |
| 7. — xiii. 17.         | 9. Jonah iii. 7.      |
| 8. Job xxix. 10.       | 6. Nah. iii. 18.      |

## NOISE.

- קוֹל *Koul*, a voice.
- תִּשְׁחֻוֹת *Tëshuouth*, shoutings.
- רוֹעַ *Rooa*, to sound as a trumpet.
- רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with rage.
- חֹם *Hoom*, to throw into confusion, harass.
- הֶמָּה *Homoh*, to crowd.
- שׁוּנוֹן *Shooun*, a tumultuous noise.
- רָעַשׁ *Rääsh*, a quaking, trembling, an earthquake.

9. **הַמֹּון** *Homoun*, a crowd, multitude.  
 10. **רָעָה** *Rooḥ*, evil, mischief.

1. Exod. xx. 18.  
 1. — xxxii. 17, 18.  
 1. Josh. vi. 10.  
 1. Judg. v. 11.  
 1. 1 Sam. iv. 6, 14.  
 9. — xiv. 19.  
 1. 1 Kings i. 41, 45.  
 1. 2 Kings vii. 6.  
 1. — xi. 13.  
 1. 1 Chron. xv. 28.  
 1. 2 Chron. xxiii. 12.  
 1. Ezra iii. 13.  
 2. Job xxxvi. 29.  
 10. — 33.  
 4. — xxxvii. 2.  
 3. Psalm xxxiii. 3.  
 1. — xlii. 7.  
 5. — lv. 2.  
 6. — lix. 6, 14.  
 7. — lxxv. 7.  
 3. — lxvi. 1.  
 1. — lxxxi. 1.  
 1. — xciii. 4.  
 3. — xcv. 1, 2.  
 3. — xcvi. 4, 6.  
 3. — c. 1.  
 8. Isa. ix. 5.  
 1. — xlii. 4.  
 6. — xiv. 11.  
 6. — xvii. 12.  
 7. — xxiv. 8.

1. Isa. xxiv. 18.  
 7. — xxv. 5.  
 1. — xxix. 6.  
 9. — xxxi. 4.  
 1. — xxxiii. 3.  
 7. — lxvi. 6.  
 6. Jer. iv. 19.  
 1. — 29.  
 1. — x. 22.  
 1. — xi. 16.  
 7. — xxv. 31.  
 7. — xlvi. 17.  
 1. — xlvii. 3.  
 1. — xlix. 21.  
 1. — L. 46.  
 7. — li. 55.  
 1. Lam. ii. 7.  
 1. Ezek. i. 24.  
 1. — iii. 13.  
 1. — xix. 7.  
 1. — xxvi. 10.  
 1. Ezek. xxvi. 13.  
 1. — xxxvii. 7.  
 1. — xliii. 2.  
 1. Joel ii. 5.  
 9. Amos v. 23.  
 5. Mic. ii. 12.  
 1. Nah. iii. 2.  
 1. Zeph. i. 10.  
 6. Zech. ix. 15.

## NOISED.

Josh. vi. 23, not in original.

## NOISOME.

1. **הַרְוֹת** *Havvouth*, disasters, disastrous.  
 2. **רָעָה** *Rōoh*, evil, bad.  
 1. Psalm xci. 3. | 2. Ezek. xiv. 21.

## NONE.

**לֹא** *Lou*, } not, no, none, nothing, in  
**אֵל** *Al*, } all passages.  
**אֵין** *Ain*, }

## NOON, after.

**נְטוּת הַיּוֹם** *Nētouth hayoum*, the decline of the day.

Judg. xix. 8.

## NOON -day.

**צִהְרִים** *Tsohoroyim*, the brightness of the day, in all passages.

## NOON -tide.

**עַת צִהְרִים** *Aith tsohoroyim*, noon-time.

Jer. xx. 16.

## NORTH.

**צָפוֹן** *Tsophoun*, the north, in all passages.

## NORTH, from.

**מִצְפוֹן** *Mitsophoun*, from the north, in all passages.

## NORTH border.

**צָפוֹנָה** *Tsophounoh*, towards the north.  
 Numb. xxxiv. 7.

## NORTH quarter.

1. **צָפוֹנָה** *Tsophounoh*, towards the north.  
 2. **צָפוֹן** *Tsophoun*, the north.

1. Josh. xv. 5. | 2. Ezek. xxxviii. 6.

## NORTH side.

See North.

## NORTHERN.

1. **מִצְפוֹן** *Mitsophoun*, from the north.  
 2. **צִפְּוֹנִי** *Tsiphounnee*, northern.

1. Jer. xv. 12. | 2. Joel ii. 20.

## NORTHWARD.

**צָפוֹנָה** *Tsophounoh*, towards the north, in all passages.

## NOSE.

**אַף** *Aph*, a nose, in all passages.

## NOSES.

**אַף** *Aph*, a nose.  
 Psalm cxv. 6.

## NOSE jewels.

**נִזְמֵי אֶף** *Nizmai oph*, nose-rings.  
 Isa. iii. 21.

## NOSTRILS.

**אַפִּים** *Appeem*, nostrils, in all passages.

## NOT.

**לֹא** *Lou*, } not, no, none, nothing, in  
**אֵל** *Al*, } all passages.  
**אֵין** *Ain*, }

NOTABLE.

חֲזֹזִית *Khazooth* (Chaldee), apparent.  
Dan. viii. 5, 8.

NOTE -D.

1. חֲקַק *Khokak*, to engrave.
2. רוֹשָׁם *Rosham*, to note.

1. Isa. xxx. 8. | 2. Dan. x. 21.

NOTHING.

לֹא *Lou*, } not, no, none, nothing, in  
אֵל *Al*, } all passages.  
אֵין *Ain*, }

NOTHING, for.

1. חִנָּם *Khinom*, for nought.
2. בְּלֹתִי *Biltee*, without, unless.
3. לְכֹל *Lakoul*, for all.

1. Exod. xxi. 2. | 3. Jer. xiii. 7, 10.  
2. Isa. xlii. 10.

NOTHING, of.

מֵאֵין *Maiayin*, of nothing.  
Isa. xli. 24.

NOTWITHSTANDING.

1. The letter נ prefixed to the relative word, signifies, and, yea, moreover, notwithstanding.
2. אַךְ *Akh*, surely, but, yea.

1. Exod. xvi. 20. | 2. 1 Kings xi. 12.  
2. — xxi. 21. | 1. 2 Kings xvii. 14.  
1. Deut. i. 26. | 1. Jer. xxxv. 14.  
1. 1 Sam. ii. 25.

NOURISH.

1. כִּלְכֵּל *Kilkail*, to nourish.
2. חִיָּה *Khiyoh*, to revive.
3. גִּדְּדָל *Giddail*, to bring up.
4. רָבַב *Rovav*, to increase, multiply.

1. Gen. xlv. 11. | 3. Isa. xxiii. 4.  
1. — L. 21. | 3. — xlv. 14.  
2. Isa. vii. 21.

NOURISHED.

1. Gen. xlvii. 12. | 3. Isa. i. 2.  
2. 2 Sam. xii. 3. | 4. Ezek. xix. 2.

NOURISHING.

3. Dan. i. 5.

NOURISHER.

כִּלְכַּל *Kalkail*, a sustainer, nourisher.  
Ruth iv. 15.

NOW.

נָא *Nō*, now, } in all passages.  
עַתָּה *Atoh*, yet, }

NUMBER -S, Subst.

מִסְפָּר *Mispor*, a number, in all passages.

NUMBER, Verb.

1. סָפַר *Sophar*, to cipher, give account, tell.
2. מָנָה *Monoh*, to number.
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to order, charge.
4. מִסְפָּר *Mispor*, sum, number.

2. Gen. xiii. 16. | 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 1.  
1. — xv. 5. | 3. — 2, 4.  
1. Lev. xv. 13, 28. | 2. 1 Kings xx. 25.  
1. — xxiii. 16. | 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 1.  
1. — xxv. 8. | 1. — 2.  
3. Numb. i. 3, 49. | 2. — xxvii. 24.  
3. — iii. 15, 40. | 1. Job xxxviii. 37.  
3. — iv. 23, 29, 30, | 1. — xxxix. 2.  
37, 41. | 2. Psalm xc. 12.  
1. Deut. xvi. 9. | 2. Isa. lxx. 12.  
3. 1 Sam. xiv. 17.

NUMBERED.

2. Gen. xiii. 16. | 3. Josh. viii. 10.  
1. — xvi. 10. | 3. Judg. xx. 15.  
1. — xxxii. 12. | 3. 1 Sam. xi. 8.  
3. Exod. xxx. 13, 14. | 3. — xv. 4.  
3. — xxxviii. 25, 26. | 3. 2 Sam. xviii. 1.  
3. Numb. i. 19, 21, 23, | 3. — xxiv. 10.  
25, 27, 29, 31, 33, | 2. 1 Kings iii. 8.  
35, 37, 39, 41, 43, | 2. — viii. 5.  
44, 45, 46, 47. | 3. — xx. 15, 26, 27.  
3. — ii. 4, 6, 8, 9, | 3. 2 Kings iii. 6.  
13, 15, 16, 19, 21, | 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 17.  
23, 24, 26, 28, 30, | 3. — xxiii. 3.  
31, 32, 33. | 4. — 27.  
3. — iii. 16, 22, 34, | 3. 2 Chron. ii. 17.  
39, 42, 43. | 2. — v. 6.  
3. — iv. 34, 36, 37, | 3. — xxv. 5.  
38, 40, 41, 42, 44, | 1. Ezra i. 8.  
45, 46, 48, 49. | 2. Psalm xl. 5.  
3. — vii. 2. | 2. Eccles. i. 15.  
3. — xiv. 29. | 1. Isa. xxii. 10.  
3. — xxvi. 7, 18, 22, | 2. — liii. 12.  
25, 27, 34, 37, 41, | 1. Jer. xxxiii. 22.  
43, 47, 50, 51, 54, | 2. Dan. v. 6.  
57, 62, 63, 64. | 1. Hos. i. 10.



**NUMBEREST.**

3. **Exod. xxx. 12.** | 3. **Job xiv. 16.**

## NUMBERING.

1. Gen. xli. 49. | 1. 2 Chron. ii. 17.

**NURSE, Verb.**

1. יָנַק *Yonak*, to suckle.  
2. אִמָּן *Oman*, to be faithful.  
1. Exod. ii. 7, 9.

**NURSED.**

1. Exod. ii. 9. | 2. Isa. lx. 4.

**NURSING.**

2. Numb. xi. 12. | 2. Isa. xlix. 23.

**NURSE, Subst.**

1. מְנִיקָה *Mainekoh*, a nurse.  
2. אֲמֵנֶת *Oumeneth*, faithful.

- |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 59. | 2. 2 Sam. iv. 4.      |
| 1. — xxxv. 8.     | 1. 2 Kings xi. 2.     |
| 1. Exod. ii. 7.   | 1. 2 Chron. xxii. 11. |
| 2. Ruth iv. 16.   |                       |

## NUTS.

1. פִּתְנִים *Botneem*, a sort of hazel-nut.  
 2. אֶגּוּז *Egouz*, a nut.  
 1. Gen. xliii. 11. | 2. Cant. vi. 11.

## O

OAK.

1. אֵילָה *Ailoh*, a lime-tree.  
2. אֵלוֹן *Aloun*, an oak-tree.

1. Gen. xxxv. 4.  
2. — 8.  
1. Josh. xxiv. 26.  
1. Judg. vi. 11.  
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 9, 10, 14.  
1. 1 Kings xiii. 14.

## OAKS.

1. אֵילִים *Aileem*, lime-trees.  
2. אֲלוֹנִים *Alouneem*, oak-trees.

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Isa. i. 29.     | 2. Hos. iv. 13. |
| 2. — ii. 13.       | 2. Amos ii. 9.  |
| 2. Ezek. xxvii. 6. | 2. Zech. xi. 2. |

OAR.

מֹשׁוּת *Moshout,* }  
 שׁוּת *Shoot,* } an oar.

**Ezek. xxvii. 29.**

OARS.

שוטים *Shouteem*, oars.

- Isa. xxxiii. 21. | Ezek. xxvii. 6.

**OATH.**

1. { שְׁבוּעָה *Sheroooh*,  
שָׁוָע *Shova*, } a sacred oath.
2. אֹלָה *Oloh*, an oath, execration.

- |                            |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 8, 41.       | 1. 1 Kings xviii. 10.    |
| 2. ——— xxvi. 3.            | 1. 2 Kings xi. 4.        |
| 1. ——— 28.                 | 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 16.     |
| 1. ——— L. 25.              | 1. 2 Chron. vi. 22.      |
| 1. Exod. xxii. 11.         | 1. ——— xv. 15.           |
| 1. Lev. v. 4.              | 1. Neh. v. 12.           |
| 1. Numb. v. 19, 21.        | 1. ——— x. 29.            |
| 1. ——— xxx. 2, 10, 13.     | 1. Psalm cv. 9.          |
| 1. Deut. vii. 8.           | 1. Eccles. viii. 2.      |
| 2. ——— xxix. 12, 14.       | 1. ——— ix. 2.            |
| 1. Josh. ii. 17.           | 1. Jer. xi. 5.           |
| 1. ——— ix. 20.             | 2. Ezek. xvi. 59.        |
| 1. Judg. xxi. 5.           | 2. ——— xvii. 13, 16, 18, |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 26, 27, 28. | 19.                      |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxi. 7.          | 1. Dan. ix. 11.          |
| 1. 1 Kings ii. 43.         | 1. Zech. viii. 17.       |
| 2. ——— viii. 31.           |                          |

## OATHS.

שְׁבָעוֹת *Shevuoth*, oaths.

- Ezek. xxi. 23. | Hab. iii. 9.

**OBEDIENT.**

**שמע** *Shomā*, to hear, listen, obey.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Exod. xxiv. 7.   | 2 Sam. xxii. 45. |
| Numb. xxvii. 20. | Prov. xxv. 12.   |
| Deut. iv. 30.    | Isa. i. 19.      |
| — viii. 20.      | — xlii. 24.      |

OBEY -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

שָׁמַע *Shomā*, to hear, listen, obey; in all passages, except:—יִקְחָת *Yikkhath*, obedience.

Prov. xxx. 17.

## OBEISANCE.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline.

Gen. xxxvii. 7, 9.

— xliii. 28.

Exod. xviii. 7.

2 Sam. i. 2.

2 Sam. xiv. 4.

— xv. 5.

1 Kings i. 16.

2 Chron. xxiv. 17.

## OBLATION.

1. קָרְבָּן *Korbon*, an offering of any sort, to God.2. מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, an oblation, meat, rest-offering.3. תְּרוּמָה *Teromoh*, a heave-offering.

1. Lev. ii. 4, 5, 7, 12, 13.

1. — iii. 1.

1. — vii. 14, 29.

1. — xxii. 18.

1. Numb. xviii. 9.

1. — xxxi. 50.

2. Isa. xix. 21.

3. — xl. 20.

2. Isa. lxvi. 3.

2. Jer. xiv. 12.

3. Ezek. xlv. 30.

3. — xlv. 1. 13, 16.

3. — xlviii. 9, 20, 21.

2. Dan. ii. 46.

2. — ix. 21.

## OBLATIONS.

1. Lev. vii. 38.

3. 2 Chron. xxxi. 14.

2. Isa. i. 13.

3. Ezek. xx. 40.

3. — xlv. 30.

## OBSCURE.

אִישׁוֹן *Eeshoun*, obscurity.

Prov. xx. 20.

## OBSCURITY.

1. אָפֶל *Ouphel*, thick darkness.2. חֹשֶׁק *Khoushekh*, dark.

1. Isa. xxix. 18.

2. — lviii. 10.

2. Isa. lix. 9.

## OBSERVE.

1. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep.2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, perform, act.3. עֹנֵן *Ounain*, to augur from the appearance of clouds.4. נִקְחָשׁ *Nokhash*, to experience.5. נִצָּר *Notsar*, to guard, secure, preserve.6. שָׁוָר *Shoor*, to watch attentively.All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Exod. xxxiv. 22.

3. Lev. xix. 26.

2. — 37.

2. Deut. xvi. 13.

4. 1 Kings xx. 33.

5. Prov. xxiii. 26.

6. Hos. xiii. 7.

## OBSERVED.

2. Numb. xv. 22.

3. 2 Kings xxi. 6.

3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6.

6. Hos. xiv. 8.

## OBSERVEST.

1. Isa. xlii. 20.

## OBSERVETH.

1. Eccles. xi. 4.

## OBSERVER.

מַעֲוֵנַי *Meounain*, an augurer from the appearance of the clouds.

Deut. xviii. 10.

## OBSERVERS.

Deut. xviii. 14.

## OBSTINATE.

1. אִמָּץ *Immits*, to be firm, courageous.2. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, to harden.

1. Deut. ii. 30.

2. Isa. xlviii. 4.

## OBTAIN.

1. בָּנָה *Bonoh*, to build.2. פָּקַח *Pook*, to bring out, supply.3. נָשַׁג *Nosag*, to reach.4. חִזַּק *Khozak*, to strengthen.5. שָׁאֵל *Shōal*, to acquire.6. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.7. רָחַמָה *Rukhomoh*, having obtained mercy.

1. Gen. xvi. 2.

2. Prov. viii. 35.

3. Isa. xxxv. 10.

3. Isa. li. 11.

4. Dan. xi. 21.

## OBTAINED.

5. Neh. xiii. 6.

6. Esth. ii. 9, 17.

7. Hos. ii. 23.

## OCCASION.

1. גָּלַל *Golal*, to roll, rush.2. מָצָא יָד *Motso yod*, to find power, means.3. תָּאָנָה *Tāānoh*, provocation.4. עָלָה *Illoh* (Chaldee), an evil action.

This word is not in the original, except in the following passages:—

1. Gen. xliii. 18.  
2. Judg. ix. 33.  
3. — xiv. 4.

2. 1 Sam. x. 7.  
3. Jer. ii. 24.  
4. Dan. vi. 4, 5.

## OCCASIONED.

סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.

1 Sam. xxii. 22.

## OCCASIONS.

עֲלִילוֹת *Aleelouth*, actions.

תִּנְאוּת *Tenooouth*, aversions.

1. Deut. xxii. 14, 17. | 2. Job xxxiii. 10.

## OCCUPATION.

1. מַעֲשֶׂה *Māāseh*, }  
2. מְלָאכָה *Mēlokhoh*, } work, employment.

1. Gen. xlv. 33.  
1. — xlvii. 3.

2. Jonah i. 8.

## OCCUPY.

עָרַב *Orav*, to mix, change.

Ezek. xxvii. 9.

## OCCUPIED.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to exercise, employ.

2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, appoint, settle.

1. Exod. xxxviii. 24.

- Ezek. xxvii. 21, 22,  
not in original.

1. Judg. xvi. 11.

2. Ezek. xxvii. 16, 19.

## OCCURRENCE

Ourveem, traders.

Ezek. xxvii. 27.

## OCCURRENT.

פָּגַע *Pega*, accident.

1 Kings v. 4.

## ODD.

עוֹדָה *Oudaiph*, over and above.

Numb. iii. 48.

## ODIOUS.

1. בֹּאֵשׁ *Boash*, offensive.

2. שִׁנְאוּהָ *Sēnoooh*, hated.

1. 1 Chron. xix. 6.

2. Prov. xxx. 23.

## ODOURS.

1. נִיחֹחַ *Neekhouakh*, pleasant.

2. בְּשָׂמִים *Bēsosomeem*, spices.

1. Lev. xxvi. 31.

2. Esth. ii. 12.

2. 2 Chron. xvi. 14.

1. Dan. ii. 46 (plural).

## OFFENCE.

1. מִכְשׁוֹל *Mikhsoul*, a stumbling-block.

2. חֲשָׁם *Oshom*, guilt, fault.

3. חַטָּא *Khaitē*, a sin.

1. 1 Sam. xxv. 31.

2. Hos. v. 15.

1. Isa. viii. 14.

## OFFENCES.

3. Eccles. x. 4.

## OFFEND.

1. חָבַל *Khoval*, to twist, injure.

2. בָּגַד *Bogad*, to be faithless.

3. קָשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble.

4. חָשָׁם *Osham*, to be in fault.

5. חָטָא *Khoto*, to sin.

6. פָּשַׁע *Posha*, to do mischief.

1. Job xxxiv. 41.

4. Jer. L. 7.

2. Psalm lxxiii. 15.

4. Hos. iv. 15.

3. — cxix. 165.

4. Hab. i. 11.

4. Jer. ii. 3.

## OFFENDED.

5. Gen. xx. 9.

6. Prov. xviii. 19.

5. — xl. 1.

5. Jer. xxxvii. 18.

5. 2 Kings xviii. 14.

4. Ezek. xxv. 12.

4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 13.

4. Hos. xiii. 1.

## OFFENDER

*Khotai*, a sinner.

Isa. xxix. 21.

## OFFENDERS.

חַטָּאִים *Khatoeem*, sinners.

1 Kings i. 21.

## OFFER.

1. קָרַב *Korav*, to bring near, approach.

2. זָבַח *Zovakh*, to sacrifice.

3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, execute, make.

4. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.

5. רוּם *Room*, to lift up, send on high.

6. נָחַף *Nooph*, to wave.

7. נָטַל *Notal*, to lay, cast upon.

8. נָטָה *Notoh*, to incline, stretch out.

9. נָדַב *Nodav*, to be willing.

10. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to pour out.

11. קָטַר *Kotar*, to smoke incense.

12. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.

13. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to bring near, come.  
 14. שָׁחַט *Shokhat*, to slay.  
 15. חָטָא *Khitto*, to cleanse, purify.  
 16. נָחַח *Noakh*, to rest, pacify.  
 17. מָסַךְ *Mosakh*, to mix, mingle liquids.  
 18. שָׁלַם *Sholam*, to make peace.  
 19. יָתַב *Yohav*, to set in order, arrange, prepare.

- |                             |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxii. 2.            | 3. Judg. xiii. 16.    |
| 2. Exod. xxiii. 18.         | 2. — xvi. 23.         |
| 3. — xxxix. 36, 38, 39, 41. | 2. 1 Sam. i. 21.      |
| 4. — xxx. 9.                | 2. — ii. 19.          |
| 14. — xxxiv. 25.            | 4. — 28.              |
| 5. — xxxv. 24.              | 4. — x. 8.            |
| 1. Lev. i. 3.               | 7. 2 Sam. xxiv. 12.   |
| 1. — ii. 1, 13, 14.         | 4. — 24.              |
| 1. — iii. 1, 6, 7, 12.      | 4. 1 Kings iii. 4.    |
| 1. — iv. 14.                | 4. — ix. 25.          |
| 3. — 22.                    | 2. — xiii. 2.         |
| 1. — v. 8.                  | 3. 2 Kings v. 17.     |
| 1. — vi. 14.                | 8. 1 Chron. xxi. 10.  |
| 3. — 22.                    | 4. — 24.              |
| 1. — vii. 3, 12, 38.        | 4. — xxiii. 31.       |
| 1. — ix. 2, 7.              | 9. — xxix. 14, 17.    |
| 1. — xiv. 12.               | 4. 2 Chron. xxiv. 14. |
| 3. — 19.                    | 4. — xxix. 27.        |
| 3. — xv. 15, 30.            | 4. Ezra iii. 2.       |
| 2. — xvii. 7.               | 1. — vi. 10.          |
| 3. — 9.                     | 2. Job xlii. 8.       |
| 2. — xix. 5, 6.             | 2. Psalm iv. 5.       |
| 1. — xxi. 6, 21.            | 10. — xvi. 4.         |
| 1. — xxii. 20, 23.          | 2. — xxvii. 6.        |
| 3. Numb. vi. 11, 17.        | 2. — l. 14.           |
| 1. — vii. 11.               | 2. — li. 19.          |
| 6. — viii. 11, 13, 15.      | 4. — lxvi. 15.        |
| 1. — ix. 7.                 | 1. — lxxii. 10.       |
| 1. — xv. 7.                 | 2. — cxvi. 17.        |
| 3. — 14.                    | 2. Isa. lvii. 7.      |
| 5. — 19.                    | 11. Jer. xi. 12.      |
| 3. — 24.                    | 4. — xxxiii. 18.      |
| 1. — xvi. 40.               | 12. Ezek. xx. 31.     |
| 5. — xviii. 24, 26, 28, 29. | 4. — xliii. 18.       |
| 1. — xxviii. 2.             | 1. — xlv. 7, 15.      |
| 3. — 8.                     | 5. — xlv. 1, 13.      |
| 1. — 11.                    | 1. — xlv. 4.          |
| 3. — 23, 24.                | 5. — xlviii. 9.       |
| 3. Deut. xii. 14.           | 10. Dan. ii. 46.      |
| 2. — xviii. 3.              | 10. Hos. ix. 4.       |
| 2. — xxxiii. 19.            | 11. Amos iv. 5.       |
| 1. Judg. iii. 18.           | 4. — v. 22.           |
| 4. — xi. 31.                | 1. Hag. ii. 14.       |
| 4. — xiii. 16.              | 13. Mal. i. 7, 8.     |
|                             | 13. — iii. 3.         |

## OFFERED.

- |                    |                           |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 4. Gen. viii. 20.  | 1. Numb. vii. 2, 10.      |
| 4. — xxii. 13.     | 6. — viii. 21.            |
| 2. — xxxi. 54.     | 1. — xvi. 35.             |
| 2. — xlvi. 1.      | 2. — xxii. 40.            |
| 6. Exod. xxxv. 22. | 4. — xxiii. 2, 4, 14, 30. |
| 1. Lev. ix. 15.    | 1. — xxvi. 61.            |
| 1. — x. 1.         | 9. Judg. v. 2, 9.         |
| 1. — xvi. 3.       | 4. — xiii. 19.            |
| 1. Numb. iii. 4.   |                           |

- |                         |                               |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. i. 4.         | 4. 2 Chron. xxix. 7.          |
| 2. — ii. 13.            | 9. Ezra i. 6.                 |
| 4. — vi. 14.            | 9. — ii. 68.                  |
| 4. — vii. 9.            | 1. — vi. 17.                  |
| 4. — xiii. 12.          | 9. — vii. 15.                 |
| 4. 2 Sam. vi. 17.       | 5. — viii. 25.                |
| 4. — xxiv. 25.          | 9. Neh. xi. 2.                |
| 4. 1 Kings iii. 15.     | 2. — xii. 43.                 |
| 2. — viii. 62, 63.      | 4. Job i. 5.                  |
| 3. — 64.                | 4. Isa. lvii. 6.              |
| 4. — xii. 32, 33.       | 10. Jer. xxxii. 29.           |
| 2. — xxii. 43.          | 2. Ezek. xx. 28.              |
| 4. 2 Kings iii. 20, 27. | Dan. xi. 18, not in original. |
| 4. — xvi. 12.           | 13. Amos v. 25.               |
| 9. 1 Chron. xxix. 6, 9. | 2. Jonah i. 16.               |
| 4. — 21.                | 13. Mal. i. 11.               |
| 2. 2 Chron. xv. 11.     |                               |
| 9. — xvii. 16.          |                               |

## OFFERETH.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 15. Lev. vi. 26. | 2. Psalm l. 23.  |
| 1. — vii. 18.    | 4. Isa. lxvi. 3. |
| 1. — xxi. 8.     |                  |

## OFFERING.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. 1 Sam. vii. 10.    | 4. 2 Chron. xxix. 29. |
| 4. 2 Sam. vi. 18.     | 2. — xxx. 22.         |
| 4. 2 Kings x. 25.     | 4. — xxxv. 14.        |
| 4. 1 Chron. xvi. 2.   | 9. Ezra vii. 16.      |
| 4. 2 Chron. viii. 13. | 11. Jer. xi. 17.      |

## OFFERING.

1. קָרְבָּן *Korbon*, an offering.
2. עֹלָה *Ouloh*, a burnt-offering.
3. מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, an offering of the fruit of the ground.
4. תְּרוּמָה *Teroomoh*, an oblation.
5. אִשֶּׁה *Issheh*, a sacrifice made by fire.
6. תְּנוּפָה *Tenoophoh*, a wave-offering.
7. אֲשָׁם *Oshom*, a trespass-offering.
8. פֶּסַחִים *Pesokheem*, passovers.
9. הֶבְחָוָה *Havhovae*, my gifts, appointments.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Gen. iv. 3, 4.    | 5. Lev. iii. 9, 11.   |
| 4. Exod. xxv. 2, 3.  | 1. — 12.              |
| 4. — xxx. 13, 15.    | 5. — 14, 16.          |
| 4. — xxxv. 5.        | 1. — iv. 23, 28.      |
| 1. Lev. i. 2, 3, 14. | 1. — vi. 20.          |
| 1. — ii. 1.          | 1. — vii. 16.         |
| 3. — 11.             | 1. Numb. v. 15.       |
| 5. — 11.             | 1. — vi. 14.          |
| 3. — 13.             | 1. — vii. 10, 11.     |
| 1. — 13.             | 6. — viii. 11, 21.    |
| 3. — 15.             | 1. — ix. 13.          |
| 5. — 16.             | 3. — xvi. 15.         |
| 1. — iii. 2.         | 3. 1 Sam. ii. 17, 29. |
| 5. — 3.              | 3. — iii. 14.         |
| 5. — 5.              | 3. — xxvi. 19.        |
| 1. — 6, 7, 8.        | 3. 1 Kings xviii. 29. |

3. 1 Chron. xvi. 29.  
4. Neh. x. 39.  
3. Psalm xcvi. 8.  
3. Isa. xliii. 23.  
7. — liii. 10.  
3. — lxvi. 20.

1. Ezek. xx. 28.  
3. Zeph. iii. 10.  
3. Mal. i. 10, 13.  
3. — ii. 12, 13.  
3. — iii. 3.

## OFFERINGS.

1. Lev. i. 10.  
1. — ii. 13.  
4. 2 Sam. i. 21.  
4. 2 Chron. xxxi. 12.  
8. — xxxv. 8, 9,  
13.  
3. Neh. x. 37.  
3. — xii. 44.

2. Psalm xx. 3.  
3. Jer. xli. 5.  
3. Ezek. xx. 40.  
9. Hos. viii. 13.  
2. Amos v. 25.  
2. Mal. iii. 4.  
3. — 8.

## OFFERING, burnt.

עֹלָה *Ouloh*, ascension; met., a burnt-offering, in all passages.

## OFFERINGS, burnt.

עֹלוֹת *Oulouth*, ascensions, burnt-offerings, in all passages.

## OFFERING, drink.

נֶסֶךְ *Nesekh*, a pouring out; met., a drink-offering, in all passages.

## OFFERINGS, drink.

נֶסֶכִּים *Nesokheem*, drink-offerings, in all passages.

## OFFERING, free.

נְדָבָה *Nedovoh*, a free-will offering.  
Exod. xxxvi. 3.

## OFFERING, fire.

אִשָּׁה *Issheh*, a fire-offering, in all passages.

## OFFERING, free-will.

נְדָבָה *Nedovoh*, a free-will offering.

- Lev. xxii. 21, 23.  
Numb. xv. 3.  
Deut. xvi. 10.  
— xxiii. 23.

- Ezra i. 4.  
— iii. 5.  
— vii. 16.  
— viii. 26.

## OFFERINGS, free-will.

נְדָבוֹת *Nedovouth*, free-will offerings.

- Lev. xxii. 18.  
— xxiii. 38.  
Numb. xxix. 39.

- Deut. xii. 6, 17.  
2 Chron. xxxi. 14.  
Psalm cxix. 108.

## OFFERING, heave.

תְּרוּמָה *Teroomoh*, a heave-offering.

- Exod. xxix. 27.  
Lev. vii. 14.  
Numb. xv. 19, 20, 21.

- Numb. xviii. 24, 28.  
— xxxi. 29, 41.

## OFFERINGS, heave.

תְּרוּמַת *Teroomouth*, heave-offerings.

Numb. xviii. 8. | Deut. xii. 6.

## OFFERING, meat.

מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, a meat, rest, present, offering, in all passages.

## OFFERINGS, meat.

מִנְחֹת *Menokhouth*, meat, rest, present, offerings, in all passages.

## OFFERING, peace.

שְׁלָמִים *Shelomeem*, a peace-offering.  
Lev. iii. 1, 3, 6, 9.

## OFFERINGS, peace.

שְׁלָמִים *Shelomeem*, peace-offerings, in all passages.

## OFFERING, trespass.

אֲשָׁם *Oshom*, a guilt-offering, in all passages.

## OFFERING, sin.

חֲטָאת *Khathoth*, a sin-offering, in all passages.

## OFFERINGS, sin.

חֲטָאוֹת *Khattoouth*, sin-offerings.  
Neh. x. 33.

## OFFERINGS, thank.

תּוֹדֹת *Thoudouth*, thank-offerings.

2 Chron. xxix. 31. | 2 Chron. xxxiii. 16.

## OFFERING, wave.

תְּנוּפָה *Tenoophoh*, a wave-offering.

- Exod. xxix. 24, 26, 27.  
Lev. vii. 30.  
— viii. 27, 29.  
— ix. 21.

- Lev. x. 15.  
— xiv. 12, 24.  
— xxiii. 15, 20.  
Numb. vi. 20.

## OFFERINGS, wave.

תְּנוּפֹת *Tenoophouth*, wave-offerings.  
Numb. xviii. 11.

## OFFERINGS, wine.

יַיִן *Yayin*, wine.

Hos. ix. 4.

## OFFERING, wood.

קָרְבַּן הָעֵצִים *Korbon hoaitseem*, offering of wood.

Neh. x. 34.

Neh. xiii. 31.

## OFFICE.

1. בֵּן *Kan*, station.
2. אֱמוּנוֹה *Emoonoh*, faithful.
3. פְּקֻדָּה *Pēkoodoh*, command, government.
4. עֲבוּדָה *Avoudoh*, service.
5. מַעֲמָד *Maamod*, station.

1. Gen. xli. 13.  
Exod. i. 16, not in original.

3. Numb. iv. 16.  
4. 1 Chron. vi. 32.  
2. — ix. 22, 26.  
5. — xxiii. 28.

3. 2 Chron. xxiv. 11.  
2. — xxxi. 18.  
Neh. xiii. 13, not in original.  
3. Psalm cix. 8.  
Ezek. xliv. 13, not in original.

## OFFICE -S, priest's.

כְּהֹונָה *Kēhounoh*, the priestly office, in all passages.

## OFFICER.

1. פָּקִיד *Pokeed*, a commander.
2. סָרִיס *Sorees*, a courtier, chamberlain.
3. נָצִיב *Notseer*, a fixed, appointed officer.
4. שׁוֹמֵר *Shoutair*, a taskmaster, overseer.
5. עוֹשֵׂי הַמְּלָאכָה *Ousai hamlokhoh*, executors of the work.

6. כֹּהֵן *Kouhain*, a priest.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 36.  
2. — xxxix. 1.  
1. Judg. ix. 28.  
6. 1 Kings iv. 5.

3. 1 Kings iv. 19.  
2. — xxii. 9.  
2. 2 Kings viii. 6.  
2. — xxv. 19.

## OFFICERS.

2. Gen. xl. 2, 7.  
1. — xli. 34.  
4. Exod. v. 15, 19.  
4. Numb. xi. 16.  
4. Deut. i. 15.  
4. — xvi. 18.  
4. — xx. 5, 8.  
4. — xxxi. 28.  
2. 1 Sam. viii. 15.  
3. 1 Kings iv. 5, 7.

— 28, not in original.

3. 1 Kings v. 16.  
3. — fx. 23.  
1. 2 Kings xi. 15, 18.  
2. — xxiv. 12, 15.  
4. 1 Chron. xxiii. 4.  
4. — xxvi. 29.  
3. 2 Chron. viii. 10.  
4. — xix. 11.  
1. — xxiii. 18.  
5. Esth. ix. 3.  
1. Isa. lx. 17.  
1. Jer. xxix. 26.

## OFFSCOURING.

סִחִי *Sēkhee*, sweepings.

Lam. iii. 45.

## OFFSPRING.

צֵעֵטְסוּעַם *Tsēëtsoeem*, offspring, in all passages.

## OFT.

1. מִדַּי *Midai*, more than enough, too much.
2. כָּמֹה *Kamoh*, often.

1. 2 Kings iv. 8.  
2. Job xxi. 17.

2. Psalm lxxviii. 40.

## OFTEN.

Prov. xxix. 1, not in original. | Mal. iii. 16, not in original.

## OFTENTIMES.

1. שְׁלֹשׁ פְּעָמִים *Pāamayim sholoush*, twice and thrice.
2. פְּעָמִים *Pēomeem*, often.

1. Job xxxiii. 29.

2. Eccles. vii. 22.

## OIL.

שֹׁמֵן *Shomen*, oil, in all passages.

OIL, with wine.

יִצְהָר *Yitshor*, pure oil, in all passages.

## OILED.

שֶׁמֶן *Shemen*, oil.

Exod. xxix. 23.

| Lev. viii. 26.

OIL, olive.

שֶׁמֶן זַיִת *Shemen zayith*, olive-oil.

Exod. xxvii. 20.  
— xxx. 24.  
Lev. xxiv. 2.

| Deut. viii. 8.  
2 Kings xviii. 32.

OIL -tree.

עֵץ שֹׁמֵן *Aits shomen*, oil-tree.

Isa. xli. 19.

## OINTMENT.

1. מִשְׁחָה *Mishkhoh*, ointment.
2. שֶׁמֶן *Shemen*, oil, ointment.
3. רֶקֶחַי מִן־קָחַת *Roukhai mirkukhath*, compounding, compounds.
4. מֶרְקָחָה *Merkokhoh*, a compound, perfumery.

1. Exod. xxx. 25.
3. ——— 25.
2. 2 Kings xx. 13.
3. 1 Chron. ix. 30.
4. Job xli. 31.
2. Psalm cxxxiii. 2.
2. Prov. xxvii. 9, 16.

2. Eccles. vii. 1.
2. ——— ix. 8.
2. ——— x. 1.
2. Cant. i. 3.
2. Isa. i. 6.
2. — xxxix. 2.
2. — lvii. 9.

## OINTMENTS.

שֶׁמֹנֶהֶם *Shemoneem*, oils, ointments.Cant. i. 3.  
— iv. 10.

Amos vi. 6.

## OLD.

1. בֶּן *Bén*, a structure, building, son.
2. זֹכַיִן *Zokain*, old (alluding to man).
3. יֶשֶׁן *Yoshon*, old (alluding to the produce of the earth).
4. יָמַי שְׁנֵי הַיָּיִךְ *Kammoh yemai shenai khayekho*, how many the days of the years of thy life?
5. בֹּלֹה *Boloh*, to wither, wear out.
6. עֹבֹר *Ovoor*, a grain of corn, produce.
7. עֹתָק *Othak*, to endure.
8. יוֹשֵׁשׁ *Yosheesh*, substantial, durable, very old.
9. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, of old.
10. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, former.
11. קֶבֶר *Kevar* (Syriac), already.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xviii. 11, 12, 13.
2. — xix. 4, 31.
- xxiii. 1, not in original.
2. — xxiv. 1.
2. — xxvii. 1, 2.
2. — xxxv. 29.
4. — xlvii. 8.
2. Exod. x. 9.
3. Lev. xiii. 11.
3. — xxv. 22.
3. — xxvi. 10.
5. Deut. viii. 4.
2. — xxviii. 50.
5. — xxix. 5.
6. Josh. v. 11.
2. — vi. 21.
5. — ix. 4, 13.
2. — xiii. 1.
2. — xxiii. 1, 2.
2. Ruth i. 12.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 22.
2. — viii. 1, 5.
2. — xii. 2.

2. 1 Kings i. 1.
2. — xi. 4.
2. — xiii. 11.
2. 2 Kings iv. 14.
2. 1 Chron. xxiii. 1.
3. Neh. iii. 6.
2. Esth. iii. 13.
7. Job xxi. 7.
8. — xxxii. 6.
5. Psalm xxxii. 3.
2. — xxxvii. 25.
2. — lxxi. 18.
2. Prov. xxii. 6.
9. — xxiii. 10.
2. — ——— 22.
2. Eccles. iv. 13.
3. Cant. vii. 13.
- Isa. xv. 5, not in original.
2. — xx. 4.
5. — l. 9.
9. — lviii. 12.
9. — lxi. 4.

2. Isa. lxx. 20.
9. Jer. vi. 16.
5. — xxxviii. 11, 12.
- xlvi. 3, not in original.
2. — li. 22.
2. Lam. ii. 21.

5. Lam. iii. 4.
2. Ezek. ix. 6.
5. — xxiii. 43.
9. — xxv. 15.
10. — xxxvi. 11.
11. Dan. v. 31.

## OLD age.

1. שַׁיְוָה *Saivoh*, gray-headed.
2. זִקְנוֹה *Ziknoh*, old age.
3. כֹּלָח *Kolakh*, maturity.

1. Gen. xv. 15.
2. — xxi. 2, 7.
2. — xxv. 8.
2. — xxxvii. 3.
2. — xlv. 20.
1. Judg. viii. 32.
1. Ruth iv. 15.
2. 1 Kings xv. 23.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 28.
3. Job xxx. 2.
2. Psalm lxxi. 9.
1. — xcii. 14.
2. Isa. xli. 4.

## OLD man.

זֹכַיִן *Zokain*, an old man, in all passages.

## OLD men.

זִקְנֵיִם *Zekaineem*, old men, in all passages.

## OLD, of.

1. מְעוֹלָם *Maioulom*, from everlasting.
2. מִקֶּדֶם *Mikedem*, formerly, of old.
3. לִפְנֵי־מִן *Lephoneem*, before.
4. מִנְּנֵי־עַד *Minnee-ad*, from, before, until, for ever.
5. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before; met., the east.
6. מֵאֵז *Maioz*, from that time.
7. מִרְחֹק *Mairokhokh*, from far off.
8. מֵאֵתְמוֹל *Maiethmool*, from, before yesterday.
9. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, eternal.
10. קַדְמוֹנִיּוֹת *Kadmouniyouth*, of ancient times.
11. עוֹלָמִים *Oulomeem*, everlasting, eternal.
12. מֵיָמִים *Miyomeem*, from the days.

1. Gen. vi. 4.
1. 1 Sam. xxvii. 8.
3. 1 Chron. iv. 40.
2. Neh. xii. 46.
4. Job xx. 4.
1. Psalm xxv. 6.
5. — xlv. 1.
5. — lv. 19.
5. — lxxviii. 33.
5. — lxxiv. 2.
2. — ——— 12.
2. Psalm lxxvii. 5, 11.
2. — lxxviii. 2.
6. — xciii. 2.
3. — cii. 25.
1. — cxix. 52.
5. — ——— 152.
2. — cxliii. 5.
6. Prov. viii. 22.
7. Isa. xxv. 1.
8. — xxx. 33.
10. — xliii. 18.

1. Isa. xlv. 9.  
 11. — li. 9.  
 1. — lvi. 11.  
 9. — lxiii. 9, 11.  
 1. Jer. xxviii. 8.  
 7. — xxxi. 3.  
 5. — xlv. 26.  
 5. Lam. i. 7.  
 5. — ii. 17.

9. Lam. iii. 6.  
 5. — v. 21.  
 1. Ezek. xxvi. 20.  
 9. Amos ix. 11.  
 2. Mic. v. 2.  
 9. — vii. 14.  
 5. — 20.  
 12. Nah. ii. 8.  
 9. Mal. iii. 4.

OLD time -s.

1. לָפֶהֱנִים *Lephoneem*, before.  
 2. רֵאשִׁינִים *Reeshounneem*, first, former.  
 3. מְעוֹלָם *Maioulom*, from everlasting.  
 4. בְּרֵאשִׁינֹה *Boreeshounoh*, at the first.  
 5. יוֹמָה עֲלָמָא *Youmoh almō* (Chaldee),  
 days without end.  
 6. לְעוֹלָמִים *Leoulomeem*, for everlasting.  
 7. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, eternal.  
 8. יָמִים קְדָמוֹנִים *Yomeem kadmounneem*,  
 former days.

1. Deut. ii. 20.  
 2. — xix. 14.  
 3. Josh. xxiv. 2.  
 4. 2 Sam. xx. 18.  
 5. Ezra iv. 15.

6. Eccles. i. 10.  
 3. Jer. ii. 20.  
 7. Ezek. xxvi. 20.  
 8. — xxxviii. 17.

OLD way.

עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, eternal.  
 Job xxii. 15.

OLIVE.

זַיִת *Zayith*, an olive.

- Gen. viii. 11.  
 Deut. xxviii. 40.  
 Neh. viii. 15.  
 Job xv. 33.

- Psaln cxxviii. 3.  
 Hab. iii. 17.  
 Zech. iv. 12.

OLIVES.

זַיִתִּים *Zaitheem*, olives.

Judg. xv. 5. | Mic. vi. 15.

OLIVET.

זַיִתִּים *Zaitheem*, olives.

2 Sam. xv. 30.

OLIVE -tree.

1. זַיִת *Zayith*, an olive-tree.  
 2. שֶׁמֶן *Shomen*, oil.

1. Deut. xxiv. 20.  
 1. Judg. ix. 8, 9.  
 2. 1 Kings vi. 23, 31, 32,  
 33.  
 1. Psalm lii. 8.

1. Isa. xvii. 6.  
 1. — xxiv. 13.  
 1. Jer. xi. 16.  
 1. Hos. xiv. 6.  
 1. Hag. ii. 19.

OLIVE -trees.

זַיִתִּים *Zaitheem*, olives.

Deut. vi. 11.  
 — xxviii. 40.  
 1 Chron. xxvii. 28.

Amos iv. 9.  
 Zech. iv. 3.

OLIVE -yard.

זַיִת *Zayith*, an olive.

Exod. xxiii. 11.

OLIVE -yards.

זַיִתִּים *Zaitheem*, olives.

Josh. xxiv. 13.  
 1 Sam. viii. 14.  
 2 Kings v. 26.

Neh. v. 11.  
 — ix. 25.

ONCE.

פַּעַם *Paam*, once, in all passages.

ONE.

אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one (masculine).

אַחַת *Akhat*, one (feminine).

In all passages.

ONES.

Not used in the original.

ONLY.

אֶחָד *Akh*, } only, but, in all passages.  
 רַק *Rak*, }

ONIONS.

בֶּצְלִים *Betsoleem*, onions.

Numb. xi. 5.

ONWARD.

יָסַע *Yisoo*, journeyed.

Exod. xl. 36.

ONYCHA.

שֶׁחַלְת *Shekhaileth*, a perfume.

Exod. xxx. 34.

ONYX.

שֹׁהָם *Shouham*, a carbuncle.

Exod. xxviii. 20.  
 — xxxix. 13.

Job xxviii. 16.  
 Ezek. xxviii. 13.



## OPEN, Adj.

1. פּוּתוּחַ *Pothooakh*, open.
2. שֶׁתּוּם *Shethum*, stopped up, shut up.
3. גָּלוּי *Golooe*, uncovered, revealed.
4. נִפְרָץ *Niphrots*, wide, open.
5. פּוֹטוּר *Potoor*, loose, free.
6. פָּרָשׁ *Poras*, spread out, abroad.
7. בְּכֹל *Bekol*, with the whole, entire.
8. פִּקַּח *Pokakh*, to perceive, see.
9. פֶּתַח עֵינַיִם *Péthakh ainayim*, lit., the opening of the eyes; met., conspicuously.
10. עַל פְּנֵי *Al penai*, upon, before the face.
11. בִּמְקוֹם רְאִים *Bimkoum roueem*, in the place of spectators.

- |                                |                               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 10. Gen. i. 20.                | 11. Job xxxiv. 26.            |
| 9. — xxxviii. 14.              | 1. Psalm v. 9.                |
| 1. Numb. xix. 15.              | — xxxiv. 15, not in original. |
| 2. — xxiv. 3.                  | 6. Prov. xiii. 16.            |
| 3. — 4.                        | 3. — xxvii. 5.                |
| 2. — 15.                       | 7. Isa. ix. 12.               |
| 3. — 16.                       | 1. — xxiv. 18.                |
| 1. Josh. viii. 17.             | 1. — lx. 11.                  |
| 4. 1 Sam. iii. 1.              | 1. Jer. v. 16.                |
| 5. 1 Kings vi. 18, 29, 32, 35. | 3. — xxxii. 11.               |
| 1. — viii. 29, 52.             | 8. — 19.                      |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 20, 40.        | 10. Ezek. xxxvii. 2.          |
| 1. — vii. 15.                  | 1. Dan. vi. 10.               |
| 1. Neh. i. 6.                  | 1. Nah. iii. 13.              |
| 1. — vi. 5.                    |                               |

## OPEN, Verb.

1. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open.
2. פָּטַר *Potar*, to loosen, set free.
3. פִּקַּח *Pokakh*, to perceive, see.
4. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, uncover.
5. פָּשַׁק *Posak*, to spread asunder, abroad.
6. פָּצַח *Potsoh*, to burst open.
7. רָחַב *Rokhav*, (Hiph.) to open wide.
8. כָּרַח *Koroh*, to pierce.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 23.   | 6. Job xxxv. 16.     |
| 2. Numb. viii. 16.  | 1. — xli. 14.        |
| 6. — xvi. 30.       | 1. Psalm xlix. 4.    |
| 1. Deut. xv. 8, 11. | 1. — lxxviii. 2.     |
| 1. — xx. 11.        | 7. — lxxxi. 10.      |
| 1. — xxviii. 12.    | 1. — cxviii. 19.     |
| 1. Josh. x. 22.     | 1. Prov. xxxi. 8, 9. |
| 3. 2 Kings vi. 20.  | 1. Cant. v. 2, 5.    |
| 1. — ix. 3.         | 1. Isa. xxii. 22.    |
| 1. — xiii. 17.      | 1. — xxvi. 2.        |
| 1. Job xl. 5.       | 1. — xxviii. 24.     |
| 1. — xxxii. 20.     | 1. — xli. 18.        |

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Isa. xlii. 7.  | 1. Ezek. xxi. 22. |
| 1. — xlv. 1, 8.   | 4. — xxxv. 9.     |
| 1. Jer. xiii. 19. | 1. — xxxvii. 12.  |
| 1. — L. 26.       | 1. — xlv. 12.     |
| 6. Ezek. ii. 8.   | 1. Zech. xi. 1.   |
| 1. — iii. 27.     | 1. Mal. iii. 10.  |
| 1. — xvi. 63.     |                   |

## OPENED.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 5, 7.   | 1. Job xxxi. 32.   |
| 3. — vii. 11.        | 4. — xxxviii. 17.  |
| 1. — viii. 6.        | 6. Psalm xxii. 13. |
| 1. — xxi. 19.        | 8. — xl. 6.        |
| 1. — xxix. 31.       | 1. — lxxviii. 23.  |
| 1. — xxx. 22.        | 1. — cv. 41.       |
| 1. — xli. 56.        | 1. — cvi. 17.      |
| 1. — xlii. 27.       | 1. Cant. v. 6.     |
| 1. — xliii. 21.      | 1. Isa. xiv. 17.   |
| 1. — xlv. 11.        | 3. — xxxv. 5.      |
| 1. Exod. ii. 6.      | 1. — xlviii. 8.    |
| 1. Numb. xvi. 32.    | 1. — L. 5.         |
| 4. — xxii. 31.       | 4. Jer. xx. 12.    |
| 1. Judg. iii. 25.    | 1. — L. 25.        |
| 1. — iv. 19.         | 1. Ezek. i. 1.     |
| 1. — xix. 27.        | 5. — xvi. 25.      |
| 3. 2 Kings vi. 17.   | 1. — xxxvii. 13.   |
| 1. — ix. 10.         | 1. — xlv. 2.       |
| 1. — xv. 16.         | 1. — xlv. 1.       |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxix. 3. | 1. Dan. vii. 10.   |
| 1. Neh. vii. 3.      | 1. Nah. ii. 6.     |
| 1. — viii. 5.        | 1. Zech. xiii. 1.  |
| 1. — xiii. 19.       |                    |

## OPENEST.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Psalm civ. 28. | 1. Psalm cxlv. 16. |
|-------------------|--------------------|

## OPENETH.

- |                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Exod. xiii. 2, 12, 15. | 1. Psalm xxxviii. 13. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 19.           | 3. — cxlvi. 8.        |
| 2. Numb. iii. 12.         | 5. Prov. xiii. 3.     |
| 2. — xviii. 15.           | 1. — xxiv. 7.         |
| 3. Job xxvii. 19.         | 1. — xxxi. 26.        |
| 4. — xxxiii. 16.          | 1. Isa. liii. 7.      |
| 4. — xxxvi. 10, 15.       | 2. Ezek. xx. 26.      |

## OPENING.

3. Isa. xlii. 20.

## OPENING, Subst.

1. מַפְתָּח *Maphtaiakh*, an opening, a key.
  2. פֶּתַח *Pothakh*, (Niph.) shall be opened.
  3. פֶּתָחִים *Pethokheem*, openings, doors.
  4. פְּקוּדֵי-חַיִּים *Pekakh-kouakh*, to free from bondage.
  5. פִּתְחוֹן *Pithkhoun*, a full opening.
- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. ix. 27. | 4. Isa. lxi. 1.     |
| 2. Job xii. 14.     | 5. Ezek. xxxix. 21. |
| 1. Prov. viii. 6.   |                     |

## OPENINGS.

3. Prov. i. 21.

## OPENLY.

1. **בְּעֵינַיִם** *Boainayim*, lit., in the eyes;  
met., in sight.  
2. **גִּלְלוֹה** *Gilloh*, fully revealed.  
1. Gen. xxxviii. 21. | 2. Psalm xcvi. 2.

## OPERATION.

**מַעֲשָׂה** *Māāseh*, deed, work.

Psalm xxviii. 5. | Isa. v. 12.

## OPINION.

**דַּעַה** *Daioh*, knowledge.  
Job xxxii. 6, 10, 17.

## OPINIONS.

**סַעֲפִים** *Sēippeem*, divisions, parties.  
1 Kings xviii. 21.

## OPPOSEST.

**שׂוֹטָם** *Sotam*, to oppose, hate.  
Job xxx. 21.

## OPPRESS.

1. **לֶחֶץ** *Lokhats*, to press.  
2. **יָנָה** *Yonoh*, to defraud.  
3. **עֹשֶׂה** *Oshak*, to extort.  
4. **עָרַץ** *Orats*, to frighten.  
5. **שָׁדָד** *Shoddad*, to destroy.  
6. **דָּכָא** *Dokhō*, to bruise, pound.  
7. **רָצַץ** *Rotsats*, to break in pieces,  
smash.  
8. **דָּחַ** *Dokh*, reduced, bruised.  
9. **חֲמוּץ** *Khomouts*, the aggrieved.  
10. **נִגַּשׁ** *Nigas*, to exact.  
11. **צָרָר** *Tsorar*, to oppress.

1. Exod. iii. 9.  
1. — xxii. 21.  
1. — xxiii. 9.  
2. Lev. xxv. 14, 17.  
2. Deut. xxiii. 16.  
3. — xxiv. 14.  
1. Judg. x. 12.  
3. Job x. 3.  
4. Psalm x. 18.  
5. — xvii. 9.  
3. — cxix. 122.  
6. Prov. xxii. 22.  
2. Isa. xlix. 26.  
3. Jer. vii. 6.  
1. — xxx. 20.  
2. Ezek. xlv. 8.  
3. Hos. xii. 7.  
3. Amos iv. 1.  
2. Mic. ii. 2.  
3. Zech. vii. 10.  
3. Mal. iii. 5.

## OPPRESSED.

3. Deut. xxviii. 29, 33.  
1. Judg. ii. 18.  
1. — iv. 3.  
1. — vi. 9.  
1. 1 Sam. x. 18.  
7. — xii. 3, 4.  
1. 2 Kings xiii. 4, 22.  
7. 2 Chron. xvi. 10.  
7. Job xx. 19.  
8. Psalm ix. 9.  
8. — x. 18.  
8. — lxxiv. 21.  
3. — ciii. 6.  
1. — cvi. 42.  
3. — cxlvi. 7.  
3. Eccles. iv. 1.  
9. Isa. i. 17.  
10. — iii. 5.  
3. — xxiii. 12.  
3. — xxxviii. 14.  
3. — lii. 4.  
10. — liii. 7.  
7. — lviii. 6.  
3. Jer. l. 33.  
2. Ezek. xviii. 7, 12, 16.  
3. — 18.  
3. — xxii. 29.  
3. Hos. v. 11.  
3. Amos iii. 9.

## OPPRESSETH.

11. Numb. x. 9. | 3. Prov. xiv. 31.  
1. Psalm lvi. 1. | 3. — xxviii. 3.

## OPPRESSING.

2. Jer. xlv. 16. | 2. Jer. l. 16.

Except:—

**הַיּוֹנָה** *Hayounoh*, the dove.  
Zeph. iii. 1.

## OPPRESSION.

1. **לֶחֶץ** *Lakhats*, oppression, cruelty.  
2. **שׁוֹד** *Shoud*, destruction.  
3. **עָקָה** *Okoh*, pressure.  
4. **עֹשֶׂה** *Oushek*, extortion.  
5. **עֹצֵר** *Outser*, restraint.  
6. **מִשְׁפָּחָה** *Mispokh*, a conspiracy.  
7. **הוֹנָה** *Hounoh*, to defraud, deprive.

1. Exod. iii. 9.  
1. Deut. xxvi. 7.  
1. 2 Kings xiii. 4.  
1. Job xxxvi. 15.  
2. Psalm xii. 5.  
1. — xli. 9.  
1. — xliii. 2.  
1. — xlv. 24.  
3. — lv. 3.  
4. — lxix. 10.  
4. — lxxiii. 8.  
5. — cvii. 39.  
4. Psalm cxix. 134.  
1. Eccles. v. 8.  
4. — vii. 7.  
6. Isa. v. 7.  
4. — xxx. 12.  
4. — liv. 14.  
4. — lix. 13.  
4. Jer. vi. 6.  
4. — xxii. 17.  
4. Ezek. xxii. 7, 29.  
7. — xlv. 18.

## OPPRESSIONS.

**עֲשׂוּקִים** *Ashookeem*, extortions.

Job xxxv. 9. | Isa. xxxiii. 15.  
Eccles. iv. 1.

## OPPRESSOR.

1. **נוֹגֵשׁ** *Nougais*, a persecutor.  
2. **עָרִיץ** *Oreets*, terrible, dreadful.

3. עוֹשֵׂק *Oushaik*, an extortioner.  
 4. אִישׁ חָמָס *Eesh khomos*, a man of violence.  
 5. רַב עֲשֻׁקוֹת *Rav ashukouth*, a great extortioner.  
 6. מַצִּיק *Maitseek*, an oppressor.  
 7. יוֹנָה *Younoh*, an oppressor, deceiver.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Job iii. 18.    | 6. Isa. li. 13.  |
| 2. — xv. 20.       | 3. Jer. xxi. 12. |
| 3. Psalm lxxii. 4. | 3. — xxii. 3.    |
| 4. Prov. iii. 31.  | 7. — xxv. 38.    |
| 5. — xxviii. 16.   | 1. Zech. ix. 8.  |
| 1. Isa. ix. 4.     | 1. — x. 4.       |
| 1. — xiv. 4.       |                  |

## OPPRESSORS.

1. לְנֹשְׂעִים *Nougseem*, persecutors.  
 2. עֲרֵעִים *Oreetseem*, terrible ones.  
 3. עֲשֻׁקִים *Ashukeem*, extortioners.  
 4. רוֹמָם *Roumais*, lit., treaders down, tyrants.  
 5. לֹחֲצִים *Loukhatseem*, oppressors.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 2. Job xxvii. 13. | 1. Isa. iii. 12. |
| 2. Psalm liv. 3.  | 1. — xiv. 2.     |
| 3. — cxix. 121.   | 4. — xvi. 4.     |
| 3. Eccles. iv. 1. | 5. — xix. 20.    |

## ORACLE.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.  
 2. דְּבִיר *Dëveer*, the most holy place in the Temple; lit., subject, matter.

- |                           |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 23.        | 2. 1 Kings viii. 6. |
| 2. 1 Kings vi. 5, 16, 19, | 2. 2 Chron. iv. 20. |
| 20, 21, 22, 23.           | 2. Psalm xxviii. 2. |

## ORATOR.

- נְבוֹן לַחַשׁ *Novoun lakhash*, an elegant speaker; lit., an intelligent whisperer.

Isa. iii. 3.

## ORCHARD.

- פָּרַדִּס *Pardais*, paradise, ornamental pleasure-ground.  
 Cant. iv. 13.

## ORCHARDS.

- פָּרַדִּיִּסִים *Pardaiseem*, paradise, ornamental pleasure-grounds.

Eccles. ii. 5.

## ORDAIN.

1. יָסַד *Yissad*, to found.  
 2. שָׂם *Soom*, to set, place, appoint.  
 3. שָׁפַת *Shophath*, to ordain, fix.  
 4. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.  
 5. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place.  
 6. עַל-יְדֵי *Al-yedai*, by the hands of.  
 7. קִיַּם *Kiyaim*, to establish.  
 8. כָּוֵן *Koon*, (Piel) to set firm.  
 9. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.  
 10. מָנִי *Mannee* (Syriac), to set, appoint.  
 11. יַפְעֵל *Yiphol*, he worketh, useth.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. ix. 22. | 3. Isa. xxvi. 12. |
| 2. — xvii. 9.       |                   |

## ORDAINED.

- |                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Numb. xxviii. 6.     | 8. Psalm viii. 3. |
| 4. 1 Kings xii. 32, 33. | 2. — lxxxi. 5.    |
| 5. 2 Kings xxiii. 5.    | 9. — cxxxii. 17.  |
| 4. 2 Chron. xi. 15.     | 9. Isa. xxx. 33.  |
| 6. — xxiii. 18.         | 5. Jer. i. 5.     |
| 7. Esth. ix. 27.        | 10. Dan. ii. 24.  |
| 1. Psalm viii. 2.       | 2. Hab. i. 12.    |

## ORDAINETH.

11. Psalm vii. 13.

## ORDER, Subst.

1. מִשְׁנֶה *Mishneh*, the second in rank.  
 2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, law, manner, custom.  
 3. עַל-יְדֵי *Al-yedai*, by the hands of.  
 4. סְדוֹרִים *Sedoreem*, regularities, systems.  
 5. דִּבְרֹתַי *Divrothee*, my word, matter, promise, import.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xxiii. 4. | 3. 1 Chron. xxv. 2.   |
| 2. 1 Chron. vi. 32.  | 2. 2 Chron. viii. 14. |
| 2. — xv. 13.         | 4. Job x. 22.         |
| 2. — xxiii. 31.      | 5. Psalm cx. 4.*      |

## \* Literal interpretation:—

- עַל-דִּבְרֹתַי מִלְּיֶזְעֶק *According to my word (promise) to Melchizedek.*

## ORDER, in.

1. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.  
 2. מְשֻׁלְבוֹת *Meshulovouth*, joined together.  
 3. הַמְעָרְכָה *Hamäärakhoh*, the arrangement, array.  
 4. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.

5. כֹּון *Koon*, to set firm.  
 6. תִּקְוֵן *Tikkain*, to set in order.  
 7. פְּעָמִים *Peomeem*, times.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxii. 9.      | 4. 2 Kings xx. 1.     |
| 2. Exod. xxvi. 17.    | 3. 2 Chron. xiii. 11. |
| 3. — xxxix. 37.       | 5. — xxix. 35.        |
| 1. — xl. 4, 23.       | 1. Job xxxiii. 5.     |
| 1. Lev. i. 7, 8, 12.  | 1. Psalm xl. 5.       |
| 1. — vi. 12.          | 1. — l. 21.           |
| 1. — xxiv. 8.         | 6. Eccles. xii. 9.    |
| 1. Josh. ii. 6.       | 4. Isa. xxxviii. 1.   |
| 4. 2 Sam. xvii. 23.   | 1. — xlv. 7.          |
| 1. 1 Kings xviii. 33. | 7. Ezek. xli. 6.      |

## ORDER, Verb.

1. עֲרָךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.  
 2. מַה יִּהְיֶה מִשְׁפָּט *Mah yiheyeh mishpot*,  
 what shall be the law?  
 3. אָסַר *Osar*, to bind, tie together.  
 4. כֹּון *Koon*, to set firm, establish.  
 5. מַעְרָכָה *Mäarokhoh*, arrangement, array.  
 6. שָׂם *Soom*, to set, make.  
 7. פְּקֻדָּה *Pekoodoh*, charge, order.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxvii. 21. | 1. Job xxvii. 19.   |
| 1. Lev. xxiv. 3, 4. | 4. Psalm cxix. 133. |
| 2. Judg. xiii. 12.  | 4. Isa. ix. 7.      |
| 3. 1 Kings xx. 14.  | 1. Jer. xlv. 3.     |
| 1. Job xxiii. 4.    |                     |

## ORDERED.

- |                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 5. Judg. vi. 26.           | 1. Job xiii. 18.     |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 5 (pass.) | 4. Psalm xxxvii. 23. |

## ORDERETH.

6. Psalm l. 23.

## ORDERINGS.

7. 1 Chron. xxiv. 19.

## ORDINANCE.

1. חֹק *Khokh*, a decree, statute.  
 2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law.  
 3. עַל-יְדֵי *Al-yedai*, by the hands of.  
 4. מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmereth*, ordinance, observance.

- |                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 14, 24, 43. | 2. Josh. xxiv. 25.    |
| 1. — xiii. 10.            | 2. 1 Sam. xxx. 25.    |
| 2. — xv. 25.              | 2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13. |
| 4. Lev. xviii. 30.        | 1. — 25.              |
| 4. — xxii. 9.             | 3. Ezra iii. 10.      |
| 1. Numb. ix. 14.          | 1. Psalm xcix. 7.     |
| 1. — x. 8.                | 1. Isa. xxiv. 5.      |
| 1. — xv. 15.              | 2. — lviii. 2.        |
| 1. — xviii. 8.            | 1. Ezek. xlv. 14.     |
| 1. — xix. 2.              | 1. — xlv. 14.         |
| 1. — xxxi. 21.            | 4. Mal. iii. 14.      |

## ORDINANCES.

1. { חֻקֹּת *Khukhouth*, } ordinances, decrees,  
       { חֻקִּים *Khukkeem*, } statutes.  
 2. מִשְׁפָּטִים *Mishpoteem*, laws, judgments.  
 3. מִצְוֹת *Mitsvouth*, commandments.  
 4. חֹק *Kouhkh*, a decree.
- |                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xviii. 20.      | 2. Isa. lviii. 2.     |
| 1. Lev. xviii. 3, 4.     | 1. Jer. xxxi. 35, 36. |
| 4. Numb. ix. 12.         | 1. — xxxiii. 25.      |
| 2. 2 Kings xvii. 34, 37. | 2. Ezek. xi. 20.      |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 8.   | 1. — xliii. 11, 18.   |
| 3. Neh. x. 32.           | 1. — xlv. 5.          |
| 1. Job xxxviii. 33.      | 1. Mal. iii. 7.       |
| 2. Psalm cxix. 91.       |                       |

## ORDINARY.

- חֹק *Khokh*, a decree, statute.  
 Ezek. xvi. 27.

## ORGAN.

- עֹגוֹב *Oogov*, an organ.

- |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| Gen. iv. 21. | Job xxx. 31. |
| Job xxi. 12. | Psalm cl. 4. |

## ORNAMENT.

1. לִוְיָה *Livyoh*, a companion.  
 2. חֲלִי *Khälee*, a jewel for the neck.  
 3. אֶפְדֹּדָה *Äphoodoh*, an ephod.  
 4. אֶדְעִי *Ädce*, an ornament.

- |                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Prov. i. 9. | 3. Isa. xxx. 22.  |
| 1. — iv. 9.    | 4. — xlix. 18.    |
| 2. — xxv. 12.  | 4. Ezek. vii. 20. |

## ORNAMENTS.

1. אֶדְעִי *Ädce*, an ornament.  
 2. שְׂהָרוּנִים *Sahärouneem*, small ornaments.  
 3. עֲכָסִים *Äkhoseem*, foot-rings.  
 4. צְעֻדוֹת *Tsödouth*, ornamental chains for feet.  
 5. כְּלִים *Kaileem*, trinkets.

- |                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiii. 4, 5, 6. | 5. Isa. lxi. 10.     |
| 2. Judg. viii. 21, 26.    | 1. Jer. ii. 32.      |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 24.          | 1. — iv. 30.         |
| 3. Isa. iii. 18.          | 1. Ezek. xvi. 7, 11. |
| 4. — 20.                  | 1. — xxiii. 40.      |

## ORPHANS.

- יְתוּמִים *Yethoumeem*, orphans.

Lam. v. 3.

## OSPRAY.

עֲזְנִיָּה *Ozniyoh*, a sparrow-hawk.

Lev. xi. 13.

Deut. xiv. 12.

## OSSIFRAGE.

פֶּרֶס *Peres*, a sea-eagle.

Lev. xi. 13.

Deut. xiv. 12.

## OSTRICH.

נוּטְסוֹה *Noutsoh*, an ostrich.

Job xxxix. 13.

## OSTRICHES.

יַעֲנִיִּים *Yaaneem*, night owls.

Lam. iv. 3.

## OTHER.

אַחֵר *Akhair*, another, in all passages.

## OTHERS.

אַחֵירִים *Akhuireem*, others, in all passages.

## OTHERWISE.

1. אוּ *Ou*, or, otherwise.

2. בֵּלֹא *Bēlou*, being without.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 13.

1 Kings i. 21, not in original.

2. 2 Chron. xxx. 18.

## OUCHES.

מִשְׁבָּצוֹת *Mishbetsouth*, fastenings.

Exod. xxviii. 11, 13, 14, 25.

Exod. xxxix. 6, 13, 18.

## OVEN.

תַּנּוּר *Tanoor*, an oven.

Lev. ii. 4.

— vii. 9.

— xi. 35.

— xxvi. 26.

Psalm xxi. 9.

Lam. v. 10.

Hos. vii. 4, 6, 7.

Mal. i. 1.

## OVENS.

תַּנּוּרִים *Tanooreem*, ovens.

Exod. viii. 3.

## OVER.

1. עַל *Al*, upon, over, above, or a prefix to the relative word.
2. עָבַר *Ovar*, over, to pass over.
3. כָּלוּ *Kulou*, all of him.
4. מִכֹּל *Mikol*, from, of, all.
5. לָכֹל *Lakoul*, to all.
6. לְמַעַל *Lemaaloh*, above.
7. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, give over.
8. רָוִיָּה *Revoyoh*, satiated, full.
9. עָדָה *Odaph*, to remain over.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

3. Gen. xxv. 25.

9. Exod. xvi. 18, 23.

9. Numb. iii. 49.

4. 1 Chron. xxix. 3.

6. Ezra ix. 6.

8. Psalm xxiii. 5.

7. — xxvii. 12.

7. — cxviii. 18.

5. — cxlv. 9.

2. Cant. ii. 11.

## OVER against.

1. לְכַח *Noukhakh*, towards, opposite.
2. { אֶל-מֹול *El-mool*,  
מִמֹּול *Mimool*, } from opposite.
3. { נֶגֶד *Neged*,  
מִנֶּגֶד *Mineged*, } in the presence of.
4. לְעִמָּת *Leumath*, opposite.
5. עַל-פָּנָי *Al-penai*, over, against the face.
6. קֵבֵל *Kebail* (Syriac), opposite.

4. Exod. xxv. 27.

1. — xxvi. 35.

4. — xxviii. 27.

4. — xxxvii. 14.

4. — xxxix. 20.

4. — xl. 24.

2. Numb. viii. 2, 3.

2. — xxii. 5.

2. Deut. i. 1.

2. — ii. 19.

2. — iii. 29.

2. — iv. 46.

2. — xi. 30.

5. — xxxii. 49.

2. — xxxiv. 6.

3. Josh. v. 13.

2. — viii. 33, twice.

2. — ix. 1.

1. — xviii. 17.

2. — — 18.

1. Judg. xix. 10.

1. — xx. 43.

2. 1 Sam. xiv. 5, twice.

5. — xv. 7.

2. 2 Sam. v. 23.

4. — xvi. 13.

4. 1 Kings vii. 20.

2. — — 39.

1. — — xx. 29.

3. 1 Chron. viii. 32.

3. — — ix. 38.

2. 1 Chron. xiv. 14.

4. — — xxiv. 31, *bis*.

3. Neh. iii. 10, 16, 19, 23,

25, 26, 27, 28,

29, 30, 31.

3. — — vii. 3.

3. — — xii. 9.

3. — — 24.

4. — — 24.

3. — — 37.

2. — — 38.

1. Esth. v. 1.

4. Eccles. vii. 14.

4. Ezek. i. 20, 21.

4. — — xl. 18.

3. — — 23.

5. — — xli. 15.

3. — — 16.

3. — — xlii. 1.

3. — — 3, twice.

4. — — 7.

5. — — 10.

4. — — xlv. 6, 7.

1. — — xlvi. 9.

1. — — xlvii. 20.

4. — — xlviii. 13.

5. — — 15.

4. — — 18.

5. — — 21.

4. — — 21.

6. Dan. v. 5.

## OVERCOME.

1. חלוּשָׁה *Khalooshoh*, weakness.
  2. הָלוּם *Haloum*, beaten in pieces.
1. Exod. xxxii. 18. | 2. Isa. xxviii. 1.

## OVERCOME, Verb.

1. גָּדַד *Godad*, to assemble as a troop, to press upon.
  2. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to enable, be able.
  3. לָחַם *Lokham*, to fight, obtain victory.
  4. רָחַב *Rohav*, to excite, to dare.
  5. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over.
1. Gen. xlix. 19. | 3. 2 Kings xvi. 5.  
2. Numb. xiii. 30. | 4. Cant. vi. 5.  
3. — xxii. 11. | 5. Jer. xxiii. 9.

## OVERDRIVE.

- דָּפַק *Dophak*, to overdrive, press, force.  
Gen. xxxiii. 13.

## OVERFLOW.

1. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.
  2. שָׁקַע *Shook*, (Hiph.) to overrun.
1. Deut. xi. 14. | 1. Isa. xliii. 2.  
1. Psalm lxxix. 2, 15. | 1. Jer. xlvii. 2.  
1. Isa. viii. 8. | 1. Dan. xi. 10, 26, 40.  
1. — x. 22. | 2. Joel ii. 24.  
1. — xxviii. 17. | 2. — iii. 13.

## OVERFLOWED.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 20.

## OVERFLOWETH.

- מָלָא *Molai*, full.  
Josh. iii. 15.

## OVERFLOWING.

1. שֶׁטַף *Sheteph*, an overflowing.
  2. בָּכָה *Bekhee*, weeping.
  3. זֶרֶם *Zerem*, a shower of rain, violent rain, an inundation.
2. Job xxviii. 11. | 1. Jer. xlvii. 2.  
1. — xxxviii. 25. | 1. Ezek. xliii. 11, 13.  
1. Isa. xxviii. 2, 15, 18. | 1. — xxxviii. 22.  
1. — xxx. 28. | 3. Hab. iii. 10.

## OVERFLOWN.

1. מָלָא *Molai*, full.
  2. יָצַק *Yutsak*, poured out.
  3. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 15. | 3. Dan. xi. 22.  
2. Job xxii. 16.

## OVERLAY -LAID.

1. צָפָה *Tsippoh*, to overlay, cover.
  2. שָׁכְבָה עָלָיו *Shokhvoh olov*, she laid over, upon him.
  3. מָעֵלְפֶת *Meulepheth*, covered, overwhelmed.
1. In all passages, except:—  
2. 1 Kings iii. 16. | 3. Cant. v. 14.

## OVERLAYING.

- צָפָה *Tsippoe*, a covering.  
Exod. xxxviii. 17, 19.

## OVERLIVED.

- הֶעֱרִיכוּ יָמֵיהֶם *Heëreekhoo yomeem*, prolonged their days.  
Josh. xxiv. 31.

## OVERMUCH.

- הַרְבֵּה *Harbaih*, much, abundant.  
Eccles. vii. 16, 17.

## OVERPASS -ED -EST.

- עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, by, transgress.

- Psalm lvii. 1. | Jer. v. 28.  
Isa. xxvi. 20.

## OVERPLUS.

- עוֹדָה *Oudaiph*, overplus, remnant.  
Lev. xxv. 27.

## OVERRAN.

- עָבַר *Ovar*, passed over.  
2 Sam. xviii. 23.

## OVERRUNNING.

- עָבַר *Ouvair*, passing over.  
Nah. i. 8.

## OVERSEE.

1. עָלַ *Al*, over.
  2. מְנַצְּחִים *Menatskheem*, leaders, overseers.
1. 1 Chron. ix. 29. | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 2.

## OVERSEER.

1. פֹּקֵד *Pokad*, (Hiph.) to cause to command.
2. פֹּקֵדִים *Pokeed*, a commander.
3. שׁוֹמֵר *Shoutair*, a taskmaster.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxix. 4, 5.   | 2. Neh. xii. 42. |
| 2. Neh. xi. 9, 14, 22. | 3. Prov. vi. 7.  |

## OVERSEERS.

1. פִּקְדֵיִם *Pekeedem*, commanders.
2. מְנַצְּחִים *Menatskheem*, leaders, overseers.
3. מִפְּקָדִים *Muphkodeem*, being appointed over.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 34.    | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 12. |
| 2. 2 Chron. ii. 18. | 2. ————— 13.           |
| 1. ——— xxi. 13.     | 3. ————— 17.           |

## OVERSIGHT.

1. מִשְׁגָּה *Mishgeh*, an error.
2. פִּקְדוּחַ *Pekoodoh*, the charge, command.
3. מִפְּקָדִים *Muphkodeem*, being appointed.
4. עַל *Al*, over.
5. נֹתוּן *Nothoon*, set over.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xliii. 12.  | 4. 1 Chron. ix. 23.    |
| 2. Numb. iii. 32.   | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 10. |
| 2. ——— iv. 16.      | 4. Neh. xi. 16.        |
| 3. 2 Kings xii. 11. | 5. ——— xiii. 4.        |
| 3. ——— xxii. 5, 9.  |                        |

## OVERSPREAD.

- נִפָּץ *Nophats*, to scatter abroad.  
Gen. ix. 19.

## OVERSPREADING.

- כָּנַף *Konoph*, the wing.  
Dan. ix. 27.

## OVERTAKE -EN -ETH.

1. נִסָּג *Nosag*, to overtake.
2. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to, join.
3. נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, (Hiph.) to come near.

1. In all passages, except:—  
3. Amos ix. 10, 13.

## OVERTOOK.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxi. 23.   | 1. 2 Kings xxv. 5. |
| 1. ——— 25.          | 1. Jer. xxxix. 5.  |
| 1. Exod. xiv. 9.    | 1. ——— lii. 8.     |
| 2. Judg. xviii. 22. | 1. Lam. i. 3.      |
| 2. ——— xx. 42.      |                    |

## OVERTHROW.

1. הִפָּךְ *Hophakh*, to turn over.
2. נָעַר *Noar*, to throw in, out.
3. סָלַף *Solaph*, to turn aside.
4. חָרַס *Horas*, to overthrow, break down.
5. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
6. עָוַת *Ivaith*, to deal unfairly.
7. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to set free, throw off.
8. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble, hurt.
9. שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to destroy.

1. In all passages.

## OVERTHROWETH.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Job xii. 19.   | 4. Prov. xxii. 12. |
| 4. Prov. xiii. 6. | 4. ——— xxix. 4.    |
| 4. ——— xxi. 12.   |                    |

## OVERTHROWN.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Exod. xv. 7.      | 9. Prov. xiv. 11.  |
| 5. Judg. ix. 40.     | 1. Isa. i. 7.      |
| 5. 2 Sam. xvii. 9.   | 8. Jer. xviii. 23. |
| 5. 2 Chron. xiv. 13. | 1. Lam. iv. 6.     |
| 6. Job xix. 6.       | 8. Dan. xi. 41.    |
| 7. Psalm cxli. 6.    | 1. Amos iv. 11.    |
| 4. Prov. xi. 11.     | 1. Jonah iii. 4.   |
| 1. ——— xii. 7.       |                    |

## OVERTHREW.

1. In all passages, except:—  
2. Exod. xiv. 27.

## OVERTHROW, Subst.

- הִפָּכָה *Haphaikhoh*, an overthrow.

- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Gen. xix. 29.   | Jer. xlix. 18. |
| Deut. xxix. 23. |                |

## OVERTURN.

1. הִפָּךְ *Hophakh*, to overturn.
  2. עָוַת *Ivoh*, to deal unfairly.
1. Job. xii. 15. | 2. Ezek. xxi. 27.

## OVERTURNED.

1. Judg. vii. 13.

## OVERTURNETH.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job ix. 5.     | 1. Job xxxiv. 25. |
| 1. ——— xxviii. 9. |                   |

## OVERWHELM.

- נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.  
Job vi. 27.

## OVERWHELMED.

1. **כָּסַח** *Kissoh*, to cover over.
2. **עָטַף** *Otaph*, to wrap up, veil over.
3. **שָׁטַף** *Shotaph*, to overflow.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Psalm lv. 5.   | 3. Psalm cxxiv. 4. |
| 2. — lxi. 2.      | 2. — cxlii. 3.     |
| 2. — lxxvii. 3.   | 2. — cxliii. 4.    |
| 1. — lxxviii. 53. |                    |

## OVERWISE.

**תִּתְּחַכֵּם יוֹתֵר** *Tithkhakaim youthair*, over-wise.

Eccles. vii. 16.

## OUGHT, Verb.

Not used in Hebrew, except:—

1. **הֲלוֹא לָכֶם** *Halou lokhem*, is it not for you?
  2. **הֲלוֹא** *Halou*, is it not?
1. 2 Chron. xiii. 5. | 2. Neh. v. 9.

## OUGHT, Subst.

1. **מְאוֹמָה** *Meomoh*, any thing.
2. **בְּלֹתִי** *Biltec*, except, without.
3. **מִן** *Min*, from, out of.
4. **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a word, matter.
5. **מִמְכָּר** *Mimkor*, a purchase.
6. **מִכּוֹל** *Mikoul*, of all.

- |                               |                                |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxix. 6.             | 5. Lev. xxv. 14.               |
| 2. — xlvii. 18.               | Numb. xxx. 6, not in original. |
| 4. Exod. v. 11.               | 4. Josh. xxi. 45.              |
| 3. — xii. 46.                 | 1. 1 Sam. xii. 4, 5.           |
| — xxix. 34, not in original.  | 1. — xxv. 7.                   |
| Lev. xix. 6, not in original. | 1. 2 Sam. iii. 35.             |
|                               | 6. — xiv. 19.                  |

## OUGHTTEST.

**אֵת אֲשֶׁר** *Aith asher*, that which.

1 Kings ii. 9.

## OUR -S.

**נָּה** *Noo*, affixed to the relative word, or

**לָּנָה** *Lonoo*, to us, ours, in all passages.

## OUT.

**מִן** *Min*, or a prefixed **מ**, from, out of, in all passages.

## OUTCAST.

**נִדְּחָה** *Nidokhoh*, an outcast.

Jer. xxx. 17.

## OUTCASTS.

**נִדְּחִים** *Nidokheem*, outcasts.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Psalm cxlvii. 2. | Isa. xxvii. 13. |
| Isa. xi. 12.     | — lvi. 8.       |
| — xvi. 3, 4.     | Jer. xlix. 36.  |

## OUTER.

1. **חֵיצוֹן** *Kheetsoun*, outer.

2. **חוּץ** *Khoots*, outside.

1. Ezek. xlvi. 21. | 2. Ezek. xlvii. 2.

## OUTGOINGS.

**תּוֹצְאוֹת** *Toutsouth*, } outgoings.  
**מוֹצְאִים** *Moutsoeem*, }

- |                    |                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Josh. xvii. 9, 18. | Josh. xix. 14, 22, 29, 33. |
| — xviii. 19.       | Psalm lxxv. 8.             |

## OUTLANDISH.

**נֹכְרִי** *Nokhree*, a stranger.

Neh. xiii. 26.

## OUTLIVED.

**אָרַךְ יָמִים אַחֵר** *Orakh yomeem akhar*, prolonging the days after.

Judg. ii. 7.

## OUTRAGEOUS.

**שֹׁטֵף** *Sheteph*, overflowing.

Prov. xxvii. 4.

## OUTSIDE.

1. **קֶצֶה** *Kotseh*, a corner, end.

2. **חוּץ** *Khoots*, outside, outer.

- |                           |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Judg. vii. 11, 17, 19. | 2. Ezek. xl. 5. |
| 2. 1 Kings vii. 9.        |                 |

## OUTSTRETCHED.

**נִטּוּיָה** *Nëtooyoh*, outstretched.

- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| Deut. xxvi. 8. | Jer. xxvii. 5. |
| Jer. xxi. 5.   |                |

## OUTWARD.

1. **עֵינַיִם** *Ainayim*, eyes.

2. **חֵיצוֹן** *Kheetsoun*, outside, outer.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xvi. 7.     | 2. Esth. vi. 4.  |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 29. | 2. Ezek. xl. 17. |
| 2. Neh. xi. 16.       |                  |



## OWL.

1. בַּת הַיַּעֲנָן *Bath hayaanoh*, literally, a daughter of noise; met., a night owl.
  2. כּוּס *Kous*, lit., a cup; met., the little owl.
  3. יַנְשׁוּופָה *Yanshooph*, a great owl.
  4. קִפְּפֹז *Kippouz*, a ravenous serpent.
- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. xi. 16.   | 2. Psalm cii. 6.   |
| 2. — 17.          | 3. Isa. xxxiv. 11. |
| 1. Deut. xiv. 15. | 4. — 15.           |
| 2. — 16.          |                    |

## OWLS.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Job xxx. 29.    | 1. Isa. xliii. 20. |
| 1. Isa. xliii. 21. | 1. Jer. l. 39.     |
| 1. — xxxiv. 13.    | 1. Mic. i. 8.      |

## OWN.

Not used in the original, except:—

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. סָפִים <i>Sopheeahk</i> , self-sown grain.    |  |
| 2. מִלִּבִּי <i>Milibee</i> , from my heart.     |  |
| 3. פָּנֶיךָ <i>Ponekhō</i> , thy face, presence. |  |
| 4. מִיְּדֶךָ <i>Miyodkhō</i> , from thy hand.    |  |
| 5. אִתָּנוּ <i>Ittonoo</i> , with us.            |  |
| 6. לְבַדָּךְ <i>Levaddekhō</i> , for thyself.    |  |
- |                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 5.     | 4. 1 Chron. xxix. 14, 16. |
| 2. Numb. xvi. 28.   | 5. Psalm xii. 4.          |
| 2. — xxiv. 13.      | 6. Prov. v. 17.           |
| 3. 2 Sam. xvii. 11. |                           |

## OWNER.

בַּעַל *Baal*, owner, in all passages, except:—

אֲדוֹן *Odoun*, lord, master.  
1 Kings xvi. 24.

## OWNERS.

בַּעֲלִים *Bäaleem*, owners.

## OWNETH.

אֲשֶׁר-לוֹ *Asher-lou*, to whom belongs.  
Lev. xiv. 35.

## OX.

1. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.
2. אֱלֹפָה *Alooph*, a leader, dignified person.
3. בֶּקָר *Bokor*, horned, tame cattle.

- |                               |                   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xx. 17.              | 1. 1 Sam. xii. 3. |
| 1. — xxi. 28, 29, 32, 33, 36. | 1. — xiv. 34.     |
| 1. — xxii. 1, 4, 9, 10.       | 3. — xv. 15.      |
| 1. — xxiii. 4, 12.            | 1. Neh. v. 18.    |
| 1. — xxxiv. 19.               | 1. Job vi. 5.     |
| 1. Lev. vii. 23.              | 1. — xxiv. 3.     |
| 1. — xvii. 3.                 | 3. — xl. 15.      |
| 1. Numb. vii. 3.              | 1. Psalm lxi. 31. |
| 1. — xxii. 4.                 | 1. — cvi. 20.     |
| 1. Deut. v. 14, 21.           | 1. Prov. vii. 22. |
| 1. — xiv. 4.                  | 1. — xiv. 4.      |
| 1. — xviii. 3.                | 1. — xv. 17.      |
| 1. — xxii. 1, 4, 10.          | 1. Isa. i. 3.     |
| 1. — xxv. 4.                  | 3. — xi. 7.       |
| 1. — xxviii. 31.              | 1. — xxxii. 20.   |
| 1. Josh. vi. 21.              | 1. — lxvi. 3.     |
| 3. Judg. iii. 31.             | 2. Jer. xi. 19.   |
| 1. — vi. 4.                   | 1. Ezek. i. 10.   |

## OXEN.

1. שְׁרִים *Shoureem*, oxen.
  2. אֱלֹפִים *Aloophem*, leaders.
  3. בִּקְרִים *Bekoreem*, horned cattle.
  4. אֱלָפִים *Alophem*, thousands.
  5. תּוֹרֵן *Toureen* (Chaldee), oxen.
  6. { צִמְדִים *Tsemodeem*, } a yoke of oxen.  
    { צִמֶּד *Tsemed*, }
  7. פְּרִים *Poreem*, bulls.
- |                          |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xii. 16.         | 3. 1 Kings viii. 5, 63. |
| 3. — xx. 14.             | 6. — xix. 19.           |
| 3. — xxi. 27.            | 3. — 20, 21.            |
| 1. — xxxii. 5.           | 3. 2 Kings v. 26.       |
| 3. — xxxiv. 28.          | 3. 1 Chron. xii. 40.    |
| 3. Exod. ix. 3.          | 3. 2 Chron. iv. 4, 15.  |
| 3. — xx. 24.             | 3. — vii. 5.            |
| 1. — xxii. i. 30.        | 3. — xv. 11.            |
| 3. Numb. vii. 3, 7, 8.   | 3. — xviii. 2.          |
| 3. — xxii. 40.           | 3. — xxxix. 33.         |
| 7. — xxxiii. 1.          | 3. — xxxi. 6.           |
| 3. Deut. xiv. 26.        | 3. — xxxv. 8.           |
| 1. Josh. vii. 24.        | 3. Job i. 3, 14.        |
| 3. 1 Sam. xi. 7.         | 3. — xlii. 12.          |
| 3. — xiv. 32.            | 4. Psalm viii. 7.*      |
| 3. — xv. 9, 14, 15.      | 2. — cxliv. 14.         |
| 1. — xxii. 19.           | 4. Prov. xiv. 4.        |
| 3. — xxvii. 9.           | 1. Isa. vii. 25.        |
| 3. 2 Sam. vi. 6.         | 3. — xxii. 13.          |
| 1. — 13.                 | 4. — xxx. 24.           |
| 3. — xxiv. 22, 24.       | 6. Jer. li. 23.         |
| 3. 1 Kings i. 9, 19, 25. | 5. Dan. iv. 25, 32, 33. |
| 3. — iv. 23.             | 5. — v. 21.             |
| 3. — vii. 25, 44.        | 3. Amos vi. 12.         |

## OX, wild.

תָּאוֹ *Təou*, an antelope.  
Deut. xiv. 5.

\* אֲלֵם יָמִים *Yea*, thousands of each of them.

## P

## PACES.

פָּעֵדִים *Tsèdeem*, steps.  
2 Sam. vi. 13.

## PACIFY.

1. כָּפַר *Kippair*, to forgive.
2. שָׁכַח *Shokhakh*, to subside, abate.
3. כָּפַח *Kophoh*, to cover over, put out of sight.
4. נָחַם *Nooakh*, to rest, set at ease.  
1. Prov. xvi. 14.

## PACIFIED.

2. Esth. vii. 10. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 63.

## PACIFIETH.

3. Prov. xxi. 14. | 4. Eccles. x. 4.

## PADDLE.

יָתֵד *Yothaid*, a tent-pin, a spade.  
Deut. xxiii. 13.

## PAID.

See Pay.

## PAIN.

1. כָּאֵב *Koav*, to grieve, give pain.
2. { חוּל *Khool*, } to sicken.  
    { חֵל *Kheel*, }
3. עָמַל *Omol*, trouble, weariness.
4. חֵלָה *Kholoh*, to be feeble, weak.

1. Job xiv. 22.
2. — xv. 20.
1. — xxxiii. 19.
3. Psalm xxv. 18.
2. — xlviii. 6.
2. Isa. xlii. 8.
4. — xxi. 3.
2. — xxvi. 17, 18.
2. — lxvi. 7.
2. Jer. vi. 24.

4. Jer. xii. 13.
1. — xv. 18.
2. — xxii. 23.
1. — xxx. 23.
1. — li. 8.
4. Ezek. xxx. 4, 9.
1. — — 16.
1. Mic. iv. 10.
4. Nah. ii. 10.

## PAINED.

1. Psalm lv. 4.
1. Isa. xxiii. 5. | 1. Jer. iv. 19.
1. Jer. ii. 6.

## PAINS.

1. צִירִים *Tseereem*, pangs, depressions.
2. מְצָרִים *Metsoreem*, oppressions, distresses.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 19. | 2. Psalm cxvi. 3.

## PAINFUL.

עָמַל *Omol*, trouble, weariness.  
Psalm lxxiii. 16.

## PAINTED.

1. פִּוּק *Pookh*, paint.
2. מָשַׁח *Moshakh*, to anoint, rub over.
3. כָּהַל *Kohal*, to blacken, paint the eyebrow.

1. 2 Kings ix. 30. | 2. Jer. xxii. 14.

## PAINTEST.

3. Ezek. xxiii. 40.

## PAINTING.

1. Jer. iv. 30.

## PALACE.

1. הַיְכָל *Haikhol*, a temple.
2. אֶרְמוֹן *Armoun*, a palace, castle.
3. בֵּירוֹה *Beeroh*, the residence of royalty.
4. בַּיִת *Bayith*, a house.
5. טֵירוֹה *Teeroh*, a tower.
6. אֶפְדּוֹן *Appadoun*, encampment.
7. חֶרְמוֹן *Harmoun*, a harem.

2. 1 Kings xvi. 18.
1. — xxi. 1.
2. 2 Kings xv. 25.
1. — xx. 18.
2. 1 Chron. xxix. 1, 19.
4. 2 Chron. ix. 11.
1. Ezra iv. 14.
3. — vi. 2.
3. Neh. i. 1.
3. — ii. 8.
3. — vii. 2.
3. Esth. ii. 3.
3. Esth. iii. 15.
3. — viii. 14.
3. — ix. 12.
1. Psalm xlv. 15.
1. — cxliv. 12.
5. Cant. viii. 9.
2. Isa. xxv. 2.
1. Dan. iv. 4.
1. — vi. 18.
6. — xi. 45.
7. Amos iv. 3.
1. Nah. ii. 6.

## PALACES.

1. הַיְכָלִים *Haikholeem*, temples.
2. אֶרְמְנוֹת *Armenouth*, palaces, castles.
3. רָמִים *Romeem*, lofty buildings.
4. אֶלְמְנוֹת *Almenouth*, widows.
5. טֵירוֹת *Teerouth*, towers.

- |                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 19. | 2. Jer. xvii. 27.        |
| 1. Psalm xlv. 8.       | 2. — xlix. 27.           |
| 2. — xlviii. 3, 13.    | 2. Lam. ii. 5.           |
| 3. — lxxviii. 69.      | 4. Ezek. xix. 7.         |
| 2. — cxxii. 7.         | 5. — xxv. 4.             |
| 1. Prov. xxx. 28.      | 2. Hos. viii. 14.        |
| 1. Isa. xiii. 22.      | 2. Amos i. 4, 7, 10, 12. |
| 2. — xxxii. 14.        | 2. — ii. 2, 5.           |
| 2. — xxxiv. 13.        | 2. — iii. 9, 10, 11.     |
| 2. Jer. vi. 5.         | 2. Mic. v. 5.            |
| 2. — ix. 21.           |                          |

## PALE -NESS.

1. **חור** *Khoor*, white, pale.
  2. **ירקון** *Yërokoun*, green, greenish.
1. Isa. xxix. 22. | 2. Jer. xxx. 6.

## PALM.

**כף** *Kaph*, followed by **יד** *Yod*, a hand, a palm of a hand.

Lev. xiv. 15, 26.

**כף** *Kaph*, followed by **רגל** *Regel*, a foot, a sole of a foot.

## PALMS.

**כפות** *Kappouth*, } palms of the hands.  
**כפיים** *Kappayim*, }

1 Sam. v. 4.  
2 Kings ix. 35.

Isa. xlix. 16.  
Dan. x. 10.

## PALM -branches.

**עלי תמרים** *Alai temoreem*, leaves of palm-trees.

Neh. viii. 15.

## PALM -tree.

**תומר** *Toumer*, a palm-tree, in all passages.

## PALM -trees.

**תמרים** *Tëmoreem*, palm-trees, in all passages.

## PALMER-WORM.

**גזם** *Gezem*, lit., a cutter off; met., a palmer-worm.

Joel i. 4.  
— ii. 25.

Amos iv. 9.

## PAN.

1. **מחבזה** *Makhbozh*, a frying-pan.
2. **קיוור** *Kiyour*, a laver.

3. **מַסְרַית** *Masraith* (Chaldee), a vessel for cooking.

4. **סירות** *Seerouth*, pots.

5. **פּוּרוֹר** *Poroor*, an iron pot.

6. **חֲבֵיתִים** *Khaviteem*, pans for cooking.

7. **צִלְחֹת** *Tsailokhouth*, dishes, bowls.

1. Lev. ii. 5.  
1. — vi. 21.  
1. — vii. 9.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 14.  
3. 2 Sam. xiii. 9.  
1. Ezek. iv. 3.

## PANS.

4. Exod. xxvii. 3.  
5. Numb. xi. 8.  
6. 1 Chron. ix. 31.

1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.  
7. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.

## PANGS.

1. **צִיעֵרִים** *Tseereem*, pangs, strong terrors, depression.

2. **חֲבֵלִים** *Khavoleem*, pains, afflictions.

3. **מַצָּר** *Maitsar*, distress.

4. **חֵיל** *Kheel*, sickness, pain.

1. Isa. xiii. 8.  
1. — xxi. 3.  
2. — xxvi. 17.  
2. Jer. xxii. 23.

3. Jer. xlviii. 41.  
3. — xlix. 22.  
4. — l. 43.  
4. Mic. iv. 9.

## PANNAG.

**פַּנָּג** *Pannag*, a perfume or balsam.  
Ezek. xxvii. 17.

## PANT.

1. **שָׂאָף** *Shoaph*, to breathe heavily.

2. **תָּעָה** *Tooh*, to go astray, err.

3. **סֶחֱרָחַר** *Sekharkhar*, to beat quickly, as the heart.

4. **עָרַג** *Orag*, to pant.

1. Amos ii. 7.

## PANTED.

1. Psalm cxix. 131.

2. Isa. xxi. 4.

## PANTETH.

3. Psalm xxxviii. 10.

4. Psalm xlii. 1.

## PAPER-REEDS.

**עֲרוֹת** *Orouth*, bare places.

Isa. xix. 7.

## PAPS.

**שְׁדַיִם** *Shodayim*, breasts.

Ezek. xxiii. 21.

## PARABLE.

מֹשׁוֹל *Moshol*, a parable.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Numb. xxiii. 7.    | Psalm lxxviii. 2. |
| — 18.              | Prov. xxvi. 7, 9. |
| — xxiv. 3, 15, 20, | Ezek. xvii. 2.    |
| 21, 23.            | — xxiv. 3.        |
| Job xxvii. 1.      | Mic. ii. 4.       |
| — xxix. 1.         | Hab. ii. 6.       |
| Psalm xlix. 4.     |                   |

## PARABLES.

מִשְׁחָלִים *Mesholeem*, parables.

Ezek. xx. 49.

## PARAMOURS.

פִּלְגָּשִׁים *Pilagsheem*, paramours.

Ezek. xxiii. 20.

## PARCEL.

חֵלֶק *Khailek*, a part, portion.

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| Gen. xxxiii. 19. | Ruth iv. 3.          |
| Josh. xxiv. 32.  | 1 Chron. xi. 13, 14. |

## PARCHED.

- שָׂרֹב *Shorov*, a dry place.
- חֲרָרִים *Kharaircem*, ground burnt up by heat.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Isa. xxxv. 7. | 2. Jer. xvii. 6. |
|------------------|------------------|

## PARDON.

- סָלַח *Solakh*, to pardon, forgive.
- נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.
- כִּפֶּר *Kippair*, to atone.
- רָצָה *Rotsok*, to accept, be well pleased, receive graciously.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxiii. 21.  | 1. Neh. ix. 17.   |
| 1. — xxxiv. 9.       | 2. Job vii. 21.   |
| 1. Numb. xiv. 19.    | 1. Psalm xxv. 11. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xv. 25.    | 1. Isa. lv. 7.    |
| 1. 2 Kings v. 18.    | 1. Jer. v. 1.     |
| 1. — xxiv. 4.        | 1. — xxxiii. 8.   |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxx. 18. | 1. — L. 20.       |

## PARDONED.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Numb. xiv. 20. | 1. Lam. iii. 42. |
| 4. Isa. xl. 2.    |                  |

## PARDONETH.

2. Mic. vii. 18.

## PARE.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, let grow, to do.

Deut. xxi. 12.

## PARLOUR.

- עֲלִיָּה *Aliyoh*, an upper room, followed by מְקַרֵּחַ *Mekairoh*, cool.
- לִשְׁכָּה *Lishkoh*, a chamber attached to the temple.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Judg. iii. 20, 23. | 2. 1 Sam. ix. 22. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|

## PARLOURS.

חֲדָרִים *Khadoreem*, chambers, rooms.

1 Chron. xxviii. 11.

## PART.

- חֵלֶק *Khailek*, a part, portion, parcel.
- מָנָה *Monoh*, a gift, present.
- תַּחְתֵּית *Takhteeth*, the lowest part.
- קֶצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                   |                                 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| 3. Exod. xix. 17. | Lev. xiii. 41, not in original. |
| 2. — xxix. 26.    |                                 |
| 2. Lev. vii. 33.  | 4. Numb. xxii. 41.              |
| 2. — viii. 29.    | 4. — xxiii. 13.                 |
| 2. — xi. 37, 38.  |                                 |

## PARTS.

- יָדוּת *Yodouth*, hands, hands-breadth.
- נִתְּחִים *Nethokheem*, pieces.

- |                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| 1. Gen. xlvii. 24. | 2. Lev. i. 8. |
|--------------------|---------------|

Not used in other passages.

## PART, Verb.

- פָּרַד *Porad*, to part, separate.
- פָּתַח *Pothath*, to break in pieces.
- חֵלַק *Kholak*, to apportion.
- חָצָה *Khotosh*, to divide.
- נָצַל *Notsal*, to escape, deliver.
- פָּרַס *Poras*, to divide.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Lev. ii. 6.     | 5. 2 Sam. xiv. 6.  |
| 1. Ruth i. 17.     | 4. Job xli. 6.     |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxx. 24. | 3. Psalm xxii. 18. |

## PARTED.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 10.    | 3. Job xxxviii. 24. |
| 1. 2 Kings ii. 11. | 3. Joel iii. 2.     |
| 4. — 14.           |                     |

## PARTETH.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 6. Lev. xi. 3.   | 1. Prov. xviii. 18. |
| 6. Deut. xiv. 6. |                     |

## PARTAKER.

חֶלְקֶהָ *Khelkehho*, thy portion.  
Psalm l. 18.

## PARTIAL.

נָשָׂא פָנִים *Noso poneem*, countenancing.  
Mal. ii. 9.

## PARTIES.

Exod. xxii. 9, not in original.

## PARTING.

אִם *Aim*, a mother.  
Ezek. xxi. 21.

## PARTITION.

עִבֵּר *Ibbair*, to overlay.  
1 Kings vi. 21.

## PARTLY.

קֶצֶת *Ketsath* (Chaldee), some part.  
Dan. ii. 42.

## PARTNER.

חֻלָּק *Khoulaiik*, a partner, shareholder.  
Prov. xxix. 24.

## PARTRIDGE.

קֹרֵא *Kourai*, a caller.  
1 Sam. xxvi. 20. | Jer. xvii. 11.

## PASSAGE.

1. מַעְבֵּר *Mäavor*, a ford.  
2. { עִבֵּר *Ovar*, } over, to pass over.  
    { אִיֶּר *Aiver*, }
2. Numb. xx. 21. | 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 23.  
2. Josh. xxii. 11. | 1. Isa. x. 29.

## PASSAGES.

1. Judg. xii. 6. | 1. Jer. xxii. 20.  
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 4. | 1. — li. 32.

PASS, by, over, through, in all tenses.

עִבֵּר *Ovar*, to pass by, over, through;  
in all passages, except:—

פָּסַח *Posakh*, to jump, leap over.  
Exod. xii. 13, 23.

## PASSENGERS.

1. עֲבָרֵי דֶרֶךְ *Ouvrai derekh*, passengers.  
2. עֲבָרִים *Ouvreem*, passers over, through.  
1. Prov. ix. 15. | 2. Ezek. xxxix. 11, 14, 15.

## PASSEOVER.

פֶּסַח *Pesakh*, the passover.

- |                            |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Exod. xii. 11, 21, 27, 43. | 2 Kings xxiii. 22, 23. |
| Lev. xxiii. 5.             | 2 Chron. xxx. 15.      |
| Numb. ix. 5.               | xxxv. 1, 7, 8,         |
| — xxviii. 16.              | 9, 11, 13, 17,         |
| — xxxiii. 3.               | 18, 19.                |
| Deut. xvi. 2, 5, 6.        | Ezra vi. 9.            |
| Josh. v. 10, 11.           | Ezek. xlv. 21.         |

## PASSEOVERS.

פְּסָחִים *Pësokheem*, passovers.  
2 Chron. xxx. 17.

## PAST.

1. עִבֵּר *Ovar*, to pass over, by.  
2. מִתְמוּל שְׁלֹשֶׁם *Mithmoul shilshoum*, from yesterday, and a day before.  
3. לְפָנִים *Lephoneem*, before.  
4. רִישׁוֹנֵעַם *Rishouneem*, the former, first.  
5. קָר *Sor*, departed.  
6. שׁוּב *Shoor*, to return, turn away.  
7. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, ancient, before.  
8. עַד-אֵין חֵקֶר *Ad-ain khaiker*, until now searching out.  
9. נִרְדָּף *Nirdoph*, the pursued, persecuted.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. l. 4.         | 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 1.     |
| 2. Exod. xxi. 29, 36. | 1. 1 Kings xviii. 29. |
| 1. Numb. xxi. 22.     | 3. 1 Chron. ix. 20.   |
| 3. Deut. ii. 10.      | 8. Job ix. 10.        |
| 4. — iv. 32.          | 6. — xiv. 13.         |
| 2. — 42.              | 1. — xvii. 11.        |
| 2. — xix. 4, 6.       | 7. — xxix. 2.         |
| 5. 1 Sam. xv. 32.     | 1. Psalm xc. 4.       |
| 2. — xix. 7.          | 9. Eccles. iii. 15.   |
| 2. 2 Sam. iii. 17.    | 1. Cant. ii. 11.      |
| 2. — v. 2.            | 1. Jer. viii. 20.     |
| 1. — xi. 27.          |                       |

## PASTOR.

רוּעָה *Roueh*, a pastor.  
Jer. xvii. 16.

## PASTORS.

רוּעִים *Roueem*, pastors.

- |             |                |
|-------------|----------------|
| Jer. ii. 8. | Jer. xii. 10.  |
| — iii. 15.  | — xxii. 22.    |
| — x. 21.    | — xxiii. 1, 2. |

## PASTURE.

1. מִרְעָה *Mireh*, a pasture.
2. מִרְעִית *Mareeth*, feeding, pasturing.
3. רְעִי *Rëe*, fed.
4. נְאוּת דֶּשֶׁה *Nëouth deshë*, beautiful grass.
5. נְאוּת *Nëouth*, beauties.
6. כְּרִים *Koreem*, fat, rich pastures.
7. כַּר נִרְחָב *Kar nirkhov*, the fatling enlarged.
8. מִשְׁקָה *Mashkeh*, a watered place.

1. Gen. xlvii. 4.
1. 1 Chron. iv. 39, 40, 41.
1. Job xxxix. 8.
2. Psalm lxxiv. 1.
2. — lxxix. 13.
2. — xc. 7.
2. — c. 3.
1. Isa. xxxii. 14.

2. Jer. xxiii. 1.
2. — xxv. 36.
1. Lam. i. 6.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 14, 18.
2. — 31.
2. Hos. xiii. 6.
1. Joel i. 18.

## PASTURES.

3. 1 Kings iv. 23.
4. Psalm xxiii. 2.
5. — lxx. 12.
6. — 13.
7. Isa. xxx. 23.
1. Isa. xlix. 9.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 18.
8. — xlv. 15.
5. Joel i. 19, 20.
5. — ii. 22.

## PATE.

קֹדֶקֶד *Kodkoud*, the crown of the head.

## PATIL.

1. אוֹרַח *Ourakh*, a way, path.
2. מִשְׁעוּל *Mishoul*, a narrow foot-path between the vineyards.
3. נֶתֶיב *Netheev*, a beaten, trodden path.
4. שְׂבִיל *Sheveel*, a path among rushes.
5. מַעְגָּל *Māagol*, a circular path.
6. מַסְעֵלוֹ *Meseeloh*, a raised path.

1. Gen. xlix. 17.
2. Numb. xxii. 24.
3. Job xxviii. 7.
3. — xxx. 13.
3. — xli. 32.
1. Psalm xvi. 11.
1. — xxvii. 11.
4. — lxxvii. 19.
3. — cxix. 35, 105.
1. — cxxxix. 3.
3. — cxlii. 3.
3. Prov. i. 15.
5. — ii. 9.
1. — iv. 14, 18.
5. — 26.
1. — v. 6.
5. Isa. xxvi. 7.
1. — xxx. 11.
1. — xl. 14.
3. — xliii. 16.
6. Joel ii. 8.

## PATHS.

1. Job vi. 18.
1. — viii. 13.
1. — xiii. 27.
3. — xix. 8.
3. Job xxiv. 13.
1. — xxxiii. 11.
3. — xxxviii. 20.
1. Psalm viii. 8.

1. Psalm xvii. 4.
5. — 5.
5. — xxiii. 3.
1. — xxv. 4, 10.
5. — lxx. 11.
1. Prov. ii. 8, 13.
5. — 15, 18.
1. — 19, 20.
1. — iii. 6.
3. — 17.
5. — iv. 11.
3. — vii. 25.
3. — viii. 2, 20.

1. Isa. ii. 3.
1. — iii. 12.
3. — xlii. 16.
3. — lviii. 12.
6. — lix. 7.
3. — 8.
3. Jer. vi. 16.
4. — xviii. 15.
3. — 15.
3. Lam. iii. 9.
3. Hos. ii. 6.
1. Mic. iv. 2.

## PATH -way.

דֶּרֶךְ נֶתִיבָה *Derekh netheevoh*, a path-way.

Prov. xii. 28.

## PATIENT.

אֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, long-suffering, long, length.

Eccles. vii. 8.

## PATIENTLY.

1. הִתְחַוָּלֵל *Hithkhoulail*, to wait anxiously.
2. קִוָּה *Kivvoh*, to hope; by repetition of verb, to hope faithfully, assuredly.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 7.
2. — xl. 1, verb repeated.

## PATRIMONY.

*Ovouth*, ancestors, fathers.

Deut. xviii. 8.

## PATTERN.

1. תַּבְנִית *Tavneeth*, a model.
2. מִרְאָה *Mareh*, a sight, pattern.

1. Exod. xxv. 9, 40.
2. Numb. viii.
1. Josh. xxii. 28.
1. 2 Kings xvi. 10.
1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 11, 12, 18, 19.
1. Ezek. xliii. 10.

## PAVED.

1. לְבִנָּה *Livnoh*, whiteness, brightness.
2. רִצְפָּה *Ritsphoh*, overlaid with stone or wood.

1. Exod. xxiv. 10.
2. Cant. iii. 10.

## PAVEMENT.

2. 2 Kings xvi. 17.
2. 2 Chron. vii. 3.
2. Esth. i. 6.
2. Ezek. xl. 17, 18.
2. — xlii. 3.

## PAVILION -S.

1. סֻכּוֹת *Sukkouth*, tabernacles.

## 2. שַׁפְרִיר *Shaphreer*, an elegant covering for a throne.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 12.  
1. 1 Kings xx. 12, 16.  
1. Psalm xviii. 11.

1. Psalm xxvii. 5.  
1. — xxxi. 20.  
2. Jer. xliii. 10.

### PAW.

יָד *Yod*, hand, power.

1 Sam. xvii. 37.

### PAWS.

כַּפַּיִם *Kappayim*, palms of the hands, soles of the feet.

Lev. xi. 27.

### PAWETH.

חֹפֶר *Khophar*, to dig.

Job xxxix. 21.

### PAY -ED -ETH, PAID.

שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to set at peace, satisfy, fulfil, complete; in all passages, except:—

מִכְרָם *Mikhrom*, price.  
Numb. xx. 19.

### PEACE.

שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace, in all passages.

### PEACEABLE -ABLY.

שְׁלָיִים *Shelaiimeem*, } peaceable, peace-  
שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, } ably.  
In all passages.

### PEACOCKS.

1. תֻּקִּיִּים *Tukiyeem*, peacocks.  
2. רִנְנִים *Renoneem*, ostriches.

1. 1 Kings x. 22.  
1. 2 Chron. ix. 21.

2. Job xxxix. 13.

### PEARLS.

גִּבְשִׁי *Goveesh*, a pearl.

Job xxviii. 18.

### PECULIAR.

סִגְּוֹלוֹה *Sëgooloh*, a peculiar treasure.

Exod. xix. 5.  
Deut. xiv. 2.  
— xxvi. 18.

Psalm cxxxv. 4.  
Eccles. ii. 8.

### PEDIGREES.

יָלַד *Yolad*, (Hith.) enrolled.

Numb. i. 18.

### PEELED.

מוֹרֹט *Mourot*, stript, bald.

Isa. xviii. 2.

Ezek. xxix. 18.

### PEEP.

צִפָּף *Tsophaph*, to pipe, chirp as a bird.

Isa. viii. 19.

### PEEPED.

Isa. x. 14.

### PELICAN.

קֹוֶת *Koôth*, a pelican.

Lev. xi. 18.

Deut. xiv. 17.

Psalm cii. 6.

### PEN.

- עֵט *Ait*, a reed pen.
  - חֶרֶט *Kheret*, an iron pen, a graving tool.
  - שֵׁבֶט *Shaivet*, a small stick, rod, staff, a tribe.
3. Judg. v. 14. | 2. Isa. viii. 1.  
1. Job xix. 24. | 1. Jer. viii. 8.  
1. Psalm xlv. 1. | 1. — xvii. 1.

### PENKNIFE.

תַּעַר *Thaar*, a sharp instrument, razor.

Jer. xxxvi. 23.

### PENURY.

מַחְסוֹר *Makhsour*, want, deficiency.

Prov. xiv. 23.

### PEOPLE.

עַם *Am*, a people, in all passages.

### PERADVENTURE.

- אִילַי *Oulæ*, peradventure.
  - פֶּן *Pen*, perhaps, lest.
  - לֹו *Loo*, possible, may.
1. In all passages, except:—
2. Gen. xxxi. 31. | 3. Gen. i. 15.  
2. — xlii. 4. | 2. Exod. xiii. 17.  
2. — xliv. 34. | 2. 2 Kings ii. 16.

## PERCEIVE.

1. רָאָה *Rōōh*, to see, discern, perceive.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
3. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
4. נָכַר *Nokar*, to recognise.
5. אָזַן *Ozan*, to hearken.
6. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, listen, obey.
7. שׁוּר *Shoor*, to behold, view, watch.
8. טָעַם *Tōam*, to taste, reason.

1. Deut. xxix. 4.
2. Josh. xxii. 31.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 17.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 6.
2. 2 Kings iv. 9.
3. Job ix. 11.

3. Job xxiii. 8.
3. Prov. i. 2.
1. Eccles. iii. 22.
2. Isa. vi. 9.
6. — xxxiii. 19.

## PERCEIVED.

2. Gen. xix. 33, 35.
1. Judg. vi. 22.
3. 1 Sam. iii. 8.
2. — xxviii. 14.
2. 2 Sam. v. 12.
3. — xii. 19.
2. — xiv. 1.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 33.
2. 1 Chron. xiv. 2.
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 32.

4. Neh. vi. 12.
- 2 — 16
2. Esth. iv. 1.
3. Job xxxviii. 18.
2. Eccles. i. 17.
2. — ii. 14.
5. Isa. lxiv. 4.
6. Jer. xxiii. 18.
6. — xxxviii. 27.

## PERCEIVEST.

2. Prov. xiv. 7.

## PERCEIVETH.

3. Job xiv. 21.
7. — xxxiii. 14.
- Prov. xxxi. 18.

## PERFECT.

1. } תָּמִיד *Tomeem*,
- תָּם *Tom*,
2. שְׁלֵמָה *Shelaimoh*, whole, complete.
3. תַּכְלִית *Takhleeth*, end, completion.
4. מִכְלוּת *Mikhlooth*, entire.
5. גְּמִיר *Gemeer*, completion, conclusion.
6. תָּמַם *Tomam*, (Hiph.) to make perfect.
7. נִכּוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct, just.
8. שְׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace (repeated).
9. כֹּלֵל *Koleel*, }
10. שְׁלָם *Sholaim*, whole, perfect.
11. מִנְלָם *Minlom*, perfection.
12. כָּלַל *Kolal*, to perfect.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. xxv. 15.
4. 2 Chron. iv. 21.
5. Ezra vii. 12.
6. Job xxii. 3.
3. Psalm cxxxix. 22.
7. Prov. iv. 18.
8. Isa. xxvi. 3.
9. Ezek. xvi. 14.
9. — xxvii. 3.
12. — 11.

## PERFECT, heart.

10. In all passages, except:—

1. Psalm ci. 2.

## PERFECT, is.

1. In all passages, except:—

מְשֻׁלָּם *Meshulom*, he that is perfect.

- Isa. xlii. 19.

## PERFECTION.

3. Job xi. 7.
11. — xv. 29.
3. — xxviii. 3.
4. Psalm l. 2.
3. Psalm cxix. 96.
1. Isa. xlvii. 9.
4. Lam. ii. 15.

## PERFECT, Verb.

1. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to complete, conclude.
2. שְׁלָם *Sholaim*, whole, perfect.
3. עָלָה אֲרוֹכְהָ *Oloh arookhoh*, got up in order.
4. כָּלַל *Kolal*, to finish, complete.
1. Psalm cxxxviii. 8.

## PERFECTED.

2. 2 Chron. viii. 16.
3. — xxiv. 13.
4. Ezek. xxvii. 4.

## PERFECTLY.

*Beenoh*, with understanding.

- Jer. xxiii. 20.

## PERFORM.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to raise, establish.
2. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to perfect, conclude, complete.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, execute, perform.
4. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve.
5. יָבַם *Yibbaim*, to perform the duty of a husband's brother by marriage.
6. גָּאֵל *Goal*, to redeem.
7. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to appease, remunerate.
8. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant, give up.
9. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to gain, acquire.
10. פָּלַח *Polo*, to select, set apart.



1. Gen. xxvi. 3.
3. Exod. xviii. 18.
4. Numb. iv. 23.
3. Deut. iv. 13.
1. — ix. 5.
3. — xxxiii. 23.
5. — xxv. 5, 7.
6. Ruth iii. 13.
1. 1 Sam. iii. 12.
3. 2 Sam. xiv. 15.
1. 1 Kings vi. 12.
1. — xii. 15.
1. 2 Kings xxiii. 3, 24.
1. 2 Chron. x. 15.
3. — xxxiv. 31.
3. Esth. v. 8.

3. Job v. 12.
7. Psalm lxi. 8.
1. — cxix. 106.
3. — 112.
3. Isa. ix. 7.
7. — xix. 21.
7. — xliv. 28.
3. Jer. i. 12.
1. — xi. 5.
1. — xxviii. 6.
1. — xxix. 10.
1. — xxxiii. 14.
3. — xlv. 25.
3. Ezek. xii. 25.
8. Mic. vii. 20.
7. Nah. i. 15.

## PERFORMED.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xv. 11, 13. | 7. Psalm lxxv. 1.    |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxi. 14.    | 9. Isa. x. 12.       |
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 20.  | 1. Jer. xxxiii. 20.  |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 10.   | 1. — xxx. 24.        |
| 1. Neh. ix. 8.        | 1. — xxxiv. 18.      |
| 3. Esth. i. 15.       | 1. — xxxv. 14, 16.   |
| 3. — v. 6.            | 1. — li. 29.         |
| 3. — vii. 2.          | 3. Ezek. xxxvii. 14. |

## PERFORMETH.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Neh. v. 13.     | 2. Psalm lviii. 2. |
| 7. Job xxxiii. 14. | 7. Isa. xlv. 26.   |

## PERFORMING.

10. Numb. xv. 3, 8.

## PERFUME -S.

1. רֹחַח *Roukakh*, perfumery.
2. קְטֹרֶת *Ketoureth*, incense.
2. Exod. xxx. 35, 37.
2. Prov. xxvii. 9.
1. Isa. lviii. 9.

## PERFUMED.

1. נוֹפֵחַ *Nooph*, to sprinkle, wave.
2. קָטַר *Kotar*, to smoke incense.
1. Prov. vii. 17.
2. Cant. iii. 6.

## PERISH.

1. { אָבַד *Ovad*, } to loose, de-  
       הוֹבֵד *Houvad* (Syriac), } stroy.
2. כָּרַת *Korath*, (Niph.) to be cut off.
3. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
4. שָׁחַת *Shikhaith*, to spoil, destroy,  
       corrupt.
5. סָפַח *Sophoh*, to come to an end.
6. דָּמָה *Domoh*, (Niph.) to be silent.
7. פָּרַע *Porā*, to curtail, lessen.
8. גָּוַע *Govā*, to waste away.

9. שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to annihilate.
10. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass through, over, by.
11. עָדַי אָבַד *Adai ouvaid*, utter destruction.
12. אָבַד *Ouvaid*, destroying, ruining.
13. אִבָּד *Ibbaid*, to ruin.
14. אָוַד *Ouvaid*, one in despair.
15. אָוַד *Ovad*, (Hiph.) to cause to disappear.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                         |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xli. 36.        | 5. Esth. ix. 28.         |
| 3. Exod. xix. 21.       | 14. Job xxix. 13.        |
| 4. — xxi. 26.           | 14. — xxxi. 19.          |
| 11. Numb. xxiv. 20, 24. | 6. Psalm xlix. 12, 20.   |
| 12. Deut. xxvi. 5.      | 7. Prov. xxix. 18.       |
| 5. 1 Sam. xxvi. 10.     | 14. — xxxi. 6.           |
| 13. Esth. iii. 13.      | 13. Isa. xxvi. 14.       |
| 13. — vii. 4.           | 14. — xxvii. 13 (plur.). |
| 13. — viii. 11.         | 15. Ezek. xxv. 7.        |

## PERISH, shall.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 11. Numb. xxiv. 24. | 8. Job xxxiv. 15. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xxvii. 1. | 8. — xxxvi. 12.   |

## PERISHED.

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 8. Josh. xxii. 20. | 9. Psalm lxxxiii. 10. |
|--------------------|-----------------------|

## PERISHETH.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job iv. 11.      | 1. Isa. lviii. 1. |
| 1. Prov. xi. 7.     | 1. Jer. ix. 12.   |
| 1. Eccles. vii. 15. | 1. — xlviii. 46.  |

## PERISHING.

10. Job xxxiii. 18.

## PERPETUAL.

1. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, eternity.
2. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continual, perpetual  
       (sometimes used as an adverb).
3. נָצַח *Netsakh*, prosperous, successful.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxx. 8. | 3. Psalm lxxiv. 3. |
| 2. Lev. vi. 20.  | 3. Jer. viii. 5.   |
| 3. Psalm ix. 6.  | 3. — xv. 18.       |

## PERPETUALLY.

1. כָּל הַיָּמִים *Kol hayomeem*, all the days,  
       always.
2. לְעֹד *Lōād*, for ever.

- |                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. 1 Kings ix. 3.    | 2. Amos i. 11. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vii. 16. |                |

## PERPLEXED.

נְבוּכָה *Novookh*, perplexed, entangled.  
 Esth. iii. 15. | Joel i. 18.

## PERPLEXITY.

מְבוּכָה *Mēvookhoh*, perplexity.  
 Isa. xxii. 5. | Mic. vii. 4.

## PERSECUTE -ED.

רָדַף *Rodaph*, to persecute, pursue,  
 follow after; in all passages,  
 except:—

דָּלַק *Dolak*, to inflame, kindle.  
 Psalm x. 2.

## PERSECUTION.

נִרְדָּפְנוּ *Nirdophnoo*, we are persecuted.  
 Lam. v. 5.

## PERSECUTORS.

1. רֹדְפִים *Roudpheed*, persecutors.
2. דּוֹלְקִים *Doulkeem*, kindlers, inflammers.

1. Neh. ix. 11.	1. Jer. xv. 15.
2. Psalm vii. 13.	1. — xx. 11.
1. — cxix. 157.	1. Lam. i. 3.
1. — cxlii. 6.	1. — iv. 19.

## PERSON.

1. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animality, a person.
2. אָדָם *Odom*, mankind.
3. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man.
4. פָּנִים *Poneem*, a face, countenance.
5. בָּעֵר *Vaar*, an ignorant man.
6. שַׁח-עֵינַן *Shakh-ayin*, an humble eye,  
 cast down countenance.
7. בַּעַל *Baal*, master, owner.
8. נִבְזֶה *Nivzeh*, a despised, vile person.
9. נָבֵל *Novol*, a worthless person.
10. אַנְשֵׁים *Anosheem*, men.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Lev. xix. 15.	2. Prov. vi. 12.
3. Numb. xix. 18.	4. — xviii. 5.
4. Deut. xxviii. 50.	7. — xxii. 24.
3. 1 Sam. ix. 2.	7. — xxiv. 8.
4. — xxv. 35.	9. Isa. xxxii. 5.
3. 2 Sam. iv. 11.	4. Jer. lii. 25.
4. Job xiii. 8.	2. Ezek. xliv. 25.
6. — xxii. 29.	8. Dan. xi. 21.
4. — xxxii. 21.	4. Mal. i. 8.
5. Psalm xlix. 10.	

## PERSONS.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxxi. 28, 30. | 3. 1 Sam. xxii. 18. |
| 3. Judg. ix. 2.        | 3. 2 Kings x. 6, 7. |
| 10. — 4.               | 4. Job xxxiv. 19.   |
| 3. — 5, 18.            | 4. Lam. iv. 16.     |
| 3. — xx. 39.           | 2. Jonah iv. 11.    |
| 3. 1 Sam. ix. 22.      | 10. Zeph. iii. 4.   |

## PERSUADE.

1. פָּתָה *Potoh*, to persuade.
2. סִוּתָה *Sooth*, to soothe.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 20, 21,	2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 11.
22.	2. Isa. xxxvi. 18.

## PERSUADED.

2. 2 Chron. xviii. 2.	1. Prov. xxv. 15.
-----------------------	-------------------

## PERSUADETH.

2. 2 Kings xviii. 32.

## PERTAINED.

אֲשֶׁר הָיָה *Asher hoyoh*, which was.

2 Sam. ix. 9.	2 Kings xxiv. 7.
---------------	------------------

## PERTAINETH.

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, was.

Deut. xxii. 5, not in original.	1 Sam. xxvii. 6.
------------------------------------	------------------

## PERTAINING.

1 Chron. xxvi. 32, not in original.

## PERVERSE.

1. עָקַשׁ *Ikkaish*, to pervert, make per-  
 verse.
2. נָעָה *Nāavoh*, obstinate, obstinacy.
3. יָרַט *Yorat*, to obstruct.
4. הָוָה *Havvouth*, disasters.
5. לָזוּת *Lezooth*, frowardness, perverse-  
 ness.
6. לוּז *Looz*, (Niph.) to be perverse.
7. הָפֵךְ *Hophakh*, (Niph.) a turning,  
 changing.
8. תַּהֲפֻכּוּת *Tahapukhouth*, perversion, per-  
 verseness.
9. עָוָה *Iveem*, perverseness.
10. עָוָה *Ivvoth*, to act perversely.

11. **עֲמֹל** *Omol*, trouble, mischief.  
 12. **סֶלֶף** *Seleph*, rudeness.  
 13. **עֲוֹלָה** *Avloah*, injustice, wrong.  
 14. **רַמְטָה** *Muttoh*, malignity.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Numb. xxii. 32. | 2. Prov. xii. 8.    |
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 5. | 6. — xiv. 2.        |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 30.  | 7. — xvii. 20.      |
| 4. Job vi. 30.     | 1. — xix. 1.        |
| 1. — ix. 20.       | 8. — xxiii. 33.     |
| 5. Prov. iv. 24.   | 1. — xxviii. 6, 18. |
| 1. — viii. 8.      | 9. Isa. xix. 14.    |

## PERVERSELY.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 10. 2 Sam. xix. 19.   | 10. Psalm cxix. 78. |
| 10. 1 Kings viii. 47. |                     |

## PERVERSENESS.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 11. Numb. xxiii. 21. | 6. Isa. xxx. 12. |
| 12. Prov. xi. 3.     | 13. — lix. 3.    |
| 12. — xv. 4.         | 14. Ezek. ix. 9. |

## PERVERT.

1. **סָלַף** *Solaph*, (Piel) to bend.  
 2. **נָטַח** *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to turn aside.  
 3. **עָבַת** *Irvaitth*, to subvert.  
 4. **שָׁנַח** *Shinnoh*, to change, alter.  
 5. **עָקַשׁ** *Ikkaish*, to pervert, make perverse.  
 6. **שׁוּב** *Shoov*, (Piel) to turn back.  
 7. **הִפָּח** *Hophakh*, to overthrow.  
 8. **גָּזַל** *Gezel*, a robbery, violent act.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xvi. 19. | 2. Prov. xvii. 23. |
| 2. — xxiv. 17.    | 4. — xxxi. 5.      |
| 3. Job viii. 3.   | 5. Mic. iii. 9.    |
| 3. — xxxiv. 12.   |                    |

## PERVERTED.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. viii. 3. | 3. Jer. iii. 21. |
| 3. Job xxxiii. 27. | 7. — xxiii. 36.  |
| 6. Isa. xlvii. 10. |                  |

## PERVERTETH.

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiii. 8. | 5. Prov. x. 9. |
| 2. Deut. xxvii. 19. | 1. — xix. 3.   |

## PERVERTING.

8. Eccles. v. 8.

## PESTILENCE.

- דֵּבַר** *Dever*, pestilence, in all passages.

## PESTLE.

- מַכְתָּאֵשׁ** *Makhtaish*, a pestle.  
 Prov. xxvii. 22.

## PETITION.

1. **שְׁאִילוֹה** *Shēailoh*, a petition, request.  
 2. **שָׁלוֹה** *Shailoh*, a descendant, offspring.
- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. i. 17.       | 1. Esth. vii. 2, 3.    |
| 1. — 27.               | 1. — ix. 12.           |
| 1. 1 Kings ii. 16, 20. | 1. Dan. vi. 7, 12, 13. |
| 1. Esth. v. 6, 7, 8.   |                        |

## PETITIONS.

- מִשְׁאָלוֹת** *Mishalouth*, desires, petitions.  
 1. Psalm xx. 5.

## PHYSICIAN.

- רֹפֵא** *Rouphai*, a physician, healer.  
 Jer. viii. 22.

## PHYSICIANS.

- רֹפְאִים** *Roupheem*, physicians.  
 Gen. L. 2. | Job xiii. 4.  
 2 Chron. xvi. 12.

## PICK.

- נָקַר** *Nokar*, to pierce, dig out.  
 Prov. xxx. 17.

## PICTURES.

1. **מַשְׁעֵרִית** *Maskeeth*, pictures.  
 2. **שִׁכְיוּת** *Sékhiyouth*, sights.
- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Numb. xxxiii. 52. | 2. Isa. ii. 16. |
| 1. Prov. xxv. 11.    |                 |

## PIECE.

- פֶּתַח** *Path*, a piece; in all passages, except:—

1. **בָּתַר** *Bothor*, to cut in two, divide.  
 2. **פֶּלֶח** *Pelakh*, a fragment.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xv. 10.  | 2. 2 Sam. xi. 21. |
| 2. Judg. ix. 53. |                   |

## PIECES.

- גְּזֵרִים** *Gezoreem*, divisions, in all passages.

## PIERCE.

1. **מָחַץ** *Mokhats*, to wound.  
 2. **נָקַב** *Nokav*, to bore.

3. נָקַר *Nokar*, to pierce, dig out.  
 4. דָּקַר *Dokar*, to thrust through.  
 5. קָאָרִי *Kōāree*, as (like) a lion.  
 6. בִּרְיָח *Boriakh*, fleeing, running.

1. Numb. xxiv. 8.  
 2. 2 Kings xviii. 21.

2. Isa. xxxvi. 6.

## PIERCED.

1. Judg. v. 26.  
 3. Job xxx. 17.

5. Psalm xxii. 16.\*  
 4. Zech. xii. 10.

## PIERCETH.

2. Job xl. 24.

## PIERCING.

6. Isa. xxvii. 1.

## PIERCINGS.

מִדְּקָרוֹת *Madkerouth*, piercings, thrustings.

Prov. xii. 18.

\* See verses 20, 21, and Isa. xxxviii. 13.

## PIGEON.

1. גּוֹזֵל *Gouzol*, a young pigeon.  
 2. בֶּן־יוֹנוֹה *Ben-younoh*, the son of a dove.

1. Gen. xv. 9. | 2. Lev. xii. 6.

## PIGEONS.

בְּנֵי־יוֹנוֹה *Benai-younoh*, children of a dove.

Lev. i. 14.  
 — v. 7, 11.  
 — xii. 8.

Lev. xiv. 22, 30.  
 — xv. 14, 29.  
 Numb. vi. 10.

## PILE.

מְדוּרָה *Medooroh*, a pile, heap.

Isa. xxx. 33.

Ezek. xxiv. 9.

## PILGRIMAGE.

מְגוּרִים *Mēgooreem*, sojournings.

Gen. xlvii. 9.  
 Exod. vi. 4.

Psalm cxix. 54.

## PILLAR.

1. עֲמוּד *Aمود*, a pillar.  
 2. מַצֵּבָה *Matsairoh*, a monument, tombstone, statue, image.

3. מְצָקִים *Metsukeem*, castings forth, pourings out.

4. נֶצֶיב *Netseev*, a fixture.

4. Gen. xix. 26.  
 2. — xxviii. 18, 22.  
 2. — xxxi. 13, 51, 52.  
 2. — xxxv. 14, 20.  
 1. Exod. xiii. 21, 22.  
 1. — xiv. 24.  
 1. — xxxiii. 9, 10.  
 1. Numb. xii. 5.  
 1. Deut. xxxi. 15.  
 2. Judg. ix. 6.

1. Judg. xx. 40.  
 2. 2 Sam. xviii. 18.  
 2. 1 Kings vii. 21.  
 1. 2 Kings xi. 14.  
 1. Neh. ix. 12, 19.  
 1. Psalm xcix. 7.  
 2. Isa. xix. 19.  
 1. Jer. i. 18.  
 1. — iii. 21.

## PILLARS.

עֲמוּדִים *Amoodoom*, pillars, in all passages, except:—

3. 1 Sam. ii. 8.

## PILLED.

פֹּטָל *Potsal*, to pill, strip.

Gen. xxx. 37, 38.

## PILLOW -S.

1. רֵאֲשׁוֹת *Rāashouth*, a support for the head, a pillow.

2. כֶּסֶת *Kēsoth*, bed-furniture, fine covering.

1. Gen. xxviii. 11, 18.  
 1. 1 Sam. xix. 13, 16.

2. Ezek. xiii. 18, 20.

## PILOTS.

חֹקְלִים *Khowleem*, shipmen, sailors.

Ezek. xxvii. 8, 23.

## PINE away.

1. נָמַק *Nomak*, to melt, dissolve.

2. זָרַב *Zoor*, to flow, issue from, run.

1. Lev. xxvi. 39.  
 2. Lam. iv. 9.

1. Ezek. xxiv. 23.  
 1. — xxxiii. 10.

## PINING.

דָּלוּחַ *Dalloh*, exhaustion.

Isa. xxxviii. 12.

## PINE branches.

עֵלֵי עֵץ שָׁמֶן *Alai aits shemen*, the leaf of an oil tree.

Neh. viii. 15.

## PINE-tree.

תִּדְחֹר *Tidhor*, a pine-tree.

Isa. xli. 19.

Isa. lx. 13.

## PIN.

יֹתֵד *Yothaid*, a nail, pin.

Judg. xvi. 14.

Ezek. xv. 3.

## PINS.

יֶתְהִידוּת *Yethaidouth*, nails, pins.

Exod. xxvii. 19.

Exod. xxxix. 40.

— xxxv. 18.

Numb. iii. 37.

— xxxviii. 20, 31.

— iv. 32.

## PIPE.

קְהִלִּי *Kholeel*, a tube, hollow instrument, in all passages.

## PIPES.

1. נִקְבִּים *Nekhoveem*, holes, excavations; met., flutes.
  2. מוּטְסֹקֵם *Mootsokeem*, cast metal pipes.
  3. צִנְתָּרוֹת *Tsanterouth*, tubes, pipes.
  4. קְהִלִּים *Khalileem*, wind instruments.
- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 4. 1 Kings i. 40.    | 2. Zech. iv. 2. |
| 4. Jer. xlviii. 36.  | 3. — 12.        |
| 1. Ezek. xxviii. 13. |                 |

## PIPED.

מִקְהָלִילִים *Mekhaleleem*, piping.

1 Kings i. 40.

## PISS.

שַׁיַיִנִים *Shaiyaineem*, urine.

2 Kings xviii. 27.

Isa. xxxvi. 12.

## PISSETH.

מִשְׁתֵּיתִין *Mashteen*, moisteneth.

1 Sam. xxv. 22, 34.

1 Kings xxi. 21.

1 Kings xiv. 10.

2 Kings ix. 8.

— xvi. 11.

## PIT -S.

1. בְּאֵר *Beair*, a well, cavity.
2. בּוֹר *Bour*, a pit.
3. שְׁאוּל *Sheoul*, a subterranean place.
4. פַּחַת *Pakhath*, a dangerous pit, ruin.

5. שְׁחַת *Shokhath*, destruction.6. שׁוֹחְחֹה *Shookhoh*, a deep pit, slough.7. גֵּעֵה *Gevé*, a cistern.8. גַּיְעִים *Gaiveem*, cisterns.9. מִכְרֹה *Mikhroh*, a mine.10. מַהְמֹרוּת *Mahamourouth*, flowings, torrents.

1. Gen. xiv. 10.

2. Psalm cxliii. 7.

2. — xxxvii. 20, 24.

2. Prov. i. 12.

2. Exod. xxi. 33, 34.

6. — xxii. 14.

2. Lev. xi. 36.

1. — xxiii. 27.

3. Numb. xvi. 30, 33.

5. — xxviii. 10.

2. 1 Sam. xiii. 6.

2. — 17.

4. 2 Sam. xvii. 9.

2. Isa. xiv. 15, 19.

4. — xviii. 17.

4. — xxiv. 17, 18.

2. — xxiii. 20.

2. — 22.

2. 2 Kings x. 14.

7. — xxx. 14.

2. 1 Chron. xi. 22.

5. — xxxviii. 17.

3. Job xvii. 16.

2. — 18.

5. — xxxiii. 18, 24, 28, 30.

5. — li. 14.

2. Psalm vii. 15.

6. Jer. ii. 6.

5. — ix. 15.

8. — xiv. 3.

2. — xxviii. 1.

6. — xviii. 20.

2. — xxx. 3.

2. — xli. 7, 9.

5. — 9.

4. — xlviii. 43, 44.

5. — xxxv. 7.

5. Lam. iv. 20.

2. — xl. 2.

5. Ezek. xix. 4.

1. — lv. 23.

2. — xxvi. 20.

6. — lvii. 6.

5. — xxviii. 8.

1. — lxix. 15.

2. — xxxi. 14, 16.

2. — lxxxviii. 4, 6.

2. — xxxii. 18, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30.

5. — xciv. 13.

9. Zeph. ii. 9.

6. — cxix. 85.

2. Zech. ix. 11.

10. — cxl. 10.

## PITCH, Subst.

1. לָפָר *Koupher*, pitch, tar.
2. זֶפֶת *Zepheth*, rosin, gum.

1. Gen. vi. 14.

2. Isa. xxxiv. 9.

2. Exod. ii. 3.

## PITCH, Verb.

1. חָנָה *Khonoh*, to encamp.
2. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to establish, set up.
3. אָחַל *Ohal*, (Hiph.) to pitch a tent.
4. תָּקַע *Tokā*, to fix, fasten, drive in.
5. נָטַח *Notoh*, stretch out.

1. Numb. i. 52, 53.

2. Josh. iv. 20.

1. — ii. 2, 3.

3. Isa. xiii. 20.

1. — iii. 23, 29, 35.

4. Jer. vi. 8.

1. Deut. i. 38.

## PITCHED.

- |                   |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 5. Gen. xii. 8.   | 1. Numb. xii. 16.      |
| 3. — xiii. 12.    | 1. — xxi. 10, 11.      |
| 1. — xvi. 17.     | 1. — xxxiii. 5, 6.     |
| 5. — 25.          | 1. Josh. viii. 11.     |
| 4. — xxxi. 25.    | 5. 2 Sam. vi. 17.      |
| 1. — xxxiii. 18.  | 1. — xvii. 26.         |
| 1. Exod. xvii. 1. | 1. 1 Kings xx. 27, 29. |
| 1. — xix. 2.      | 1. 2 Kings xxv. 1.     |
| 5. — xxxiii. 7.   | 5. 1 Chron. xv. 1.     |
| 1. Numb. i. 51.   | 5. — xvi. 1.           |
| 1. — ii. 34.      | 5. 2 Chron. i. 4.      |
| 1. — ix. 18.      | 1. Jer. lii. 4.        |

## PITCHER.

כַּד *Kad*, a pitcher, jar.

Gen. xxiv. 14, 15, 45. | Eccles. xii. 6.

## PITCHERS.

1. כַּדִּים *Kadeem*, pitchers, jars.  
 2. נִבְלִים *Nevoileem*, bottles.  
 1. Judg. vii. 16, 19, 20. | 2. Lam. iv. 2.

## PITY, Subst. and Verb.

1. כְּחוֹס *Khoos*, to spare.  
 2. כְּחֹמֶל *Khomal*, to have compassion.  
 3. כְּחֹסֶד *Khosed*, kindness.  
 4. כְּחוֹנָן *Khonan*, to be gracious, bestow.  
 5. נֹדֵד *Nood*, to wander about, bemoan.  
 6. רִחַם *Rikhaïm*, to have mercy.  
 7. כְּחֶמֶלָה *Khemloh*, compassion, pity.  
 8. רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, mercies, affections.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. vii. 16. | 2. Jer. xxi. 7.  |
| 2. 2 Sam. xii. 6. | 2. Ezek. v. 11.  |
| 3. Job vi. 14.    | 2. — vii. 4, 9.  |
| 4. — xix. 21.     | 2. — viii. 18.   |
| 5. Psalm lxi. 20. | 2. — ix. 5, 10.  |
| 4. Prov. xix. 17. | 2. — xxxvi. 21.  |
| 6. Isa. xlii. 18. | 8. Amos i. 11.   |
| 7. — lxiii. 9.    | 1. Jonah iv. 10. |
| 2. Jer. xv. 5.    |                  |

## PITY, Verb.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xlii. 8.   | 2. Jer. xlii. 14.  |
| 1. — xix. 13, 21.   | 2. Joel ii. 18.    |
| 1. — xxv. 12.       | 2. Zech. xi. 5, 6. |
| 4. Prov. xxviii. 8. |                    |

## PITIETH.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 8. Psalm cvi. 46.      | 2. Lam. iii. 43. |
| 2. Lam. ii. 2, 17, 21. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 5. |

6. Psalm ciii. 13. | 2. Ezek. xxiv. 21.

## PITIFUL.

רַחֲמָנוּיֹוֹת *Rakhamoniyouth*, pitiful.

Lam. iv. 10.

## PLACE -S.

מָקוֹם *Mokoum*, place, city, town, in all passages.

## PLACE, high.

בֹּמֹה *Bomoh*, a high place for profane sacrifice; in all passages, except:—

שֹׁפְעִי *Shephee*, a steep place.  
 Numb. xxiii. 3.

## PLACES, high.

בֹּמוֹת *Bomouth*, high places for profane sacrifice, in all passages.

## PLACES, waste.

חֲרוּבוֹת *Khorvouth*, desolations, ruins.

Isa. v. 17.  
 — li. 3.

Isa. lii. 9.  
 — lviii. 12.

## PLAGUE, Verb.

1. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to defeat, overthrow.  
 2. נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch; met., smite with a plague.  
 3. מַגָּפָה *Magaphoh*, a plague, pestilence.  
 1. Psalm lxxxix. 23.

## PLAGUED.

- |                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xii. 17.    | 3. 1 Chron. xxi. 17.     |
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 35. | 2. Psalm lxxxiii. 5, 14. |
| 1. Josh. xxiv. 5.   |                          |

## PLAGUE, Subst.

1. נֶגֶעַ *Negā*, a touch; met., a plague.  
 2. נֶגֶפָה *Negeph*, a sore (severe) calamity.

3. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a stroke, blow.

- |                            |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xi. 1.            | 2. Numb. xxv. 8.         |
| 2. — xii. 13.              | 3. Deut. xxviii. 61.     |
| 2. — xxx. 12.              | 2. Josh. xxii. 17.       |
| 1. Lev. xiii. 3, 5, 6, 29, | 2. 1 Sam. vi. 4.         |
| 30, 31, 32, 44, 50,        | 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 21.      |
| 51, 55, 57, 58.            | 1. 1 Kings viii. 37, 38. |
| 1. — xiv. 35, 37, 48.      | 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 22.     |
| 2. Numb. viii. 19.         | 2. 2 Chron. xxi. 14.     |
| 3. — xi. 33.               | 1. Psalm xci. 10.        |
| 2. — xiv. 37.              | 2. — cvi. 29, 30.        |
| 2. — xvi. 46, 47, 48,      | 2. Zech. xiv. 12, 18.    |
| 49, 50.                    |                          |

## PLAGUES.

1. נִגְעִים *Negoem*, plagues.
  2. מַגְפֹּת *Magaiphouth*, pestilences, plagues.
  3. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a stroke, blow.
  4. מַכּוּת *Makkouth*, strokes, blows.
  5. דֶּבֶר *Dever*, a pestilence.
- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xii. 17.     | 3. 1 Sam. iv. 8.  |
| 2. Exod. ix. 14.     | 4. Jer. xix. 8.   |
| 3. Lev. xxvi. 21.    | 4. — xlix. 17.    |
| 4. Deut. xxviii. 59. | 4. — l. 13.       |
| 4. — xxix. 22.       | 5. Hos. xiii. 14. |

## PLAIN.

1. תָּם *Tom*, perfect.
  2. מִישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, straight.
  3. נְכוּחַ *Nokhouakh*, correct, upright.
  4. סְלוּל *Solool*, a raised pathway.
  5. שׁוּוֹה *Shoveh*, level, equal.
  6. בֹּאֵר *Boair*, to clear, explain.
- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxv. 27.      | 5. Isa. xxviii. 25. |
| 2. Psa. m. xxvii. 11. | 2. — xl. 4.         |
| 3. Prov. viii. 9.     | 2. Jer. xlviii. 21. |
| 4. — xv. 19.          | 6. Hab. ii. 2.      |

## PLAIN, Subst.

1. בִּקְעָה *Bikoh*, a valley.
2. כִּכּוֹר *Kikor*, a plain, circle, level tract of land.
- אֵילוֹן *Ailoun*, a grove of oaks.
4. אֲרוּבָה *Arovoh*, a desert, mixture.
5. אֵבֶל *Ovail*, waste ground.
6. מִישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, level ground.
7. שְׁפִילָה *Shēphailoh*, low ground.
8. עֲבֹרוֹת *Avrouth*, a passage.

1. Gen. xi. 2.
2. — xiii. 10, 11, 12.
3. — 18.
3. — xiv. 13.
2. — xix. 17, 25.
4. Josh. xi. 16.
3. Judg. ix. 6.
5. — xi. 33.
3. 1 Sam. x. 3.
4. — xxiii. 24.
4. 2 Sam. ii. 29.
4. — iv. 7.

5. 2 Sam. xv. 25.
2. — xviii. 23.
2. 1 Kings vii. 46.
6. — xx. 23, 25.
4. 2 Kings xxv. 4.
2. Neh. iii. 22.
7. Jer. xvii. 26.
6. — xxi. 13.
6. — xlviii. 8.
4. — lii. 7.
1. Ezek. iii. 22, 23.
1. — viii. 4.

## PLAINS.

3. Gen. xviii. 1.
  4. Numb. xxii. 1.
  4. — xxvi. 63.
  4. — xxxi. 12.
  4. — xxxiii. 48, 50.
  4. — xxxv. 1.
  4. — xxxvi. 13.
  4. Deut. xxxiv. 1, 8.
- |                        |
|------------------------|
| 4. 2 Sam. xvii. 16.    |
| 4. 2 Kings xxv. 5.     |
| 7. 1 Chron. xxvii. 28. |
| 6. 2 Chron. ix. 27.    |
| 4. — xxvi. 10.         |
| 4. Jer. xxxix. 5.      |
| 4. — lii. 8.           |

## PLAINLY.

1. אָמַר *Omar*, to say (verb repeated).
2. בֹּאֵר הַיָּטֵב *Boair haitav*, well explained.
3. גָּלָה *Goloh*, (Niph.) to be revealed (verb repeated).
4. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare (verb repeated).
5. פָּרַשׁ *Porash* (Chaldee), to expound.
6. צִחֹת *Tsakhouth*, clear things.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 5.   | 4. 1 Sam. x. 16.  |
| 2. Deut. xxvii. 8. | 5. Ezra iv. 18.   |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 27.  | 6. Isa. xxxii. 4. |

## PLAISTER.

- מָרַח *Morakh*, to soften, rub.  
Isa. xxxviii. 21.

## PLAISTER or PLASTER, Verb.

1. טָוַח *Toovakh*, to plaster.
2. שָׁדַר *Seed*, to cover with lime.

- |                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xiv. 42. | 2. Deut. xxvii. 2, 4. |
|------------------|-----------------------|

## PLASTERED.

1. Lev. xiv. 43, 48.

## PLAISTER or PLASTER, Subst.

1. שֵׁד *Seed*, lime, whitewash.
  2. גִּירָא *Geero* (Syriac), plaister.
1. Deut. xxvii. 2. | 2. Dan. v. 5.

## PLANES.

- מִקְשָׁעוֹת *Maktsuouth*, graving-tools.  
Isa. xlv. 13.

## PLANETS.

- מַזְלוֹת *Mazolouth*, planets.  
2 Kings xxiii. 5.

## PLANKS.

1. צִלְעוֹת *Tsalouth*, ribs, sidebeams.
  2. עֵץ *Aits*, a tree, wood.
  3. עֲבִים *Ubeem*, thresholds.
- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings vi. 15. | 3. Ezek. xli. 26. |
| 2. Ezek. xli. 25.  |                   |

## PLANT, Subst.

1. **שֵׁאִי** *Seeakh*, a shrub.
2. { **נֶטֶע** *Neta*,  
      **מָטֶע** *Mato*, } a plant.
3. **יוֹנֵק** *Younik*, a sucker.
4. **שׁוֹרֵק** *Sourik*, a choice vine.
5. **שֶׁתְּהִלִּים** *Shethileem*, flourishing plants.
6. **שִׁלּוֹאֲךָ** *Shilooakh*, a shoot.
7. **נִטְעֵשׁ** *Noteesh*, the shoot of a vine.

- |                |                               |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 5. | 3. Isa. liii. 2.              |
| 2. Job xiv. 9. | Jer. ii. 21, not in original. |
| 2. Isa. v. 7.  | 2. Ezek. xxxiv. 29.           |
| 2. — xvii. 11. |                               |

## PLANTS.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. iv. 23.  | 4. Isa. xvi. 8.   |
| 5. Psalm cxxviii. 3. | 2. — xvii. 10.    |
| 2. — cxliv. 12.      | 7. Jer. xlvi. 32. |
| 6. Cant. iv. 13.     | 2. Ezek. xxxi. 4. |

## PLANT, Verb.

1. **נִטַּע** *Nota*, to plant.
2. **שָׁתַל** *Shothal*, to cause to flourish.
3. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, set, place.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Ezek. xvii. 22, 23.

## PLANTED.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Psalm i. 3.       | 3. Ezek. xvii. 5. |
| 2. — xcii. 13.       | 2. — xix. 10, 13. |
| 2. Jer. xvii. 8, 10. | 2. Hos. ix. 13.   |

## PLANTEDST.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. vi. 11. | 1. Psalm xlv. 2. |
|------------------|------------------|

## PLANTETH.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxxi. 16. | 1. Isa. xlv. 14. |
|--------------------|------------------|

## PLANTERS.

**נִטְעִים** *Nouteem*, planters.

Jer. xxxi. 5.

## PLANTING.

1. **מִטְעֵי** *Mattoae*, my plantings.
2. **מִטַּע** *Matta*, planting.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Isa. lx. 21. | 2. Isa. lxi. 3. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

## PLANTINGS.

**מִטְעִים** *Mattoem*, plantings.

Mic. i. 6.

## PLANTATION.

**מִטַּעַ** *Matto*, a plantation.

Ezek. xvii. 7.

## PLAT.

**חֶלְקָה** *Khelkoh*, a portion of ground.

2 Kings ix. 26.

## PLATE.

**צִיץ** *Tseets*, a shining piece of metal.

Exod. xxviii. 36.

Lev. viii. 9.

— xxxix. 30.

## PLATES.

1. **פָּחִים** *Pakheem*, plates of metal.

2. **סֶרֶנִּים** *Seroneem*, ornaments.

1. Exod. xxxix. 3.

Jer. x. 9, not in original.

1. Numb. xvi. 38.

2. 1 Kings vii. 30.

## PLAY.

1. **צָחַק** *Tsohak*, to make fun.

2. **זָנָה** *Zonoh*, to indulge, support.

3. **נָגַן** *Nagain*, to sing, play on an instrument.

4. **הִשְׁתַּבֵּחַ** *Hishtago*, to go mad.

5. **שָׂחַק** *Sokhak*, to laugh.

6. **חִזַּק** *Khozak*, to strengthen.

7. **שָׁעָשַׁע** *Shiasha*, to attend.

8. **סָכַל** *Sokhal*, to act foolishly.

9. **תָּפַף** *Tophaph*, to beat a drum.

1. Exod. xxxii. 6.

5. Job xli. 5.

2. Deut. xxii. 21.

3. Psalm xxxiii. 3.

3. 1 Sam. xvi. 16, 17.

5. — civ. 26.

4. — xxi. 15.

7. Isa. xi. 8.

5. 2 Sam. ii. 14.

3. Ezek. xxxiii. 32.

5. — vi. 21.

2. Hos. iii. 3.

6. — x. 12.

2. — iv. 15.

5. Job xl. 20.

## PLAYED.

2. Gen. xxxviii. 24.

5. 2 Sam. vi. 5.

2. Judg. xix. 2.

3. 2 Kings iii. 15.

3. 1 Sam. xvi. 23.

5. 1 Chron. xiii. 8.

5. — xviii. 7.

2. Jer. iii. 1, 6, 8.

3. — x. 10.

2. Ezek. xvi. 28.

3. — xix. 9.

2. — xxxiii. 5, 19.

8. 1 Sam. xxvi. 21.

2. Hos. ii. 5.



## PLAYEDST.

2. Ezek. xvi. 15, 16.

## PLAYETH.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 44.

## PLAYING.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 18.   | 2. Jer. ii. 20.   |
| 5. 1 Chron. xv. 29.  | 2. Ezek. xvi. 41. |
| 9. Psalm lxviii. 25. | 5. Zech. viii. 5. |

## PLAYER.

מְנַגֵּן *Menagain*, a player or singer.

- 1 Sam. xvi. 16.

## PLAYERS.

1. נְגִינִים *Nougneem*, singers, players.  
 2. הַלְלִים *Khoulleem*, players on wind instruments.

1. Psalm lxviii. 25. | 2. Psalm lxxxvii. 7.

## PLEA.

דֵּין *Deen*, justice.

- Deut. xvii. 8.

## PLEAD.

1. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to correct.  
 2. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.  
 3. רִיב *Reev*, to contend.  
 4. דָּעַן *Decn*, to judge.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Judg. vi. 31, 32. | 2. Isa. lxvi. 16.  |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxiv. 15.  | 3. Jer. ii. 9, 29. |
| 3. Job xiii. 19.     | 2. — 35.           |
| 1. — xvi. 21.        | 3. — xii. 1.       |
| 1. — xix. 5.         | 2. — xxv. 31.      |
| 3. — xxiii. 6.       | 4. — xxx. 13.      |
| 3. Psalm xxxv. 1.    | 3. — l. 34.        |
| 3. — xliii. 1.       | 3. — li. 36.       |
| 3. — lxxiv. 22.      | 2. Ezek. xvii. 20. |
| 3. — cxix. 154.      | 2. — xx. 35, 36.   |
| 3. Prov. xxii. 23.   | 2. — xxxviii. 22.  |
| 4. — xxiii. 11.      | 3. Hos. iii. 2.    |
| 4. — xxxi. 9.        | 2. Joel iii. 2.    |
| 3. Isa. i. 17.       | 3. Mic. vi. 2.     |
| 3. — iii. 13.        | 3. — vii. 9.       |
| 2. — xliii. 26.      |                    |

## PLEADED.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xxv. 39. | 2. Ezek. xx. 36. |
| 2. Lam. iii. 58.   |                  |

## PLEADETH.

3. Isa. li. 22. | 2. Isa. lix. 4.

## PLEADING.

3. Job xiii. 6.

## PLEASANT.

1. נָעִם *Nouam*, pleasant.  
 2. חֶמֶד *Khemed*, desirable.  
 3. תַּאֲוָה *Tädvoh*, an object of desire.  
 4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.  
 5. חַן *Khain*, grace.  
 6. מְגֵד *Meged*, excellence, excellent.  
 7. שִׂישׁ *Shiasha*, attention, delight.  
 8. לֶנֶג *Auneg*, pleasure.  
 9. חֶפֶץ *Khaiphets*, a wish.  
 10. נְאוּת *Nəouth*, pleasant places.  
 11. יָפָה *Yophoh*, beautiful.  
 12. צְבִי *Tsèvee*, majestic.  
 13. נֹוֶה *Noveh*, a choice habitation.  
 14. עֶרֶב *Oraiv*, a mixture; met., agreeable, sweet.

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. ii. 9.         | 7. Isa. v. 7.         |
| 3. — iii. 6.           | 8. — xiii. 22.        |
| 1. — xlix. 15.         | 1. — xvii. 10.        |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 23, 26.   | 2. — xxxii. 12.       |
| 2. 1 Kings xx. 6.      | 9. — liv. 12.         |
| 4. 2 Kings ii. 19.     | 2. — lxiv. 11.        |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 27. | 2. Jer. iii. 19.      |
| 1. Psalm xvi. 6.       | 2. — xii. 10.         |
| 1. — lxxxii. 2.        | 10. — xxiii. 10.      |
| 2. — cvi. 24.          | 2. — xxv. 34.         |
| 1. — cxxxiii. 1.       | 7. — xxxi. 20.        |
| 1. — cxxxv. 3.         | 2. Lam. i. 7, 10, 11. |
| 1. — cxlvii. 1.        | 2. — ii. 4.           |
| 1. Prov. ii. 10.       | 2. Ezek. xxvi. 12.    |
| 5. — v. 19.            | 11. — xxxiii. 32.     |
| 1. — ix. 17.           | 12. Dan. viii. 9.     |
| 1. — xv. 26.           | 2. — x. 3.            |
| 1. — xvi. 24.          | 2. — xi. 38.          |
| 1. — xxii. 18.         | 2. Hos. ix. 6.        |
| 1. — xxiv. 4.          | 13. — 13.             |
| 4. Eccles. xi. 7.      | 2. Joel iii. 5.       |
| 1. Cant. i. 16.        | 2. Amos v. 11.        |
| 6. — iv. 13, 16.       | 8. Mic. ii. 9.        |
| 1. — vii. 6.           | 2. Nah. ii. 9.        |
| 6. — 13.               | 2. Zech. vii. 14.     |
| 2. Isa. ii. 16.        | 14. Mal. iii. 4.      |

## PLEASANTNESS.

1. Prov. iii. 17.

## PLEASE.

1. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing.  
 2. יָטַב *Yotav*, to do good.  
 3. רָעָה *Rōoh*, to be neighbourly, sociable.  
 4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.  
 5. חֶפֶץ *Khophats*, to delight, desire.  
 6. יָשָׁר *Yoshar*, to be upright.

7. יָאָל *Yoal*, to resolve.  
 8. שֹׁפָהֶק *Sophak*, to clap hands.  
 9. שֹׁפָר *Shophar* (Chaldee), to please.  
 10. עֲרַב *Orav*, to be agreeable.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxi. 8.      | 4. Esth. viii. 5.  |
| 6. Numb. xxiii. 27.   | 4. — ix. 13.       |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 13.     | 7. Job vi. 9.      |
| 7. 2 Sam. vii. 29.    | 1. — xx. 10.       |
| 5. 1 Kings xxi. 6.    | 2. Psalm lxix. 31. |
| 7. 1 Chron. xvii. 27. | 1. Prov. xvi. 7.   |
| 1. 2 Chron. x. 7.     | 5. Cant. ii. 7.    |
| 4. Neh. ii. 5, 7.     | 5. — iii. 5.       |
| 4. Esth. i. 19.       | 5. — viii. 4.      |
| 4. — iii. 9.          | 8. Isa. ii. 6.     |
| 4. — v. 8.            | 5. — lv. 11.       |
| 4. — vii. 3.          | 5. — lvi. 4.       |

## PLEASED.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxviii. 8.  | 6. 1 Kings ix. 12.  |
| 1. — xxxiii. 10.    | 6. 2 Chron. xxx. 4. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 18.     | 2. Neh. ii. 6.      |
| 2. — xlv. 16.       | 2. Esth. i. 21.     |
| 4. Numb. xxiv. 1.   | 2. — ii. 4, 9.      |
| 2. Deut. i. 23.     | 2. — v. 14.         |
| 2. Josh. xxii. 30.  | 1. Psalm xl. 13.    |
| 5. Judg. xiii. 23.  | 2. — li. 9.         |
| 6. — xiv. 7.        | 5. — cxv. 3.        |
| 7. 1 Sam. xii. 22.  | 5. — cxxxv. 6.      |
| 6. — xviii. 20, 26. | 5. Isa. liii. 10.   |
| 2. 2 Sam. iii. 36.  | 9. Dan. vi. 1.      |
| 6. — xvii. 4.       | 5. Jonah i. 14.     |
| 6. — xix. 6.        | 1. Mic. vi. 7.      |
| 2. 1 Kings iii. 10. | 1. Mal. i. 8.       |

## PLEASED, well.

5. Isa. xlii. 21.

## PLEASETH.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xvi. 6.  | 2. Esth. ii. 4.     |
| 4. — xx. 15.     | 4. Eccles. vii. 26. |
| 6. Judg. xiv. 3. | 5. — viii. 3.       |

## PLEASEING.

4. Esth. viii. 5. | 10. Hos. ix. 4.

## PLEASURE.

1. עֵדֶן *Eden*, pleasure.  
 2. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, animality, life.  
 3. רָצָה *Rotsah*, to be willing, desire.  
 4. רְעוּת *Reooth* (Chaldee), friendly.  
 5. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will, favour.  
 6. טוֹב *Touv*, good.  
 7. חֶפֶץ *Khaihets*, delight.  
 8. שִׂמְחָה *Simkhoh*, joy, gladness.

9. חֶשֶׁק *Khaishek*, strong desire.  
 10. עֲרַב *Orav*, to be agreeable.  
 11. אֲוַת נֶפֶשׁ *Avath nephesh*, intense desire.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xviii. 12.    | 8. Prov. xxi. 17.   |
| 2. Deut. xxxiii. 24.  | 8. Eccles. ii. 1.   |
| 3. 1 Chron. xxix. 17. | 7. — v. 4.          |
| 4. Ezra v. 17.        | 7. — xii. 1.        |
| 5. — x. 11.           | 9. Isa. xxi. 4.     |
| 5. Neh. ix. 37.       | 7. — xlv. 28.       |
| 5. Esth. i. 8.        | 7. — xlv. 10.       |
| 7. Job xxi. 21.       | 7. — xlviii. 14.    |
| 6. — 25.              | 7. — liii. 10.      |
| 7. — xxii. 3.         | 7. — lviii. 3, 13.  |
| 7. Psalm v. 4.        | 11. Jer. ii. 24.    |
| 7. — xxxv. 27.        | 7. — xxii. 28.      |
| 7. — li. 18.          | 2. — xxxiv. 16.     |
| 7. — cii. 14.         | 7. — xlviii. 38.    |
| 5. — ciii. 21.        | 10. Ezek. xvi. 37.  |
| 2. — cv. 22.          | 7. — xviii. 23, 32. |
| 7. — cxi. 2.          | 7. — xxxiii. 11.    |
| 7. — cxlvii. 10.      | 7. Hos. viii. 8.    |
| 3. — 11.              | 3. Hag. i. 8.       |
| 3. — cxlix. 4.        | 7. Mal. i. 10.      |

## PLEASURES.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 6. Job xxxvi. 11. | 1. Psalm xxxvi. 8. |
| 8. Psalm xvi. 11. | 1. Isa. xlvii. 8.  |

## PLEDGE.

1. עֲרֹבֹן *Airovoun*, a pledge to keep a promise.  
 2. חֲבֹל *Khavoul*, a pledge to borrow money.  
 3. עֲבַט *Ovat*, to change, exchange.  
 4. עֲרַב *Orav*, to be agreeable.  
 5. עֲרֻבָּה *Aruboh*, a surety, security.

- |                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxviii. 17, 18, 20. | 2. Job xxii. 6.            |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 26.           | 2. — xxiv. 3, 9.           |
| 2. Deut. xxiv. 6.            | 2. Prov. xx. 16.           |
| 3. — 10, 11, 12, 13.         | 2. — xxvii. 13.            |
| 2. — 17.                     | 2. Ezek. xviii. 7, 12, 16. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xvii. 18.          | 2. — xxxiii. 15.           |
|                              | 2. Amos ii. 8.             |

## PLEDGES.

4. 2 Kings xviii. 23. | 4. Isa. xxxvi. 8.

## PLEIADES.

כִּימָה *Keemoh*, a constellation of stars.

- Job ix. 9. | Job xxxviii. 31.

## PLENTEOUS.

1. חֶמְצִים *Kemotseem*, heaps.  
 2. חֹתָר *Houthair*, superfluity.

3. הַרְבֵּה *Harbeh*, much, plenty.  
 4. שֶׁמֶן *Shomain*, fat, fertile.  
 5. { רֹב *Rouv*, } abundant.  
     { רַב *Rav*, }  
 6. בְּרִיאָה *Bèriah*, fresh.  
 7. שָׂבַע *Sovo*, satiety.  
 8. מוֹתָר *Mouthair*, superfluous.  
 9. מִקְוָה *Mikvoh*, a collection.  
 10. הוֹיָפוּת *Touaphouth*, weariness.  
 11. נְדוּבוּת *Nedovouth*, free-will.  
 12. כַּרְמֶל *Karmel*, a choice vineyard.

7. Gen. xli. 34.      5. Psalm ciii. 8.  
 1. ——— 47.      3. ——— cxxx. 7.  
 2. Deut. xxviii. 11.      4. Isa. xxx. 23.  
 2. ——— xxx. 9.      6. Hab. i. 16.  
 5. Psalm lxxxvi. 5, 15.

## PLENTEOUSNESS.

7. Gen. xli. 53.      |      8. Prov. xxi. 5.

## PLENTIFUL.

11. Psalm lxviii. 9.      |      12. Jer. ii. 7.  
 12. Isa. xvi. 10.      |      12. ——— xlviii. 33.

## PLENTIFULLY.

5. Job xxvi. 3.      |      2. Psalm xxxi. 23.

## PLENTY.

5. Gen. xxvii. 28.      5. Job xxxvii. 23.  
 7. ——— xli. 29, 30, 31.      7. Prov. iii. 10.  
 9. Lev. xi. 36.      7. ——— xxviii. 19.  
 3. 1 Kings x. 11.      7. Jer. xlv. 17.  
 5. 2 Chron. xxxi. 10.      7. Joel ii. 26.  
 10. Job xxii. 25.

## PLOTTETH.

- זָמַם *Zomam*, to devise evil.  
 Psalm xxxvii. 12.

## PLOW.

1. חֹרֶשׁ *Khorash*, to plow.  
 2. חֹרְשֵׁים *Khoursheem*, plowers.

1. Deut. xxii. 10.      1. Isa. xxviii. 24.  
 2. Job iv. 8.      1. Hos. x. 11.  
 1. Prov. xx. 4.      1. Amos vi. 12.

## PLOWED.

1. Judg. xiv. 18.      1. Hos. x. 13.  
 1. Psalm cxxix. 3.      1. Mic. iii. 12.  
 1. Jer. xxvi. 18.      \*

## PLOWING.

1. 1 Kings xix. 19.      |      1. Job i. 14.

## PLOWING.

- נִיר *Nir*, the light.  
 Prov. xxi. 4.

## PLOWMAN.

- חֹרֵשׁ *Khouraish*, a plowman.  
 Isa. xxviii. 24.      |      Amos ix. 13.

## FLOWERS.

- חֹרְשֵׁים *Khoursheem*, plowers.  
 Psalm cxxix. 3.

## PLOWMEN.

- חֹרְשֵׁים *Ikhoreem*, husbandmen.  
 Isa. lxi. 5.      |      Jer. xiv. 4.

## PLOWSHARES.

- אִתֵּם *Itteem*, plowshares.  
 Isa. ii. 4.      |      Mic. iv. 3.  
 Joel iii. 10.

## PLUCK.

1. סָרַר *Soor*, to depart, part, quit.  
 2. שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to destroy.  
 3. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up.  
 4. עָקַר *Okar*, to root out.  
 5. קָטַף *Kotaph*, to cut off.  
 6. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to snatch away, rob.  
 7. הוֹצִיא *Houtsee*, to take out.  
 8. נָסַח *Nosakh*, to scatter about.  
 9. תָּקַן *Tokan*, to set in order, arrange.  
 10. כָּלַח *Koloh*, to finish, consume.  
 11. אָרַח *Oroh*, to select.  
 12. שָׁחָה *Shōoh*, to lay waste.  
 13. נָתַק *Notak*, to break off, burst asunder.  
 14. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear.  
 15. שָׁלַח *Sholaph*, to draw out, take off.  
 16. מָרַט *Morat*, to bare, strip.  
 17. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to cast off, away.  
 18. נָצַל *Notsal*, to deliver.  
 19. חָרַס *Horas*, to break down, pull down.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. i. 16.       | 3. Jer. xviii. 7.  |
| 2. Numb. xxxiii. 52. | 9. — xxii. 24.     |
| 5. Deut. xxiii. 25.  | 3. — xxiv. 6.      |
| 3. 2 Chron. vii. 20. | 3. — xxxi. 28.     |
| 6. Job xxiv. 9.      | 19. — xlii. 13.    |
| 7. Psalm xxv. 15.    | 3. — xlv. 4.       |
| 8. — lii. 5.         | 12. Ezek. xvii. 9. |
| 10. — lxxiv. 11.     | 13. — xxxiii. 34.  |
| 11. — lxxx. 12.      | 6. Mic. iii. 2.    |
| 4. Eccles. iii. 2.   | 3. — v. 14.        |
| 3. Jer. xii. 14, 17. |                    |

## PLUCKED.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 14. Gen. viii. 11.   | 13. Jer. vi. 29.  |
| 7. Exod. iv. 7.      | 3. — xii. 15.     |
| 8. Deut. xxviii. 63. | 3. — xxxi. 40.    |
| 15. Ruth iv. 7.      | 3. Ezek. xix. 12. |
| 6. 2 Sam. xxiii. 21. | 16. Dan. vii. 4.  |
| 6. 1 Chron. xi. 23.  | 4. — 8.           |
| 16. Ezra ix. 3.      | 3. — xi. 4.       |
| 16. Neh. xiii. 25.   | 18. Amos iv. 11.  |
| 17. Job xxix. 17.    | 18. Zech. iii. 2. |
| 16. Isa. l. 6.       |                   |

## PLUCKETH.

19. Prov. xiv. 1.

## PLUMBLINE.

אָנוּחַ *Anokh*, a plummet.

Amos vii. 7, 8.

## PLUMMET.

1. מִשְׁקָלֶת *Mishkouleth*, a balance-weight.  
 2. אֶבֶן בְּדִיל *Even bēdeēl*, a mineral, ore, stone.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xxi. 13. | 2. Zech. iv. 10. |
| 1. Isa. xxviii. 17. |                  |

## PLUNGE.

טָבַל *Toval*, to dip.

Job ix. 31.

## POINT, Verb.

תָּאָחַ *Tōōh*, to mark.

Numb. xxxiv. 7, 8.

## POINT, Subst.

1. הוֹלַיִךְ *Houlaikh*, going.  
 2. עֲמַת *Ummath*, corresponding to, like.  
 3. אֵט *Ait*, an iron pen.
1. Gen. xxv. 32. | 3. Jer. xvii. 1.

## POINTS.

2. Eccles. v. 16.

## POINTED.

Job xli. 30, not in original.

## POISON.

1. קַחַמַּה *Khaimoh*, fury.  
 2. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, the head.

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 24, 33. | 1. Psalm lviii. 4. |
| 1. Job vi. 4.           | 1. — cxi. 3.       |
| 2. — xx. 16.            |                    |

## POLE.

גָּם *Nais*, a pole, an ensign.

Numb. xxi. 8, 9.

## POLICY.

שַׁיְחֵל *Saikhel*, prudence.

Dan. viii. 25.

## POLISHED.

1. קָטַב *Khotav*, to cut, hew wood.  
 2. חָדָה *Khaddoh*, sharp.  
 3. קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten.  
 4. גָּזַרָה *Gezairoh*, cutting.

- |                     |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| 1. Psalm cxliv. 12. | 3. Dan. x. 6. |
| 2. Isa. xlix. 2.    |               |

## POLISHING.

4. Lam. iv. 7.

## POLL.

גֻּלְגֹּולֶת *Gulgouleth*, a skull.

Numb. i. 2, 18, 20, 22. | Numb. iii. 47.

## POLLS.

גֻּלְגֹּולֹת *Gulgelouth*, skulls.

1 Chron. xxiii. 3, 24.

## POLL.

1. כָּסַם *Kosam*, to cut, separate, crop.  
 2. גִּזַּז *Gozaz*, to shear.  
 3. גָּלַח *Golakh*, to shave.

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Ezek. xlv. 20. | 2. Mic. i. 16. |
|-------------------|----------------|

## POLLED.

3. 2 Sam. xiv. 26.

## POLLUTE.

1. חָלַל *Khillail*, to profane.  
 2. חָנַף *Khonaph*, to flatter.

3. **טמא** *Timmai*, to defile.  
 4. **נָאֵל** *Gödl*, to pollute.\*  
 5. **בָּגַס** *Boos*, to tread down.  
 6. **עָקַב** *Okav*, to withhold, hold back.

1. Num. xviii. 32.  
 2. — xxxv. 33.  
 3. Jer. vii. 30.  
 1. Ezek. vii. 21, 22.  
 1. — xiii. 19.  
 3. — xx. 31.

1. Ezek. xx. 39.  
 3. — xxiii. 30.  
 3. — xxxvi. 18.  
 1. — xxxix. 7.  
 1. — xliv. 7.  
 1. Dan. xi. 31.

## POLLUTED.

1. Exod. xx. 25.  
 3. 2 Kings xxiii. 16.  
 3. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 14.  
 4. Ezra ii. 62.  
 4. Neh. vii. 64.  
 2. Psalm cvi. 38.  
 1. Isa. xlvii. 6.  
 1. — xlviii. 11.  
 3. Jer. ii. 23.  
 2. — iii. 1, 2.  
 1. — xxxiv. 16.  
 1. Lam. ii. 2.  
 4. — iv. 14.  
 3. Ezek. iv. 14.

3. Ezek. xiv. 11.  
 5. — xvi. 6, 22.  
 1. — xx. 9, 13, 14, 16,  
     21, 22, 24.  
 3. — 26, 30.  
 3. — xxiii. 17.  
 6. Hos. vi. 8.  
 3. — ix. 4.  
 3. Amos vii. 17.  
 3. Mic. ii. 10.  
 4. Zeph. iii. 1.  
 1. — 4.  
 4. Mal. i. 7, 12.

## POLLUTING.

1. Isa. lvi. 2. | 1. Isa. lvi. 6.

## POLLUTION.

**טְמֵאִיּוֹה** *Tëmaioh*, uncleanness.

Ezek. xxii. 10.

\* The Author has to observe, that the primary sense of this verb is "to redeem," but the punctuation in these passages changes its meaning.

## POMEGRANATE.

**רִמּוֹן** *Rimoun*, a pomegranate, in all passages.

## POMEGRANATES.

**רִמּוֹנִים** *Rimounem*, pomegranates, in all passages.

## POMMELS.

**גִּלּוֹת** *Gulouth*, bowls.

2 Chron. iv. 12.

## POMP.

1. **שׁוּמֹן** *Shooun*, a tumultuous noise.  
 2. **גּוּמֹן** *Gooun*, pride, arrogance.

1. Isa. v. 14.  
 2. — xiv. 11.  
 2. Ezek. vii. 24.

2. Ezek. xxx. 18.  
 2. — xxxii. 12.  
 2. — xxxiii. 28.

## PONDER.

1. **פָּלַס** *Polas*, to balance, weigh.  
 2. **תָּקַן** *Tokhan*, to arrange, examine.  
 1. Prov. iv. 26. | 1. Prov. v. 6.

## PONDERETH.

1. Prov. v. 21. | 2. Prov. xxiv. 12.  
 2. — xxi. 2.

## PONDS.

**אֲגָמִים** *Agameem*, ponds full of reeds.

- Exod. vii. 19. | Isa. xix. 10.  
 — viii. 5.

## POOL.

1. **בִּרְכָּה** *Beraikhoh*, a pool of water.  
 2. **אֲגֹם** *Agom*, a pond full of reeds.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Isa. xxxv. 7. | 2. Isa. xli. 18.

## POOLS.

1. **בִּרְכוֹת** *Beraikhouth*, pools of water.  
 2. **מִקְוֵה** *Mikvaih*, gatherings.  
 3. **בִּרְכוֹת** *Berokhouth*, blessings.  
 4. **אֲגָמִים** *Agameem*, ponds full of reeds.

2. Exod. vii. 19. | 4. Isa. xiv. 23.  
 3. Psalm lxxxiv. 6. | 4. — xlii. 15.  
 1. Eccles. ii. 6.

## POOR.

1. **דָּל** *Dol*, exhausted; met., poor.  
 2. **עָבְיוֹן** *Eryoun*, needy.  
 3. { **עָנִי** *Onee*, } afflicted;  
     { **עָנְיוֹן** *Anoyin* (Syriac), } met., poor.  
 4. **מִסְכֵּן** *Miskain*, a creditable, profitable, poor person.  
 5. **מוֹקָה** *Mookh*, to be reduced in circumstances.  
 6. **רֹשֶׁשׁ** *Roshash*, (Hith.) to impoverish himself.  
 7. **רֹשׁ** *Rosh*, an impoverished person.  
 8. **חֵלְקָה** *Khailaikhoh*, dejected, wounded in spirit.  
 9. **עָנוּיִם** *Anoveem*, meek.  
 10. **מַחְסוֹר** *Makhsour*, want, deficiency.  
 11. **חֵלְקָעִים** *Khailkoeem*, very miserable, cast down, dejected.

1. Gen. xli. 19.
3. Exod. xxii. 25.
1. — xxiii. 3.
2. — 6, 11.
1. — xxx. 15.
1. Lev. xiv. 21.
3. — xix. 10.
1. — 15.
3. — xxiii. 22.
5. — xxv. 25, 35, 39, 47.
2. Deut. xv. 4, 7, 9, 11.
3. — xxiv. 12, 14, 15.
1. Judg. vi. 15.
1. Ruth iii. 10.
6. 1 Sam. ii. 7.
1. — 8.
7. — xviii. 23.
7. 2 Sam. xii. 1, 3, 4.
1. 2 Kings xxv. 12.
2. Esth. ix. 22.
2. Job v. 15.
1. — 16.
1. — xx. 10, 19.
3. — xxiv. 4, 9, 14.
3. — xxix. 12.
2. — 16.
2. — xxx. 25.
1. — xxxi. 16, 19.
1. — xxxiv. 19, 28.
3. — xxxvi. 6, 15.
2. Psalm ix. 18.
3. — x. 2.
8. — 8.
3. — 9.
11. — 10.
8. — 14.
3. — xii. 5.
3. — xiv. 6.
3. — xxxiv. 6.
3. — xxxv. 10.
3. — xxxvii. 14.
3. — xl. 17.
1. — xli. 1.
2. — xlix. 2.
3. — lxviii. 10.
3. — lxix. 29.
9. — 33.
3. — lxx. 5.
3. — lxxii. 2, 4, 12.
1. — 13.
3. — lxxiv. 19, 21.
1. — lxxxii. 3, 4.
3. — lxxxvi. 1.
2. — cvii. 41.
3. — cix. 16, 22.
2. — 31.
2. — cxii. 9.
1. — cxiii. 7.
2. — cxxxii. 15.
3. — cxl. 12.
7. Prov. x. 4.
1. — 15.
6. Prov. xiii. 7.
7. — 8, 23.
7. — xiv. 20.
9. — 21.
1. — 31.
2. — 31.
7. — xvii. 5.
7. — xviii. 23.
7. — xix. 1.
1. — 4.
7. — 7, 22.
1. — xxi. 13.
10. — 17.
7. — xxii. 2, 7.
1. — 9, 16, 22.
3. — 22.
7. — xxviii. 3, 6.
1. — 8, 11, 15.
7. — 27.
1. — xxix. 7.
7. — 13.
1. — 14.
6. — xxx. 9.
1. — 14.
3. — xxxi. 9, 20.
4. Eccles. iv. 13.
7. — 14.
7. — v. 8.
3. — vi. 8.
4. — ix. 15, 16.
3. Isa. iii. 14, 15.
3. — x. 2, 30.
1. — xi. 4.
1. — xiv. 30.
3. — 32.
1. — xxv. 4.
3. — xxvi. 6.
2. — xxix. 19.
9. — xxxii. 7.
3. — xli. 17.
3. — lviii. 7.
3. — lxvi. 2.
2. Jer. ii. 34.
1. — v. 4.
2. — xx. 13.
3. — xxii. 16.
1. — xxxix. 10.
1. — xl. 7.
1. — lii. 15, 16.
3. Ezek. xvi. 49.
3. — xviii. 12, 17.
3. — xxii. 29.
3. Dan. iv. 27.
1. Amos ii. 6.
1. — 7.
1. — iv. 1.
1. — v. 11.
2. — 12.
9. — viii. 4.
1. — 6.
3. Hab. iii. 14.
1. Zeph. iii. 12.
3. Zech. vii. 10.
3. — xi. 7, 11.

## POORER.

מֶקֶל *Mokh*, reduced in circumstances.

Lev. xxvii. 8.

## POOREST.

דַּלַּת *Dallath*, the poorest.

2 Kings xxiv. 14.

## POPLAR -S.

לִבְנָה *Livnoh*, a white tree.

Gen. xxx. 37.

Hos. iv. 13.

## POPULOUS.

1. רֹב *Rov*, populous, abundant.
2. אֲמוֹן *Omoun*, the name of a city in Egypt.

1. Deut. xxvi. 5.

2. Nah. iii. 8.

## PORCH.

1. אוֹלָם *Oolom*, a porch.
2. מִסְדְּרוֹנָה *Misderounoh*, a colonnade.

2. Judg. iii. 23.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 11.

1. 2 Chron. xxix. 7, 17.

1. Ezek. viii. 16.

1. Ezek. xlv. 3.

1. — xlv. 2, 8.

1. Joel ii. 17.

## PORCHES.

אֱלָמִים *Ulammeem*, porches.

Ezek. xli. 15.

## PORTER.

שׁוּעִיר *Shouair*, a porter, in all passages.

## PORTERS.

שׁוּעִרִים *Shouareem*, porters, in all passages.

## PORTION.

1. חֵלֶק *Khailek*, a part, portion.
2. חוֹק *Khouk*, a decree, allotment.
3. שֶׁכֶּם *Shekhem*, a city in Mount Ephraim.\*
4. אֲחֻזָּה *Okhuz*, possession.
5. פִּי *Pee*, a mouth.
6. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, a portion of land, measured by line.
7. מִנְחָה *Monoh*, a present, gift.
8. חֶלֶק *Kholak*, to part asunder, divide.

\* Lit., "I have given thee the part of Shekhem above (more than) thy brethren." Jacob bought this Shekhem of the sons of Hamor for a hundred pieces of silver, Gen. xxxiii. 18, 19; Josh. xxiv. 32, where the bones of Joseph were buried. It was taken by Joshua from the Amorites, and given to the tribe of Ephraim.

9. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject, object.  
 10. שְׁמֵטָה *Shemets*, a little, trifling matter.  
 11. פַּת־בֶּגֶד *Pathbag* (Chaldee), pastry.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlvii. 22.      | 7. Neh. xii. 47.   |
| 3. — xlviii. 22.        | 10. Job xxvi. 14.  |
| 4. Numb. xxxi. 30, 47.  | 7. Psalm xi. 6.    |
| 5. Deut. xxi. 17.       | 7. — xvi. 5.       |
| 6. Josh. xvii. 14.      | 7. — lxiii. 10.    |
| 7. 1 Sam. i. 5.         | 2. Prov. xxxi. 15. |
| 7. — ix. 23.            | 7. Jer. xiii. 25.  |
| 5. 2 Kings ii. 9.       | 9. — lii. 34.      |
| 8. 2 Chron. xxviii. 21. | 11. Dan. i. 8.     |
| 7. — xxxi. 3, 4.        | 11. — xi. 26.      |
| 9. Neh. xi. 23.         |                    |

### PORCTIONS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 6. Josh. xvii. 5.     | 7. Neh. xiii. 10. |
| 7. 1 Sam. i. 4.       | 7. Esth. ix. 19.  |
| 7. 2 Chron. xxxi. 19. | 4. Ezek. xlv. 7.  |
| 7. Neh. viii. 10, 12. | 6. — xlvii. 13.   |
| 7. — xii. 44, 47.     |                   |

### POSSESS -ED -EST -ETH.

1. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to take into possession.  
 2. נָחַל *Nokhal*, to inherit, acquire.  
 3. חָסַן *Khosan*, (Hiph., Syriac) to take by force.  
 4. קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase, possess by purchase.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                  |                            |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| 2. Job vii. 3.   | 2. Zeph. ii. 9.            |
| 2. Isa. xiv. 2.  | 2. Zech. viii. 12, (Hiph.) |
| 2. — lvii. 13.   | to cause to inherit.       |
| 3. Dan. vii. 18. |                            |

### POSSESSED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Psalm cxxxix. 13. | 4. Jer. xxxii. 15. |
| 4. Prov. viii. 22.   | 3. Dan. vii. 22.   |

### POSSESSION.

1. אֲחֻזָּה *Akhuzoh*, a possession by conquest.  
 2. מִקְנָה *Miknoh*, a purchase.  
 3. יְרֵאִישׁוֹה *Yeraishoh*, for a possession.  
 4. נַחֲלָה *Nakhloh*, an inheritance.  
 5. יְרוּשָׁה *Yerooshoh*, a succession.  
 6. בְּרַגְלֵיהֶם *Beraglaihem*, under their feet.  
 7. רָשׁ *Raish*, take possession.

8. נָחַל *Nokhal*, to inherit.  
 9. מוֹרָשׁ *Mourash*, a possession.  
 10. אָחָז *Okhaz*, (Niph.) to take hold, possession.  
 11. מַעֲשֵׂה *Maaseh*, work, business.

- |                           |                            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xvii. 8.          | 5. Deut. ii. 5, 9, 12, 19. |
| 1. — xxiii. 4, 9.         | 6. — xi. 6.                |
| 2. — 18.                  | 1. — xxxii. 49.            |
| 1. — 20.                  | 5. Josh. xii. 6.           |
| 2. — xxvi. 14.            | 1. — xxii. 4, 9, 19.       |
| 1. — xxxvi. 43.           | 7. 1 Kings xxi. 15, 19.    |
| 1. — xlvii. 11.           | 7. 2 Chron. xx. 11.        |
| 1. — xlviii. 4.           | 1. Neh. xi. 3.             |
| 1. — xlix. 30.            | 1. Psalm ii. 8.            |
| 1. — l. 13.               | 7. — xlv. 3.               |
| 1. Lev. xiv. 34.          | 7. — lxix. 35.             |
| 1. — xxv. 10, 13, 25,     | 7. — lxxxiii. 12.          |
| 27, 28, 33, 41, 46.       | 8. Prov. xxviii. 10.       |
| 1. — xxvii. 16, 21, 24.   | 9. Isa. xiv. 23.           |
| 3. Numb. xxiv. 18, twice. | 9. Ezek. xi. 15.           |
| 4. — xxvi. 56.            | 9. — xxv. 4.               |
| 1. — xxvii. 4, 7.         | 9. — xxxvi. 2, 5.          |
| 1. — xxxii. 5, 22.        | 1. — xlv. 28.              |
| 1. — xxxv. 2, 8, 28.      | 1. — xlv. 18.              |

### POSSESSIONS.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 10. Gen. xxxiv. 10.  | 1. 1 Chron. ix. 2.  |
| 10. — xlvii. 27.     | 1. 2 Chron. xi. 14. |
| 10. Numb. xxxii. 30. | 2. — xxxii. 29.     |
| 1. Josh. xxii. 4.    | 2. Eccl. ii. 7.     |
| 11. 1 Sam. xxv. 2.   | 9. Obad. 17.        |

### POSSESSOR.

לֹקֵחַ *Kounch*, lit., a purchaser ; met., a possessor, owner.  
 Gen. xiv. 19, 22.

### POSSESSORS.

לֹקֵמִים *Kounceem*, lit., purchasers ; met., possessors, owners.  
 Zech. xi. 5.

### POST.

רָץ *Rots*, a runner, swift messenger.  
 Job ix. 25. | Jer. li. 31.

### POSTS.

רָצִים *Rotseem*, runners, swift messengers.

2 Chron. xxx. 6. | Esth. viii. 10, 14.  
 Esth. iii. 13, 15.

### POST.

1. מְזוּזָה *Mézoozoh*, a door-post.  
 2. אֵיל *Ayil*, a pillar, side-post.  
 1. 1 Sam. i. 9. | 2. Ezek. xl. 16.

## POSTS.

1. מְזוּזוֹת *Mēzuzouth*, door-posts.
2. אֲמוֹת *Amouth*, pedestals.
3. אֵילִים *Aileem*, lintels.
4. סָפִים *Sipheem*, thresholds.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. vi. 9.    | 1. Isa. lvii. 8.     |
| 1. Judg. xvi. 3.   | 2. Ezek. xl. 10, 16. |
| 1. 1 Kings vii. 5. | 1. — xliii. 8.       |
| 1. Prov. viii. 34. | 4. Amos ix. 1.       |
| 2. Isa. vi. 4.     |                      |

## POST, door.

1. מְזוּזָה *Mezoozoh*, a door-post.
2. אֵיל *Ail*, an arch over a door.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 6. | 2. Ezek. xli. 3. |
|------------------|------------------|

## POSTS, door.

1. מְזוּזוֹת *Mezoozouth*, door-posts.
2. אֲמוֹת *Ammouth*, pedestal, basis.
3. סָפִים *Sippeem*, thresholds.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 7. | 2. Isa. vi. 4.    |
| 1. Deut. xi. 20. | 3. Ezek. xli. 16. |

## POSTS, side.

- |                          |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 7, 22, 23. | 1. 1 Kings vi. 31. |
|--------------------------|--------------------|

## POSTERITY.

1. שְׁאֵירִית *Sheaireeth*, a remnant.
2. דּוּרוֹת *Dourouth*, generations.
3. אַחְרֵי *Akhrai*, after.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 7.    | 3. Psalm xlix. 13. |
| 2. Numb. ix. 10.   | 3. — cix. 3.       |
| 3. 1 Kings xvi. 3. | 3. Dan. xi. 4.     |
| 3. — xxi. 21.      | 3. Amos iv. 2.     |

## POT.

1. צִנְטְסֶנֶת *Tsintseneth*, a glass vessel.
2. כֵּלֵי *Kelee*, a vessel.
3. פְּרוֹר *Poroor*, an iron pot.
4. אוֹסוֹךְ *Osookh*, a cup for holding oil.
5. דּוּד *Dood*, a kettle, basket.
6. סִיר *Seer*, a pot.
7. מַצְרֵיפָה *Matsraiph*, a crucible.
8. כִּירִים *Keerayim*, hearths.
9. שְׁפָתַיִם *Shēphatayim*, two stones, or andirons set upon a hearth.
10. גְּבִיעִים *Gēvieem*, cups, goblets, chalices.

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xvi. 33. | 6. Job xli. 31.      |
| 2. Lev. vi. 28.   | 7. Prov. xvii. 3.    |
| 3. Judg. vi. 19.  | 7. — xxvii. 21.      |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 14. | 6. Jer. i. 13.       |
| 4. 2 Kings iv. 2. | 6. Ezek. xxiv. 3, 6. |
| 6. — 38, 41.      | 6. Mic. iii. 3.      |
| 5. Job xli. 20.   | 6. Zech. xiv. 21.    |

## POTS.

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 6. Exod. xvi. 3.        | 6. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13. |
| 6. — xxxviii. 3.        | 6. Psalm lviii. 9.    |
| 8. Lev. xi. 35.         | 9. — lxviii. 13.      |
| 6. 1 Kings vii. 45.     | 5. — lxxxi. 6.        |
| 6. 2 Chron. iv. 11, 16. | 10. Jer. xxxv. 5.     |

## POTSHERD.

חֶרֶשׁ *Kheres*, earthenware.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Job ii. 8.      | Prov. xxvi. 23. |
| Psalm xxii. 15. | Isa. xlv. 9.    |

## POTTAGE.

נֶזֶד *Nozeed*, seethed victuals.

- |                         |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Gen. xxv. 29, 34.       | Hag. ii. 12. |
| 2 Kings iv. 38, 39, 40. |              |

## POTTER.

1. יוֹצֵר *Youtsair*, a former, fashioner, moulder, potter.
2. פֶּחָר *Pekhor* (Syriac), a potter.

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Psalm ii. 9.   | 1. Jer. xviii. 2, 6. |
| 1. Isa. xxix. 16. | 1. — xix. 1, 11.     |
| 1. — xxx. 14.     | 1. Lam. iv. 2.       |
| 1. — xli. 25.     | 2. Dan. ii. 41.      |
| 1. — lxiv. 8.     | 1. Zech. xi. 13.     |

## POTTERS.

יוֹצְרִים *Youtsreem*, potters.

- 1 Chron. iv. 23.

## POUNDS.

מִנִּים *Moneem*, weights of one hundred shekels.

- |                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1 Kings x. 17. | Neh. vii. 71, 72. |
| Ezra ii. 69.   |                   |

## POUR.

1. שָׁפַךְ *Shophakk*, to destroy, throw away, cast forth; met., pour out.
2. יָצַק *Yotsak*, to pour out oil, or hot metal.



9. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to pour out a drink-offering.  
 4. נָבַע *Nova*, to flow.  
 5. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place.  
 6. נָזַל *Nozal*, to run as water.  
 7. זָקַק *Zokak*, to refine, cleanse.  
 8. נָגַר *Nogar*, to drag along.  
 9. רִיק *Reek*, to empty, to pour out abundantly.  
 10. נִתְקַךְ *Notakh*, to pour out violently.  
 11. שֶׁפְּחָן *Shephekh*, a receptacle for filth, heap of ashes.  
 12. זָרַם *Zoram*, to rush out, down.  
 13. צָוֶק *Tsook*, to press out, express.  
 14. עָרַה *Oroh*, to loosen, shake out.  
 15. דָּלַף *Dolph*, to drip, drop like water.

1. Exod. iv. 9.  
 2. — xxix. 7.  
 1. — 12.  
 3. — xxx. 9.  
 2. Lev. ii. 1, 6.  
 1. — iv. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34.  
 2. — xiv. 15.  
 5. — 18.  
 2. — 26.  
 1. — 41.  
 1. — xvii. 13.  
 2. Numb. v. 15.  
 6. — xxiv. 7.  
 1. Deut. xii. 16, 24.  
 1. — xv. 23.  
 1. Judg. vi. 20.  
 2. 1 Kings xviii. 33.  
 2. 2 Kings iv. 4, 41.  
 2. — ix. 3.  
 7. Job xxxvi. 27.  
 1. Psalm xlii. 4.  
 1. — lxii. 8.  
 1. — lxix. 24.

1. Psalm lxxix. 6.  
 4. Prov. i. 23.  
 2. Isa. xlv. 3.  
 6. — xlv. 8.  
 1. Jer. vi. 11.  
 3. — vii. 18.  
 1. — x. 25.  
 1. — xiv. 16.  
 8. — xviii. 21.  
 3. — xlv. 17, 18, 19, 25.  
 1. Lam. ii. 19.  
 1. Ezek. vii. 8.  
 1. — xiv. 19.  
 1. — xx. 8, 13, 21.  
 1. — xxi. 31.  
 2. — xxiv. 3.  
 1. — xxx. 15.  
 1. Hos. v. 10.  
 1. Joel ii. 28, 29.  
 8. Mic. i. 6.  
 1. Zeph. iii. 8.  
 1. Zech. xii. 10.  
 9. Mal. iii. 10.

## POURED.

2. Gen. xxviii. 18.  
 3. — xxxv. 14.  
 2. — 14.  
 10. Exod. ix. 33.  
 3. — xxx. 32.  
 11. Lev. iv. 12.  
 2. — viii. 12, 15.  
 2. — ix. 9.  
 2. — xxi. 10.  
 3. Numb. xxviii. 7.  
 1. Deut. xii. 27.  
 1. 1 Sam. i. 15.  
 1. — vii. 6.  
 2. — x. 1.  
 2. 2 Sam. xiii. 9.  
 3. — xxxiii. 16.  
 1. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5.  
 2. 2 Kings iii. 11.  
 2. 2 Kings iv. 5, 40.  
 3. — xvi. 13.  
 3. 1 Chron. xi. 18.  
 10. 2 Chron. xii. 7.  
 10. — xxxiv. 21, 25.  
 10. Job iii. 24.  
 10. — x. 10.  
 2. — xxix. 6.  
 1. — xxx. 16.  
 1. Psalm xxii. 14.  
 2. — xlv. 2.  
 12. — lxxvii. 17.  
 1. — cxlii. 2.  
 9. Cant. i. 3.  
 13. Isa. xxvi. 16.  
 3. — xxxix. 10.  
 14. — xxxii. 15.  
 1. — xlii. 25.

14. Isa. liii. 12.  
 1. — lvii. 6.  
 10. Jer. vii. 20.  
 3. — xix. 13.  
 3. — xxxii. 29.  
 10. — xlii. 18.  
 10. — xlv. 6.  
 3. — 19.  
 1. Lam. ii. 4, 11.  
 1. — iv. 1, 11.  
 1. Ezek. xvi. 36.  
 3. Ezek. xx. 28.  
 1. — 33, 34.  
 1. — xxii. 22, 31.  
 1. — xxxiii. 8.  
 1. — xxiv. 7.  
 1. — xxxvi. 18.  
 1. — xxxix. 29.  
 10. Dan. ix. 11, 27.  
 8. Mic. i. 4.  
 10. Nah. i. 6.  
 1. Zeph. i. 17.

## POUREDST.

1. Ezek. xvi. 15.

## POURETH.

1. Job xii. 21.  
 1. — xvi. 13.  
 15. — 20.  
 8. Psalm lxxv. 8.  
 1. Psalm cvii. 40.  
 4. Prov. xv. 2, 28.  
 1. Amos v. 8.  
 1. — ix. 6.

## POURING.

1. Ezek. ix. 8.

## POURTRAY.

חָקַק *Khokak*, to engrave.

Ezek. iv. 1.

## POURTRAYED.

Ezek. viii. 10. | Ezek. xxiii. 14.

## POVERTY.

1. רוּשׁ *Roosh*, to impoverish.  
 2. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Niph.) to come to poverty.  
 3. מַחְסוֹר *Mahksour*, cause of deficiency, want.  
 4. { רִישׁ *Reesh*,  
     רָאֵשׁ *Raish*, } poverty.  
 5. חֶסֶר *Kheser*, want, necessity.

2. Gen. xlv. 11.  
 1. Prov. vi. 11.  
 1. — x. 15.  
 3. — xi. 24.  
 4. — xiii. 18.  
 2. — xx. 13.  
 2. Prov. xxiii. 21.  
 5. — xxiv. 34.  
 4. — xxviii. 19.  
 5. — 22.  
 4. — xxx. 8.  
 4. — xxxi. 7.

## POWDER.

1. דָּק *Dak*, thin, clear.  
 2. מָקָה *Ovok*, dust raised by the wind.  
 3. עָפָר *Ophor*, dust upon the earth.

1. Exod. xxxii. 20. | 3. 2 Kings xxiii. 6, 15.  
 2. Deut. xxviii. 24. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 7.

## POWDERS.

2. Cant. iii. 6.

POWER.

1. גִּבּוּרָה *Gevooroh*, power.
2. אוֹן *Oun*, power physical.
3. עוֹז *Ouz*, strength of body.
4. כּוֹחַ *Kouakh*, vigour, vigorous.
5. מִמְשָׁלָה *Memsholoh*, power to dominate.
6. יָד *Yod*, a hand; met., power.
7. יָדַיִם *Yodayim*, hands; met., power.
8. חַיִל *Khail*, military power.
9. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.
10. שָׂרָר *Sorar*, to rule.
11. לְאֵל יָד *Lëail yod*, to God the hand.
12. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, to prevail.
13. חֹסֵן *Khousen*, strong in wealth, rich.
14. מִשָּׁל *Moshal*, rule, dominion.
15. כַּף *Kaph*, the palm of the hand.
16. זְרוּעַ *Zëroua*, an arm.
17. שִׁלְטוֹן *Shiltoun*, great authority, prevailing power.

10. Gen. xxxii. 28.
2. — xlix. 3.
3. Lev. xxvi. 19.
9. Numb. xxii. 38.
4. Deut. iv. 37.
4. — viii. 18.
6. — xxxii. 36.
8. 2 Sam. xxii. 33.
6. 2 Kings xix. 26.
8. 1 Chron. xx. 1.
1. — xxix. 11.
4. — 12.
4. 2 Chron. xx. 6.
4. — xxv. 8.
5. — xxxii. 9.
8. Ezra iv. 23.
8. — viii. 22.
11. Neh. v. 5.
8. Esth. i. 3.
1. — viii. 11.
2. — ix. 1.
6. Job v. 20.
4. — xxiv. 22.
4. — xxvi. 2, 12.
1. — 14.
4. — xxxvi. 22.
1. — xli. 12.
6. Psalm xxii. 20.
6. — xlix. 15.
3. — lxii. 11.
1. — lxxv. 6.
1. — lxxvi. 7.
3. — lxxviii. 35.
3. — lxxviii. 26.
3. — xc. 11.

1. Psalm cvi. 8.
4. — cxi. 6.
3. — cl. 1.
4. Eccles. iv. 1.
12. — v. 19.
12. — vi. 2.
17. — viii. 4.
2. — 8.
17. — 8.
6. Isa. xxxvii. 27.
4. — xl. 29.
3. — xliii. 17.
6. — xlvii. 14.
4. Jer. x. 12.
4. — li. 15.
16. Ezek. xxii. 6.
3. — xxx. 6.
13. Dan. ii. 37.
17. — vi. 27.
4. Dan. viii. 6.
4. — 22, 24.
4. — xi. 6, 25.
14. — 43.
6. — xii. 7.
2. Hos. xii. 3.
10. — 4.
6. — xiii. 14.
6. Mic. ii. 1.
4. — iii. 8.
4. Hab. i. 11.
15. — ii. 9.
3. — iii. 4.
4. Zech. iv. 6.
8. — ix. 4.

POWER, great.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxxii. 11.  | 4. Psalm cxlvii. 5. |
| 4. Numb. xiv. 17.    | 4. Jer. xxvii. 5.   |
| 4. Josh. xvii. 17.   | 4. — xxxii. 17.     |
| 4. 2 Kings xvii. 36. | 16. Ezek. xvii. 9.  |
| 4. Neh. i. 10.       | 4. Nah. i. 3.       |
| 4. Job xxiii. 6.     |                     |

POWER, in.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Gen. xxxi. 29. | 11. Prov. iii. 27. |
| 4. Exod. xv. 6.    | 3. — xviii. 21.    |
| 8. Job xxi. 7.     | 4. Isa. xl. 26.    |
| 4. — xxxvii. 23.   | 3. Nah. i. 3.      |

POWER, no.

- |                                 |                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 14. Exod. xxi. 8.               | 4. 2 Chron. xiv. 11. |
| Lev. xxvi. 37, not in original. | 4. — xxii. 9.        |
| 7. Josh. viii. 20.              | 4. Isa. l. 2.        |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxx. 4.               | 12. Dan. iii. 27.    |
|                                 | 4. — viii. 7.        |

POWER, my.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxxi. 6. | 4. Deut. viii. 17. |
| 4. Exod. ix. 16. | 13. Dan. iv. 30.   |

POWER, thy.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Deut. ix. 29.  | 1. Psalm lxxi. 18. |
| 6. Job i. 12.     | 16. — lxxix. 11.   |
| 1. Psalm xxi. 13. | 8. — cx. 3.        |
| 8. — lix. 11, 16. | 1. — cxlv. 11.     |
| 3. — lxiii. 2.    | 4. Nah. ii. 1.     |
| 3. — lxvi. 3.     |                    |

POWERFUL.

כּוֹחַ *Kouakh*, strength, vigour, power.

Psalm xxix. 4.

PRACTISE.

1. עָלַל *Olal*,
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*,
3. פָּעַל *Poal*,
4. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to contrive, work.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Psalm cxli. 4. | 2. Dan. viii. 24. |
| 2. Isa. xxxii. 6. | 3. Mic. ii. 1.    |

PRACTISED.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 4. 1 Sam. xxiii. 9. | 2. Dan. viii. 12. |
|---------------------|-------------------|

PRAISE, Subst.

1. תְּהִלָּה *Tehilloh*, praise.
2. תּוֹדָה *Thoudoh*, thanksgiving.
3. זִמְרָה *Zomar*, (Piel) to chant.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Psalm vii. 17. | 3. Psalm xcviii. 4. |
| 3. — ix. 2.       | 3. — civ. 33.       |
| 3. — xxx. 12.     | 3. — cviii. 1.      |
| 2. — liii. 4.     | 3. — cxxxviii. 1.   |
| 2. — l. 23.       | 3. — cxlvii. 7.     |
| 3. — lvii. 7.     | 2. Jer. xvii. 26.   |
| 3. — lxi. 8.      | 2. — xxxiii. 11.    |

## PRAISES.

1. תְּהִלּוּת *Tehillouth*, praise.
2. זֶמֶר *Zomar*, (Piel) to chant.
3. הִלָּל *Hillail*, to praise.
4. תּוֹדוֹת *Toudouth*, thanksgivings.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 11.      | 1. Psalm lxxxviii. 4. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 50.   | 2. — xcii. 1.         |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxix. 30. | 2. — cviii. 3.        |
| 2. Psalm ix. 11.      | 2. — cxxxv. 3.        |
| 2. — xviii. 49.       | 2. — cxliv. 9.        |
| 1. — xxii. 3.         | 2. — cxlvi. 2.        |
| 2. — xxvii. 6.        | 2. — cxlvii. 1.       |
| 2. — xlvii. 6, 7.     | 2. — cxlix. 3.        |
| 4. — lvi. 12.         | 1. Isa. lx. 6.        |
| 2. — lxxiii. 4, 32.   | 1. — lxiii. 7.        |
| 2. — lxxv. 9.         |                       |

## PRAISE, Verb.

1. הִלָּל *Hillail*, to praise.
2. יָדָה *Yodoh*, (Hiph.) to give thanks, celebrate.
3. הִלְלוּלִים *Hillooleem*, praises.
4. תְּהִלָּה *Tehilloh*, praise.
5. זֶמֶר *Zomar*, (Piel) to chant.
6. שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, (Piel) to commend, applaud.
7. בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, to bless.

- |                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 8.      | 1. Psalm cvii. 32.       |
| 3. Lev. xix. 24.      | 1. — cxiii. 1.           |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 5. | 1. — cxv. 17.            |
| 1. — xxix. 13.        | 1. — cxix. 164, 175.     |
| 1. 2 Chron. viii. 14. | 1. — cxxxv. 1.           |
| 1. — xx. 21.          | 2. — cxxxviii. 2, 4.     |
| 4. — 22.              | 2. — cxlii. 7.           |
| 1. — xxxi. 2.         | 6. — cxlv. 4.            |
| 5. Psalm xxi. 13.     | 2. — 10.                 |
| 1. — xxii. 23.        | 6. — cxlvii. 12.         |
| 2. — xxx. 9.          | 1. — 12.                 |
| 2. — xlii. 5, 11.     | 1. — cxlviii. 1, 2, 3,   |
| 2. — xliii. 5.        | 4, 5.                    |
| 2. — xliv. 8.         | 1. — cxlix. 3.           |
| 2. — xlv. 17.         | 1. — cl. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,  |
| 2. — xlix. 18.        | 6.                       |
| 6. — lxii. 3.         | 1. Prov. xxvii. 2.       |
| 2. — lxxvii. 3, 5.    | 1. — xxviii. 4.          |
| 1. — lxi. 34.         | 1. — xxxi. 31.           |
| 4. — lxxi. 14.        | 2. Isa. xxxviii. 18, 19. |
| 1. — lxxiv. 21.       | 1. Jer. xxxi. 7.         |
| 2. — lxxvi. 10.       | 6. Dan. ii. 23.          |
| 2. — lxxxviii. 10.    | 6. — iv. 37.             |
| 2. — lxxxix. 5.       | 1. Joel ii. 26.          |
| 2. — xcix. 3.         |                          |

## PRAISE, I will.

- |                   |                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxix. 35. | 2. Psalm lxxxvi. 12.     |
| 2. Psalm vii. 17. | 2. — cviii. 3.           |
| 2. — ix. 1.       | 2. — cix. 30.            |
| 1. — xxii. 22.    | 1. — 30.                 |
| 2. — xxviii. 7.   | 2. — cxi. 1.             |
| 1. — xxxv. 18.    | 2. — cxviii. 19, 21, 28. |
| 2. — xliii. 4.    | 2. — cxix. 7.            |
| 2. — lii. 9.      | 2. — cxxxviii. 1.        |
| 2. — liv. 6.      | 2. — cxxxix. 14.         |
| 1. — lvi. 4.      | 1. — cxlv. 2.            |
| 2. — lvii. 9.     | 2. Isa. xii. 1.          |
| 1. — lxix. 30.    | 2. — xxv. 1.             |
| 2. — lxxi. 22.    |                          |

## PRAISE the Lord.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                           |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 7. Judg. v. 2.            | 1. Psalm cix. 30.   |
| 2. Psalm cvii. 8, 15, 21, | 2. — cxviii. 19.    |
| 31.                       | 2. Isa. xii. 4.     |
| 2. — cix. 30.             | 2. Jer. xxxiii. 11. |

## PRAISED.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. vii. 3. | 6. Dan. iv. 34. |
| 7. Psalm lxxii. 15. | 6. — v. 4.      |
| 6. Eccles. iv. 2.   |                 |

## PRAISETH.

1. Prov. xxxi. 28.

## PRAISING.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. v. 13. | 1. Ezra iii. 11.    |
| 1. — xxiii. 12.    | 1. Psalm lxxxiv. 4. |

## PRANCING.

דָּוָהַר *Douhair*, prancing.

Nah. iii. 2.

## PRANCINGS.

דָּהָרוּת *Daharouth*, prancings.

Judg. v. 22.

## PRATING.

סִפְתָּיִם *Septhotayim*, lit., of lips; met,  
prating, talking.

Prov. x. 8, 10.

## PRAY.

1. פָּלַל *Pollal*, (Piel) to pray.
2. עָתָר *Ottar*, to entreat.
3. חָנַן *Khonan*, (Hith.) to implore.
4. צָלָא *Tsolō* (Chaldee), to pray.
5. פָּגַע *Pogā*, to intercede.

6. שִׁיחַ *Seeakh*, to utter, meditate.
7. שְׁאֵל *Shoal*, to ask, request.
8. קָלָה *Kholoh*, (Piel) to beseech, supplicate.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 3. 2 Chron. vi. 37. | 6. Psalm lv. 17. |
| 4. Ezra vi. 10.     | 7. — cxxii. 6.   |
| 5. Job xxi. 15.     | 8. Zech. vii. 2. |
| 2. — xxxiii. 26.    |                  |

#### PRAYED.

1. In all passages.

#### PRAYETH -ING.

1. In all passages, except :—
3. Dan. vi. 11.

#### PRAYER.

1. תְּפִלָּה *Tephilloh*, prayer.
2. לַחֲשׁ *Lakhsh*, an appropriate prayer.
3. שִׁיחַ *Seeakh*, utterance, meditation.
4. קָלָה *Kholoh*, to beseech, supplicate.
5. עֲתָר *Ottar*, to entreat.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Job xv. 4.     | 2. Isa. xxvi. 16. |
| 5. — xxii. 27.    | 4. Dan. ix. 13.   |
| 3. Psalm lxiv. 1. |                   |

#### PRAYERS.

תְּפִלּוֹת *Tephillouth*, prayers.

Psalm lxxii. 20. | Isa. i. 15.

#### PREACH.

1. קָרָא *Korō*, to call.
2. בִּישַׁיִר *Bissair*, to bring a good report.

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Neh. vi. 7.  | 1. Jonah iii. 2. |
| 2. Isa. lxi. 1. |                  |

#### PREACHED.

2. Psalm xl. 9.

#### PREACHING.

קִרְיָאָה *Kereeoh*, the calling.

Jonah iii. 2.

#### PREACHER.

קוֹחֵלֶת *Kouheleth*, a collector, gatherer.

Eccles. i. 1, 2, 12. | Eccles. xii. 8, 9, 10.  
— vii. 27.

#### PRECEPT.

1. מִצְוָה *Mitsvoh*, a commandment.
2. פְּקוּדָה *Pokood*, a precept.
3. צִוִּי *Tsav*, a command.

- |                                 |                     |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Neh. ix. 14.                 | 3. Isa. xxviii. 10. |
| 2. Psalm cxix. (in all verses). | 1. — xxix. 13.      |

#### PRECEPTS.

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Jer. xxxv. 18. | 1. Dan. ix. 5. |
|-------------------|----------------|

#### PRECIOUS.

1. יָקָר *Yokar*, dear, rare, valuable.
2. מְגֵד *Meged*, precious, choice.
3. נֶכְוֹת *Nekhouth*, spices.
4. חֲמוּדוֹת *Khamudouth*, desirable things.
5. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
6. מִשְׁקֵה *Meshekh*, a seed basket.
7. חֲפֵשׁ *Khoupshesh*, liberty, freedom.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                                  |                     |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiv. 53.                | 4. Ezra viii. 27.   |
| 2. Deut. xxxiii. 13, 14, 15, 16. | 6. Psalm cxxvi. 6.  |
| 3. 2 Kings xx. 13.               | 5. — cxxxiii. 2.    |
| 5. — — — 13.                     | 5. Eccles. vii. 1.  |
| 4. 2 Chron. xx. 25.              | 3. Isa. xxxix. 2.   |
| 2. — — — xxi. 3.                 | 7. Ezek. xxvii. 20. |
| 2. Ezra i. 6.                    | 4. Dan. xi. 8, 43.  |

#### PRE-EMINENCE.

מוֹתָר *Mouthar*, superiority.

Eccles. iii. 19.

#### PREFER.

1. עָלָה *Oloh*, to go up, ascend.
  2. שִׁנְיָה *Shinnoh*, to change.
  3. מִתְנַצַּח *Mithnatsakh* (Chaldee), prevailed.
1. Psalm cxxxvii. 6.

#### PREFERRED.

- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 2. Esth. ii. 9. | 3. Dan. vi. 3. |
|-----------------|----------------|

#### PREPARATION.

1. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, prepare, confirm.
2. עֲרָךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.

- |                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. xxii. 5. | 1. Nah. ii. 3. |
|----------------------|----------------|

#### PREPARATIONS.

2. Prov. xvi. 1.

## PREPARE.

1. כִּנּוּן *Koon*, to erect, prepare, confirm.
2. פִּנְנוֹהַ *Pinnoh*, to clear, make ready.
3. עָשָׂהוּ *Osoh*, to make.
4. וְאֶנְוַיְהוּ *Veenvaihoo*, and I will rest upon, glorify him.
5. אָסַר *Osar*, to bind, tie together.
6. מָן *Man*, to appoint, constitute.
7. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange.
8. קִדָּשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify.
9. כִּרְהוּ *Koroh*, to prepare a banquet.
10. זָמַן *Zoman*, (Syriac, Hith.) to agree, determine.

4. Exod. xv. 2.
1. — xvi. 5.
3. Numb. xv. 5, 6, 12.
1. — xxxiii. 1, 29.
1. Deut. xix. 3.
1. Josh. i. 11.
3. — xxii. 26.
1. 1 Sam. vii. 3.
5. 1 Kings xviii. 44.
1. 1 Chron. ix. 32.
1. — xxix. 18.
1. 2 Chron. ii. 9.
1. — xxxi. 11.
1. — xxxv. 4, 6.
3. Esth. v. 8.
1. Job viii. 8.
1. — xi. 13.
1. — xxvii. 16, 17.
1. Psalm x. 17.
1. — lix. 4.
6. — lxi. 7.
1. — cvii. 36.
1. Prov. xxiv. 27.
1. — xxx. 25.
1. Isa. xiv. 21.

7. Isa. xxi. 5.
2. — xl. 3.
1. — 20.
2. — lvii. 14.
2. — lxii. 10.
7. — lxx. 11.
8. Jer. vi. 4.
8. Jer. xii. 3.
8. — xxii. 7.
1. — xlv. 14.
1. — li. 12.
8. — 27, 28.
3. Ezek. iv. 15.
3. — xii. 3.
3. — xxxv. 6.
1. — xxxviii. 7.
3. — xliii. 25.
3. — xlv. 17, 22, 24.
3. — xlv. 2, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15.
8. Joel iii. 9.
1. Amos iv. 12.
8. Mic. iii. 5.
2. Mal. iii. 1.

## PREPARED.

2. Gen. xxiv. 31.
3. Exod. xii. 39.
1. — xxiii. 20.
1. Numb. xxi. 27.
7. — xxiii. 4.
3. 2 Sam. xv. 1.
3. 1 Kings i. 5.
1. — v. 18.
1. — vi. 19.
9. 2 Kings vi. 23.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 39.
1. — xv. 1, 3, 12.
1. — xxii. 3, 5, 14.
1. — xxix. 2.
1. 2 Chron. i. 4.
1. — iii. 1.
1. — viii. 16.
1. — xii. 14.
1. — xix. 3.
1. — xx. 32.
1. — xxvi. 14.
1. — xxvii. 6.
1. 2 Chron. xxix. 19, 36.
1. — xxxi. 11.
1. — xxxv. 10, 15, 16, 20.
1. Ezra vii. 10.
3. Neh. v. 18.
1. — viii. 10.
3. Neh. xiii. 5.
3. Esth. v. 4, 12.
1. — vi. 4.
3. — 14.
1. — vii. 10.
1. Job xxviii. 27.
1. — xxix. 7.
1. Psalm vii. 13.
1. — ix. 7.
1. — lvii. 6.
1. — lxxviii. 10.
1. — lxxiv. 16.
1. — ciii. 19.
1. Prov. viii. 27.
1. — xix. 29.

1. Prov. xxi. 31.
1. Isa. xxx. 33.
3. — lxiv. 4.
7. Ezek. xxiii. 41.
1. — xxxviii. 13.
2. — xxxviii. 7.
10. Dan. ii. 9.
3. Hos. ii. 8.
1. — vi. 3.
6. Jonah i. 17.
6. — iv. 6, 7, 8.
1. Nah. ii. 5.
1. Zeph. i. 7.

## PREPAREDST.

2. Psalm lxxx. 9.

## PREPAREST.

3. Numb. xv. 8.
7. Psalm xxiii. 5.
1. Psalm lxxv. 9.

## PREPARETH.

1. 2 Chron. xxx. 19.
1. Job xv. 35.
1. Psalm cxlvii. 8.

## PREPARING.

3. Neh. xiii. 7.

## PRESCRIBED.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, to write.

Isa. x. 1.

## PRESCRIBING.

Ezra vii. 22.

## PRESENCE.

1. מִפְּנֵי *Mipnai*, from the face, because of.
2. מִלִּפְנֵי *Miliphnai*, from before the face.
3. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
4. נֶגֶד *Neged*, in the presence.
5. עָלַי *Olae*, upon, against me.
6. רֹאֵי פָנִים *Rouai poneem*, the beholders of the face.
7. מֵעִם פָּנַי *Maim penai*, from with the face.

2. Gen. iii. 8.
3. — iv. 16.
1. — xxvii. 30.
1. — xlv. 3.
4. — xlvii. 15.
3. Exod. x. 11.
3. — xxxiii. 14, 15.
2. — xxxv. 20.
3. Lev. xxii. 3.
1. Numb. xx. 6.
3. 1 Sam. xviii. 11.
1. — xix. 10.
5. — xxi. 15.
3. 2 Sam. xvi. 19.
1. 1 Kings xii. 2.
3. 2 Kings iii. 14.
2. — v. 27.
3. — xiii. 23.
3. — xxiv. 20.
6. — xxv. 19.
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 27.
2. — 33.
3. 2 Chron. ix. 23.
3. — xx. 9.
3. — xxxiv. 4.
3. Neh. ii. 1.
2. Esth. vii. 6.
2. — viii. 15.

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 7. Job i. 12.      | 3. Psalm cxl. 13.     |
| 3. — ii. 7.        | 4. Prov. xiv. 7.      |
| 3. — xxiii. 15.    | 4. Isa. i. 7.         |
| 3. Psalm ix. 3.    | 1. — xix. 1.          |
| 3. — xvi. 11.      | 3. — lxiii. 9.        |
| 2. — xvii. 2.      | 1. — lxiv. 1, 2, 3.   |
| 3. — xxxi. 20.     | 1. Jer. iv. 26.       |
| 2. — li. 11.       | 3. — v. 22.           |
| 1. — lxviii. 2, 8. | 3. — xxxiii. 39.      |
| 3. — xc. 2.        | 3. — lii. 3.          |
| 2. — xcvi. 5.      | 1. Ezek. xxxviii. 20. |
| 3. — c. 2.         | 2. Jonah i. 3, 10.    |
| 2. — cxiv. 7.      | 1. Nah. i. 5.         |
| 3. — cxxxix. 7.    | 1. Zeph. i. 7.        |

## PRESENCE, in the.

1. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
2. עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, eyes.
3. נֶגֶד *Neged*, in the presence.

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xvi. 12.     | 1. 1 Chron. xxiv. 31.  |
| 2. — xxiii. 11, 18.  | 3. Psalm xxiii. 5.     |
| 1. — xxv. 18.        | 3. — cxvi. 14, 18.     |
| 2. Deut. xxv. 9.     | 1. Prov. xvii. 18.     |
| 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 19.   | 1. — xxv. 6, 7.        |
| 3. 1 Kings viii. 22. | 2. Jer. xxviii. 1, 11. |
| 3. — xxi. 13.        |                        |

## PRESENT -S, Subst.

מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, a present, offering, in all passages.

## PRESENT, Participle.

1. נִמְצָא *Nimtso*, found, in existence.
2. נֶגֶד *Neged*, present.
3. עָמוּד *Amoud*, stand thou.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 15.   | 1. 2 Chron. xxx. 21. |
| 1. — xxi. 3.          | 1. — xxxi. 1.        |
| 3. 2 Sam. xx. 4.      | 1. — xxxiv. 32.      |
| 2. 1 Kings xx. 27.    | 1. Ezra viii. 25.    |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxix. 17. | 1. Esth. iv. 16.     |
| 1. 2 Chron. v. 11.    | 1. Psalm xli. 1.     |

## PRESENT -ED.

1. נִרְאָה *Niroh*, to appear.
2. יָצַג *Yotsag*, to establish, set up.
3. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to fix, stand firm.
4. קָרַב *Korav*, to approach, come near.
5. מָצָא *Motsō*, (Hiph.) to cause to find, present.
6. הֶעֱמִיד *Hēēmeed*, to cause to stand.
7. נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.
8. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall, fall down.
9. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 29.   | 7. Judg. vi. 19.  |
| 2. — xlvii. 2.     | 3. — xx. 2.       |
| 3. Exod. xxxiv. 2. | 3. 1 Sam. x. 19.  |
| 4. Lev. ii. 8.     | 3. — xvii. 16.    |
| 4. — vii. 35.      | 3. Job i. 6.      |
| 5. — ix. 12, 13.   | 3. — ii. 1.       |
| 6. — xiv. 11.      | 8. Jer. xxxvi. 7. |
| 6. — xvi. 7, 10.   | 8. — xxxviii. 26. |
| 6. — xxvii. 8, 11. | 8. — xlii. 9.     |
| 6. Numb. iii. 6.   | 9. Ezek. xx. 28.  |
| 3. Deut. xxxi. 14. | 8. Dan. ix. 18.   |
| 3. Josh. xxiv. 1.  |                   |

## PRESENTING.

8. Dan. ix. 20.

## PRESENTLY.

1. כִּיּוֹם *Kayoum*, according to the day.
2. בַּיּוֹם *Bayoum*, on that day.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 16. | 2. Prov. xii. 16. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

## PRESERVE.

1. נָצַר *Notsar*, to preserve.
2. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, keep, observe.
3. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to keep alive, revive.
4. הוֹתָר *Houthar*, to leave, remain.
5. מָלַט *Molat*, to escape from danger.
6. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Niph.) to deliver, rescue.
7. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Gen. xix. 32, 34. | 2. Psalm lxxxvi. 2. |
| 3. — xlv. 5, 7.      | 2. — cxi. 7, 8.     |
| 3. Deut. vi. 24.     | 1. — cxl. 1, 4.     |
| 1. Psalm xii. 7.     | 2. Prov. ii. 11.    |
| 2. — xvi. 1.         | 2. — iv. 6.         |
| 1. — xxv. 21.        | 2. — xiv. 3.        |
| 1. — xxxii. 7.       | 1. — xx. 28.        |
| 1. — xl. 11.         | 1. — xxii. 12.      |
| 2. — xli. 2.         | 5. Isa. xxxi. 5.    |
| 1. — lxi. 7.         | 1. — xlix. 8.       |
| 1. — lxiv. 1.        | 3. Jer. xlix. 11.   |
| 4. — lxxix. 11.      |                     |

## PRESERVED.

- |                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Gen. xxxii. 30.        | 2. Job x. 12.        |
| 2. Josh. xxiv. 17.        | 2. — xxix. 2.        |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxx. 23.        | 2. Psalm xxxvii. 28. |
| 7. 2 Sam. viii. 6.        | 1. Isa. xlix. 6.     |
| 7. 1 Chron. xviii. 6, 13. | 1. Hos. xii. 13.     |

## PRESERVETH.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Job xxxvi. 6.   | 2. Psalm cxlv. 20. |
| 1. Psalm xxxi. 23. | 2. — cxlvi. 9.     |
| 2. — xevii. 10.    | 2. Prov. ii. 8.    |
| 2. — cxvi. 6.      | 2. — xvi. 17.      |

## PRESERVEST.

- |                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 3. Neh. ix. 6. | 7. Psalm xxxvi. 6. |
|----------------|--------------------|

## PRESERVER.

- נוֹצֵר *Noutsair*, a preserver.  
Job vii. 20.

## PRESIDENTS.

- סֹרְקֵהִין *Sorkheen* (Chaldee), chief overseers.  
Dan. vi. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7.

## PRESS.

1. גַּת *Gath*, a press vat.  
2. פִּירָה *Pooroh*, a winepress.  
1. Joel iii. 13. | Hag. ii. 16.

## PRESSES.

- יְהֻבִּים *Yekoveem*, wine vaults, cellars.  
Prov. iii. 10. | Isa. xvi. 10.

## PRESS-FAT.

- יְהֵב *Yehev*, a wine vault, cellar.  
Hag. ii. 16.

## PRESS, wine.

1. יְהֵב *Yehev*, a wine vault, cellar.  
2. פִּירָה *Pooroh*, a wine press.  
3. גַּת *Gath*, a press, vat.  
1. Numb. xviii. 27, 30. | 1. Isa. v. 2.  
1. Deut. xv. 14. | 2. — lxiii. 3.  
3. Judg. vi. 11. | 3. Lam. i. 15.  
1. — vii. 25. | 1. Hos. ix. 2.  
1. 2 Kings vi. 27.

## PRESSES, wine.

1. גִּטּוֹת *Gittouth*, press vats.  
2. יְהֻבִּים *Yekoveem*, wine vaults.  
1. Neh. xiii. 15. | 2. Jer. xlvi. 33.  
2. Job xxiv. 11. | 2. Zech. xiv. 10.

## PRESSED -ETH.

1. פָּצָר *Potsar*, to urge.  
2. שָׁחַט *Sokhat*, to squeeze.  
3. צָוָק *Tsook*, to constrain.  
4. פָּרָץ *Porats*, to burst out.  
5. דָּחַף *Dokhaph*, to push on.  
6. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to come down upon.  
7. מָעַךְ *Moakh*, to bring, crush.  
8. עָקָה *Ook*, to press down.

1. Gen. xix. 3, 9.  
2. — xl. 11.  
3. Judg. xvi. 16.  
4. 2 Sam. xiii. 25, 27.

5. Esth. viii. 14.  
7. Ezek. xxiii. 3.  
8. Amos ii. 13.

## PRESSETH.

6. Psalm xxxviii. 2.

## PRESUME.

1. זֹדָה *Zood*, (Hiph.) to act licentiously.  
2. מָלְאוּ לִבּוֹ *Melou libbou*, filled his heart.  
3. עָפַל *Ophal*, (Hiph.) to swell; met., be arrogant.  
1. Deut. xviii. 20. | 2. Esth. vii. 5.

## PRESUMED.

3. Numb. xiv. 44.

## PRESUMPTUOUS.

- צָדִים *Zaideem*, licentious.  
Psalm xix. 13.

## PRESUMPTUOUSLY.

1. זֹדָה *Zood*, (Hiph.) to act licentiously.  
2. בְּיַד רָמָה *Beyod romoh*, with a high hand.  
3. בִּזְדוֹן *Bezodoun*, licentiously.  
1. Exod. xxi. 14. | 3. Deut. xvii. 12.  
2. Numb. xv. 30. | 1. — 13.  
1. Deut. i. 43. | 3. — xviii. 22.

## PREVAIL.

1. גָּבַר *Govar*, to overpower.  
2. תָּקַף *Tokaph*, to prevail, be superior.  
3. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to domineer.  
4. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able, overcome.  
5. עָצָר *Otsar*, to keep back, restrain.  
6. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, seize.  
7. עָזָז *Ozaz*, to be stern, resolute.  
8. לָחָם *Lokham*, to fight.  
9. עָרַץ *Orats*, to terrify.  
10. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to make heavy.  
11. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to go, proceed.  
12. אָמַץ *Omats*, to be strong, powerful, to overpower.

1. Gen. vii. 20.
4. Numb. xxii. 6.
4. Judg. xvi. 5.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 9.
1. — xvii. 9.
1. — xxvi. 25.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 22.
5. 2 Chron. xiv. 11.
4. — xviii. 21.
4. Esth. vi. 13.
2. Job xv. 24.
6. — xviii. 9.
7. Psalm ix. 19.

1. Psalm xii. 4.
1. — lxxv. 3.
2. Eccles. iv. 12.
8. Isa. vii. 1.
4. — xvi. 12.
1. — xlii. 13.
9. — xlvii. 12.
4. Jer. i. 19.
4. — v. 22.
4. — xv. 20.
4. — xx. 10, 11.
6. Dan. xi. 7.

## PREVAILED.

1. Gen. vii. 18, 19, 24.
4. — xxx. 8.
4. — xxxii. 25, 28.
6. — xlvii. 20.
1. — xlix. 26.
1. Exod. xvii. 11.
10. Judg. i. 35.
7. — iii. 10.
11. — iv. 24.
7. — vi. 2.
6. 1 Sam. xvii. 50.
1. 2 Sam. xi. 23.
6. — xxiv. 4.
6. 1 Kings xvi. 22.

6. 2 Kings xxv. 3.
1. 1 Chron. v. 2.
6. 2 Chron. viii. 3.
12. — xiii. 18.
6. — xxvii. 5.
4. Psalm xiii. 4.
4. — cxxix. 2.
4. Jer. xx. 7.
4. — xxxviii. 22.
1. Lam. i. 16.
4. Dan. vii. 21.
4. Hos. xii. 4.
4. Obad. 7.

## PREVAILEST.

2. Job xiv. 20.

## PREVAILETH.

3. Lam. i. 13.

## PREVENT.

קדם *Kodam*, to go before, precede.

- Job iii. 12.
- Psalm lix. 10.
- lxxix. 8.

- Psalm lxxxviii. 13.
- cxix. 148.
- Amos ix. 10.

## PREVENTED.

- 2 Sam. xxii. 6, 19.
- Job xxx. 27.
- xli. 11.

- Psalm xviii. 5, 18.
- cxix. 147.
- Isa. xxi. 14.

## PREVENTEST.

- Psalm xxi. 3.

## PREY, Verb.

אכל *Okhal*, to eat, devour.

- Jer. xxx. 16.

## PREY, Subst.

1. תרף *Tereph*, a prey.
2. בז *Vaz*, plunder.

3. מלקוח *Malkouakh*, anything taken by force, spoil.

4. בזז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
5. שלל *Sholol*, booty, spoil.
6. אוכל *Oukhail*, food, meat.
7. חתף *Kheteph*, violence.
8. שלל *Sholal*, (Hith.) to spoil.
9. אכל *Okhal*, (Niph.) to be devoured.
10. עד *Ad*, until, enough.
11. פָּרַק *Toraph*, to tear in pieces.

1. Gen. xlix. 9.
10. — 27.
2. Numb. xiv. 3, 31.
1. — xxiii. 24.
3. — xxxi. 12, 26, 27, 32.
2. Deut. i. 39.
4. — ii. 35.
4. — iii. 7.
4. Josh. viii. 2, 27.
4. — xi. 14.
5. Judg. v. 30.
5. — viii. 24, 25.
2. 2 Kings xxi. 14.
2. Neh. iv. 4.
4. Esth. iii. 13.
4. — viii. 11.
2. — ix. 15, 16.
1. Job iv. 11.
6. — ix. 26.
1. — xxiv. 5.
1. — xxxviii. 39.
6. — xxxix. 29.
11. Psalm xvii. 2.
1. — lxxvi. 4.
1. — civ. 21.
1. — cxxiv. 6.
7. Prov. xxiii. 28.

1. Isa. v. 29.
5. — x. 2.
2. — 6.
1. — xxxi. 4.
10. — xxxiii. 23.
2. — 23.
2. — xlii. 22.
3. — xlix. 24, 25.
8. — lix. 15.
5. Jer. xxi. 9.
9. — xxx. 16.
5. — xxxviii. 2.
5. — xxxix. 18.
5. — xlv. 5.
2. Ezek. vii. 21.
1. — xix. 3.
1. — xxii. 27.
4. — xxvi. 12.
2. — xxix. 19.
2. — xxxiv. 8, 22, 28.
2. — xxxvi. 4, 5.
2. — xxxviii. 12, 13.
2. Dan. xi. 24.
1. Amos iii. 4.
1. Nah. ii. 12, 13.
1. — iii. 1.
10. Zeph. iii. 8.

## PRICE.

1. מִקְנָה *Mikneh*, a purchase.
2. כֶּסֶף *Keseph*, silver.
3. מְחִיר *Mekheer*, a price.
4. עֵרֶךְ *Erekh*, estimation.
5. מֶכֶר *Mekher*, a sale.
6. מִשְׁקָה *Meshekh*, a possession.
7. שֹׁכֶר *Sokhor*, a reward.
8. יָקָר *Yokor*, value, valuable, worthy.

1. Lev. xxv. 16.
2. — 50.
- 52, not in original.
3. Deut. xxiii. 18.
3. 2 Sam. xxiv. 24.
3. 1 Kings x. 28.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 22, 24.
3. 2 Chron. i. 16.
4. Job xxviii. 13.
3. — 15.

6. Job xxviii. 18.
3. Psalm xlv. 12.
3. Prov. xvii. 16.
3. — xxvii. 26.
5. — xxxi. 10.
3. Isa. xlv. 13.
3. — lv. 1.
3. Jer. xv. 13.
7. Zech. xi. 12.
8. — 13.



## PRICKED.

שָׁנָן *Shonan*, to sharpen.  
Psalm lxxiii. 21.

## PRICKING.

מִמְאִיר *Mameer*, irritating.  
Ezek. xxviii. 24.

## PRICKS.

שִׁקְהִים *Sikheem*, thorns.  
Numb. xxxiii. 55.

## PRIDE.

1. גֹּאוּן *Gōoun*, arrogance.
2. זֹדוּן *Zodoun*, licentious.
3. גֻּוּבָה *Gouvoh*, haughtiness.
4. גִּיּוּה *Gaiuvoh*, elevation.
5. גֵּאוּה *Gāavoh*, pride.
6. שֹׁחַץ *Shokhats*, greatness, power.
7. רֶקְהִים *Rekhoseem*, conspiracy, combination.
8. גֵּאוּת *Gaiooth*, excellency.

1. Lev. xxvi. 19.
2. 1 Sam. xvii. 28.
3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 26.
4. Job xxxiii. 17.
1. — xxxv. 12.
5. — xli. 15.
6. — 34.
5. Psalm x. 2.
3. — 4.
7. — xxxi. 20.
5. — xxxvi. 11.
1. — lix. 12.
5. — lxxiii. 6.
5. Prov. viii. 13.
2. — xi. 2.
2. — xiii. 10.
5. — xiv. 3.
1. — xvi. 18.
5. — xxix. 23.
5. Isa. ix. 9.
1. — xvi. 6.

1. Isa. xxiii. 9.
5. — xxv. 11.
8. — xxviii. 1, 3.
1. Jer. xiii. 9.
4. — 17.
1. — xlvi. 29.
5. — 29.
2. — xlix. 16.
2. Ezek. vii. 10.
1. — xvi. 49, 56.
1. — xxx. 6.
4. Dan. iv. 37.
2. — v. 20.
1. Hos. v. 5.
1. — vii. 10.
2. Obad. 3.
1. Zeph. ii. 10.
5. — iii. 11.
1. Zech. ix. 6.
1. — x. 11.
1. — xi. 3.

## PRIEST.

כֹּהֵן *Kouhain*, a priest, in all passages.

## PRIESTS.

כֹּהֲנִים *Kouhaneem*, priests; in all passages, except:—  
כִּמְרִים *Kemoreem*, idolatrous priests.

2 Kings xxxiii. 5.  
Hos. x. 5.

Zeph. i. 4.

## PRIEST, high.

כֹּהֵן הַגָּדוֹל *Kouhain hagodoul*, priest the great one, in all passages.

## PRIESTS, high.

כֹּהֲנֵי הַגָּדוֹל *Kouhaneem gedouleem*, priests the great ones, in all passages.

## PRIEST'S office.

Not in original, except:—

כֹּהֲנוּת *Kehunoh*, priesthood.

Exod. xxix. 9.

Numb. xviii. 7.

## PRIESTHOOD.

כֹּהֲנוּת *Kēhoonoh*, priesthood.

Exod. xl. 15.

Num. xvi. 10.

— xviii. 1.

— xxv. 13.

Josh. xviii. 7.

Ezra ii. 62.

Neh. vii. 64.

— xiii. 29.

## PRINCE.

1. שָׂר *Sar*, a ruler, sir.
2. נֹסֵעַ *Nosee*, a person of dignity, rank.
3. נֹגֵעַד *Nogeed*, a leader.
4. נֹדֵעַר *Nodeer*, a liberal person.
5. רוֹזוֹן *Rozoun*, a prince.
6. קֹטְסֵן *Kotseen*, a wealthy (influential) man.
7. שֹׂרָר *Sorar*, to rule.

2. Gen. xxiii. 6.

7. — xxxii. 28.

2. — xxxiv. 2.

1. Exod. ii. 14.

2. Numb. in all passages.

2. Josh. xxii. 14.

1. 2 Sam. iii. 38.

2. 1 Kings xi. 34.

3. — xiv. 7.

3. — xvi. 2.

2. Ezra i. 8.

4. Job xxi. 28.

3. — xxxi. 37.

5. Prov. xiv. 28.

4. — xvii. 7.

4. — xxv. 7.

6. Prov. xxv. 15.

3. — xxviii. 16.

4. Cant. vii. 1.

1. Isa. ix. 6.

1. Jer. li. 59.

2. Ezek. in all passages.

1. Dan. i. 7, 8, 9.

1. — viii. 11, 25.

3. — ix. 25, 26.

1. — x. 13, 20, 21.

6. — xi. 18.

3. — 22.

1. — xii. 1.

1. Hos. iii. 4.

1. Mic. vii. 3.

## PRINCES.

1. שָׂרִים *Soreem*, rulers, sirs.
2. נֹסֵעִים *Neseeeem*, persons of dignity, rank.
3. נֹדֵעִים *Nedeeveem*, liberal persons, nobles.

4. רוֹזְנִים *Rouzneem*, princes.
5. כֹּהֲנִים *Kouhaneem*, priests.
6. חֲשֻמָּנִים *Khashmaneem*, Chasmonaens.\*
7. סִגְנִים *Segoneem*, deputies.
8. שְׁלִישִׁים *Sholeesheem*, officers third in rank.
9. נְסִיכִים *Neseekheem*, anointed ones.
10. אֲחַשְׁדָּרְפָנִים *Akhashdarpaneem*, Persian chiefs.
11. שָׂרָר *Sorar*, (Hiph.) to cause to rule.
12. נְגִידִים *Negeedeem*, leaders.
13. קֶטְעֵנִים *Ketseeneem*, influential men.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xvii. 20.   | 3. Psalm cxviii. 9.      |
| 2. — xxv. 16.       | 3. — cxlvi. 3.           |
| 2. Numb. vii. 3.    | 4. Prov. viii. 15.       |
| 2. — xvi. 2.        | 3. — xvii. 26.           |
| 2. Josh. ix. 15.    | 4. — xxxi. 4.            |
| 2. — xiii. 21.      | 4. Isa. xl. 23.          |
| 2. — xxii. 14.      | 7. — xli. 25.            |
| 4. Judg. v. 3.      | 8. Ezek. xxiii. 15.      |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 8.    | 2. — xxxii. 29.          |
| 2. 1 Chron. iv. 38. | 9. — — 30.               |
| 5. Job xii. 19.     | 2. — xxxix. 18.          |
| 3. — 21.            | 2. — xlv. 8.             |
| 3. — xxxiv. 18.     | 10. Dan. iii. 2.         |
| 3. Psalm xlvii. 9.  | 10. — vi. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6. |
| 6. — lxviii. 31.    | 11. Hos. viii. 4.        |
| 12. — lxxvi. 12.    | 13. Mic. iii. 1, 9.      |
| 3. — cvii. 40.      | 4. Hab. i. 10.           |
| 3. — cxliii. 8.     |                          |

PRINCES, all the.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Psalm lxxxiii. 11. | 2. Ezek. xxvi. 16.

PRINCES of Israel.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Numb. i. 44.       | 1. 2 Chron. xxi. 4. |
| 2. — vii. 2, 84.      | 2. Ezek. xix. 1.    |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxii. 17. | 2. — xxi. 12.       |
| 1. — xxiii. 2.        | 2. — xxii. 6.       |
| 1. — xxviii. 1.       | 2. — xlv. 9.        |
| 1. 2 Chron. xii. 6.   |                     |

PRINCES of Judah.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Neh. xii. 31.     | 1. Jer. lii. 10. |
| 1. Psalm lxviii. 27. | 1. Hos. v. 10.   |

\* A province in Egypt called Ashmeenein.

PRINCESS.

סֹרוֹתִי *Sorothee*, a princess.

Lam. i. 1.

PRINCESSES.

סֹרוֹת *Sorouth*, princesses.

1 Kings xi. 3.

PRINCIPAL.

1. ראש *Roush*, head, chief, principal.
2. כֹּהֵן *Kouhain*, a priest.
3. שָׂר *Sar*, a ruler, sir.
4. בַּיִת־אָב *Baith-ov*, house of a father.
5. רֵאשִׁית *Raisheeth*, first, beginning.
6. שׁוּרֵק *Souraik*, the choicest vine.
7. שׁוּרָה *Souroh*, a middle row.
8. אֲדִירִים *Adeereem*, noble, mighty.
9. נְסִיכִים *Neseekheem*, anointed ones, princes.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxx. 23.    | 1. Neh. xi. 17.      |
| 1. Lev. vi. 5.       | 5. Prov. iv. 7.      |
| 1. Numb. v. 7.       | 6. Isa. xvi. 8.      |
| 2. 1 Kings iv. 5.    | 7. — xxviii. 25.     |
| 3. 2 Kings xxv. 19.  | 8. Jer. xxv. 34, 35. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xxiv. 6. | 3. — lii. 25.        |
| 1. — 31.             | 9. Mic. v. 5.        |

PRINCIPALITIES.

רֹאשׁוֹת *Roshouth*, heads, chiefs.

Jer. xiii. 18.

PRINT, Subst.

תִּתְחַקֵּךְ *Tithkhakkeh*, thou impress thyself.

Job xiii. 27.

PRINT, Verb.

כְּתָבָה *Kethouveth*, a writing.

Lev. xix. 28.

PRINTED.

חָקַק *Khokak*, to engrave.

Job xix. 23.

PRISON, PRISON HOUSE.

1. בֵּית חֲסוּהָר *Baith hasouhar*, a castle, tower.
2. בֵּית הָאֲסוּרִים *Baith hoasoreem*, a prison house, prison.
3. בֵּית הַמִּשְׁמֶר *Baith hamishmor*, a watch-house.

4. **בַּיִת מִחֶפְקֶת** *Baith mehapektheth*, house of punishment.

5. **בַּיִת קֶלֶא** *Baith kelē*, a guard house.

6. **מִסְרָה** *Matoroh*, a place of confinement.

7. **מִסְגֵּר** *Masgair*, a lock-up place.

8. **עוֹזֵר** *Outser*, a place of restraint.

9. **קוֹחַ** *Kouakh*, a captive.

10. **בַּיִת הַפְּקֻדוֹת** *Baith hapkuddouth*, a house of (officers) command.

1. Gen. xxxix. 20, 22, 23.

1. — xl. 3.

3. — xlii. 19.

2. Judg. xvi. 21, 25.

5. 1 Kings xxii. 27.

5. 2 Kings xvii. 4.

5. — xxv. 27, 29.

4. 2 Chron. xvi. 10.

5. — xviii. 26.

6. Neh. iii. 25.

6. — xii. 39.

7. Psalm cxlii. 7.

1. Eccles. iv. 14.

7. Isa. xxiv. 22.

7. Isa. xlii. 7.

5. — 7, 22.

8. — liii. 8.

9. — lxi. 1.

4. Jer. xxix. 26.

6. — xxxii. 2, 12.

6. — xxxiii. 1.

5. — xxxvii. 4, 15.

6. — 21.

6. — xxxviii. 6, 28.

6. — xxxix. 14, 15.

10. — lii. 11.

5. — 31, 33.

#### PRISONER.

1. **אֹסֵיר** *Oseer*, a prisoner bound.

2. **שֶׁבִי** *Shevee*, a captive.

1. Psalm lxxix. 11.

1. Psalm cii. 20.

#### PRISONERS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xxi. 1.

2. Isa. xx. 4.

#### PRIVILY.

1. { **מִסְתָּר** *Mistor*, } in secret.  
       **סִתְרָה** *Saither*, }

2. **תִּרְמָה** *Tormoh*, deceit.

3. **לֶט** *Lot*, softly.

4. **אֶפֶל** *Ouphel*, thick darkness.

5. **טָמֵן** *Toman*, to conceal, enclose, cover over.

6. **צָפֵן** *Tsophan*, to hide, keep secret.

2. Judg. ix. 31.

3. 1 Sam. xxiv. 4.

1. Psalm x. 8.

4. — xi. 2.

5. — xxxi. 4.

5. Psalm lxiv. 5.

1. — ci. 5.

5. — cxlii. 3.

6. Prov. i. 11, 18.

#### PRIVY.

**יָדַע** *Yoda*, to know.

Deut. xxiii. 1, not in original.

1 Kings ii. 44.

Ezek. xxi. 14, not in original.

#### PRIZED.

**יָקָר** *Yohar*, to value.

Zech. xi. 13.

#### PROCEED.

1. **יָצָא** *Yotsō*, to go forth.

2. **יָסַף** *Yosaph*, to add, increase.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xl. 5.

2. Isa. xxix. 14.

#### PROCEEDED.

1. Numb. xxx. 12.

1. — xxxii. 24.

1. Judg. xi. 36.

2. Job xxxvi. 1.

#### PROCEEDETH.

1. In all passages.

#### PROCESS.

1. **קָץ** *Kaits*, an end.

2. **רַב** *Rov*, many.

3. **יָמִים** *Yomeem*, days.

1. Gen. iv. 3.

2. — xxxviii. 12.

2. Exod. ii. 23.

3. Judg. xi. 4.

3. 2 Chron. xxi. 19.

#### PROCLAIM.

1. **קָרָא** *Korō*, to call.

2. **קִדַּשׁ** *Kodash*, to sanctify.

3. **עָבַר קוֹל** *Ovar koul*, to pass a voice.

4. **שָׁמַע** *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to publish.

5. **זָעַק** *Zoak*, (Hiph.) to cause to cry out.

1. Exod. xxxiii. 19.

1. Lev. xxiii. 2, 4, 21, 37.

1. — xxv. 10.

1. Deut. xx. 12.

1. Judg. vii. 3.

1. 1 Kings xxi. 9.

2. 2 Kings x. 20.

3. Neh. viii. 15.

1. Esth. vi. 9.

1. Prov. xx. 6.

1. Isa. lxi. 1, 2.

1. Jer. iii. 12.

1. — vii. 2.

1. — xi. 6.

1. — xix. 2.

1. — xxxiv. 8. 17.

1. Joel iii. 9.

1. Amos iv. 5.

## PROCLAIMED.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 5, 6. | 1. Esth. vi. 11.  |
| 3. — xxxvi. 6.        | 4. Isa. lxii. 11. |
| 1. 1 Kings xxi. 12.   | 1. Jer. xxxvi. 9. |
| 1. — xxiii. 16, 17.   | 1. Jonah iii. 5.  |
| 1. 2 Chron. xx. 3.    | 5. — 7.           |
| 1. Ezra viii. 21.     |                   |

## PROCLAIMETH -ING.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Prov. xii. 23. | 1. Jer. xxxiv. 15. |
|-------------------|--------------------|

## PROCLAMATION.

1. קָרָא *Koro*, to call, call out.
2. הִשְׁמִיעַ *Hishmeea* (Hiph.), to cause to hear, proclaim.
3. רִנָּה *Rinnoh*, a shout of joy.
4. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, noise.
5. כְּרַז *Koraz* (Syriac), an edict.

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 5.   | 4. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 22. |
| 2. 1 Kings xv. 22.   | 4. Ezra i. 1.          |
| 3. — xxii. 36.       | 4. — x. 7.             |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxiv. 9. | 5. Dan. v. 29.         |
| 4. — xxx. 5.         |                        |

## PROCURE.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
2. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikaish*, to seek, require.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Jer. xxvi. 19. | 1. Jer. xxxiii. 9. |
|-------------------|--------------------|

## PROCURED.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Jer. ii. 17. | 1. Jer. iv. 18. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

## PROCURETH.

2. Prov. xi. 27.

## PRODUCE.

- קָרַב *Korav*, to come, bring near.  
Isa. xli. 21.

## PROFANE.

1. חוֹל *Khoul*, profane, common.
2. זִלְזֵל *Khonaiph*, a flatterer.
3. טָמֵא *Tomai*, unclean.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxi. 7, 14. | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 16. |
| 2. Jer. xxiii. 11.  | 1. — xlii. 20.       |
| 1. Ezek. xxi. 25.   | 1. — xliv. 23.       |
| 3. — xxii. 26.      | 1. — xlviii. 15.     |

## PROFANE -ED -ETH -ING.

- חִלָּל *Khillail*, to profane, in all passages.

## PROFANENESS.

- חֲנֻפָּה *Khanuphoh*, flattery.  
Jer. xxiii. 15.

## PROFESS.

- הִגִּיד *Higeed*, to declare.  
Deut. xxvi. 3.

## PROFIT, Subst.

1. לָמָּה זֶה *Lomoh zeh*, wherefore this?
2. בָּצַע *Betsa*, gain, profit.
3. שָׁוָה *Shouveh*, equal, useful.
4. מוֹעִיל *Moueel*, help, usefulness.
5. מוֹתָר *Mouthar*, superiority.
6. יִתְרוֹן *Yithroun*, superabundant.
7. יוֹתֵר *Youthair*, much more.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxv. 32.  | 6. Eccles. ii. 11. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 26.  | 6. — iii. 9.       |
| 3. Esth. iii. 8.  | 6. — v. 9, 16.     |
| 4. Job xxi. 15.   | 7. — vii. 11.      |
| 4. — xxxv. 3.     | 4. Isa. xxx. 5.    |
| 2. Psalm xxx. 9.  | 4. Jer. xvi. 19.   |
| 5. Prov. xiv. 23. | 2. Mal. iii. 14.   |
| 6. Eccles. i. 3.  |                    |

## PROFIT.

1. שָׁוָה *Shovoh*, to equal, be useful.
2. סָבָן *Sokhan*, to benefit.
3. יָעַל *Yoal*, to help, make use of.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xii. 21. | 3. Isa. xlviii. 17. |
| 3. Prov. x. 2.     | 3. — lvii. 12.      |
| 3. — xi. 4.        | 3. Jer. ii. 8, 11.  |
| 3. Isa. xxx. 5, 6. | 3. — vii. 8.        |
| 3. — xliv. 9.      | 3. — xii. 13.       |
| 3. — xlvii. 12.    | 3. — xxiii. 32.     |

## PROFITED.

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job xxxiii. 27. | 3. Hab. ii. 18. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 9.     |                 |

## PROFITABLE.

1. סָבָן *Sokhan*, to benefit.
2. יִתְרוֹן *Yithroun*, superabundant.
3. מוֹעִיל *Moueel*, help, usefulness.
4. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xxii. 2.   | 3. Isa. xlv. 10. |
| 2. Eccles. x. 10. | 4. Jer. xiii. 7. |

## PROFOUND.

עֲמַק *Omak*, (Hiph.) to act deeply,  
deceitfully.

Hos. v. 2.

## PROGENITORS.

חֹרִיִּים *Houreem*, teachers.

Gen. xlix. 26.

## PROGNOSTICATORS.

מוֹדֵיעִים *Moudeeem*, prognosticators,  
foretellers.

Isa. xlvii. 13.

## PROLONG.

1. אָרַךְ *Orakh*, (Hiph.) to prolong.
2. נָטַח *Notoh*, to stretch out.
3. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to increase.
4. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, (Niph.) to be drawn  
out.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xv. 29. | 3. Psalm lxi. 6.

## PROLONGED.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxviii. 2.  | 1. Ezek. xii. 22. |
| 1. Eccles. viii. 12. | 4. ——— 25, 28.    |
| 4. Isa. xiii. 22.    | 1. Dan. vii. 12.  |

## PROLONGETH.

3. Prov. x. 27. | 1. Eccles. vii. 15.

## PROMISE, Subst.

1. תְּנִיחוֹ *Tenoooh*, a prohibition.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word.
3. אָמַר *Oumer*, a speech, saying.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. xiv. 34.    | 2. Neh. v. 12, 13.  |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 56. | 3. Psalm lxxvii. 8. |
| 2. 2 Chron. i. 9.    | 2. ——— cv. 42.      |

## PROMISED.

1. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, he spake.
2. אָמַר *Omar*, he said, told.
3. לְהַחְיֹתוֹ *Lehakhayouthou*, that he may  
live.

1. Exod. xii. 25.
2. Numb. xiv. 40.
1. Deut. i. 11.
1. ——— vi. 3.
1. ——— ix. 28.
1. ——— x. 9.
1. ——— xii. 20.
1. ——— xv. 6.
1. ——— xix. 8.
1. ——— xxiii. 23.
1. ——— xxvi. 18.
1. ——— xxvii. 3.
1. Josh. ix. 21.
1. ——— xxii. 4.

1. Josh. xxiii. 5, 10, 15.
1. 2 Sam. vii. 28.
1. 1 Kings ii. 24.
1. ——— v. 12.
1. ——— viii. 20, 56.
1. ——— ix. 5.
2. 2 Kings viii. 19.
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 26.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 10, 15, 16.
2. ——— xxi. 7.
2. Neh. ix. 23.
2. Esth. iv. 7.
1. Jer. xxxii. 42.
1. ——— xxxiii. 14.

## PROMISEDST.

1. 1 Kings viii. 24, 25. | 2. Neh. ix. 15.

## PROMISING.

3. Ezek. xiii. 22.

## PROMOTE.

1. כָּבַד אֶחְבֵּד *Kabaid akhabaid*, honouring  
I will honour.
2. רָוַם *Room*, (Piel) to heighten, extol.
3. נָוַע *Nooa*, to move about.
4. גִּדָּל *Giddail*, brought up.
5. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, (Hiph., Syriac) caused  
to prosper.

- |                        |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Numb. xxii. 17, 37. | 2. Prov. iv. 8. |
| 1. ——— xxiv. 11.       |                 |

## PROMOTED.

- |                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| 3. Judg. ix. 9, 11, 13. | 5. Dan. iii. 30. |
| 4. Esth. v. 11.         |                  |

## PROMOTION.

הֵרִים *Haireem*, causing to rise, raise  
up.

- Psalm lxxv. 6. | Prov. iii. 35.

## PRONOUNCE.

1. בִּטָּא *Bitto*, to pronounce.
2. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
3. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.

1. Lev. v. 4. | 2. Judg. xii. 6.

Word not used in original in other passages.

## PRONOUNCED.

2. In all passages, except:—
3. Jer. xxxvi. 18.

## PRONOUNCING.

1 Lev. v. 4.

## PROPER GOOD.

סֶגֶלָה *Səgulah*, peculiar treasure.

1 Chron. xxix. 3.

## PROPHECY.

1. נְבוּאָה *Nevooh*, a prophecy.2. מַשָּׂא *Massō*, a burden.

1. 2 Chron. ix. 29.

1. — xv. 8.

1. Neh. vi. 12.

2. Prov. xxx. 1.

2. — xxxi. 1.

## PROPHECY, Verb.

1. נָבֵא *Nibbo*, to prophesy; in all passages, except:—2. חָזָה *Khazoh*, to see in a vision.3. נָטַף *Notaph*, to drop (words).

2. Isa. xxx. 10.

3. Mic. ii. 6, 11.

## PROPHESIED.

1. In all passages.

## PROPHESEIETH.

1. In all passages.

## PROPHESYING.

1. In all passages.

## PROPHET.

נְבִיא *Novee*, a prophet; in all passages, except:—מַטִּיף *Mateeph*, a dropper (of words).

Mic. ii. 11.

## PROPHETS.

נְבִיאִים *Neveeēm*, prophets, in all passages.

## PROPHETESS.

נְבִיאָה *Neveeoh*, a prophetess.

Exod. xv. 20.

Judg. iv. 4.

2 Kings xxii. 14.

2 Chron. xxxiv. 22.

Neh. vi. 14.

Isa. viii. 3.

## PROPORTION.

1. מֶעַר *Maar*, vacancy, space.2. עֶרֶךְ *Erehk*, proportion.

1. 1 Kings vii. 36.

2. Job xli. 12.

## PROSPECT.

פָּנִים *Poneem*, faces.

Ezek. xl. 44, 46.

— xlii. 15.

Ezek. xliii. 4.

## PROSPER -ED -ETH.

צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper, in all passages.

## PROSPERITY.

1. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness.2. שְׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.3. שְׁלוֹהָ *Shalvoh*, ease, quietness.4. הַצְלָחָה *Hatslokloh*, prosperity.

1. Deut. xxiii. 6.

1 Sam. xxv. 6, not in original.

1. 1 Kings x. 7.

2. Job xv. 21.

1. — xxxvi. 11.

3. Psalm xxx. 6.

2. — xxxv. 27.

2. — lxxiii. 3.

4. Psalm cxviii. 25.

3. — cxxii. 7.

3. Prov. i. 32.

1. Eccles. vii. 14.

3. Jer. xxii. 21.

2. — xxxiii. 9.

1. Lam. iii. 17.

1. Zech. i. 17.

3. — vii. 7.

## PROSPEROUS.

1. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to prosper.2. שָׁלֵם *Shillaim*, to complete, perfect.3. הַשְׁלוֹם *Hasholoum*, of peace.

1. Gen. xxiv. 21.

1. — xxxix. 2.

1. Josh. i. 8.

1. Judg. xviii. 5.

2. Job viii. 6.

1. Isa. xlvi. 15.

3. Zech. viii. 12.

## PROSPEROUSLY.

1. 2. Chron. vii. 11.

1. Psalm xlv. 4.

## PROSTITUTE, Verb.

חָלַל *Khillail*, to profane.

Lev. xix. 29.

## PROTECTION.

עֲזָרָה *Ezroh*, help.

Deut. xxxii. 38.

## PROTEST -ED -ING.

יָדַד *Yoad*, (Hiph.) to testify, resolve, appoint.

Gen. xliii. 3.  
1 Sam. viii. 9.  
1 Kings ii. 42.

Jer. xi. 7.  
Zech. iii. 6.

## PROTESTING.

Jer. xi. 7.

## PROUD.

1. רָהַב *Rohav*, insolence.

2. { גָּאוֹן *Gooun*, }  
גָּוֹה *Gooh*, } pride.

2. In all passages, except:—

1. Job ix. 13. | 1. Job xxvi. 12.

## PROUDLY.

1. זָדָה *Zodoh*, to act licentiously.

2. גָּבַה *Govah*, to heighten, be arrogant.

3. רָהַב *Rohav*, to be insolent.

4. גָּדַל פֶּה *Godal peh*, (Hiph.) to widen the mouth; met., speak proudly.

5. גָּוֹה *Gooh*, to act proudly.

1. Exod. xviii. 11.  
2. 1 Sam. ii. 3.  
1. Neh. ix. 10.  
1. — xvi. 29.

5. Psalm xvii. 10.  
5. — xxxi. 18.  
3. Isa. iii. 5.  
4. Obad. 12.

## PROVE.

1. נִסָּה *Nissoh*, to try, tempt (alluding to man's heart).

2. בָּחַן *Bokhan*, to prove, try as a refiner of metal.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

Job ix. 20, not in original.

## PROVED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xlii. 15, 16.  
2. Psalm xvii. 3.

2. Psalm lxvi. 10.  
2. — lxxxi. 7.

## PROVETH.

1. Deut. xiii. 3.

## PROVENDER.

1. מִסְפּוֹא *Mispou*, food for cattle.

2. חֲמֵץ *Khomaitis*, leavened.

1. Gen. xxiv. 25, 32.  
1. — xlii. 27.  
1. — xliii. 24.

1. Judg. xix. 19, 21.  
2. Isa. xxx. 24.

## PROVERB.

מֹשׁוֹל *Moshol*, a proverb, parable, in all passages.

## PROVERBS.

מִשְׁחָלִים *Mësholeem*, proverbs, parables, in all passages.

## PROVIDE.

1. כִּלְכַּל *Kilkail*, to sustain.

2. רָאָה *Rôoh*, to see, show.

3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform, exercise.

4. חָזָה *Khozoh*, to see in a vision.

5. כָּוֵן *Koon*, to erect, establish, found.

2. Gen. xxii. 8.  
3. — xxx. 30.  
4. Exod. xviii. 21.

2. 2 Sam. xvi. 17.  
5. 2 Chron. ii. 7.  
5. Psalm lxxviii. 20.

## PROVIDED.

2. Deut. xxxiii. 21.  
2. 1 Sam. xvi. 1.  
1. 2 Sam. xix. 32.

1. 1 Kings iv. 7, 27.  
3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 29.  
5. Psalm lxv. 9.

## PROVIDETH.

5. Job xxxviii. 41. | 5. Prov. vi. 8.

## PROVINCE.

מְדִינָה *Medeenoh*, province, in all passages.

## PROVINCES.

מְדִינוֹת *Medeenouth*, provinces, in all passages.

## PROVISION.

1. צִידָה *Tsaidoh*, provision.

2. כִּלְכָּל *Kalkail*, maintenance.

3. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

4. בָּרָה *Kuiroh*, a banquet.

5. כָּוֵן *Koon*, (Hiph.) arranged, prepared.

6. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter.

1. Gen. xlii. 25.  
1. — xlv. 21.  
1. Josh. ix. 5, 12.  
2. 1 Kings iv. 7.  
3. — 22.

4. 2 Kings vi. 23.  
5. 1 Chron. xxix. 19.  
1. Psalm cxxxii. 15.  
6. Dan. i. 5.

## PROVOCATION.

1. פֶּעַס *Kaās*, indignation.  
2. נִאֲצוּת *Neotsouth*, blasphemies.  
3. חֲמָרוּת *Hamrouth*, bitternesses.  
4. כְּמִרְיָבָה *Kimereevoh*, as at Meribah.

1. 1 Kings xv. 30.  
1. — xxi. 22.  
1. 2 Kings xxiii. 26.  
2. Neh. ix. 18, 26.  
3. Job xvii. 2.

4. Psalm xcv. 8.  
Jer. xxxii. 31, not in  
original.  
1. Ezek. xx. 28.

## PROVOKE.

1. מָרַר *Morar*, to embitter.  
2. נִאֲץ *Niaits*, to contemn.  
3. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with rage.  
4. קָצַף *Kotsaph*, to vex.  
5. כִּוֶּה *Sooth*, to assuage, persuade.  
6. קָעַס *Koas*, to anger.  
7. מִתְּהַבֵּר *Mithabair*, to overcome.  
8. מִקְנָה *Makneh*, to excite to jealousy.

1. Exod. xxiii. 21.  
2. Numb. xiv. 11.  
2. Deut. xxxi. 20.  
3. Job xii. 6.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 40.  
1. Isa. iii. 8.  
6. Jer. vii. 19.  
6. — xlv. 8.

## PROVOKE to anger.

6. In all passages, except :—  
2. Isa. i. 4.

## PROVOKED.

2. Numb. xiv. 23.  
2. — xvi. 30.  
4. Deut. ix. 8, 22.  
6. 1 Sam. i. 6, 7.  
1 Kings xiv. 22, not  
in original.  
6. 2 Kings xxiii. 26.

5. 1 Chron. xxi. 1.  
3. Ezra v. 12.  
1. Psalm lxxviii. 56.  
1. — cvi. 7.  
6. — 29.  
1. — 33, 43.  
4. Zech. viii. 14.

## PROVOKEDST.

4. Deut. ix. 7.

## PROVOKETH.

7. Prov. xx. 2.  
6. Isa. lxxv. 3.

8. Ezek. viii. 3.

## PROVOKING.

6. Deut. xxxii. 19.  
6. 1 Kings xiv. 15.

6. 1 Kings xvi. 7, 13.  
1. Psalm lxxviii. 17.

## \* PRUDENCE.

1. שֵׂכֶל *Saikhel*, skill, prudence.  
2. עֲרֻמָּה *Ormoh*, acuteness, craftiness.

1. 2 Chron. ii. 12. | 2. Prov. viii. 12.

## PRUDENT.

1. נְבוֹן *Novoun*, a man of understanding.  
2. עָרוּם *Oroom*, acute, crafty, subtle.  
3. מְשָׁכִיל *Maskeel*, skilful, prudent.  
4. לָסֵם *Kousaim*, the enchanter.  
5. בָּנִים *Boneem*, children.

1. 1 Sam. xvi. 18.  
2. Prov. xii. 16, 23.  
2. — xiii. 16.  
2. — xiv. 8, 15, 18.  
2. — xv. 5.  
1. — xvi. 21.  
1. — xviii. 15.  
3. — xix. 14.  
2. — xxii. 3.

2. Prov. xxvii. 12.  
4. Isa. iii. 2.  
1. — v. 21.  
1. — x. 13.  
1. — xxix. 14.  
5. Jer. xlix. 7.  
1. Hos. xiv. 9.  
3. Amos v. 13.

## PRUDENTLY.

- שֵׂכֶל *Sokhal*, to act prudently, skilfully.

Isa. lii. 13.

## PRUNE.

- זָמַר *Zomar*, to prune, cut.

Lev. xxv. 3, 4.

## PRUNED.

Isa. v. 6.

## PRUNING HOOKS.

- Isa. ii. 4.  
— xviii. 5.

- Joel iii. 10.  
Mic. iv. 3.

## PSALM.

- זִמְרָה *Zimroh*, a chant.

Psalm lxxxi. 2.

Psalm xcvi. 5.

## PSALMS.

- זִמְרוֹת *Zemirouth*, chants.

- 1 Chron. xvi. 9.  
Psalm xcv. 2.

Psalm cv. 2.

## PSALMIST.

- זִמְרוֹת *Zemirouth*, chants.

2 Sam. xxiii. 1.



## PSALTERY -IES.

- נָבֵל *Naivel*, a musical instrument;  
in all passages, except :—  
פֶּסְנִתֶּרֶן *Phesantereen* (Syriac), a wind  
instrument.  
Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15.

## PUBLISH.

1. הִשְׁמִיעַ *Hishmee*, to publish.  
2. בִּשְׂאֵר *Bissair*, to bear good tidings.  
3. קָרָא *Koro*, to call, proclaim.  
4. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, make public.  
5. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.

3. Deut. xxxii. 3.  
2. 1 Sam. xxxi. 9.  
2. 2 Sam. i. 20.  
1. Neh. viii. 15.  
1. Psalm xxvi. 7.  
1. Jer. iv. 5, 16.

1. Jer. v. 20.  
1. — xxxi. 7.  
1. — xlv. 14.  
1. — l. 2.  
1. Amos iii. 9.  
1. — iv. 5.

## PUBLISHED.

4. Esth. i. 20, 22.  
4. — iii. 14.  
4. — viii. 13.

2. Psalm lxviii. 11.  
5. Jonah iii. 7.

## PUBLISHETH.

2. Isa. lii. 7.  
1. Jer. iv. 15.

1. Nah. i. 15.

## PUFFETH.

- נָפַח *Nophakh*, to breathe.  
Psalm x. 5. | Psalm xii. 5.

## PULL -ED.

1. הָבִיא *Haivee*, to bring.  
2. הָשִׁיב *Haisheev*, to bring back, cause  
to return.  
3. נָסַח *Nosakh*, to tear away.  
4. הוֹצִיא *Houtsee*, to bring out.  
5. הָרַס *Horas*, to break down.  
6. נָתַק *Notak*, to pluck out.  
7. נָתַץ *Notats*, to break in pieces.  
8. פָּשַׁח *Poshakh*, to tear asunder, pull  
in pieces.  
9. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up.  
10. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip off.  
11. סָרַר *Sorar*, to be stubborn.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 9.    | 7. Jer. xviii. 7.  |
| 2. — xix. 10.       | 5. — xxiv. 6.      |
| 2. 1 Kings xiii. 4. | 5. — xlii. 10.     |
| 3. Ezra vi. 11.     | 8. Lam. iii. 11.   |
| 4. Psalm xxxi. 4.   | 6. Ezek. xvii. 9.  |
| 5. Isa. xxii. 19.   | 9. Amos ix. 15.    |
| 5. Jer. i. 10.      | 10. Mic. ii. 8.    |
| 6. — xii. 3.        | 11. Zech. vii. 11. |

## PULPIT.

- מִגְדָּל *Migdol*, a tower, any raised work.  
Neh. viii. 4.

## PULSE.

- זֶרְעִימִים *Zarouneem*, vegetables.

- 2 Sam. xvii. 28, not in original. | Dan. i. 12, 16.

## PUNISH.

1. עָנַשׁ *Onash*, to punish.  
2. יָסַר *Yosar*, to chastise, correct.  
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, command, call  
to mind.  
4. הָרַע *Haira*, to displease.  
5. נָקַם *Nokam*, to revenge, avenge.  
6. חָשַׁף *Khosakh*, to spare, withhold.  
7. הָכָה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 18.  | 3. Jer. xxvii. 8.     |
| 7. — 24.           | 3. — xix. 32.         |
| 1. Prov. xvii. 26. | 3. — xxx. 20.         |
| 3. Isa. x. 12.     | 3. — xxxvi. 31.       |
| 3. — xiii. 11.     | 3. — xlv. 13, 29.     |
| 3. — xxiv. 21.     | 3. — xlv. 25.         |
| 3. — xxvi. 21.     | 3. — l. 18.           |
| 3. — xxvii. 1.     | 3. — li. 44.          |
| 3. Jer. ix. 25.    | 3. Hos. iv. 9, 14.    |
| 3. — xi. 22.       | 3. — xii. 2.          |
| 3. — xiii. 21.     | 3. Amos iii. 2.       |
| 3. — xxi. 14.      | 3. Zeph. i. 8, 9, 12. |
| 3. — xxiii. 34.    | 4. Zech. viii. 14.    |
| 3. — xxv. 12.      |                       |

## PUNISHED.

- |                                   |                     |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Exod. xxi. 20, 21, 22.         | 1. Prov. xxvii. 12. |
| 6. Ezra ix. 13.                   | 3. Jer. xlv. 13.    |
| Job xxxi. 11, not in<br>original. | 3. — l. 18.         |
| 1. Prov. xxi. 11.                 | 3. Zeph. iii. 7.    |
| 1. — xxii. 3.                     | 3. Zech. x. 3.      |

## PUNISHMENT.

1. עֲוֹן *Ovoun*, iniquity.  
2. חַטָּא *Khait*, sin.  
3. עֲנָשׁ *Ounesh*, punishment.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Gen. iv. 13.                        | 1. Lam. iv. 6.                           |
| Lev. xxvi. 41, 43, not<br>in original. | 2. — 6.                                  |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 10.                  | 1. — 22.                                 |
| 3. Prov. xix. 19.                      | 1. Ezek. xiv. 10.                        |
| Lam. iii. 39, not in<br>original.      | Amos, not in original<br>in any passage. |
|  | 2. Zech. xiv. 19.                        |

## PUNISHMENTS.

1. עֲוֹנוֹת *Avounouth*, iniquities.
  2. תּוֹכַחֲיוֹת *Toukhaikhouth*, reproofs, corrections.
1. Job xix. 29. | 2. Psalm cxlix. 7.

## PUR.

פֶּוֹר *Poor* (Persian), a lot.

Esth. iii. 7. | Esth. ix. 24, 26.

## PURCHASE, Subst.

מִקְנָה *Mikneh*, a purchase.

Gen. xlix. 32. | Jer. xxxii. 11, 12, 14, 16.

## PURCHASE.

קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase.

Lev. xxv. 33.

## PURCHASED.

Gen. xxv. 10.	Psalm lxxiv. 2.
Exod. xv. 16.	— lxxviii. 54.
Ruth iv. 10.	

## PURE.

1. טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean.
2. זָךְ *Zokh*, pure, applied only to oil.
3. דְּרוֹר *Dërou*, unchecked, flowing.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxvii. 20.   | 1. Job xvi. 17.  |
| 3. — xxx. 23, 34.     | 1. — xxv. 5.     |
| 1. — xxxi. 8.         | 1. Psalm xii. 6. |
| 1. — xxxix. 37.       | 1. — xvi. 26.    |
| 2. Lev. xxiv. 2.      | 1. — xix. 8.     |
| 1. — 4, 6.            | 1. — cxix. 140.  |
| 2. — 7.               | 1. Prov. xv. 26. |
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 14.   | 1. — xx. 9, 11.  |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 27.   | 1. — xxi. 8.     |
| 2. 1 Kings v. 11.     | 1. — xxx. 5, 12. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xiii. 11. | 1. Dan. vii. 9.  |
| 1. Ezra vi. 20.       | 1. Mic. vi. 11.  |
| 1. Job iv. 17.        | 1. Zeph. iii. 9. |
| 1. — viii. 6.         | 1. Mal. i. 11.   |
| 1. — xi. 4.           |                  |

## PURE gold.

1. טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean, pure.
2. כֶּתֶם *Kethem*, pure gold.
3. פֹּז *Poz*, refined gold.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xxviii. 19. | 3. Psalm xxi. 3.

## PURER.

The comparative is not used in Hebrew, but is designated by a prefixed מ to the noun following, and the adjective is mentioned only, as :—

זָךְ מִשְׁלֵג *Zokh mesheleg*, clearer than snow.

Lam. iv. 7. | Hab. i. 13.

## PURELY.

כֹּפֵר *Kabbour*, as a purifier.

Isa. i. 25.

## PURENESS.

נָקִי *Nokce*, clear.

Job xxii. 30. | Prov. xxii. 11.

## PURGE.

1. טָהַר *Tohar*, to cleanse, purify.
2. כִּפֶּה *Kippair*, to forgive, to atone, pardon.
3. צָרַף *Tsoraph*, to refine.
4. בָּרַר *Borar*, to make pure.
5. זָקַק *Zokak*, to clarify by heat.
6. דָּוַח *Dooakh*, to expel, dispel.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 3. | 4. Ezek. xx. 38.    |
| 1. Psalm li. 7.       | 2. — xliii. 20, 26. |
| 2. — lxv. 3.          | 4. Dan. xi. 35.     |
| 2. — lxxix. 9.        | 5. Mal. iii. 3.     |
| 3. Isa. i. 25.        |                     |

## PURGED.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. iii. 14.    | 2. Isa. vi. 7.     |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 8. | 2. — xxii. 14.     |
| 2. Prov. xvi. 6.      | 2. — xxvii. 9.     |
| 6. Isa. iv. 4.        | 1. Ezek. xxiv. 13. |

## PURIFICATION -S.

1. טָהָרָה *Taharoh*, purification.
  2. חֲטָאת *Khatoth*, sin-offering.
  3. תַּמְרוּקָה *Tamrook*, perfumery, ointment.
2. Numb. xix. 9, 17. | 1. Neh. xii. 45.  
1. 2 Chron. xxx. 19. | 3. Esth. ii. 3, 12.

## PURIFY.

1. **חָטָא** *Khitto*, to free from sin, expiate.
2. **טָהַר** *Tohar*, to cleanse.
3. **קָדַשׁ** *Kodash*, to sanctify.
4. **זָכַק** *Zokak*, to clarify.
5. **פָּרַר** *Borar*, to purify.

- |                           |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. xix. 12, 19, 20. | 2. Isa. lxvi. 17.   |
| 1. ——— xxxi. 19, 20.      | 2. Ezek. xliii. 26. |
| 1. Job xli. 25.           | 4. Mal. iii. 3.     |

## PURIFIED.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Lev. viii. 15.  | 2. Ezra vi. 20.  |
| 1. Numb. viii. 21. | 4. Psalm xii. 6. |
| 1. ——— xxxi. 23.   | 5. Dan. xii. 10. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xi. 4.   |                  |

## PURIFIETH.

1. Numb. xix. 13.

## PURIFYING.

1. **טָהַרָה** *Tähäroh*, purification.
2. **חָטָאת** *Khatoth*, sin-offering.
3. **תַּמְרוּק** *Tamrook*, perfumery, ointment.

- |                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Lev. xii. 4, 6. | 1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 28. |
| 2. Numb. viii. 7.  | 3. Esth. ii. 12.       |

## PURIFIER.

**מְטַהֵר** *Mëthair*, a purifier.

Mal. iii. 3.

## PURIM.

**פוּרִים** *Pooreem*, lots, the feast of lots.

Esth. ix. 26, 28, 29, 31, 32.

## PURPLE.

**אַרְגָּמָן** *Argomon*, purple, in all passages.

## PURPOSE.

1. **עֲצָה** *Aitso*, counsel.
2. **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a word, matter.
3. **מַעֲשֵׂה** *Mäsaï*, deed, work.
4. **מַחְשָׁבָה** *Makhashovoh*, thought.
5. **חִפְּץ** *Khaiphets*, wish, desire.
6. **רֵיק** *Reek*, emptiness.
7. **צִבִּי** *Tsevee* (Chaldee), will.
8. **זִמְמוֹה** *Zimmoh*, determination.
9. **שְׁתוּחַ** *Shothouth*, foundations.

Ruth ii. 16, not in original.

1. Ezra iv. 5.
2. Neh. viii. 4.
3. Job xxxiii. 17.
4. Prov. xx. 18.
5. Eccles. iii. 1, 17.
5. ——— viii. 6.
- Isa. i. 11, not in original.

1. Isa. xiv. 26.
6. — xxx. 7.
- Jer. vi. 20, not in original.
4. — xlix. 30.
4. — li. 29.
7. Dan. vi. 17.

## PURPOSES.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 8. Job xvii. 11. | 4. Jer. xlix. 20. |
| 4. Prov. xv. 22. | 4. — L. 45.       |
| 9. Isa. xix. 10. |                   |

## PURPOSE, Verb.

1. **אָמַר** *Omar*, to say.
2. **פָּנִים** *Poneem*, face.
3. **זָמַם** *Zomam*, to purpose, devise.
4. **חָשַׁב** *Khoshav*, to think, imagine.
5. **יָעַץ** *Yoats*, to advise, counsel.
6. **יָצַר** *Yotsar*, to form.
7. **שׁוּם** *Soom*, to set, place, act.

- |                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings v. 5.        | 4. Jer. xxvi. 3. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxviii. 10. | 4. — xxxvi. 3.   |

## PURPOSED.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 2. | 6. Isa. xlv. 11. |
| 3. Psalm xvii. 3.     | 3. Jer. iv. 28.  |
| 4. — cxi. 4.          | 4. — xlix. 20.   |
| 3. Isa. xiv. 24.      | 4. — L. 45.      |
| 5. ——— 26, 27.        | 4. Lam. ii. 8.   |
| 5. — xix. 12.         | 7. Dan. i. 8.    |
| 5. — xxiii. 9.        |                  |

## PURSE.

**כֶּסֶם** *Kees*, a purse.

Proverbs i. 14.

## PURSUE.

1. **רָדַף** *Rodaph*, to pursue, persecute.
2. **רָדַף אַחַר** *Rodaph akhar*, to pursue after.
3. **הִלַּךְ אַחַר** *Holakh akhar*, to walk after.
4. **דָּבַק** *Dovak*, to cleave to, stick to.
5. **נָשַׁג** *Nosag*, to reach, overtake.
6. **מֵאַחֲרָיו** *Maakhharov*, from after him.
7. **דָּלַק** *Dolak*, to pursue hotly.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Deut. xix. 6. | 3. Jer. xlviii. 2. |
|------------------|--------------------|

## PURSUED.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

7. Gen. xxxi. 36.

7. Lam. iv. 19.

4. Judg. xx. 45.

## PURSUING.

5. 1 Kings xviii. 27.

6. 2 Chron. xviii. 32.

6. ——— xxii. 33.

## PURSUER.

רוֹדֵף *Roudaiph*, a pursuer.

Lam. i. 6.

## PURSUERS.

רוֹדְפִים *Roudpheem*, pursuers.

Josh. ii. 16, 22.

Josh. viii. 20.

## PURTENANCE.

קֶרֶב *Kerev*, inside, within.

Exod. xii. 9.

## PUSH -ED -ING.

נָגַח *Nagokh*, to push, in all passages.

## PUT.

1. שָׁם *Soom*, to put.
2. נָחָה *Nokhoh*, (Hiph.) to guide.
3. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to set, place.
4. לָבַשׁ *Lovash*, to clothe.
5. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to cause to turn, bring back.
6. נָתַן *Notlan*, to give.
7. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather in.
8. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to cast off.
9. בָּא *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring, cause to come.
10. פָּלַח *Poloh*, (Hiph.) to set apart, select.
11. שְׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
12. הוֹרֵד *Houraid*, to put down, off.
13. רָדַף *Rodaph*, to pursue, persecute.
14. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to put off, draw off.
15. נֹס *Noos*, (Hiph.) to cause to flee.
16. סָפַח *Sophakh*, to adhere, join.
17. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do.
18. נָשַׁג *Nosag*, to reach.
19. סוּר *Soor*, to turn aside, put away.

20. חָרַב יָד *Harkaiv yod*, to make the hand to ride; met., lay hold of.
21. בְּנַפְשׁוֹתָם *Benaphshouthom*, with their lives.
22. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip.
23. רָחַק *Rokhakh*, (Hiph.) to extend, remove to a distance.
24. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, (Piel) to open, loosen.
25. אָלַם *Olam*, (Niph.) to be dumb.
26. בּוֹשׁ *Boosh*, (Hiph.) to put to shame.
27. בָּטַח *Botakh*, to confide.
28. כָּלַם *Kolam*, (Hiph.) to confound.
29. חָסַר *Khosad*, (Piel) to accuse.
30. גָּבַר *Govar*, (Piel) to make powerful.
31. הָדָה *Hodoh*, to guide the hand.
32. זָכַר *Zokhar*, (Hiph.) to cause to remember, make mention.
33. כִּפֶּה *Kippair*, to expiate.
34. חָלָה *Kholoh*, (Hiph.) to cause illness.
35. דּוּם *Doom*, (Hiph.) to cause silence.
36. בָּדַל *Bodal*, (Hiph.) to make a division, discriminate.
37. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, (Hiph.) to make, bring low, abase.
38. הִגְשָׁה *Huggashoo*, brought near.
39. שָׁבַת *Shovath* (Hiph.) to cause to cease.
40. גִּירוּשָׁה *Gerooshoh*, driven out.
41. בָּעַר *Boar*, (Piel) to clear away, extirpate.
42. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to pass over, by, away.
43. יָצָא *Yotsō*, (Hiph.) to cause to go out.
44. נָטַח *Notoh*, to decline.
45. נָדַד *Nood*, (Piel) to wander about, move away.
46. מוֹת יָמוּת *Mouth yomooth*, dying he shall die.
47. יוּמָת *Yoomoth*, shall be put to death.
48. רָצַח *Rotsakh*, to murder.
49. מוֹת *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death (of him).

50. **הרגי מות** *Harugai moveth*, lit., the killed of death, slain.
51. **גֵּרֶשׁ** *Geresheh*, a produce.
52. **הִדָּדָר** *Hoddar*, (Hith.) to glorify himself.
53. **לָבַשׁ** *Lovash*, to put on raiment.
54. **חָגַר** *Khogar*, to gird.
55. **תִּהְיֶה** *Tiheyeh*, she shall be.
56. **נָגַף** *Nogaph*, (Niph.) being injured.
57. **עָלָה** *Oloh*, to ascend.
58. **חָפַר** *Khophar*, to blush.
59. **יָסַף** *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to add, increase.
60. **אָמַן** *Oman*, (Hiph.) to cause to believe.
61. **בָּטַח** *Botakh*, to trust.
62. **חָסָה** *Khosoh*, to seek protection, secure.
63. **חָנַט** *Khonath*, to ripen, embalm.
64. **עָטָה** *Ototh*, to invest, wrap round, up.
65. **כָּבַה** *Kovoh*, to extinguish.
66. **מָחָה** *Mokhoh*, to erase, expel.
67. **נָקַר** *Nokar*, to dig out, pierce.
68. **עָוֵר** *Ivvair*, to blind.
69. **נָתַן יָד** *Nothan yod*, to put out, give the hand.
70. **דָּעָה** *Doakh*, to quench.

2. Gen. ii. 8, 15.  
3. — iii. 15.  
1. — xxiv. 2, 9, 47.  
4. — xxvii. 15, 16.  
1. — xxviii. 11.  
5. — xxix. 3.  
3. — xxx. 40.  
1. — 42.  
1. — xxxi. 34.  
1. — xxxii. 16.  
19. — xxxviii. 14.  
6. — xxxix. 4.  
1. — xl. 15.  
7. — xlii. 17.  
3. — xlv. 4.  
1. — xlvii. 29.  
1. — xlviii. 18.  
8. Exod. iii. 5.  
1. — 22.  
9. — iv. 6.  
5. — 7.  
1. — 15.  
6. — v. 21.  
1. — viii. 23.  
10. — xi. 7.  
1. — xv. 26.  
6. — xvi. 33.

11. Exod. xxii. 5, 8, 11.  
3. — xxiii. 1.  
1. — xxix. 24.  
6. — xxx. 36.  
1. — xxxii. 27.  
12. — xxxiii. 5.  
1. — 22.  
6. Lev. viii. 27.  
6. — xix. 14.  
2. — xxiv. 12.  
13. — xxvi. 8.  
1. Numb. vi. 27.  
1. — xi. 17.  
6. — 29.  
1. — xxi. 19.  
1. — xxiii. 5, 16.  
1. Deut. x. 2, 5.  
6. — xi. 29.  
1. — xii. 5.  
11. — 7.  
1. — 21.  
6. — xviii. 18.  
6. — xxiii. 24.  
15. — xxvii. 30.  
1. Josh. vii. 11.  
1. Judg. xii. 3.  
26. 1 Sam. ii. 36.

17. 1 Sam. viii. 16.  
18. — xiv. 26.  
19. — xvii. 39.  
1. — 54.  
1. — xix. 5.  
1. — xxviii. 21.  
6. 1 Kings v. 3.  
1. — ix. 3.  
1. — xi. 36.  
1. — xii. 29.  
1. — xiv. 21.  
1. — xviii. 23.  
1. — xxii. 27.  
1. 2 Kings iv. 34.  
6. — xi. 12.  
20. — xiii. 16, twice.  
1. — 16.  
1. — xix. 28.  
1. — xxi. 7.  
21. 1 Chron. xi. 19.  
11. — xiii. 10.  
5. — xxi. 27.  
1. 2 Chron. vi. 11, 20.  
1. — xii. 13.  
1. — xxxiii. 7.  
19. — xxxvi. 3.  
11. Ezra vi. 12.  
6. — vii. 27.  
6. Neh. ii. 12.  
9. — iii. 5.  
22. — iv. 23.  
11. — 23.  
— vi. 14, 19, not in original.  
17. Esth. ix. 1.  
1. Job iv. 18.  
1. — xiii. 14.  
1. — xvii. 3.  
23. — xix. 13.  
1. — xxiii. 6.  
3. — xxxviii. 36.  
1. — xli. 2.  
6. Psalm iv. 7.  
3. — viii. 6.  
3. — ix. 20.  
24. — xxx. 11.  
25. — xxxi. 18.  
6. — xl. 3.
26. Psalm xl. 14.  
26. — xliv. 7, 9.  
26. — liii. 5.  
1. — lvi. 8.  
6. — lxxviii. 66.  
23. — lxxxviii. 18.  
27. — cxviii. 8, 9.  
26. — cxix. 31.  
1. Prov. xxiii. 2.  
28. — xxv. 8.  
29. — 10.  
30. Eccles. x. 10.  
22. Cant. v. 3.  
11. — 4.  
1. Isa. v. 20.  
12. — x. 13.  
31. — xi. 8.  
14. — xx. 2.  
1. — xxxvii. 29.  
6. — xlii. 1.  
32. — xliii. 26.  
33. — xlvii. 11.  
1. — li. 16, 23.  
34. — liii. 10.  
1. — lix. 21.  
1. — lxiii. 11.  
6. Jer. i. 9.  
3. — iii. 19.  
35. — viii. 14.  
34. — xii. 13.  
6. — xxxi. 33.  
6. — xxxii. 40.  
7. — xlvii. 6.  
11. Ezek. viii. 17.  
6. — xi. 19.  
1. — xvi. 14.  
36. — xxii. 26.  
6. — xxix. 4.  
6. — xxx. 13.  
6. — xxxvi. 26, 27.  
6. — xxxvii. 6, 14.  
6. — xxxviii. 4.  
37. Dan. v. 19.  
11. Joel iii. 13.  
1. Mic. ii. 12.  
27. — vii. 5.  
26. Zeph. iii. 19.

## PUT away.

19. Gen. xxxv. 2.  
39. Exod. xii. 15.  
40. Lev. xxi. 7.  
41. Deut. xix. 13.  
41. — xxi. 9.  
11. — xxii. 19, 29.  
19. Josh. xxiv. 14, 23.  
19. Judg. x. 16.  
41. — xx. 13.  
19. 1 Sam. i. 14.  
19. — vii. 3.  
19. — xxviii. 3.  
19. 2 Sam. vii. 15.  
42. — xii. 13.  
19. 2 Kings iii. 2.  
41. — xxiii. 24.
42. 2 Chron. xv. 8.  
43. Ezra x. 3, 19.  
23. Job xi. 14.  
23. — xxii. 23.  
19. Psalm xviii. 22.  
44. — xxvii. 9.  
23. — lxxxviii. 8.  
19. Prov. iv. 24.  
23. — 24.  
11. Isa. L. 1.  
11. Jer. iii. 1, 8.  
19. — iv. 1.  
23. Ezek. xliii. 9.  
40. — xlv. 22.  
19. Hos. ii. 2.  
45. Amos vi. 3.

## PUT to death.

46. Gen. xxvi. 11. | 47. Exod. xxi. 29.

47. Exod. xxxv. 2.	47. 1 Sam. xi. 13.
47. Lev. xix. 20.	49. 2 Sam. viii. 2.
46. — xx. 11.	47. — xix. 21, 22.
47. — xxiv. 21.	49. — xxi. 9.
47. Numb. i. 51.	49. 1 Kings ii. 8.
47. — iii. 10, 38.	47. — 24.
47. — xviii. 7.	49. — 26.
48. — xxxv. 30.	49. 2 Kings xiv. 6.
47. Deut. xiii. 5.	47. 2 Chron. xv. 13.
49. — 9.	47. — xxiii. 7.
47. — xvii. 6.	49. Esth. iv. 11.
49. — 7.	50. Jer. xviii. 21.
47. — xxi. 22.	49. — xxvi. 15, 19, 21.
47. — xxiv. 16.	47. — xxxviii. 4.
47. Josh. i. 18.	49. — 15, 16, 25.
47. Judg. vi. 31.	49. — xliii. 3.
49. — xx. 13.	49. — lii. 27.
49. 1 Sam. xi. 12.	

## PUT away evil.

41. In all passages, except:—

42. Eccles. xi. 10.	19. Isa. i. 16.
---------------------	-----------------

## PUT forth.

11. In all passages, except:—

51. Deut. xxxiii. 14.	52. Prov. xxv. 6.
31. Judg. xiv. 12, 13.	31. Ezek. xvii. 2.
6. Prov. viii. 1.	

## PUT on.

53. In all passages, except:—

3. Exod. xxxiii. 4.	1. Jer. xiii. 1, 2.
1. Numb. xvi. 46.	1. Ezek. xxiv. 17.
54. 2 Kings iii. 21.	

## PUT out.

69. Gen. xxxviii. 28.	65. 2 Chron. xxix. 7.
66. Exod. xvii. 14.	70. Job xviii. 5, 6.
65. Lev. vi. 12.	70. — xxi. 17.
11. Numb. v. 2, 3, 4.	66. Psalm ix. 5.
67. — xvi. 14.	70. Prov. xiii. 9.
8. Deut. vii. 22.	70. — xx. 20.
66. — xxv. 6.	70. — xxiv. 20.
67. Judg. xvi. 21.	68. Jer. xxxix. 7.
11. 2 Sam. xiii. 17.	68. — lii. 11.
11. 2 Kings vi. 7.	65. Ezek. xxxii. 7.
68. — xxv. 7.	

## PUT trust.

62. Judg. ix. 15.	62. Psalm xxv. 20.
61. 2 Kings xviii. 24.	62. — xxxi. 1.
61. 1 Chron. v. 20.	62. — xxxvi. 7.
61. Psalm iv. 5.	61. — lvi. 4.
62. — v. 11.	62. — lxxi. 1.
62. — vii. 1.	62. — lxxiii. 28.
61. — ix. 10.	61. — cxlvi. 3.
62. — xi. 1.	62. Prov. xxx. 5.
62. — xvi. 1.	61. Isa. xxxvi. 9.
62. — xvii. 7.	61. Jer. xxxix. 18.

## PUT, Participle.

1. Gen. i. 26.	Ezra ii. 62, not in original.
9. Lev. xi. 32.	Neh. vii. 64, not in original.
6. — 38.	
55. — xv. 19.	28. Psalm xxxv. 4.
— xviii. 19, not in original.	28. — lxx. 2.
38. 2 Sam. iii. 34.	26. — lxxi. 1.
53. 1 Kings xxii. 10.	58. — lxxxiii. 17.
56. 2 Kings xiv. 12.	37. Prov. xxv. 7.
56. 1 Chron. xix. 16, 19.	59. Eccles. iii. 14.
57. — xxvii. 24.	58. Isa. liv. 4.
6. 2 Chron. ii. 14.	Jer. l. 42, not in original.
56. — vi. 24.	26. Zeph. iii. 19.
56. — xxv. 22.	

## PUTTEST.

1. Numb. xxiv. 21.	1. Job xiii. 27.
11. Deut. xii. 18.	39. Psalm cxix. 119.
11. — xv. 10.	16. Hab. ii. 15.
6. 2 Kings xviii. 14.	

## PUTTETH.

19. Gen. xxxviii. 14.	37. Psalm lxxv. 7.
6. Exod. xxx. 33.	61. Prov. xxviii. 25.
1. Numb. xxii. 38.	61. — xxix. 25.
11. Deut. xxv. 11.	63. Cant. ii. 13.
1. — xxvii. 15.	62. Isa. lvii. 13.
24. 1 Kings xx. 11.	64. Jer. xliii. 12.
60. Job xv. 15.	6. Lam. iii. 29.
11. — xxviii. 9.	1. Ezek. xiv. 4, 7.
1. — xxxiii. 11.	6. Mic. iii. 5.
6. Psalm xv. 5.	

## PUTTING.

1. Gen. xxi. 14.	11. Isa. lviii. 9.
6. Lev. xvi. 21.	11. Mal. ii. 16.

## PUTRIFYING.

מְרִיחַ Teriyoh, putrifying.

Isa. i. 6.

## Q

## QUAILS.

שָׁלוּ Sēlov, } quails.  
 מְרִיחַ Salveem, }

Exod. xvi. 13.	Psalm cv. 40.
Numb. xi. 31, 32.	

## QUAKE.

1. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake (as an earthquake).
  2. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble, be excited.
  3. קָרַד *Khorad*, to shake, move.
2. Joel ii. 10. | 1. Nah. i. 5.

## QUAKED.

3. Exod. xix. 18. | 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 15.

## QUAKING.

1. Ezek. xii. 18. | 3. Dan. x. 7.

## QUANTITY.

קָטָן *Koton*, little, small.

Isa. xxii. 24.

## QUARREL.

1. נָקָם *Nokom*, revenge, vengeance.
  2. מִתְאַקָּה *Mithaneh*, seeketh occasion.
1. Lev. xxvi. 25. | 2. 2 Kings v. 7.

## QUARRIES.

פְּסִילִים *Peseleem*, graven images.

Judg. iii. 19, 26.

## QUARTER.

1. קֵצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.
2. פֶּאֶה *Paioh*, a corner.
3. עָבֵר *Aiver*, a passage, direction.

1. Gen. xix. 4. | 3. Isa. xlvii. 15.  
2. Numb. xxxiv. 3. | 1. — lvi. 11.  
2. Josh. xviii. 14, 15.

## QUARTERS.

1. גְּבוּלִים *Gëvooleem*, borders.
2. כַּנְפוֹת *Kanphouth*, wings.
3. רוּחוֹת *Rookhouth*, winds.
4. קְצוֹת *Ketsouth*, ends.

1. Exod. xiii. 7. | 3. 1 Chron. ix. 24.  
2. Deut. xxii. 12. | 4. Jer. xlix. 36.

## QUEEN.

1. מַלְכָּה *Malkoh*, a queen.
2. שָׂגֹל *Shaigol*, the wife of a king.
3. שָׂרוֹת *Sorouth*, princesses.

4. מְלָכוֹת *Melokhouth*, queens.
5. גִּבְיָרָה *Geveeroh*, the mistress of a house.
6. מְלֻכֶּת *Melekheth*, works.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 5. 1 Kings xi. 19.  | 2. Psalm xlv. 9.     |
| 5. — xv. 13.        | 6. Jer. vii. 18.     |
| 5. 2 Kings x. 13.   | 5. — xiii. 18.       |
| 5. 2 Chron. xv. 16. | 6. — xlv. 17, 18 19, |
| 2. Neh. ii. 6.      | 25.*                 |

## QUEENS.

4. Cant. vi. 8, 9. | 3. Isa. xlix. 23.

\* Solomon Yarchi, Maimonides, and Abarbenel quote authorities more ancient than themselves, that the prophet alluded to Judah worshipping the moon.

## QUENCH.

1. כָּבַה׃ *Kovoh*, to extinguish.
2. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break.
3. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, to subside, sink.
4. דָּעָה *Doakh*, to quench.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xiv. 7. | 1. Isa. xlii. 3. |
| 1. — xxi. 17.     | 1. Jer. iv. 4.   |
| 2. Psalm civ. 11. | 1. — xxi. 12.    |
| 1. Cant. viii. 7. | 1. Amos v. 6.    |
| 1. Isa. i. 31.    |                  |

## QUENCHED.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Numb. xi. 2.        | 1. Isa. xliii. 17.   |
| 1. 2 Kings xxii. 17.   | 1. — lxvi. 24.       |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 25. | 1. Jer. vii. 20.     |
| 4. Psalm cxviii. 12.   | 1. — xvii. 27.       |
| 1. Isa. xxxiv. 10.     | 1. Ezek. xx. 47, 48. |

## QUESTIONED.

דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to enquire, search after.

2 Chron. xxxi. 9.

## QUESTIONS.

1. חִידוֹת *Khedouth*, sharp sayings, riddles.
2. דְּבָרִים *Dëvoreem*, words.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings x. 1. | 1. 2 Chron. ix. 1. |
| 2. — 3.          | 2. — 2.            |

## QUICK.

1. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to quicken, make alive.
2. חָיִים *Khayeem*, alive.
3. וַהֲרִיחוֹ *Vahareekho*, and he shall give him the spirit, inspire him.

1. Lev. xiii. 10, 24.  
2. Numb. xvi. 30.  
2. Psalm lv. 15.

2. Psalm cxxiv. 3.  
3. Isa. xi. 3.

(See UNDERSTANDING.)

## QUICKEN.

חַיָּה *Khoyoh*, to make alive.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Psalm lxxi. 20. | 149, 154, 156,    |
| — lxxx. 18.     | 159.              |
| — cxix. 25, 37, | Psalm cxliii. 11. |
| 40, 88, 107,    |                   |

## QUICKENED.

Psalm cxix. 50, 93.

## QUICKLY.

מַהֵר *Mahair*, quick, quickly; in all passages, except:—

מֵאֵד *Meoud*, mightily, diligently.

1 Sam. xx. 19.

## QUIET.

- שָׁקֵט *Sheket*, quiet, quietness.
- שָׁלוֹי *Sholai*, at peace, peaceable.
- רְגָעִים *Regocem*, for a moment.
- שֹׁתָק *Shotak*, to be silent.
- שְׁאֲנוֹן *Shaanon*, to be at ease, indulge.
- נַחַת *Nakhath*, rest, ease, comfort.
- מְנוּחָה *Menookhoh*, rest.
- שְׁלָמִים *Shelaiameem*, at peace.
- וַיִּתְּקֹרְשׁוּ *Vayithkhorshoo*, and made themselves speechless.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 9. Judg. xvi. 2.   | 5. Isa. xxxii. 18. |
| 2. Job xxi. 23.    | 5. — xxxiii. 20.   |
| 3. Psalm xxxv. 20. | 5. Jer. xxx. 10.   |
| 4. — cvii. 30.     | 7. — li. 59.       |
| 5. Prov. i. 33.    | 8. Nah. i. 12.     |
| 6. Eccles. ix. 17. |                    |

## QUIETED.

- דָּמָם *Domam*, to silence.
- נָחָה *Nooakh*, to rest.
- שָׁקֵט *Shokat*, to quiet.

1. Psalm cxxxi. 2. | 2. Zech. vi. 8.

## QUIETETH.

3. Job xxxvii. 17.

## QUIETLY.

- בְּשָׁלֵי *Basshelee*, peaceably, in peace.
- דּוּמָם *Doomom*, silently.

1. 2 Sam. iii. 27. | 2. Lam. iii. 26.

## QUIETNESS.

- שָׁקֵט *Sheket*, quietness.
- שָׁקֵט *Shokat*, to act quietly.
- שָׁלוֹה *Shalvoh*, peaceably, prosperously.
- נַחַת *Nakhath*, rest, ease, comfort.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Judg. viii. 28.   | 3. Prov. xvii. 1. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxii. 9. | 4. Eccles. iv. 6. |
| 3. Job xx. 20.       | 1. Isa. xxx. 15.  |
| 2. — xxxiv. 29.      | 1. — xxxii. 17.   |

## QUIT.

נִקָּה *Nikkoh*, free.

Exod. xxi. 19, 28. | Josh. ii. 20.

## QUIT.

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.

1 Sam. iv. 9.

## QUITE.

- וַיֹּאכַל אֹכְלוֹ *Vayoukhal okhoul*, devouring he devoured.
- שֶׁבַר תִּשְׁבַּר *Shabair teshabair*, breaking thou shalt break.
- כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, make an end.
- שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to destroy.
- הֹלַךְ *Holakh*, to walk, go (repeated).
- עָרָה *Oroh*, to make bare (repeated).

- |                     |                              |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 15.   | 5. 2 Sam. iii. 24.           |
| 2. Exod. xxiii. 24. | Job vi. 13, not in original. |
| 3. Numb. xvii. 10.  | 6. Hab. iii. 9.              |
| 4. — xxxiii. 52.    |                              |

## QUIVER.

- תֵּלֵי *Tèlee*, a weapon suspended from the shoulder.
- אֶשְׁפָּה *Ashpoh*, a quiver.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 3.   | 2. Isa. xlix. 2. |
| 2. Job xxxix. 23.   | 2. Jer. v. 16.   |
| 2. Psalm cxxvii. 5. | 2. Lam. iii. 13. |
| 2. Isa. xxii. 6.    |                  |



## QUIVERED.

צָלַל *Tsolal*, to quiver, shake, tingle.

Hab. iii. 16.

## R

## RACE.

1. מַרְוֹץ *Mairoots*, a race.
2. אֶרַח *Ourakh*, a pathway.

1. Psalm xix. 5. | 2. Eccles. ix. 11.

## RAFTERS.

רְהִיעֵתַי *Rēheeteem*, galleries.

Cant. i. 17.

## RAGE, Subst.

1. זַעַף *Zaaph*, rage, violent anger.
2. רוֹגֵז *Rougez*, anger.
3. חַיְמָה *Khaimoh*, fury.
4. עֲבָרוֹה *Evroah*, passion.
5. זַעַם *Zaam*, indignation.

3. 2 Kings v. 12.
2. — xix. 27.
1. 2 Chron. xvi. 10.
3. — xxviii. 9.
2. Job xxxix. 24.
4. — xl. 11.

4. Psalm vii. 6.
3. Prov. vi. 34.
2. Isa. xxxvii. 28.
2. Dan. iii. 13.
5. Hos. vii. 16.

## RAGE, Verb.

1. רֹגַשׁ *Rogash*, to rage, be tumultuous.
2. רֹגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with anger.
3. הוֹלַל *Houlail*, to be foolish.
4. חָמָה *Homoh*, to make a noise, roar.
5. מִתְעַבֵּר *Mithabair*, to be overcome with passion.
6. גָּאָח *Gookh*, to be arrogant, vain, proud.
7. זָעַף *Zoaph*, to enrage.

1. Psalm ii. 1.
2. Prov. xxix. 9.
3. Jer. xlv. 9.
3. Nah. ii. 4.

## RAGED.

4. Psalm xlv. 6.

## RAGETH.

5. Prov. xiv. 16.

## RAGING.

6. Psalm lxxxix. 9.  
4. Prov. xx. 1.

7. Jonah i. 15.

## RAGGED.

קְעִיעִים *Sēepheem*, clefts.

Isa. ii. 21.

## RAGS.

1. קֶרְעִים *Keroeem*, rent things.
2. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment.
3. מְלֹחִים *Melokheem*, rags.

1. Prov. xxiii. 21.  
2. Isa. lxiv. 6.

3. Jer. xxxviii. 11, 12.

## RAIL.

1. לְחָרָה *Lekhoraiph*, to blaspheme.
2. עִישׁ *Eet*, to attack fiercely.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 17.

## RAILED.

2. 1 Sam. xxv. 14.

## RAIMENT.

1. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment.
2. מְלֹלָה *Simloh*, a loose outer garment, cloak.
3. כְּסוּת *Kesooth*, a covering.
4. מַדְדִּים *Maddeem*, long clothing.
5. מַלְבוּשׁ *Malboosh*, clothing.
6. רֶקְמוֹת *Rekomouth*, embroideries.
7. לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, an outer garment.

1. Gen. xxiv. 53.  
1. — xxvii. 15, 27.  
1. — xxviii. 20.

2. — xli. 14.  
2. — xlv. 22.  
2. Exod. iii. 22.  
2. — xii. 35.  
3. — xxi. 10.  
2. — xxii. 9, 26, 27.

1. Lev. xi. 32.  
1. Num. xxxi. 20.  
2. Deut. viii. 4.  
2. — x. 18.  
2. — xxi. 13.  
2. — xxii. 3.  
2. — xxiv. 13.

1. Deut. xxiv. 17.  
2. Josh. xxii. 8.  
4. Judg. iii. 16.

1. — viii. 26.  
2. Ruth iii. 3.  
1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 8.  
1. 2 Kings v. 5.  
1. — vii. 8.  
2. 2 Chron. ix. 24.  
1. Esth. iv. 4.  
5. Job xxvii. 16.  
6. Psalm xlv. 14.  
7. Isa. xiv. 19.  
5. — lxiii. 3.  
5. Ezek. xvi. 13.  
1. Zech. iii. 4.

## RAIN.

1. גֶשֶׁם *Goshem*, rain.
2. מָטָר *Motor*, slight, small rain.
3. יוֹרֵה *Youreh*, a shower.
4. מַלְקוּשׁ *Malkoush*, latter rain.
5. סֶעֶר *Sëeer*, mist, small rain, vapour, hoar frost.
6. חֲמוּרֵה *Hamoureh*, the teacher.
7. בְּרֻכּוֹת *Berokhouth*, blessings.

- |                          |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. vii. 12.         | 2. Psalm cxxxv. 7. |
| 1. — viii. 2.            | 2. — cxlvii. 8.    |
| 2. Exod. ix. 33, 34.     | 4. Prov. xvi. 15.  |
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 4.         | 1. — xxv. 14, 23.  |
| 2. Deut. xi. 11.         | 2. — xxvi. 1.      |
| 2. — 14.                 | 2. — xxviii. 3.    |
| 3. — 14.                 | 1. Eccles. xi. 3.  |
| 4. — 14.                 | 1. — xii. 2.       |
| 2. — 17.                 | 1. Cant. ii. 11.   |
| 2. — xxviii. 12, 24.     | 2. Isa. iv. 6.     |
| 2. — xxxii. 2.           | 2. — v. 6.         |
| 5. — 2.                  | 2. Isa. xxx. 23.   |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 17, 18.   | 1. — xlv. 14.      |
| 2. 2 Sam. i. 21.         | 1. — lv. 10.       |
| 2. — xxiii. 4.           | 4. Jer. iii. 3.    |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 35, 36. | 1. — v. 24.        |
| 2. — xvii. 1.            | 3. — 24.           |
| 1. — 7, 14.              | 4. — 24.           |
| 2. — xviii. 1.           | 2. — x. 13.        |
| 1. — 41, 44, 45.         | 1. — xiv. 4, 22.   |
| 1. 2 Kings iii. 17.      | 2. — li. 16.       |
| 2. 2 Chron. vi. 26, 27.  | 1. Ezek. i. 28.    |
| 2. — vii. 13.            | 1. — xxxviii. 22.  |
| 1. Ezra x. 9, 13.        | 1. Hos. vi. 3.     |
| 2. Job v. 10.            | 3. — 3.            |
| 2. — xxviii. 26.         | 6. Joel ii. 23.    |
| 2. — xxix. 23.           | 1. — 23.           |
| 2. — xxxvi. 27.          | 3. — 23.           |
| 1. — xxxvii. 6.          | 4. — 23.           |
| 2. — 6.                  | 1. Amos iv. 7.     |
| 2. — xxxviii. 28.        | 2. Zech. x. 1.     |
| 1. Psalm lxviii. 9.      | 4. — 1.            |
| 2. — lxxii. 6.           | 1. — 1.            |
| 7. — lxxxiv. 6.          | 1. — xiv. 17.      |
| 1. — cv. 32.             |                    |

## RAIN, Verb.

1. הִמְטִיר *Himteer*, to cause to rain.
2. יוֹרֵה *Youreh*, to teach, instruct.
3. גֶשֶׁם *Goshem*, to rain.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Hos. x. 12.

## RAINED.

3. Ezek. xxii. 24.

## RAINY.

סָגְרִיר *Sagreer*, shutting up; met., a rainy day.  
Prov. xxvii. 15.

## RAISE.

1. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to establish.
2. נָסָא *Nosā*, to lift up, bear.
3. עָרָר *Oor*, to awake, arise.
4. סָלַל *Solal*, to raise up.
5. הֵעָמַדְתִּיךָ *Heemadteekhō*, I have caused thee to stand.
6. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to bring up.
7. עָמַד *Omad*, (Hiph.) to cause to arise.
8. זָקַף *Zokaph*, to raise up.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxxiii. 1. | 3. Jer. L. 9.        |
| 3. Job iii. 8.      | 3. — li. 1.          |
| 4. — xix. 12.       | 3. Ezek. xxxiii. 22. |
| 4. — xxx. 12.       | 3. Joel iii. 7.      |
| 3. Isa. xv. 5.      | 2. Hab. i. 3.        |

## RAISED.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Exod. ix. 16.      | 3. Isa. xli. 2, 25. |
| 6. 1 Kings v. 13.     | 3. — xlv. 13.       |
| 6. — ix. 15.          | 3. Jer. vi. 22.     |
| 6. 2 Chron. xxxii. 5. | 3. — xxv. 32.       |
| 6. — xxxiii. 14.      | 3. — L. 41.         |
| 3. Job xiv. 12.       | 3. — li. 11.        |
| 3. Cant. viii. 5.     | 3. Zech. ii. 13.    |
| 3. Isa. xxiii. 13.    | 3. — ix. 13.        |

## RAISETH.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 8.   | 1. Psalm cxlii. 7. |
| 2. Job xli. 25.    | 8. — cxlv. 14.     |
| 7. Psalm cvii. 25. | 8. — cxlvi. 8.     |

## RAISING.

3. Hos. vii. 4.

## RAISER.

מַעְבִּיר *Māaveer*, a passer over.  
Dan. xi. 20.

## RAISINS.

צִמּוּקִים *Tsimookeem*, dried grapes.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1 Sam. xxv. 18. | 2 Sam. xvi. 1.    |
| — xxx. 12.      | 1 Chron. xii. 40. |

## RAM.

אֵיל *Ayil*, a ram, in all passages.

## RAMS.

אֵילִים *Aileem*, rams, in all passages.

## RAM'S horns.

יֹבֵל *Youvail*, the jubilee.

Josh. vi. 4, 5, 6, 8, 13.

## RAMS' skins.

עֹרֹת אֵילִים *Ourouth aileem*, rams' skins.Exod. xxv. 5.  
— xxvi. 14.  
— xxxv. 7.Exod. xxxvi. 19.  
— xxxix. 34.

## RAMPART.

חַל *Khail*, strength, power, fortification.

Lam. ii. 8.

Nah. iii. 8.

## RAN.

See Run.

## RANG.

See Ring.

## RANGE.

יְתֹוֹר *Yethoor*, abundance.

Job xxxix. 8.

## RANGES.

1. כִּירִים *Keerayim*, hearths.
2. שְׂדֵירוֹת *Sedairooth*, ranks, rows.

1. Lev. xi. 35.

2. 2 Kings xi. 8, 15.

2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 14.

## RANGING.

שׁוֹקֵק *Shoukaik*, ranging.

Prov. xxviii. 15.

## RANK.

1. בְּרִיאֹת *B'reeouth*, fresh.
2. עֹדָר *Odar*, to keep order.

1. Gen. xli. 5, 7.

Numb. ii. 16, 24, not  
in original.

2. 1 Chron. xii. 33, 38.

## RANKS.

1. פְּעֻמִּים *Peomeem*, times.
2. אוֹרֶחַ *Ouraikh*, a pathway.

1. 1 Kings vii. 4, 5.

2. Joel ii. 7.

## RANSOM, Subst.

1. פִּדְיוֹן *Pidyoun*, ransom.
2. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, atonement, expiation.

1. Exod. xxi. 30.

2. — xxx. 12.

2. Job xxxiii. 24.

2. — xxxvi. 18.

2. Psalm xlix. 7.

2. Prov. vi. 35.

2. — xiii. 18.

2. — xxi. 18.

2. Isa. xliii. 3.

## RANSOM, Verb.

1. פָּדָה *Podoh*, to ransom.
2. גָּאַל *Goal*, to redeem.

1. Hos. xiii. 14.

## RANSOMED.

1. Isa. xxxv. 10.

2. — li. 10.

1. Jer. xxxi. 11.

## RARE.

יֶקֶרֶה *Yakeeroh* (Syriac), valuable,  
rare.

Dan. ii. 11.

## RASE.

עָרָה *Orah*, to strip, make bare.

Psalm cxxxvii. 7.

## RASH.

בָּחַל *Bohal*, (Piel) to be rash.

Eccles. v. 2.

## RATE.

1. דְּבַר יוֹם *Devar youm*, the cause or matter  
of the day.
2. דְּבַר שָׁנָה *Devar shonoh*, the cause or  
matter of the year.

1. Exod. xvi. 4.

2. 1 Kings x. 25.

1. 2 Kings xxv. 30.

1. 2 Chron. viii. 13.

2. — ix. 24.

## RATHER.

1. מ prefixed to the relative word  
signifies, more than.
2. וְאֵף *V'aph*, and also.
3. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.
4. וְאֵל *V'al*, and not.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. 2 Kings v. 13.

3. Psalm lxxxiv. 10.

4. Prov. xvii. 12.

## RATTLETH.

- רָנָה *Ronoh*, to sound, ring, rattle.  
Job xxxix. 23.

## RATTLING.

- רָעַשׁ *Raash*, quaking, shaking.  
Nah. iii. 2.

## RAVEN.

- עוֹרֵב *Ouraiv*, a raven.

- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| Gen. viii. 7.  | Job xxxviii. 41. |
| Lev. xi. 15.   | Cant. v. 11.     |
| Deut. xiv. 14. | Isa. xxxiv. 11.  |

## RAVENS.

- עוֹרְבִים *Ourveem*, ravens.

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1 Kings xvii. 4, 6. | Prov. xxx. 17. |
| Psalms cxlvii. 9.   |                |

## RAVENOUS.

- |   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. פָּרִיעַץ <i>Porcets</i> , violence. |                    |
| 2. עֵיט <i>Ayit</i> , a ravenous bird.  |                    |
| 1. Isa. xxxv. 9.                        | 2. Ezek. xxxix. 4. |
| 2. — xlv. 11.                           |                    |

## RAVENING.

- טוֹרַף *Touralph*, tearing.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Psalms xxii. 13. | Ezek. xxii. 25, 27. |
|------------------|---------------------|

## RAVIN, Verb.

- יִטְרַף *Yitroph*, will tear.  
Gen. xlix. 27.

## RAVIN, Subst.

- טֶרֶף *Tereph*, prey.  
Nah. ii. 12.

## RAVISHED.

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1. לָבַב <i>Libaiv</i> , to revive, refresh, cherish the heart. |                  |
| 2. שָׁגַל <i>Shogal</i> , to lay with.                          |                  |
| 3. עָנָה <i>Innoh</i> , to afflict.                             |                  |
| 4. שָׁגָה <i>Shogoh</i> , to err, lead astray.                  |                  |
| 4. Prov. v. 19, 20.   | 3. Lam. v. 11.   |
| 1. Cant. iv. 9.   | 2. Zech. xiv. 2. |
| 2. Isa. xiii. 16.   |                  |

## RAW.

- |                                 |                   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. נָא <i>No</i> , half-boiled. |                   |
| 2. חֵי <i>Khoe</i> , alive.     |                   |
| 1. Exod. xii. 9.                | 2. 1 Sam. ii. 15. |
| 2. Lev. xiii. 10, 14, 15.       |                   |

## RAZOR.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. תַּעַר <i>Taar</i> , a razor.                     |  |
| 2. מוֹרֶה <i>Mouroh</i> , a razor, sharp instrument. |  |

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Numb. vi. 5.   | 1. Psalm lii. 2. |
| 2. Judg. xiii. 5. | 1. Isa. vii. 20. |
| 2. — xvi. 17.     | 1. Ezek. v. 1.   |
| 2. 1 Sam. i. 11.  |                  |

## REACH.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. נָשַׁג <i>Nosag</i> , to reach.              |  |
| 2. הָיָה <i>Hoyoh</i> , to be.                  |  |
| 3. מָחָה <i>Mokhoh</i> , to blot out.           |  |
| 4. נָגַע <i>Nogā</i> , to touch.                |  |
| 5. חָצָה <i>Khotosh</i> , to divide, apportion. |  |
| 6. צָבַט <i>Tsovat</i> , to hold out, take up.  |  |
| 7. מָטָה <i>Moto</i> (Syriac), stretched out.   |  |
| 8. שָׁלַח <i>Sholakh</i> , to send forth.       |  |
| 9. פָּגַע <i>Poga</i> , to meet.                |  |
| 10. בָּרַח <i>Borakh</i> , to run.              |  |

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 10. Exod. xxvi. 28. | 4. Isa. viii. 8.    |
| 2. — xxviii. 42.    | 5. — xxx. 28.       |
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 5.    | 4. Jer. xlviii. 32. |
| 1. Numb. xxxiv. 11. | 4. Zech. xiv. 5.    |
| 4. Job xx. 6.       |                     |

## REACHED.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxviii. 12. | 6. Ruth ii. 14.     |
| 9. Josh. xix. 11.   | 7. Dan. iv. 11, 20. |

## REACHETH.

- |                           |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 9. Josh. xix. 22, 26, 27, | 4. Jer. iv. 10, 18. |
| 34.                       | 4. Jer. li. 9.      |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 9.    | 7. Dan. iv. 22.     |
| 8. Prov. xxxi. 20.        |                     |

## READ, READ -ETH -ING.

- קָרָא *Koro*, to call, read aloud, in all passages.

## READING, Subst.

- מִקְרָא *Mikrō*, reading.  
Neh. viii. 8.

## READY.

1. { נָכוֹן *Nokhoun*, } ready, prepared.  
פִּנְגֵּן *Kounain*, }
2. עוֹד מְעַט *Oud mēat*, yet a little.
3. חָשִׁים *Khusheem*, hastening, hurrying.
4. הוֹן *Hoon*, to behold, regard.
5. אוֹבֵד *Ouvaid*, destroying, ruining.
6. אוֹבֵד *Ouvaid*, one in despair.
7. מִצָּאִית *Moutsait*, sufficient.
8. מִהֵר *Moheer*, quick.
9. סְלִיחוֹת *Sēlekhouth*, forgivenesses.
10. עֲתִיד *Otheed*, to take place, future.
11. עֹשֶׂה *Osoh*, to make, do.
12. סָלַח *Salokh*, to pardon, forgive.
13. גִּוָּעָה *Gouwaia*, to waste away.
14. מִטֵּם *Moteem*, bent, cast down.
15. קְרוּב *Korouv*, near, at hand.
16. מִהֵר *Mohar*, to hasten.
17. טוֹב *Touv*, good.

- |                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2. Exod. xvii. 4.   | 6. Job xxix. 13.              |
| 1. — xix. 11, 15.   | — xxxii. 19, not in original. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 2.      | 1. Psalm xxxviii. 17.         |
| 3. Numb. xxxii. 17. | 8. — xlv. 1.                  |
| 4. Deut. i. 41.     | 12. — lxxxvi. 5.              |
| 5. — xxvi. 5.       | 13. — lxxxviii. 15.           |
| 1. Josh. viii. 4.   | 14. Prov. xxiv. 11.           |
| 11. 1 Sam. xxv. 18. | 6. — xxxi. 6.                 |
| 7. — xviii. 22.     | 15. Eccles. v. 1.             |
| 8. Ezra vii. 6.     | 6. Isa. xxvii. 13.            |
| 9. Neh. ix. 17.     | — xxx. 13, not in original.   |
| 10. Esth. iii. 14.  | 16. — xxxii. 4.               |
| 10. — viii. 13.     | 17. — xli. 7.                 |
| 10. Job iii. 8.     | 1. — li. 13.                  |
| 1. — xii. 5.        | 10. Dan. iii. 15.             |
| 1. — xv. 23.        |                               |
| 10. — 24, 28.       |                               |
| 1. — xviii. 12.     |                               |

## REALM.

מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, a kingdom, royalty.

- |                   |             |
|-------------------|-------------|
| 2 Chron. xx. 30.  | Dan. vi. 3. |
| Ezra vii. 13, 23. | — ix. 1.    |
| Dan. i. 20.       | — xi. 2.    |

## REAP -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

קָצַר *Kotsar*, to reap, shorten, cut off, in all passages.

## REAPER.

קוֹצֵר *Koutsair*, a reaper.  
Amos ix. 13.

## REAPERS.

קוֹצְרִים *Koutsreem*, reapers.

Ruth ii. 3, 4, 7. | 2 Kings iv. 18.

## REASON.

1. מִפְּנֵי *Miphnai*, because of.
2. מִן *Min*, or מ prefixed to the word means, from.
3. מֵרֶב *Mairouv*, because of the length of.
4. עִם *Im*, with.
5. עַל *Al*, on account of, above.
6. בְּ Prefixed to the relative word signifies, by, with, through.

- |                                  |                             |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 31.                 | 2. Job xxxv. 9.             |
| 2. — xlvii. 13.                  | 1. — xxxvii. 19.            |
| 2. Exod. ii. 23.                 | 2. — xli. 25.               |
| 1. — iii. 7.                     | 2. Psalm xxxviii. 8.        |
| 1. — viii. 24.                   | 1. — xlv. 16.               |
| Numb. ix. 10, not in original.   | 2. — lxxxviii. 65.          |
| — xviii. 8, 32, not in original. | 2. — lxxxviii. 9.           |
| 1. Deut. v. 5.                   | 6. — xc. 10.                |
| 3. Josh. ix. 13.                 | 2. — cii. 5.                |
| 1. Judg. ii. 18.                 | 2. Prov. xx. 4.             |
| 2. 1 Kings xiv. 4.               | 2. Isa. xlix. 19.           |
| 1. 2 Chron. v. 14.               | 2. Ezek. xix. 10.           |
| 1. — xx. 15.                     | — xxi. 12, not in original. |
| 6. — xxi. 15.                    | 2. — xxvi. 10.              |
| 4. — 19.                         | 5. — xxxviii. 17.           |
| 2. Job vi. 16.                   | 6. Dan. viii. 12.           |
| 2. — xvii. 7.                    | 2. Jonah ii. 2.             |
| 2. — xxxi. 23.                   | 2. Mic. viii. 12.           |

## REASON, Subst.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, substance.
2. טַעַם *Tāam*, reason, taste.
3. חֶשְׁבֹּן *Kheshboun*, an account, reckoning.
4. מִדָּעָה *Minda* (Chaldee), knowledge, intelligence.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings ix. 15. | 3. Eccles. vii. 25. |
| 2. Prov. xxvi. 16. | 4. Dan. iv. 36.     |

## REASON, by.

בְּ Prefixed to the relative word signifies, because of, in all passages.

## REASONS.

1. תְּבוּנוּחַ *Tevoonoh*, understanding.
  2. עֲצֻמַת *Atsmooth*, strength.
1. Job xxxii. 11. | 2. Isa. xli. 21.

## REASON, Verb.

1. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
  2. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to instruct, show, correct.
1. 1 Sam. xii. 7. | 2. Job xv. 3.  
2. Job xiii. 3. | 2. Isa. i. 18.

## REASONING.

2. Job xiii. 6.

## REBEL.

1. מָרַד *Morad*, to revolt.
  2. מָרָה *Moroh*, to rebel.
  3. סָרַר *Soor*, to depart, turn aside.
  4. פָּשַׁע *Posha*, to transgress.
1. Numb. xiv. 9. | 1. Neh. ii. 19.  
2. Josh. i. 18. | 1. — vi. 6.  
1. — xxii. 16, 18, 19, 29. | 1. Job xxiv. 13.  
2. 1 Sam. xii. 14, 15. | 2. Isa. i. 20.  
3. Hos. vii. 14.

## REBELLED.

1. Gen. xiv. 4.
  2. Numb. xx. 24.
  2. — xxvii. 14.
  2. Deut. i. 26, 43.
  2. — ix. 23.
  4. 1 Kings xii. 19.
  4. 2 Kings i. 1.
  4. — iii. 5, 7.
  1. — xviii. 7.
  1. — xxiv. 1, 20.
  4. 2 Chron. x. 19.
  1. — xiii. 6.
  1. — xxxvi. 13.
  1. Neh. ix. 26.
2. Psalm v. 10.
  2. — cv. 28.
  2. — cvii. 11.
  4. Isa. i. 2.
  2. — lxiii. 10.
  1. Jer. lii. 3.
  2. Lam. i. 18.
  2. — iii. 42.
  1. Ezek. ii. 3.
  1. — xvii. 15.
  2. — xx. 8, 13, 21.
  1. Dan. ix. 5, 9.
  2. Hos. xiii. 16.

## REBELLEST.

1. 2 Kings xviii. 20. | 1. Isa. xxxvi. 5.

## REBELLION.

1. מִרְיָה *Meree*, rebellious.
2. מָרַד *Morad*, to revolt.
3. פָּשַׁע *Pesha*, transgression.
4. סָרָה *Soroh*, rebelliously.

1. Deut. xxxi. 27.
  2. Josh. xxii. 22.
  1. 1 Sam. xv. 23.
  2. Ezra iv. 19.
  1. Neh. ix. 17.
3. Job xxxiv. 37.
  1. Prov. xvii. 11.
  4. Jer. xxviii. 16.
  4. — xxxix. 32.

## REBELLIOUS.

1. מְמָרִים *Mamreem*, rebellious.
  2. מוֹרֵה *Moureh*, rebelling.
  3. מְרֻדֹת *Mardooth*, revolting.
  4. סוֹרְרִים *Sourereem*, stubborn.
  5. מִרְיָה *Meree*, rebellious.
  6. מָרָה *Moroh*, to rebel.
  7. מוֹרְדִים *Mourdeem*, revolters.
1. Deut. ix. 7, 24. | 6. Isa. l. 5.  
2. — xxi. 18, 20. | 4. — lxv. 2.  
5. — xxxi. 27. | 6. Jer. iv. 17.  
3. 1 Sam. xx. 30. | 2. — v. 23.  
3. Ezra iv. 12, 15. | 7. Ezek. ii. 3.  
4. Psalm lxvi. 7. | 5. — 5, 6, 7, 8.  
4. — lxviii. 6, 18. | 5. — iii. 9, 26, 27.  
4. — lxxviii. 8. | 5. — xii. 2, 3.  
4. Isa. i. 23. | 5. — xvii. 12.  
4. — xxx. 1. | 5. — xxiv. 3.  
5. — 9. | 5. — xlv. 6.

## REBELS.

1. מִרְיָה *Meree*, rebellious.
2. הַמְּרִים *Hammoureem*, ye rebels.
3. מוֹרְדִים *Mourdeem*, revolters.

1. Numb. xvii. 10. | 3. Ezek. xx. 38.  
2. — xx. 10.

## REBUKE -S, Subst.

1. גְּעוֹרָה *Gëoroh*, a rebuke.
2. תּוֹקְחַיִּהוֹחַ *Toukhaikhoh*, punishment.
3. כִּרְפָּה *Kherpoh*, a reproach, shame.

1. Deut. xxviii. 20.
  2. 2 Kings xix. 3.
  1. Psalm xviii. 15.
  2. — xxxix. 11.
  1. — lxxvi. 6.
  1. — lxxx. 16.
  1. — civ. 7.
  1. Prov. xiii. 1, 8.
  2. — xxvii. 5.
  1. Eccles. vii. 5.
3. Isa. xxv. 8.
  1. — xxx. 17.
  2. — xxxvii. 3.
  1. — l. 2.
  1. — li. 20.
  1. — lxi. 15.
  3. Jer. xv. 15.
  2. Ezek. v. 15.
  2. Hos. v. 9.

## REBUKE, Verb.

1. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to correct, instruct.
2. גָּעַר *Goar*, to rebuke.
3. רִיב *Reev*, to contend, strive.

1. Lev. xix. 17.
2. Ruth ii. 16.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 17.
1. Psalm vi. 1.
1. — xxxviii. 1.
2. — lxviii. 30.
1. Prov. ix. 8.

1. Prov. xxiv. 25.
1. Isa. ii. 4.
2. — xvii. 13.
2. — liv. 9.
1. Mic. iv. 3.
2. Zech. iii. 12.
2. Mal. iii. 11.

## REBUKED.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 42. | 2. Psalm ix. 5. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 10.  | 2. — cvi. 9.    |
| 3. Neh. v. 7.     | 2. — cxix. 21.  |

## REBUKETH.

- |                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Prov. ix. 7.  | 1. Amos v. 10. |
| 1. — xxviii. 23. | 2. Nah. i. 4.  |

## REBUKING.

2. 2 Sam. xxii. 16.

## REBUKER.

מוֹסוֹר *Moosor*, an instructor, corrector.  
Hos. v. 2.

## RECALL.

שׁוּב לֵב *Shoov laiv*, to turn the heart.  
— Lam. iii. 21.

## RECEIVE.

1. קִבַּל *Kibbail*, to receive.
2. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
3. כּוּל *Kool*, to hold, contain.
4. אָסַף *Osaph*, to collect, restore.
5. חָלַק *Kholak*, to share, divide.
6. מָצָא *Motso*, to find.
7. שָׁקַל *Shokal*, to weigh.

2. In all passages, except:—

- |                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job ii. 10. | 1. Prov. xix. 20. |
|----------------|-------------------|

## RECEIVED.

2. In all passages, except:—

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Gen. xvi. 12.     | 3. 1 Kings viii. 54. |
| 4. Numb. xii. 14.    | 1. 1 Chron. xii. 18. |
| 5. Josh. xviii. 2.   | 3. 2 Chron. vii. 7.  |
| 7. 2 Sam. xviii. 12. | 1. Esth. iv. 4.      |

## RECEIVETH.

- |                           |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| 4. Judg. xix. 18.         | 2. Jer. vii. 28. |
| 2. Job xxxv. 7.           | 2. Mal. ii. 13.  |
| 2. Prov. xxi. 11.         |                  |
| xxix. 4, not in original. |                  |

## RECEIVING.

2. 2 Kings v. 20.

## RECEIVER.

שׁוּקַל *Shoukail*, a weigher.

Isa. xxxiii. 18.

## RECKON.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to reckon, esteem.
2. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, number, appoint.
3. סָפַר *Sophar*, to count, relate.
4. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.
5. שָׁוָה *Shivvoh*, to wait, hope.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 50.    | 2. Numb. iv. 32.  |
| 1. — xxvii. 18, 23. | 3. Ezek. xlv. 26. |

## RECKONED.

- |  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Numb. xviii. 27.                    | 2 Chron. xxxi. 19, not in original. |
| 1. — xxiii. 9.                         | Ezra ii. 62, not in original.       |
| 1. 2 Sam. iv. 2.                       | — viii. 3, not in original.         |
| 1. 2 Kings xii. 15.                    | Neh. vii. 5, 64, not in original.   |
| 1 Chron. v. 1, 7, 17, not in original. | 4. Psalm xl. 5.                     |
| — vii. 5, 7, not in original.          | 5. Isa. xxxviii. 13.                |
| — ix. 1, 22, not in original.          |                                     |

## RECKONING.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xxii. 7. | 2. 1 Chron. xxiii. 11. |
|---------------------|------------------------|

## RECOMPENSE.

1. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, retribution.
2. תְּמוֹרוֹה *Temooroh*, an exchange, barter.
3. גִּמְלוֹל *Gëmooll*, recompense.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 35. | 3. Isa. lxvi. 6.   |
| 2. Job xv. 31.      | 3. Jer. li. 6.     |
| 3. Prov. xii. 14.   | 3. Lam. iii. 64.   |
| 3. Isa. xxxv. 4.    | 1. Hos. ix. 7.     |
| 3. — lix. 18.       | 3. Joel iii. 4, 7. |

## RECOMPENSES.

1. שְׁלוּמֵיִם *Shilloomeem*, renderings.
2. גִּמְלוּלוּת *Gëmoollouth*, recompenses.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Isa. xxxiv. 8. | 2. Jer. li. 56. |
|-------------------|-----------------|

## RECOMPENSE, Verb.

1. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back.
3. שָׁלַם *Shilaim*, to restore, requite.
4. נָתַן *Notham*, to give.

2. Numb. v. 7, 8.  
3. Ruth ii. 12.  
1. 2 Sam. xix. 36.  
2. Job xxxiv. 33.  
3. Prov. xx. 22.  
3. Isa. lxx. 6.  
3. Jer. xvi. 18.  
3. — xxv. 14.  
3. — L. 29.

4. Ezek. vii. 3, 4, 8, 9.  
4. — ix. 10.  
4. — xi. 21.  
4. — xvi. 43.  
4. — xvii. 19.  
4. — xxxiii. 49.  
2. Hos. xii. 2.  
1. Joel. iii. 4.

## RECOMPENSED.

2. Numb. v. 8.  
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 21, 25\*  
2. Psalm xviii. 20, 24.

3. Prov. xi. 31.  
3. Jer. xviii. 20.  
4. Ezek. xxii. 31.

## RECOMPENSEST.

3. Jer. xxxii. 18.

## RECOMPENSING.

4. 2 Chron. vi. 23.

## RECONCILE.

1. כָּפַר *Kappair*, to atone, forgive, purify.  
2. יִתְרַצֵּחַ *Yithratseh*, will make himself acceptable.

1. Lev. vi. 30.  
2. 1 Sam. xxix. 4.

1. Ezek. xlv. 20.

## RECONCILING.

1. Lev. xvi. 20.

## RECONCILIATION.

1. כָּפַר *Kippair*, to atone, forgive, purify.  
2. חִטַּי *Khittai*, to expiate.

1. Lev. viii. 15.  
2. 2 Chron. xxix. 24.

1. Ezek. xlv. 15, 17.  
1. Dan. ix. 24.

## RECORD, Verb.

1. זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember, mention.  
2. עוֹד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to testify.  
3. כָּתוּב *Kothoov*, written.

1. Exod. xx. 24.  
2. Deut. xxx. 19.  
2. — xxxi. 28.

1. 1 Chron. xvi. 4.  
2. Isa. viii. 2.

## RECORDED.

3. Neh. xii. 22.

## RECORD, Subst.

1. זִקְרוֹן *Zikoroun*, a remembrance.  
2. שְׁהַד *Sohad*, a witness, testimony.  
3. דְּכָרָן *Dokhran* (Chaldee), a remembrance.  
3. Ezra vi. 2. | 2. Job xvi. 19.

## RECORDS.

3. Ezra iv. 15, twice. | 1. Esth. vi. 1.

## RECORDER.

מִזְכֵּיר *Mazkeer*, the recorder.

- 2 Sam. viii. 16.  
— xx. 24.  
1 Kings iv. 3.  
2 Kings xviii. 18.

- 1 Chron. xviii. 15.  
2 Chron. xxxiv. 8.  
Isa. xxxvi. 3, 22.

## RECOVER.

1. אָסַף *Osaph*, to collect, restore.  
2. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to deliver from danger.  
3. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back.  
4. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to keep alive.  
5. מִחְיָה *Mikhyoh*, recovery.  
6. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, retain.  
7. קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase.  
8. בִּלַּג *Bolag*, (Hiph.) to revive.  
9. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.  
10. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.

2. Judg. xi. 26.  
2. 1 Sam. xxx. 8.  
3. 2 Sam. viii. 3.  
4. 2 Kings i. 2.  
1. — v. 3, 6, 7, 11.  
4. — viii. 8, 9, 10, 14.  
6. 2 Chron. xlii. 20.  
5. — xiv. 13.  
8. Psalm xxxix. 13.  
7. Isa. xi. 11.  
4. — xxxviii. 16, 21.  
2. Hos. ii. 9.

## RECOVERED.

2. 1 Sam. xxx. 18.  
3. — 19.  
3. — 22.  
3. 2 Kings xiii. 25.  
3. — xiv. 28.  
3. — xvi. 6.  
4. 2 Kings xx. 7.  
4. Isa. xxxviii. 9.  
9. — xxxix. 1.  
10. Jer. viii. 22.  
3. — xli. 16.

## RECOUNT.

זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember.  
Nah. ii. 5.

## RED.

1. אֱדוּם *Odoum*, red earth.  
2. חֲכָלִילִי *Khakhleelee*, inflamed.



3. **בַּהַט** *Bahat*, porphyry.  
 4. **חֶמֶר** *Khomar*, strong, substantial.  
 5. **חֶמֶד** *Khemed*, desirable.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxv. 25, 30. | 3. Esth. i. 6.      |
| 2. — xlix. 12.       | 4. Psalm lxxv. 8.   |
| 1. Exod. xxv. 5.     | 1. Prov. xxiii. 31. |
| 1. — xxvi. 14.       | 1. Isa. i. 18.      |
| 1. — xxxv. 7, 23.    | 5. — xxvii. 2.      |
| 1. — xxxvi. 19.      | 1. — lxiii. 2.      |
| 1. — xxxix. 34.      | 1. Nah. ii. 3.      |
| 1. Numb. xix. 2.     | 1. Zech. i. 8.      |
| 1. 2 Kings iii. 22.  | 1. — vi. 2.         |

## RED sea.

**יַם סוּפָה** *Yam sooph*, sea of weeds, rushes,  
 in all passages.

## REDDISH.

**אֶדְמָה** *Adamdom*, reddish; lit., blood  
 red.

Lev. xiii. 19, 24, 42, 43, | Lev. xiv. 37.  
 49.

## REDEEM.

1. **גָּאַל** *Goal*, to redeem.  
 2. **פָּדָה** *Podoh*, to liberate, release.  
 3. **גּוֹאֵל** *Gouail*, a redeemer.  
 4. **גְּאֻלָּה** *Gēulloh*, redemption.  
 5. **פְּדוּיִים** *Pedooyeem*, the released.  
 6. **קָנָה** *Konoh*, to purchase.  
 7. **פָּרַק** *Porak*, to pluck out.  
 8. **גְּאֻלֵּם** *Gēulleem*, the redeemed.

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. vi. 6.         | 2. 1 Chron. xvii. 21. |
| 2. — xiii. 13, 15.      | 2. Job v. 20.         |
| 2. — xxxiv. 20.         | 2. — vi. 23.          |
| 1. Lev. xxv. 25.        | 2. Psalm xxv. 22.     |
| 3. — 26.                | 2. — xxvi. 11.        |
| 1. — 29.                | 2. — xlv. 26.         |
| 4. — 32.                | 2. — xlix. 7, 15.     |
| 1. — 48, 49.            | 1. — lxix. 18.        |
| 1. — xxvii. 13, 15, 19, | 1. — lxxii. 14.       |
| 20, 31.                 | 2. — cxxx. 8.         |
| 2. Numb. xviii. 15, 16, | 2. Isa. L. 2.         |
| 17.                     | 2. Jer. xv. 21.       |
| 1. Ruth iv. 4, 6.       | 1. Hos. xiii. 14.     |
| 2. 2 Sam. vii. 23.      | 1. Mic. iv. 10.       |

## REDEEMED.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlviii. 16. | 2. Lev. xxvii. 27. |
| 1. Exod. xv. 13.    | 1. — 28, 33.       |
| 2. — xxi. 8.        | 5. Numb. iii. 46.  |
| 2. Lev. xix. 20.    | 5. — xviii. 16.    |
| 1. — xxv. 30.       | 2. Deut. vii. 8.   |
| 4. — 31, 48.        | 2. — ix. 26.       |
| 1. — 54.            | 2. — xiii. 5.      |
| 1. — xxvii. 20, 27. | 2. — xv. 15.       |

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxi. 8.      | 2. Isa. i. 27.    |
| 2. — xxiv. 18.        | 2. — xxix. 22.    |
| 2. 2 Sam. iv. 9.      | 1. — xxxv. 9.     |
| 2. 1 Kings i. 29.     | 1. — xliii. 1.    |
| 2. 1 Chron. xvii. 21. | 1. — xlv. 22, 23. |
| 2. Neh. i. 10.        | 1. — xlviii. 20.  |
| 6. — v. 8.            | 5. — li. 11.      |
| 2. Psalm xxxi. 5.     | 1. — lii. 3, 9.   |
| 2. — lxxi. 23.        | 8. — lxiii. 4.    |
| 1. — lxxiv. 2.        | 1. Jer. xxxi. 11. |
| 1. — lxxvii. 15.      | 1. Lam. iii. 58.  |
| 1. — cvi. 10.         | 2. Hos. vii. 13.  |
| 1. — cvii. 2.         | 2. Mic. vi. 4.    |
| 7. — cxxxvi. 24.      | 2. Zech. x. 8.    |

## REDEEMEDST.

2. 2 Sam. vii. 23.

## REDEEMETH.

2. Psalm xxxiv. 22. | 1. Psalm ciii. 4.

## REDEEMING.

4. Ruth iv. 7.

## REDEEMER.

**גּוֹאֵל** *Gouail*, redeemer.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Job xix. 25.     | Isa. xlviii. 17. |
| Psalm xix. 14.   | — xlix. 7, 26.   |
| — lxxviii. 35.   | — liv. 5, 8.     |
| Prov. xxiii. 11. | — lix. 20.       |
| Isa. xli. 14.    | — lx. 16.        |
| — xliii. 14.     | — lxiii. 16.     |
| — xlv. 6, 24.    | Jer. L. 34.      |
| — xlvii. 4.      |                  |

## REDEMPTION.

1. **גְּאֻלָּה** *Geooloh*, redemption.  
 2. **פְּדִיּוֹם** *Pidyom*, release.

- |                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 24, 51, 52. | 2. Psalm cxi. 9.     |
| 2. Numb. iii. 49.        | 2. — cxxx. 7.        |
| 2. Psalm xlix. 8.        | 1. Jer. xxxii. 7, 8. |

## REDNESS.

**חֻקְלִילוֹת** *Khakhleelooth*, inflammation.

Prov. xxiii. 29.

## REED.

1. **קֶנֶה** *Koneh*, a reed, pipe, tube.  
 2. **אָגַם** *Agam*, a rush.  
 3. **עֲרוּת** *Orouth*, bare places.

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings xiv. 15.   | 1. Ezek. xxix. 6.      |
| 1. 2 Kings xviii. 21. | 1. — xl. 3.            |
| 1. Isa. xxxvi. 6.     | 1. — xlii. 16, 17, 18, |
| 1. — xlii. 3.         | 19.                    |

## REEDS.

- |                 |                            |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Job xl. 21.  | 2. Jer. li. 32.            |
| 1. Isa. xix. 6. | 1. Ezek. xlii. 16, 17, 18, |
| 3. ——— 7.       | 19.                        |
| 2. — xxxv. 7.   |                            |

## REEL.

- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| 1. קָבַגַּ <i>Khogag</i> , to feast; part., feasting, to move in a circle. |                   |
| 2. נָוַע <i>Nooa</i> , to move continually.                                |                   |
| 1. Psalm cvii. 27.   | 2. Isa. xxiv. 20. |

## REFINE.

- |                                      |                   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. צָרַף <i>Tsoraph</i> , to refine. |                   |
| 2. זָקַק <i>Zohak</i> , to cleanse.  |                   |
|                                      | 1. Zech. xiii. 9. |

## REFINED.

- |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 18. | 1. Isa. xlviii. 10. |
| 2. ——— xxix. 4.         | 1. Zech. xiii. 9.   |
| 2. Isa. xxv. 6.         |                     |

## REFINER.

- מַצְרִיף *Metsoraiph*, a refiner.  
Mal. iii. 2, 3.

## REFORMED.

- יָסַר *Yosar*, corrected.  
Lev. xxvi. 23.

## REFRAIN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. אָפַק <i>Ophak</i> , to refrain.              |  |
| 2. חָשָׂה <i>Khosakh</i> , to spare.             |  |
| 3. מָנַע <i>Mona</i> , to mind, keep back.       |  |
| 4. רָחַק <i>Rokhak</i> , to be distant, far off. |  |
| 5. חָטַם <i>Khotam</i> , to muzzle.              |  |
| 6. עָצַר <i>Otsar</i> , to restrain.             |  |
| 7. כָּלָא <i>Kolo</i> , to withhold.             |  |

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 1.    | 5. Isa. xlviii. 9. |
| 2. Job vii. 11.    | 1. — lxiv. 12.     |
| 3. Prov. i. 15.    | 3. Jer. xxxi. 16.  |
| 4. Eccles. iii. 5. |                    |

## REFRAINED.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xliii. 31. | 7. Psalm cxix. 101. |
| 1. Esth. v. 10.    | 1. Isa. xlii. 14.   |
| 6. Job xxix. 9.    | 2. Jer. xiv. 10.    |
| 7. Psalm xl. 9.    |                     |

## REFRAINETH.

2. Prov. x. 19.

## REFRESH.

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. קָעַד <i>Soad</i> , to support.              |                     |
| 2. נָפַשׁ <i>Nophash</i> , to refresh, revive.  |                     |
| 3. רָוַח <i>Rovakh</i> , to extend, relieve.    |                     |
| 4. שָׁוַב <i>Shoov</i> , (Hiph.) to bring back. |                     |
|   | 1. 1 Kings xiii. 7. |

## REFRESHED.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxxiii. 12. | 2. 2 Sam. xvi. 14. |
| 2. ——— xxxi. 17.     | 3. Job xxxii. 20.  |
| 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 23.   |                    |

## REFRESHETH.

4. Prov. xxv. 13.

## REFRESHING.

- הַמְרַגָּאִיחַ *Hamargaioh*, the moment.  
Isa. xxviii. 12.

## REFUGE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. מִקְלָט <i>Miklot</i> , refuge.                   |  |
| 2. מְעֻנָּה <i>Mëounoh</i> , a dwelling, habitation. |  |
| 3. מְנוּס <i>Monous</i> , a place of safety, flight. |  |
| 4. מִשְׁגֹּב <i>Misgov</i> , a high tower.           |  |
| 5. מַחֲשֶׁה <i>Makhseh</i> , a protection.           |  |
| 6. חֲשׂוֹה <i>Khosoh</i> , to protect.               |  |

- |                            |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxxv. 13, 14, 15. | 5. Psalm lxii. 7, 8.   |
| 2. Deut. xxxiii. 27.       | 5. ——— lxxi. 7.        |
| 1. Josh. xx. 3.            | 5. ——— xci. 2, 9.      |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxii. 3.         | 5. ——— xciv. 22.       |
| 4. Psalm ix. 9.            | 5. ——— civ. 18.        |
| 5. ——— xiv. 6.             | 3. ——— cxlii. 4.       |
| 5. ——— xlv. 1.             | 5. ——— 5.              |
| 4. ——— 7, 11.              | 5. Prov. xiv. 26.      |
| 4. ——— xlviii. 3.          | 5. Isa. iv. 6.         |
| 6. ——— lvii. 1.            | 5. ——— xxv. 4.         |
| 3. ——— lix. 16.            | 5. ——— xxviii. 15, 17. |
|                            | 3. Jer. xvi. 19.       |

## REFUSE.

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. נָמַס <i>Nomais</i> , the refuse.               |                  |
| 2. מָאָס <i>Moous</i> , disgust.                   |                  |
| 3. מַפֵּל <i>Mappal</i> , the falling off, refuse. |                  |
| 1. 1 Sam. xv. 9.                                   | 3. Amos viii. 6. |
| 2. Lam. iii. 45.                                   |                  |

## REFUSE, Verb.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. מָאֵן <i>Moain</i> , to refuse.          |  |
| 2. מָאָס <i>Moas</i> , to despise, disgust. |  |
| 3. פָּרַע <i>Porā</i> , to cast off.        |  |
| 4. עָזַב <i>Ozav</i> , to forsake.          |  |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. Job xxxiv. 33.  | 2. Isa. vii. 15. |
| 3. Prov. viii. 33. |                  |

### REFUSED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xvi. 7.     | 2. Isa. liv. 6. |
| 2. Psalm lxxviii. 67. | 2. Ezek. v. 6.  |
| 2. — cxviii. 22.      |                 |

### REFUSEDST.

1. Jer. iii. 3.

### REFUSETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 4. Prov. x. 17. | 3. Prov. xv. 32. |
| 3. — xiii. 18.  | 2. Isa. viii. 6. |

### REGARD.

דִּבְרַת *Divrath*, matter, cause.

Eccles. viii. 2.

### REGARD.

1. עֵין אֶל תִּחּוּם *Ayin al tokhous*, let not  
your eye spare.

2. שָׁעָה *Shooh*, to regard.  
3. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn to.  
4. נִשָּׂא פָּנִים *Nosō poneem*, to regard; lit.,  
bear a face.  
5. שֵׁית לֵב *Sheeth laiv*, to set the heart.  
6. שׁוּם לֵב *Soom laiv*, lay to heart.  
7. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search, require.  
8. שָׁהַר *Shoor*, to watch attentively.  
9. בִּין *Been*, to understand.  
10. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep watch.  
11. רָאָה *Roōh*, to see.  
12. נִבֵּט *Novat*, (Hiph.) to investigate,  
look into.  
13. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, reckon,  
esteem.  
14. קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend.  
15. שֵׁם טַעַם *Seem tēaim* (Syriac), to give  
a reason for.  
16. אֵין לָהּ *Ain lohh*, not to thee.  
17. נִכָּר *Nikkar*, to recognise.  
18. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, to hear, listen, obey.  
19. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know.  
20. מַשְׁקָל *Maiseem*, consideration, con-  
sidering.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 20.     | 11. Psalm lxvi. 18. |
| 2. Exod. v. 9.       | 9. — xciv. 7.       |
| 3. Lev. xix. 31.     | 3. — cii. 17.       |
| 4. Deut. xxviii. 50. | 10. Prov. v. 2.     |
| 5. 1 Sam. iv. 20.    | 4. — vi. 35.        |
| 6. — xxv. 25.        | 12. Isa. v. 12.     |
| 5. 2 Sam. xlii. 20.  | 13. — xlii. 17.     |
| 4. 2 Kings iii. 14.  | 12. Lam. iv. 16.    |
| 7. Job iii. 4.       | 9. Dan. xi. 37.     |
| 8. — xxxv. 13.       | 12. Amos v. 22.     |
| 3. — xxxvi. 21.      | 12. Hab. i. 5.      |
| 9. Psalm xxviii. 5.  | 4. Mal. i. 9.       |
| 10. — xxxi. 6.       |                     |

### REGARDED.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 6. Exod. ix. 21.       | 11. Psalm cvi. 44. |
| 14. 1 Kings xviii. 29. | 14. Prov. i. 24.   |
| 11. 1 Chron. xvii. 17. | 15. Dan. iii. 12.  |

### REGARDEST.

16. 2 Sam. xix. 6. | 9. Job xxx. 20.

### REGARDETH.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Deut. x. 17.    | 9. Prov. xxix. 7.   |
| 17. Job xxxiv. 19. | 10. Eccles. v. 8.   |
| 18. — xxxix. 7.    | 11. — xi. 4.        |
| 19. Prov. xii. 10. | 13. Isa. xxxiii. 8. |
| 10. — xlii. 18.    | 15. Dan. vi. 13.    |
| 10. — xv. 5.       | 3. Mal. ii. 13.     |

### REGARDING.

20. Job iv. 20.

### REGION.

1. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, a district, region.  
2. נֶפֶת *Nepheth*, an elevated plain.  
1. Deut. iii. 4, 13. | 2. 1 Kings iv. 11.

### REGISTER.

1. קֶתֶב *Kethov*, a writing.  
2. סֵפֶר *Saipher*, a book.  
1. Ezra ii. 62. | 1. Neh. vii. 64.  
2. Neh. vii. 5.

### REHEARSE.

1. שׁוּם *Soom*, to set, place, put.  
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, represent.  
3. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak.  
4. נִגַּד *Nogad*, (Hiph.), to lead.  
1. Exod. xvii. 14. | 2. Judg. v. 11.

### REHEARSED.

3. 1 Sam. viii. 21. | 4. 1 Sam. xvii. 31.

## REIGN.

1. מְלוּכָה *Meloukh*, reign.
2. מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, kingdom, royalty, reigning.

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings vi. 1.    | 1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 20. |
| 1. 2 Kings xxiv. 12. | 2. Neh. xii. 22.       |
| 1. 1 Chron. iv. 31.  | 2. Esth. ii. 16.       |
| 2. ——— xxix. 30.     |                        |

## REIGN, Verb.

1. מָלַךְ *Molakh*, to reign.
2. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to have authority over.
3. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subdue, domineer.
4. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
5. שָׁרָר *Sorar*, to rule, govern.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxvii. 8. | 2. Judg. ix. 2.   |
| 3. Lev. xxvi. 17.  | 4. 1 Sam. ix. 17. |
| 2. Deut. xv. 6.    |                   |

## REIGNED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Judg. ix. 22. | 2. 1 Kings iv. 21. |
|------------------|--------------------|

## REIGNEDST.

2. 1 Chron. xxix. 12.

## REIGNETH.

1. In all passages.

## REIGNING.

1. 1 Sam. xvi. 1.

## REINS.

1. כְּלִיֹּת *Keloyouth*, reins, kidneys.
2. חֻלְצִים *Khalotseem*, loins.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Isa. xi. 5.

## REJECT.

1. מָאָס *Moas*, to despise, reject.
2. חָדַל *Khodal*, to cease, forbear.

1. Hos. iv. 6.

## REJECTED.

- |                          |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. viii. 7.       | 1. Jer. vi. 19. |
| 1. ——— x. 19.            | 1. ——— vii. 29. |
| 1. ——— xv. 23, 26.       | 1. ——— viii. 9. |
| 1. ——— xvi. 1.           | 1. ——— xiv. 19. |
| 1. 2 Kings xvii. 15, 20. | 1. Lam. v. 22.  |
| 2. Isa. liii. 3.         | 1. Hos. iv. 6.  |
| 1. Jer. ii. 37.          |                 |

## REJOICE.

1. שִׂמַּח *Somakh*, to cheer.
2. שִׂישׁ *Sees*, to delight.
3. רָנַן *Ronnan*, (Hiph.) to shout, sing for joy.
4. וְלִשְׂמִיכָה *Oolèsimkhoh*, and for gladness.
5. עָלַץ *Olats*, to exult.
6. עָלַם *Olas*, to rejoice.
7. גִּיל *Geel* (verb), to be glad.
8. גִּיל *Geel* (subst.), joy.
9. שִׂישׁ בְּשִׂמְחָה *Sees besimkhoh*, to delight with mirth.
10. עָלַז *Olaz*, to express joy.
11. שִׂחַק *Sokhak*, to laugh for joy.
12. עֲלִיזִים *Alleezeem*, joyful persons.
13. חָדָה *Khodoh*, to be merry.
14. שִׂמְחָת *Simkhath*, the gladness of.
15. צָחַל *Tsohal*, to make a joyful noise.
16. תְּרוּעָה *Teroooh*, to sound a trumpet for joy.
17. רָנָה *Rinnoh*, singing, shouting.
18. שִׂשׁוֹן *Sosoun*, delight, joy.
19. מִשְׂחָק *Mesakhaih*, laughing.
20. מְשׁוֹשׁ *Mosous*, rejoicing.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xii. 7.     | 1. Psalm lviii. 10. |
| 1. ——— xiv. 26.      | 5. ——— lx. 6.       |
| 1. ——— xvi. 14, 15.  | 3. ——— lxiii. 7.    |
| 1. ——— xxvi. 11.     | 1. ——— 11.          |
| 2. ——— xxviii. 63.   | 3. ——— lxv. 8.      |
| 2. ——— xxx. 9.       | 6. ——— 12.          |
| 3. ——— xxxii. 43.    | 1. ——— lxvi. 6.     |
| 1. ——— xxxiii. 18.   | 5. ——— lxviii. 3.   |
| 1. Judg. ix. 19.     | 9. ——— 3.           |
| 4. ——— xvi. 23.      | 10. ——— 4.          |
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 1.     | 3. ——— lxxi. 23.    |
| 1. ——— xix. 5.       | 1. ——— lxxxv. 6.    |
| 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 10. | 1. ——— lxxxvi. 4.   |
| 5. ——— 32.           | 3. ——— lxxxix. 12.  |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 41.  | 7. ——— 16.          |
| 1. ——— xx. 27.       | 1. ——— 42.          |
| 1. Neh. xii. 43.     | 1. ——— xcvi. 11.    |
| 6. Job xx. 18.       | 3. ——— 12.          |
| 1. ——— xxi. 12.      | 7. ——— xcvi. 1.     |
| 7. Psalm ii. 11.     | 3. ——— xcvi. 4.     |
| 1. ——— v. 11.        | 1. ——— civ. 31.     |
| 7. ——— ix. 14.       | 1. ——— cv. 3.       |
| 7. ——— xiii. 4, 5.   | 1. ——— cvi. 5.      |
| 7. ——— xiv. 7.       | 1. ——— cvii. 42.    |
| 3. ——— xx. 5.        | 10. ——— cviii. 7.   |
| 7. ——— xxi. 1.       | 1. ——— cix. 28.     |
| 1. ——— xxx. 1.       | 2. ——— cxix. 162.   |
| 1. ——— xxxiii. 21.   | 1. ——— cxlix. 2.    |
| 2. ——— xxxv. 9.      | 1. Prov. ii. 14.    |
| 1. ——— 19, 24, 26.   | 1. ——— v. 18.       |
| 1. ——— xxxviii. 16.  | 1. ——— xxiii. 15.   |
| 1. ——— xlvi. 11.     | 10. ——— 16.         |
| 7. ——— li. 8.        | 7. ——— 24, 25.      |

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxiv. 17.      | 1. Isa. lxv. 13.   |
| 1. — xxvii. 9.          | 7. — — 19.         |
| 5. — xxviii. 12.        | 1. — lxvi. 10.     |
| 1. — xxix. 2, 6.        | 2. — — 10, 14.     |
| 11. — xxxi. 25.         | 1. Jer. xxxi. 13.  |
| 1. Eccles. iii. 12, 22. | 2. — xxxii. 41.    |
| 1. — iv. 16.            | 10. — li. 39.      |
| 1. — v. 19.             | 1. Lam. ii. 17.    |
| 1. — xi. 8, 9.          | 1. Ezek. vii. 12.  |
| 2. Isa. viii. 6.        | 1. — xxxv. 15.     |
| 12. — ix. 3.            | 1. Hos. ix. 1.     |
| 10. — xiii. 3.          | 1. Amos vi. 13.    |
| 1. — xiv. 8, 29.        | 1. Mic. vii. 8.    |
| 10. — xxiii. 12.        | 12. Zeph. iii. 11. |
| 12. — xxiv. 8.          | 2. — — 17.         |
| 7. — xxix. 19.          | 1. Zech. ii. 10.   |
| 7. — xxxv. 1, 2.        | 7. — ix. 9.        |
| 3. — lxi. 7.            | 1. — x. 7.         |
| 2. — lxii. 5.           | 7. — — 7.          |

## REJOICE before the Lord.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxiii. 40.    | 1. Deut. xvi. 11. |
| 1. Deut. xii. 12, 18. | 1. — xxvii. 7.    |

## REJOICE in the Lord.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Psalm xxxiii. 1. | 1. Joel ii. 23.   |
| 1. — xcvii. 12.     | 10. Hab. iii. 18. |
| 7. Isa. xli. 16.    | 1. Zech. x. 7.    |
| 2. — lxi. 10.       | 7. — — 7.         |

## REJOICED.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 13. Exod. xviii. 9.  | 7. Psalm xcvi. 8. |
| 2. Deut. xxviii. 63. | 2. — cxix. 14.    |
| 2. — xxx. 9.         | 10. Jer. xv. 17.  |
| 14. Neh. xii. 44.    | 15. — L. 11.      |
| 15. Esth. vii. 15.   | 7. Hos. x. 5.     |

## REJOICETH.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 5. 1 Sam. ii. 1.  | 1. Prov. xv. 30.   |
| 7. Psalm xvi. 9.  | 1. — xxix. 3.      |
| 2. — xix. 5.      | 10. Isa. v. 17.    |
| 10. — xxviii. 7.  | 2. — lxii. 5.      |
| 10. Prov. xi. 10. | 2. — lxiv. 5.      |
| 1. — xiii. 9.     | 1. Ezek. xxxv. 14. |

## REJOICEST.

10. Jer. xi. 15.

## REJOICING.

- |                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings i. 45.       | 18. Psalm cxix. 111.    |
| 21. 2 Chron. xxiii. 18. | 17. — cxxvi. 6.         |
| 16. Job viii. 21.       | 19. Prov. viii. 30, 31. |
| 1. Psalm xix. 8.        | 20. Isa. lxv. 18.       |
| 7. — xlv. 15.           | 14. Jer. xv. 16.        |
| 17. — cvii. 22.         | 5. Hab. iii. 14.        |
| 17. — cxviii. 15.       | 10. Zeph. ii. 15.       |

## RELEASE.

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. חֲנֻכָּה <i>Hanokhoh</i> , release, rest.         |                  |
| 2. שְׁמִטָּה <i>Shemittah</i> , the year of release. |                  |
| 2. Deut. xv. 1, 2, 9.                                | 1. Esth. ii. 18. |
| 2. — xxxi. 10.                                       |                  |

## RELEASE, Verb.

- שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to release, applied to  
Sabbatical year only.  
Deut. xv. 2, 3.

## RELY.

- שָׁעַן *Shoan*, to lean upon, to support.  
2 Chron. xvi. 8.

## RELIED.

- |                    |  |                  |
|--------------------|--|------------------|
| 2 Chron. xiii. 18. |  | 2 Chron. xvi. 7. |
|--------------------|--|------------------|

## RELIEVE.

- חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
- אָשַׁר *Oshar*, to be made happy.
- מָשִׁיב *Maisheev*, to refresh, revive.
- עָדַד *Odad*, to support, provide.

- |                  |  |                        |
|------------------|--|------------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 35. |  | 3. Lam. i. 11, 16, 19. |
| 2. Isa. i. 17.   |  |                        |

## RELIEVETH.

4. Psalm cxlvi. 9.

## REMAIN.

- שָׁאַר *Shoar*, to remain, to be left out of a greater quantity.
- יָתַר *Yothar*, (Hiph.) to be plenteous, superabundant.
- לָוַן *Loon*, to lodge all night.
- יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, abide.
- הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
- שָׁרַד *Sorad*, to escape, survive after a general destruction.
- קָוַם *Koom*, to rise, endure.
- עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
- עָרַף *Odaph*, to be redundant, remain over.
- שָׁכַן *Shokan*, to dwell.
- יָצַב *Yotsav*, to fix, stand firm.
- בָּוֵר *Goor*, to sojourn.
- שָׁקַד *Shokad*, to hasten, watch diligently.
- נִיחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to let alone, let rest.
- יָשָׁן *Yoshan*, to grow old, sleep.
- כָּל יָמַיִם *Kol yomeen*, all days.

4. Gen. xxxviii. 11.  
1. Exod. viii. 9, 11.  
2. — xii. 10.  
3. — xxiii. 18.  
2. — xxix. 34.  
2. Lev. xix. 6.  
5. — xxv. 28.  
2. — xxvii. 18.  
2. Numb. xxxiii. 15.  
6. Deut. ii. 34.  
3. — xvi. 4.  
1. — xix. 20.  
4. — xxi. 13.  
3. — — 23.  
4. Josh. i. 14.  
7. — ii. 11.  
6. — viii. 22.  
6. — x. 28, 30.  
1. — xxiii. 4, 7.  
2. — — 12.  
12. Judg. v. 17.  
2. — — xxi. 7, 16.  
4. 1 Sam. xx. 19.  
4. 1 Kings xi. 16.  
2. — — xviii. 22.  
1. 2 Kings vii. 13.  
1. Ezra ix. 15.  
13. Job xxi. 32.  
6. — — xxvii. 15.

10. Job xxxvii. 8.  
3. Psalm lv. 7.  
2. Prov. ii. 21.  
14. — — xxi. 16.  
8. Isa. x. 32.  
4. — xxxii. 16.  
4. — lxv. 4.  
8. — lxvi. 22.  
1. Jer. viii. 3.  
4. — xvii. 25.  
1. — xxiv. 8.  
14. — — xxvii. 11.  
2. — — 19.  
2. — — 21.  
4. — — xxx. 18.  
1. — — xxxviii. 4.  
6. — — xlii. 17.  
1. — — xliv. 7.  
6. — — 14.  
5. — — li. 62.  
1. Ezek. xvii. 21.  
10. — — xxi. 13.  
10. — — xxxii. 4.  
2. — — xxxix. 14.  
2. Amos vi. 9.  
6. Obad. 14.  
3. Zech. v. 4.  
1. — — xii. 14.

## REMAINED.

1. Gen. vii. 23.  
1. — — xiv. 10.  
1. Exod. viii. 31.  
2. — — x. 15.  
1. — — 19.  
1. — — xiv. 28.  
1. Numb. xi. 26.  
4. — — xxxv. 28.  
5. — — xxxvi. 12.  
1. Deut. iii. 11.  
15. — — iv. 25.  
6. Josh. x. 20.  
1. — — xi. 22.  
1. — — xiii. 12.  
2. — — xviii. 2.  
2. — — xxi. 20, 26.  
1. Judg. vii. 3.  
1. 1 Sam. xi. 11.  
4. — — xxiii. 14.  
4. — — xxiv. 3.  
4. 2 Sam. xiii. 20.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 46.  
1. 2 Kings x. 11, 17.  
8. — — xiii. 6.  
1. — — xxv. 22.  
4. 1 Chron. xiii. 14.  
8. Eccles. ii. 9.  
1. Jer. xxxiv. 7.  
1. — — xxxvii. 10.  
4. — — — 16, 21.  
4. — — xxxviii. 13.  
1. — — xxxix. 9.  
1. — — xli. 10.  
8. — — xlvi. 11.  
4. — — li. 30.  
1. — — lii. 15.  
5. Lam. ii. 22.  
4. Ezek. iii. 15.  
1. Dan. x. 8.  
2. — — 13.  
8. — — 17.

## REMAINEST.

4. Lam. v. 19.

## REMAINETH.

16. Gen. viii. 22.  
1. Exod. x. 5.  
2. — — xii. 10.  
9. — — xvi. 23.  
2. Lev. viii. 32.  
2. — — x. 12.  
10. — — xvi. 16.  
6. Numb. xxiv. 19.  
1. Josh. xiii. 1, 2.  
1. Judg. v. 13.

1. 1 Sam. xvi. 11.  
3. Job xix. 4.  
1. — — xxi. 34.  
3. — — xli. 22.  
2. Isa. iv. 3.  
4. Jer. xxxviii. 2.  
6. — — xlvii. 4.  
1. Ezek. vi. 12.  
8. Hag. ii. 5.  
1. Zech. ix. 7.

## REMAINING.

- |                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 10. Numb. ix. 22.           | 11. 2 Sam. xxi. 5. |
| 6. Deut. iii. 3.            | 6. 2 Kings x. 11.  |
| 6. Josh. x. 33, 37, 39, 40. | 6. Job xviii. 19.  |
| 6. — — xi. 8.               | 6. Obad. 18.       |
| 2. — — xxi. 40.             |                    |

## REMAINDER.

1. נֹחֵת *Nouthor*, that which is superfluous.  
2. שְׂאִירִית *Sheaireeth*, remainder.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxix. 34.  | 2. 2 Sam. xiv. 7.   |
| 1. Lev. vi. 16.     | 2. Psalm lxxvi. 10. |
| 1. — — vii. 16, 17. |                     |

## REMEDY.

מַרְפֵּא *Marpai*, healing.

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 2 Chron. xxxvi. 16. | Prov. xxix. 1. |
| Prov. vi. 15.       |                |

## REMEMBER -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember; in all passages, except:—

פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit.

- 1 Sam. xv. 2.

## REMEMBRANCE.

זִכְרוֹן *Zikhoroun*, remembrance; in all passages, except:—

פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit.

- Ezek. xxiii. 21.

## REMEMBRANCES.

זִכְרֹנוֹת *Zikhrounouth*, remembrances, in all passages.

## REMNAINT.

1. נֹחֵת *Nouthor*, that which is left.  
2. יֶתֶר *Yether*, a rest.  
3. { נִשְׁאָר *Nishour*,  
שְׂאִיר *Sheor*,  
שְׂאִירִית *Shëuireeth*, } a remnant.  
4. אַחֲרָי *Akharai*, after.  
5. שְׂאָר *Shoar*, (Hiph.) to cause to remain.  
6. שְׂרִית *Shairceth*, service.

7. יֹתָר *Yothar*, (Hiph.) to leave a rest.  
 8. אַחֲרֵית *Akhareeth*, latter, posterity.  
 9. שְׂרִיד *Soreed*, remainder.

- |                            |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Lev. ii. 3.             | 3. Isa. xxiii. 3.      |
| 1. — xiv. 18.              | 3. — xxv. 20.          |
| 2. Deut. iii. 11.          | 3. — xxxi. 7.          |
| 2. — xxviii. 54.           | 2. — xxxix. 9.         |
| 2. Josh. xii. 4.           | 3. — xl. 11, 15.       |
| 2. — xiii. 12.             | 3. — xli. 16.          |
| 3. — xxiii. 12.            | 3. — xlii. 2, 15, 19.  |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxi. 2.          | 3. — xliii. 5.         |
| 2. 1 Kings xii. 23.        | 3. — xliv. 12, 14, 28. |
| 4. — xiv. 10.              | 3. — xlvii. 4, 5.      |
| 2. — xxii. 46.             | 3. Ezek. v. 10.        |
| 3. 2 Kings xix. 4, 30, 31. | 7. — vi. 8.            |
| 3. — xxi. 14.              | 3. — xi. 13.           |
| 2. — xxv. 11.              | 1. — xiv. 22.          |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxx. 6.        | 8. — xxiii. 25.        |
| 3. Ezra iii. 8.            | 3. — xxv. 16.          |
| 5. — ix. 8.                | 9. Joel ii. 32.        |
| 3. — — 14.                 | 3. Amos i. 8.          |
| 3. Neh. i. 3.              | 3. — v. 15.            |
| 2. Job xxii. 20.           | 3. — ix. 12.           |
| 1. Isa. i. 9.              | 3. Mic. ii. 12.        |
| 3. — x. 21.                | 3. — iv. 7.            |
| 3. — xi. 11, 16.           | 2. — v. 3.             |
| 3. — xiv. 22, 30.          | 3. — — 7, 8.           |
| 3. — xv. 9.                | 3. — vii. 18.          |
| 3. — xvi. 14.              | 2. Hab. ii. 8.         |
| 3. — xvii. 3.              | 3. Zeph. i. 4.         |
| 3. — xxxvii. 4, 31.        | 3. — ii. 7, 9.         |
| 3. — xlv. 3.               | 3. — iii. 13.          |
| 3. Jer. vi. 9.             | 3. Hag. i. 12, 14.     |
| 3. — xi. 23.               | 3. Zech. viii. 6, 12.  |
| 6. — xv. 11.               |                        |

## REMOVE.

1. סוֹר *Soor*, to depart, turn aside.  
 2. סָבַב *Sovav*, to turn round, surround.  
 3. נָסַג *Nosag*, to turn back, remove a boundary.  
 4. נָעַבַּב *Nossag*, to reach unto, fall upon.  
 5. נָסַע *Nosa*, to set out on a journey.  
 6. נָדַד *Nodad*, to flee, wander.  
 7. גָּלַח *Goloh*, to reveal, disclose, lay open, lead astray.  
 8. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to keep asunder, extend.  
 9. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake.  
 10. מָשַׁח *Moosh*, to put away.  
 11. אָהַל *Ohāl*, to pitch a tent.  
 12. עָתַק *Otak*, to remove quickly.  
 13. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over.  
 14. נָעַץ *Nooa*, to move.  
 15. זָהַץ *Zooa*, to agitate, shake about.  
 16. סָוֵה *Sooth*, to soothe, persuade.

17. מוֹר *Moor*, to change.  
 18. מוֹט *Moot*, to tutter.  
 19. כִּנָּף *Konaph*, to remove to a distance.  
 20. זָנַח *Zonakh*, to cast off.  
 21. עָדָה *Odoh* (Chaldee), to pass away.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlviii. 17.    | 3. Prov. xxiii. 10. |
| 2. Numb. xxxvi. 7, 9.  | 8. — xxx. 8.        |
| 3. Deut. xix. 14.      | 1. Eccles. xi. 10.  |
| 5. Josh. iii. 3.       | 9. Isa. xiii. 13.   |
| 1. Judg. ix. 29.       | 10. — xlv. 7.       |
| 1. 2 Sam. vi. 10.      | 1. Jer. iv. 1.      |
| 1. 2 Kings xxiii. 27.  | 8. — xxvii. 10.     |
| 1. — xxiv. 3.          | 1. — xxxii. 31.     |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 8. | 6. — l. 3, 8.       |
| 4. Job xxiv. 2.        | 7. Ezek. xii. 3.    |
| 1. — xxvii. 5.         | 1. — — 26.          |
| 6. Psalm xxxvi. 11.    | 1. — xlv. 9.        |
| 1. — xxxix. 10.        | 3. Hos. v. 10.      |
| 7. — cxix. 22.         | 3. Joel ii. 20.     |
| 1. — — 29.             | 8. — iii. 6.        |
| 1. Prov. iv. 27.       | 10. Mic. ii. 3.     |
| 8. — v. 8.             | 10. Zech. iii. 9.   |
| 3. — xxii. 28.         | 10. — xiv. 4.       |

## REMOVED.

- |                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 13.          | 5. Job xix. 10.   |
| 12. — xii. 8.              | 16. — xxxvi. 16.  |
| 11. — xiii. 18.            | 17. Psalm xlv. 2. |
| 12. — xxvi. 22.            | 1. — lxxx. 6.     |
| 1. — xxx. 35.              | 8. — ciii. 12.    |
| 13. — xlvii. 21.           | 18. — civ. 5.     |
| 1. Exod. viii. 31.         | 18. — cxxv. 1.    |
| 5. — xiv. 19.              | 18. Prov. x. 30.  |
| 14. — xx. 18.              | 8. Isa. vi. 12.   |
| 5. Numb. xii. 16.          | 1. — x. 13.       |
| 5. — xxi. 12, 13.          | 6. — — 31.        |
| 5. — xxxiii. 5, 7, 9,      | 10. — xxii. 25.   |
| 10, 11, 14, 16,            | 6. — xxiv. 20.    |
| 21, 24, 25, 26,            | 8. — xxvi. 15.    |
| 28, 32, 34, 36,            | 8. — xxix. 13.    |
| 37, 46, 47.                | 19. — xxx. 20.    |
| 15. Deut. xxviii. 25.      | 5. — xxxiii. 20.  |
| 5. Josh. iii. 1, 14.       | 7. — xxxviii. 12. |
| 1. 1 Sam. vi. 3.           | 18. — liv. 10.    |
| 1. — xviii. 13.            | 15. Jer. xv. 4.   |
| 2. 2 Sam. xx. 12.          | 15. — xxiv. 9.    |
| 1. 1 Kings xv. 12, 13, 14. | 15. — xxix. 18.   |
| 1. 2 Kings xv. 4, 35.      | 15. — xxxiv. 17.  |
| 1. — xvi. 17.              | 6. Lam. i. 8.     |
| 1. — xvii. 18, 23.         | 20. — iii. 17.    |
| 7. — — 26.                 | 6. Ezek. vii. 19. |
| 1. — xviii. 4.             | 15. — xxi. 46.    |
| 1. — xxiii. 27.            | 6. — xxxvi. 17.   |
| 1. 2 Chron. xv. 16.        | 1. Amos vi. 7.    |
| 1. — xxxv. 12.             | 10. Mic. ii. 4.   |
| 12. Job xiv. 18.           | 8. — vii. 11.     |
| 12. — xviii. 4.            |                   |

## REMOVETH.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 3. Deut. xxvii. 17. | 5. Eccles. x. 9. |
| 12. Job ix. 5.      | 21. Dan. ii. 21. |
| 1. — xii. 20.       |                  |

## REMOVING.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxx. 32.  | 7. Ezek. xii. 3, 4. |
| 1. Isa. xlix. 21. |                     |

## REND.

1. פָּרַם *Poram*, to rend.
2. קָרַע *Kora*, to tear, rend.
3. פָּרַק *Porak*, to pluck, snatch away,  
root out.
4. בָּקַע *Bokā*, to cleave asunder.
5. שָׁסַע *Shosā*, to divide.

2. Exod. xxxix. 23.

1. Lev. x. 6.

2. — xiii. 56.

2. 1 Kings xi. 11, 12,  
13, 31.

2. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 27.

2. Eccles. iii. 7.

2. Isa. lxiv. 1.

4. Ezek. xiii. 11, 13.

2. Hos. xiii. 8.

2. Joel ii. 13.

## RENDING.

3. Psalm vii. 2.

## RENT, Verb.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

5. Judg. xiv. 6.

4. 1 Kings i. 40.

3. — xiv. 8.

3. — xix. 11.

4. Job xxvi. 8.

4. Ezek. xxix. 7.

4. — xxx. 16.

## RENTTEST.

2. Jer. iv. 30.

## RENT, Subst.

נִקְּפָה *Nikpoh*, a cutting, a wound.

Isa. iii. 24.

## RENT, Part.

1. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear.
2. קָרַע *Korā*, to rend.
3. בָּקַע *Bokā*, to cleave asunder.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 33.

2. Exod. xxviii. 32.

3. Josh. ix. 4, 13.

2. 2 Sam. xv. 32.

2. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5.

2. Ezra ix. 5.

## RENT clothes.

2. In all passages.

## RENDER.

1. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to pay, reward.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

2. Numb. xviii. 9.
2. Deut. xxxii. 41, 43.
2. Judg. ix. 57.
2. 1 Sam. xxvi. 23.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 30.
2. Job xxxiii. 26.
1. — xxxiv. 11.
2. Psalm xxviii. 4.
1. — xxxviii. 20.
1. — lvi. 12.
2. — lxxix. 12.

2. Psalm xciv. 2.
2. — cxvi. 12.
2. Prov. xxiv. 12, 29.
2. — xxxvi. 16.
2. Isa. lxvi. 15.
1. Jer. li. 6. 24.
2. Lam. iii. 64.
1. Hos. xiv. 2.
1. Joel iii. 4.
2. Zech. ix. 12.

## RENDERED.

2. Judg. ix. 56.
2. 2 Kings iii. 4.

2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 25.
2. Prov. xii. 14.

## RENDEREST.

1. Psalm lxii. 12.

## RENDERETH.

1. Isa. lxvi. 6.

## RENEW.

1. חָדַשׁ *Khodash*, to renew.
2. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change, vivify.

1. 1 Sam. xi. 14.

1. Psalm li. 10.

2. Isa. xl. 31.

2. Isa. xli. 1.

1. Lam. v. 21.

## RENEWED.

1. 2 Chron. xv. 8.
1. Job xxix. 20.

1. Psalm ciii. 5.

## RENEWEST.

1. Job x. 17.

1. Psalm civ. 30.

## RENOWN.

1. שָׁם *Shaim*, a name.
2. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
3. חָלַל *Hulol*, to praise.

1. Gen. vi. 4.

1. Numb. xvi. 2.

1. Ezek. xvi. 14, 15.

1. Ezek. xxxiv. 29.

1. — xxxix. 3.

1. Dan. ix. 15.

## RENOWNED.

2. Numb. i. 16.
2. Isa. xiv. 20.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 23.
3. — xxvi. 17.

## REPAIR.

1. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, fasten.
2. חָדַשׁ *Khodash*, to renew, renovate.
3. רָם *Room*, to lift up.
4. בָּנָה *Bonoh*, to build, raise up.



5. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up, close.  
 6. רָפָא *Ropho*, to heal, cure.  
 7. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to revive, recover.

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xii. 5, 7, 8, 12. | 2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 12. |
| 1. ——— xxii. 5, 6.           | 1. ——— xxxiv. 8, 10.  |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 4.         | 3. Ezra ix. 9.        |
| 1. ——— 5.                    | 2. Isa. lxi. 4.       |

## REPAIRED.

- |                        |                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 4. Judg. xxi. 23.      | 1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 5.       |
| 5. 1 Kings xi. 27.     | 4. ——— xxxiii. 16.          |
| 6. ——— xviii. 30.      | 1. Neh. iii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, |
| 1. 2 Kings xii. 6, 14. | 10, 12, 17, 18,             |
| 7. 1 Chron. xi. 8.     | 19, 20, 22, 23,             |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxix. 3.   | 24.                         |

## REPAIRING.

יָסֹד *Yesoud*, foundation.  
 2 Chron. xxiv. 27.

## REPAIRER.

גֹּדַד *Goudair*, a hedger.  
 Isa. lviii. 12.

## REPAY.

שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to pay, repay, re-  
 ward.

- |                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| Deut. vii. 10. | Job xli. 11.  |
| Job xxi. 31.   | Isa. lix. 18. |

## REPAVED.

Prov. xiii. 21.

## REPAYETH.

Deut. vii. 10.

## REPEATETH.

שׁוּנַח *Shounah*, changeth, repeateth.  
 Prov. xvii. 9.

## REPENT.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return, repent.  
 2. נָחַם *Nokham*, (Niph.) to be pleased,  
 changed in purpose.  
 3. נָחַם *Nokham*, (Piel) to comfort.  
 4. נָחַם *Nokham*, (Hith.) to change  
 purpose.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Exod. xiii. 17.   | 3. Jer. iv. 28.    |
| 2. ——— xxxii. 12.    | 3. — xviii. 8, 10. |
| 4. Numb. xxiii. 19.  | 3. — xxvi. 3.      |
| 4. Deut. xxxii. 36.  | 2. ——— 13.         |
| 2. 1 Sam. xv. 29.    | 1. Ezek. xiv. 6.   |
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 47. | 1. ——— xviii. 30.  |
| 3. Job xlii. 6.      | 2. ——— xxiv. 14.   |
| 2. Psalm xc. 13.     | 3. Joel ii. 14.    |
| 2. ——— cx. 4.        | 3. Jonah iii. 9.   |
| 4. ——— cxxxv. 14.    |                    |

## REPENTED.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. vi. 6.*      | 2. Jer. viii. 6.   |
| 2. Exod. xxxii. 14.  | 2. — xx. 16.       |
| 2. Judg. ii. 18.     | 2. — xxvi. 19.     |
| 2. ——— xxi. 6, 15.   | 3. — xxxi. 19.     |
| 2. 1 Sam. xv. 35.    | 3. Amos vii. 3.    |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 16.  | 2. Jonah iii. 10.  |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 15. | 2. Zech. viii. 14. |
| 2. Psalm cvi. 45.    |                    |

## REPENTEST.

2. Jonah iv. 2.

## REPENTETH.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Gen. vi. 7.    | 2. Joel ii. 13. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xv. 11. |                 |

## REPENTING.

2. Jer. xv. 6.

\* Lit., "And the Lord was pleased when He made  
 the Adam on earth, but now he was sorry to his heart."

## REPENTANCE.

נָחַם *Noukham*, comfort, consolation.  
 Hos. xiii. 14.

## REPENTINGS.

נִחְוּמִים *Nikhooameem*, consolations, com-  
 forts.  
 Hos. xi. 8.

## REPLENISH.

מָלַא *Millai*, to fill.

- |             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| Gen. i. 28. | Gen. ix. 1. |
|-------------|-------------|

## REPLENISHED.

- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| Isa. ii. 6.    | Ezek. xxvi. 2. |
| — xxiii. 2.    | — xxvii. 25.   |
| Jer. xxxi. 25. |                |

## REPORT.

1. { שָׁמַע *Shaima*, } a report, sound,  
       שְׁמוּעָה *Shemooh*, } hearing.  
 2. דִּבָּה *Dibboh*, an evil report.  
 3. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, case.  
 4. שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxvii. 2.  | 3. 2 Chron. ix. 5. |
| 1. Exod. xxxiii. 1. | 4. Neh. vi. 13.    |
| 2. Numb. xiii. 32.  | 1. Prov. xv. 30.   |
| 2. ——— xiv. 37.     | 1. Isa. xxiii. 5.  |
| 1. Deut. ii. 25.    | 1. — xxviii. 19.   |
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 24.   | 1. — liii. 1.      |
| 3. 1 Kings x. 6.    | 1. Jer. l. 43.     |

## REPORT, Verb.

1. שׁוּב־דָּבָר *Shoov-dovor*, to return a word, word for word.

2. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, tell, repeat.  
 3. נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare, lead.  
 4. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, (Niph.) to be heard.  
 3. Jer. xx. 10.

## REPORTED.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 4. Neh. vi. 6, 7. | 2. Esth. i. 17.  |
| 2. ——— 19.        | 1. Ezek. ix. 11. |

## REPROACH, Subst.

1. { חֶרְפָּה *Kherpoh*,  
חֶרֶף *Khairaph*, } a reproach, shame.  
 2. חָפַר *Khophar*, (Hiph.) causeth reproach.  
 3. קָלוּן *Koloun*, shame, confusion of face.  
 4. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness, mercy, favour.  
 5. כֶּלִּימָה *Kelimoh*, consternation.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Josh. v. 9.      | 1. Isa. li. 7.        |
| 1. 1 Sam. xvii. 26. | 1. — liv. 4.          |
| 1. Neh. i. 3.       | 1. Jer. xxiii. 40.    |
| 1. ——— iv. 4.       | 1. — xxxi. 19.        |
| 1. ——— v. 9.        | 1. — li. 51.          |
| 1. Psalm lvii. 3.   | 1. Lam. iii. 30, 61.  |
| 1. ——— lxix. 7, 20. | 1. ——— v. i.          |
| 1. ——— lxxi. 13.    | 1. Ezek. xvi. 57.     |
| 1. ——— lxxviii. 66. | 1. ——— xxi. 28.       |
| 1. ——— lxxix. 12.   | 1. ——— xxxvi. 15, 30. |
| 1. ——— lxxxix. 50.  | 1. Dan. xi. 18.       |
| 1. ——— cxix. 22.    | 1. Hos. xii. 14.      |
| 1. Prov. vi. 33.    | 1. Joel ii. 17.       |
| 1. ——— xviii. 3.    | 1. Mic. vi. 16.       |
| 2. ——— xix. 26.     | 1. Zeph. ii. 8.       |
| 3. ——— xxii. 10.    | 1. ——— iii. 18.       |
| 1. Isa. iv. 1.      |                       |

## REPROACH, a.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiv. 14. | 1. Psalm xxxix. 8. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xi. 2.   | 1. ——— xliv. 13.   |
| 1. Neh. ii. 17.    | 1. ——— lxxix. 4.   |
| 1. Psalm xv. 3.    | 1. ——— lxxxix. 41. |
| 1. ——— xxii. 6.    | 1. ——— cix. 25.    |
| 1. ——— xxxi. 11.   | 4. Prov. xiv. 34.* |

\* Lit., Righteousness greatly exalteth a nation (גוי i.e., the people of God), but mercy of the nations (אֲמִים i.e., Heathen), sin.

גוי, (ישראל) לאומים, (שׁוּבֵי) כוכבים  
 of the stars worshippers, nations (Israel), nation  
 and planets.

SOL. YARCHI.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Isa. xxx. 5.   | 1. Jer. xlix. 13.   |
| 1. Jer. vi. 10.   | 1. Ezek. v. 14, 15. |
| 1. — xx. 8.       | 1. ——— xxii. 4.     |
| 1. — xxiv. 9.     | 1. Dan. ix. 16.     |
| 1. — xlii. 18.    | 1. Joel ii. 19.     |
| 1. — xliv. 8, 12. |                     |

## REPROACH, my.

- |                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxx. 23.   | 5. Job xx. 3.          |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 39. | 1. Psalm lxix. 10, 19. |
| 1. Job xix. 5.     | 1. ——— cxix. 39.       |

## REPROACHES.

1. חֶרְפוֹת *Kherpouth*, reproaches.  
 2. גִּדְּוֹפְהִים *Gedooopheem*, revilings.  
 1. Psalm lxix. 9. | 2. Isa. xliii. 28.

## REPROACHFULLY.

1. Job xvi. 10.

## REPROACH, Verb.

1. חָרַף *Khoraph*, to reproach.  
 2. קָלַם *Kolam*, to confound.  
 3. גָּדַף *Godaph*, to blaspheme.  
 4. חֶרְפָּה *Kherpoh*, a reproach, shame.  
 2. Ruth ii. 15. | 1. Psalm xlii. 10.  
 1. 2 Kings xix. 4, 16. | 1. ——— lxxiv. 10.  
 1. Neh. vi. 13. | 1. ——— cii. 8.  
 1. Job xxvii. 6. | 1. Isa. xxxvii. 4, 17.

## REPROACHED.

- |                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xix. 22, 23. | 1. Psalm lxxix. 12.     |
| 2. Job xix. 3.          | 1. ——— lxxxix. 51.      |
| 1. Psalm lv. 12.        | 1. Isa. xxxvii. 23, 24. |
| 1. ——— lxix. 9.         | 1. Zeph. ii. 8, 10.     |
| 1. ——— lxxiv. 18.       |                         |

## REPROACHETH.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Numb. xv. 30.  | 1. Prov. xiv. 31. |
| 1. Psalm xlv. 16. | 1. ——— xvii. 5.   |
| 4. ——— lxxiv. 22. | 1. ——— xxvii. 11. |
| 1. ——— cxix. 42.  |                   |

## REPROBATE.

- נִמָּס *Nimos*, refused, rejected.  
 Jer. vi. 30.

## REPROOF, Subst.

1. תּוֹכְחָה *Toukhokhoh*, correction, reproof.  
 2. גְּעוּרָה *Georoh*, a rebuke.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Job xxvi. 11. | 2. Prov. xvii. 10.

## REPROOFS.

1. Psalm xxxviii. 14. | 1. Prov. vi. 23.

## REPROVE -ED -ETH.

1. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to correct, reprove.
2. גָּעַר *Goar*, to rebuke.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Jer. xxix. 27.

## REPROVER.

מוֹכִיחַ *Moukheeakh*, a corrector, re-prover.

Prov. xxv. 12. | Ezek. iii. 26.

## REPUTATION.

יָקָר *Yokor*, worthy, precious.  
Eccles. x. 1.

## REPUTED.

1. נִטְמוֹן *Nitmon*, hidden.
  2. חֲשִׁיב *Khasheev* (Syriac), reckoned, esteemed.
1. Job xviii. 3. | 2. Dan. iv. 35.

## REQUEST -S.

1. שְׁאִילָה *Sheailoh*, a request.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, import.
3. בִּקְשָׁה *Bakoshoh*, a petition, supplication.
4. מְבַקֵּשׁ *Mevakaish*, requesting.
5. בִּקְשָׁה *Bikkaish*, to seek, beseech.
6. אֲרֶשֶׁת *Aresheth*, desire, supplication.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Judg. viii. 24.     | 3. Esth. vii. 2, 3. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xiv. 15, 22. | 5. ——— 7.           |
| 3. Ezra vii. 6.        | 3. ——— ix. 12.      |
| 4. Neh. ii. 4.         | 1. Job vi. 8.       |
| 5. Esth. iv. 8.        | 6. Psalm xxi. 2.    |
| 3. ——— v. 3, 6, 7.     | 1. ——— cvi. 15.     |

## REQUESTED.

1. שְׁאִיל *Shoal*, to ask, request.
  2. בִּקְשָׁה *Bikkaish*, to seek, beseech.
  3. בָּעָא *Boō* (Syriac), to pray.
1. Judg. viii. 26. | 2. Dan. i. 8.  
1. 1 Kings xix. 4. | 3. ——— ii. 49.  
1. 1 Chron. iv. 10.

## REQUIRE.

1. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search after, require.
2. בִּקְשָׁה *Bikkaish*, to seek, beseech.

3. שְׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, request.
4. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.
5. דְּבַר יוֹם בְּיוֹמוֹ *Devar youm beyoumou*, the matter day by day, daily matter.
6. נִחְזָז *Nokhoots*, required haste.
7. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. ix. 5.       | 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 3.   |
| 2. ——— xxxi. 39.     | 1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 22. |
| 2. ——— xliii. 9.     | 1. Ezra vii. 21.      |
| 3. Deut. x. 12.      | 1. ——— viii. 22.      |
| 1. ——— xviii. 19.    | 2. Neh. v. 12.        |
| 2. ——— xxiii. 21.    | 1. Psalm x. 13.       |
| 2. Josh. xxii. 23.   | 2. Ezek. iii. 18, 20. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 16.    | 1. ——— xx. 40.        |
| 3. 2 Sam. iii. 13.   | 1. ——— xxxiii. 6.     |
| 2. ——— iv. 11.       | 2. ——— ——— 8.         |
| 4. ——— xix. 38.      | 1. ——— xxxiv. 10.     |
| 5. 1 Kings viii. 59. | 1. Mic. vi. 8.        |

## REQUIRED.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlii. 22.     | 2. Neh. v. 18.     |
| 6. 1 Sam. xxi. 8.     | 2. Esth. ii. 15.   |
| 1. 2 Sam. xii. 20.    | 3. Psalm xl. 6.    |
| 5. 1 Chron. xvi. 37.  | 3. ——— cxxxvii. 3. |
| 5. 2 Chron. viii. 14. | 3. Prov. xxx. 7.   |
| 1. ——— xxiv. 6.       | 2. Isa. i. 12.     |
| 5. Ezra iii. 4.       |                    |

## REQUIREST.

7. Ruth iii. 11.

## REQUIRETH.

2. Eccles. iii. 15. | 3. Dan. ii. 11.

## REQUIRE.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to turn, return.
2. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
4. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to pay, repay.
5. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. L. 15.     | 4. 2 Kings ix. 26. |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 6. | 5. Psalm x. 14.    |
| 3. 2 Sam. ii. 6.   | 4. ——— xli. 10.    |
| 1. ——— xvi. 12.    | 4. Jer. li. 56.    |

## REQUIRED.

4. Judg. i. 7. | 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 21.

## REQUITING.

1. 2 Chron. vi. 23.

## REBERWARD.

1. מַסְאִיִּף *Measaiph*, a collector, gatherer in.
2. אַחְרֹון *Akhāroun*, the last.

1. Numb. x. 25.
1. Josh. vi. 9, 13.
2. 1 Sam. xxix. 2.

1. Isa. lii. 12.
1. — lviii. 8.

## RESCUE.

1. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to deliver, rescue.
2. פָּדָה *Podoh*, to ransom.
3. יָשַׁע *Yoshā*, to save.
4. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return, turn.

3. Deut. xxviii. 31.
4. Psalm xxxv. 17.

1. Hos. v. 14.

## RESCUED.

2. 1 Sam. xiv. 45.
1. 1 Sam. xxx. 18.

## RESCUETH.

1. Deut. vi. 27.

## RESEMBLANCE.

- עֵין *Ayin*, an eye.
- Zech. v. 6.

## RESEMBLED.

- תֹּאֵר *Touar*, form, shape.
- Judg. viii. 18.

## RESERVE.

1. נָטַר *Notar*, to reserve, to keep in.
2. שָׁאָר *Shoar*, (Hiph.) cause to remain.
3. אָצַל *Otsal*, to withhold, lay up.
4. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
5. יָתַר *Yothar*, (Hiph.) to be plentiful, superabundant.
6. חָשַׁךְ *Khosakh*, to spare.
7. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, watch.

1. Jer. iii. 5.

2. Jer. l. 20.

## RESERVED.

3. Gen. xxvii. 36.
4. Judg. xxi. 22.
5. Ruth ii. 18.
5. 2 Sam. viii. 4.

5. 1 Chron. xviii. 4.
6. Job xxi. 30.
6. — xxxviii. 23.

## RESERVETH.

7. Jer. v. 24.

1. Nah. i. 2.

## RESIDUE.

1. יֶתֶר *Yether*, residue.
2. שְׂאֵר *Sheor*, remainder, remnant.
3. שְׂאֵרִית *Sheaireeth*, the rest, remainder.
4. אַחֲרֵית *Akhareeth*, the last, latter.

1. Exod. x. 5.
2. Neh. xi. 10.
2. Isa. xxi. 17.
2. — xxxviii. 5.
1. — xxxviii. 10.
2. — xlv. 17.
1. — — 19.
3. Jer. viii. 3.
3. — xv. 9.
2. — xxiv. 8.
1. — xxvii. 19.
1. — xxix. 1.
3. — xxxix. 3.

3. Jer. xli. 10.
1. — lii. 15.
3. Ezek. ix. 8.
4. — xxxiii. 25.
1. — xxxiv. 18.
3. — xxxvi. 3, 4, 5.
1. — xlviii. 18, 21.
1. Dan. vii. 7, 19.
1. Zeph. ii. 9.
3. Hag. ii. 2.
3. Zech. viii. 11.
1. — xiv. 2.
1. Mal. ii. 15.

## RESIST.

- שָׁטַן *Sotan*, to hinder.
- Zech. iii. 1.

## RESORT.

1. קִבֵּץ *Kibbaitz*, to gather together.
2. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, enter.
3. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to fix, make firm.

1. Neh. iv. 20.

2. Psalm lxxi. 3.

## RESORTED.

3. 2 Chron. xi. 13.

## RESPECT.

1. שָׁעָה *Shooh*, to regard.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
3. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn towards, face.
4. נָשָׂא פָּנִים *Noso-poneem*, to countenance.
5. כִּבֵּר פָּנִים *Nikar-poneem*, to recognise.
6. נָבַט *Novat*, (Hiph.) to investigate, look into.
7. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.

1. Gen. iv. 4, 5.
2. Exod. ii. 25.
3. Lev. xxvi. 9.
3. 1 Kings viii. 28.
3. 2 Kings xiii. 23.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 19.
4. — xix. 7.
6. Psalm lxxiv. 20.

6. Psalm cxix. 6, 15.
1. — — 117.
7. — cxxxviii. 6.
5. Prov. xxiv. 23.
5. — xxviii. 21.
1. Isa. xvii. 7.
7. — xxii. 11.

## RESPECT, Verb.

1. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to exalt.
2. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn towards, face.
3. נִכַּר *Nikar*, to recognise.
4. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.

1. Lev. xix. 15.
2. Numb. xvi. 15.
3. Deut. i. 17.

3. Deut. xvi. 19.
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 14.
4. Isa. xvii. 8.

## RESPECTED.

1. Lam. iv. 16.

## RESPECTETH.

4. Job xxxvii. 24.
2. Psalm xl. 4.

## RESPITE.

1. הִרְוֹחַה *Horvokhoh*, space, extension.
2. הִרְפָּה *Hereph*, to slacken, relax.

1. Exod. viii. 15.
2. 1 Sam. xi. 3.

## REST (Repose).

1. מְנוּחָה *Menukhoh*, rest.
2. שַׁבְּתוֹן *Shabothoun*, the great Sabbath.
3. נָחָה *Nooakh*, to rest.
4. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to be quiet.
5. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, to lie down.
6. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to bring down, humble.
7. שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
8. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to dwell, rest (as Jehovah among his people).
9. מְרֻגָּע *Margoua*, refreshing rest.
10. רָגַע *Roga*, (Hiph.) to cause to rest quietly.
11. שָׁלַח *Sholoh* (Syriac), to be at peace.
12. דָּמִי *Domee*, quietness.
13. פּוּגָה *Poogoh*, a pause, relaxation.

1. Gen. xlix. 15.
2. Exod. xvi. 23.
2. — xxxi. 15.
3. — xxxiii. 14.
2. — xxxv. 2.
2. Lev. xvi. 31.
2. — xxxiii. 3, 32.
2. — xxv. 4, 5.
3. Deut. iii. 20.
1. — xii. 9.
3. — — 10.
3. — xxv. 19.
1. — xxviii. 65.
3. Josh. i. 13, 15.
4. — xiv. 15.

3. Josh. xxi. 44.
3. — xxii. 4.
3. — xxiii. 1.
4. Judg. iii. 11, 30.
4. — v. 31.
1. Ruth i. 9.
1. — iii. 1.
4. — 18.
3. 2 Sam. vii. 1.
3. 1 Kings v. 4.
1. — viii. 56.
1. 1 Chron. vi. 31.
1. — xxii. 9.
3. — 18.
3. — xxiii. 25.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 2.
4. 2 Chron. xiv. 6.
3. — 6, 7.
3. — xv. 15.
3. — xx. 30.
3. Neh. ix. 28.
3. Esth. ix. 16.
3. Job iii. 13, 17.
4. — 26.
5. — xi. 18.
6. — xvii. 16.
7. Psalm xxxviii. 3.
8. — lv. 6.
4. — xciv. 13.
1. — xcvi. 11.
1. — cxvi. 7.
1. — cxxxii. 8, 14.
3. Prov. xxix. 17.

5. Eccles. ii. 23.
6. — vi. 5.
1. Isa. xi. 10.
3. — xiv. 3, 7.
4. — xviii. 4.
1. — xxviii. 12.
6. — xxx. 15.
1. — xxxiv. 14.
1. — lxvi. 1.
9. Jer. vi. 16.
4. — xxx. 10.
4. — xlvi. 27.
10. — L. 34.
4. Ezek. xxxviii. 11.
11. Dan. iv. 4.
1. Mic. ii. 10.
4. Zech. i. 11.
1. — ix. 1.

## REST, no.

1. Gen. viii. 9.
5. Job xxx. 17.
6. Prov. xxix. 9.
3. Isa. xxiii. 12.
12. Isa. lxii. 7.
1. Jer. xlv. 3.
1. Lam. i. 3.
13. — ii. 18.

## REST (Remainder).

1. יֶתֶר *Yether*, superfluity.
2. נִשְׁתָּר *Nishor*, that which is left.
3. שְׂרִיד *Soreed*, a remnant, rest.
4. שְׂאֵר *Sheor*, a remainder.
5. יֶתֶר *Yothar*, (Niph.) to be redundant, superfluous.

1. Gen. xxx. 36.
5. Exod. xxviii. 10.
2. Lev. v. 9.
1. — xiv. 17.
5. — 29.
- Numb. xxxi. 8, not in original.
1. — 32.
1. Deut. iii. 13.
3. Josh. x. 20.
1. Judg. vii. 6.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 15.
1. 2 Sam. x. 10.
1. 1 Kings xi. 41.
5. — xx. 30.
5. 2 Kings iv. 7.
1. — x. 34.

1. 2 Kings xx. 20.
1. — xxxiii. 28.
4. 1 Chron. xi. 8.
4. — xvi. 41.
1. — xix. 11.
1. 2 Chron. xx. 34.
4. — xxiv. 14.
1. — xxxii. 32.
1. Neh. ii. 16.
1. — vi. 1.
4. — xi. 1.
4. Esth. ix. 12.
1. Psalm xvii. 14.
4. Isa. x. 19.
4. Dan. ii. 18.
2. Zech. xi. 9.

## REST, Verb.

1. שָׁעַן *Shoan*, to lean, rest.
2. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease from labour.
3. שָׁמַת *Shomat*, to release, make free, applied to Sabbatical year only.
4. נָחָה *Nooakh*, to rest, repose.
5. חָוַל *Khool*, to stay, tarry, wait.

6. שָׁאן *Shoan*, to indulge, be at ease, careless.  
 7. חָדַל *Khodal*, to cease, spare, desist.  
 8. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to dwell, rest continually (as Jehovah among his people).  
 9. דּוּם *Doom*, to be dumb.  
 10. מָצָה *Ovoh*, to be willing.  
 11. רָבַץ *Rovats*, to couch down, cower.  
 12. רָנַע *Roga*, to rest for a short time.  
 13. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to be quiet.  
 14. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to be deaf.  
 15. חָנָה *Khonoh*, to encamp.  
 16. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, lay hold of.  
 17. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support, sustain.  
 18. מְנוּחָהוּת *Menookhouth*, resting-places.

1. Gen. xviii. 4.  
 2. Exod. v. 5.  
 3. — xxiii. 11.  
 2. — 12.  
 2. — xxxiv. 21.  
 2. Lev. xxvi. 34, 35.  
 4. Deut. v. 14.  
 4. Josh. iii. 13.  
 5. 2 Sam. iii. 29.  
 4. — vii. 11.  
 4. — xxi. 10.  
 4. 2 Kings ii. 15.  
 1. 2 Chron. xiv. 11.  
 6. Job iii. 18.  
 7. — xiv. 6.  
 8. Psalm xvi. 9.  
 9. — xxxvii. 7.  
 4. — cxxv. 3.  
 10. Prov. vi. 35.  
 11. Cant. i. 7.

4. Isa. vii. 19.  
 4. — xi. 2.  
 4. — xxv. 10.  
 4. — xxviii. 12.  
 12. — xxxiv. 14.  
 12. — li. 4.  
 4. — lvii. 2.  
 13. — 20.  
 13. — lxii. 1.  
 4. — lxiii. 14.  
 12. Jer. xxxi. 2.  
 12. — xlvii. 6.  
 4. Ezek. v. 13.  
 4. — xvi. 42.  
 4. — xxi. 17.  
 4. — xxiv. 13.  
 4. — xlv. 30.  
 4. Dan. xii. 13.  
 4. Hab. iii. 16.  
 14. Zeph. iii. 17.

## RESTED.

2. Gen. ii. 2, 3.  
 4. — viii. 4.  
 4. Exod. x. 14.  
 2. — xvi. 30.  
 4. — xx. 11.  
 2. — xxxi. 17.  
 15. Numb. ix. 18, 23.  
 8. — x. 12.  
 4. Numb. x. 36.  
 4. — xi. 25, 26.  
 13. Josh. xi. 23.  
 16. 1 Kings vi. 10.  
 17. 2 Chron. xxxii. 8.  
 4. Esth. ix. 17, 18, 22.  
 9. Job xxx. 27.

## RESTETH.

1. Job xxiv. 23.  
 4. Prov. xiv. 33.  
 4. Eccles. vii. 9.

## RESTING.

18. Numb. x. 33.  
 4. 2 Chron. vi. 41.  
 11. Prov. xxiv. 15.  
 18. Isa. xxxii. 18.  
 11. Jer. L. 6.

## RESTS.

- מִגְרוּת *Migrooth*, lessenings; met., steps.  
 1 Kings vi. 6.

## RESTITUTION.

1. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to complete, repay, reward.  
 2. תְּמוּרָה *Temooroh*, an exchange.  
 1. Exod. xxii. 3, 5, 6, 12. | 2. Job xx. 18.

## RESTORE.

1. { שׁוּב *Shoov*, } to bring back,  
     { תּוּב *Thoov* (Chaldee), } restore.  
 2. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to complete, repay, reward.  
 3. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to raise, cause to come up.  
 4. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, (Hiph.) to revive, preserve alive.

1. Gen. xx. 7.  
 1. — xl. 13.  
 1. — xlii. 25.  
 2. Exod. xxii. 1, 4.  
 1. Lev. vi. 4.  
 2. — 5.  
 2. — xxiv. 21.  
 1. — xxv. 27, 28.  
 1. Numb. xxxv. 25.  
 1. Deut. xxii. 2.  
 1. Judg. xi. 13.  
 1. — xvii. 3.  
 1. 1 Sam. xii. 3.  
 1. 2 Sam. ix. 7.  
 2. — xii. 6.  
 1. — xvi. 3.  
 1. 1 Kings xx. 34.  
 1. 2 Kings viii. 6.  
 1. Neh. v. 11, 12.  
 1. Job xx. 10, 18.  
 1. Psalm li. 12.  
 2. Prov. vi. 31.  
 1. Isa. i. 26.  
 1. — xlii. 22.  
 1. — xlix. 6.  
 2. — lvii. 18.  
 1. Jer. xxvii. 22.  
 3. — xxx. 17.  
 1. Ezek. xxxiii. 15.  
 1. Dan. ix. 25.  
 2. Joel ii. 25.

## RESTORED.

1. In all passages, except:—  
 4. 2 Kings viii. 1, 5.

## RESTORETH.

1. Psalm xxxiii. 3.

## RESTORER.

מְשִׁיב *Maisheev*, a restorer.

- Ruth iv. 15. | Isa. lviii. 12.

## RESTRAIN.

1. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, keep back.  
 2. בָּצַר *Botsar*, to shorten, depress.  
 3. כָּלָה *Kolo*, to confine.  
 4. קָחַח *Kihoh*, to weaken.

5. **אָפּהק** *Ophak*, to go on, proceed.  
 6. **מָנַע** *Mona*, to avoid, keep back.  
 7. **גָּרַע** *Gora*, to diminish.  
 8. **חָבַר** *Khogar*, to gird, bind up.  
 7. Job xv. 8. | 8. Psalm lxxvi. 10.

## RESTRAINED.

3. Gen. viii. 2. | 4. 1 Sam. iii. 13.  
 2. — xi. 6. | 5. Isa. lxiii. 15.  
 1. — xvi. 2. | 6. Ezek. xxxi. 15.  
 3. Exod. xxxvi. 6.

## RESTRAINEST.

7. Job xv. 4.

## RESTRAINT.

- מַעְצוֹר** *Maatsour*, restraint.  
 1 Sam. xiv. 6.

## RETAIN.

1. **חִזַּק** *Khazak*, (Hiph.) to strengthen.  
 2. **תָּמַךְ** *Tomakh*, to support.  
 3. **כָּלָא** *Kolo*, to confine.  
 4. **עָצַר** *Otsar*, to restrain, keep back.  
 1. Job ii. 9. | 3. Eccles. viii. 8.  
 2. Prov. iv. 4. | 4. Dan. xi. 6.  
 2. — xi. 16.

## RETAINED.

1. Judg. vii. 8. | 4. Dan. x. 8.  
 1. — xix. 4.

## RETAINETH.

1. Prov. iii. 18. | 1. Mic. vii. 18.  
 2. — xi. 16.

## RETIRE.

1. **שׁוּב** *Shoov*, to turn, return.  
 2. **עָוַז** *Ooz*, to gather together.  
 3. **הִפְחֵךְ** *Hophakh*, to overthrow, vanquish.  
 4. **נָפֵץ** *Nophats*, to scatter, disperse.  
 1. 2 Sam. xi. 15. | 2. Jer. iv. 6.

## RETIRED.

3. Judg. xx. 39. | 4. 2 Sam. xx. 22.

## RETURN, Subst.

- שׁוּב** *Shoov*, to turn, return.  
 Gen. xiv. 17. | 1 Kings xx. 22, 26.  
 1 Sam. vii. 17.

## RETURN, Verb.

1. { **שׁוּב** *Shoov*, } to turn, re-  
       { **חֹוּב** *Thoov* (Chaldee), } turn.  
 2. **יָלַךְ** *Yolakh*, to walk, proceed.  
 3. **פָּנָה** *Ponoh*, to turn to.  
 4. **סָבַב** *Sovav*, to surround.  
 5. **שָׁנָה** *Shonoh*, to repeat.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Josh. xxii. 4. | 2. Eccles. i. 7.

## RETURNED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. 2 Sam. xiv. 24. | 4. 1 Chron. xvi. 43.

## RETURNETH.

1. Psalm cxlvi. 4. | 1. Isa. lv. 10.  
 5. Prov. xxvi. 11. | 1. Ezek. xxxv. 7.  
 2. Eccles. i. 6. | 1. Zech. ix. 8.

## RETURNING.

1. Isa. xxx. 15.

## REVEAL -ED -ETH.

- גָּלָה** *Goloh*, to reveal, discover, in all passages.

## REVEALER.

- גֹּלַי** *Golai* (Syriac), a revealer.  
 Dan. ii. 47.

## REVENGE, Verb.

- נָקַם** *Nokom*, to revenge.  
 Jer. xv. 15.

## REVENGED.

- Ezek. xxv. 12.

## REVENGETH.

- Nah. i. 2.

## REVENGING.

- Psalm lxxix. 10.

## REVENGE, Subst.

- נִקְמוֹחַ** *Nekomoh*, revenge, vengeance.  
 Jer. xx. 10. | Ezek. xxv. 15.

## REVENGES.

- פָּרֻוּת** *Parouth*, exactors.  
 Deut. xxxii. 42.

## REVENGER.

גֹּאֵל *Gouail*, a redeemer, avenger.  
Numb. xxxv. 19, 21, 24, 25, 27.

## REVENGERS.

2 Sam. xiv. 11.

## REVENUE.

1. אֶפְרוֹחַ *Apthoum* (Chaldee), treasure.
2. תְּבוּאָה *Tevooh*, produce of the ground.

1. Ezra iv. 13. | 2. Isa. xxiii. 3.  
2. Prov. viii. 19.

## REVENUES.

2. Prov. xv. 6. | 2. Jer. xii. 13.  
2. — xvi. 8.

## REVERENCE -ED.

1. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.
2. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down.

1. Lev. xix. 30. | 2. Esth. iii. 2, 5.  
1. — xxvi. 2.

## REVERENCE, Subst.

1. נֹרָא *Nourō*, terrible.
  2. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, (Hith.) to bow down.
2. 2 Sam. ix. 6. | 2. Esth. iii. 2.  
2. 1 Kings i. 31. | 1. Psalm lxxxix. 7.

## REVEREND.

נֹרָא *Nouro*, fearful, terrible.  
Psalm cxi. 9.

## REVERSE.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to restore, bring back, reverse.  
Numb. xxiii. 20. | Esth. viii. 5, 8.

## REVILE.

קָלַל *Killail*, to lightly esteem, revile.  
Exod. xxii. 28.

## REVILINGS.

גִּדּוּפְהִים *Gidoopheem*, revilings, blasphemings.  
Isa. li. 7. | Zeph. ii. 8.

## REVIVE -ED -ING.

חַיָּה *Khoyoh*, to make alive, revive, in all passages.

## REVOLT, Subst.

סָרָה *Soroh*, to depart, revolt.  
Isa. lix. 13.

## REVOLT, Verb.

1. פָּשַׁע *Poshā*, to transgress, do wrong.
  2. סָרָה *Soroh*, to depart, revolt.
1. 2 Chron. xxi. 10. | 2. Isa. i. 5.

## REVOLTED.

1. 2 Kings viii. 20, 22. | 2. Isa. xxxi. 6.  
1. 2 Chron. xxi. 8, 10. | 2. Jer. v. 23.

## REVOLTING.

2. Jer. v. 23.

## REVOLTERS.

1. סֹרְרִים *Sourerem*, revolters.
2. שֹׁטְטִים *Saiteem*, the goers astray, perverse ones.

1. Jer. vi. 28. | 1. Hos. ix. 15.  
2. Hos. v. 2.

## REWARD, Subst.

1. שֹׁכֶר *Sokhor*, a reward.
2. שֹׁחַד *Shoukhad*, bribery.
3. בְּשׂוּרָה *Besouroh*, good tidings.
4. גְּמוּלָה *Gemool*, a recompense.
5. { מַתָּת *Mattoth*, } a gift.  
אֶתְנוֹן *Ethnon*, }
6. שֹׁחַד *Shokhad*, to bribe.
7. עַקְב־רֹב *Aikev-rov*, because they are many.
8. פֶּרִי *Perce*, fruit.
9. שִׁלּוּם *Shillum*, payment.
10. פְּעֻלָּה *Peulloh*, work.
11. וַיֵּשׁ אַחֲרֵיתָי *Veyash akhareeth*, and there be a latter end.
12. אַחֲרֵיתָי *Akhareeth*, a latter end.
13. מַסָּאִית *Masaith*, a liberal gift.
14. נְבִיזְבוֹחַ *Nevizboh* (Syriac), kindness.
15. עַקְב *Aikev*, because of, on account of.



1. Gen. xv. 1.  
 1. Numb. xviii. 31.  
 2. Deut. x. 17.  
 2. — xxvii. 25.  
 1. Ruth ii. 12.  
 3. 2 Sam. iv. 10.  
 4. — xix. 36.  
 5. 1 Kings xiii. 7.  
 6. Job vi. 22.  
 2. Psalm xv. 5.  
 7. — xix. 11.  
 15. — xl. 15.  
 8. — lviii. 11.  
 15. — lxx. 3.  
 9. — xci. 8.  
 4. — xciv. 2.  
 10. — cix. 20.  
 1. — cxxvii. 3.

1. Prov. xi. 18.  
 2. — xxi. 14.  
 11. — xxiv. 14.  
 12. — 20.  
 1. Eccles. iv. 9.  
 1. — ix. 5.  
 4. Isa. iii. 11.  
 2. — v. 23.  
 1. — xl. 10.  
 2. — xlv. 13.  
 1. — lxii. 11.  
 13. Jer. xl. 5.  
 5. Ezek. xvi. 34.  
 5. Hos. ix. 1.  
 4. Obad. 15.  
 2. Mic. iii. 11.  
 9. — vii. 3.

## REWARDS.

- Numb. xxii. 7, not in original.  
 9. Isa. i. 23. | 14. Dan. ii. 6.  
 14. — v. 17.  
 5. Hos. ii. 12.

## REWARD, Verb.

1. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to complete, appease, repay.  
 2. נָמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.  
 3. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to restore, bring back.  
 4. שָׁכַר *Sokhor*, a reward.  
 5. שָׁחַר *Soukhair*, rewardeth.  
 6. שׂוּם *Soom*, (Hiph.) to place, appoint.

1. Deut. xxxii. 41.  
 1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 19.  
 1. 2 Sam. iii. 39.  
 2. 2 Chron. xx. 11. | 3. Psalm liv. 5.  
 1. Prov. xxv. 22.  
 3. Hos. iv. 9.

## REWARDED.

1. Gen. xlv. 4.  
 2. 1 Sam. xxiv. 17.  
 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 21.  
 4. 2 Chron. xv. 7.  
 2. Psalm vii. 4.  
 2. — xviii. 20. | 1. Psalm xxxv. 12.  
 2. — ciii. 10.  
 6. — cix. 5.  
 1. Prov. xiii. 13.  
 2. Isa. iii. 9.  
 4. Jer. xxxi. 16.

## REWARDETH..

1. Job xxi. 19.  
 1. Psalm xxxi. 23.  
 1. — cxxxvii. 8. | 3. Prov. xvii. 13.  
 5. — xxvi. 10, twice.

## RIB.

צֶלַע *Tsela*, a rib.

Gen. ii. 21, 22.

## RIBS.

עֵלְעִין *Ileen* (Syriac), ribs.

Dan. vii. 5.

## RIBBAND.

פֶּתֶהַל *Petheel*, a woollen twist.

Numb. xv. 38.

## RICH.

1. קָבַד *Kovaid*, heavy.  
 2. עָשָׂר *Oshar*, (Hiph.) to make rich.  
 3. עָשִׂיר *Osheer*, a rich man.  
 4. נָשַׁגְיָד *Nosag-yod*, within reach of the hand, to grow rich.  
 5. שׁוֹעַ *Shoua*, bountiful, boastful.  
 6. הוֹן *Houn*, wealth.  
 7. בְּרוּמִים *Beroumeem*, rich apparel.

1. Gen. xiii. 2.  
 2. — xiv. 23.  
 3. Exod. xxx. 15.  
 4. Lev. xxv. 47.  
 3. Ruth iii. 10.  
 2. 1 Sam. ii. 7.  
 3. 2 Sam. xii. 1.  
 2. Job xv. 29.  
 5. — xxxiv. 19.  
 3. Psalm xlv. 12.  
 3. — xlix. 2.  
 2. — 16.  
 2. Prov. x. 4, 22.  
 2. — xiii. 7.  
 3. — xiv. 20. | 3. Prov. xviii. 23.  
 2. — xxi. 17.  
 3. — xxii. 2, 7, 16.  
 2. — xxiii. 4.  
 3. — xxviii. 6.  
 2. — 20.  
 6. — 22.  
 3. Eccles. v. 12.  
 3. — x. 6, 20.  
 3. Isa. liii. 9.  
 2. Jer. v. 27.  
 7. Ezek. xxvii. 24.  
 2. Hos. xii. 8.  
 2. Zech. xi. 5.

## RICH man, men.

3. 2 Sam. xii. 2, 4.  
 3. Job xxvii. 19.  
 3. Prov. x. 15.  
 3. — xviii. 11. | 3. Prov. xxviii. 11.  
 3. Jer. ix. 23.  
 3. Mic. vi. 12.

## RICHER.

2. Dan. xi. 2.

## RICHES.

1. עֹשֶׁר *Ousher*, riches.  
 2. רֶכְוֹשׁ *Rekhoosh*, great substance.  
 3. נֶכְסִים *Nekhoseem*, income, revenue.  
 4. חַיִּל *Khayil*, might, power, strength.  
 5. שׁוֹעַ *Shooa*, crying out.  
 6. חֲמוֹן *Hamoun*, a multitude.  
 7. קִנְיֹן *Kinyon*, possessions.  
 8. חוֹן *Houn*, wealth.  
 9. חֹקֶן *Khousen*, strength.  
 10. מַטְמָנִים *Matmuneem*, concealed property.  
 11. יִתְרוֹחַ *Yithroh*, superfluity.

1. Gen. xxxi. 16.
2. — xxxvi. 7.
3. Josh xxii. 8.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 25.
1. 1 Kings iii. 11, 13.
1. — x. 23.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 12, 28.
1. 2 Chron. i. 11.
1. — ix. 22.
1. — xvii. 5.
1. — xviii. 1.
2. — xx. 25.
1. — xxxii. 27.
1. Esth. i. 4.
1. — v. 11.
4. Job xx. 15.
5. — xxxvi. 19.
6. Psalm xxxvii. 16.
1. — xlix. 6.
1. — lii. 7.
4. — lxii. 10.
4. — lxxiii. 12.
7. — civ. 24.
1. — cxii. 3.
8. — cxix. 14.
1. Prov. iii. 16.
1. — viii. 18.
8. — xi. 4.

1. Prov. xi. 16, 28.
8. — xiii. 7.
1. — 8.
1. — xiv. 24.
8. — xix. 14.
1. — xxii. 1, 4.
8. — xxiv. 4.
9. — xxvii. 24.
1. — xxx. 8.
1. Eccles. iv. 8.
1. — v. 13, 14, 19.
1. — vi. 2.
1. — ix. 11.
4. Isa. viii. 4.
4. — x. 14.
4. — xxx. 6.
10. — xlv. 3.
4. — lxi. 6.
1. Jer. ix. 23.
1. — xvii. 11.
11. — xlviii. 36.
4. Ezek. xxvi. 12.
6. — xxvii. 12.
8. — 18, 27, 33.
4. — xxviii. 4, 5.
1. Dan. xi. 2.
2. — 13, 24, 28.

## RID.

1. נָצַל *Notsal*, to deliver from danger.
2. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, (Hiph.) cause to cease.
3. פָּצַח *Potsokh*, to release, open.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 22.
1. Exod. vi. 6.
2. Lev. xxvi. 6.

1. Psalm lxxxii. 4.
3. — cxliv. 7, 11.

## RIDDANCE.

1. לָקַט *Lokat*, to collect, gather together.
2. קָלַח *Koloh*, to finish, consume, make an end of.

1. Lev. xxiii. 22.
2. Zeph. i. 18.

## RIDDLE.

חִידָה *Kheedoh*, a riddle.

Judges xiv. 12, 13, 14, | Ezek. xvii. 2.  
15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

## RIDE -DEN -ETH -ING, RODE.

רָכַב *Rokhav*, to ride, in all passages.

## RIDER.

פָּרָשׁ *Porosh*, a rider, in all passages.

## RIDERS.

פָּרָשִׁים *Porosheem*, riders, in all passages.

## RIDGES.

תֵּלָמִים *Telomeem*, ridges.

Psalm lxxv. 10.

## RIE, RYE.

קִסְמֶת *Kussemeth*, buck-wheat.

Exod. ix. 32. | Isa. xxviii. 25.

## RIFLED.

שָׁסָה *Shosoh*, to spoil, plunder.

Zech. xiv. 2.

## RIGHT, Subst.

1. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law, justice.
2. קֵן *Kuin*, so, right.
3. גְּאוּלָּה *Geooloh*, redemption.
4. צְדָקָה *Tsedokoh*, justification, righteousness.
5. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.
6. צְדֵק *Tsedek*, righteous.
7. יֶשְׁרָעִים *Yeshorcem*, uprightness.

1. Gen. xviii. 25.
2. Numb. xxvii. 7.
1. Deut. xxi. 17.
3. Ruth iv. 6.
4. 2 Sam. xix. 28.
4. Neh. ii. 20.
5. — ix. 33.
1. Job xxxiv. 6, 17.
1. — xxxvi. 6.
1. Psalm ix. 4.
6. — 4, 17.

1. Psalm cxl. 12.
1. Prov. xvi. 8.
7. — 13.
1. Isa. x. 2.
1. — xxxii. 7.
1. Jer. v. 28.
1. — xvii. 11.
3. — xxxii. 7, 8.
1. Lam. iii. 35.
1. Ezek. xxi. 27.

## RIGHT, Adj.

1. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.
2. יֶשֶׁר *Yoshor*, upright, straight.
3. קֵן *Kain*, so, right.
4. נְכוּחָה *Nekhoukhoh*, rectitude, equity.
5. קָשָׁר *Koshair*, proper.
6. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, justice, law, judgment.
7. מִישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, straight, direct.
8. נָכוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct.
9. צְדֵק *Tsedek*, righteous.

10. **מִישָׁרִים** *Maishoreem*, uprightness.  
 11. **כִּשְׁרוֹן** *Kishroun*, propriety.  
 12. **יֹשָׁר** *Yoshar*, (Piel) to find upright, just.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 48.  | 12. Psalm cxix. 128. |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 4. | 2. Prov. iv. 11.     |
| 2. Josh. ix. 25.   | 10. — viii. 6.       |
| 3. Judg. xii. 6.   | 2. — 9.              |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 23. | 6. — xii. 5.         |
| 4. 2 Sam. xv. 3.   | 2. — xiv. 12.        |
| 2. 2 Kings x. 15.  | 2. — xvi. 25.        |
| 3. — xvii. 9.      | 2. — xx. 11.         |
| 2. Ezra viii. 21.  | 10. — xxxiii. 16.    |
| 2. Neh. ix. 13.    | 4. — xxiv. 26.       |
| 5. Esth. viii. 5.  | 11. Eccles. iv. 4.   |
| 2. Job vi. 25.     | 4. Isa. xxx. 10.     |
| 6. — xxxv. 2.      | 10. — xlv. 19.       |
| 2. Psalm xix. 8.   | 1. Jer. ii. 21.      |
| 7. — xlv. 6.       | 3. — xxxiii. 10.     |
| 8. — li. 10.       | 2. — xxxiv. 15.      |
| 2. — cvii. 7.      | 2. Hos. xiv. 9.      |
| 9. — cxix. 75.     | 4. Amos iii. 10.     |

RIGHT, is.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 2.

- |                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 8. Job xlii. 7.        | 9. Ezek. xxxiii. 14, 16, |
| 9. Ezek. xviii. 5, 19. | 19.                      |
| 6. — xxi. 27.          |                          |

RIGHT, was.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 2.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 8. Psalm lxxviii. 37. | 4. Jer. xvii. 16. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|

RIGHT, Adverb.

**נֶגֶד** *Neged*, opposite, against, in the presence of.

Josh. iii. 16.

RIGHT hand, foot, side, &c., &c.

**יָמִין** *Yomeen*, on the right hand, in all passages.

RIGHT early.

**פְּנוּת־בֹּקֶר** *Penouth-bouker*, to the turning of the morning.

Psalm xlv. 5.

RIGHT forth.

**לִפְנֵי** *Lëphonov*, before his face.

Jer. xlix. 5.

RIGHT on.

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. <b>לִנְכַח</b> <i>Lenoukhakh</i> , opposite.  |                  |
| 2. <b>יֹשָׁר</b> <i>Yoshar</i> , to go straight. |                  |
| 1. Prov. iv. 25.                                 | 2. Prov. ix. 15. |

RIGHT well.

**מְאֹד** *Mëoud*, exceedingly.

Psalm cxxxix. 14.

RIGHTEOUS.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. <b>צַדִּיק</b> <i>Tsadeek</i> , a righteous person. |  |
| 2. <b>יֹשָׁר</b> <i>Yoshor</i> , upright.              |  |
| 3. <b>צָדַק</b> <i>Tsodak</i> , to justify.            |  |
| 4. <b>יֹשָׁרִים</b> <i>Yeshoreem</i> , uprightness.    |  |

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxxviii. 26. | 3. Job xxii. 3.  |
| 4. Numb. xxiii. 10.  | 2. — xxxiii. 7.  |
| 4. Job iv. 7.        | 3. — xxxiv. 5.   |
| 3. — ix. 15.         | 3. — xl. 8.      |
| 3. — x. 15.          | 3. Psalm xix. 9. |
| 3. — xv. 14.         |                  |

RIGHTEOUS man, or men.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. <b>צַדִּיק</b> <i>Tsadeek</i> , a righteous person. |  |
| 2. <b>צָדֶק</b> <i>Tsadek</i> , righteous.             |  |

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Isa. xli. 2.

RIGHTEOUSLY.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. <b>צָדֶק</b> <i>Tsadek</i> , righteous.         |  |
| 2. <b>מִישׁוֹר</b> <i>Meeshour</i> , straightness. |  |

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. i. 16.    | 1. Prov. xxxi. 9.   |
| 2. Psalm lxvii. 4. | 2. Isa. xxxiii. 15. |
| 2. — xvi. 10.      | 1. Jer. xi. 20.     |

RIGHTEOUSNESS.

**צִדְקָה** *Tsëdokoh*, righteousness, in all passages.

Psalm xxxv. 27.

RIGHTLY.

**הֲכִי** *Hakhee*, if therefore.

Gen. xxvii. 36.

RIGOUR.

**פָּרוֹחַ** *Phorekh*, harshness, severity.

Exod. i. 13, 14. | Lev. xxv. 43, 46, 53.

RING.

**טַבַּעַת** *Tabaath*, a seal, ring.

- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Gen. xli. 42.   | Esth. iii. 10, 12. |
| Exod. xxvi. 24. | — viii. 2, 8, 10.  |
| — xxxvi. 29.    |                    |

## RINGS.

1. טָבְעוֹת *Tabbouth*, seals, rings.
2. גְּלִילִים *Geleleem*, rings of a larger size.
3. גַּבְעִים *Gabbeem*, wheels.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Esth. i. 6.  | 3. Ezek. i. 18. |
| 2. Cant. v. 14. |                 |

## RINGSTRAKED.

עֲקוּד *Okood*, striped.

- |               |                       |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| Gen. xxx. 35. | Gen. xxxi. 8, 10, 12. |
|---------------|-----------------------|

## RINSED.

שֹׁטָף *Shotaph*, to overflow.

- |              |                  |
|--------------|------------------|
| Lev. vi. 28. | Lev. xv. 11, 12. |
|--------------|------------------|

## RIOTOUS.

זוּלַּיִל *Zoulail*, a glutton.

## RIP.

*Boka*, to split asunder.

- 2 Kings viii. 12.

## RIPPED.

- |                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| 2 Kings xv. 16. | Amos i. 13. |
| Hos. xiii. 16.  |             |

## RIPE.

1. בֹּשָׁל *Boshal*, (Hiph.) to be full ripe.
2. מֹלַי *Molai*, full.
3. בִּיקוֹר *Bikoor*, the first ripe.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 10.    | 3. Hos. ix. 10.  |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 29. | 1. Joel iii. 13. |
| 3. Numb. xiii. 20. | 3. Mic. vii. 1.  |
| 3. — xviii. 13.    | 3. Nah. iii. 12. |
| 3. Jer. xxiv. 2.   |                  |

## RIPENING.

mature.

- Isa. xviii. 5.

## RISE.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. שָׁכַם *Shokham*, to rise early.
3. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to rise as the sun, shine.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Judg. ix. 33. | 3. Isa. lviii. 10. |
|------------------|--------------------|

## RISE up.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. שָׁכַם *Shokham*, to rise early.
3. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to come up, cause to go up.
4. יָצָא *Yotsō*, to go out, forth.
5. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to rise, shine as the sun.
6. גָּאָח *Goōh*, to elevate.
7. שָׁחַר *Shokhar*, to rise at dawn of day.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xix. 2.      | 3. Eccles. x. 4.  |
| 2. Exod. viii. 20.   | 2. Isa. v. 11.    |
| 2. — ix. 13.         | 3. Jer. xlvii. 2. |
| 3. Judg. xx. 38, 40. | 3. Amos viii. 8.  |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxix. 10.  | 3. Zech. xiv. 13. |
| 2. Psalm cxxvii. 2.  |                   |

## RISEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Gen. xix. 23.   | 5. Isa. lx. 1.     |
| 5. Exod. xxii. 3.  | 6. Ezek. xlvii. 5. |
| 2. 2 Kings vi. 15. |                    |

## RISEST.

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. vi. 7. | 1. Deut. xi. 19. |
|-----------------|------------------|

## RISETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 4. | 7. Isa. xlvii. 11. |
| 5. Job ix. 7.       | 3. Jer. xlv. 8.    |

## RISING.

2. In all passages, except :—

- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xvi. 8. | 1. Job xxiv. 14. |
| 7. — xxiv. 5.  | 1. Lam. iii. 63. |

## ROSE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xix. 15.    | 2. Josh. vii. 16.        |
| 2. — xx. 8.         | 2. — viii. 10.           |
| 2. — xxii. 3.       | 3. Judg. vi. 21, 28, 38. |
| 2. — xxvi. 31.      | 2. 1 Sam. i. 19.         |
| 2. — xxviii. 18.    | 2. — xv. 12.             |
| 2. — xxx. 55.       | 2. — xxix. 11.           |
| 5. — xxxii. 31.     | 2. 2 Kings iii. 22.      |
| 2. Exod. xxiv. 4.   | 2. 2 Chron. xx. 20.      |
| 5. Deut. xxxiii. 2. | 5. — xxvi. 19.           |
| 2. Josh. iii. 1.    | 2. Job i. 5.             |
| 2. — vi. 12.        | 2. Zeph. iii. 7.         |

## RISING sun.

5. In all passages.

## RISING, Subst.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. שָׁאֵת *Seaith*, a rising, swelling.
3. עָלוּת *Alouth*, to ascend.
4. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to shine, rise as the sun.

2. Lev. xiii. 2, 10, 28.

2. — xiv. 56.

2. — xix. 43.

3. Neh. iv. 21.

1. Prov. xxx. 31.

4. Isa. lx. 3.

## RITES.

מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law.

Numb. ix. 3.

## RIVER.

1. { נָהָר *Nohor*,  
נַחַל *Nakhal*, } a river, stream.  
יְאוּר *Yeour*,
2. פֶּלֶג *Peleg*, a small stream, gutter.
3. אֶפְהָיִים *Apheekeem*, channels.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm lxxv. 9.

## RIVERS.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Job xx. 17.
2. — xxix. 6.
2. Psalm i. 3.
2. — cxix. 136.
2. Prov. v. 16.
2. — xxi. 1.
3. Cant. v. 12.
2. Isa. xxx. 25.
2. Lam. iii. 48.

3. Ezek. vi. 3.
3. — xxxi. 12.
3. — xxxii. 6.
3. — xxxiv. 13.
3. — xxxv. 8.
3. — xxxvi. 4, 6.
3. Joel i. 20.
3. — iii. 18.

## ROAD.

פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, pull off; met., to spoil.

1 Sam. xxvii. 10.

## ROAR.

1. רָעַם *Roam*, to thunder.
2. הָמָה *Homoh*, to be tumultuous.
3. שָׁאָג *Shoag*, to roar.
4. נָהַם *Noham*, to make a great noise.
5. צָרַח *Tsorakh*, (Hiph.) to cry out.

1. 1 Chron. xvi. 32.
2. Psalm xlv. 3.
3. — lxxiv. 4.
1. — xcvi. 11.
1. — xcvi. 7.
3. — civ. 21.
3. Isa. v. 29.
4. — 30.
5. — xlii. 13.
4. — lix. 11.

2. Jer. v. 22.
3. — xxv. 30.
2. — xxxi. 35.
2. — l. 42.
3. — li. 38.
2. — 55.
3. Hos. xi. 10.
3. Joel iii. 16.
3. Amos i. 2.
3. — iii. 4.

## ROARED.

3. Judg. xiv. 5.
3. Psalm xxxviii. 8.
2. Isa. li. 15.

3. Jer. ii. 15.
3. Amos iii. 8.

## ROARETH.

3. Job xxxvii. 4.
2. Jer. vi. 23.

## ROARING, Subst.

1. שֹׁאֵגָה *Sheogoh*, a roaring.
2. נָהָם *Naham*, to bellow.
3. הִגָּה *Hogoh*, to utter, meditate.

1. Job iv. 30.
1. Psalm xxii. 1.
1. — xxxii. 3.
2. Prov. xix. 12.
2. — xx. 2.

1. Isa. v. 29.
2. — 30.
1. Ezek. xix. 7.
1. Zech. xi. 3.

## ROARING, Adj.

1. Psalm xxii. 13.
2. Prov. xxviii. 15.
3. Isa. xxxi. 4.

1. Ezek. xxii. 25.
1. Zeph. iii. 3.

## ROARINGS.

1. Job iii. 24.

## ROAST -ED -ETH.

1. צָלָה *Tselee*, to roast.
2. בָּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil, cook, seethe.
3. קָלָה *Koloh*, to singe, scorch.
4. חָרַח *Khorakh*, to enjoy.

1. Exod. xii. 8, 9.
2. Deut. xvi. 7.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 15.

2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.
1. Isa. xlv. 16, 19.
3. Jer. xxix. 22.

## ROASTETH.

4. Prov. xii. 27.

## ROB.

1. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
2. שָׁחַל *Shokhal*, to bereave, deprive.
3. שָׁסַח *Shosoh*, to spoil.

4. **בִּזְזָז** *Bozaz*, to plunder.  
 5. **עִוָּד** *Ivvaïd*, to surround.  
 6. **גִּזְלוֹחַ** *Gezailoh*, a robbery.  
 7. **קִבֵּעַ** *Kovâ*, to demand with authority.

1. Lev. xix. 13.  
 2. — xxvi. 22.  
 3. 1 Sam. xxiii. 1.  
 1. Prov. xxii. 22.

1. Isa. x. 2.  
 4. — xvii. 14.  
 4. Ezek. xxxix. 10.  
 7. Mal. iii. 8.

## ROBBED.

1. Judg. ix. 25.  
 2. 2 Sam. xvii. 8.  
 5. Psalm cxix. 61.  
 2. Prov. xvii. 12.  
 3. Isa. x. 13.

4. Isa. xlii. 22.  
 4. Jer. l. 37.  
 6. Ezek. xxxiii. 15.  
 4. — xxxix. 10.  
 7. Mal. iii. 8, 9.

## ROBBETH.

1. Prov. xxviii. 24.

## ROBBER.

1. **צָמִים** *Tsammeem*, thirsty, fasting.  
 2. **פֹּרֵץ** *Poreets*, a breaker through.  
 3. **שׁוֹדֵד** *Shoudaid*, a destroyer.  
 4. **בִּזְזָז** *Bouzaiz*, a plunderer.

1. Job v. 5.  
 1. — xviii. 9.

2. Ezek. xviii. 10.

## ROBBERS.

3. Job xii. 6.  
 4. Isa. xlii. 24.  
 2. Jer. vii. 11.  
 2. Ezek. vii. 22.  
 2. Dan. xi. 14.

Hos. vi. 9, not in original.  
 — vii. 1, not in original.  
 3. Obad. 5.

## ROBBERY.

1. **גִּזְלוֹ** *Gozail*, a robbery.  
 2. **שׁוֹד** *Shoud*, a destruction.  
 3. **פֶּרֶק** *Perek*, a plundering, plucking off.

1. Psalm lxii. 10.  
 2. Prov. xxi. 7.  
 1. Isa. lxi. 8.

1. Ezek. xxii. 29.  
 2. Amos iii. 10.  
 3. Nah. iii. 1.

## ROBE.

1. **מִעֵל** *Méel*, a mantle.  
 2. **כֶּתוּנֶת** *Kethouneth*, an inner garment.  
 3. **אֲדָרֶת** *Adereth*, a robe.  
 4. **שַׁלְמֹחַ** *Salmoh*, an outer garment.  
 5. **בְּגָדִים** *Begodeem*, clothing.

1. Exod. xxviii. 4, 31, 34.  
 1. — xxxix. 5.  
 1. — xxxix. 25, 26.  
 1. Lev. viii. 7.  
 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 4.  
 1. — xxiv. 4, 11.

1. 1 Chron. xv. 27.  
 1. Job xxix. 14.  
 2. Isa. xxii. 21.  
 1. — lxi. 10.  
 3. Jonah iii. 6.  
 4. Mic. ii. 8.

## ROBES.

2. 2 Sam. xiii. 18.  
 5. 1 Kings xxii. 10, 30.

5. 2 Chron. xviii. 9, 29.  
 1. Ezek. xxvi. 16.

## ROCK.

1. **צוּר** *Tsoor*, a rock.  
 2. **סֵלַע** *Selâ*, a cleft in a rock.  
 3. **מִעוּז** *Môouz*, a strong protection, fortress.  
 4. **חֶלְמֵישׁ** *Khalomeesh*, a flint.

1. Exod. xvii. 6.  
 1. — xxxiii. 21, 22.  
 2. Numb. xx. 8, 10, 11.  
 2. — xxiv. 21.  
 1. Deut. viii. 15.  
 1. — xxxii. 4.  
 1. — — 13.  
 1. — — 13, 15, 18, 30, 31, 37.

2. Psalm xxxi. 3.  
 2. — xl. 2.  
 2. — xlii. 9.  
 1. — lxi. 2.  
 1. — lxii. 2, 6, 7.  
 2. — lxxi. 3.  
 2. — lxxviii. 16.  
 1. — — 20, 35.

2. Judg. vi. 20.  
 1. — — 21.  
 3. — — 26.  
 1. — — vii. 25.  
 1. — — xiii. 19.  
 2. — — xv. 8.  
 2. — — xx. 45.

1. — — lxxxi. 16.  
 1. — — lxxxix. 26.  
 1. — — xcii. 15.  
 1. — — xciv. 22.  
 1. — — xcv. 1.  
 1. — — cv. 41.  
 1. — — cxiv. 8.  
 1. Prov. xxx. 19.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 2.  
 2. — — xiv. 4.  
 2. — — xxxiii. 25.  
 1. 2 Sam. xxi. 10.  
 2. — — xxii. 2.  
 1. — — 3, 32, 47.

2. Cant. ii. 14.  
 1. Isa. ii. 10.  
 1. — — viii. 14.  
 1. — — x. 26.  
 1. — — xvi. 10.  
 2. — — xxii. 16.  
 2. — — xxxii. 2.

1. 1 Chron. xi. 15.  
 2. 2 Chron. xxv. 12.  
 2. Neh. ix. 15.

2. — — xlii. 11.  
 1. — — xlviii. 21.  
 1. — — li. 1.

1. Job xiv. 18.  
 1. — — xviii. 4.  
 1. — — xix. 24.  
 1. — — xxiv. 8.  
 4. — — xxviii. 9.  
 1. — — xxix. 6.

2. Jer. v. 3.  
 2. — — xiii. 4.  
 1. — — xviii. 14.  
 1. — — xxi. 13.  
 2. — — xxiii. 29.  
 2. — — xlviii. 28.

2. — — xxxix. i. 28.  
 2. Psalm xviii. 2.  
 1. — — — 31, 46.  
 1. — — xxvii. 5.  
 1. — — xxviii. 1.  
 1. — — xxxi. 2.

2. — — xlix. 16.  
 2. Ezek. xxiv. 7, 8.  
 2. — — xxvi. 4, 14.  
 2. Amos vi. 12.  
 2. Obad. 3.

## ROCKS.

1. **צוּרִים** *Tsooreem*, rocks.  
 2. **סֵלְעִים** *Selœem*, clefts in a rock.  
 3. **קָפִים** *Kaipheem* (Syriac), rocks.  
 4. **סֵלַע** *Selâ*, a cleft in a rock.

1. Numb. xxiii. 9.  
 2. 1 Sam. xiii. 6.  
 1. — xxiv. 2.  
 2. 1 Kings xix. 11.  
 1. Job xxviii. 10.  
 3. — xxx. 6.  
 1. Psalm lxxviii. 15.  
 2. — civ. 18.  
 4. Prov. xxx. 26.

1. Isa. ii. 19, 21.  
 2. — vii. 19.  
 2. — xxxiii. 16.  
 2. — lvii. 5.  
 3. Jer. iv. 29.  
 2. — xvi. 16.  
 2. — li. 25.  
 1. Nah. i. 6.

## ROD.

1. שֵׁבֶט *Shaivet*, a slender branch, tribe, sceptre.  
 2. מַטֵּה *Matteh*, a staff, a badge of authority.  
 3. חֹזֶר *Khouter*, a twig, shoot, rod.  
 4. מַקֵּל *Makail*, a walking-stick.

2. Exod. iv. 4, 17, 20.  
 2. — vii. 9, 12, 19, 20.  
 2. — xiv. 16.  
 2. — xvii. 9.  
 1. — xxi. 20.  
 1. Lev. xxvii. 32.  
 2. Numb. xvii. 2, 8.  
 2. — xx. 11.  
 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 27.  
 1. 2 Sam. vii. 14.  
 1. Job ix. 34.  
 1. — xxi. 9.  
 1. Psalm ii. 9.  
 1. — xxiii. 4.  
 1. — lxxiv. 2.  
 1. — lxxxix. 32.  
 2. — cx. 2.  
 1. — cxxv. 3.  
 1. Prov. x. 13.  
 1. — xiii. 24.  
 3. — xiv. 3.  
 1. — xxii. 8, 15.  
 1. — xxiii. 13, 14.

1. Prov. xxvi. 3.  
 1. — xxix. 15.  
 1. Isa. ix. 4.  
 1. — x. 5, 15, 24.  
 2. — 26.  
 3. — xi. 1.  
 1. — 4.  
 1. — xiv. 29.  
 1. — xxviii. 27.  
 1. — xxx. 31.  
 4. Jer. i. 11.  
 1. — x. 16.  
 4. — xlviii. 17.  
 1. — li. 19.  
 1. Lam. iii. 1.  
 2. Ezek. vii. 10, 11.  
 2. — xix. 14.  
 1. — xx. 37.  
 1. — xxi. 10, 13.  
 1. Mic. v. 1.  
 2. — vi. 9.  
 1. — vii. 14.

## RODS.

4. Gen. xxx. 37, 41.  
 2. Exod. vii. 12.
2. Numb. xvii. 6, 7.  
 2. Ezek. xix. 11, 12.

RODE.  
See Ride.

## ROE.

1. צִבִּי *Tsevee*, a hart.  
 2. אֵיִל *Ayol*, a hind.  
 3. עֹפְרִים *Ouphoreem*, young goats.

1. 1 Chron. xii. 8.  
 2. Prov. v. 19.  
 1. — vi. 5.

1. Cant. ii. 9, 17.  
 1. — viii. 14.  
 1. Isa. xiii. 14.

## ROES.

1. Cant. ii. 7.  
 1. — iii. 5.
3. Cant. iv. 5.  
 3. — vii. 3.

## ROE, wild.

1. 2 Sam. ii. 18.

## ROEBUCK.

1. Deut. xii. 15, 22.  
 1. — xiv. 5.
1. Deut. xv. 22.

## ROERUCKS.

1. 1 Kings iv. 23.

## ROLL.

גָּלַל *Golal*, to roll.

- Gen. xxix. 8.  
 Josh. x. 18.  
 1 Sam. xiv. 33.

- Jer. li. 25.  
 Mic. i. 10.

## ROLLED.

- Gen. xxix. 3, 10.  
 Josh. v. 9.  
 Job xxx. 14.

- Isa. ix. 5.  
 — xxxiv. 4.

## ROLLETH.

- Prov. xxvi. 27.

## ROLLING.

גָּלַל *Galgol*, a wheel, anything driven by the whirlwind.

- Isa. xvii. 13.

## ROLL, Subst.

1. מְגִלָּה *Megilloh*, a roll of parchment.  
 2. גִּלְיוֹן *Gilloyoun*, a piece of parchment.

1. Ezra vi. 2.  
 2. Isa. viii. 1.  
 1. Jer. xxxvi. 2, 6, 23,  
 28, 29.

1. Ezek. ii. 9.  
 1. — iii. 1, 3.  
 1. Zech. v. 1, 2.

## ROLLS.

1. סִפְרָיָה *Siphrayoh* (Chaldee), books.  
 Ezra vi. 1.

## ROLLER.

חִתּוּל *Khitoool*, a bandage for a wound.

- Ezek. xxx. 21.

## ROOF.

1. קֶרֶחַ *Kouroh*, a rafter, beam.  
 2. גֹּג *Gog*, a roof, top of a house.

1. Gen. xix. 8.
2. Deut. xxii. 8.
2. Josh. ii. 6.
2. Judg. xvi. 27.

2. 2 Sam. xi. 2.
2. ——— xviii. 24.
2. Neh. viii. 16.
2. Ezek. xl. 13.

## ROOFS.

גגות *Gaggouth*, tops of houses.

Jer. xix. 13.

Jer. xxxii. 29.

## ROOF with mouth.

חִיקָה *Khikoh*, gums.

Job xxix. 10.  
Psalm cxxxvii. 6.  
Cant. vii. 9.

Lam. iv. 4.  
Ezek. iii. 26.

## ROOM.

1. מְקוֹם *Mokoum*, a place.
2. רָחַב *Rokhav*, (Hiph.) to enlarge.
3. תַּחַת *Takhath*, instead of.
4. מְרַחֵב *Merkhov*, a wide place.

1. Gen. xxiv. 23, 25, 31.
2. ——— xxvi. 22.
3. 2 Sam. xix. 13.
3. 1 Kings ii. 35.
3. ——— v. 1, 5.

3. 1 Kings viii. 20.
3. ——— xix. 16.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 10.
4. Psalm xxxi. 8.
2. Prov. xviii. 16.

## ROOMS.

1. חֲנִים *Kinneem*, chambers.
2. תַּחַת *Takhath*, instead of.

1. Gen. vi. 14.
2. 1 Kings xx. 24.

2. 1 Chron. iv. 41.

## ROOT, Subst.

1. שָׁרַשׁ *Shouresh*, a root.
2. שָׁרַשׁ *Shorash*, (Hiph.) to take root.
3. שָׁרַשׁ *Shorash*, (Hiph.) to cause to take root.
4. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up, expel a people.
5. עָקַר *Okar*, to root out.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job v. 3.
2. Isa. xxvii. 6.

3. Isa. xl. 24.
3. Jer. xii. 2.

## ROOTS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. 2 Chron. vii. 20.

5. Dan. vii. 8.

## ROOT, Verb.

1. שָׁרַשׁ *Shorash*, to root out.
2. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up, expel a people.
3. נָתַק *Notak*, to pluck away with violence.
4. נָסַח *Nosakh*, to disperse.
5. עָקַר *Okar*, to root out.

2. 1 Kings xiv. 15.
1. Job xxxi. 12.

1. Psalm lii. 5.
2. Jer. i. 10.

## ROOTED.

2. Deut. xxix. 28.
3. Job xviii. 14.
1. — xxxi. 8.

4. Prov. ii. 22.
5. Zeph. ii. 4.

## ROPE.

עֲבָה *Ovoh*, a thick rope.

Isa. v. 18.

## ROPES.

עֲבֹתֵיהֶם *Avouthem*, thick ropes.

- Judg. xvi. 11, 12.
- 2 Sam. xvii. 13.

- 1 Kings xx. 31, 32.

## ROSE, Subst.

חֲבַצְלֵת *Khavatseseleh*, a lily.

Cant. ii. 1.

Isa. xxxv. 1.

## ROSE, Verb.

See Rise.

## ROT.

1. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall away.
2. רָקַב *Rokav*, to rot.

1. Numb. v. 21.
2. Prov. x. 7.

2. Isa. xl. 20.

## ROTTEN.

1. רָקַב *Rokov*, a rotten thing.
2. בְּלוּיִים *Belooyim*, worn out things.
3. עָבַשׁ *Ovash*, to be useless.

1. Job xiii. 28.
1. — xli. 27.

2. Jer. xxxviii. 11, 12.
3. Joel i. 17.



## ROTTENNESS.

1. רֶהֶב *Rohov*, a rotten thing.  
 2. מֶקֶה *Mokk*, a withering, wasting.
- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Prov. xii. 4. | 1. Hos. v. 12.   |
| 1. — xiv. 30.    | 1. Hab. iii. 16. |
| 2. Isa. v. 24.   |                  |

## ROVERS.

גִּדּוּד *Gedood*, a troop.  
 1 Chron. xii. 21.

## ROUGH.

1. אֵיתָן *Aithon*, strong, irresistible.  
 2. קֹשֶׁחַ *Koshoh*, hard.  
 3. רֶכֶס *Rokhas*, entangled.  
 4. סָמָר *Somar*, bristly, bristling.  
 5. צִפְּרִי *Tsopheer*, a he-goat.  
 6. שָׁעַר *Saioir*, hairy.  
 7. עֲזוּז *Azooz*, bold, impudent.
- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxi. 4.  | 4. Jer. li. 27.   |
| 2. Isa. xxvii. 8. | 5. Dan. viii. 21. |
| 3. — xl. 4.       | 6. Zech. xiii. 4. |

## ROUGHLY.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlii. 7, 30. | 2. 2 Chron. x. 13.  |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 10.    | 7. Prov. xviii. 23. |
| 2. 1 Kings xii. 13.  |                     |

## ROUND, Verb.

נָקַף *Nokaph*, to make a circle.  
 Lev. xix. 27.

## ROUND.

1. סָבִיב *Soveev*, round about.  
 2. עֹגֹל *Oogol*, round, oval.  
 3. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.  
 4. מֶחְסָפֶס *Mekhuspos*, a round substance.  
 5. כֹּתָר *Kotar*, (Piel) to encompass in a hostile manner.  
 6. סָהָר *Sahar*, round.  
 7. עָטַר *Otar*, to encompass.  
 8. כְּדוּר *Kadoor*, in a circular form.  
 9. שֹׁהַרְנוּם *Saharouneem*, head dresses, small ornaments.

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xix. 4.         | 5. Psalm xxii. 12. |
| 4. Exod. xvi. 14.       | 6. Cant. vii. 2.   |
| 3. Josh. vii. 9.        | 9. Isa. iii. 18.   |
| 2. 1 Kings vii. 23, 35. |                    |

## ROUND about.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Josh. vi. 3.      | 3. Psalm xlvi. 12. |
| 3. Judg. xix. 22.    | 3. — lxxxviii. 17. |
| 3. — xx. 5.          | 8. Isa. xxix. 3.   |
| 7. 1 Sam. xxiii. 26. | 3. Jonah ii. 5.    |
| 3. Job xvi. 13.      |                    |

## ROUSE.

קוּם *Koom*, to rise, rouse.  
 Gen. xlix. 9.

## ROW.

טוֹר *Toor*, a row, in all passages.

## ROWS.

טוֹרִים *Tooreem*, rows, in all passages.

## ROWED.

חָתַר *Khotar*, to row.  
 Jonah i. 13.

## ROWERS.

שׁוֹטֵם *Shouteem*, rowers.  
 Ezek. xxvii. 26.

## ROYAL.

מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, royalty; in all passages, except :—  
 כֶּיֶד *Keyad*, according to the hand.  
 1 Kings x. 13.

## RUBBISH.

1. עֲרָמָה *Araimoh*, a heap.  
 2. עָפָר *Ophor*, dust.
- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Neh. iv. 2. | 2. Neh. iv. 10. |
|----------------|-----------------|

## RUBY -IES.

פְּנֵנִים *Pñeneem*, precious stones.

- |                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Job xxviii. 18. | Prov. xx. 15. |
| Prov. iii. 15.  | — xxxi. 10.   |
| — viii. 11.     | Lam. iv. 7.   |

## RUDDY.

אֲדוּם *Odoum*, red.

- |                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------|
| 1 Sam. xvi. 12. | Cant. v. 10. |
| — xvii. 42.     | Lam. iv. 7.  |

## RUIN, Subst.

1. מִכְשׁוֹל *Mikhshoul*, a stumbling-block.
  2. מְהִיתוֹחַ *Mekhitoh*, a destruction, place of destruction.
  3. פֶּדֶה *Phed*, a calamity.
  4. מִדְּהָחַ *Madkheh*, a casting, driving out, ruin.
  5. { מִפְּלֹחַ *Mappoloh*,  
נוּפְהֵלֶת *Noupheleth*, } a pulling down.
  6. הֶרְסוּת *Horosouth*, broken down places.
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 2 Chron. xxviii. 23.</li> <li>2. Psalm lxxxix. 40.</li> <li>3. Prov. xxiv. 22.</li> <li>4. — xxvi. 28.</li> <li>1. Isa. iii. 6.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. Isa. xxiii. 13.</li> <li>5. — xxv. 2.</li> <li>1. Ezek. xviii. 30.</li> <li>5. — xxvii. 27.</li> <li>5. — xxxi. 13.</li> </ol> |
|--|--|

## RUINS.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ezek. xxi. 15.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. Amos ix. 11.</li> </ol> |
|---|---|

## RUINED.

1. קָשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble.
  2. הֶרְסוּת *Horosouth*, broken down places.
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Isa. iii. 8.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Ezek. xxxvi. 35, 36.</li> </ol> |
|---|---|

## RUINOUS.

1. נָצִים *Nitseem*, waste, bare.
2. מִפְּלֹחַ *Mappoloh*, a falling down.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 2 Kings xix. 25.</li> <li>2. Isa. xvii. 1.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Isa. xxxvii. 26.</li> </ol> |
|---|---|

## RULE, Subst.

1. שְׁלַטַּת *Sholat*, to have authority, power over.
2. מֹשַׁל *Moshal*, to rule over.
3. צָבַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
4. קוֹ *Kov*, a measuring line.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Kings xxii. 31, not in original.</li> <li>1. Esth. ix. 1.</li> <li>2. Prov. xvii. 2.</li> <li>2. — xix. 10.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. Prov. xxv. 28.</li> <li>1. Eccles. ii. 19.</li> <li>4. Isa. xlv. 13.</li> <li>2. — lxiii. 19.</li> </ol> |
|---|--|

(See BEAR and BARE, rule).

## RULE, Verb.

1. מֹשַׁל *Moshal*, to rule, govern.
2. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subdue, domineer.
3. שָׂרָר *Sorar*, to rule as a prince.

4. מֹלַךְ *Molakh*, to reign.
5. שְׁלַטַּת *Sholat*, to have power, authority.
6. נִשְׁחַק *Noshak*, to kiss, embrace, arrange.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Gen. i. 16, 18.</li> <li>1. — iii. 16.</li> <li>1. — iv. 7.</li> <li>2. Lev. xxv. 43, 46, 53.</li> <li>1. Judg. viii. 22, 23.</li> <li>2. Psalm cx. 2.</li> <li>1. — cxxxvi. 8, 9.</li> <li>3. Prov. viii. 16.</li> <li>1. Isa. iii. 4, 12.</li> <li>2. — xiv. 2.</li> <li>1. — xix. 4.</li> <li>1. — xxviii. 14.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. Isa. xxxii. 1.</li> <li>1. — xl. 10.</li> <li>2. — xli. 2.</li> <li>1. — lii. 5.</li> <li>1. Ezek. xix. 14.</li> <li>4. — xx. 33.</li> <li>2. — xxix. 15.</li> <li>5. Dan. iv. 26.</li> <li>1. — xi. 3, 39.</li> <li>1. Joel ii. 17.</li> <li>1. Zech. vi. 13.</li> </ol> |
|--|---|

## RULED.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Gen. xxiv. 2.</li> <li>6. — xli. 40.</li> <li>2. 1 Kings v. 16.</li> <li>5. Ezra iv. 20.</li> <li>1. Psalm cvi. 41.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Isa. xiv. 6.</li> <li>1. Lam. v. 8.</li> <li>2. Ezek. xxxiv. 4.</li> <li>5. Dan. v. 21.</li> </ol> |
|--|--|

## RULEST.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 2 Chron. xx. 6.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Psalm lxxxix. 9.</li> </ol> |
|--|---|

## RULETH.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 3.</li> <li>1. Psalm lix. 13.</li> <li>1. — lvi. 7.</li> <li>1. — ciii. 19.</li> <li>1. Prov. xvi. 32.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Prov. xxii. 7.</li> <li>5. Eccles. viii. 9.</li> <li>1. — ix. 17.</li> <li>5. Dan. iv. 17, 25, 32.</li> <li>2. Hos. xi. 12.</li> </ol> |
|---|--|

## RULING.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 3.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Jer. xxii. 30.</li> </ol> |
|---|---|

## RULER.

1. מוֹשַׁל *Moushal*, a ruler.
2. לְאָשֶׁר *Lāasher*, to him, who.
3. נֶשֶׂא *Nosee*, a person of dignity, rank, prince.
4. נֹגֵד *Noged*, a leader.
5. שָׂר *Sar*, a sir, chief.
6. רוֹדֵה *Roudeh*, governor.
7. שְׁלֵטָה *Shaleet*, one possessed of authority.
8. קוֹטֵסֵן *Kotseen*, an influential man.
9. שְׁלַטַּת *Sholat*, to have authority.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Gen. xliii. 16.</li> <li>1. — xlv. 8.</li> <li>3. Exod. xxii. 28.</li> <li>3. Numb. xiii. 2.</li> <li>4. 1 Sam. xxv. 30.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. 1 Kings i. 35.</li> <li>4. 1 Chron. v. 2.</li> <li>4. — ix. 11.</li> <li>4. — xi. 2.</li> <li>4. — xvii. 7.</li> </ol> |
|---|--|

## SACRIFICE -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

זָבַח *Zovakh*, to sacrifice, in all passages.

## SAD.

1. זָעַף *Zoaph*, to be discomposed, troubled.
2. סוּר *Soor*, to turn aside, depart.
3. רָע *Rā*, evil, bad.
4. כָּאַב *Koav*, to be in pain, sore.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 6.     | 3. Neh. ii. 1, 2, 3. |
| 2. 1 Kings xxi. 5. | 4. Ezek. xiii. 22.   |

## SADDLE.

מָרְקָב *Merkov*, a saddle.

Lev. xv. 9.

## SADDLE, Verb.

חָבַשׁ *Khovash*, to tie closely, bind tight.

2 Sam. xix. 26. | 1 Kings xiii. 13, 27.

## SADDLED.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Gen. xxii. 3.    | 1 Kings ii. 40. |
| Num. xxii. 21.   | — xiii. 13.     |
| Judg. xix. 10.   | — xxiii. 27.    |
| 2 Sam. xvi. 1.   | 2 Kings iv. 24. |
| 2 Sam. xvii. 23. |                 |

## SADLY.

רָעִים *Roeem*, evil.

Gen. xl. 7.

## SADNESS.

רֹעַ *Roua*, bad, evil.

Eccles. vii. 3.

## SAFE.

1. בֶּטָח *Betakh*, safe, secure, sure.
2. שְׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
3. יִשָּׁע *Yoshā*, (Niph.) to be saved.
4. נִשְׁגָּב *Nisgov*, exalted.
5. פָּלַט *Polat*, (Hiph.) cause to escape.

- |                          |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xii. 11.       | 4. Prov. xviii. 10. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xviii. 29, 32. | 4. — xxix. 25.      |
| 2. Job xxi. 9.           | 5. Isa. v. 29.      |
| 3. Psalm cxix. 117.      | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 27. |

## SAFELY.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Psalm lxxviii. 53. | 1. Jer. xxxii. 37.   |
| 1. Prov. i. 33.       | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 26. |
| 1. — iii. 23.         | 1. — xxxiv. 25, 28.  |
| 1. — xxxi. 11.        | 1. — xxxviii. 8.     |
| 2. Isa. xli. 3.       | 1. Hos. ii. 18.      |
| 1. Jer. xxiii. 6.     | 1. Zech. xiv. 11.    |

## SAFEGUARD.

מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmereth*, a watch, guard.

1 Sam. xxii. 23.

## SAFETY.

1. שְׁלֹה *Sholoh*, to be at peace.
2. יִשָּׁע *Yesha*, deliverance, safety.
3. בֶּטָח *Betakh*, safety.
4. תִּשְׁוּוּחַ *Teshoooh*, salvation.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 18, 19. | 1. Psalm iv. 8.  |
| 1. Deut. xii. 10.    | 2. — xii. 5.     |
| 1. — xxxiii. 12, 28. | 4. — xxxiii. 17. |
| 1. Job iii. 26.      | 4. Prov. xi. 14. |
| 2. — v. 4, 11.       | 4. — xxi. 31.    |
| 3. — xi. 18.         | 4. — xxiv. 6.    |
| 3. — xxiv. 23.       | 3. Isa. xiv. 30. |

## SAFFRON.

כַּרְכֹּם *Karkoum*, saffron.

Cant. iv. 14.

## SAID, SAIDST, SAITH.

See Say.

## SAIL.

נֵס *Nais*, a banner, ensign, flag.

Isa. xxxiii. 23. | Ezek. xxvii. 7.

## SAINT.

1. קָדוֹשׁ *Kodoush*, holy.
2. חֲסִיד *Khoseed*, pious.

1. Psalm cvi. 16. | 1. Dan. viii. 13.

## SAINTS.

- |                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxiii. 2, 3. | 1. Psalm lxxxix. 5, 7.   |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 9.       | 2. — xcvi. 10.           |
| 2. 2 Chron. vi. 41.    | 2. — cxvi. 15.           |
| 1. Job v. 1.           | 2. — cxxxii. 9, 16.      |
| 1. — xv. 15.           | 2. — cxlv. 10.           |
| 1. Psalm xvi. 3.       | 2. — cxlviii. 14.        |
| 2. — xxx. 4.           | 2. — cxlix. 1, 5, 9.     |
| 2. — xxxi. 23.         | 2. Prov. ii. 8.          |
| 1. — xxxiv. 9.         | 1. Dan. vii. 18, 21, 22, |
| 2. — xxxvii. 28.       | 25, 27.                  |
| 2. — l. 5.             | 1. Hos. xi. 12.          |
| 2. — lii. 9.           | 1. Zech. xiv. 5.         |
| 2. — lxxix. 2.         |                          |

## SAKE -S.

בַּעֲבוּר *Baavoor*, } on account of, for the  
לְמַעַן *Lemaan*, } sake, in all passages.

## SALE.

מִמְכָּר *Mimkor*, a sale.

Lev. xxv. 27, 50. | Deut. xviii. 8.

## SALT.

מֶלַח *Melakh*, salt, in all passages.

## SALT sea.

יַם־הַמֶּלַח *Yam-hamelakh*, sea of salt.

Gen. xiv. 3. | Josh. xii. 3.  
Numb. xxxiv. 12. | — xv. 2, 5.  
Deut. iii. 17. | — xviii. 19.  
Josh. iii. 16.

## SALTED.

הֶמְלַח *Homlakh*, being salted.

Ezek. xvi. 4.

## SALVATION.

תְּשׁוּוּחַ *Tëshoooh*, salvation, in all passages.

## SALUTE.

1. שְׁאַל־לְשָׁלוֹם *Shoal-lesholoum*, ask for peace.

2. בִּרְכָּה *Borakh*, to bless.

1. 1 Sam. x. 4. | 1. 2 Sam. viii. 10.  
2. ——— xiii. 10. | 2. 2 Kings iv. 29.  
2. ——— xxv. 14. | 1. ——— x. 13.

## SALUTED.

1. Judg. xviii. 15. | 1. 1 Sam. xxx. 21.  
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 22. | 2. 2 Kings x. 15.

## SAMARITANS.

שְׁמַרְוֻנִים *Shoumrouneem*, Samaritans.

2 Kings xvii. 29.

## SAME.

זֶה *Zeh*, this, in all passages.

## SANCTIFY -ED.

קִדַּשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify, in all passages.

## SANCTUARY.

מִקְדָּשׁ *Mikdosh*, sanctuary, in all passages.

## SANCTUARIES.

קְדוֹשִׁים *Kodosheem*, } sanctuaries.  
מִקְדָּשִׁים *Mikdosheem*, }

Lev. xxi. 23. | Ezek. xxviii. 18.  
— xxvi. 31. | Amos vii. 9.  
Jer. li. 51.

## SAND.

חֹול *Khoul*, sand, in all passages.

## SANG.

See Sing.

## SANK.

See Sink.

## SAPPHIRE.

סַפִּיר *Sappeer*, sapphire.

Exod. xxiv. 10. | Ezek. i. 26.  
— xxviii. 18. | — x. 1.  
Job xxviii. 16. | — xxviii. 13.  
Lam. iv. 7.

## SAPPHIRES.

סַפִּירִים *Sappeereem*, sapphires.

Job xxviii. 6. | Isa. liv. 11.  
Cant. v. 14.

## SARDIUS.

אֹדֶם *Oudem*, a ruby.

Exod. xxviii. 17. | Ezek. xxviii. 13.  
— xxxix. 10.

## SAT, SAT down, SATTEST.

See Sit.

## SATAN.

שָׂטָן *Soton*, a hinderer, Satan.

1 Chron. xxi. 1. | Psalm cix. 6.  
Job i. 6, 12. | Zech. iii. 1, 2.  
— ii. 1.

## SATIATE.

רֹוַח *Rovoh*, to satiate with moisture.

Jer. xxxi. 14. | Jer. xlvi. 10.

## SATIATED.

Jer. xxxi. 25.

## SATISFACTION.

כִּפָּר *Koupher*, atonement.

Numb. xxxv. 31, 32.

## SATISFY.

1. שָׂבַע *Sova*, to fill, satisfy, satiate.
2. רוּחַ *Rovoh*, to satiate with moisture.
3. מָלֵא *Millai*, to fill.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Prov. v. 19. | 3. Prov. vi. 30.

## SATISFIED.

3. Exod. xv. 9. | 2. Psalm xxxvi. 8.

## SATISFIETH.

לְשַׂבֵּעַ *Lesovoh*, to satisfaction.

Isa. lv. 2.

## SATYR.

שֹׁעִיר *Soeer*, a rough goat.

Isa. xxxiv. 14.

## SATYRS.

שֹׁעִירִים *Sëeereem*, rough goats.

Isa. xlii. 21.

## SAVE -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

1. יָשַׁע *Yoshā*, (Hiph.) to save.
2. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to live.
3. מָלַט *Molat*, to make to escape.
4. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, observe.
5. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to deliver.
6. נָחַי *Vokhoe*, and live.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xii. 12.  | 2. 1 Kings xx. 31. |
| 2. — xlv. 7.      | 2. 2 Kings vii. 4. |
| 2. — l. 20.       | 6. Neh. vi. 11.    |
| 2. Exod. i. 22.   | 4. Job ii. 6.      |
| 2. Dent. xx. 16.  | 3. — xx. 20.       |
| 2. Josh. ii. 13.  | 3. Jer. xlviii. 6. |
| 2. 1 Sam. x. 24.  | 2. Ezek. iii. 18.  |
| 3. — xix. 11.     | 2. — xiii. 18, 19. |
| 3. 1 Kings i. 12. | 2. — xviii. 27.    |
| 2. — xviii. 5.    |                    |

## SAVED.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlvii. 25.  | 2. Judg. xxi. 14.    |
| 2. Exod. i. 17, 18. | 2. 1 Sam. xxvii. 11. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 33.  | 3. 2 Sam. xix. 5.    |
| 2. — xxxi. 15.      | 5. — — 9.            |
| 2. Josh. vi. 25.    | 4. 2 Kings vi. 10.   |
| 2. Judg. viii. 19.  |                      |

## SAVING.

2. Gen. xix. 19.

## SAVE, for besides.

1. בְּלִעְדֵּי *Baladai*, besides.
2. כִּי אִם *Kee im*, except.
3. אֲחַךְ *Akh*, but.
4. בְּלִתֵּי *Biltee*, without.
5. זֹולֹתְהֵי *Zoolothee*, except me.
6. אֶפְהֶס *Ephes*, only.
7. רַק *Rak*, but, yea.
8. מִנְנוּכָה *Minnokh* (Syriac), but from thee.

- |                   |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiv. 24.  | 2. 1 Sam. xxx. 17, 22. |
| 2. — xxxix. 6.    | 2. 2 Sam. xii. 3.      |
| 3. Exod. xii. 16. | 1. — xxii. 32.         |
| 4. — xxii. 20.    | 5. 1 Kings iii. 18.    |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 30. | 7. — viii. 9.          |
| 2. — xxvi. 65.    | 7. — xv. 5.            |
| 4. — xxxii. 12.   | 2. — xxii. 31.         |
| 5. Deut. i. 36.   | 2. 2 Kings iv. 2.      |
| 6. — xv. 4.       | 7. — xv. 4.            |
| 5. Josh. xi. 13.  | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 6.     |
| 4. — 19.          | 2. — xxi. 17.          |
| 2. — xiv. 4.      | 2. Neh. ii. 12.        |
| 4. Judg. vii. 14. | 8. Dan. vi. 7, 12.     |
| 5. 1 Sam. xxi. 9. |                        |

## SAVE, SAVING (for except).

אֶפְהֶס *Ephes*, to the end.

- Deut. xv. 4. | Amos ix. 8.

## SAVIOUR.

מוֹשִׁיעַ *Mousheea*, a saviour, in all passages.

## SAVIOURS.

מוֹשִׁיעִים *Mousheeeem*, saviours.

- Neh. ix. 27. | Obad. 21.

## SAVOUR.

רִיחַ *Raiakh*, a scent, smell, in all passages.

## SAVOUR, sweet.

נִיחֻחַ *Neekhouakh*, sweet savour.

SAVOURS, sweet.  
 נִיחֻחִין *Neekhoukheen* (Chaldee), sweet  
 savours.

Ezra vi. 10.

SAVOURY.  
 מִטְעָמִים *Matameem*, tasteful things.  
 Gen. xxvii. 4, 7, 14, 31.

SAW -EST.  
 See See.

SAW, Subst.  
 מַשּׂוֹר *Massour*, a saw.  
 Isa. x. 15.

SAWS.  
 מְגַרֹת *Megairouth*, saws, harrows.  
 2 Sam. xii. 31. | 1 Chron. xx. 3.

SAWED.  
 גָּרַר *Gorar*, to saw, draw to and fro,  
 harrow.  
 1 Kings vii. 9.

SAY -ED -EDST -ETH -ING, SAID.

אָמַר *Omar*, } to say, speak; in all  
 דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, } passages, except:—

1. שׁוּב פָּנִים *Shoov poneem*, to turn the face.
2. מִלָּל *Millail*, to converse.
3. חִידָה *Kheeddoh*, a riddle.
4. שׂוּם בֶּפֶה *Soom bepeh*, to put in the mouth.

5. מַה בְּפִיו *Mah bepheev*, what in his mouth?

- |                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 5. 2 Sam. xvii. 5.         | 2. Job xxxii. 11. |
| 1. 1 Kings ii. 16, 17, 20. | 2. — xxxiii. 32.  |
| 4. Ezra viii. 17.          | 3. Psalm xlix. 4. |

SCAB.

1. סַפְחַת *Sappakhath*, a dry itch in the flesh.
2. שֶׁחֶחֶן *Shekheen*, a dry scab.
3. שֹׁפַח *Sophakh*, (Piel) to make bald.
4. יִלְפַת *Yalepheth*, a sore.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xiii. 2, 6, 8. | 2. Deut. xxviii. 27. |
| 1. — xiv. 56.          | 3. Isa. iii. 17.     |

SCABBED.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Lev. xxi. 20. | 4. Lev. xxii. 22. |
|------------------|-------------------|

SCABBARD.

תַּעַר *Taar*, a sheath, scabbard.  
 Jer. xlvii. 6.

SCAFFOLD.

כִּיּוֹר *Keecour*, a laver.  
 2 Chron. vi. 13.

SCALES (of Fishes).

1. תַּשְׁחֶשֶׁת *Kasheseth*, scales of a fish.
2. אִפְּיָהֶם *Apheekheem*, strength, force.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. xi. 9, 10, 12. | 2. Job xli. 15.   |
| 1. Deut. xiv. 9, 10.   | 1. Ezek. xxix. 4. |

SCALES (Balances).

פְּלִים *Peles*, balances.  
 Isa. xl. 12.

SCALETH.

עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.  
 Prov. xxi. 22.

SCALL.

נֶתֶחַק *Nethek*, a scall, leprosy.  
 Lev. xiii. 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37. | Lev. xiv. 54.

SCALP.

קֹדְקוֹד *Kodkoud*, the crown of the head.  
 Psalm lxviii. 21.

SCANT.

רֹזוֹן *Rozoun*, deficient, lean.  
 Mic. vi. 10.

SCAPEGOAT.

See Goat.

SCARCE.

אָח *Akh*, but, only.  
 Gen. xxvii. 30.

SCARCENESS.

מִשְׁכֵּינֻחַ *Mishainooth*, scarceness, insufficiency.

Deut. viii. 9.

## SCAREST.

חַתַּת *Khotath*, to frighten, affrighten.

Job vii. 14.

## SCARLET.

1. תוּלוֹץ *Toulo*, a worm, cochineal; met., scarlet.

2. שָׁנִי *Shonee*, crimson.

3. תוּלַעַת שָׁנִי *Toulaath shonee*, scarlet and crimson.

4. אֶרְבֻּנָּא *Argevonō* (Syriac), purple.

5. מְתוּלוּעִים *Methuloem*, clothed in scarlet.

- |                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxviii. 28, 30.       | 3. Numb. iv. 8.       |
| 3. Exod. xxv. 4.               | 3. — xix. 6.          |
| 3. — xxvi. 1, 31, 36.          | 2. Josh. ii. 18, 21.  |
| 3. — xxvii. 16.                | 2. 2 Sam. i. 24.      |
| 3. — xxviii. 5, 6, 8, 15.      | 2. Prov. xxxi. 21.    |
| 3. — xxxv. 6, 23, 25.          | 2. Cant. iv. 3.       |
| 3. — xxxviii. 18, 23.          | 2. Isa. i. 18.        |
| 3. — xxxix. 3.                 | 1. Lam. iv. 5.        |
| 3. Lev. xiv. 4, 6, 49, 51, 52. | 4. Dan. v. 7, 16, 29. |
|                                | 5. Nah. ii. 3.        |

## SCATTER.

1. נִפֶּץ *Nophats*, to disperse.

2. זָרָה *Zoroh*, to scatter.

3. פָּזָה *Pōdh*, (Hiph.) to drive into corners.

4. נִזַּץ *Nooā*, (Hiph.) to cause to be tossed to and fro.

5. { בִּזָּר *Bizzar*, } to separate,  
       { בִּדָּיר *Biddair* (Syriac), } sunder.

6. זָרַק *Zorah*, to sprinkle, scatter about.

7. פִּזָּר *Pizzair*, to distribute.

8. פָּרַד *Porad*, to part, separate.

9. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break through, forth.

10. פָּרַשׁ *Poras*, to spread out.

11. מִשָּׁחַךְ *Moshakh*, (Pual) to be drawn along.

12. פָּרַשׁ *Porash*, to distinguish, divide.

13. פִּשָּׁשׁ *Poshash*, to spread abroad, out.

14. סָעַר *Soar*, to drive by the whirlwind.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xi. 9.      | 1. Neh. i. 8.       |
| 1. — xlix. 7.       | 4. Psalm lix. 11.   |
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 23.   | 5. — lxviii. 30.    |
| 2. Numb. xvi. 37.   | 2. — cvi. 27.       |
| 1. Deut. iv. 27.    | 1. — cxliv. 6.      |
| 1. — xxviii. 64.    | 6. Isa. xxviii. 25. |
| 3. — xxxii. 26.     | 1. — xli. 16.       |
| 2. 1 Kings xiv. 15. | 1. Jer. ix. 16.     |

1. Jer. xiii. 24.

1. — xviii. 17.

1. — xxiii. 1.

2. — xlix. 32, 36.

2. Ezek. v. 2, 10, 12.

2. — vi. 5.

6. — x. 2.

2. — xii. 14.

1. — 15.

1. Ezek. xx. 23.

1. — xxii. 15.

1. — xxix. 12.

1. — xxx. 23, 26.

5. Dan. iv. 14.

5. — xi. 24.

1. — xii. 7.

1. Hab. iii. 14.

2. Zech. i. 21.

## SCATTERED.

1. Gen. xi. 4, 8.

1. Exod. v. 12.

1. Numb. x. 35.

1. Deut. xxx. 3.

1. 1 Sam. xi. 11.

1. — xiii. 8, 11.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 8.

1. — xxii. 15.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 17.

1. 2 Kings xxv. 5.

1. 2 Chron. xviii. 16.

7. Esth. iii. 8.

8. Job iv. 11.

2. — xviii. 15.

1. Psalm xviii. 14.

2. — xlv. 11.

7. — liii. 5.

9. — lx. 1.

1. — lxviii. 1.

10. — 14.

7. — lxxxix. 10.

8. — xcii. 9.

7. — cxli. 7.

11. Isa. xviii. 2, 7.

1. — xxxiii. 3.

7. Jer. iii. 13.

1. — x. 21.

1. — xxiii. 2.

1. — xxx. 11.

2. — xxxi. 10.

1. — xl. 15.

7. — l. 17.

1. — lii. 8.

2. Ezek. vi. 8.

1. — xi. 16, 17.

10. — xvii. 21.

1. — xx. 34, 41.

1. — xxviii. 25.

1. — xxix. 13.

1. — xxxiv. 5, 6.

12. — xxxiv. 12.

1. — 12, 21.

1. — xxxvi. 19.

1. — xlv. 18.

7. Joel iii. 2.

13. Nah. iii. 18.

1. Hab. iii. 6.

2. Zech. i. 19, 21.

14. — vii. 14.

1. — xiii. 7.

## SCATTERETH.

1. Job xxxvii. 11.

1. — xxxviii. 24.

7. Psalm cxlvii. 16.

7. Prov. xi. 24.

2. — xx. 8, 26.

1. Isa. xxiv. 1.

## SCATTERING, Subst.

נִפְּץ *Nephets*, a dispersing.

Isa. xxx. 30.

## SCENT.

רִיחַ *Raiakh*, a scent.

Job xiv. 9.

Jer. xlviii. 11.

Hos. xiv. 7.

## SCEPTRE.

שֵׁבֶט *Shaivet*, a sceptre, in all passages.

## SCHOLAR.

1. תַּלְמִיד *Talmeed*, a scholar.

2. עֹנֶה *Ouneh*, answerer, approver.

1. 1 Chron. xxv. 8.

2. Mal. ii. 12.

## SCIENCE.

מַדָּע *Maddo*, knowledge.

Dan. i. 4.

## SCOFF.

קֹלָם *Kolas*, to scoff.

Hab. i. 10.

## SCORN.

1. בְּעֵינַיִם *Booz bēainayim*, despicable in the eyes.2. לֵצַג *Laag*, derision.3. שִׁחְלוֹק *Sekhhouk*, laughter.

3. 2 Chron. xxx. 10.

2. Neh. ii. 19.

1. Esth. iii. 6.

3. Job xii. 4.

2. — xxii. 19.

2. Psalm xxii. 7.

2. — xliv. 13.

2. — lxxix. 4.

3. Ezek. xxiii. 22.

3. Hab. i. 10.

## SCORN, Verb.

1. מְלִיצִים *Meletseem*, interpreters, mediators.2. לֹוֹץ *Loots*, to mock, scorn.3. קֹלָם *Kolas*, to deride, make ashamed, shame.4. שִׁחְחָק *Sokhak*, to laugh.

1. Job xvi. 20.

## SCORNEST.

2. Prov. ix. 12.

3. Ezek. xvi. 31.

## SCORNETH.

4. Job xxxix. 7, 18.

2. Prov. iii. 34.

2. Prov. xix. 28.

## SCORNING.

2. Job xxxiv. 7.

2. Psalm cxxiii. 4.

3. Prov. i. 22.

## SCORNER.

לָץ *Laits*, a scorner, in all passages.

## SCORNERS.

לָצִים *Laitseem*, scorers, in all passages.

## SCORNFUL.

1. לָצִים *Laitseem*, scorers.2. לִצְוֹן *Lotoun*, mockery.

1. Psalm i. 1.

2. Prov. xxix. 8.

2. Isa. xxviii. 14.

## SCORPIONS.

עֲקָרָבִים *Akrabeem*, scorpions.

Deut. viii. 15.

1 Kings xii. 11, 14.

2 Chron. x. 11, 14.

Ezek. ii. 6.

## SCOURED.

שֹׁטָף *Shotaph*, overflowed, overwhelmed.

Lev. vi. 28.

## SCOURGE, Subst.

שׁוֹט *Shout*, a scourge.

Job v. 21.

— ix. 23.

Isa. x. 26.

— xxxviii. 15, 18.

## SCOURGES.

שׁוֹטִים *Shouteem*, scourges.

Josh. xxiii. 13.

## SCOURGED.

בִּקְחוּרֶת *Bikkhoureth*, an observation, censured.

Lev. xix. 20.

## SCRABBLED.

תָּו *Tov*, to make a sign, mark.

1 Sam. xxi. 13.

## SCRAPE.

1. קִצֵּעַ *Kotsa*, to scrape.2. גִּרָד *Gorad*, to scratch.3. סִחְחָה *Sokhoh*, to sweep away.

1. Lev. xiv. 41.

2. Job ii. 8.

3. Ezek. xxvi. 4.

## SCRAPED.

1. Lev. xiv. 41, 43.

## SCREECH OWL.

לִילִית *Leeleeth*, a night bird, owl.

Isa. xxxiv. 14.

## SCRIBE.

סוּפָהַר *Souphair*, a scribe, writer, in all passages.

## SCRIBES.

סוּפְרֵים *Souphreem*, scribes, in all passages.



## SCRIP.

יַלְקוּט *Yalkoot*, a bag, or purse.  
1 Sam. xvii. 40.

## SCRIPTURE.

כֶּתֵב *Kethov*, writing.  
Dan. x. 21.

## SCROLL.

סֵפֶר *Saipher*, a book.  
Isa. xxxiv. 4.

## SCUM.

חֶלְאָה *Khalooh*, scum.  
Ezek. xxiv. 6, 11, 12.

## SCURVY.

גֹּרֹב *Gorov*, scurvy.  
Lev. xxi. 20. | Lev. xxii. 22.

## SEA.

יָם *Yom*, sea, in all passages.

## SEAS.

יַמִּים *Yammeem*, seas, in all passages.

## SEA monsters.

תַּנִּינִיִּם *Tanneeneem*, monsters.  
Lam. iv. 3.

## SEAFARING men.

יַמִּים *Yammeem*, the seas.  
Ezek. xxvi. 17.

## SEA, Red.

See Red Sea.

## SEA, salt.

See Salt Sea.

## SEA shore.

1. שְׂפַת הַיָּם *Sephath hayom*, the border of the sea.

2. חוֹף הַיָּם *Khouth hayom*, the shore of the sea.

1. Gen. xxii. 17.  
1. Exod. xiv. 30.  
1. Josh. xi. 4.  
2. Judg. v. 17.

1. 1 Sam. xiii. 5.  
1. 1 Kings iv. 29.  
2. Jer. xlvi. 7.

## SEA side.

2. Deut. i. 7. | 1. 2 Chron. viii. 17.  
1. Judg. vii. 12.

## SEAL.

חוֹתֶם *Khouthom*, a seal, signet.

- 1 Kings xxi. 8. | Job xli. 15.  
Job xxxviii. 14. | Cant. viii. 6.

## SEAL -ED -EST -ETH.

חָתַם *Khotham*, to seal, in all passages.

## SEARCH.

1. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search out, seek diligently.
2. בָּקַר *Bikair*, to lay open, reveal.
3. חִפְּשׂ *Khippais*, to search through.
4. תָּוַר *Toor*, to examine.
5. חָפַר *Khophar*, to investigate.
6. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to seek after.
7. מָשַׁשׁ *Moshash*, to feel.
8. רָגַל *Rogal*, to reconnoitre, spy out.
9. בִּמְחֻתֶּרֶת *Bamakhthereth*, in digging through, a hole.

1. Deut. xiii. 14. | 1. Job xxxviii. 16.  
2. Ezra iv. 15, 19. | 3. Psalm lxiv. 6.  
2. — v. 17. | 3. — lxxvii. 6.  
2. — vi. 1. | 9. Jer. ii. 34.  
1. Job viii. 8.

## SEARCH, Verb.

2. Lev. xxvii. 33. | 1. Job xiii. 9.  
4. Numb. x. 33. | 1. Psalm xlv. 21.  
4. — xiii. 2, 32. | 1. — cxxxix. 23.  
4. — xiv. 7, 38. | 1. Prov. xxv. 2, 27.  
5. Deut. i. 22. | 4. Eccles. i. 13.  
4. — 33. | 4. — vii. 25.  
5. Josh. ii. 2, 3. | 1. Jer. xvii. 10.  
1. Judg. xviii. 2. | 6. — xxxix. 13.  
3. 1 Sam. xxiii. 23. | 1. Lam. iii. 40.  
1. 2 Sam. x. 3. | 6. Ezek. xxxiv. 6, 8, 11.  
3. 1 Kings xx. 6. | 1. — xxxix. 14.  
3. 2 Kings x. 23. | 8. Amos ix. 3.  
1. 1 Chron. xix. 3. | 3. Zeph. i. 12.

## SEARCHED.

7. Gen. xxxi. 34. | 1. Job xxviii. 27.  
3. — 35. | 1. — xxix. 16.  
7. — 37. | 1. — xxxii. 11.  
3. — xlv. 12. | 1. — xxxvi. 26.  
4. Numb. xiii. 21, 32. | 1. Psalm cxxxix. 1.  
4. — xiv. 6, 34, 38. | 1. Jer. xxxi. 37.  
8. Deut. i. 24. | 1. — xlv. 23.  
1. Job v. 27. | 3. Obad. 6.

## SEARCHEST.

6. Job x. 6. | 3. Prov. ii. 4.

## SEARCHETH.

6. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9. | 1. Prov. xviii. 17.  
1. Job xxviii. 3. | 1. — xxviii. 11.  
6. — xxxix. 8.

## SEARCHING.

4. Numb. xiii. 25. | 3. Prov. xx. 27.  
1. Job xl. 7. | 1. Isa. xl. 28.

## SEARCHINGS.

1. Judg. v. 16.

## SEASON.

1. אֵיִת *Aith*, a time.  
2. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, an appointed time, place.  
3. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.  
4. עֵדֶן *Iddon* (Syriac), a prophetic period.  
5. לַיְלוּת *Lailouth*, nights.

3. Gen. xl. 4. | 1. Job xxxviii. 32.  
3. Exod. xiii. 10. | 1. Psalm i. 3.  
2. Numb. ix. 7, 13. | — xxii. 2, not in original.  
2. Deut. xvi. 6. | 1. Prov. xv. 23.  
1. — xxviii. 12. | 1. Eccles. iii. 1.  
3. Josh. xxiv. 7. | 1. Isa. L. 4.  
2. 2 Kings iv. 16, 17. | 1. Jer. v. 24.  
1. 1 Chron. xxi. 29. | 1. — xxxiii. 20.  
3. 2 Chron. xv. 3. | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 26.  
1. Job v. 26. | 4. Dan. vii. 12.  
— xxx. 17, not in original. | 1. Hos. ii. 9.

(See DUE season).

## SEASONS.

2. Gen. i. 14. | 5. Psalm xvi. 7.  
1. Exod. xviii. 22, 26. | 2. — civ. 19.  
2. Lev. xxiii. 4. | 4. Dan. ii. 21.  
2. Numb. ix. 2, 3.

## SEASON, Verb.

מָלַח *Molakh*, to salt.

Lev. ii. 13.

## SEAT.

1. { מוֹשָׁב *Moushav*, } a seat.  
{ שֵׁבֶת *Sheveth*, }  
2. כִּסֵּא *Kissai*, a throne, regal chair.  
3. תְּכוּנָה *Tekhoonoh*, establishment, estate, property.

2. Judg. iii. 20. | 3. Job xxiii. 3.  
2. 1 Sam. i. 9. | 1. — xxix. 7.  
2. — iv. 13, 18. | 1. Psalm i. 1.  
1. — xx. 18, 25. | 2. Prov. ix. 14.  
1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 8. | 1. Ezek. viii. 3.  
2. 1 Kings ii. 19. | 1. — xxviii. 2.  
2. Esth. iii. 1. | 1. Amos vi. 3.

(See MERCY -seat).

## SEATED.

סָפּוֹן *Sophoon*, concealed.

Deut. xxxiii. 21.

## SECOND.

שֵׁנִי *Shainee*, second, in all passages.

## SECOND time, year.

שֵׁנִית *Shaineeth*, second (fem.), in all passages.

## SECRET.

1. סוֹד *Soud*, a secret, secret counsel.  
2. טָמוֹן *Tomoon*, closed up.  
3. סָתָר *Saither*, concealment.  
4. סָתוּם *Sothoom*, blocked up.  
5. רֹזָא *Rozō* (Syriac), a secret matter.

1. Gen. xlix. 6. | 3. Prov. ix. 17.  
1. Job xv. 8. | 3. — xxi. 14.  
1. — xxix. 4. | 1. — xxv. 9.  
2. — xl. 13. | 3. Isa. xlv. 19.  
1. Psalm xxv. 14. | 3. — xlviii. 16.  
3. — xxvii. 5. | 4. Ezek. xxviii. 3.  
3. — xxxi. 20. | 5. Dan. ii. 18, 19, 27, 30, 47.  
3. — xlv. 4. | 5. — iv. 9.  
1. — cxxxix. 15. | 1. Amos iii. 7.  
1. Prov. iii. 32.

## SECRET, Adj.

1. { סָתָר *Saither*, }  
{ נִסְתָּר *Nistor*, } secret, secret place.  
{ מִסְתָּר *Mistor*, }  
2. פֶּלִאי *Pelei*, wonderful.  
3. שָׂתָר *Sotar*, to break out.  
4. סוֹד *Soud*, a secret council.  
5. עֲלוּם *Oloom*, a hidden thing.  
6. עָרָה *Oroh*, to make naked, bare.  
7. בִּמְחַתְרָתָה *Bamahhtereth*, in digging through, a hole.  
8. צָפּוֹן *Tsophoon*, laid up, by.  
9. סָתָר *Sotar*, (Hiph.) to cause to hide.  
10. לָאֵט *Loat*, to cover, veil.

1. Deut. xxvii. 15.
1. — xxix. 29.
1. Judg. iii. 19.
2. — xiii. 18.
3. 1 Sam. v. 9.
1. — xix. 2.
9. Job xiv. 13.
10. — xv. 11.
8. — xx. 26.
1. Psalm x. 8.
1. — xvii. 12.
1. — xviii. 11.
1. — xix. 12.
4. — lxiv. 2.
1. — lxxxi. 7.

5. Psalm xc. 8.
1. — xci. 1.
1. Prov. xxvii. 5.
4. Eccles. xii. 14.
1. Cant. ii. 14.
6. Isa. iii. 17.
1. — xlv. 3.
7. Jer. ii. 34.
1. — xlii. 17.
1. — xxxiii. 24.
1. — xlix. 10.
1. Lam. iii. 10.
8. Ezek. vii. 22.
1. Dan. ii. 22.

## SECRETS.

1. תַּעֲלָמוֹת *Taalumouth*, hidden things.
2. רוֹזֵן *Rozeen* (Syriac), an unknown thing.

1. Job xi. 6.
1. Psalm xlv. 21.
3. Prov. xi. 13.
3. Prov. xx. 19.
2. Dan. ii. 28, 29, 47.

## SECRETS.

- מַבְּוֹשׁ *Maivoosh*, the secret parts.  
Deut. xxv. 11.

## SECRETLY.

1. נֶחֱבֵא *Nekhbō*, concealed.
2. סָתַר *Saither*, concealment.
3. חֶרֶשׁ *Kheresh*, deaf, silent.
4. בָּלֹט *Balot*, wrapped up, under cover.
5. חֶרֶשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to fabricate.
6. חָפָא *Khophō*, to cover over.
7. גָּנַב *Gunnov*, stolen.

1. Gen. xxxi. 27.
2. Deut. xiii. 6.
2. — xxvii. 24.
2. — xxviii. 57.
3. Josh. ii. 1.
4. 1 Sam. xviii. 22.
5. — xxiii. 9.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 12.
6. 2 Kings xvii. 9.
7. Job iv. 12.
2. — xiii. 10.
2. — xxxi. 27.
2. Psalm x. 9.
2. — xxxi. 20.
2. Jer. xxxvii. 17.
2. — xxxviii. 16.
2. — xl. 15.
2. Hab. iii. 14.

## SECURE.

- בֶּטַח *Betakh*, secure, safe.

- Judg. viii. 11.
- xviii. 7, 10, 27.
- Job xi. 18.
- xii. 6.

## SECURELY.

- בֶּטַח *Betakh*, secure, safe.  
Prov. iii. 29.

## SEDITION.

- אֶשְׁתָּדוּר *Eshtadoor* (Chaldee), a rebellion, insurrection.  
Ezra iv. 15.

## SEDUCED.

1. תָּעַח *Tooh*, to lead astray.
2. טָעָה *Tooh*, to err.
1. 2 Kings xxi. 9.
1. Isa. xix. 13.
2. Ezek. xiii. 10.

## SEDUCETH.

1. Prov. xii. 26.

## SEE.

1. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.
2. חָזָה *Khozoh*, to perceive, see in a vision, prophesy, investigate.
3. שָׁוַר *Shoor*, to watch.
4. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.
5. נָכַט *Novat*, (Hiph.) to investigate, look into.
6. שָׁזַף *Shozaph*, to glance at, look at.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. 1 Sam. ii. 32.
3. Job vii. 8.
3. — xvii. 15.
2. — xix. 26, 27.
2. — xxiv. 1.
2. — xxxiv. 32.
3. — xxxv. 14.
2. — xxxvi. 25.
2. Psalm lviii. 8.
5. — xcii. 11.
5. Psalm xciv. 9.
2. Cant. vi. 13.
2. Isa. xlii. 1.
2. — xxvi. 11.
2. — xlviii. 6.
4. — lx. 5.
5. — lxiv. 9.
2. Ezek. xlii. 9, 16, 23.
2. — xxi. 29.
2. Hab. i. 1.

## SEEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xv. 17.
2. — xxvii. 12.
6. — xxviii. 7.
2. Psalm lxiii. 2.
2. Lam. ii. 14.
2. Ezek. xlii. 6, 7, 8.
2. Dan. ii. 26.
2. — iv. 9, 10, 18.
2. — v. 5.
2. — vii. 2.
2. Zech. x. 2.

## SEEST.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Prov. xxii. 29.
2. Prov. xxix. 20.

## SEETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job viii. 17.
2. Psalm lviii. 10.
2. Ezek. xxii. 27.

## SEEING, Verb.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Ezek. xxii. 28.

## SEEING, Adv.

1. וַיֵּז Vē, and.
2. כִּי Kee, for, yea.
3. וְהוּא Vēhoo, and he (it).
4. בְּלֹא Bēlou, without.
5. דֵּי Dee (Syriac), that, which, who.
6. אַחֲרַי Akhārai, after.
7. בִּשְׁכַּרְךָ Beshekvor, so as before.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                                    |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2. Numb. xvi. 3.     | 1 Chron. xxiv. 1, not in original. |
| 3. Judg. xiii. 18.   |                                    |
| 2. — xvii. 13.       | 3. Prov. iii. 29.                  |
| 6. — xix. 23.        | 7. Eccles. ii. 16.                 |
| 2. — xxi. 16.        | 5. Dan. ii. 47.                    |
| 4. 1 Chron. xii. 17. |                                    |

## SEED.

זֶרַע Zera, seed; in all passages, except:—

פְּרֻדּוֹת Perudouth, grains.  
Joel i. 17.

## SEEDTIME.

זֶרַע Zera, seedtime.  
Gen. viii. 22.

## SEEDS.

כִּלְיִים Kiloyim, a mixture of grain.  
Deut. xxii. 9.

## SEEK -EST -ETH -ING, SOUGHT.

1. בִּקְשׁ Bikhaish, to request, seek.
2. דָּרַשׁ Dorash, to search after, inquire.
3. בִּקֵּר Bikkair, to lay open, inquire into.
4. שִׁחַר Shikhair, to seek early.
5. גָּלַל Golal, (Hith.) to roll upon.
6. רָצַח Rotsoh, to be willing, accept.
7. עִמַּק Omak, to deepen.
8. קָרָא Korō, to call, meet with.
9. תּוֹר Toor, to reconnoitre.
10. חָקַר Khokar, to search out.
11. מִתְאַנֵּחַ Mithanneh, irritating himself.
12. חָפַר Khophar, to dig out; met., search through.

13. בָּעוֹחַ Boōh (Niph. Syriac), to inquire diligently.

14. יֹסֵף לְבַקֵּשׁ Yosaph levakaish, add, to seek after.

15. בִּקְשׁ פָּנִים Bikkaish poneem, sought the face.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                           |                         |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5. Gen. xliii. 18.        | 2. Psalm xxxviii. 12.   |
| 8. Numb. xxiv. 1.         | 2. — liii. 2.           |
| 2. Deut. iv. 29.          | 4. — lxiii. 1.          |
| 2. — xii. 5.              | 2. — lxix. 32.          |
| 2. — xxii. 2.             | 2. — cix. 10.           |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 8, 9. | 2. — cxix. 2, 45.       |
| 2. 2 Chron. xv. 2.        | 4. Prov. i. 28.         |
| 2. — xix. 3.              | 4. — viii. 17.          |
| 2. — xxx. 19.             | 10. — xxxiii. 30.       |
| 2. — xxxi. 21.            | 2. Eccles. i. 13.       |
| 2. — xxxiv. 3.            | 2. Isa. i. 17.          |
| 2. Ezra iv. 2.            | 2. — viii. 19.          |
| 2. — vii. 10.             | 2. — xi. 10.            |
| 2. Job v. 8.              | 2. — xix. 3.            |
| 4. — vii. 21.             | 4. — xxvi. 9.           |
| 4. — viii. 5.             | 7. — xxix. 15.          |
| 6. — xx. 10.              | 2. — xxxiv. 16.         |
| 2. Psalm ix. 10.          | 2. — lviii. 2.          |
| 2. — x. 15.               | 2. Jer. xxix. 7.        |
| 2. — xiv. 2.              | 3. Ezek. xxxiv. 11, 12. |
| 2. — xxiv. 6.             | 2. Amos v. 4, 5, 14.    |

## SEEK not.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Lev. xiii. 36.  | 2. Psalm cxix. 155. |
| 9. Numb. xv. 39.   | 2. Jer. xxx. 14.    |
| 2. Deut. xxiii. 6. | 2. Amos v. 5.       |
| 2. Psalm x. 4.     |                     |

## SEEKEST.

1. In all passages.

## SEEKETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 11. 2 Kings v. 7.  | 2. Jer. xxx. 17.  |
| 12. Job xxxix. 29. | 2. — xxxviii. 4.  |
| 4. Prov. xi. 27.   | 2. Lam. iii. 25.  |
| 2. — 27.           | 2. Ezek. xiv. 10. |
| 2. — xxxi. 13.     | 3. — xxxiv. 12.   |

## SEEKING.

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Esth. x. 3. | 2. Isa. xvi. 5. |
|----------------|-----------------|

## SOUGHT.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Lev. x. 16.       | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 34. |
| 14. 1 Sam. xxvii. 4. | 2. — cxi. 2.          |
| 15. 1 Kings x. 24.   | 2. — cxix. 10, 94.    |
| 2. 1 Chron. xv. 13.  | 9. Eccles. ii. 2.     |
| 2. — xxvi. 31.       | 10. — xii. 9.         |
| 2. 2 Chron. xiv. 7.  | 2. Isa. lxii. 12.     |
| 2. — xvi. 12.        | 2. — lxxv. 1, 10.     |
| 2. — xvii. 3, 4.     | 2. Jer. viii. 2.      |
| 2. — xxii. 9.        | 2. — x. 21.           |
| 2. — xxv. 15, 20.    | 13. Dan. ii. 13.      |
| 2. — xxvi. 5.        | 13. — iv. 36.         |
| 2. Psalm xxxiv. 4.   | 13. — vi. 4.          |
| 2. — lxxvii. 2.      | 13. Obad. 6.          |

## SEEM -ED -ETH.

Not in the original in any passage, except:—

הֵיָהּ *Hoyoh*, to be.

Gen. xxvii. 12.

## SEEMLY.

1. נִמְנֶה *Novveh*, beautiful, becoming.

2. אִנְיָה *Ivvoh*, (Hith.) to desire.

1. Prov. xix. 10.

2. Prov. xxiv. 1.

## SEER.

1. רֹאֶה *Roueh*, a seer.

2. חֹזֶה *Khouzeh*, a seer, prophet.

1. 1 Sam. ix. 9, 11, 18, 19.

2. 1 Chron. xxix. 29.

2. 2 Chron. ix. 29.

1. 2 Sam. xv. 27.

2. ——— xii. 15.

1. ——— xxiv. 11.

1. ——— xvi. 7, 10.

1. 1 Chron. ix. 22.

2. ——— xix. 2.

2. ——— xxi. 9.

2. ——— xxix. 25, 30.

1. ——— xxv. 5.

2. ——— xxxv. 15.

1. ——— xxvi. 28.

2. Amos vii. 12.

1. ——— xxix. 29.

## SEERS.

חֹזִים *Khouzeem*, seers, predictors, prophets.

2 Kings xvii. 13.

Isa. xxix. 10.

2 Chron. xxxiii. 18, 19.

— xxx. 10.  
Mic. iii. 7.

## SEETHE.

בִּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil, seethe, in all passages.

## SEETHING.

1. בִּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil, seethe.

2. נִפְתָּחָה *Nophooakh*, steaming.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 13.

2. Jer. i. 13.

2. Job xli. 20.

## SEIZE.

1. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to inherit, succeed.

2. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.

3. נָשָׂא *Nosho*, to lead astray, to come upon unexpectedly, to surprise.

4. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize.

1. Josh. viii. 7 (Hiph.).

3. Psalm lv. 15.

2. Job iii. 6.

## SEIZED.

4. Jer. xlix. 24.

## SELAH.

סֶלָה *Seloh*, perpetual, everlasting, for ever, in all passages.

## SELF, SELVES.

Not used in the original, except:—

1. לְמִשּׁוּחַ בְּשָׁרִי *Limshoukh besoree*, to draw my flesh.

2. תַּחְתָּי *Thakhtae*, under me.

3. בְּעֵצָם *Beëtsem*, in the strength.

3. Gen. vii. 13.

3. ——— xvii. 23, 26.

3. Exod. xii. 17, 41, 51.

3. Lev. xxiii. 14, 21.

3. Deut. xxxii. 48.

3. Josh. v. 11.

1. Eccles. ii. 3.

3. Ezek. xl. 1.

2. Hab. iii. 16.

## SELFWILL.

רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will.

Gen. xlix. 6.

## SELL -EST -ETH.

מָכַר *Mokhar*, to sell; in all passages, except:—

שָׁכַר *Shovar*, (Hiph.) to bargain, sell grain.

Deut. ii. 28.

Amos viii. 5, 6.

## SELLER.

מוֹכֵר *Moukhair*, a seller.

Isa. xxiv. 2.

Ezek. vii. 12, 13.

## SELLERS.

מוֹכְרוֹת *Moukhairouth*, sellers.

Neh. xiii. 20.

## SELVEDGE.

קֶצֶה *Kotseh*, an end, corner.

Exod. xxvi. 4.

Exod. xxxvi. 11.

## SENATORS.

זִקְנִים *Zekaineem*, elders, old men.

Psalm cv. 22.

## SEND -EST -ETH -ING, SENT.

1. שְׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
2. נוּפַח *Nooph*, (Hiph.) to wave, shake, move to and fro.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
4. בָּאוּ *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring.
5. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.
6. נָבַע *Novā*, to flow.
7. קָרַח *Koroh*, to meet, happen, befall.
8. הוֹלֵכוֹת מְרִבִּים *Marbeem houlkhouth*, multiplied, passing to.
9. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.
10. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back, return.
11. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
12. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) cause to pass over.
13. הִטִּיל *Hitteel*, to cast forth.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 7. Gen. xxiv. 12.    | 5. 1 Chron. xiii. 2. |
| 4. Lev. xxvi. 36.    | 3. 2 Chron. vi. 27.  |
| 3. Deut. xi. 15.     | 2. Psalm lxviii. 9.  |
| 3. 1 Sam. xii. 17.   | 3. ——— 33.           |
| 3. 1 Kings xviii. 1. | 6. Eccles. x. 1.     |
| 3. 2 Kings xix. 17.  | 3. Isa. xxxvii. 7.   |

## SENDEST.

1. In all passages.

## SENDETH.

1. In all passages, except :—

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3. 1 Kings xvii. 14. | 3. Cant. i. 12. |
|----------------------|-----------------|

## SENDING.

1. In all passages.

## SENT.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 12. Gen. xxxii. 23. | 10. 2 Chron. xxv. 13. |
| 9. — L. 16.         | 9. Ezra viii. 17.     |
| 3. Exod. ix. 23.    | 8. Neh. vi. 17.       |
| 3. 1 Sam. xii. 18.  | 3. Psalm lxxvii. 17.  |
| 11. ——— xvii. 31.   | 13. Jonah i. 4.       |

## SENSE.

שׁוּם סֵקֶל *Soum sekhel*, placing the sense; met., explaining.

Neh. viii. 8.

## SENTENCE.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law.
3. חֶסֶם *Kesem*, a divination, an oracle.
4. פְּתִיגָה *Pithgom*, a decree.

- |                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xvii. 9, 10, 11. | 4. Eccles. viii. 11. |
| 2. Psalm xvii. 2.         | 2. Jer. iv. 12.      |
| 3. Prov. xvi. 10.         |                      |

## SENTENCES.

אֲחִידֹן *Akheedon*, (Syriac,) acuteness,  
חִידוֹת *Kheedouth*, riddles, hard sentences.

Dan. v. 12.	Dan. viii. 23.
-------------	----------------

## SEPARATE, Adj.

1. נִזָּר *Nozeer*, distinguished.
2. מִבְּדָלוֹת *Mivdolouth*, separated.

- |                      |                           |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 26.    | 1. Ezek. xli. 12, 13, 14. |
| 1. Deut. xxxiii. 16. | 1. ——— xlii. 1.           |
| 2. Josh. xvi. 9.     |                           |

## SEPARATE.

1. פָּרַד *Porad*, to separate, divide.
2. פָּלַח *Poloh*, to set apart, select.
3. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide, make a distinction.
4. נִזָּר *Nozar*, to separate, abstain.
5. חָלַק *Kholak*, to apportion.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiii. 9.   | 3. Numb. xvi. 21.    |
| 1. ——— xxx. 40.    | 3. Deut. xix. 2, 7.  |
| 4. Lev. xv. 31.    | 3. ——— xxix. 2f.     |
| 4. ——— xxii. 2.    | 3. 1 Kings viii. 53. |
| 4. Numb. vi. 2, 3. | 3. Ezra x. 11.       |
| 3. ——— viii. 14.   | 5. Jer. xxxvii. 12.  |

## SEPARATED.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiii. 11, 14. | 3. Ezra ix. 1.     |
| 1. ——— xxv. 23.       | 3. — x. 8, 16.     |
| 2. Exod. xxxiii. 16.  | 1. Neh. iv. 19.    |
| 3. Lev. xx. 24, 25.   | 3. ——— ix. 2.      |
| 3. Numb. xvi. 9.      | 3. ——— x. 28.      |
| 3. Deut. x. 8.        | 3. ——— xiii. 3.    |
| 1. ——— xxxii. 8.      | 1. Prov. xviii. 1. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xii. 8.   | 1. ——— xix. 4.     |
| 3. ——— xxiii. 13.     | 3. Isa. lvi. 3.    |
| 3. ——— xxv. 1.        | 3. ——— lix. 2.     |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxv. 10.  | 1. Hos. iv. 14.    |
| 3. Ezra vi. 21.       | 4. ——— ix. 10.     |
| 3. ——— viii. 24.      |                    |

## SEPARATETH.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Numb. vi. 5, 6. | 1. Prov. xvii. 9. |
| 1. Prov. xvi. 28.  | 4. Ezek. xiv. 7.  |

## SEPARATING.

4. Zech. vii. 3.

## SEPARATION.

1. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide, distinguish.
2. נִדְדָה *Niddoh*, impurity.
3. נָזַר *Nozar*, to be separated, abstain.

2. Lev. xii. 2, 5.

2. — xv. 20, 25, 26.

3. Numb. vi. 4, 5, 8, 12,  
13, 18, 19, 21.

2. Numb. xix. 9, 13, 21.

2. — xxxi. 23.

1. Ezek. xlii. 20.

## SEPULCHRE.

קֶבֶר *Kever*, a grave, in all passages.

## SEPULCHRES.

קְבֻרִים *Kevoreem*, graves, in all passages.

## SERAPHIMS.

שֶׁרָפִים *Serophceem*, seraphims; lit.,  
burning ones.

Isa. vi. 2, 6.

## SERPENT.

תָּנִין *Tanneen*, } a serpent; in all  
נֶחָשׁ *Nokhosh*, } passages, except :—  
שָׂרָף *Soroph*, a burning one; met., a  
burning serpent.

Numb. xxi. 8.

Isa. xiv. 29.

Isa. xxx. 6.

## SERPENTS.

תָּנִינִים *Tanneeneem*, } serpents, in all  
נֶחָשִׁים *Nekhosheem*, } passages.

## SERVANT.

1. עֶבֶד *Eved*, a servant.
2. נָעַר *Naar*, a young man, lad.
3. שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, a maid-servant.
4. מְשָׁרֵת *Meshoraith*, a minister, attendant, servitor.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

4. Exod. xxxiii. 11.

4. Numb. xi. 28.

2. Judg. vii. 10, 11.

2. — xix. 3, 9, 11, 13.

2. Ruth ii. 5.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 13, 15.

2. — ix. 5, 7, 8, 10,  
27.

3. — xxv. 41.

2. 2 Sam. ix. 9.

4. — xiii. 17, 18.

4. — xvi. 1.

2. 2 Kings iv. 24, 38.

2. — v. 20.

4. — vi. 15.

2. — viii. 4.

2. Neh. iv. 22.

## SERVANTS.

1. עֲבָדִים *Avodeem*, servants.
2. אָנוּשִׁים *Anosheem*, men.
3. בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons.
4. נְעָרִים *Neoreem*, young men.
5. מְשָׁרְתִים *Meshortheem*, ministers, attendants.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

4. Numb. xxii. 22.

4. 1 Sam. ix. 3.

4. — xvi. 18.

4. — xxi. 2.

2. — xxiv. 7.

4. — xxv. 19.

4. 2 Sam. xiii. 28, 29.

4. 2 Kings v. 23.

4. Neh. iv. 16, 23.

4. Neh. v. 10, 15, 16.

4. — xiii. 19.

4. Esth. vi. 3, 5.

4. Job i. 15, 16.

5. Prov. xxix. 12.

1. Eccles. ii. 7.

3. — 7.

4. Isa. xxxvii. 6.

## SERVANT, bond.

עֲבוֹדַת עֶבֶד *Avoudath oved*, labour of a slave.

Lev. xxv. 39.

## SERVANT, hired.

שׁוֹכִיר *Sokheer*, a hireling, in all passages.

## SERVANT -maid.

See Maid-servant.

## SERVANT -man.

See Man-servant.

## SERVE -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

1. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve.
2. שָׁרַת *Shorath*, to minister, attend.
3. מָצָא יָד *Motsô yad*, to find the hand.
4. לָעֲמוֹד לִפְנֵי *Laamoud liphnai*, to stand before.
5. נָמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
6. פָּלַח *Polakh* (Syriac), to serve, worship.
7. מַה הָיָה עֲשִׂיתָ לָנוּ *Mah hadovor hazeh oseethoh lonoo*, what is this thing thou hast done to us?

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

3. 1 Sam. x. 7.

2. Psalm ci. 6.

2. Isa. lvi. 6.

4. Jer. xl. 10.

2. Ezek. xx. 32.

6. Dan. iii. 12, 14, 17,

18, 28.

6. — vii. 14, 27.

## SERVED.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Gen. xxxix. 4.

2. — xl. 4.

7. Judg. viii. 1.

2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 1.

2. Esth. i. 10.

5. Psalm cxxxvii. 8.

## SERVEST.

6. Dan. vi. 16, 20.

## SERVICE.

1. עֲבוּדָה *Avoudoh*, service.
2. פִּלְחֹן *Polkhon* (Chaldee), service, worship.
3. עַל-יָדַי *Al-yedai*, through the hands.
4. לְמַלְאוּת יָדוֹ *Lemalouth yodou*, to fill his hand.
5. צָבָא *Tsevō*, warfare, host.
6. שֶׁרֶד *Serod*, covering.\*
7. לְשִׁרָת *Leshoraith*, to minister to, serve.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 6. Exod. xxxi. 10. | 7. Exod. xxxix. 41.     |
| 6. — xxxv. 19.     | 5. Num. iv. 23, 30, 35, |
| 7. — 19.           | 39, 43.                 |
| 6. — xxxix. 1.     | 3. 1 Chron. vi. 31.     |
| 7. — 1.            | 4. — xxix. 5.           |
| 6. — 41.           | 2. Ezra vii. 19.        |

## SERVICE, bond.

מַסְעָדָה *Mass-ouvaïd*, a servant of tribute.

1 Kings ix. 21.

\* This was a covering, used by the Israelites in their journey through the wilderness, to cover the holy ark and other vessels belonging to the Tabernacle.

## SERVILE.

עֲבוּדָה *Avoudoh*, service.

Lev. xxiii. 7, 8, 21, 25,	Numb. xxviii. 18, 25, 26.
35, 36.	— xxix. 1, 12, 35.

## SERVITOR.

מְשִׁירָת *Meshoraith*, minister, servitor, attendant.

2 Kings iv. 43.

## SERVITUDE.

עֲבוּדָה *Avoudoh*, servitude.

2 Chron. x. 4. | Lam. i. 3.

## SET, active and passive.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, set.
2. יָחַב *Yohav*, to assign.
3. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, lay a foundation.
4. יָצַד *Yoad*, to appoint.
5. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to make firm, fix.
6. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit.
7. עָמַד *Omad*, (Hiph.) to cause to stand.
8. דָּגַל *Dogal*, to raise a banner.
9. קָם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to establish.

10. שוּם *Soom*, (Hiph.) to place, make.
11. שוּת *Shooth*, (Hiph.) to set, appoint.
12. מָנָא *Monō* (Syriac), to count, number, appoint.
13. נָחַח *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to give rest.
14. יָצַג *Yotsag*, (Hiph.) to place before, make to stand.
15. פִּין *Koon*, (Hiph.) to fix, make firm.
16. נָסָא *Nosō*, to bear, raise.
17. שוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to restore, bring back.
18. תָּוַח *Tovoh*, (Hiph.) to make a mark, sign.
19. יָתַב *Yothav*, (Syriac) to sit.
20. שְׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
21. גָּבַל *Goval*, to border, limit.
22. סִית *Seeth*, to entice.
23. עָשָׂה *Osah*, to do, make.
24. שָׁוָה *Shoroh*, (Piel) to represent.
25. נָסַח *Nosakh*, to anoint.
26. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest safely.
27. סָכַסַּף *Sakhsakh*, to shelter, protect; met., arm.
28. פָּקַד *Pokad*, (Hiph.) to put in charge, appoint.
29. נָדַח *Niddoh*, impurity.
30. סוּג *Soog*, to be compassed about.
31. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to cause to pass over.
32. פָּלַח *Poloh*, (Hiph.) to select, set apart.
33. נָסַע *Nosā*, to set out on a journey.
34. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open.
35. יָעַל *Yoal*, to help, benefit, support.
36. נָצַח *Notsakh*, to preside.
37. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to lay heavily.
38. אָסַר *Osar*, to tie, bind.
39. שָׁלַב *Sholav*, to join together.
40. צִוָּה *Tsirvoh*, to command.
41. נָוַע *Nooa*, to move to and fro.
42. קָלַל *Kolal*, to esteem lightly, disregard.
43. אֶמְוָנָה *Emoonoh*, faith, trust.
44. נָחַת *Nakhath*, a laying down, coming down.
45. שָׁפַת *Shophath*, to set down.



46. קָהוּחַ *Kohoh*, to set on edge.  
 47. אוֹר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to set light to.  
 48. בָּעַר *Boar*, to kindle, burn up.  
 49. יָצַת *Yotsath*, (Hiph.) to set on fire.  
 50. רָכַב *Rokhav*, (Hiph.) to make to ride.  
 51. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, set in order.  
 52. חָקַק *Khokak*, to express, engrave.  
 53. רוּם *Room*, (Hiph.) to raise up.  
 54. שָׁחַלַל *Shakhlail*, (Chaldee) to establish, found.  
 55. זָקַף *Zokaph*, to erect.  
 56. לָהַט *Lohat*, to inflame.  
 57. מָלַךְ *Molakh*, (Hiph.) make to reign.  
 58. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to bring up, cause to ascend.  
 59. שָׁגַב *Sogav*, to extol.  
 60. בָּנָה *Bonoh*, to build.  
 61. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, draw out.  
 62. שָׁבַץ *Shovats*, to fasten in, set in.  
 63. מָלֵא *Millai*, to fill.  
 64. זָרַע *Zorā*, to sow.  
 65. יוֹסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to add, again.  
 66. פָּרַע *Pora*, to diminish, set low.  
 67. יָקַר *Yokar*, to value.  
 68. גָּדַל *Godal*, to grow great, magnify.  
 69. צָוַק *Tsook*, to press, oppress.  
 70. תָּסְפוֹן *Tsophan*, to hide, conceal.  
 71. עָוַף *Ooph*, to fly.  
 72. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.  
 73. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, arrive.  
 74. מַעֲשֵׂה מִקְשָׁה *Maasaih miksheh*, lit., a work of wreathing; met., platted hair.  
 75. חָשַׁק *Khoshak*, to desire, delight.  
 76. תִּקְּחַן *Tikkain*, to set in order.  
 77. מַשָּׂא *Massō*, a burden.  
 78. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, a fixed time, solemn season.  
 79. שָׁחַח *Shokhakh*, to lower, abate.  
 80. חֹק *Khouk*, a statute, decree.

1. Gen. i. 17.  
 10. — iv. 15.  
 10. — vi. 16.  
 1. — ix. 13.  
 1. — xviii. 8.  
 13. — xix. 16.  
 10. — xxi. 37.  
 11. — xli. 33.

1. Gen. xli. 41.  
 14. — xliii. 9.  
 10. — xlviii. 20.  
 11. Exod. vii. 23.  
 31. — xlii. 12.  
 21. — xix. 12, 23.  
 10. — xxi. 1.  
 11. — xxiii. 31.

1. Exod. xxv. 30.  
 10. — xxvi. 35.  
 62. — xxviii. 20.  
 51. — xl. 4.  
 1. — 5, 6, 7.  
 10. — 20.  
 51. — 23.  
 51. Lev. xxiv. 8.  
 1. — xxvi. 11.  
 33. Numb. ii. 9.  
 33. — iv. 15.  
 7. — v. 16.  
 7. — viii. 13.  
 7. — x. 17.  
 10. — xxi. 8.  
 28. — xxvii. 16.  
 1. Deut. i. 8, 21.  
 1. — iv. 8.  
 10. — 44.  
 75. — vii. 7.  
 1. — xi. 26, 32.  
 10. — xiv. 24.  
 10. — xvii. 14, 15.  
 21. — xix. 14.  
 13. — xxvi. 4, 10.  
 1. — xxviii. 1.  
 14. — 56.  
 1. — xxx. 15, 19.  
 5. — xxxii. 8.  
 10. — 46.  
 49. Josh. viii. 8, 19.  
 10. — xxiv. 25.  
 13. Judg. vi. 18.  
 14. — vii. 5.  
 9. — 19.  
 10. — 22.  
 61. — ix. 33.  
 49. — 49.  
 48. — xv. 5.  
 6. 1 Sam. ii. 8.  
 11. — 8.  
 14. — v. 2.  
 17. — 3.  
 10. — vii. 12.  
 10. — ix. 20.  
 10. — x. 19.  
 1. — xii. 13.  
 51. — xvii. 2, 8.  
 50. 2 Sam. vi. 3.  
 51. — x. 17.  
 2. — xi. 15.  
 49. — xiv. 30, 31.  
 69. — xv. 24.  
 11. — xix. 28.  
 10. 1 Kings ii. 15.  
 1. — v. 5.  
 10. — xii. 29.  
 10. — xx. 12.  
 6. — xxi. 9, 12.  
 33. 2 Kings iv. 4.  
 10. — 10.  
 45. — 38.  
 1. — 43.  
 10. — vi. 22.  
 40. — xx. 1.  
 14. 1 Chron. xvi. 1.  
 51. — xix. 17.  
 1. — xxii. 19.  
 36. — xxiii. 4.  
 1. — xxix. 3.  
 1. 2 Chron. xi. 16.  
 38. — xiii. 3.  
 1. — xx. 3.  
 7. — xxiv. 13.  
 36. — xxxiv. 12.  
 7. — xxxv. 2.  
 36. Ezra iii. 8, 9.  
 9. — vi. 18.  
 12. — vii. 25.  
 26. Neh. i. 9.  
 1. — ii. 6.  
 7. — iv. 9.  
 1. — ix. 37.  
 7. — xiii. 11.  
 51. Job vi. 4.  
 11. — vii. 17.  
 10. — 20.  
 4. — ix. 19.  
 10. — xix. 8.  
 11. — xxx. 1.  
 35. — 13.  
 51. — xxxiii. 5.  
 10. — xxxiv. 14.  
 7. — 24.  
 10. — xxxviii. 33.  
 5. Psalm ii. 2.  
 25. — 6.  
 11. — iii. 6.  
 32. — iv. 3.  
 1. — viii. 1.  
 11. — xii. 5.  
 24. — xvi. 8.  
 10. — xix. 4.  
 7. — xxxi. 8.  
 9. — xl. 2.  
 51. — l. 21.  
 10. — liv. 3.  
 11. — lxii. 10.  
 11. — lxxiii. 18.  
 5. — lxxiv. 17.  
 10. — lxxviii. 7.  
 15. — 8.  
 10. — lxxxv. 13.  
 10. — lxxxvi. 14.  
 11. — xc. 8.  
 75. — xci. 14.  
 59. — 14.  
 11. — ci. 3.  
 10. — civ. 9.  
 28. — cix. 6.  
 6. — cxiii. 8.  
 11. — cxxxii. 11.  
 11. — cxl. 5.  
 11. — cxli. 3.  
 66. Prov. i. 25.  
 23. — xxii. 28.  
 71. — xxiii. 5.  
 1. Eccles. iii. 11.  
 23. — vii. 14.  
 76. — xii. 9.  
 10. Cant. viii. 6.  
 57. Isa. vii. 6.  
 65. — xi. 11.  
 13. — xiv. 1.  
 64. — xvii. 10.  
 27. — xix. 2.  
 7. — xxi. 6.  
 11. — xxii. 7.  
 1. — xxvii. 4.  
 47. — 11.

1. Isa. xli. 19.  
10. — xlii. 4.  
51. — xlii. 7.  
13. — xlii. 7.  
10. — lvii. 7.  
28. — lxii. 6.  
10. — lxvi. 19.  
28. Jer. i. 10.  
5. — v. 26.  
9. — vi. 17.  
1. — 27.  
26. — vii. 12.  
10. — 30.  
1. — ix. 13.  
1. — xxi. 8.  
10. — xxiv. 6.  
1. — xxvi. 4.  
49. — xxxii. 29.  
20. — xxxiv. 16.  
1. — xxxv. 5.  
22. — xxxviii. 22.  
1. — xlii. 10.  
6. Lam. iii. 6.  
5. — 12.  
10. Ezek. v. 5.  
10. — vii. 20.  
1. — 20.  
18. — ix. 4.  
1. — xii. 6.  
1. — xvi. 18, 19.  
1. — xvii. 22.  
1. — xix. 8.  
42. — xxii. 7.
37. Ezek. xxiv. 2.  
45. — 3.  
10. — 7.  
1. — 8.  
77. — 25.  
1. — xxvi. 20.  
1. — xxvii. 10.  
1. — xxviii. 2, 14.  
1. — xxxii. 25.  
1. — xxxvii. 26.  
48. — xxxix. 9.  
1. — 21.  
10. — xl. 4.  
10. — xlii. 8.  
12. Dan. ii. 49.  
12. — iii. 12.  
9. — vi. 3.  
10. — 14.  
1. — ix. 10.  
41. — x. 10.  
1. — 12.  
14. Hos. ii. 3.  
16. — iv. 8.  
11. — vi. 11.  
10. — xi. 8.  
34. Amos viii. 5.  
10. — ix. 4.  
10. Obad. 4.  
10. Hab. ii. 9.  
10. Zech. iii. 5.  
13. — v. 11.  
10. — vi. 11.  
20. — viii. 10.

## SET up.

5. Gen. xxviii. 12.  
10. — 18, 22.  
53. — xxxi. 45.  
5. — xxxv. 14.  
9. Exod. xl. 2.  
10. — 8, 18, 21, 28.  
1. — 33.  
1. Lev. xxvi. 1.  
9. Numb. i. 51.  
9. — vii. 1.  
9. — x. 21.  
9. Deut. xxvii. 2, 4.  
9. Josh. iv. 9.  
9. — vi. 26.  
9. Judg. xviii. 30.  
10. — 31.  
57. 1 Sam. xv. 11.  
5. — 12.  
9. 2 Sam. iii. 10.  
9. — vii. 12.  
9. 1 Kings xv. 4.  
5. 2 Kings xvii. 10.  
9. 1 Chron. xxi. 18.  
7. 2 Chron. xxv. 14.  
7. — xxxiii. 19.  
7. Ezra ii. 68.  
54. — iv. 12, 13, 16.  
54. — v. 11.  
55. — vi. 11.  
53. — ix. 9.  
7. Neh. iii. 1, 3, 6, 13,  
14, 15.  
7. — vi. 1.  
7. — vii. 1.
10. Job v. 11.  
9. — xvi. 12.  
8. Psalm xx. 5.  
53. — xxvii. 5.  
59. — lxix. 29.  
10. — lxxiv. 4.  
53. — lxxxix. 42.  
25. Prov. viii. 23.  
59. Isa. ix. 11.  
16. — xi. 12.  
9. — xxi. 13.  
16. — xlv. 20.  
16. — xlix. 22.  
10. — lvii. 8.  
16. Jer. iv. 6.  
9. — x. 20.  
10. — xi. 13.  
9. — xxiii. 4.  
5. — xxxi. 21.  
16. — L. 2.  
16. — li. 12.  
9. — 12.  
16. — 27.  
53. Lam. ii. 17.  
58. Ezek. xiv. 3.  
53. — xxxi. 4.  
9. — xxxiv. 23.  
60. — xxxix. 15.  
9. Dan. ii. 44.  
9. — iii. 14.  
53. — v. 19.  
1. — xii. 11.  
57. Hos. viii. 4.  
60. Mal. iii. 15.

## SET, passive.

10. Gen. xxiv. 33.  
73. — xxviii. 11.  
5. — 12.  
63. Exod. xxv. 7.  
39. — xxvi. 17.  
72. — xxviii. 11.  
63. — xxxv. 9, 27.  
51. — xxxix. 37.  
67. 1 Sam. xviii. 30.  
68. — xxvi. 24.  
10. 1 Kings ii. 19.  
9. — xiv. 4.  
51. 2 Kings xii. 4.  
43. 1 Chron. ix. 22.  
— xix. 10, not  
in original.  
— xx. 2, not in  
original.  
63. — xxix. 2.  
6. 2 Chron. vi. 10.
15. 2 Chron. xxix. 35.  
43. — xxxi. 15, 18.  
44. Job xxxvi. 16.  
70. Psalm x. 8.  
6. — cxxii. 5.  
15. — cxli. 2.  
63. Eccles. viii. 11.  
1. — x. 6.  
6. Cant. v. 12.  
63. — 14.  
3. — 15.  
30. — vii. 2.  
5. Isa. xxi. 8.  
51. Jer. vi. 23.  
46. — xxxi. 29, 30.  
46. Ezek. xviii. 2.  
29. — xxii. 10.  
19. Dan. vii. 10.  
51. Joel ii. 5.  
34. Nah. iii. 13.

## SET time.

78. Gen. xvii. 21.  
78. — xxi. 2.  
78. Exod. ix. 5.  
78. 1 Sam. xiii. 8.
78. 2 Sam. xx. 5.  
80. Job xiv. 13.  
78. Psalm cii. 13.

## SET well.

74. Isa. iii. 24.

## SETTEST.

20. Deut. xxiii. 20.  
20. — xxviii. 8, 20.  
10. Job vii. 12.
52. Job xiii. 27.  
11. Psalm xxi. 3.  
5. — xli. 12.

## SETTETH.

33. Numb. i. 51.  
33. — iv. 5.  
16. Deut. xxiv. 15.  
42. — xxvii. 16.  
7. 2 Sam. xxii. 34.  
10. Job xxviii. 3.  
7. Psalm xviii. 33.  
5. — xxxvi. 4.  
15. — lxx. 6.  
6. — lxxviii. 6.
53. Psalm lxxv. 7.  
56. — lxxxiii. 14.  
59. — cvii. 41.  
79. Jer. v. 26.  
5. — 26.  
22. — xliii. 3.  
58. Ezek. xiv. 4, 7.  
9. Dan. ii. 21.  
9. — iv. 17.

## SETTING.

1. Ezek. xliii. 8.

## SETTINGS.

מְלִיטָה *Millueem*, fillings; met., varieties.  
Exod. xxviii. 17.

## SETTLE.

עֲזָרָה *Azorah*, a court of the temple  
near the altar.

Ezek. xliii. 14, 17, 20. | Ezek. xlv. 19.

## SETTLE, Verb.

1. **עָמַד** *Omad*, (Hiph.) to make, cause to stand.
  2. **יָשַׁב** *Yoshav*, to sit.
  3. **מִכּוֹן** *Mokhoun*, an establishment.
  4. **נָצַב** *Nittsov*, to be firm, fixed.
  5. **טָבַע** *Tova*, (Hoph.) sunk; met., settled.
  6. **שָׁקַט** *Shokat*, to quiet.
  7. **קָפָא** *Kopho*, to congeal.
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 14. | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 11.

## SETTLED.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. 1 Kings viii. 13. | 5. Prov. viii. 25. |
| 1. 2 Kings viii. 11. | 6. Jer. xlvi. 11.  |
| 4. Psalm cxix. 89.   | 7. Zeph. i. 12.    |

## SETTLEST.

Psalm lxx. 10, not in original.

## SEVEN.

**שִׁבְעָה** *Shivoh*, seven, in all passages.

## SEVENS.

**שִׁבְעָה** *Shivoh*, seven (repeated), in all passages.

## SEVENTEEN -TH.

**שִׁבְעֹתָיִם** *Shivoh-osor*, seventeen, in all passages.

## SEVENTH.

**שִׁבְעִי** *Shèèveeē*, seventh, in all passages.

## SEVENTY.

**שִׁבְעִים** *Shiveem*, seventy, in all passages.

## SEVER.

1. **פָּלַח** *Poloh*, to set apart, select.
2. **בָּדַל** *Bodal*, to divide, distinguish.
3. **פָּרַד** *Porad*, to part, separate.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. vii. 22. | 2. Ezek. xxxix. 14. |
| 1. — ix. 4.       |                     |

## SEVERED.

- |                            |                  |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| 2. Lev. xx. 26 (in Hiph.). | 3. Judg. iv. 11. |
| 2. Deut. iv. 41.           |                  |

## SEVERAL.

The substantive repeated, thus:—

1. **עֶשְׂרֵן** *Issoroun*, a tenth.
2. **עִיר** *Eer*, a city.
3. **חֶפְשִׁית** *Khophsheeth*, free, open to all, public (not repeated).

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxviii. 13.   | 2. 2 Chron. xi. 12.  |
| 1. ————— 21.           | 3. ————— xxvi. 21.   |
| 1. ————— 29.           | 2. ————— xxviii. 25. |
| 1. ————— xxix. 10, 15. | 2. ————— xxxi. 19.   |
| 3. 2 Kings xv. 5.      |                      |

## SEW.

1. **חָפַר** *Thophar*, to sew.
  2. **טָפַל** *Tophal*, to lay over, on.
1. Eccles. iii. 7. | 2. Ezek. xiii. 18.

## SEWED.

1. Gen. iii. 7. | 1. Job xvi. 15.

## SEWEST.

2. Job xiv. 17.

## SHADE.

**צֶל** *Tsail*, a shade, shadow.  
Psalm cxxi. 5.

## SHADOW.

**צֶל** *Tsail*, a shade, shadow, in all passages.

## SHADOWS.

**צִלְלוֹת** *Tseloleem*, shadows.

- |               |             |
|---------------|-------------|
| Cant. ii. 17. | Jer. vi. 4. |
| — iv. 6.      |             |

## SHADOW of death.

**צִלְמוֹת** *Tsalmoveth*, shadow of death, in all passages.

## SHADOWING.

1. **צִלְצִל** *Tsiltail*, double shaded.
2. **צָלַל** *Tsolal*, shadowed.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Isa. xviii. 1. | 2. Ezek. xxxi. 3. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

## SHADY.

**צִלְעִים** *Tsèeleem*, shady, bushes, arbours.  
Job xl. 21, 22.

## SHAFT.

1. יָרֵךְ *Yerekh*, a side, thigh, hip.  
 2. קֶחֶץ *Khaitz*, an arrow.

1. Exod. xxv. 31. | 1. Numb. viii. 4.  
 1. — xxxvii. 17. | 2. Isa. xlix. 2.

## SHAKE -ED -EN -ETH -ING.

1. נָעַר *Noar*, to shake out, off.  
 2. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, (Hiph.) to make anxious.  
 3. קָחַס *Khomaz*, to take by violence, tear off.  
 4. נָוַע *Nooa*, to move.  
 5. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake, storm.  
 6. מָעַד *Moad*, to totter.  
 7. עָרַץ *Oratz*, to dread.  
 8. נָוַף *Nooph*, to wave.  
 9. רָגַז *Rogaz*, (Hiph.) to cause to tremble.  
 10. רָחַף *Rokhaph*, to flutter.  
 11. אָתַר *Otar* (Chaldee), to let loose, shake off.  
 12. נָדַף *Nodaph*, to be driven by the wind.  
 13. נָוַד *Nood*, to move to and fro, wander about.  
 14. נָפַץ *Nophatz*, to disperse, scatter.  
 15. רָעַל *Roal*, (Hoph.) to be utterly shaken, destroyed.  
 16. כָּוַל *Khool*, (Hiph.) to cause to bring forth.  
 17. מָטָה *Motoh*, bent down.  
 18. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to let loose, go, slip.  
 19. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake, storm.  
 20. נָעַר *Noar*, to shake out, off.  
 21. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble.

1. Judg. xvi. 20.  
 1. Neh. v. 13.  
 2. Job iv. 14.  
 3. — xv. 33.  
 4. — xvi. 4.  
 4. Psalm xxii. 7.  
 5. — xlv. 3.  
 6. — lxix. 23.  
 5. — lxxii. 16.  
 7. Isa. ii. 19, 21.  
 8. — x. 15, 32.  
 8. — xi. 15.  
 8. — xiii. 2.  
 9. — — 13.

5. Isa. xxiv. 18.  
 1. — xxxiii. 9.  
 1. — lii. 2.  
 10. Jer. xxiii. 9.  
 5. Ezek. xxvi. 10, 15.  
 5. — xxvii. 28.  
 5. — xxxi. 16.  
 5. — xxxviii. 20.  
 11. Dan. iv. 14.  
 5. Joel iii. 16.  
 5. Amos ix. 1.  
 5. Hag. ii. 6, 7, 21.  
 8. Zech. ii. 9.

## SHAKED.

4. Psalm cix. 25.

## SHAKEN.

12. Lev. xxvi. 36. | 1. Job xxxviii. 13.  
 13. 1 Kings xiv. 15. | 9. Psalm xviii. 7.  
 4. 2 Kings xix. 21. | 4. Isa. xxxvii. 22.  
 1. Neh. v. 13. | 15. Nah. ii. 3.  
 14. Job xvi. 12. | 4. — iii. 12.

## SHAKETH.

9. Job ix. 6. | 8. Isa. x. 15.  
 16. Psalm xxix. 8. | 8. — xix. 16.  
 17. — lx. 2. | 1. — xxxiii. 15.

## SHAKING.

1. רָעַשׁ *Raash*, a storm, quaking.  
 2. מָנוּד *Monoud*, a shaking of the head.  
 3. נֹוֶקֶף *Noukeph*, a knocking, beating.  
 4. תְּנוּפָה *Tenoophah*, a waving.  
 1. Job xli. 29. | 3. Isa. xxiv. 13.  
 2. Psalm xliv. 14. | 4. — xxx. 32.  
 3. Isa. xvii. 6. | 1. Ezek. xxxvii. 7.  
 4. — xix. 16. | 1. — xxxviii. 19.

## SHOOK.

18. 2 Sam. vi. 6. | 19. Psalm lxviii. 8.  
 19. — xxii. 8. | 19. — lxxvii. 18.  
 20. Neh. v. 13. | 21. Isa. xxiii. 11.  
 19. Psalm xviii. 7.

## SHAME.

1. שְׁמִטְסָה *Shimtsoh*, a taunt, taunting.  
 2. קְלִמָּה *Kelimoh*, ignominy.  
 3. קָלָם *Kolam*, to be confused.  
 4. { בּוֹשָׁה *Booshoh*, } shame.  
       { בֹּשֶׁת *Bousheth*, }  
 5. כְּרָפָה *Kherpoh*, reproach.  
 6. קָלוּן *Koloun*, contempt.  
 7. בּוֹשׁ *Boosh*, to be ashamed.  
 8. חָפַר *Khophar*, to blush.  
 9. עֲרוּהָ *Ervoh*, an exposure.

1. Exod. xxxii. 25. | 2. Psalm cix. 29.  
 2. Judg. xviii. 7. | 7. — cxix. 31.  
 3. 1 Sam. xx. 34. | 4. — cxxxii. 18.  
 5. 2 Sam. xiii. 13. | 6. Prov. iii. 35.  
 4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 21. | 6. — ix. 7.  
 4. Job viii. 22. | 4. — x. 5.  
 2. Psalm iv. 2. | 6. — xi. 2.  
 3. — xxxv. 4. | 6. — xii. 16.  
 7. — — 26. | 6. — xiii. 5.  
 7. — xl. 14, 15. | 6. — — 18.  
 7. — xliv. 7. | 4. — xiv. 35.  
 3. — — 9. | 4. — xvii. 2.  
 4. — — 15. | 2. — xviii. 13.  
 7. — liii. 5. | 4. — xix. 26.  
 2. — lxix. 7. | 3. — xxv. 8.  
 4. — — 19. | 8. — — 10.  
 4. — lxx. 3. | 4. — xxix. 15.  
 7. — lxxi. 24. | 9. Isa. xx. 4.  
 6. — lxxxiii. 16. | 6. — xxi. 18.  
 8. — — 17. | 4. — xxx. 3, 5.  
 4. — lxxxix. 45. | 5. — xlvii. 3.

- |                        |                           |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2. Isa. l. 6.          | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 6, 7, 15. |
| 7. — liv. 4.           | 2. — xxxix. 26.           |
| 4. — lxi. 7.           | 5. Dan. xii. 2.           |
| 4. Jer. iii. 24, 25.   | 6. Hos. iv. 7, 18.        |
| 6. — xlii. 26.         | 4. — ix. 10.              |
| 4. — xx. 18.           | 4. — x. 6.                |
| 2. — xxiii. 40.        | 4. Obad. 10.              |
| 6. — xlv. 12.          | 4. Mic. i. 11.            |
| 4. — xlvi. 39.         | 2. — ii. 6.               |
| 2. — li. 51.           | 2. — vii. 10.             |
| 4. Ezek. vii. 18.      | 6. Nah. iii. 5.           |
| 2. — xvi. 52, 54*, 63. | 4. Hab. ii. 10.           |
| 2. — xxxii. 24, 30.    | 6. — 16.                  |
| 2. — xxxiv. 29.        | 4. Zeph. iii. 5, 19.      |

## SHAMED.

1. בוש *Boosh*, (Hiph.) to cause shame.
  2. קלם *Kolam*, to be confused.
1. 2 Sam. xix. 5. | 1. Psalm xiv. 6.

## SHAMETH.

2. Prov. xxviii. 7.

## SHAMEFUL.

1. בושֶׁת *Bousheth*, shame.
  2. קלון *Koloun*, contempt.
1. Jer. xi. 13. | 2. Hab. ii. 16.

## SHAMEFULLY.

1. Hos. ii. 5.

## SHAMELESSLY.

- גלח *Goloh*, to uncover (verb repeated).
- 2 Sam. vi. 20.

## SHAPEN.

- חולל *Khoulol*, brought forth.
- Psalm li. 5.

## SHARE.

- מחרשת *Makharesheth*, a plowshare.
- 1 Sam. xiii. 20.

## SHARP.

1. צור *Tsour*, a flint.
2. חרב *Kherv*, a knife.
3. שן *Shain*, a tooth.
4. חדה *Khaddoh*, sharp.
5. שפון *Shinnoon*, sharpened.
6. חרץ *Khoroots*, severe.
7. לטש *Luttosh*, polished.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. iv. 25.  | 4. Psalm lvii. 4. |
| 2. Josh. v. 2.    | 5. — cxx. 4.      |
| 1. — 3.           | 4. Prov. v. 4.    |
| 3. 1 Sam. xiv. 4. | 5. — xxv. 18.     |
| 4. Job xli. 30.   | 5. Isa. v. 28.    |
| 6. — 30.          | 6. — xli. 15.     |
| 5. Psalm xlv. 5.  | 4. — xlix. 2.     |
| 7. — lii. 2.      | 4. Ezek. v. 1.    |

## SHARPEN, Verb.

1. לטש *Lotash*, to polish.
  2. שפון *Shinnain*, to sharpen.
  3. חדר *Khodad*, to sharpen.
  4. יצב *Yotsav*, to fix, fasten.
1. 1 Sam. xiii. 20. | 4. 1 Sam. xiii. 21.

## SHARPENED.

2. Psalm cxl. 3. | 3. Ezek. xxi. 9, 10, 11.

## SHARPENETH.

1. Job xvi. 9.  
Prov. xxvii. 17, twice, not in original.

## SHARPLY.

- חזקה *Khokhoh*, strength.
- Judg. viii. 1.

## SHAVE -ED -EN.

- גלח *Golakh*, to shave, in all passages.

## SHEAF.

- אלמה *Alumoh*, a sheaf, in all passages.

## SHEAVES.

- אלמות *Alumouth*, sheaves, in all passages.

## SHEAR, Verb.

- גוז *Gozaz*, to shear.
- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| Gen. xxxi. 19. | Deut. xv. 19.  |
| — xxxviii. 13. | 1 Sam. xxv. 4. |

## SHEARING.

- 1 Sam. xxv. 2.

## SHEARERS.

- גוזים *Gouzezem*, shearers.
- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Gen. xxxviii. 12.  | 2 Sam. xiii. 23, 24. |
| 1 Sam. xxv. 7, 11. | Isa. liii. 7.        |

## SHEARING HOUSE.

הַרְעִים בַּיִת־עֶקֶד *Baith-aihed horoueem*,  
house for the assembling  
of shepherds.

2 Kings x. 12, 14.

## SHEATH.

תַּעֲרָה *Tāār*, a sheath, scabbard, in all  
passages.

## SHED -ETH.

1. שָׁפַךְ *Shophakh*, to shed, pour out.
2. נָגַר *Nogar*, (Hiph.) to drain.
  1. In all passages, except:—
  2. Ezek. xxxv. 5.

## SHEDDER.

שׁוֹפֵקֶה *Shouphaik*, a shedder, a pourer  
out.

Ezek. xviii. 10.

## SHEEP.

צֹאן *Tsoun*, sheep, flock of sheep, in  
all passages.

## SHEEPCOTE.

נוֹעַה *Noveh*, fine pasture, meadow.

2 Sam. vii. 8. | 1 Chron. xvii. 7.

## SHEEPCOTES.

גִּדְרוֹת *Gedairouth*, folds, enclosures.

1 Sam. xxiv. 3.

## SHEEPFOLDS.

1. גִּדְרוֹת *Gedairouth*, folds, enclosures.
2. מִשְׁפָּתַיִם *Mishpēthayim*, boundaries,  
strong enclosures, fences.
3. מִקְלָאוֹת *Mikhloouth*, stalls, pens for  
cattle.

1. Numb. xxxii. 16. | 3. Psalm lxxviii. 70.  
2. Judg. v. 16.

## SHEEP-GATE.

שַׁעַר הַצֹּאן *Shaar hatsoun*, sheep-gate.

Neh. iii. 1, 32. | Neh. xii. 39.

## SHEEP-MASTER.

נֹקֵיד *Noukaid*, a herdsman, an owner  
of cattle.

2 Kings iii. 4.

## SHEETS.

סָדֵינִים *Sadeeneem*, sheets.

Judg. xiv. 12, 13.

## SHEKEL.

שֶׁקֶל *Shekel*, a shekel, in all passages.

## SHEKELS.\*

שֶׁקֶלִים *Shekoleem*, shekels, in all pas-  
sages.

## SHELTER.

מַחֲסֶה *Makhseh*, a shelter, protection.

Job xxiv. 8. | Psalm lxi. 3.

## SHEPHERD.

רֹעֵה-צֹאן *Rouaih-tsoun*, a feeder of sheep,  
shepherd, in all passages.

## SHEPHERDS.

רֹעִים *Roueem*, feeders, shepherds, in  
all passages.

## SHERD.

חֶרֶשׁ *Kheres*, earthenware, a sherd.

Isa. xxx. 14.

## SHERDS.

חֶרָשִׁים *Kharoseem*, earthenwares.

Ezek. xxiii. 34.

## SHERIFFS.

תִּפְתָּיַי *Tiptoyai* (Syriac), seizers,  
detainers.

Dan. iii. 2, 3.

## SHEW, Subst.

1. צֶלֶם *Tselem*, an image, shadow.

2. הֶאֱרָה *Hakoroh*, appearance.

1. Psalm xxxix. 6. | 2. Isa. iii. 9.

## SHEW -bread.

לֶחֶם הַפָּנִים *Lekhem haponeem*, bread of the  
face or faces, in all passages.

## SHEW.

1. רָאָה *Roōh*, (Hiph.) cause to see, shew.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, make, render, lay open.
3. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to set, place, make.
4. נָבֵר *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare.
5. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, work.
6. יָדַע *Yodā*, (Hiph.) to cause, make to know.
7. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow, favour.
8. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear, publish.
9. גָּלַה אוֹזֵן *Goloh ouzen*, to reveal, uncover; lit., open the ear.
10. הֵיָח *Hoyoh*, to be.
11. חִזַּק *Khozak*, (Hith.) to strengthen himself.
12. אָרַר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to cause light.
13. חָרַה *Khovoh*, (Piel) (Chaldee,) to declare.
14. סָפַר *Sophar*, (Piel) to tell, relate.
15. יָפַע *Yopha*, (Hiph.) to cause to shine.
16. רָעַע *Roā*, (Hith.) to make himself social.
17. אֶשְׁשׁ *Oshash*, (Hith.) to become substantial, courageous.
18. גָּלַה *Goloh*, (Niph.) to be revealed, discovered.
19. בִּשְׂאֵר *Bissair*, to bring good report.
20. רִחַם *Rikhaïm*, to have compassion.
21. רָאָה *Roōh*, (Niph. or Hoph.) to be seen, appear.
22. רָאָה *Roōh*, to see, behold.
23. שָׂם *Soom*, to make, appoint, place.
24. חָכַם *Khokham*, to become wise.
25. נָטָה *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to extend, tend towards, dispose.
26. יָרַח *Yoroh*, (Hiph.) to cast forth; met., instruct.
27. פָּרַשׁ *Porash*, to explain.
28. פָּלַא *Polo*, (Hiph.) to make wonderful.
29. מַצִּיץ *Maitseets*, flourishing.
30. מַיְחָן *Maikhan* (Syriac), to shew favour.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Exod. vii. 9.</li> <li>1. — ix. 16.</li> <li>3. — x. 1.</li> <li>4. — xiii. 8.</li> <li>5. — xiv. 13.</li> <li>6. — xviii. 20.</li> <li>1. — xxv. 9.</li> <li>6. — xxxiii. 13.</li> <li>1. Deut. i. 33.</li> <li>4. — v. 5.</li> <li>7. — vii. 2.</li> <li>2. — xiii. 17.</li> <li>4. — xvii. 9, 10, 11.</li> <li>7. — xxviii. 50.</li> <li>4. — xxxii. 7.</li> <li>1. Josh. v. 6.</li> <li>1. Judg. i. 24.</li> <li>5. — vi. 17.</li> <li>4. 1 Sam. iii. 15.</li> <li>4. — viii. 9.</li> <li>4. — ix. 6.</li> <li>8. — — 27.</li> <li>6. — x. 8.</li> <li>6. — xiv. 12.</li> <li>9. — xx. 2, 12.</li> <li>9. — xxii. 17.</li> <li>4. — xxv. 8.</li> <li>1. 2 Sam. xv. 25.</li> <li>10. 1 Kings i. 52.</li> <li>10. — ii. 2.</li> <li>21. — xviii. 1, 2.</li> <li>4. 2 Kings vi. 11.</li> <li>11. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.</li> <li>4. Ezra ii. 59.</li> <li>4. Neh. vii. 61.</li> <li>12. — ix. 19.</li> <li>1. Esth. i. 11.</li> <li>4. — ii. 10.</li> <li>1. — iv. 8.</li> <li>6. Job x. 2.</li> <li>4. — —</li> <li>13. — xxxii. 6.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Job xxxiii. 23.</li> <li>1. Psalm iv. 6.</li> <li>14. — ix. 14.</li> <li>6. — xvi. 11.</li> <li>6. — xxv. 4, 14.</li> <li>4. — li. 15.</li> <li>14. — lxxi. 15.</li> <li>14. — lxxix. 13.</li> <li>1. — lxxxv. 7.</li> <li>5. — lxxxvi. 17.</li> <li>5. — lxxxviii. 10.</li> <li>4. — xcii. 15.</li> <li>15. — xciv. 1.</li> <li>8. — cvi. 2.</li> <li>16. Prov. xviii. 24.</li> <li>7. Isa. xxvii. 11.</li> <li>1. — xxx. 30.</li> <li>4. — xli. 22, 23.</li> <li>8. — xliii. 9.</li> <li>14. — — 21.</li> <li>4. — xlv. 7.</li> <li>17. — xlvii. 8.</li> <li>18. — xlix. 9.</li> <li>4. — lviii. 1.</li> <li>19. — lx. 6.</li> <li>4. Jer. xvi. 10.</li> <li>2. — — 13.</li> <li>4. — xlii. 3.</li> <li>4. — li. 31.</li> <li>6. Ezek. xxii. 2.</li> <li>5. — xxxiii. 31.</li> <li>4. — xxxvii. 18.</li> <li>1. — xl. 4.</li> <li>4. — xliii. 10.</li> <li>6. — — 11.</li> <li>4. Dan. ii. 2.</li> <li>13. — 4, 6, 7, 10, 16, 27.</li> <li>13. — iv. 2.</li> <li>13. — v. 7.</li> <li>4. — ix. 23.</li> <li>1. Hab. i. 3.</li> </ol> |
|--|--|

## SHEW, I will.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Gen. xii. 1.</li> <li>20. Exod. xxxiii. 19.</li> <li>1. Judg. iv. 22.</li> <li>6. 1 Sam. xvi. 3.</li> <li>9. — xx. 12, 13.</li> <li>21. 1 Kings xviii. 15.</li> <li>4. 2 Kings vii. 12.</li> <li>13. Job xv. 17.</li> <li>13. — xxxii. 10, 17.</li> <li>13. — xxxvi. 2.</li> <li>14. Psalm ix. 1.</li> <li>1. — L. 23.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Psalm xci. 16.</li> <li>22. Jer. xviii. 17.</li> <li>4. — xxxiii. 3.</li> <li>2. — xlii. 12.</li> <li>13. Dan. ii. 24.</li> <li>4. — x. 21.</li> <li>4. — xi. 2.</li> <li>2. Joel ii. 30.</li> <li>1. Mic. vii. 15.</li> <li>1. Nah. iii. 5.</li> <li>1. Zech. i. 9.</li> </ol> |
|---|---|

## SHEW kindness.

## 5. In all passages.

## SHEWED.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>21. Lev. xiii. 19, 49.</li> <li>1. Numb. xiii. 26.</li> <li>5. Deut. xxxiv. 12.</li> <li>1. Judg. i. 25.</li> <li>4. — iv. 12.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Judg. xiii. 10.</li> <li>4. — xvi. 18.</li> <li>4. Ruth ii. 11.</li> <li>4. 1 Sam. xi. 9.</li> <li>4. — xix. 7.</li> </ol> |
|--|--|

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 4. 1 Sam. xxii. 21. | 4. Esth. ii. 10, 20. |
| 4. ——— xxiv. 18.    | 4. ——— iii. 6.       |
| 4. 2 Sam. xi. 22.   | 4. Psalm lxxi. 18.   |
| 6. 1 Kings i. 27.   | 23. ——— cv. 27.      |
| 5. ——— xvi. 27.     | 4. ——— cxlii. 2.     |
| 5. ——— xxii. 45.    | 18. Prov. xxvi. 26.  |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 6.   | 24. Eccles. ii. 19.  |
| 1. ——— xi. 4.       | 1. Isa. xxxix. 2, 4. |
| 1. ——— xx. 13, 15.  | 6. ——— xl. 14.       |
| 1. Esth. i. 4.      | 6. Ezek. xxii. 26.   |

## SHEWED, God or Lord.

- |                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5. Gen. xix. 19.         | 5. 2 Chron. i. 8.     |
| 5. ——— xxiv. 14.         | 5. ——— vii. 10.       |
| 5. ——— xxxii. 10.        | 28. Psalm xxxi. 21.   |
| 25. ——— xxxix. 21.       | 1. ——— lx. 3.         |
| 5. ——— xli. 25.          | 1. ——— lxxi. 20.      |
| 6. ——— 39.               | 1. ——— lxxviii. 11.   |
| 1. ——— xlviii. 11.       | 18. ——— xcviii. 2.    |
| 26. Exod. xv. 25.        | 4. ——— cxi. 6.        |
| 21. ——— xxv. 40.         | 12. ——— cxviii. 27.   |
| 21. ——— xxvi. 30.        | 7. Isa. xxvi. 10.     |
| 21. ——— xxvii. 8.        | 8. ——— xliii. 12.     |
| 27. Lev. xxiv. 12.       | 8. ——— xlviii. 3, 5.  |
| 1. Numb. viii. 4.        | 1. Jer. xxiv. 1.      |
| 5. ——— xiv. 11.          | 1. ——— xxxviii. 21.   |
| 1. Deut. iv. 36.         | 1. Ezek. xi. 25.      |
| 1. ——— v. 24.            | 6. ——— xx. 11.        |
| 2. ——— vi. 22.           | 1. Amos vii. 1, 4, 7. |
| 1. ——— xxxiv. 1.         | 1. ——— viii. 1.       |
| 1. Judg. xiii. 23.       | 4. Mic. vi. 8.        |
| 5. 1 Kings iii. 6.       | 1. Zech. i. 20.       |
| 1. 2 Kings viii. 10, 13. | 1. ——— ———            |

## SHEWEDST.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Neh. ix. 10. | 1. Jer. xi. 18. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

## SHEWEST.

- |                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 28. Job x. 16. | 5. Jer. xxxii. 18. |
|----------------|--------------------|

## SHEWETH.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 21. Gen. xli. 28.    | 13. Psalm xix. 2.  |
| 1. Numb. xxiii. 3.   | 7. ——— cxii. 5.    |
| 9. 1 Sam. xxii. 8.   | 4. ——— cxlvii. 19. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xxii. 51.  | 4. Prov. xii. 17.  |
| 4. Job xxxvi. 9, 33. | 21. ——— xxvii. 25. |
| 5. Psalm xviii. 50.  | 4. Isa. xli. 26.   |
| 4. ——— xix. 1.       |                    |

## SHEWING.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 5. Exod. xx. 6.       | 29. Cant. ii. 9. |
| 5. Deut. v. 10.       | 30. Dan. iv. 27. |
| 14. Psalm lxxviii. 4. | 13. ——— v. 12.   |

## SHIELD.

1. **מגן** *Mogain*, a protection.
2. **צִנְחָה** *Tsinnoh*, a weapon similar to a hook.
3. **קִדּוֹן** *Kidoun*, a lance, spear.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                             |                 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 7, 41.      | 2. Psalm v. 12. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xii. 8, 24, 34. | 2. ——— xci. 4.  |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxv. 5.         | 2. Jer. xlv. 3. |
| 3. Job xxxix. 23.           |                 |

## SHIELDS.

1. **מִגְנִים** *Moginneem*, shields.
2. **שֶׁלֶטֶם** *Sheloteem*, arms for protection, bucklers.
3. **צִנּוֹת** *Tsinnoth*, weapons similar to hooks.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. viii. 7.    | 2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 9. |
| 2. 2 Kings xi. 10.    | 2. Cant. iv. 4.       |
| 2. 1 Chron. xviii. 7. | 2. Jer. li. 11.       |
| 3. 2 Chron. xi. 12.   | 2. Ezek. xxvii. 11.   |

## SHIGGAION.

**שִׁגְיוֹן** *Shiggoyoun*, an inadvertence, error.

Psalm vii. 1. (Hebrew ver. and English title.)

## SHIGIONOTH.

**שִׁגְיוֹנוֹת** *Shigyounouth*, inadvertencies.  
Hab. iii. 1.

## SHILOH.

*Sheelouth*, his descendant.

Gen. xlix. 10.

## SHINE.

1. **אָרַר** *Oor*, (Hiph.) to enlighten.
2. **יָפַע** *Yopha*, (Hiph.) to cause to shine, make brilliant.
3. **עָפַף** *Ooph*, (Hiph.) to flutter.
4. **נָגַה** *Nogāh*, to shine.
5. **צָהַל** *Tsohal*, (Hiph.) to make bright.
6. **הָלַל** *Holal*, (Hiph.) to cause to shine.
7. **עָשַׂת** *Oshath*, to fabricate, invent.
8. **זָהַר** *Zohar*, to brighten, clear up.
9. **קָרַן** *Koran*, emitted rays.
10. **זָרַח** *Zorakh*, to rise, shine as the sun.

- |                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Numb. vi. 25.   | 2. Psalm lxxx. 1, 3, 7, |
| 2. Job iii. 4.     | 19.                     |
| 2. — x. 3.         | 5. ——— civ. 15.         |
| 3. — xi. 17.       | 1. ——— cxix. 135.       |
| 4. — xviii. 5.     | 1. Eccles. viii. 1.     |
| 4. — xxii. 28.     | 6. Isa. xlii. 10.       |
| 2. — xxxvii. 15.   | 1. — lx. 1.             |
| 6. — xli. 18.      | 7. Jer. v. 28.          |
| 32.                | 1. Dan. ix. 17.         |
| 1. Psalm xxxi. 16. | 8. ——— xii. 3.          |
| 1. ——— lxvii. 1.   |                         |



## SHINED.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxiii. 2. | 2. Psalm l. 2.     |
| 6. Job xxix. 3.     | 4. Isa. ix. 2.     |
| 6. — xxxi. 26.      | 1. Ezek. xliii. 2. |

## SHINETH.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 6. Job xxv. 5.       | 3. Prov. iv. 18. |
| 1. Psalm cxxxix. 12. |                  |

## SHINING.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 4. 2 Sam. xxiii. 4. | 4. Joel ii. 10.  |
| 1. Prov. iv. 18.    | 4. ——— iii. 15.  |
| 4. Isa. iv. 5.      | 4. Hab. iii. 11. |

## SHONE.

- |                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 9. Exod. xxxiv. 29, 30, | 10. 2 Kings iii. 22. |
| 35.                     |                      |

## SHIP.

1. אֲנִיָּה *Oniyoh*, a large ship, a fleet.
2. סְפִינָה *Sepheenoh*, a small ship.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxx. 19.   | 1. Jonah i. 3, 4, 5. |
| 1. Isa. xxxiii. 21. | 2. ——— 5.            |

## SHIPS.

1. אֲנִיּוֹת *Oneeyouth*, ships.
2. צִים *Tseem*, large boats.\*

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Numb. xxiv. 24. | 2. Dan. xi. 30. |
| 2. Ezek. xxx. 9.   |                 |

\* This word is derived from צָרָה *Tsiyoh*, which signifies to be subdued by extreme heat. May it not, prophetically, allude to steam-boats?

## SHIPMASTER.

- רַב־הַחֹבֶל *Rav-hakhouvail*, master of the rope, rope master.  
Jonah i. 6.

## SHIPMEN.

- אֲנִשְׁר־אֲנִיּוֹת *Anshai-oniyouth*, shipmen.  
1 Kings ix. 27.

## SHITTAH -tree.

- שִׁטָּה *Shittoh*, a shittah-tree (probably trees which grow in the region of Shittim).

Isa. xli. 19.

## SHITTIM -wood.

- שִׁטִּים *Shitteem*, shitteem, in all passages.

## SHOCK.

- גֹּדֶשׁ *Godeesh*, a shock of corn.  
Job v. 26.

## SHOCKS.

- גֹּדֶשֶׁם *Godeesheem*, shocks of corn.  
Judg. xv. 5.

## SHOD.

- נָעַל *Noal*, to tie together, shoe.  
2 Chron. xxviii. 15. | Ezek. xvi. 10.

## SHOE.

- נָעַל *Naal*, a shoe, in all passages.

## SHOES.

- נְעָלִים *Nëoleem*, shoes, in all passages.

## SHOE -latchet.

Gen. xiv. 23.

## SHONE.

See Shine.

## SHOOK.

See Shake.

## SHOOT.

1. יָרָה *Yoroh*, to cast forth, shoot.
2. בָּרַח *Borakh*, to run.
3. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread.
4. פָּטַר *Potar*, to unloose, loosen.
5. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
6. יָדָה *Yodoh*, to throw.
7. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
8. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
9. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
10. רָבַב *Rovav*, to multiply, increase.
11. רָב *Rov*, multitude, abundance.
12. שִׁוְחַט *Shoukhait*, killing.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxxvi. 33.   | 4. Psalm xxii. 7.   |
| 1. 1 Sam. xx. 20, 36. | 1. ——— lxiv. 4, 7.  |
| 1. 2 Sam. xi. 20.     | 5. ——— cxliv. 6.    |
| 1. 2 Kings xiii. 17.  | 1. Isa. xxxvii. 33. |
| 1. ——— xix. 32.       | 6. Jer. l. 14.      |
| 3. 1 Chron. v. 18.    | 7. Ezek. xxxi. 14.  |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15. | 7. ——— xxxvi. 8.    |
| 1. Psalm xi. 2.       |                     |

## SHOOTETH.

8. Job viii. 16. | 5. Isa. xxvii. 8.

## SHOOTING.

9. Amos vii. 1.

## SHOT.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. Gen. xl. 10.      | 1. 2 Chron. xxxv. 23. |
| 10. — xlix. 23.      | 11. Psalm xviii. 14.  |
| 1. Exod. xix. 13.    | 12. Jer. ix. 8.       |
| 1. Numb. xxi. 30.    | 5. Ezek. xvii. 6, 7.  |
| 1. 1 Sam. xx. 37.    | 5. — xxxi. 5.         |
| 1. 2 Sam. xi. 24.    | 7. — 10.              |
| 1. 2 Kings xiii. 17. |                       |

## SHOT, Subst.

קִמְטַחָוִי *Kimetakhavai*, the extent of a bow-shot.

Gen. xxi. 16.

## SHOOTERS.

מוֹרֵיִם *Moureem*, shooters.

2 Sam. xi. 24.

## SHORT.

1. קָצָר *Kotsar*, short.
2. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near.
3. קָלוֹד *Kholed*, duration.
4. קָצָץ *Kotsats*, to shorten.

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xi. 23. | 2. Job xx. 5.        |
| 2. Job xvii. 12. | 3. Psalm lxxxix. 47. |

## SHORT cut.

4. 2 Kings x. 32.

## SHORTER.

1. Isa. xxviii. 20.

## SHORTENED.

- |                      |               |
|----------------------|---------------|
| 1. Psalm lxxxix. 45. | 1. Isa. l. 2. |
| 1. — cii. 23.        | 1. — lix. 1.  |
| 1. Prov. x. 27.      |               |

## SHORTLY.

1. מַהֵר *Mahair*, speedily.
2. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near, approaching.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 32.   | 2. Ezek. vii. 8. |
| 1. Jer. xxvii. 16. |                  |

## SHOVEL.

מִזְרוֹה *Mizroh*, a shovel.

Isa. xxx. 24.

## SHOVELS.

יָעִים *Yoeem*, shovels, in all passages.

## SHOULDER.

שֵׁקֶם *Shekhem*, a shoulder, in all passages.

## SHOULDER -blade.

שֵׁקֶם *Shekhem*, a shoulder-blade.

Job xxxi. 22.

## SHOULDER, heave.

שׁוֹק *Shouk*, a leg, thigh, shoulder of a sheep.

Lev. vii. 34.

Numb. vi. 20.

— x. 14, 15.

## SHOULDER, right.

שׁוֹק *Shouk*, a leg, thigh, shoulder of a sheep, in all passages.

## SHOULDERS.

שִׁיחְמוֹת *Shikhmouth*, } shoulders, in all  
 כֶּתְהִיפּוֹת *Kethaiphouth*, } passages.

## SHOUT, Subst.

1. תְּרוּעָה *Teroooh*, a shouting, blast of a trumpet.
2. הַיָּדוֹד *Haidod*, a shout, as a signal for joy or alarm.
3. רוּעַ *Rooa*, (Hiph.) to give a shout.

1. Numb. xxiii. 21.

1. Josh. vi. 5, 20.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 5, 6.

3. 2 Chron. xiii. 15.

1. Ezra iii. 11, 13.

1. Psalm xlvii. 5.

2. Jer. xxv. 30.

2. — li. 14.

## SHOUT, Verb.

1. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to shout, blow a trumpet.
2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, testify, utter a voice, respond to.
3. צוּחַ *Tsovakh*, to cry out.
4. רָנַן *Ronan*, to sing for joy.
5. צָהַל *Tsohal*, to rejoice.
6. שָׁוַע *Shooa*, to cry for help.
7. הַיָּדוֹד *Haidod*, a joyful exclamation, or signal for joy or war.

2. Exod. xxxii. 18.

1. Josh. vi. 5, 10, 16.

1. Ezra iii. 13, twice.

4. Psalm v. 11.

4. — xxxii. 10.

4. — xxxv. 27.

1. — xlvii. 1.

1. — lxv. 13.

4. — cxxii. 9, 16.

4. Isa. xii. 6.

3. — xlii. 11.

1. — xlv. 23.

5. Jer. xxxi. 7.

1. — l. 15.

6. Lam. iii. 8.

1. Zeph. iii. 14.

1. Zech. ix. 9.

## SHOUTED.

- |                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 17. | 1. 1 Sam. x. 24.         |
| 4. Lev. ix. 24.     | 1. ——— xvii. 20, 52.     |
| 1. Josh. vi. 20.    | 1. 2 Chron. xiii. 15.    |
| 1. Judg. xv. 14.    | 1. Ezra iii. 11, 12, 13. |
| 1. 1 Sam. iv. 5.    | 1. Job xxxviii. 7.       |

## SHOUTETH.

4. Psalm lxxviii. 65.

## SHOUTING.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. vi. 15.   | 1. Jer. xx. 16.    |
| 1. 1 Chron. xv. 28. | 7. ——— xlviii. 33. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xv. 14. | 1. Ezek. xxi. 22.  |
| 1. Job xxxix. 25.   | 1. Amos i. 14.     |
| 4. Prov. xi. 10.    | 1. ——— ii. 2.      |
| 7. Isa. xvi. 9, 10. |                    |

## SHOUTINGS.

תְּשׁוּאוֹת *Teshooouth*, shoutings.

Zech. iv. 7.

## SHOWER.

גֶּשֶׁם *Geshem*, a rain.

Ezek. xiii. 11, 13. | Ezek. xxxiv. 26.

## SHOWERS.

1. רְבִיעִים *Reveeem*, abundance of rain.  
 2. גֶּשְׁמִים *Geshomeem*, rains.  
 3. זֶרֶם *Zerem*, violent rain, shower.  
 4. מָטָר *Motor*, a casting forth.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 2. | 1. Jer. xiv. 22.    |
| 3. Job xxiv. 8.    | 2. Ezek. xxxiv. 26. |
| 1. Psalm lxx. 10.  | 1. Mic. v. 7.       |
| 1. ——— lxxii. 6.   | 4. Zech. x. 1.      |
| 1. Jer. ii. 3.     |                     |

## SHRANK.

נֹשֶׁה *Nosheh*, flexible, or flexible.

Gen. xxxii. 32.

## SHRED.

פָּלַח *Polakh*, to cut up, peel.

2 Kings iv. 39.

## SHROUD.

חֹרֶשׁ *Khouresh*, a forest.

Ezek. xxxi. 3.

## SHRUBS.

שִׁיחִים *Seekheem*, thorns.

Gen. xxi. 15.

## SHUT, actively or passively, SHUT up.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. סָגַר <i>Sogar</i> , to shut up.                                |
| 2. עָצַר <i>Otsar</i> , to restrain.                               |
| 3. כָּלָא <i>Kolô</i> , to be enclosed, as a prisoner.             |
| 4. צָרַר <i>Tsorar</i> , to bind up.                               |
| 5. כִּכְו <i>Sokhakh</i> , to shelter, cover over.                 |
| 6. הִפֵּץ <i>Kophats</i> , to fly off, pull off.                   |
| 7. נָעַל <i>Noal</i> , to tie together.                            |
| 8. סָתַם <i>Sotam</i> , to stop up.                                |
| 9. { עָצַח <i>Otsoh</i> , } to fasten.<br>{ עָצַם <i>Otsam</i> , } |
| 10. חָסַם <i>Otam</i> , to close up.                               |
| 11. חָסַר <i>Otar</i> , to enclose, obstruct.                      |
| 12. טָוַח <i>Tooakh</i> , to plaster up (the eye).                 |
| 13. גָּיַף <i>Geeph</i> , to make firm, close.                     |
| 14. שָׁעָה <i>Shooh</i> , (Hiph.) cause to turn round.             |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Deut. xi. 17.     | 5. Job xxxviii. 8.  |
| 6. ——— xv. 7.        | 11. Psalm lxix. 15. |
| 2. ——— xxxii. 36.    | 6. ——— lxxvii. 9.   |
| 3. 1 Sam. vi. 10.    | 3. ——— lxxxviii. 8. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xx. 3.     | 7. Cant. iv. 12.    |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 35. | 14. Isa. vi. 10.    |
| 2. ——— xiv. 10.      | 12. ——— xlv. 18.    |
| 2. ——— xxi. 21.      | 6. ——— lii. 15.     |
| 2. 2 Kings ix. 8.    | 2. ——— lxvi. 9.     |
| 2. ——— xiv. 26.      | 2. Jer. xx. 9.      |
| 2. ——— xvii. 4.      | 3. ——— xxxii. 2, 3. |
| 2. 2 Chron. vi. 26.  | 2. ——— xxxiii. 1.   |
| 2. ——— vii. 13.      | 2. ——— xxxvi. 5.    |
| 2. Neh. vi. 10.      | 2. ——— xxxix. 15.   |
| 13. ——— vii. 3.      | 8. Dan. viii. 26.   |

## SHUTTETH.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Job xii. 14.   | 9. Isa. xxxiii. 15. |
| 9. Prov. xvi. 30. | 8. Lam. iii. 8.     |
| 10. ——— xvii. 28. |                     |

## SHUTTING.

1. Josh. ii. 5.

## SHUTTLE.

אָרֵג *Ereg*, a web, woof, cobweb.

Job vii. 6.

## SICK.

1. חָלָה
- Kholoh*
- , to sicken, be sick.

2. דָּוָה *Dovoh*, being in pain.  
 3. אֲנָשׁ *Onash*, (Niph.) to be feeble, incurable.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Lev. xv. 33. | 3. 2 Sam. xii. 15.

## SICKNESS.

1. חָלִי *Kholee*, sickness.  
 2. דָּוָה *Dovoh*, being in pain.  
 3. דָּלָה *Dalloh*, exhaustion.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Lev. xx. 18. | 3. Isa. xxxviii. 12.

## SICKNESSES.

חֲלָיִם *Kholoyim*, sicknesses.

- Deut. xxviii. 59. | Deut. xxix. 22.

## SICKLE.

1. חֶרְמַשׁ *Khermais*, a sickle, scythe.  
 2. מַגֵּל *Magol*, a sickle, pruning-hook.

1. Deut. xvi. 9. | 2. Jer. L. 16.  
 1. — xxiii. 25. | 2. Joel iii. 13.

## SIDE.

1. צֵד *Tsad*, a side.  
 2. עַל־יָד *Al-yad*, by the hand.  
 3. מִזֶּחַ *Mizeh*, from this side.  
 4. יָרֵךְ *Yoraikh*, the thigh; met., side.  
 5. קִיר *Keer*, a wall.  
 6. קֵצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.  
 7. יֶרֶכָה *Yeraikhoh*, a quarter, part, side.  
 8. אֶדְיָד *Ad-yud*, unto the hand.  
 9. צִלְע *Tsilō*, a rib, projection.  
 10. אִתִּי *Ittee*, with me.  
 11. עִמָּךְ *Immkhō*, with thee.  
 12. הָיָה לָו *Hoyoo lou*, they were his.  
 13. מִתְּנַיִם *Mothnayim*, loins.  
 14. לִי *Lee*, to me, mine.  
 15. הָיָה לָנוּ *Hoyoh lonoo*, be for us.  
 16. יָד *Yod*, a hand.  
 17. כְּפָתָף *Kothaiph*, the back of the shoulder.  
 18. שְׂטָר *Shētar* (Syriac), dominion.  
 19. פֶּאֶה *Paioh*, a corner.  
 20. קַדְמָה *Kaidmoh*, towards the front.  
 21. מִקְדָּם *Mikedem*, from before.

22. מִזְרֹחַהּ *Mizrokhoh*, towards the east.  
 23. מִזְרַח שֶׁמֶשׁ *Mizrakh shemesh*, the rising of the sun.

24. מִזְרַח *Mizrokh*, the east.  
 25. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, wind.  
 26. אֶל עֵקֶר *El aiver*, on the opposite side.  
 27. סָבִיב *Soveev*, round about.  
 28. כֹּה *Kouh*, thus.  
 29. מֵעֵקֶר *Maiaiver*, from beyond, on the other side.

30. מִמָּה וְהֵנָּה *Mimkhō vohainnoh*, hitherwards, apart from thee.

31. עֵבֶר *Aiver*, beyond, opposite side.  
 32. הֵנָּה *Hainnoh*, here, hither.  
 33. מִפֶּה *Mippouh*, from here.  
 34. מִמֶּנֶּה *Mineged*, from opposite.  
 35. חוּף *Khough*, shore.  
 36. שֹׁפָה *Sophoh*, a border, lip.  
 37. תַּיִמָּוֶה *Taimonoh*, towards the south.  
 38. בְּעֵינַיִם *Voainayim*, in the eyes.  
 39. יָמָה *Yommoh*, towards the sea-side.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. vi. 16.      | 8. 1 Sam. iv. 18.     |
| 2. Exod. ii. 5.      | 1. — vi. 8.           |
| — xii. 7, 22, 23,    | 1. — xx. 20, 25.      |
| not in original.     | 1. 2 Sam. ii. 16.     |
| 3. — xvii. 12.       | 1. — xiii. 34.        |
| 26. — xxviii. 26.    | 9. — xvi. 13.         |
| 3. — xxxii. 15.      | 10. 2 Kings ix. 32.   |
| 26, not              | 11. 1 Chron. xii. 18. |
| in original.         | 12. 2 Chron. xi. 12.  |
| 4. — 27.             | 13. Neh. iv. 18.      |
| 4. Lev. i. 11.       | 9. Job xviii. 12.     |
| 5. — 15.             | 1. Psalm xci. 7.      |
| 5. — v. 9.           | 14. — cxviii. 6.      |
| 3. Numb. xxii. 24.   | 15. — cxxiv. 1, 2.    |
| — xxiv. 6, not in    | 16. Eccles. iv. 1.    |
| original.            | 1. Isa. lx. 4.        |
| — xxxii. 19, not     | 1. Ezek. iv. 8, 9.    |
| in original.         | 13. — ix. 2, 3, 11.   |
| 6. Deut. iv. 32.     | 17. — xxv. 9.         |
| 1. — xxxi. 26.       | 1. — xxxiv. 21.       |
| 7. Judg. xix. 1, 18. | 18. Dan. vii. 5.      |

## SIDE chambers.

9. Ezek. xli. 5, 6, 9.

## SIDE, east.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 19. Exod. xxvii. 13. | 24. 1 Chron. vi. 78. |
| 20. Numb. ii. 3.     | 3. Ezek. xi. 23.     |
| 21. Josh. vii. 2.    | 25. — xlii. 16.      |
| 22. — xvi. 5.        | 1. — xlvi. 2.        |
| 23. Judg. xi. 18.    | 21. Jonah iv. 5.     |
| 24. 1 Chron. iv. 39. |                      |

## SIDE, every.

27. In all passages.

SIDE, left.  
See Left Side.

SIDE, on this.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxxvii. 8.    | 31. Ezra v. 3, 6. |
| 28. Numb. xi. 31.      | 31. — vi. 13.     |
| 3. — xxii. 24.         | 31. — viii. 36.   |
| 29. — xxxii. 19, 32.   | 31. Neh. iii. 7.  |
| 29. — xxxiv. 15.       | 32. Ezek. i. 23.  |
| 29. — xxxv. 14.        | 33. — xl. 39, 41. |
| 3. Josh. viii. 22, 33. | 3. — xlvii. 12.   |
| 30. 1 Sam. xx. 21.     | 32. Dan. xii. 5.  |
| 1. — xxiii. 26.        | 3. Zech. v. 3.    |
| 31. Ezra iv. 16.       |                   |

SIDE, on other.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxxii. 15.  | 29. 1 Chron. vi. 78. |
| 31. Josh. xxiv. 2.   | 3. 2 Chron. ix. 19.  |
| 31. 1 Sam. xiv. 40.  | 34. Obad. 11.        |
| 34. 2 Kings iii. 22. |                      |

SIDE, right.

See Right Foot, Side, &c., &c.

SIDE, sea.

- |                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 35. Deut. i. 7.    | 36. 2 Chron. viii. 17. |
| 36. Judg. vii. 12. |                        |

SIDE, south.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 19. Exod. xxvi. 18. | 25. Ezek. xlii. 18.   |
| 19. — xxxvi. 23.    | 20. — xlviii. 1.      |
| 37. Numb. ii. 10.   | 19. — xlviii. 16, 33. |
| 37. — x. 6.         |                       |

SIDE, way.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 38. Gen. xxxviii. 21. | 16. Psalm cxl. 5. |
| 16. 1 Sam. iv. 13.    |                   |

SIDE, west.

- |                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 19. Exod. xxvii. 12. | 19. Ezek. xlviii. 2, 3, 4, |
| 19. — xxxviii. 12.   | 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24,        |
| 39. Numb. ii. 18.    | 34.                        |
| 19. Numb. xxxv. 5.   |                            |

SIDES.

- |                                  |                               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 31. Exod. xxxii. 15.             | 1. Isa. lxvi. 12.             |
| 1. Numb. xxxiii. 55.             | 7. Jer. vi. 22.               |
| 1. Josh. xxiii. 13.              | 31. — xlviii. 28.             |
| 1. Judg. ii. 3.                  | 31. — xlix. 32.               |
| — v. 30, not in original.        | Ezek. i. 17, not in original. |
| 7. 1 Sam. xxiv. 3.               | — x. 11, not in original.     |
| 1 Kings iv. 24, not in original. | 7. — xxxii. 23.               |
| 7. Psalm xlviii. 2.              | 19. — xlviii. 1.              |
| 7. — cxxviii. 3.                 | 7. Amos vi. 10.               |
| 7. Isa. xiv. 13, 15.             | 7. Jonah i. 5.                |

SIEGE.

מָצוֹר *Motsour*, a siege, in all passages.

SIFT.

- נָפֶחַח *Nephoh*, to sift.
  - נִיץ *Nooa*, to move quickly.
1. Isa. xxx. 28. | 2. Amos ix. 9.

SIFTED.

2. Amos ix. 9.

SIEVE.

- נֶפֶת *Nepheth*, a sieve.
  - נִיץ *Nooa*, to move quickly.
1. Isa. xxx. 28. | 2. Amos ix. 9.

SIGH -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

אָנַח *Onakh*, to groan, in all passages, except :—

אָנָקָה *Anokoh*, sighing.

- Psalm xii. 5. | Psalm lxxix. 11.

SIGHS.

אָנָחוּת *Anokhouth*, groaning.

Lam. i. 22.

SIGHT.

- עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, eyes.
- מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, sight, appearance.
- פָּנִים *Poneem*, face, countenance.
- רֹאִים *Roueem*, seers.
- חֲזוֹת *Khazooth* (Syriac), sight, vision.
- נֶגֶד *Neged*, presence.
- נֶגֶד עֵינַיִם *Neged ainayim*, in the presence of the eyes.
- עַל-פָּנָי *Al-penai*, before the face.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                             |                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. ii. 9.              | 4. Job xxxiv. 26.   |
| 2. Exod. iii. 3.            | 2. — xli. 9.        |
| 2. — xxiv. 17.              | 2. Eccles. vi. 9.   |
| 2. Lev. xiii. 3, 4, 20, 25, | 3. Isa. v. 21.      |
| 30, 31, 32, 34.             | 2. — xi. 3.         |
| 2. — xiv. 37.               | 3. Ezek. xx. 43.    |
| 8. Numb. iii. 4.            | 3. — xxxvi. 31.     |
| 2. Deut. xxviii. 34.        | 5. Dan. iv. 11, 20. |
| 3. Josh. xxiii. 5.          | 3. Hos. ii. 2.      |

SIGHT of God.

1. Prov. iii. 4.

## SIGHT, his.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                          |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Deut. iv. 37.         | 6. Psalm x. 5.     |
| 6. 2 Sam. xxii. 25.      | 6. ——— xviii. 24.  |
| 3. 2 Kings xvii. 18, 20, | 3. Eccles. ii. 26. |
| 23.                      | 3. ——— viii. 3.    |
| 3. ——— xxiv. 3.          | 3. Hos. vi. 2.     |

## SIGHT, in the.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Gen. xlvii. 18. | 6. Psalm lxxviii. 12. |
| 3. Numb. iii. 4.   | 3. Prov. iv. 3.       |
| 3. Ezra ix. 9.     | 2. Eccles. xi. 9.     |
| 3. Neh. i. 11.     |                       |

## SIGHT of the Lord.

1. In all passages.

## SIGHT, my.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxiii. 4, 8.  | 3. 2 Chron. vii. 20. |
| 3. 1 Kings viii. 25.  | 7. Psalm ci. 7.      |
| 3. ——— ix. 7.         | 3. Jer. iv. 1.       |
| 3. 2 Kings xxiii. 27. | 3. ——— vii. 15.      |
| 3. 1 Chron. xxii. 8.  | 3. ——— xv. 1.        |
| 3. 2 Chron. vi. 16.   | 7. Amos ix. 3.       |

## SIGHT, thy.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 3. 2 Sam. vii. 9. | 3. Psalm cxliii. 2. |
| 7. Psalm v. 5.    | 3. Isa. xxvi. 17.   |
| 3. ——— ix. 19.    | 3. Jer. xviii. 23.  |
| 3. ——— xix. 14.   | 7. Jonah ii. 4.     |
| 3. ——— lxxvi. 7.  |                     |

## SIGN, Subst.

1. { **אוֹת** *Outh*, a sign, token, type.  
**אֶתוֹן** *Athoon* (Syriac), a sign, &c.  
 2. **דְּבָרֵי אוֹתוֹתָיו** *Divrai outhouthov*, the words of his signs.  
 3. **מוֹעֵד** *Mouaid*, an appointed time, solemn season.  
 4. **מוֹפֶת** *Mouphaith*, a miracle.  
 5. **נֵס** *Nais*, a standard, ensign.  
 6. **מַסָּאֵת** *Masaith*, a burden.  
 7. **צִיּוֹן** *Tseeyoon*, a waymark, sign-post.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 5. Numb. xxvi. 10.     | 6. Jer. vi. 1.       |
| 3. Judg. xx. 38.       | 4. Ezek. xii. 6, 11. |
| 4. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5. | 4. ——— xxiv. 24.     |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 24. | 7. ——— xxxix. 15.    |

## SIGNS.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm cv. 27.

## SIGN, Verb.

**רָשָׁם** *Rosham* (Syriac), to sign.

Dan. vi. 8.

## SIGNED.

Dan. vi. 9, 10, 12.

## SIGNET.

1. **חֹתֶם** *Khouthom*, } a seal,  
 2. **חֹתְמָה** *Khathimoh* (Syriac), } signet.

- |                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxviii. 18, 25. | 1. Jer. xxii. 24. |
| 1. Exod. xxviii. 11, 21, | 2. Dan. vi. 17.   |
| 36.                      | 1. Hag. ii. 23.   |
| 1. ——— xxxix. 14, 30.    |                   |

## SIGNETS.

1. Exod. xxxix. 6.

## SILENCE, SILENT.

1. **דָּוִם** *Doom*, silence, silent; met., patient expectation.  
 2. **דָּמָם** *Domam*, to stand still, applied to speech, work, or activity.  
 3. **חָס** *Hass*, to hold one's tongue.  
 4. **חֹרַשׁ** *Khorash*, to hold the peace.  
 5. **חֹשֶׁה** *Khoshoh*, to forbear speaking.  
 6. **אָלֵם** *Olam*, (Niph.) to be tongue-tied, dumb.  
 7. **דָּמָה** *Domoh*, (Niph.) to silence; met., cut off, slay.  
 8. **דָּמִי** *Domee*, quietness.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Job iv. 16.     | 1. Psalm cxv. 17. |
| 6. Psalm xxxi. 18. | 7. Isa. xv. 1.    |
| 8. ——— xxxix. 2.   | 2. Jer. viii. 14. |
| 2. ——— lxxxiii. 1. | 2. Lam. iii. 28.  |
| 1. ——— xciv. 17.   | 3. Amos viii. 3.  |

## SILENCE, keep.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 3. Judg. iii. 19.  | 2. Isa. lxii. 6. |
| 4. Psalm xxxv. 22. | 5. ——— lxxv. 6.  |
| 4. ——— l. 3.       | 7. Lam. ii. 10.  |
| 2. ——— lxxxiii. 1. | 2. Amos v. 13.   |
| 5. Eccles. iii. 7. | 3. Hab. ii. 20.  |
| 4. Isa. xli. 1.    |                  |

## SILENCE, kept.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Job xxix. 21. | 4. Psalm xxxii. 3. |
| 2. ——— xxxi. 34. | 4. ——— l. 21.      |

## SILENT.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 9.  | 2. Psalm xxxi. 17. |
| 2. Psalm xxii. 2. | 2. Isa. xlvii. 5.  |
| 4. ——— xxviii. 1. | 7. Jer. viii. 14.  |
| 5. ——— 1.         | 3. Zech. ii. 13.   |
| 2. ——— xxx. 12.   |                    |

## SILK.

1. שֵׁשׁ *Shaish*, fine linen.
  2. מֶשֶׁה *Meshee*, silk.
1. Prov. xxxi. 22. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 10, 13.

## SILLY.

1. אֵוִיל *Eveel*, a fool.
  2. פֹּתוֹחַ *Poutoh*, silly, simple.
1. Job v. 2. | 2. Hos. vii. 11.

## SILVER.

כֶּסֶף *Keseph*, silver, in all passages.

## SILVERLINGS.

כֶּסֶף *Keseph*, silver.  
Isa. vii. 23.

## SIMILITUDE.

1. תְּמוּנָה *Těmoonoh*, a similitude.
  2. דְּמוּת *Demooth*, a likeness.
  3. תְּבִנִית *Tavneeth*, a model, pattern, structure.
1. Numb. xii. 8. | 3. Psalm cvi. 20.  
1. Deut. iv. 12, 15, 16. | 3. — cxliv. 12.  
2. 2 Chron. iv. 3. | 2. Dan. x. 16.

## SIMILITUDES.

דָּמָה *Domoh*, to liken, compare.  
Hos. xii. 10.

## SIMPLE.

פְּתִי *Pěthee*, } silly, simple, in all  
פְּתוֹעַם *Pěthoem*, } passages.

## SIMPLICITY.

1. פְּתִי *Pethee*, silly, simple.
  2. תֻּמּוֹם *Tumom*, integrity.
2. 2 Sam. xv. 11. | 1. Prov. i. 22.

## SIN, Subst.

1. חַטָּא *Khait*, a sin.
2. אֲשָׁם *Oshom*, an offence, fault.
3. פֶּשַׁע *Peshā*, a transgression.
4. עֲוֹן *Ovoun*, an iniquity.

## 1. In all passages, except:—

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Lev. iv. 3.       | 2. Isa. liii. 10. |
| 4. 1 Kings xvii. 18. | 2. Jer. li. 5.    |
| 3. Prov. x. 19.      | 2. Amos viii. 14. |
| 2. — xiv. 9.         |                   |

## SINS.

1. חַטָּאִים *Khattoem*, sins.
2. אֲשָׁמוֹת *Ashomouth*, offences, crimes.
3. פְּשָׁעִים *Peshoem*, transgressions.

## 1. In all passages, except:—

- |                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xxviii. 10. | 3. Prov. x. 12.  |
| 2. Psalm lxix. 5.       | 3. — xxviii. 13. |

## SIN -offering.

חַטָּאת *Khatoth*, a sin-offering, in all passages.

## SIN, Verb.

1. חָטָא *Khoto*, to sin.
2. שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, to err.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, act, commit.

## 1. In all passages, except:—

2. Lev. iv. 13.

## SINNED -EST.

## 1. In all passages.

## SINNETH.

## 1. In all passages, except:—

2. Numb. xv. 28. | 3. Numb. xv. 29.

## SINNING.

## 1. In all passages.

## SINNER.

חֹטֵא *Khoutai*, a sinner, in all passages.

## SINNERS.

חֹטְאִים *Khouteem*, sinners, in all passages.

## SINCE.

1. עַד-הַנֶּה *Ad-hainoh*, even yet.
2. אַחֲרַי *Akharai*, after.

3. מֵאִזַּי *Maioz*, from that time.  
 4. מִיְּחַיּוֹם *Min-hayoum*, from the day.  
 5. מֵעוֹדָךְ *Maioudkhō*, since thy existence.  
 6. כִּי *Kee*, for.  
 7. לֵאמֹר *Laimour*, saying.  
 8. { מִן *Min*,  
 מִינֵי *Minnee*, } from, since.  
 9. מֵאַשֶּׁר *Maiasher*, because of that, in consequence.  
 10. מִדַּי *Midai*, repeatedly.  
 11. מִיְּהוּת *Mihēyouth*, since there was.  
 12. עוֹד *Oud*, yet, any more.  
 13. וְאִם *Vēm*, and if.

Gen. xxx. 30, not in original.

1. — xlv. 28.  
 2. — xlv. 30.  
 3. Exod. v. 23.  
 4. — ix. 18, 24.  
 4. — x. 6.  
 5. Numb. xxii. 30.  
 4. Deut. iv. 32.  
 12. — xxxiv. 10.  
 6. Josh. ii. 12.  
 3. — xiv. 10.  
 2. Ruth ii. 11.  
 4. 1 Sam. viii. 8.  
 7. — ix. 24.  
 — xxi. 5, not in original.  
 4. — xxix. 3.  
 4. 2 Sam. vii. 6, 11.  
 4. 1 Kings viii. 16.  
 4. 2 Kings viii. 6.

4. 1 Chron. xvii. 5, 10.  
 4. 2 Chron. xxx. 26.  
 8. — xxxi. 10.  
 4. Ezra iv. 2.  
 8. — v. 16.  
 4. — ix. 7.  
 8. Job xx. 4.  
 4. — xxxviii. 12.  
 3. Isa. xiv. 8.  
 3. — xvi. 13.  
 9. — xliii. 4.  
 8. — xlv. 7.  
 8. — lxiv. 4.  
 4. Jer. vii. 25.  
 10. — xx. 8.  
 13. — xxiii. 38.  
 10. — xxxi. 20.  
 3. — xlv. 18.  
 10. — xlviii. 27.  
 11. Dan. xii. 1.  
 11. Hag. ii. 16.

## SINCERELY.

וּבְתַמִּים *Oovetomeem*, and with integrity.

Judg. ix. 16, 19.

## SINCERITY.

בְּתַמִּים *Vetomeem*, with integrity.

Josh. xxiv. 14.

## SINEW.

גֵּיד *Geed*, a sinew, vein.

Gen. xxxii. 32.

Isa. xlviii. 4.

## SINEWS.

1. גֵּידִים *Geedeem*, sinews.  
 2. עֲרָקִים *Ourkeem*, nerves.

1. Job x. 11.  
 2. — xxx. 17.

1. Job xl. 17.  
 1. Ezek. xxxvii. 6, 8.

## SINFUL.

חֹטְאִים *Khouteem*, sinners.

Numb. xxxii. 14.  
 Isa. i. 4.

Amos ix. 8.

## SING.

1. { שִׁיר *Sheer*,  
 שֹׁרֵר *Shorar*, } to sing.  
 2. עֲנֶה *Onoh*, to answer, utter, respond to.  
 3. רִנֵּן *Ronan*, to shout for joy.  
 4. זָמַר *Zomar*, to sound, sing praises.  
 5. נָגַן *Nogan*, to play upon an instrument, tune, put to music.  
 6. הִלֵּל *Hillail*, to praise.  
 7. נָתַן קוֹל *Nothan-koul*, to give a voice; met., to sing aloud.  
 8. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear.  
 9. שִׁירִים *Sheereem*, songs.  
 10. זָמַר *Zomeer*, pruning.

1. Exod. xv. 21.  
 1. — xxxii. 18.  
 2. Numb. xxi. 17.  
 2. 1 Sam. xxi. 11.  
 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 9, 23.  
 3. — 33.  
 3. 2 Chron. xx. 22.  
 6. — xxix. 30.  
 3. Job xxix. 13.

1. Psalm xxi. 13.  
 4. — xxx. 4.  
 4. — xxxiii. 2.  
 1. — 3.  
 3. — li. 14.  
 1. — lxv. 13.  
 4. — lxvi. 2, 4.  
 3. — lxvii. 4.  
 1. — lxviii. 32.  
 4. — lxxi. 22.  
 3. — lxxx. 1.  
 3. — xc. 1.  
 1. — xcvi. 1, 2.  
 1. — xeviii. 1.  
 4. — 5.  
 7. — civ. 12.  
 1. — cv. 2.  
 1. — cxxxvii. 3, 4.

1. Psalm cxxxviii. 5.  
 3. — cxlv. 7.  
 2. — cxlvii. 7.  
 1. — cxlix. 1.  
 4. — 5.  
 3. Prov. xxix. 6.  
 4. Isa. xii. 5.  
 1. — xxiii. 15.  
 3. — xxiv. 14.  
 3. — xxvi. 19.  
 2. — xxvii. 2.  
 3. — xxxv. 6.  
 5. — xxxviii. 20.  
 1. — xlii. 10.  
 3. — 11.  
 3. — xlv. 23.  
 3. — xlix. 13.  
 3. — lii. 8, 9.  
 3. — liv. 1.  
 3. — lxx. 14.  
 3. Jer. xxxi. 7, 12.  
 3. — li. 48.  
 1. Ezek. xxvii. 25.  
 2. Hos. ii. 15.  
 1. Zeph. ii. 14.  
 3. — iii. 14.  
 3. Zech. ii. 10.

## SING praise.

4. In all passages, except:—

6. 2 Chron. xxix. 30.

## SING praises.

4. In all passages.



## SING, will.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 1.   | 4. Psalm lix. 17. |
| 1. Judg. v. 3.    | 1. — lxxxix. 1.   |
| 1. Psalm xiii. 6. | 1. — ci. 1.       |
| 1. — lvii. 7.     | 1. — civ. 33.     |
| 4. — 9.           | 1. — cxliv. 9.    |
| 1. — lix. 16.     | 1. Isa. v. 1.     |

## SINGETH.

1. Prov. xxv. 20.

## SANG.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 1.       | 6. 2 Chron. xxix. 30. |
| 1. Numb. xxi. 17.     | 8. Neh. xii. 42.      |
| 1. Judg. v. 1.        | 3. Job xxxviii. 7.    |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxix. 5.    | 1. Psalm cvi. 12.     |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxix. 28. |                       |

## SUNG.

2. Ezra iii. 11. | 1. Isa. xxvi. 1.

## SINGING.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 6.    | 3. Isa. xvi. 10.  |
| 1. 1 Chron. vi. 32.    | 3. — xxxv. 2.     |
| 9. — xiii. 8.          | 3. — xlv. 23.     |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxiii. 18. | 3. — xlviii. 20.  |
| 1. Neh. xii. 27.       | 3. — xlix. 13.    |
| 3. Psalm c. 2.         | 3. — li. 11.      |
| 3. — cxvi. 2.          | 3. — liv. 1.      |
| 10. Cant. ii. 12.      | 3. — lv. 12.      |
| 3. Isa. xiv. 7.        | 3. Zeph. iii. 17. |

## SINGING -men.

שָׂרִים *Shoreem*, singers.

- |                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| 2 Sam. xix. 35.    | Ezra ii. 65.  |
| 2 Chron. xxxv. 25. | Neh. vii. 67. |

## SINGER.

1. מְשׁוֹרֵר *Mëshourair*, a singer.
2. מְנַצֵּחַ *Menatsiakh*, one who presides, a leader.
1. 1 Chron. vi. 33. | 2. Hab. iii. 19.

## SINGERS.

שָׂרִים *Shoreem*, singers, in all passages.

## SINGED.

חָרַח *Khorakh* (Syriac), singed,  
burned.  
Dan. iii. 27.

## SINGULAR.

פֶּלֶא *Polo*, wonderful, extraordinary.  
Lev. xxvii. 2.

## SINK.

1. טָבַע *Tovā*, to sink.
2. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, to subside.
3. כָּרַע *Korā*, to kneel down.
4. יָרַד *Yorad*, to go down, descend.
5. צָלַל *Tsolal*, to become obscure, lost sight of.

1. Psalm lix. 2, 14. | 2. Jer. li. 64.

## SANK.

4. Exod. xv. 5. | 5. Exod. xv. 10.

## SUNK.

- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xvii. 49. | 1. Jer. xxxviii. 6, 22. |
| 3. 2 Kings ix. 24.  | 1. Lam. ii. 9.          |
| 1. Psalm ix. 15.    |                         |

## SINNER -S.

See page 418.

## SIR.

אֲדֹנֵי *Adounee*, my lord.

Gen. xliii. 20.

## SISTER -S.

אֲחֹות *Akhouth*, sister, in all passages.

## SISTER-in-law.

יָבֶמְחָ *Yēvomoh*, brother's wife, sister-in-law.

Ruth i. 15.

## SIT -EST.

1. { יָשַׁב *Yoshav*,  
יָתַב *Yothav* (Chaldee), } to sit, reside.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, set.
3. סָבַב *Sovav*, to go round, encompass.
4. דָּגַר *Dogar*, to hatch.
5. רָבַץ *Rovats*, to couch down, crouch.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 1 Sam. ix. 22. | 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 11.

## SITTETH.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Jer. xvii. 11.

## SITTING.

1. In all passages, except:—

5. Deut. xxii. 6.

SITTING -place.

שֹׁבֶת *Shoveth*, a seat.  
2 Chron. ix. 18.

SITH.

אִם-לֹא *Im-lou*, whether not.  
Ezek. xxxv. 6.

SITUATE.

יוֹשֶׁבֶת *Yousheveth*, she who sitteth.  
Ezek. xxvii. 3. | Nah. iii. 8.

SITUATION.

1. מוֹשֵׁב *Moushov*, a seat.
  2. נוֹף *Nouph*, an elevation, elevated seat.
1. 2 Kings ii. 19. | 2. Psalm xlvi. 2.

SIX.

שֵׁשׁ *Shaish*, (masc.) } six, in all pas-  
שִׁשְׁהוֹ *Shishoh*, (fem.) } sages.

SIXSCORE.

מֵאָה וְעֶשְׂרִים *Maiah-v'esreem*, an hundred and twenty.  
1 Kings ix. 14.

SIXTH.

שִׁשִּׁי *Shishee*, sixth, in all passages.

SIXTEEN -TH.

שֵׁשׁ-עָשָׂרִי *Shaish-esrai*, sixteen, in all passages.

SIXTY.

שִׁשְׁשִׁים *Shisheem*, sixty, in all passages.

SIZE.

1. מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure.
  2. קֶטֶב *Ketsev*, a form.
1. Exod. xxxvi. 9, 15. | 2. 1 Kings vii. 37.  
2. 1 Kings vi. 25. | 1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.

SKILL.

1. יוֹדָע *Youdaia*, knowing, having knowledge.
  2. כָּל-מֵבִין *Kol-maiveen*, every one of understanding.
1. 1 Kings v. 6. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 12.  
1. 2 Chron. ii. 7, 8.

SKILL.

1. יוֹדְעִים *Youdeem*, men of knowledge.
  2. חֲשָׁקַל *Haskail*, skill.
1. Ecces. ix. 11. | 2. Dan. ix. 22.  
2. Dan. i. 17.

SKILFUL.

1. לְמוֹדֵים *Lemoodeem*, such who are learned.
2. מֵבִין *Maiveen*, a man of understanding.
3. בְּחֻכְמָה *Bakhokhmoh*, in wisdom.
4. יוֹדָע *Youdaia*, knowing, having knowledge.
5. חֲרוֹשִׁים *Khorosheem*, artificers.
6. מַשְׁקִיל *Maskeel*, skilful.
7. יוֹדְעִים *Youdeem*, such who have knowledge.

1. 1 Chron. v. 18. | 5. Ezek. xxi. 31.  
2. ——— xv. 22. | 6. Dan. i. 4.  
3. ——— xxviii. 21. | 7. Amos v. 16.  
4. 2 Chron. ii. 14.

SKILFULLY.

חֵיטִיב *Haiteev*, to do well, thoroughly.  
Psalm xxxiii. 3.

SKILFULNESS.

תְּבוּנוֹה *Tevoonoh*, understanding.  
Psalm lxxviii. 72.

SKIN.

1. עוֹר *Our*, a skin.
  2. בָּשָׂר *Bosor*, flesh.
  3. גִּלְדָּה *Geled*, a covering; met., skin.
1. In all passages, except:—  
3. Job xvi. 15. | 2. Psalm cii. 5.

SKINS.

1. In all passages.

## SKIP -PED -PEDST -PING.

1. **רָקַד** *Rokad*, to skip.
2. **קָפַץ** *Kophats*, to jump.
3. **נָהַד** *Nood*, to move quickly.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm xxix. 6. | 2. Cant. ii. 8.     |
| 1. — cxiv. 4, 6.  | 3. Jer. xlviii. 27. |

## SKIRT.

1. **כַּנָּף** *Konoph*, a wing, corner; met., skirt of a garment.
2. **שׁוּלָיִם** *Shooleem*, hems of a garment.
3. **פִּי** *Pee*, a mouth.

- |                    |                           |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxii. 30. | 1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 4, 5, 11. |
| 1. — xxvii. 20.    | 1. Ezek. xvi. 8.          |
| 1. Ruth iii. 9.    | 1. Hag. ii. 12, twice.    |
| 1. 1 Sam. xv. 27.  | 1. Zech. viii. 23.        |

## SKIRTS.

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Psalm cxxxiii. 2. | 2. Lam. i. 9 (plural). |
| 1. Jer. ii. 34.      | 1. Ezek. v. 3.         |
| 2. — xiii. 22, 26.   | 2. Nah. iii. 5.        |

## SKULL.

**גִּלְגֻּלֶּת** *Gulgouleth*, a skull.

- |               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Judg. ix. 53. | 2 Kings ix. 35. |
|---------------|-----------------|

## SKY -IES.

**שְׁחָקִים** *Shekhokeem*, skies.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Deut. xxxiii. 26. | Job xxxvii. 18. |
|-------------------|-----------------|

## SKIES.

- |                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| 2 Sam. xxii. 12. | Isa. xlv. 8. |
| Psalm xviii. 11. | Jer. li. 9.  |
| — lxxvii. 17.    |              |

## SLACK, Subst.

1. **רָפַח** *Rophoh*, to be slack.
2. **אָחַר** *Ikhair*, to delay.
3. **רִמְיָה** *Remiyoh*, deceitful.
4. **פּוֹג** *Poog*, to be languid.
5. **עָצַר** *Otsar*, to restrain, detain.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Deut. vii. 10.  | 3. Prov. x. 4.    |
| 1. Josh. xviii. 3. | 1. Zeph. iii. 16. |

## SLACK.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxiii. 21. | 5. 2 Kings iv. 24. |
| 1. Josh. x. 6.      |                    |

## SLACKED.

4. Hab. i. 4.

## SLAIN, Active and Passive.

See Slay.

## SLANDER.

1. **לָשַׁן** *Loshan*, to use the tongue, slander.
2. **רָגַל** *Rogal*, to calumniate.
3. **דִּבְּהָ** *Dibboh*, to bring bad tidings.
4. **נָתַן דּוּפְּהָ** *Nothan douphee*, to give a blow; met., slander.

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Numb. xiv. 36.  | 3. Prov. x. 18. |
| 3. Psalm xxxi. 13. |                 |

## SLANDERED.

2. 2 Sam. xix. 27.

## SLANDEREST.

4. Psalm l. 20.

## SLANDERETH.

1. Psalm ci. 5.

## SLANDERS.

**רָקַל** *Rokheel*, a slanderer.

- |              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| Jer. vi. 28. | Jer. ix. 4. |
|--------------|-------------|

## SLANG.

See Sling.

## SLAVE.

Not in original.

## SLAUGHTER.

1. **הָרַג** *Hereg*, a deadly blow.
2. **מָכָה** *Makkoh*, a blow, stroke.
3. **מַגַּפָּה** *Magaiphoh*, a pestilence.
4. **טֵבַח** *Tevakh*, slaughter, like of cattle.
5. **קָטַל** *Kotel*, slaughter.
6. **שִׁחַתָּה** *Shikhatoth*, slaughter for sacrifice.
7. **רָצַח** *Retsakh*, murder.
8. **מַפְּץ** *Mappots*, a cleaver, chopper.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 14, 30. | 2. Isa. x. 26.   |
| 2. — xvii. 57.         | 4. — xiv. 21.    |
| 2. — xviii. 6.         | 1. — xxvii. 7.   |
| 2. 2 Sam. i. 1.        | 4. — xxxiv. 2.   |
| 3. — xvii. 9.          | 4. — liii. 7.    |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxv. 14.   | 4. — lxxv. 12.   |
| 4. Psalm xlv. 22.      | 4. Jer. vii. 32. |
| 4. Prov. vii. 22.      | 4. — xi. 19.     |

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Jer. xii. 3, twice. | 4. Ezek. xxi. 10, 15. |
| 1. — xix. 6.           | 7. — 22.              |
| 4. — xxv. 34.          | 4. — 28.              |
| 4. — xlviii. 15.       | 1. — xxvi. 15.        |
| 4. — l. 27.            | 6. Hos. v. 2.         |
| 4. — li. 40.           | 5. Obad. 9.           |
| 8. Ezek. ix. 2.        | 1. Zech. xi. 4, 7.    |

## SLAUGHTER, great.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Josh. x. 10, 20. | 2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 5.   |
| 2. Judg. xi. 33.    | 3. 2 Sam. xviii. 7.   |
| 2. — xv. 8.         | 2. 1 Kings xx. 21.    |
| 2. 1 Sam. iv. 10.   | 2. 2 Chron. xiii. 17. |
| 3. — 17.            | 2. — xxviii. 5.       |
| 2. — vi. 19.        | 1. Isa. xxx. 25.      |
| 2. — xix. 8.        | 4. — xxxiv. 6.        |

## SLAY.

1. חָרַב *Horag*, to kill.
  2. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.
  3. טָבַח *Tovakh*, to slay.
  4. מוֹת *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death.
  5. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
  6. שָׁחַט *Shokhat*, to slaughter.
  7. הָטַל *Kotal* (Chaldee), to slay.
  8. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote, for good or evil.
  9. רָצַח *Rotsakh*, to murder.
  10. חָלַל *Kholal*, to wound, pierce through; met., slain.
  11. זָבַח *Zovakh*, to sacrifice.
  12. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to thrust, hurt, plague.
  13. לַהֲרֹג *Lahereg*, for killing.
  14. הִכָּה נֶפֶשׁ *Hikkoh nephesh*, to smite the life.
  15. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, draw off the skin, flay.
  16. לְמַשְׁחֶת *Horag lemashekheeth*, lit., to kill to destruction.
  17. לָמוּת *Lamoveth*, for death.
  18. הִרְבֹּה חַלְלִים *Hirboh khaloleem*, multiplied the slain.
  19. הִפְעִילֵהוּ *Hipeeluhoo*, caused him to fall.
- |                      |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 14.      | 1. Exod. xxxii. 12, 27. |
| 1. — xx. 4, 11.      | 6. Lev. iv. 29, 33.     |
| 1. — xxvii. 41.      | 6. — xiv. 13.           |
| 5. — xxxiv. 30.      | 6. — xx. 15.            |
| 1. — xxxvii. 20, 26. | 6. Numb. xix. 3.        |
| 4. — xlii. 37.       | 1. — xxv. 5.            |
| 3. — xliii. 16.      | 4. — xxxv. 19, 21.      |
| 1. Exod. iv. 23.     | 14. Deut. xix. 6.       |
| 1. — xxiii. 7.       | 1. Josh. xiii. 22.      |
| 6. — xxix. 16.       | 1. Judg. viii. 19, 20.  |

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Judg. ix. 54.       | 1. Psalm lix. 11. |
| 4. 1 Sam. ii. 25.      | 1. — xciv. 6.     |
| 4. — v. 11.            | 4. — cix. 16.     |
| 6. — xiv. 34.          | 7. — cxxxix. 19.  |
| 4. — xv. 3.            | 1. Prov. i. 32.   |
| 4. — xix. 15.          | 4. Isa. xi. 4.    |
| 4. — xx. 8.            | 1. — xiv. 30.     |
| 4. — xxii. 17.         | 1. — xxvii. 1.    |
| 4. 2 Sam. i. 9.        | 4. — lxxv. 15.    |
| 4. 1 Kings i. 51.      | 5. Jer. v. 6.     |
| 4. — iii. 26, 27.      | 5. — xx. 4.       |
| 4. — xv. 28.           | 5. — xxix. 21.    |
| 1. — xviii. 12.        | 5. — xl. 15.      |
| 4. — xix. 17.          | 4. — xli. 8.      |
| 5. — xx. 36.           | 2. — l. 27.       |
| 1. 2 Kings viii. 12.   | 16. Ezek. ix. 6.  |
| 5. — x. 25.            | 1. — xxiii. 47.   |
| 4. — xvii. 26.         | 1. — xxvi. 8, 11. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxiii. 14. | 6. — xliiv. 11.   |
| 15. — xxix. 34.*       | 4. Hos. ii. 3.    |
| 1. Neh. iv. 11.        | 4. — ix. 16.      |
| 4. Job ix. 23.         | 1. Amos ii. 3.    |
| 7. — xiii. 15.         | 1. — ix. 1, 4.    |
| 1. — xx. 16.           | 1. Zech. xi. 5.   |
| 4. Psalm xxxiv. 21.    |                   |

\* Cruden, as well as Bagster's Polyglott Bible, have *slay*, but the version of the Bible Society and other ancient versions have *flay*, according to the Hebrew.

## SLAY, to.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Gen. xviii. 25.   | 4. 1 Kings xviii. 9. |
| 6. — xxii. 10.       | 8. 2 Chron. xx. 23.  |
| 4. — xxxvii. 18.     | 1. Neh. vi. 10.      |
| 1. Exod. ii. 15.     | 1. Esth. viii. 11.   |
| 1. — v. 21.          | 3. Psalm xxxvii. 14. |
| 1. — xxi. 14.        | 4. — 32.             |
| 4. Deut. ix. 28.     | 1. Jer. xv. 3.       |
| 5. — xxvii. 25.      | 17. — xviii. 23.     |
| 4. 1 Sam. v. 10.     | 14. — xl. 14.        |
| 4. — xix. 5, 11.     | 4. Ezek. xiii. 19.   |
| 4. — xx. 33.         | 6. — xl. 39.         |
| 4. 2 Sam. iii. 37.   | 7. Dan. ii. 14.      |
| 5. — xxi. 2.         | 1. Hab. i. 17.       |
| 4. 1 Kings xvii. 18. |                      |

## SLAYETH.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 15.    | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 9. |
| 9. Deut. xxii. 26. | 10. — 9.            |
| 4. Job v. 2.       |                     |

## SLAYING.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Josh. viii. 24.   | 1. Isa. xxii. 13. |
| 5. — x. 20.          | 6. — lvii. 5.     |
| 1. Judg. ix. 56.     | 5. Ezek. ix. 8.   |
| 4. 1 Kings xvii. 20. |                   |

## SLAIN, Active.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 23.     | 4. 2 Sam. iii. 30.     |
| 6. Numb. xiv. 16.   | 1. — iv. 11.           |
| 1. — xxii. 33.      | 5. — xii. 9.           |
| 5. Deut. i. 4.      | 5. — xiii. 30.         |
| 5. — xxi. 1.        | 4. — 32.               |
| 1. Judg. ix. 18.    | 5. — xxi. 12, 16.      |
| 5. — xv. 16.        | 11. 1 Kings i. 19, 25. |
| 1. — xx. 5.         | 1. — ix. 16.           |
| 5. 1 Sam. xviii. 7. | 4. — xiii. 26.         |
| 5. — xxi. 11.       | 5. — xvi. 16.          |
| 1. — xxii. 21.      | 1. — xix. 1, 10, 14.   |
| 4. 2 Sam. i. 16.    | 5. 2 Kings xiv. 5.     |

1. 2 Chron. xxi. 13.  
1. ——— xxi. 1.  
4. ——— 9.  
4. ——— xxiii. 21.  
1. ——— xxviii. 9.  
1. Esth. ix. 12.  
5. Job i. 15, 17.  
1. Prov. vii. 26.  
1. Isa. xiv. 20.

5. Jer. xxxiii. 5.  
4. — xli. 4.  
5. ——— 9, 16, 18.  
1. Lam. ii. 21.  
1. ——— iii. 43.  
6. Ezek. xvi. 21.  
6. ——— xxiii. 39.  
1. Hos. vi. 5.  
1. Amos iv. 10.

## SLAIN, Passive.

10. Gen. xxxiv. 27.  
6. Lev. xiv. 51.  
12. ——— xxvi. 17.  
6. Numb. xi. 22.  
10. ——— xix. 16, 18.  
10. ——— xxiii. 24.  
5. ——— xxv. 14, 15, 18.  
10. ——— xxxi. 8, 19.  
10. Deut. xxi. 1, 3.  
3. ——— xxviii. 31.  
10. ——— xxxii. 42.  
10. Josh. xi. 6.  
1. ——— xiii. 22.  
9. Judg. xx. 4.  
1. 1 Sam. iv. 11.  
4. ——— xix. 6, 11.  
4. ——— xx. 32.  
10. ——— xxxi. 1, 8.  
10. 2 Sam. i. 19, 22, 25.  
12. ——— xviii. 7.  
10. 1 Kings xi. 15.  
2. 2 Kings iii. 23.  
4. ——— xi. 2, 8, 16.  
10. 1 Chron. v. 22.  
10. ——— x. 1.  
10. 2 Chron. xiii. 17.  
1. Esth. vii. 4.  
1. ——— ix. 11.  
10. Job xxxix. 30.  
9. Psalm lxii. 3.  
10. ——— lxxxviii. 5.  
10. ——— lxxxix. 10.  
9. Prov. xxii. 13.  
13. ——— xxiv. 11.

1. Isa. x. 4.  
1. ——— xiv. 19.  
10. ——— xxi. 2.  
1. ——— xxvi. 21.  
1. ——— xxvii. 7.  
10. ——— xxxiv. 3.  
10. ——— lxvi. 16.  
10. Jer. ix. 1.  
10. ——— xiv. 18.  
1. ——— xviii. 21.  
10. ——— xxv. 33.  
10. ——— xli. 9.  
10. ——— li. 4, 47, 49.  
1. Lam. ii. 20.  
10. ——— iv. 9.  
10. Ezek. vi. 7, 13.  
10. ——— ix. 7.  
10. ——— xi. 6, 7.  
10. ——— xxi. 14, 29.  
1. ——— xxvi. 6.  
10. ——— xxviii. 8.  
10. ——— xxx. 4, 11.  
10. ——— xxxi. 17, 18.  
10. ——— xxxii. 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32.  
10. ——— xxxv. 8.  
1. ——— xxxvii. 9.  
7. Dan. ii. 13.  
7. ——— v. 30.  
7. ——— vii. 11.  
10. ——— xi. 26.  
10. Nah. iii. 3.  
10. Zeph. ii. 12.

## SLEW.

1. Gen. iv. 25.  
1. ——— xxxiv. 25.  
1. ——— xlix. 6.  
5. Exod. ii. 12.  
1. ——— xiii. 15.  
6. Lev. viii. 15, 23.  
6. ——— ix. 8, 12, 15.  
1. Numb. xxxi. 7, 8.  
5. Josh. viii. 21.  
1. ——— ix. 26.  
5. ——— x. 26.  
5. Judg. i. 4, 10, 17.  
5. ——— iii. 29, 31.  
1. ——— vii. 25.  
1. ——— viii. 17, 18, 21.  
1. ——— ix. 5.  
5. ——— xiv. 19.  
5. ——— xv. 15.  
18. ——— xvi. 24.  
4. ——— 30.  
6. 1 Sam. i. 25.

5. 1 Sam. iv. 2.  
5. ——— vi. 11.  
4. ——— xiv. 13.  
6. ——— 32, 34.  
5. ——— xvii. 36.  
5. ——— xix. 5.  
4. ——— xxii. 18.  
5. ——— xxix. 5.  
4. ——— xxx. 2.  
5. ——— xxxi. 2.  
4. 2 Sam. iii. 30.  
1. ——— iv. 12.  
5. ——— viii. 5.  
1. ——— x. 18.  
4. ——— xxi. 1.  
5. ——— xxiii. 20, 21.  
1. 1 Kings ii. 5.  
5. ——— xvi. 11.  
1. ——— xviii. 13.  
6. ——— 40.  
1. 2 Kings ix. 31.

15. 2 Kings x. 9.  
5. ——— 17.  
1. ——— xi. 18.  
4. ——— 20.  
5. ——— xiv. 5.  
4. ——— 6.  
5. ——— 7.  
4. ——— xvi. 9.  
1. ——— xvii. 25.  
4. ——— xxi. 23.  
5. ——— 24.  
11. ——— xxiii. 20.  
6. ——— xxv. 7.  
1. 1 Chron. vii. 21.  
5. ——— xi. 22, 23.  
5. ——— xviii. 12.  
1. 2 Chron. xxi. 4.  
1. ——— xxi. 8.  
4. ——— xxiii. 15, 17.

5. 2 Chron. xxv. 3.  
4. ——— 4.  
1. ——— xxviii. 6.  
5. ——— xxxiii. 25.  
1. Neh. ix. 26.  
1. Esth. ix. 16.  
1. Psalm lxxviii. 31, 34.  
4. ——— cv. 29.  
1. ——— cxxxv. 10.  
1. ——— cxxxvi. 18.  
5. Isa. lxvi. 3.  
4. Jer. xx. 17.  
6. ——— xxxix. 6.  
5. ——— xli. 3.  
4. ——— 8.  
6. ——— lii. 10.  
1. Lam. ii. 4.  
7. Dan. iii. 22.  
7. ——— v. 19.

## SLEW him.

1. Gen. iv. 8.  
4. ——— xxxviii. 7, 10.  
4. Judg. ix. 54.  
6. ——— xii. 6.  
4. 1 Sam. xvii. 35.  
5. ——— 36.  
4. ——— 50.  
4. 2 Sam. i. 10.  
4. ——— iv. 7.  
1. ——— 10.  
4. ——— xviii. 15.  
5. ——— xxi. 21.  
5. ——— xxiii. 21.  
1. ——— 21.  
4. 1 Kings ii. 34.  
4. 1 Kings xiii. 24.  
5. ——— xx. 36.  
1. 2 Kings x. 9.  
5. ——— 9.  
4. ——— xiv. 19.  
4. ——— xv. 10, 14, 30.  
4. ——— xxiii. 29.  
4. 1 Chron. x. 14.  
4. 2 Chron. xxii. 11.  
1. ——— xxiv. 25.  
4. ——— xxv. 27.  
19. ——— xxxii. 21.  
4. ——— xxxiii. 24.  
5. Jer. xxvi. 23.  
4. ——— xli. 2.

## SLEWEST.

5. 1 Sam. xxi. 9.

## SLAYER.

רוֹצֵחַ *Routsaihh*, a murderer, in all passages.

## SLEEP, Subst.

שָׁנָה *Shainoh*,  
שְׁכִימָה *Shintai* (Chaldee), } a sleep.  
In all passages.

## SLEEP, deep.

תַּרְדֵּמָה *Tardaimoh*, a deep sleep, in all passages.

## SLEEPER, SLEEP fast.

נִרְדָּם *Nirdom*, a sound sleeper.  
Jonah i. 6.

## SLEEP.

1. יָשָׁן *Yoshan*, to sleep.

2. שֹׁכַב *Shokhav*, to lay, repose.  
 3. נֹוֹם *Noom*, to slumber.  
 4. נִרְדָּם *Nirdom*, a sound sleeper.  
 5. חֹזֵזִים *Khouzeem*, seeing in a vision.  
 6. שָׁנָה *Shainoh*, sleep.

Gen. xxviii. 11, not in original.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxii. 27.     | 2. Prov. vi. 9.     |
| 2. Deut. xxiv. 12, 13. | 6. ——— 9.           |
| 2. ——— xxxi. 16.       | 6. ——— 10.          |
| 1. Judg. xvi. 19.      | 2. ——— 10.          |
| 2. 1 Kings i. 21.      | 6. ——— xxiv. 33.    |
| 6. Esth. vi. 1.        | 2. ——— 33.          |
| 2. Job vii. 21.        | 6. Eccles. v. 12.   |
| 1. Psalm iv. 8.        | 1. ——— 12.          |
| 1. ——— xiii. 3.        | 1. Cant. v. 2.      |
| 1. ——— cxxi. 4.        | 1. Isa. v. 27.      |
| 1. Prov. iv. 16.       | 1. Jer. li. 39, 57. |
|                        | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 25. |
|                        | 1. Dan. xii. 2.     |

## SLEEPEST.

1. Psalm xlv. 23. | 2. Prov. vi. 22.

## SLEEPETH.

1. 1 Kings xviii. 27. | 4. Prov. x. 5.

## SLEEPING.

1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 7. | 5. Isa. lvi. 10.

## SLEPT.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 21.     | 1. 1 Kings xix. 5. |
| 1. ——— xli. 5.      | 1. Job iii. 15.    |
| 2. 2 Sam. xi. 9.    | 1. Psalm iii. 5.   |
| 1. 1 Kings iii. 20. | 3. ——— lxxvi. 5.   |

SLEPT with fathers.

2. In all passages.

## SLIDE.

1. מֹוֹט *Moot*, to slip.  
 2. מָעַד *Moad*, to totter, vibrate.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 35. | 2. Psalm xxxvii. 31. |
| 2. Psalm xxvi. 1.   |                      |

## SLIDDEN.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn back.

Jer. viii. 5.

## SLIDETH back.

סָרָר *Sorar*, to be stubborn.

Hos. iv. 16.

## SLIGHTLY.

עַל-נֶאֱחָלָה *Al-naikaloh*, upon the slightest, slightly.

Jer. vi. 14. \* | Jer. viii. 11.

## SLIME.

חַמָּר *Khaimor*, slime.

Gen. xi. 3. | Exod. ii. 3.

## SLIME-PITS.

חַמָּר *Khaimor*, slime.

Gen. xiv. 10.

## SLING, Verb.

קָלַע *Kola*, to sling, throw.

Judg. xx. 16.		Jer. x. 18.
1 Sam. xxv. 29.		

## SLANG.

1 Sam. xvii. 49.

## SLING, Subst.

1. קָלַע *Kela*, a sling.  
 2. מְרִגְמָה *Margaimoh*, a heap of stones.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 40, 50.		2. Prov. xxvi. 8.
1. ——— xxv. 29.		

## SLINGS.

קָלָעִים *Keloeem*, slings.

2 Chron. xxvi. 14.

## SLINGERS.

קָלָעִים *Kaloeem*, slingers.

2 Kings iii. 25.

## SLING STONES.

אֲבֵנֵי-קָלַע *Avnai kola*, sling stones.

Job xli. 28.

## SLIP.

1. מֹוֹט *Moot*, to slip.  
 2. מָעַד *Moad*, to totter, vibrate.  
 3. נָשָׁל *Noshal*, to cast off, slip off.  
 4. פָּטָר *Potar*, to let loose, free, set at liberty.  
 5. נָטָה *Notoh*, to stretch out, incline.

2. 2 Sam. xxii. 37.		1. Psalm xvii. 5.
2. Job xii. 5.		2. ——— xviii. 36.

## SLIPPED.

4. 1 Sam. xix. 10.		5. Psalm lxxiii. 2.
--------------------	--	---------------------

## SLIPPETH.

3. Deut. xix. 5.		1. Psalm xciv. 18.
1. Psalm xxxviii. 16.		

## SLIPPERY.

חֻלְחָלָקוּת *Khalaklakouth*, exceedingly slippery.

Psalm xxxv. 6.		Jer. xxiii. 12.
——— lxxiii. 18.		

## SLIPS.

זְמוּרוֹת *Zémourouth*, vine branches.

Isa. xvii. 10.

## SLOTHFUL.

1. עָצֵל *Otsail*, slothful, lazy.
2. רִמְיָהוּ *Remiyoh*, deceitful.
3. רִפְּהָ *Rophoh*, slack, feeble.

1. Judg. xviii. 9.  
2. Prov. xii. 24, 27.  
1. — xv. 19.  
3. — xviii. 9.  
1. — xix. 24.

1. Prov. xxi. 25.  
1. — xxii. 13.  
1. — xxiv. 30.  
1. — xxvi. 13, 15.

## SLOTHFULNESS.

עֲצִלָּה *Atsloh*, laziness.

Prov. xix. 15.

| Eccles. x. 18.

## SLOW.

1. אֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, long, prolonging. (See note under SOON, p. 431.)
2. כָּבֵד *Kovaid*, heavy, difficult.
  1. In all passages, except:—
  2. Exod. iv. 10.

## SLUGGARD.

עָצֵל *Otsail*, slothful, lazy.

Prov. vi. 6, 9.  
— x. 26.  
— xiii. 4.

Prov. xx. 4.  
— xxvi. 16.

## SLUICES.

שֶׁכֶר *Sekher*, for hire, wages.

Isa. xix. 10.

## SLUMBER, Subst.

תִּנּוּמָה *Tenoomoh*, a slumber.

Psalms cxxxii. 4.  
Prov. vi. 4, 10.

Prov. xxiv. 33.

## SLUMBERINGS.

Job xxxiii. 15.

## SLUMBER, Verb.

נָוַם *Noom*, to slumber.

Psalms cxxi. 3, 4.  
Isa. v. 27.

Isa. lvi. 10.  
Nah. iii. 18.

## SMALL.

1. מְעַט *Meat*, few, little.
2. קָטוֹן *Kotoun*, small, little.
3. דָּק *Dak*, thin.
4. אֶבָּק *Ovok*, small dust, powder.
5. חֲבֻת *Khavvouth*, sustenances, nurse-ries.
6. מְטָר *Motor*, slight, small rain.
7. צֶרֶר *Tserour*, a clod, bundle.
8. קֶצֶר *Ketsar-yod*, short of hand.
9. צָעִיר *Tsoeer*, young, minor.
10. קָהָה *Kohoh*, languid, dim.
11. שֵׂה *Saih*, lambs, kids.
12. מֵתַי *Methai*, lit., dead; met., few, men in a diminutive sense.
13. גָּרַע *Gora*, to diminish.
14. צֹאֵן *Tsoun*, sheep, flock.
15. קָטַן *Kotan*, (Hiph.) to diminish.

1. Gen. xxx. 15.

4. Exod. ix. 9.

3. — xvi. 14.

2. — xviii. 22, 26.

3. — xxx. 36.

3. Lev. xvi. 12.

1. Numb. xvi. 9, 13.

5. — xxxii. 41.

3. Deut. ix. 21.

6. — xxxii. 2.

2. 2 Sam. vii. 19.

7. — xvii. 13.

— xxii. 43, not in

original.

2. 1 Kings ii. 20.

3. — xix. 12.

8. 2 Kings xix. 26.

3. — xxiii. 6, 15.

2. 1 Chron. xvii. 17.

9. 2 Chron. xxiv. 24.

9. Job viii. 7.

1. — xv. 11.

13. — xxxvi. 27.

Psalms xviii. 42, not in

original.

9. Psalm cxix. 141.

10. Prov. xxiv. 10.

1. Isa. i. 9.

1. — vii. 13.

1. — xvi. 14.

2. — xxii. 24.

3. — xxx. 5.

8. — xxxvii. 27.

3. — xl. 15.

3. — xli. 15.

11. — xliii. 23.

2. — liv. 7.

9. — lx. 22.

1. Jer. xxx. 19.

12. — xlv. 28.

2. — xlix. 15.

1. Ezek. xvi. 20.

1. — xxxiv. 18.

1. Dan. xi. 23.

2. Amos vii. 2, 5.

2. Obad. 2.

2. Zech. iv. 10.

## SMALL joined with great.

## 2. In all passages, except:—

6. Job xxxvii. 6.

14. Eccles. ii. 7.

15. Amos viii. 5.

## SMALLEST.

2. 1 Sam. ix. 21.

## SMART.

רָעָע *Roāa* (verb repeated), to be broken in pieces.

Prov. xi. 15.

## SMELL.

ריח *Raiakh*, a smell, scent, in all passages.

## SMELL -ED -ETH.

יָרַח *Yorakh*, to smell, in all passages.

## SMELLING.

עוֹבֵיר *Ouvair*, running or passing over.

Cant. v. 5, 13.

## SMITE.

1. הִקָּח *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
2. זָנַב *Zonav*, to smite the rear, hindermost.
3. סָפַק *Sophak*, to clap the hands together, or hands on the thigh for sorrow.
4. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to crush, beat in pieces.
5. מָחַץ *Mokhats*, to wound mortally.
6. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to hurt dangerously.
7. הָלַם *Holam*, to strike as with a hammer.
8. נָפַל *Nophal*, (Hiph.) to cause to fall; met., knock out.
9. פָּוַק *Pook*, (Hiph.) to stagger, stumble.
10. שָׁפַח *Sophakh*, (Piel) to make bare.
11. דָּקָא *Dokō*, (Piel) to bruise, beat in pieces.
12. נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch; met., smite with a plague.
13. מָחָא *Mokhō* (Syriac), to crush in pieces.
14. נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, to entangle.
15. תָּקַע *Tokā*, to force.
16. קָרַע *Korā*, (Hiph.) to cause to kneel, make humble.
17. מָחַק *Mokhak*, to squash, crush.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Exod. viii. 2.    | 6. 2 Chron. xxi. 14. |
| 6. — xii. 23, twice. | 7. Psalm cxli. 5.    |
| 8. — xxi. 27.        | 10. Isa. iii. 17.    |
| 5. Numb. xxiv. 17.   | 6. — xix. 22.        |
| 5. Deut. xxxiii. 11. | 3. Ezek. xxi. 12.    |
| 2. Josh. x. 19.      | 9. Nah. ii. 10.      |
| 6. 1 Sam. xxvi. 10.  | 4. Zech. xi. 6.      |

## SMITEST.

1. Exod. ii. 13.

## SMITETH.

1. In all passages, except:—

5. Job xxvi. 12.

## SMITING.

1. In all passages.

## SMITTEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Numb. xiv. 42.        | 6. 2 Sam. x. 15, 19. |
| 6. Deut. i. 42.          | 6. 1 Kings viii. 33. |
| 6. — xxviii. 7, 25.      | 6. 2 Chron. xx. 22.  |
| 6. Judg. xx. 32, 36, 39. | 12. — xxvi. 20.      |
| 6. 1 Sam. iv. 2, 3, 10.  | 11. Psalm cxliii. 3. |
| 6. — vii. 10.            | 4. Isa. xxiv. 12.    |

## SMOTE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 6. Exod. xii. 27.  | 6. 2 Chron. xiii. 15.  |
| 3. Numb. xxiv. 10. | 6. — xiv. 12.          |
| 2. Deut. xxv. 18.  | 6. — xxi. 18.          |
| 15. Judg. iv. 21.  | 12. Job i. 19.         |
| 7. — v. 26.        | 16. Psalm lxxviii. 31. |
| 17. — 26.          | 7. Isa. xli. 7.        |
| 6. — xx. 35.       | 3. Jer. xxxi. 19.      |
| 12. 1 Sam. vi. 9.  | 13. Dan. ii. 34, 35.   |
| 6. — xxv. 38.      | 14. — v. 6.            |
| 12. 2 Kings xv. 5. |                        |

## SMOTEST.

1. Exod. xvii. 5.

## SMITERS.

מָכִים *Makeem*, smiters.

Isa. l. 6.

## SMITH.

1. חֹרֶשׁ *Khorosh*, an artificer.
2. חֹרֶשׁ-בַּרְזֶל *Khorosh-barzel*, an artificer in iron.

1. 1 Sam. xiii. 19.
2. Isa. xlv. 12.

1. Isa. liv. 16.

## SMITHS.

מִסְגֵּר *Masgair*, a joiner, locksmith.

- 2 Kings xxiv. 14, 16.
- Jer. xxiv. 1.

- Jer. xxix. 2.

## SMOKE, Subst.

עָשָׁן *Oshon*, smoke; in all passages, except:—

קִיטוֹר *Keetour*, a vapour.

- Gen. xix. 28.

- Psalm cxix. 83.

## SMOKE -ING, Verb.

עָשָׂן *Oshan*, to smoke; in all passages, except:—

קָיָה *Kaihoh*, languid, weak.

Isa. xlii. 3.



## SMOOTH.

חֻלָּק *Kholok*, smooth.Gen. xxvii. 11, 16.  
1 Sam. xvii. 40.Isa. xxx. 10.  
— lvii. 6.

## SMOOTHER.

חֻלָּק *Kholok*, (followed by מ prefixed to the relative word,) smoother.

Psalm lv. 21.

Prov. v. 3.

## SMOOTHETH.

חֻלָּק *Kholak*, to smoothen.

Isa. xli. 7.

## SNAIL.

1. חֻמֶּט *Khoumet*, a species of lizard.2. שֶׁבֶלּוּל *Shablool*, a snail.

1. Lev. xi. 30.

2. Psalm lviii. 8.

## SNARE -S -ED.

1. מוֹקֵשׁ *Moukaish*, a stumbling-block, snare.2. נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, (Hith.) to ensnare, entangle.3. שֶׁבֶכְהָ *Sevokhoh*, bushy thorns.4. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, met., a snare made of ropes; lit., a rope.5. פָּח *Pakh*, a snare.6. פּוֹאֵחַ *Pooakh*, (Hiph.) to blow up.7. יָקַשׁ *Yokash*, to lay a snare.8. פַּחַת *Pakhath*, fear, anxiety.9. מִצְדֵּדָה *Metsoodoh*, a trap, ambush.10. יֶקוֹשֵׁם *Yekoosheem*, fowlers.

1. Exod. x. 7.

1. — xxiii. 33.

1. — xxiv. 12.

1. Deut. vii. 16.

1. Judg. ii. 3.

1. — viii. 27.

1. 1 Sam. xviii. 21.

2. — xxviii. 9.

3. Job xviii. 8.

4. — x. 10.

1. Psalm lxix. 22.

5. — xci. 3.

1. — cvi. 36.

5. — cxix. 110.

5. — cxxiv. 7.

5. — cxl. 5.

5. — cxli. 9.

5. — cxlii. 3.

5. Prov. vii. 23.

1. Prov. xviii. 7.

1. — xx. 25.

1. — xxii. 25.

1. — xxix. 6.

6. — 8.

1. — 25.

5. Eccles. ix. 12.

1. Isa. viii. 14.

5. — xxiv. 17, 18.

7. — xxix. 21.

5. Jer. xlviii. 43, 44.

7. — L. 24.

8. Lam. iii. 47.

9. Ezek. xii. 13.

9. — xvii. 20.

5. Hos. v. 1.

5. — ix. 8.

5. Amos iii. 5, twice.

## SNARES.

5. Josh. xxiii. 13.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 6.

5. Job xxii. 10.

1. — xl. 24.

5. Psalm xi. 6.

1. — xviii. 5.

2. — xxxviii. 12.

1. Psalm lxiv. 5.

1. Prov. xiii. 14.

1. — xiv. 27.

5. — xxii. 5.

9. Eccles. vii. 26.

10. Jer. v. 26.

5. — xviii. 22.

## SNARED.

7. Deut. vii. 25.

2. — xii. 30.

2. Psalm ix. 16.

2. Prov. vi. 2.

1. — xii. 13.

7. Eccles. ix. 12.

2. Isa. viii. 15.

2. — xxviii. 13.

6. — xlii. 22.

## SNATCH.

גָּזַר *Gozar*, to determine, cut.

Isa. ix. 20.

## SNORTING.

נִחְרַה *Nakhrahoh*, snorting.

Jer. viii. 16.

## SNOUT.

אָף *Aph*, the nostril, nose, snout.

Prov. xi. 22.

## SNOW.

שֶׁלֶג *Sheleg*, snow, in all passages.

## SNOWY.

שֶׁלֶג *Sheleg*, snow.

1 Chron. xi. 22.

## SNUFFED.

1. שָׂאֵף *Shoaph*, to pant, snuff up.2. נָפַח *Nophakh*, to blow, breathe.

1. Jer. xiv. 6.

2. Mal. i. 13.

## SNUFFETH.

1. Jer. ii. 24.

## SNUFF-DISHES.

מַחְתּוֹת *Makhtouth*, fire-pans.Exod. xxv. 38.  
— xxxvii. 23.

Numb. iv. 9.

## SNUFFERS.

1. מַלְקוֹחַיִּים *Malkohayim*, fire-tongs.2. מְזַמְרוֹת *Mezamrout*, psalteries.

1. Exod. xxxvii. 23.

2. 1 Kings vii. 50.

2. 2 Kings xii. 13.

2. 2 Kings xxv. 14.

2. Jer. lii. 18.

## SO.

1. The letter **ס** prefixed to the relative word.

2. { **סָן** *Kain*,  
**סָכֹחַ** *Kokhoh*, } so, like manner, thus.  
**סָחַח** *Kouh*, }
3. **סָחִי** *Oolae*, peradventure.  
 4. **סָמַח** *Kamoh*, many, several.  
 5. **סָם** *Gam*, also.  
 6. **סָחִים** *Kohaim*, like them, those.  
 7. **סָזַח** *Zouth*, this.  
 8. **סָלַח** *Belou*, so that.  
 9. **סָי** *Kee*, for, yea.  
 10. **סָפִי** *Kephee*, accordingly, in consequence.  
 11. **סָד** *Ad*, until.  
 12. **סָמֵן** *Omain*, amen.  
 13. **סָן חוּא** *Ken hoo*, so be it.  
 14. **סָזַח כָּבֵד** *Zeh kovaid*, this weighty.  
 15. **סָשַׁשׁ** *Boushaish*, to be ashamed, confounded.  
 16. **סָיוֹם** *Miyoun*, from the day.  
 17. **סָל הַיּוֹמִים** *Kol hayomeem*, all the days.  
 18. **סָכֹל-אֵיחַ** *Bekhol-aith*, at all times, always.  
 19. **סָיָמִי** *Miyomae*, from my days; met., since I live.  
 20. **סָד-בִּלְעֵי** *Ad-belee*, until, without.  
 21. **סָשֹׁבֵי-יָד** *Nosag yod*, to reach out the hand.  
 22. **סָמֹד** *Meoud*, exceedingly.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xv. 5.     | 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 44. |
| 5. — xxxii. 19.    | 2. 2 Sam. iii. 9.  |
| 7. — xlv. 17.      | 6. Eccles. ix. 12. |
| 3. Josh. xiv. 12.  | 3. Isa. xlvi. 12.  |
| 2. Ruth i. 17.     | 3. Jer. xxi. 2.    |
| 2. 1 Sam. iii. 17. | 3. Hos. viii. 7.   |

SO be it.

13. Josh. ii. 21. | 12. Jer. xi. 5.

SO great.

Not used in the original, except:—

14. 1 Kings iii. 9.

SO long.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 15. Judg. v. 28.     | 18. Esth. v. 13.    |
| 16. 1 Sam. xxix. 8.  | 19. Job xxvii. 6.   |
| 11. 2 Kings ix. 22.  | 20. Psalm lxxii. 7. |
| 17. 2 Chron. vi. 31. |                     |

SO many.

4. Zech. vii. 3.

## SO much.

- |                                  |                                   |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 11. Exod. xiv. 28.               | 5. 2 Sam. xvii. 12.               |
| — xxx. 23, not in original.      | 2 Chron. xx. 25, not in original. |
| 21. Lev. xiv. 21.                | 5. Prov. xix. 24.                 |
| 11. Deut. ii. 5.                 | — xxv. 16, not in original.       |
| 2 Sam. xiv. 25, not in original. | 22. Jer. ii. 36.                  |

SO that.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 9. Deut. xiv. 24.   | 8. Lam. iv. 14.  |
| 11. 1 Sam. ii. 5.   | 10. Zech. i. 21. |
| 9. 2 Sam. xiii. 15. |                  |

## SOAKED.

**סָרַח** *Rovoh*, to moisten, saturate.

Isa. xxxiv. 7.

## SOCKET.

**סָדֵן** *Oden*, a threshold, base, foundation.

Exod. xxxviii. 27.

## SOCKETS.

**סָדָנִים** *Adoneem*, thresholds, bases, foundations, in all passages.

## SOD.

1. **סָשַׁל** *Boshal*, to boil.  
 2. **סָזַד** *Zood*, to seethe.

2. Gen. xxv. 29. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.

## SODDEN.

**סָשַׁל** *Bushal*, sodden, in all passages.

## SODERING.

**סָדַק** *Devek*, joining.

Isa. xli. 7.

## SOFT.

1. **סָךְ** *Rakh*, soft, tender.  
 2. **סָוֵג** *Moog*, to dissolve.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job xxiii. 16. | 1. Prov. xv. 1. |
| 1. — xli. 3.      | 1. — xxv. 15.   |
| 2. Psalm lxx. 10. |                 |

## SOFTER.

**סָךְ** *Rakh*, soft, tender. (The comparative is designated by a **מ** prefixed to the following Subst.)

Psalm lv. 21.

## SOFTLY.

1. **לַאֵת** *Lāat*, easily.
2. **דְּדוֹחַ** *Dodoh*, to go gently.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiii. 14. | 1. 1 Kings xxi. 27. |
| 1. Judg. iv. 21.    | 1. Isa. viii. 6.    |
| 1. Ruth iii. 7.     | 2. — xxxviii. 15.   |

## SOIL.

**שֹׂדֶחַ** *Sodeh*, a field.

Ezek. xvii. 8.

## SOJOURN -ED -ETH.

1. **גֹּרִי** *Goor*, to sojourn.
  2. **מוֹשֵׁב** *Moushov*, a settled place.
1. In all passages, except :—

## SOJOURNING.

2. Exod. xii. 40.

## SOJOURNER.

1. **גֵּר** *Gair*, a sojourner.
  2. **תּוֹשֵׁב** *Toushov*, a settler.
- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiii. 4.     | 2. Numb. xxxv. 15.  |
| 2. Lev. xxii. 10.     | 2. Psalm xxxix. 12. |
| 2. — xxv. 35, 40, 47. |                     |

## SOJOURNERS.

- |                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Lev. xxv. 23. | 2. 1 Chron. xxix. 15. |
| 1. 2 Sam. iv. 3. |                       |

## SOLACE.

**עָלַם** *Olas*, to exalt.

Prov. vii. 18.

## SOLD, actively and passively.

1. **מָכַר** *Mokhar*, to sell.
2. **שָׁכַר** *Shovar*, to bargain, sell grain.

1. In all passages, except :—

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2. Gen. xli. 56. | 2. Gen. xlii. 6. |
|------------------|------------------|

## SOLDIERS.

1. **בְּנֵי-גִדּוֹד** *Bēnai-gedood*, sons of a troop.
2. **חַיִּל** *Khayil*, an army.
3. **חֲלוּטֵים** *Khalootseem*, drawn out, equipped.

- |                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xxv. 13. | 3. Isa. xv. 4. |
| 2. Ezra viii. 22.    |                |

## SOLE.

**כַּף** *Kaph*, sole, when followed by foot; palm, when followed by hand, in all passages.

## SOLEMN.

1. **מוֹעֵד** *Mouaid*, an appointed time.
2. **קָרָא** *Kèrou*, a calling.
3. **הִיגּוּיוֹן** *Higgoyoun*, meditation.
4. **חֹג** *Khog*, a solemn feast-day.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Numb. x. 10.   | 1. Lam. ii. 22. |
| 3. Psalm xcii. 3. | 1. Hos. ix. 5.  |
| 2. Isa. i. 13.    |                 |

(See ASSEMBLY, solemn; FEAST, solemn.)

## SOLEMNITY.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxi. 10. | 4. Isa. xxx. 29. |
|--------------------|------------------|

## SOLEMNITIES.

**מוֹעֲדִים** *Mouadeem*, solemn seasons, appointed times.

- |                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Isa. xxxiii. 20. | Ezek. xlv. 11. |
| Ezek. xlv. 17.   |                |

## SOLEMNLY.

**עוֹד** *Ood*, to testify (verb repeated).

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Gen. xliii. 3. | 1 Sam. viii. 9. |
|----------------|-----------------|

## SOLITARY -ILY.

**בָּדֹד** *Bodod*, solitary, solitarily, in all passages.

## SOME.

Not used in Hebrew.

## SOMETHING.

**מִקְרָה** *Mikreh*, an accident, event.

1 Sam. xx. 26.

## SON.

1. **בֵּן** *Bain*, a son.
2. **בָּר** *Bar*, pure, a son (poetically), and in Chaldee, son.
3. **נֵיִן** *Neen*, offspring, posterity.
4. **מֶנּוּן** *Monoun*, an absolute ruler.
5. **נוּלָד** *Noulad*, born.

1. In all passages, except :—

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxi. 28.   | 4. Prov. xxix. 21. |
| 5. 1 Chron. xx. 6. | 2. — xxxi. 2.      |
| 3. Job xviii. 19.  | 3. Isa. xiv. 22.   |
| 2. Psalm ii. 12.   | 2. Dan. iii. 25.   |

## SON -in -law.

**חָתָן** *Khothon*, a son-in-law, in all passages.

## SONS.

בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons; in all passages, except:—

יְלָדִים *Yelodeem*, male children.

Ruth i. 5. | 2 Kings iv. 1.  
2 Sam. xxi. 16, 18.

## SONS -in -law.

חַתָּנִים *Khathaneem*, sons-in-law.

Gen. xix. 14.

## SONG.

1. שִׁיר *Sheer*, a song.
2. זִמְרָה *Zimroh*, a chant.
3. מַשָּׂא *Massō*, a carriage, burden.
4. נֶגֶנָה *Negeenoh*, a melody, tune.
5. רִנָּה *Rinnoh*, a joyful song.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. xv. 2.         | 4. Psalm lxxvii. 6. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xv. 22, 27. | 2. — cxviii. 14.    |
| 4. Job xxx. 9.          | 2. Isa. xii. 2.     |
| 4. Psalm lxix. 12.      | 4. Lam. iii. 14.    |

## SONGS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Job xxxv. 10.   | 2. Isa. xxiv. 16. |
| 5. Psalm xxxii. 7. | 5. — xxxv. 10.    |
| 2. — cxix. 54.     | 4. — xxxviii. 20. |

## SOON.

1. מַהֵר *Mahair*, speedily.
2. חֵשׁ *Kheesh*, in a haste.
3. קֹצֵר *Kotsor*, short.\*
4. אַחֲרַי *Akharai*, after.
5. כַּאֲשֶׁר *Kaasher*, as, when, at the time.
6. כִּי *Kee*, for.
7. קִזְרוּאֵחַ *Kizerouakh*, as the rising.
8. כִּמְעַט *Kimēat*, almost, within a little.
9. לִשְׁמוֹעַ אוֹזֵן *Lishmouā ouzen*, at the hearing of the ear.
10. פֶּ Prefix to the relative word, signifies, as, whilst.
11. מִבֶּטֶן *Mibeten*, from the birth.

\* This word is followed by אָפַיִם *Appayim*, breathing; lit., short breathing; met., quickly angry, contrasted with God, who is אֵלֶּךְ אֶרֶךְ *Erekh appayim*, long breathing; met., long-suffering. (Exod. xxxiv. 6.)

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. ii. 18. | 4. Josh. ii. 7.     |
| 5. — xxxii. 19.  | 10. — iii. 13.      |
| 1. Deut. iv. 26. | 10. — viii. 19, 29. |

- |                              |                                |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 7. Judg. ix. 33.             | 11. Psalm lviii. 3.            |
| 10. 1 Sam. ix. 13.           | — lxviii. 31, not in original. |
| — xxix. 10, not in original. | 8. — lxxxii. 14.               |
| 9. 2 Sam. xxii. 45.          | 2. — xc. 10.                   |
| 10. 2 Kings x. 2.            | 1. — cvi. 13.                  |
| 8. Job xxxii. 22.            | 3. Prov. xiv. 17.              |
| 9. Psalm xviii. 44.          | 6. Isa. lxvi. 8.               |
| 1. — xxxvii. 2.              |                                |

## SOOTHSAYER.

קוֹסֵם *Kousaim*, a diviner, soothsayer.

Josh. xiii. 22.

## SOOTHSAYERS.

1. עוֹנֵנֵם *Ouneneem*, persons who foretell events by the appearance of the clouds.
2. גִּזְרֵין *Gozreen* (Syriac), astrologers, persons determining, deciding.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Isa. ii. 6.  | 2. Dan. v. 7, 11. |
| 2. Dan. ii. 27. | 1. Mic. v. 12.    |

## SOPE.

בֹּרֶית *Boureeth*, soap.

Jer. ii. 22. | Mal. iii. 2.

## SORCERERS.

מְכַשְּׁפִים *Mekhashpheem*, magicians, enchanters.

Exod. vii. 11.	Dan. ii. 2.
Jer. xxvii. 9.	Mal. iii. 5.

## SORCERESS.

עֹנֵנָה *Ounenoh*, one who augurs from the appearance of the clouds.  
Isa. lvii. 3.

## SORCERIES.

כְּשָׁפִים *Keshopheem*, enchantments, magic.

Isa. xlvii. 9, 12.

## SORE, Adverb.

1. The relative verb repeated.
2. הַרְבֵּה *Harbaih*, much.
3. בֶּכֶה גְדוֹל *Bekhee godoul*, great weeping.
4. חֲזָק *Khazok*, strong.
5. חֹלָה *Khouloh*, sickening.
6. קָאֵב *Koav*, painful, (Hiph.) to cause pain.

7. קבד *Kovaid*, heavy.  
 8. גַּם-פַּעַם *Gam-haas*, even indignantly.  
 9. מְאֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly.  
 10. נִמְרָץ *Nimrots*, diseased.  
 11. נִחַת *Nikhaith*, to bring down.  
 12. קָשָׁה *Kosheh*, hard.  
 13. רָעָה *Roôh*, evil.  
 14. יָד *Yod*, a hand.  
 15. נֶגַע *Negā*, a plague.  
 16. מַכָּח *Makkoh*, a stroke, bile, wound.  
 17. סָעַר *Soar*, (Niph.) to be agitated.  
 18. קִצָּף *Kotsaph*, to vex.  
 19. שָׁגִיר *Sagee* (Syriac), enough, abundantly.

This adverb is not used in the original, except:—

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 30.     | 2. Neh. ii. 2.        |
| 4. — xli. 56, 57.     | 13. Job ii. 7.        |
| 7. — xliii. 1.        | 11. Psalm xxxviii. 2. |
| 7. — xlvii. 4, 13.    | 9. — — 8.             |
| 7. — L. 10.           | 13. — lxxi. 20.       |
| 9. Exod. xiv. 10.     | 1. — cxviii. 13, 18.  |
| 7. Judg. xx. 34.      | 13. Eccles. i. 13.    |
| 8. 1 Sam. i. 6.       | 13. — iv. 8.          |
| 1. — 10.              | 5. — v. 13.           |
| 12. — v. 7.           | 12. Isa. xxvii. 1.    |
| 4. — xiv. 52.         | 1. — lix. 11.         |
| 9. — xxviii. 21.      | 9. — lxix. 9, 12.     |
| 7. — xxxi. 3.         | 1. Jer. xiii. 17.     |
| 12. 2 Sam. ii. 17.    | 1. — xxii. 10.        |
| 3. — xiii. 36.        | 4. — lii. 6.          |
| 4. 1 Kings xvii. 17.  | 1. Lam. i. 2.         |
| 4. — xviii. 2.        | 1. — iii. 52.         |
| 4. 2 Kings iii. 26.   | 13. Ezek. xiv. 21.    |
| 17. — vi. 11.         | 1. — xxi. 10.         |
| 3. — xx. 3.           | 19. Dan. vi. 14.      |
| 7. 1 Chron. x. 3.     | 10. Mic. ii. 10.      |
| 13. 2 Chron. xxi. 19. | 18. Zech. i. 2.       |
| 1. — xxviii. 19.      | 3. — 15.              |
| 2. Ezra x. 1.         |                       |

#### SORE afraid.

9. In all passages, except:—

9. Exod. xiv. 10. | 2. Neh. ii. 2.

#### SORE, Adj.

6. Gen. xxxiv. 25. | 6. Job v. 18.

#### SORE, Subst.

15. Lev. xiii. 42, 43. | 15. Psalm xxxviii. 11.  
 15. 2 Chron. vi. 28, 29. | 14. — lxxvii. 2.

#### SORES.

16. Isa. i. 6.

#### SORELY.

Gen. xlix. 23, not in original. | Isa. xxiii. 5, not in original.

(See PAINED.)

#### SORROW.

1. עָצֵב *Etsev*, labour.  
 2. יָגוֹן *Yogoun*, dejection, mourning.  
 3. חֵיל *Kheel*, sick, ill.  
 4. מְדִיבָה *Medeevoh*, dissolving, melting.  
 5. עָמַל *Omol*, trouble.  
 6. כָּעַס *Kāas*, indignation, anger.  
 7. דָּאָוָה *Daavoh*, fainting.  
 8. מַכְאוֹב *Makhouw*, pain.  
 9. תּוֹגָה *Toogoh*, sorrow.  
 10. אַבּוּי *Avoue*, misery.  
 11. צָר *Tsar*, distress.  
 12. אֲנִיָּה *Aniyoh*, suffering pain.  
 13. דָּאָגָה *Doagoh*, sorrowful.  
 14. חֲבִלִים *Khavolēm*, oppressions, cruelties.  
 15. צִירִים *Tseereem*, pangs.  
 16. רָעָה *Rouā*, evil, bad.  
 17. מְגִנָּה *Meginnoh*, veiling, covering.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 16, 17. | 10. Prov. xxiii. 29. |
| 2. — xlii. 38.       | 8. Eccles. i. 18.    |
| 2. — xlv. 29, 31.    | 6. — v. 17.          |
| 3. Exod. xv. 14.     | 6. — vii. 3.         |
| 4. Lev. xxvi. 16.    | 6. — xi. 10.         |
| 7. Deut. xxviii. 65. | 11. Isa. v. 30.      |
| 1. 1 Chron. iv. 9.   | 1. — xiv. 3.         |
| 16. Neh. ii. 2.      | 8. — xvii. 11.       |
| 2. Esth. ix. 22.     | 12. — xxx. 2.        |
| 5. Job iii. 10.      | 2. — xxxv. 10.       |
| 3. — vi. 10.         | 1. — l. 11.          |
| 6. — xvii. 7.        | 2. — li. 11.         |
| 7. — xli. 22.        | 8. — lxv. 14.        |
| 2. Psalm xiii. 2.    | 2. Jer. viii. 18.    |
| 8. — xxxviii. 17.    | 2. — xx. 18.         |
| 8. — xxxix. 2.       | 8. — xxx. 15.        |
| 5. — lv. 10.         | 2. — xxxi. 13.       |
| 5. — xc. 10.         | 8. — xlv. 3.         |
| 2. — cvii. 39.       | 13. — xlix. 23.      |
| 2. — cxvi. 3.        | 8. Lam. i. 12, 18.   |
| 1. Prov. x. 10, 22.  | 17. — iii. 65.       |
| 1. — xv. 13.         | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 33.  |
| 9. — xvi. 21.        |                      |

#### SORROWS.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Exod. iii. 7.    | 1. Psalm cxxvii. 2. |
| 14. 2 Sam. xxii. 6. | 8. Eccles. ii. 23.  |
| 1. Job ix. 28.      | 14. Isa. xiii. 8.   |
| 14. — xxi. 17.      | 8. — liii. 3, 4.    |
| 14. — xxxix. 3.     | 8. Jer. xiii. 21.   |
| 1. Psalm xvi. 4.    | 8. — xlix. 24.      |
| 14. — xviii. 4, 5.  | 15. Dan. x. 16.     |
| 8. — xxxii. 10.     | 8. Hos. xiii. 13.   |
| 14. — cxvi. 3.      |                     |

## SORROW, Verb.

1. דַּאָוֶחַ *Daavoh*, faint.
2. חוּל *Khool*, to sicken, be in pain.
3. דַּאָג *Doag*, to sorrow.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Jer. xxxi. 12. | 2. Hos. viii. 10. |
| 2. — li. 29.      |                   |

## SORROWETH.

3. 1 Sam. x. 2.

## SORROWFUL.

1. נוֹגָה *Noogoh*, sorrowful.
2. קָשָׁה *Kosheh*, hard, difficult.
3. דּוֹחַ *Dovoh*, infirm; met., polluted.
4. פָּאָב *Kouaiv*, painful.
5. דַּאָב *Doav*, languid, failing.
6. חוּל *Khool*, to sicken, be ill.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. i. 15.   | 5. Jer. xxxi. 25. |
| 3. Job vi. 7.      | 1. Zeph. iii. 18. |
| 4. Psalm lxix. 29. | 6. Zech. ix. 5.   |
| 4. Prov. xiv. 13.  |                   |

## SORRY.

1. חוּלָה *Khouleh*, sick, ill.
2. עָצַב *Otsav*, to be sorrowful.
3. דַּאָג *Doag*, sorrowful.
4. נוּד *Nood*, to move to and fro; met., shake the head.

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxii. 8. | 3. Psalm xxxviii. 18. |
| 2. Neh. viii. 10.  | 4. Isa. li. 19.       |

## SORT.

1. כְּנָף *Konoph*, wing.
2. אֵלֶּה עִם־אֵלֶּה *Ailleh im-ailleh*, these with these.
3. כְּנָמָה *Kenaimoh*, accordingly.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, thing, matter.
5. מַרְוּב *Mairouv*, of the multitude.
6. גֵּיל *Geel* (Chaldee), condition, rank.

- |                              |                             |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. vii. 14.             | 5. Ezek. xxiii. 42.         |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxiv. 5.         | 1. — xxxix. 4.              |
| — xxix. 14, not in original. | 6. Dan. i. 10.              |
| 3. Ezra iv. 8.               | — iii. 29, not in original. |
| 4. Neh. vi. 4.               |                             |

## SORTS.

1. שַׁעֲטָנַי *Shaatnaiz*, cloth of divers materials.
2. לְהַרְבֵּה *Leharbai*, of abundance.
3. עֲרֵב *Orouv*, a mixture.

4. שִׁדְדוֹחַ וְשִׁדְדוֹת *Shiddoh veshiddouth*, sufficient nourishments.

5. מִכְּלֹל *Mikhhloul*, perfection, completeness.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxii. 11.    | 4. Eccles. ii. 8.   |
| 2. Neh. v. 18.        | 5. Ezek. xxvii. 24. |
| 3. Psalm lxxviii. 45. | 5. — xxxviii. 4.    |
| 3. — cv. 31.          |                     |

## SOTTISH.

קֶכְּלִים *Sekhholeem*, foolish.

Jer. iv. 22.

## SOUGHT.

See Seek.

## SOUL.

1. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath.
2. נְדִיבוֹתָהּ *Nedivothee*, my free will, liberality.
3. נְשָׁמוֹת *Neshomouth*, souls, the breath of God.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Job xxx. 15.

## SOULS.

1. In all passages, except:—
3. Isa. lvii. 16.

## SOUND, Subst.

1. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, sound.
2. תְּקַע *Tokā*, to blow a cornet, horn.
3. עַל־פִּי *Al-pee*, by, through the mouth.
4. תְּרוּעָה *Terooōh*, a shout, sound of a trumpet.
5. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear.
6. הֶגְהָ *Hegeh*, meditation, utterance.
7. הִגְיוֹן *Higgoyoun*, lit., meditation; met., song of praise-giving.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5. 1 Chron. xvi. 5.  | 7. Psalm xcii. 3. |
| 7. — 42.             | 2. — cl. 3.       |
| 6. Job xxxvii. 2.    | 3. Amos vi. 5.    |
| 4. Psalm lxxxix. 15. |                   |

## SOUND, Adj.

1. תּוֹשִׁיָּה *Tooshiyoh*, completeness, sound wisdom.

2. מַרְפֵּא *Marpai*, healing, health.

3. תֹּמֵעַם *Tomeem*, perfect.

3. Psalm cxix. 80.

1. Prov. ii. 7.

1. — iii. 21.

1. Prov. viii. 14.

2. — xiv. 30.

#### SOUND, Verb.

1. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to sound the trumpet.

2. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, through.

3. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear.

4. הִמְחָה *Homoh*, to riot, make a noise, tumult.

5. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search out, through.

6. קָצַר *Khotsar*, to call together by the sound of the trumpet.

7. תָּקַע *Toka*, to blow a horn.

8. מָשַׁח *Moshakh*, to draw out, lengthen.

9. הִדָּד *Hodad*, to shout.

10. הוֹלִיכָה *Houlaikh*, going forth.

2. Lev. xxv. 9, twice.

1. Numb. x. 7.

3. 1 Chron. xv. 19.

4. Isa. xvi. 11.

4. Jer. xlviii. 36.

1. Joel ii. 1.

#### SOUNDED.

10. Exod. xix. 19.

5. 1 Sam. xx. 12.

6. 2 Chron. vii. 6.

6. — xiii. 14.

6. 2 Chron. xxiii. 13.

6. — xxix. 28.

7. Neh. iv. 18.

#### SOUNDETH.

8. Exod. xix. 13.

#### SOUNDING.

3. 1 Chron. xv. 16.

6. 2 Chron. v. 12.

6. — xiii. 12.

1. Psalm cl. 5.

4. Isa. lxiii. 15.

9. Ezek. vii. 7.

#### SOUNDNESS.

מֶתְהוּם *Méthoum*, soundness, perfectness.

Psalm xxxviii. 3, 7. | Isa. i. 6.

#### SOUR.

1. בָּסָר *Bosar*, unripe fruit.

2. סָר *Sor*, to depart, turn aside.

1. Isa. xlviii. 5.

1. Jer. xxxi. 29, 30.

1. Ezek. xviii. 2.

2. Hos. iv. 18.

#### SOUTH.

1. נֶגֶב *Negev*, the parched country which lay on the south of Judea.

2. דְּרוֹם *Doroum*, the south.

3. חֶדֶר *Kheder*, a chamber.

4. יָמִין *Yomeen*, on the right hand.

5. תַּיִמֹן *Taimon*, towards the south.

6. מִדְבָּר *Midbar*, the wilderness.

7. יָם *Yom*, the sea.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

5. Exod. xxvi. 35.

2. Deut. xxxiii. 23.

5. Josh. xii. 3.

5. — xiii. 4.

5. — xv. 1.

4. 1 Sam. xxiii. 19, 24.

5. Job ix. 9.

3. — xxxvii. 9.

5. — xxxix. 26.

6. Psalm lxxv. 6.

4. — lxxxix. 12.

7. Psalm cvii. 3.

2. Eccles. i. 6.

2. — xi. 3.

5. Isa. xliii. 6.

5. Ezek. xx. 46.

2. — 46.

2. — xl. 24, 27, 28,

44, 45.

2. — xli. 11.

2. — xlii. 12, 13, 18.

5. Zech. ix. 14.

#### SOUTH border.

1. Numb. xxxiv. 3.

1. Josh. xv. 2.

#### SOUTH country.

1. Gen. xx. 1.

1. — xxiv. 62.

1. Josh. xi. 16.

1. Josh. xii. 8.

5. Zech. vi. 6.

#### SOUTH field.

1. Ezek. xx. 46.

#### SOUTH land.

1. Josh. xv. 19.

1. Judg. i. 15.

#### SOUTH quarter.

1. Numb. xxxiv. 3.

1. Josh. xviii. 15.

#### SOUTH Ramoth.

1. 1 Sam. xxx. 27.

#### SOUTH side.

5. Exod. xxvi. 18.

1. — xxxvi. 23.

1. — xxxviii. 9.

5. — 9.

5. Numb. ii. 10.

5. Numb. x. 6.

2. Ezek. xlii. 18.

1. — xlvii. 1, 19.

1. — xlviii. 16, 28, 33.

#### SOUTHWARD.

1. Gen. xiii. 14.

5. Exod. xxxviii. 9.

5. Numb. iii. 29.

1. — xiii. 17.

5. Deut. iii. 27.

5. Ezek. xlvii. 19.

5. — xlviii. 28.

1. Dan. viii. 4.

#### SOUTH wind.

2. Job xxxvii. 17.

5. Psalm lxxviii. 26.

5. Cant. iv. 16.

SOW -ED -EDST -ETH -OWN -ING.

זָרַע *Zorā*, to sow; in all passages,  
except:—

1. מִשָּׂחָה *Moshakh*, to draw out, lengthen.
2. שְׁלָחָה *Sholakh*, to send forth.

2. Prov. vi. 14, 19.  
2. — xvi. 28.

1. Amos ix. 13.

## SOWER.

זֹרֵעַ *Zouria*, a sower.

Isa. lv. 10.

Jer. L. 16.

## SPACE.

1. רֵוַח *Revakh*, space, room.
2. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.
3. מְלֹאֵת *Melouth*, fullness.
4. רֹחוֹק *Rokhouk*, a distance.
5. רֵגַע *Rega*, a moment.
6. מְקוֹם *Mokoum*, place, room.
7. גְּבוּל *Gevoool*, border, boundary, limit.

2. Gen. xxix. 14.  
1. — xxxii. 16.  
2. Lev. xxv. 8.  
3. — 30.  
4. Josh. iii. 4.

6. 1 Sam. xxvi. 13.  
5. Ezra ix. 8.  
2. Jer. xxviii. 11.  
7. Ezek. xl. 12.

## SPAKE -EST.

See Speak.

## SPAN, Subst.

1. זֶרֶת *Zereth*, a span.
2. טֶפַח *Tephakh*, a hand-breadth.

1. Exod. xxviii. 16.  
1. — xxxix. 9.  
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 4.

1. Isa. xl. 12.  
2. Lam. ii. 20.  
2. Ezek. xliii. 13.

## SPANNED.

טָפַח *Tophakh*, to measure with the  
hand.

Isa. xlviii. 13.

## SPARE.

1. חָשָׂה *Khosakh*, to withhold.
2. חָסָה *Khoos*, to spare.
3. חָמַל *Khomal*, to pity.
4. סָלַח *Solakh*, to forgive.
5. נָסָה *Noso*, to pardon.
6. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save.

5. Gen. xviii. 24, 26.  
2. Deut. xiii. 8.  
4. — xxix. 20.  
3. 1 Sam. xv. 3.  
2. Neh. xiii. 22.  
3. Job vi. 10.  
3. — xvi. 13.  
3. — xx. 13.  
3. — xxvii. 22.  
1. — xxx. 10.  
6. Psalm xxxix. 13.  
2. — lxxii. 13.  
3. Prov. vi. 34.  
5. — xix. 18.  
3. Isa. ix. 19.  
2. — xiii. 18.

3. Isa. xxx. 14.  
1. — liv. 2.  
1. — lviii. 1.  
3. Jer. xiii. 14.  
3. — xxi. 7.  
3. — L. 14.  
3. — li. 3.  
2. Ezek. v. 11.  
2. — vii. 4, 9.  
2. — viii. 18.  
2. — ix. 5, 10.  
2. — xxiv. 14.  
2. Joel ii. 17.  
2. Jonah iv. 11.  
3. Hab. i. 17.  
3. Mal. iii. 17.

## SPARED.

3. 1 Sam. xv. 9, 15.  
2. — xxiv. 10.  
3. 2 Sam. xii. 4.  
3. — xxi. 7.

1. 2 Kings v. 20.  
1. Psalm lxxviii. 50.  
2. Ezek. xx. 17.

## SPARETH.

1. Prov. xiii. 24.  
1. — xvii. 27.

1. Prov. xxi. 26.  
3. Mal. iii. 17.

## SPARK.

1. נִיטְסוּץ *Neetsoots*, a spark.
  2. שֶׁעֵיב *Sheveev*, a flame.
1. Job xviii. 5. | 2. Isa. i. 31.

## SPARKS.

1. בְּנֵי־רֶשֶׁף *Benai-resheph*, sons of strong  
heat.
2. כִּידוּדִים *Keedoudeem*, sparks of fire.
3. זִיקוֹת *Zeekouth*, sparks.

1. Job v. 7. | 3. Isa. L. 11.  
2. — xli. 19.

## SPARKLED.

נִטְסְעִים *Nitstseem*, sparkled.

Ezek. i. 7.

## SPARROW.

צִפּוֹר *Tsiphour*, a sparrow.

Psalm lxxxiv. 3.

Psalm cii. 7.

## SPEAK.

1. { דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, } to speak, say.  
אָמַר *Omar*, }
2. שָׁיַח *Seeakh*, to expatiate, freely utter.
3. סָפַר *Sophar*, to recount, relate.
4. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, respond.
5. עִידָה *Ooth*, to know in time.
6. פָּוַח *Pooakh*, to blow, breathe.



7. **חֲנוּן קוֹל** *Khonan koul*, to make his voice gracious.
8. **מֹשַׁל** *Moshal*, to speak a parable, or proverb.
9. **הִגֹּחַ** *Hogoh*, to meditate.
10. **יָפַח** *Yophakh*, to pant.
11. **מִילִים** *Meelleem* (Chaldee), words.
12. **חֲרָשׁ** *Khorash*, to be silent.
13. **דָּבַב** *Dovav*, to vibrate, quiver.
14. **בִּטָּא** *Bitto*, to speak falsely.
15. **מִלָּל** *Millail* (Chaldee), to speak.
16. **נָגַד** *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare.
17. **שָׁנָה** *Shinnoh*, to change.
18. **נֶאֱמַם** *Nëum*, a faithful speech.
19. **גָּדַל פֶּה** *Godal peh*, to magnify the mouth.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxiii. 2.  | 9. Psalm cxv. 7.  |
| 8. Numb. xxi. 27.   | 4. — cxix. 172.   |
| 4. Deut. vi. 5.     | 2. — cxlv. 5.     |
| 4. — xxvii. 14.     | 9. Prov. viii. 7. |
| 12. 2 Sam. xix. 10. | 13. Cant. vii. 9. |
| 15. Job viii. 2.    | 4. Isa. xiv. 10.  |
| 11. — xxxvi. 2.     | 5. — L. 4.        |
| 9. Psalm xxxv. 28.  | 8. Ezek. xx. 49.  |
| 3. — lix. 12.       | 15. Dan. vii. 25. |
| 2. — lxi. 12.       | 10. Hab. ii. 3.   |
| 3. — lxxiii. 15.    |                   |

#### SPEAK (Imperatively).

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2. Judg. v. 10. | 8. Ezek. xvii. 2. |
| 2. Job xii. 8.  |                   |

#### SPEAKEST.

1. In all passages.

#### SPEAKETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 16. Job xvii. 5.     | 14. Prov. xii. 18. |
| 9. Psalm xxxvii. 30. | 14. — xiv. 25.     |
| 15. Prov. vi. 13.    | 14. — xix. 5.      |
| 6. — 19.             | 7. — xxvi. 25.     |
| 6. — xii. 17.        |                    |

#### SPEAKING.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 11. Job iv. 2.   | 12. Jer. xxxviii. 27. |
| 11. — xxxii. 15. | 15. Dan. vii. 8.      |

#### SPAKE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Job iii. 2.     | 4. Cant. ii. 10.   |
| 17. — xxix. 22.    | 4. Dan. iii. 9.    |
| 4. — xxxv. 1.      | 4. — v. 10.        |
| 14. Psalm cvi. 33. | 15. — vii. 11, 20. |
| 18. Prov. xxx. 1.  |                    |

#### SPOKEN.

1. In all passages, except:—  
19. Obad. 12.

#### SPEAKER.

- אִישׁ-לָשׁוֹן** *Eesh-loshoun*, a man of tongue.  
Psalm cxl. 11.

#### SPEAR.

1. **חֲנִית** *Khaneeth*, a tent-bar, pitcher, javelin.
2. **רֹמַח** *Roumakh*, a spear.
3. **קִידוֹן** *Keedoun*, a missile.
4. **צִלְצַל** *Tsiltsal*, lit., a double shade.
5. **קַיִן** *Kain*, a weapon with a long heavy handle.

- |                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3. Josh. viii. 18, 26. | 1. 1 Chron. xi. 11, 20, |
| 2. Judg. v. 8.         | 23.                     |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 22.    | 1. — xx. 5.             |
| 1. — xvii. 7, 45, 47.  | 1. Job xxxix. 23.       |
| 1. — xxi. 8.           | 1. — xli. 26.           |
| 1. — xxvi. 7, 8, 11,   | 3. — 29.                |
| 16.                    | 1. Psalm xxxv. 3.       |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 6.        | 1. — xlv. 9.            |
| 1. — ii. 23.           | 3. Jer. vi. 23.         |
| 5. — xxi. 16.          | 1. Nah. iii. 3.         |
| 1. — 19.               | 1. Hab. iii. 11.        |
| 1. — xxiii. 7, 18, 21. |                         |

#### SPEARS.

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 19.     | 1. Psalm lvii. 4.  |
| 1. 2 Kings xi. 10.      | 1. Isa. ii. 4.     |
| 2. 2 Chron. xi. 12.     | 2. Jer. xlv. 4.    |
| 1. — xxiii. 9.          | 2. Ezek. xxxix. 9. |
| 2. — xxvi. 14.          | 2. Joel iii. 10.   |
| 2. Neh. iv. 13, 16, 21. | 2. Mic. iv. 3.     |
| 4. Job xli. 7.          |                    |

#### SPEARMEN.

**קֹנֶה** *Koneh*, a reed.

Psalm lxxviii. 30.

*Note.*—The Hebrew version is קֹנֶה *Khayath* *koneh*, the beast of the reed.

#### SPECIAL.

- קִגְלוֹה** *Séguloh*, an object of special regard, treasure.  
Deut. vii. 6.

#### SPECKLED.

1. **נִקְוֹד** *Nokood*, spotted.
2. **עִקְוֹד** *Okood*, striped.

3. צבוע *Tsovooa*, coloured.

4. שרקה *Sorook*, speckled.

1. Gen. xxx. 32, 33, 35. | 3. Jer. xii. 9.  
2. — xxxi. 8, 10, 12. | 4. Zech. i. 8.

## SPED.

מצא *Motsō*, to find.

Judg. v. 30.

## SPEECH.

1. { אמר *Oumer*, } a speech. (The second  
  { מדבר *Midbor*, } is used only once,  
                                  Cant. iv. 3.)

2. שפה *Sophoh*, a lip.

3. פה *Peh*, a mouth.

4. דברים *Devoreem*, words.

5. דבר *Dovor*, a word, subject, matter.

6. מלה *Milloh* (Chaldee), a word, speech.

7. להק *Lekakh*, a token, doctrine.

8. חידות *Kheedouth*, riddles, parables.

9. שמיעה *Shemoōh*, a hearing, report.

1. Gen. iv. 23.

2. — xi. 1.

3. Exod. iv. 10.

4. Deut. xxii. 14.

1. — xxxii. 2.

5. 2 Sam. xiv. 20.

5. — xix. 11.

5. 1 Kings iii. 10.  
Neh. xiii. 24, not in  
original.

2. Job xii. 20.

6. — xiii. 17.

6. — xxi. 2.

6. — xxiv. 25.

6. Job xxix. 22.

1. Psalm xvii. 6.

1. — xix. 2, 3.

7. Prov. vii. 21.

2. — xvii. 7.

1. Cant. iv. 3.

1. Isa. xxviii. 23.

1. — xxix. 4.

1. — xxxii. 9.

2. — xxxiii. 19.

5. Jer. xxxi. 23.

6. Ezek. i. 24.

2. — iii. 5.

9. Hab. iii. 2.

## SPEECHES.

8. Numb. xii. 8.

1. Job vi. 26.

6. Job xv. 3.

1. — xxxii. 14.

## SPEED.

1. קרה *Koroh*, (Hiph.) to cause to meet, happen.

2. אספרנא *Asparno* (Chaldee), diligently.

3. מהירה *Mehairoh*, speedily.

1. Gen. xxiv. 12.

2. Ezra vi. 12.

3. Isa. v. 26.

## SPEEDY.

נבקהל *Nivholoh*, terrible one, terrific.

Zeph. i. 18.

## SPEEDILY.

1. { מהר *Mahair*, } speedily, quickly.  
  { מהירה *Mehairoh*, }  
2. דבר *Ovar*, to pass over (repeated).  
3. רוע *Roots*, (Hiph.) to bring hastily.  
4. אספרנא *Osparnō* (Chaldee), exactly.  
5. בהל *Bohal*, (Piel) to hasten anxiously.

1 Sam. xxvii. 1, not  
in original.

2. 2 Sam. xvii. 16.

3. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.

4. Ezra vi. 13.

4. — vii. 17, 21, 26.

5. Esth. ii. 9.

1. Psalm xxxi. 2.

1. — lxix. 17.

1. Psalm lxxix. 8.

1. — cii. 2.

1. — cxliii. 7.

1. Eccles. viii. 11.

1. Isa. lviii. 8.

1. Joel iii. 4.

Zech. viii. 21 (verb  
repeated).

## SPEND.

1. קלה *Koloh*, to consume, make an end of, finish.  
2. בלה *Boloh*, to wither.  
3. שקל *Shokal*, to weigh.  
4. בלע *Bola*, to swallow up.  
5. אבד *Ovad*, to destroy, lose.  
6. עשה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.

1. Deut. xxxii. 23.

2. Job xxi. 13.

1. — xxxvi. 11.

1. Psalm xc. 9.

3. Isa. lv. 2.

## SPENDETH.

4. Prov. xxi. 20.

5. — xxxix. 3.

6. Eccles. vi. 12.

## SPENT.

1. קלה *Koloh*, to consume, make an end of, finish.  
2. תמם *Tomam*, to complete, perfect.  
3. ירד *Yorad*, to go down, descend.  
4. אזל *Ozal*, to run away.

1. Gen. xxi. 15.

2. — xlvii. 18.

2. Lev. xxi. 20.

3. Judg. xix. 11.

4. 1 Sam. ix. 7.

1. Job vii. 6.

1. Psalm xxxi. 10.

1. Isa. xlix. 4.

2. Jer. xxxvii. 21.

## SPEW.

See Spue.

## SPICE.

בשם *Bousem*, spice.

Exod. xxxv. 28.

Cant. v. 1.

## SPICES.

בְּשָׂמִים *Besomeem*, spices, in all passages.

SPICES, sweet.

קֶטֹורֶת-סַמִּים *Ketoureth-sammeem*, incense of perfume, in all passages.

SPICE, Verb.

רָקַח *Rokakh*, to compound, perfume.  
Ezek. xxiv. 10.

SPICED.

Cant. viii. 2.

SPICE -merchants.

רוֹחֲלֵים *Roukhleem*, travelling merchants.  
1 Kings x. 15.

SPICERY.

נֶחְלֹחַת *Nekhouth*, a species of scented bark.  
Gen. xxxvii. 25.

## SPIDER.

1. עֲכָבִישׁ *Akoveesh*, a spider.
  2. שֶׁמֹמֶעֶת *Sēmomeeth*, a poisonous spider.
1. Job viii. 14. | 1. Isa. lix. 5.  
2. Prov. xxx. 28.

## SPIKENARD.

נָרְד *Naird*, spikenard, or nard.  
Cant. i. 12. | Cant. iv. 13, 14.

## SPILLED.

שִׁחַת *Shikhaith*, to spoil, destroy.  
Gen. xxxviii. 9.

## SPILT.

נָגַר *Nogar*, to flow, throw down.  
2 Sam. xiv. 14.

## SPIN, SPUN.

טָוָה *Tovoh*, to spin.  
Exod. xxxv. 25.

## SPUN.

Exod. xxxv. 25.

## SPINDLE.

כִּישּׁוֹר *Keeshour*, a distaff.  
Prov. xxxi. 19.

## SPIRIT.

רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit; in all passages, except:—

נְשֹׁמָה *Neshomoh*, the breath of God.  
Job xxvi. 4. | Prov. xx. 27.

SPIRIT, familiar.

אוּב *Ouv*, a spirit of a divination, in all passages.

## SPIRITS.

רוּחֹת *Rookhouth*, spirits.

Numb. xvi. 22. | Prov. xvi. 2.  
xxvii. 16. | Zech. vi. 5.  
Psalm civ. 4.

## SPIRITUAL.

אִישׁ הָרוּחַ *Eesh horooakh*, a man of the spirit, spiritual man.  
Hos. ix. 7.

## SPIT.

1. רָקַח *Rokak*, to empty, spit.
  2. רוֹק *Rouk*, spittle.
1. Lev. xv. 8. | 1. Dent. xxv. 9.  
1. Numb. xii. 14. | 2. Job xxx. 10.

## SPITTING.

2. Isa. L. 6.

## SPITTLE.

1. רִיר *Reer*, saliva.
  2. רוֹק *Rouk*, spittle.
1. 1 Sam. xxi. 13. | 2. Job vii. 19.

## SPITE.

כַּעַס *Kāās*, anger, indignation.  
Psalm x. 14.

## SPOIL, Subst.

1. שָׁלָל *Sholol*, a spoil.
2. בּוּזָז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
3. בִּזְזָח *Bizzoh*, plunder.
4. בָּג *Vag*, dainty meat.

5. גֶזַיִלוֹחַ *Gezailoh*, a robbery.  
 6. חֲלִיצוֹת *Khaleetsouth*, stripping, change of dresses.  
 7. טֶרֶף *Tereph*, a prey.  
 8. שׁוֹד *Shoud*, a destruction.  
 9. מְשִׁיעֶסוֹחַ *Mesheessoh*, a ruin, treading down.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxxi. 9, 53. | 3. Jer. vi. 7.   |
| 2. Judg. xiv. 19.     | 3. — xv. 13.     |
| 9. 2 Kings xxi. 14.   | 3. — xvii. 3.    |
| 2. 2 Chron. xiv. 14.  | 8. — xx. 8.      |
| 2. — xxv. 13.         | 9. — xxx. 16.    |
| 3. — xxviii. 14.      | 4. Ezek. xxv. 7. |
| 3. Ezra ix. 7.        | 3. — xxix. 19.   |
| 3. Esth. ix. 10.      | 8. — xlv. 9.     |
| 7. Job xxix. 17.      | 3. Dan. xi. 33.  |
| 5. Isa. iii. 14.      | 2. Nah. ii. 9.   |
| 9. — xlii. 22, 24.    | 8. Hab. ii. 17.  |

## SPOILS.

1. שָׁלָל *Sholol*, spoil.  
 2. אֶרְבּוֹת *Orvouth*, laying in wait.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Josh. vii. 21.     | 2. Isa. xxv. 11. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxvi. 27. |                  |

## SPOIL, Verb.

1. שָׁסוֹחַ *Shosoh*, to ruin, destroy, tread down.  
 2. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder.  
 3. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, draw out.  
 4. נָצַל *Notsal*, to overcome.  
 5. חָבַל *Khoval*, to injure.  
 6. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to destroy, oppress.  
 7. קָבַע *Kova*, to demand forcibly, plunder.  
 8. שָׁכַל *Shokal*, to bereave, deprive.  
 9. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.  
 10. שָׁלָל *Sholal*, to spoil.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Exod. iii. 22.    | 2. Jer. xx. 5.    |
| 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 36.   | 1. — xxx. 16.     |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 10. | 6. — xlvii. 4.    |
| 1. Psalm xliv. 10.   | 6. — xlix. 28.    |
| 1. — lxxxix. 41.     | 10. — l. 10.      |
| 2. — cix. 11.        | 8. Ezek. xiv. 15. |
| 7. Prov. xxii. 23.   | 6. — xxxii. 12.   |
| 6. — xxiv. 15.       | 10. — xxxix. 10.  |
| 5. Cant. ii. 15.     | 6. Hos. x. 2.     |
| 2. Isa. xi. 14.      | 1. — xiii. 15.    |
| 1. — xvii. 14.       | 10. Hab. ii. 8.   |
| 6. — xxxiii. 1.      | 2. Zeph. ii. 9.   |
| 6. Jer. v. 6.        |                   |

## SPOILED.

- |                        |                                |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxiv. 27, 29. | 6. Jer. x. 20.                 |
| 4. Exod. xii. 36.      | 9. — xxi. 12.                  |
| 9. Deut. xxviii. 29.   | 9. — xxii. 3.                  |
| 1. Judg. ii. 14, 16.   | 6. — xxv. 36.                  |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 48.     | 6. — xlviii. 1, 15, 20.        |
| 1. — xvii. 53.         | 6. — xlix. 3, 10.              |
| 2. 2 Kings vii. 16.    | 6. — li. 55.                   |
| 2. 2 Chron. xiv. 14.   | 9. Ezek. xviii. 7, 12, 16, 18. |
| 10. Job xii. 17, 19.   | 2. — xxiii. 46.                |
| 10. Psalm lxxvi. 5.    | 10. — xxxix. 10.               |
| 7. Prov. xxii. 23.     | 6. Hos. x. 14.                 |
| 1. Isa. xiii. 16.      | 2. Amos iii. 11.               |
| 2. — xviii. 2, 7.      | 6. — v. 9.                     |
| 2. — xxiv. 3.          | 6. Mic. ii. 4.                 |
| 6. — xxxiii. 1.        | 10. Hab. ii. 8.                |
| 1. — xlii. 22.         | 10. Zech. ii. 8.               |
| 2. Jer. ii. 14.        | 6. — xi. 2, 3.                 |
| 6. — iv. 13, 20, 30.   |                                |
| 6. — ix. 19.           |                                |

## SPOILEST.

6. Isa. xxxiii. 1.

## SPOILETH.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 9. Psalm xxxv. 10. | 3. Hos. vii. 1.  |
| 6. Isa. xxi. 2.    | 3. Nah. iii. 16. |

## SPOILING.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 8. Psalm xxxv. 12. | 6. Jer. xlviii. 3. |
| 6. Isa. xxii. 4.   | 6. Hab. i. 3.      |

## SPOILER.

1. מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, a ruiner.  
 2. שׁוֹדֵד *Shoudaid*, destroyer.  
 3. שׁוֹסֵם *Shouseem*, spoilers.
- |                 |                         |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Isa. xvi. 4. | 2. Jer. xv. 8.          |
| 2. — xxi. 2.    | 2. — xlviii. 8, 18, 32. |
| 2. Jer. vi. 26. | 2. — li. 56.            |

## SPOILERS.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Judg. ii. 14.    | 3. 2 Kings xvii. 20. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 17. | 2. Jer. xii. 12.     |
| 1. — xiv. 15.       | 2. — li. 48, 53.     |

## SPOKES.

הַשְּׂרִים *Khishureem*, spokes.

1 Kings vii. 33.

## SPOKESMAN.

וְדַבֵּר־הוּא *Vedibber-hoo*, and he shall speak.

Exod. iv. 16.

## SPOON.

כַּף *Kaph*, a spoon.

Numb. vii. 14, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62.

## SPOONS.

כפּוּת *Kappouth*, spoons, in all passages.

## SPORT, Subst.

1. שִׂחָק *Sokhak*, to laugh.
2. צִחָק *Tsohhak*, to laugh incredulously, scorn, joke.

1. Judg. xvi. 25.  
2. ——— 25.  
1. ——— 27.

1. Prov. x. 23.  
1. ——— xxvi. 19.

## SPORT, Verb.

1. עֲנַג *Onag*, (Hith.) to feel delighted, rejoice.
2. צִחָק *Tsohhak*, to joke, laugh incredulously.

1. Isa. lvii. 4.

## SPORTING.

2. Gen. xxvi. 8.

## SPOT.

1. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect.
2. מוֹם *Moom*, a blemish.

1. Numb. xix. 2.  
1. ——— xxviii. 3, 9, 11.  
1. ——— xxix. 17, 26.

2. Deut. xxxii. 5.  
2. Job xi. 15.  
2. Cant. iv. 7.

## SPOT, bright.

בַּהֶרֶת *Bahereth*, a bright spot.

Lev. xiii. 2, 4, 23, 24, | Lev. xiv. 56.  
38.

## SPOTS.

חִבְרֵירוֹת *Khabarburouth*, variegated spots, marks, colours.

Jer. xiii. 23.

## SPOTTED.

טָלוּא *Toloo*, spotted.

Gen. xxx. 32, 33, 39.

## SPOUSE.

כֶּלֶה *Kaloh*, a spouse, bride.

Cant. iv. 8, 9, 10, 11, | Cant. v. 1.  
12.

## SPOUSES.

כַּלּוּת *Kalouth*, spouses, brides.

Hos. iv. 13, 14.

## SPOUTS.

See Water-spouts.

## SPREAD.

1. נָטַח *Notoh*, to stretch out.
2. פָּשַׁח *Posoh*, to spread itself, increase.
3. פָּרַשׁ *Poras*, to spread out.
4. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, (Niph.) to draw out, spread along.
5. שָׁטַח *Shotakh*, to display, spread abroad.
6. יָרַד *Yorad*, (Hiph.) to cause to come down.
7. זָרַח *Zoroh*, to strew; met., lay a net.
8. יָצַע *Yotsā*, to expose, spread abroad.
9. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, draw out, flay; met., to spread a troop.
10. רָקַע *Rokā*, to expend, extend.
11. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to go, proceed, advance.
12. { פָּוֵץ *Poots*,  
נָפַץ *Nophats*, } to disperse.
13. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.
14. יָצָא *Yotsō*, to go forth.
15. נָכוּהַ *Nosookh*, to pour out.
16. פָּתוּחַ *Pothooakh*, open.
17. פָּרְשָׁז *Parshaiz*, to spread over, cover over.
18. רָפַד *Rophad*, to rivet.
19. מָתַח *Mothakh*, to stretch out, as a curtain.
20. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.

1. Gen. xxxiii. 19.

1. ——— xxxv. 21.

2. Lev. xiii. 5, 6, 23, 28,  
32, 34, 35, 36,  
51, 53, 55.

2. ——— xiv. 39, 44, 48.

3. Numb. iv. 7, 8, 11, 13,  
14.

3. Deut. xxii. 17.

3. Judg. viii. 25.

4. ——— xv. 9.

4. 2 Sam. v. 18, 22.

1. ——— xvi. 22.

3. ——— xvii. 19.

5. ——— 19.

1. ——— xxi. 10.

6. 1 Kings vi. 32.

3. ——— viii. 54.

3. 2 Kings viii. 15.

3. ——— xix. 14.

9. 1 Chron. xiv. 9, 13.

3. Psalm cv. 39.

3. ——— cxl. 5.

7. Prov. i. 17.

8. Isa. xiv. 11.

3. ——— xix. 8.

3. ——— xxxiii. 23.

3. ——— xxxvii. 14.

8. ——— lviii. 5.

5. Jer. viii. 2.

10. ——— x. 9.

3. Lam. i. 13.

3. Ezek. ii. 10.

3. ——— xii. 13.

3. ——— xvii. 20.

5. ——— xxvi. 14.

3. Hos. v. 1.

3. ——— vii. 12.

11. ——— xiv. 6.

3. Joel ii. 2.

2. Hab. i. 8.

7. Mal. ii. 3.

## SPREAD abroad.

12. Gen. x. 18.

13. ——— xxviii. 14.

3. Exod. ix. 29, 33.

3. Exod. xl. 19.

2. Lev. xiii. 7, 22, 27.

5. Numb. xi. 32.

4. 1 Sam. xxx. 16.  
10. 2 Sam. xxii. 43.  
9. 1 Chron. xiv. 13.  
11. 2 Chron. xxvi. 8.

14. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15.  
12. Zech. i. 17.  
3. — ii. 6.

SPREAD forth.

- |                             |                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiv. 6.           | 3. Isa. xxv. 11.    |
| 3. 1 Kings viii. 7, 22, 38. | 10. — xlii. 5.      |
| 3. 2 Chron. vi. 12, 13, 29. | 5. Ezek. xlvii. 10. |
| 3. Isa. i. 15.              |                     |

SPREAD over.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Numb. iv. 6.    | 3. Jer. xlviii. 40. |
| 3. Ruth iii. 9.    | 3. — xlix. 22.      |
| 15. Isa. xxv. 7.   | 3. Ezek. xvi. 8.    |
| 1. Jer. xliii. 10. | 3. — xix. 8.        |

SPREAD out.

- |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxxvii. 9.     | 10. Job xxxvii. 18. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xxviii. 18. | 3. Isa. lxv. 2.     |
| 3. Ezra ix. 5.          | 3. Lam. i. 10.      |
| 16. Job xxix. 19.       | 3. Ezek. xxxii. 3.  |

SPREADEST.

3. Ezek. xxvii. 7.

SPRADETH.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 2. Lev. xiii. 8.    | 3. Isa. xxv. 11. |
| 3. Deut. xxxii. 11. | 10. — xl. 19.    |
| 1. Job ix. 8.       | 19. — 22.        |
| 17. — xxvi. 9.      | 10. — xlv. 24.   |
| 3. — xxxvi. 30.     | 3. Jer. iv. 31.  |
| 18. — xli. 30.      | 20. — xvii. 8.   |
| 3. Prov. xxix. 5.   | 3. Lam. i. 17.   |

SPREADING, Verb.

מִשְׁתַּח *Mishtokh*, a spreading out.  
Ezek. xxvi. 5.

SPREADING.

1. פָּרַחַת *Pourakhath*, a breaking out.  
2. מִתְעַרֵּה *Mithoreh*, diffusing himself.  
3. סִרְחַת *Sourakhath*, loose, a display;  
met., insipid.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. xiii. 57.    | 3. Ezek. xvii. 6. |
| 2. Psalm xxxvii. 35. |                   |

SPREADINGS.

מִפְרָשִׁים *Miphreseem*, spreadings.  
Job xxxvi. 29.

SPRIGS.

1. זָלְזָלִים *Zalzaleem*, tender shoots of the vine.  
2. פֹּאֲרֹת *Pourouth*, delicate branches.  
1. Isa. xviii. 5 | 2. Ezek. xvii. 6.

SPRING.

1. מְקוֹר *Mokour*, a fountain.  
2. מַעְיָנִים *Mādyoneem*, springs of water.  
3. מוֹצֵא *Moutso*, a pouring, going forth.  
4. אֲשְׁדוּת *Ashdeuth*, bases, foundations;  
met., torrents.  
5. גְּלוּת *Gulouth*, basons, heaps; met.,  
running waters.  
6. מַבּוּעִים *Mabboocem*, streams.  
7. צֶמַח *Tsemakh*, a sprout, shoot, bud.  
8. חַיִּים *Khayem*, living.  
9. נִבְקִים *Nivkheem*, mazes, intricacies.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3. 2 Kings ii. 21. | 3. Isa. lviii. 11. |
| 2. Prov. xxv. 26.  | 1. Hos. xiii. 15.  |
| 2. Cant. iv. 12.   |                    |

SPRINGING.

8. Gen. xxvi. 19. | 7. Psalm lxx. 10.

SPRINGS.

- |                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Deut. iv. 49.             | 2. Psalm civ. 10.  |
| 4. Josh. x. 40.              | 3. — cvii. 33, 35. |
| 4. — xii. 8.                 | 6. Isa. xxxv. 7.   |
| 5. — xv. 19, three times.    | 2. — xli. 18.      |
| 5. Judg. i. 15, three times. | 6. — xlix. 10.     |
| 9. Job xxxviii. 16.          | 1. Jer. li. 36.    |
| 2. Psalm lxxxvii. 7.         | 7. Ezek. xvii. 9.  |

SPRING day, of the day.

1. עֹלוּת *Olouth*, ascending, rising.  
2. שַׁחַר *Shakhar*, morning dawn.

1. 1 Sam. ix. 26. | 2. Job xxxviii. 12.

SPRING, Verb.

1. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.  
2. צָמַח *Tsomakh*, to sprout, bud, shoot.  
3. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to blossom, bloom.  
4. דָּשָׂא *Doshō*, to yield grass.  
5. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.  
6. { סִחִישׁ *Sokheesh*, } self-sown, a thing  
   { שֹׁחֵשׁ *Shokheesh*, } which grows by itself.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxi. 17.   | 2. Isa. xlii. 9. |
| 6. Deut. viii. 7.   | 2. — xliii. 19.  |
| 1. Judg. xix. 25.   | 2. — xlv. 4.     |
| 2. Job v. 6.        | 2. — xlv. 8.     |
| 2. — xxxviii. 27.   | 2. — lviii. 8.   |
| 2. Psalm lxxxv. 11. | 2. — lxi. 11.    |
| 3. — xcii. 7.       | 2. Joel ii. 22.  |

## SPRINGETH.

5. 1 Kings iv. 33. | 6. Isa. xxxvii. 30.  
6. 2 Kings xix. 29. | 3. Hos. x. 4.

## SPRUNG.

2. Gen. xli. 6, 23. | 3. Lev. xiii. 42.

## SPRINKLE.

1. **נָזַח** *Nozoh*, (Hiph.) to sprinkle.  
2. **זָרַק** *Zorak*, to scatter about, sprinkle  
blood, or oil.

2. Exod. ix. 8. | 1. Numb. xix. 18, 19.  
1. Lev. xiv. 7, 16, 27, 51. | 1. Isa. lii. 15.  
1. — xvi. 14, 15. | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 25.  
1. Numb. viii. 7.

## SPRINKLED.

2. Exod. ix. 10. | 2. Job ii. 12.  
2. Numb. xix. 13, 20.

## SPRINKLETH.

2. Lev. vii. 14. | 1. Numb. xix. 21.

## SPRINKLE -ED blood.

2. In all passages connected with the altar;  
elsewhere, N°. 1.

## SPROUT.

**חָלַף** *Kholaph*, to change; met., re-  
new.

Job xiv. 7.

## SPRUNG.

See Spring.

## SPUE -ED -ING.

**קָאָח** *Koōh*, to vomit.

- Lev. xviii. 28. | Jer. xxv. 27.  
— xx. 22.

## SPUED.

Lev. xviii. 28.

## SPEWING.

Hab. ii. 16.

## SPUN.

See Spin.

## SPY.

1. **הִירָא** *Toor*, to explore, search.  
2. **רָגַל** *Rogal*, to run about, spy out.  
3. **מְרַגְלִים** *Meragleem* (Subst.), spies.  
4. **מְרַגְלִים** *Meragleem* (Part.), spying out.  
5. **רָאָח** *Roōh*, to see, behold.

1. Numb. xiii. 16, 17. | 2. Judg. xviii. 2, 14, 17.  
2. — xxi. 32. | 2. 2 Sam. x. 3.  
3. Josh. ii. 1. | 5. 2 Kings vi. 13.  
2. — vi. 25. | 2. 1 Chron. xix. 3.

## SPIED.

5. Exod. ii. 11. | 5. 2 Kings xiii. 21.  
4. Josh. vi. 22. | 5. — xxiii. 16.  
5. 2 Kings ix. 17.

## SPIES.

1. **מְרַגְלִים** *Meragleem*, spies.  
2. **שׁוּמְרִים** *Shoumreem*, watchmen.  
3. **אַתְרִים** *Athoreem*, explorers, searchers.

1. Gen. xlii. 9, 11, 14, | 2. Judg. i. 24.  
16, 30, 31, 34. | 1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 4.  
3. Numb. xxi. 1. | 1. 2 Sam. xv. 10.  
1. Josh. vi. 23.

## SQUARE.

**רֶבְעִים** *Revueem*, square.

- 1 Kings vii. 5. | Ezek. xlv. 2.

## SQUARES.

**רֶבְעִים** *Revueem*, squares.

Ezek. xliii. 16, 17.

## SQUARED.

**רֶבְעָה** *Revuoh*, squared.

Ezek. xli. 21.

(See FOUR -square.)

## STABILITY.

**אֱמוּנָה** *Emoonoh*, faith, belief.

Isa. xxxiii. 6.

## STABLE, Subst.

**נֶחֱל** *Noveh*, a habitation.

Ezek. xxv. 5.

## STABLE.

**תִּכּוֹן** *Tikkoun*, established.

1 Chron. xvi. 30.

## STABLISH, ESTABLISH -ED -ETH.

1. **קָוָם** *Koom*, (Hiph.) to cause to rise,  
establish.  
2. **פָּוָן** *Koon*, (Piel and Hiph.) to erect.  
3. **יָצַב** *Yotsav*, (Hiph.) to make firm,  
fix.

4. **עמד** *Omad*, (Hiph.) to cause to stand, establish.
5. **ישב** *Yoshav*, (Hiph.) to cause to dwell, abide.
6. **סעד** *Soad*, to refresh, cheer, support.
7. **יציג** *Yotsag*, (Hiph.) to set up.
8. **נכון** *Nokhoun*, certain, fixed.
9. **מכון** *Mokhoun*, a ready place.
10. **נאמן** *Neëmon*, faithful.
11. **אמן** *Oman*, (Niph.) to be faithful.
12. **חזק** *Khozok*, to strengthen, confirm.
13. **יסד** *Yosad*, to found.
14. **סמך** *Somakh*, to support.
15. **אמץ** *Omats*, to make firm.
16. **תקן** *Tokan*, (Hiph.) (Syriac) to set in order.
17. **קום** *Koom*, to raise, rise.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. vii. 12, 13. | 2. Psalm lxxxix. 2, 4. |
| 4. 1 Kings xv. 4.      | 2. — xc. 17.           |
| 2. 1 Chron. xvii. 12.  | 2. — xcix. 4.          |
| 3. — xviii. 3.         | 3. Prov. xv. 25.       |
| 4. 2 Chron. ix. 8.     | 6. Isa. ix. 6.         |
| 5. Job xxxvi. 7.       | 2. — lxii. 7.          |
| 2. Psalm vii. 9.       | 2. Jer. xxxiii. 2.     |
| 2. — xlvi. 8.          | 4. Dan. xi. 14.        |
| 2. — lxxxvii. 5.       | 7. Amos v. 15.         |

#### STABLISHED, ESTABLISHED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 8. Gen. xli. 32.       | 2. Psalm xciii. 1. |
| 9. Exod. xv. 17.       | 8. ——— 2.          |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 6.     | 2. — xcvi. 10.     |
| 10. 1 Sam. iii. 20.    | 14. — cxii. 18.    |
| 2. — xiii. 13.         | 2. — cxix. 90.     |
| 2. — xx. 31.           | 2. — cxl. 11.      |
| 2. 2 Sam. v. 12.       | 4. — cxlviii. 6.   |
| 8. — vii. 26.          | 2. Prov. iii. 19.  |
| 2. 1 Kings ii. 12, 24. | 2. — iv. 6.        |
| 8. — 46.               | 15. — viii. 28.    |
| 11. 1 Chron. xvii. 23. | 2. — xii. 3, 19.   |
| 2. — 24.               | 2. — xvi. 12.      |
| 8. — 24.               | 2. — xx. 18.       |
| 11. 2 Chron. i. 9.     | 2. — xxiv. 3.      |
| 2. — xii. 1.           | 11. Isa. vii. 9.   |
| 2. — xvii. 5.          | 2. — xlv. 18.      |
| 12. — xxv. 3.          | 2. Jer. x. 12.     |
| 4. — xxx. 5.           | 2. — xxx. 20.      |
| 8. Job xxi. 8.         | 2. — li. 15.       |
| 2. Psalm xxiv. 2.      | 16. Dan. iv. 36.   |
| 2. — xl. 2.            | 13. Hab. i. 12.    |
| 13. — lxxxvii. 69.     |                    |

#### ESTABLISHED, shall be.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 17. Lev. xxv. 30.    | 10. 2 Sam. vii. 16. |
| 17. Deut. xix. 15.   | 8. ——— 16.          |
| 17. 1 Sam. xxiv. 20. | 8. 1 Kings ii. 45.  |

- |                          |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| 8. 1 Chron. xvii. 14.    | 2. Prov. xxv. 5. |
| 11. 2 Chron. xx. 20.     | 2. — xxix. 14.   |
| 17. Job xxii. 28.        | 8. Isa. ii. 2.   |
| 2. Psalm lxxxix. 21, 37. | 2. — xvi. 5.     |
| 2. — xcvi. 10.           | 2. — liv. 14.    |
| 2. — cii. 28.            | 2. Jer. xxx. 30. |
| 2. Prov. xii. 19.        | 8. Mic. iv. 1.   |
| 2. — xvi. 3.             | 2. Zech. v. 11.  |

#### ESTABLISHETH.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Numb. xxx. 14. | 1. Dan. vi. 15. |
| 4. Prov. xxix. 4. | 2. Hab. ii. 12. |

#### STACKS.

**גִּדְעֵשׁ** *Godeesh*, a stack, pile of sheaves, heap of corn.  
Exod. xxii. 6.

#### STACTE.

**נֹתוֹפֶה** *Notoph*, a drop, fragment which distills from a plant.  
Exod. xxx. 34.

#### STAFF.

- מַקֵּל** *Makail*, a staff.
- מִשְׁעָן** *Mishon*, a support, cudgel.
- מַטֵּה** *Matteh*, a long staff.
- חֵץ** *Khait*, an arrow.
- עֵץ** *Aits*, wood, a tree, a piece of wood.
- פֶּלֶךְ** *Pelakh*, a crutch.
- מוֹט** *Mout*, a pole.
- שֵׁבֶט** *Shaivet*, a rod.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxii. 10.     | 2. Psalm xxxiii. 4. |
| 3. — xxxviii. 18, 25.  | 3. — cv. 16.        |
| 1. Exod. xii. 11.      | 2. Isa. iii. 1.     |
| 2. — xxi. 19.          | 3. — ix. 4.         |
| 3. Lev. xxvi. 26.      | 3. — x. 5, 15, 24.  |
| 7. Numb. xiii. 23.     | 3. — xiv. 5.        |
| 1. — xxii. 27.         | 3. — xxviii. 27.    |
| 2. Judg. vi. 21.       | 3. — xxx. 32.       |
| 4. 1 Sam. xvii. 7.     | 2. — xxxvi. 6.      |
| 1. — 40.               | 3. Jer. xlviii. 17. |
| 6. 2 Sam. iii. 29.     | 3. Ezek. iv. 16.    |
| 5. — xxi. 19.          | 3. — v. 16.         |
| 5. — xxiii. 7.         | 3. — xiv. 13.       |
| 8. — 21.               | 2. — xxix. 6.       |
| 2. 2 Kings iv. 29, 31. | 1. Hos. iv. 12.     |
| 2. — xviii. 21.        | 2. Zech. viii. 4.   |
| 8. 1 Chron. xi. 23.    | 1. — xi. 10, 14.    |
| 5. — xx. 5.            |                     |

#### STAVES.

- בַּדְעִים** *Baddeem*, branches of trees, bars.



2. מִשְׁעָנוֹת *Mishanouth*, supports, walking staves.

3. מַקְלוֹת *Maklouth*, staves.

4. מוֹטוֹת *Moutouth*, poles.

5. מַטְוֹת *Mattouth*, long staves.

6. מַקֵּל יָד *Makkail yod*, a hand staff.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xxi. 18.

3. 1 Sam. xvii. 43.

4. 1 Chron. xv. 15.

6. Ezek. xxxix. 9.

5. Hab. iii. 14.

3. Zech. xi. 7.

### STAGGER -ETH.

1. תָּעָה *Tōōh*, to go astray, err, wander about.

2. נִוַּע *Nooa*, to move quickly, stagger.

1. Job xii. 25.

2. Psalm cvii. 27.

2. Isa. xxix. 9.

### STAGGERETH.

1. Isa. xix. 14.

### STAIN.

1. נָאֵל *Goal*, to disgrace.

2. הִלָּל *Khillail*, to profane, pollute.

1. Job iii. 5.

2. Isa. xxiii. 9.

1. Isa. lxiii. 3.

### STAIRS.

1. מַעְלֹת *Mādlouth*, steps, stairs.

2. בִּלְלוּלִים *Bēlooolem*, winding stairs.

2. 1 Kings vi. 8.

1. 2 Kings ix. 13.

1. Neh. ix. 4.

1. Cant. ii. 14.

1. Ezek. xliii. 17.

### STAKES.

יִתְרוֹת *Yethaidouth*, pins, nails, stakes.

Isa. xxxiii. 20.

Isa. liv. 2.

### STALK.

1. קִנְיָה *Koneh*, a reed.

2. קִמּוֹה *Komoh*, standing corn.

1. Gen. xli. 5, 22.

2. Hos. viii. 7.

### STALKS.

עֵץ *Aits*, a tree, wood.

Josh. ii. 6.

*Note.*—The passage in the original is עֵץ פִּישְׁתַּי *Pishtai aits*, flax of a tree or wood; met., cotton.

### STALL.

1. מַרְבֵּקָה *Marbaik*, a place for fattening cattle.

2. אֲרוֹת *Urouth*, separate stalls for horses.

3. רֶפְתִּים *Rephotheem*, stalls, pens for cattle.

1. Amos vi. 4.

1. Mal. iv. 2.

### STALLS.

2. 1 Kings iv. 26.

2. 2 Chron. ix. 25.

2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 28.

3. Hab. iii. 17.

### STALLED.

אֲבוּס *Ovoos*, fattened.

Prov. xv. 17.

### STAMMERERS.

עֲלִיגִים *Ilyeem*, stammerers.

Isa. xxxii. 4.

### STAMMERING.

לֵעֵב *Lāag*, derision.

Isa. xxviii. 11.

Isa. xxxiii. 19.

### STAMP.

1. דָּחַק *Dokak*, to bruise in pieces.

2. רָקַע *Roka*, to beat out, extend, thin.

3. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.

4. רָפַס *Rophas*, to tread down.

5. רָמַס *Romas*, to trample upon, down.

6. שָׁעָה *Shaatoh*, progressing; met., stamping of horses' hoofs.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 43.

2. Ezek. vi. 11.

### STAMPED.

3. Deut. ix. 21.

1. 2 Kings xxiii. 6, 15.

1. 2 Chron. xv. 16.

2. Ezek. xxv. 6.

4. Dan. vii. 7, 19.

5. — viii. 7, 10.

### STAMPING.

6. Jer. xlvii. 3.

### STAND, in all terms and sentences.

1. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.

2. { קוּם *Koom*, } to rise, rise  
{ קוּם *Koam* (Chaldee), } up.

3. קָרַב *Korav*, to come near, approach.

4. קָמַח *Somakh*, to support, lean upon.  
 5. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble for fear, or anger.  
 6. יָצָא *Yotsō*, to go forth.  
 7. עָדַד *Odad*, (Hith.) to be preserved, saved.  
 8. יָצַב *Yotsav*, (Niph.) or (Hiph.) to stand firm.  
 9. אָמַן *Oman*, (Niph.) to be faithful, true.  
 10. גּוּר *Goor*, to sojourn; met., anxious.  
 11. גָּשׁ הֶלְאָחָה *Gesh holoh*, approach farther.  
 12. כּוּן *Koon*, (Niph.) to be arranged, fixed, established.  
 13. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, to be anxious, fear.  
 14. מַצֵּבָה *Matsaivoh*, a statue, standing image.  
 15. אִגָּם *Agam*, a pool.  
 16. קָמַח *Komoh*, standing corn.  
 17. מִצֵּב *Mutsov*, an erection.  
 18. סָבַב *Sovar*, to surround.  
 19. סָמַר *Somar*, to become hard.  
 20. דָּמַם *Domam*, to stand still, be quiet, inactive.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 37.              | 8. Psalm lxxviii. 13. |
| 2. — xxvii. 14, 17.            | 2. — lxxxix. 43.      |
| 2. Numb. xxx. 4, 5, 7, 11, 12. | 2. Prov. xix. 21.     |
| 2. Josh. vii. 12, 13.          | 2. Isa. vii. 7.       |
| 8. 1 Sam. xii. 16.             | 2. — xiv. 24.         |
| 8. 2 Sam. xviii. 30.           | 8. — xxi. 8.          |
| 2. Job xix. 25.                | 2. — xxviii. 18.      |
| 8. — xxxviii. 14.              | 2. — xxxii. 8.        |
| 2. Psalm i. 5.                 | 2. — xl. 8.           |
| 8. — v. 5.                     | 2. — xlvi. 10.        |
| 2. — xxiv. 3.                  | 2. Jer. xlv. 28, 29.  |
| 8. — xlv. 9.                   | 2. Dan. ii. 44.       |

STAND abroad.

1. Deut. xxiv. 11.

STAND against.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Lev. xix. 6.  | 2. Jer. xlv. 29. |
| 2. Numb. xxx. 9. |                  |

STAND aloof.

1. Psalm xxxviii. 11.

STAND back.

11. Gen. xix. 9.

STAND before.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 8. Exod. viii. 20. | 8. Prov. xxii. 29. |
| 8. Job xli. 10.    |                    |

STAND by.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Gen. xxiv. 43.  | 3. Isa. lxx. 5.     |
| 8. Exod. vii. 15.  | 1. Jer. xlviii. 19. |
| 8. — xviii. 14.    | 1. Ezek. xlvi. 2.   |
| 8. Numb. xxiii. 3. | 1. Zech. iii. 7.    |
| 1. Neh. vii. 3.    | 1. — iv. 14.        |

STAND fast.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 9. Psalm lxxxix. 28. | 8. Jer. xlvi. 14. |
| 4. — cxi. 8.         |                   |

STAND forth.

8. Jer. xlvi. 4.

STAND here.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 8. Gen. xxiv. 13.   | 1. Deut. v. 31.      |
| 8. Numb. xxiii. 15. | 8. 2 Sam. xviii. 30. |

STAND in awe.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                 |                      |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| 5. Psalm iv. 4. | 10. Psalm xxxiii. 8. |
|-----------------|----------------------|

STAND on.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Exod. xvii. 9.  | 1. Dan. xi. 17, 31. |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 31. |                     |

STAND out.

6. Psalm lxxiii. 7.

STAND still.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Exod. xiv. 13. | 8. 2 Chron. xx. 17. |
| 20. Josh. x. 12.  | 8. 1 Sam. xii. 7.   |

STAND strong.

1. Psalm xxx. 7.

STAND there.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 8. Numb. xi. 16. | 1. Deut. xviii. 7. |
|------------------|--------------------|

STAND together.

1. Isa. l. 8.

STAND up.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Neh. ix. 5.    | 8. Psalm xciv. 16. |
| 8. Job xxxiii. 5. | 2. Isa. xxvii. 9.  |
| 2. Psalm xxxv. 2. | 2. — li. 17.       |

STAND upon.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Exod. xxxiii. 21.

## STAND upright.

7. Psalm xx. 8. | 1. Dan. x. 11.

## STAND with.

1. Numb. i. 5.

## STAND without.

1. Ezra x. 13.

## STANDEST.

1. In all passages.

## STANDETH.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 12. Judg. xvi. 26.  | 8. Isa. iii. 13. |
| 8. Psalm lxxxii. 1. | 8. Zech. xi. 16. |
| 8. Prov. viii. 2.   |                  |

## STANDING, Part.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 16. Exod. xxii. 6.     | 1. 2 Chron. ix. 18. |
| 14. Lev. xxvi. 1.      | 1. ——— xviii. 18.   |
| 8. Numb. xxii. 23, 31. | 1. Esth. v. 2.      |
| 16. Deut. xxiii. 25.   | 15. Psalm cvii. 35. |
| 16. Judg. xv. 5.       | 15. ——— cxiv. 8.    |
| 8. 1 Sam. xix. 20.     | 8. Amos ix. 1.      |
| 8. ——— xxii. 6.        | 14. Mic. v. 13.     |
| 1. 1 Kings xiii. 25.   | 1. Zech. iii. 1.    |
| 1. ——— xxii. 19.       | 8. ——— vi. 5.       |

## STANDING, Subst.

עֹמֵד *Emdoh*, } a standing.  
מַעֲמִיד *Māamod*, }

- |                |             |
|----------------|-------------|
| Psalm lxix. 2. | Mic. i. 11. |
| Dan. viii. 18. |             |

## STOOD.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 17. Josh. iv. 3.   | 8. 1 Sam. x. 23.    |
| 12. Judg. xvi. 29. | 8. ——— xxii. 7, 17. |
| 8. 1 Sam. iii. 10. | 8. Lam. ii. 4.      |

## STOOD above.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 8. Gen. xxviii. 13.   | 1. Psalm civ. 6. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 20. |                  |

## STOOD afar.

- |                 |                      |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| 8. Exod. ii. 4. | 1. Exod. xx. 18, 21. |
|-----------------|----------------------|

## STOOD at.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Exod. xix. 17. | 8. Exod. xxxiii. 8. |
|-------------------|---------------------|

## STOOD before.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 2. Dan. ii. 31. | 2. Dan. vii. 10. |
| 2. ——— iii. 3.  |                  |

## STOOD beside.

1. In all passages.

## STOOD by.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Gen. xviii. 2.      | 8. Judg. xviii. 16. |
| 8. ——— xlv. 1.         | 8. 1 Sam. iv. 20.   |
| 8. Numb. xxiii. 6, 17. | 2. Dan. vii. 16.    |

## STOOD in.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 8. Exod. v. 20.   | 8. Numb. xxii. 22.   |
| 8. Numb. xvi. 27. | 8. 2 Sam. xxiii. 12. |

## STOOD on, over.

1. In all passages.

## STOOD round.

18. Gen. xxxvii. 7.

## STOOD still.

1. In all passages, except:—

20. Josh. x. 13.

## STOOD there.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Exod. xxxiv. 5.

## STOOD up.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiii. 3.   | 2. Esth. v. 9.  |
| 2. 2 Chron. xx. 19. | 19. Job iv. 15. |
| 2. ——— xxviii. 12.  | 2. ——— xxx. 28. |
| 2. Neh. ix. 3.      |                 |

## STOOD upon.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Amos vii. 7.

## STOOD upright.

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 8. Gen. xxxvii. 7. | 8. Exod. xv. 8. |
|--------------------|-----------------|

## STOOD with.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Lam. ii. 4.

## STOODEST.

- |                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| 8. Numb. xxii. 34. | 1. Obad. 11. |
| 1. Deut. iv. 10.   |              |

## STANDARD.

1. דָּגֶל *Degel*, a military flag.
2. נֵס *Nais*, a long pole, banner.
3. נוֹס *Noos*, (Piel) to put to flight.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Numb. i. 52.        | 3. Isa. lix. 19.   |
| 1. — ii. 2, 3, 10, 18, | 2. — lxii. 10.     |
| 25.                    | 2. Jer. iv. 6, 21. |
| 1. — x. 14.            | 2. — L. 2.         |
| 2. Isa. xlix. 22.      | 2. — li. 12, 27.   |

## STANDARD -bearer.

נֹסֵאִים *Nousais*, a standard-bearer.

Isa. x. 18.

## STANDARDS.

דִּגְלוֹת *Degoleem*, flags, banners.

Numb. ii. 17, 31, 34.

## STANK.

See Stink.

## STARE.

רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.

Psalms xxii. 17.

## STAR.

1. כּוֹכַב *Koukhov*, a star.
2. סִקּוּת *Sikooth*, the name of an idol; lit., a shelter.

1. Numb. xxiv. 17. | 2. Amos v. 26.

## STARGAZERS.

חֹזִים בְּכַכְבִּים *Khouzeem bakoukhoveem*, seers who predict by the stars.

Isa. xlvii. 13.

## STARS.

כּוֹכְבִּים *Koukhoveem*, stars, in all passages.

## STATE.

1. יָד *Yod*, hand, power.
2. נָצָב *Nitsov*, firmness, stability.
3. מַעְמָד *Māamod*, establishment, office.
4. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.

5. מַתְלָאֵת *Mathkouneth*, arrangement, order.
6. קַדְמוּת *Kadmooth*, origin, former condition.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 5. 2 Chron. xxiv. 13. | 2. Psalm xxxix. 5.  |
| 1. — Esth. i. 7.      | 4. Prov. xxvii. 23. |
| 1. — ii. 18.          | 3. Isa. xxii. 19.   |

## ESTATE -S.

(Omitted under ESTATE.)

6. Ezek. xvi. 55, three times.

## ESTATES.

6. Ezek. xxxvi. 11.

## STATELY.

כְּבוֹד *Kovood*, honourable.

Ezek. xxiii. 41.

## STATION.

מַצֵּב *Matsov*, a place erected.

Isa. xxii. 19.

## STATURE.

1. מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure.
2. קוֹמָה *Koumoh*, height.
3. מְדוּן *Modoun*, a quarreler, striver.\*

\* According to the *Kerec*, of great measure.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Numb. xiii. 32.  | 2. Isa. x. 33.     |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvi. 7.   | 1. — xlv. 14.      |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxi. 20.  | 2. Ezek. xiii. 18. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xi. 23. | 2. — xvii. 6.      |
| 1. — xx. 6.         | 2. — xix. 11.      |
| 2. Cant. vii. 7.    | 2. — xxxi. 3.      |

## STATUTE.

1. חֹק *Khouk*, a statute, decree.
2. קֵיִם *Keyom* (Syriac), an established act.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Dan. vi. 15.

## STATUTES.

1. חֻקִּים *Khookeem*, statutes, decrees.
2. פְּקֻדִּים *Pikooodeem*, precepts.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm xix. 8.

## STAVES. \*

See Staff.

## STAY, Subst.

1. עמד *Oumaid*, a stay, stand.
2. מִשְׁעָן *Mishon*, a support, staff.
3. פִּנְנוֹה *Pinnoh*, corner, respect.
4. יָדוּת *Yodouth*, hands.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Lev. xiii. 5, 37. | 2. Isa. iii. 1. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 19.  | 3. — xix. 13.   |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 18.  |                 |

## STAYS.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 4. 1 Kings x. 19. | 4. 2 Chron. ix. 18. |
|-------------------|---------------------|

## STAY.

1. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.
2. סָמַחַ *Somakh*, to support.
3. עָנָן *Ogan*, (Niph.) to be prevented.
4. עָקַב *Okav*, to detain.
5. הִרְפָּה *Hereph*, slacken, relax.
6. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, (Hiph.) to lay, repose.
7. שָׁעַן *Shoan*, to lean on, recline.
8. תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, to uphold.
9. מָחָה *Mokhō* (Syriac), to clap the hands.
10. אָחַר *Okhar*, (Piel) to delay.
11. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to wait, expect.
12. יָצַב *Yutsog*, to be fixed, keep its place.
13. כָּלָא *Kolō*, to confine.
14. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
15. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to be placed, set, put.
16. שָׁסַע *Shosā*, to cleave asunder.
17. הִגִּיחַ *Hogoh*, to meditate; met., move, remove.
18. מָהַח *Mohoh*, (Hith.) to be astonished, surprised.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Ruth i. 13.       | 7. Isa. x. 20.  |
| 5. 1 Sam. xv. 16.    | 18. — xxix. 9.  |
| 5. 2 Sam. xxiv. 16.  | 7. — xxx. 12.   |
| 5. 1 Chron. xxi. 15. | 7. — xxxi. 1.   |
| 4. Job xxxvii. 4.    | 2. — xlviii. 2. |
| 6. — xxxviii. 37.    | 7. — L. 10.     |
| 8. Prov. xxviii. 17. | 9. Dan. iv. 35. |
| 2. Cant. ii. 5.      |                 |

## STAYED.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 11. Gen. viii. 10, 12. | 12. Exod. x. 24. |
| 10. — xxxii. 4.        | 8. — xvii. 12.   |

- |                          |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 14. Numb. xvi. 48, 50.   | 14. Psalm cvi. 30.  |
| 14. — xxv. 8.            | 2. Isa. xxvi. 3.    |
| 16. 1 Sam. xxiv. 7.      | 11. Lam. iv. 6.     |
| 14. 2 Sam. xxiv. 21, 25. | 13. Ezek. xxxi. 15. |
| 15. Job xxxviii. 11.     | 13. Hag. i. 10.     |

## STAYETH.

17. Isa. xxvii. 8.

## STEAD -S.

תַּחַת *Takhath*, instead of; in all passages, except:—

לְעֵינַיִם *Leainoyim*, before eyes.

Numb. x. 31.

## STEADY.

אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faithful, constant.

Exod. xvii. 12.

## STEAL -ETH -ING, STOLE -EN.

גָּנַב *Gonav*, to steal, in all passages.

STEAL away.

גָּנַב *Gonav*, (Hith.) lit., steal themselves (away).

2 Sam. xix. 3.

## STEALTH.

גָּנַב *Gonav*, (Hith.) lit., stole themselves (away).

2 Sam. xix. 3.

## STEDFAST.

1. מָצָה *Mutsok*, standing firm, as anything molten.
2. נֶעְמָן *Neëmon*, faithful.
3. קַיִם *Kayom* (Chaldee), durable.

- |                          |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job xi. 15.           | 3. Dan. vi. 26. |
| 2. Psalm lxxviii. 8, 37. |                 |

## STEDFASTLY.

1. מִתְחַמֵּצֶת *Mithammetseth*, took courage.
2. וַיֹּסֶם *Vayosem*, and set it.

- |                |                      |
|----------------|----------------------|
| 1. Ruth i. 18. | 2. 2 Kings viii. 11. |
|----------------|----------------------|

## STEEL.

נְחוֹשֶׁה *Nekhooshoh*, copper.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2 Sam. xxii. 35. | Psalm xviii. 34. |
| Job xx. 24.      | Jer. xv. 12.     |

## STEEP.

1. מַדְרַגָּה *Madraigoh*, a steep ascent.
  2. מוֹרֵד *Mourōd*, a descent, declivity.
1. Ezek. xxxviii. 20. | 2. Mic. i. 4.

## STEM.

גֶּזַע *Geza*, the stem of a tree.  
Isa. xi. 1.

## STEP.

1. אֲשׁוּר *Ashoor*, a course, an open space.
  2. כֶּפְשֻׁעַ *Kephosā*, as a step.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 3. | 1. Job xxxi. 7.

## STEPS.

1. מַעְלֹות *Māalouth*, steps, degrees.
2. צָעָדִים *Tseodeem*, footsteps.
3. אֲשׁוּר *Ashoor*, a course, an open space.
4. הַלִּיכֹות *Haleekhouth*, walkings.
5. עֲקֵבִים *Akaveem*, heels.
6. פְּעָמִים *Peomeem*, times; met., regular footsteps.

- |                         |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xx. 26.        | 5. Psalm lvi. 6.         |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 37.     | 6. — lvii. 6.            |
| 1. 1 Kings x. 19, 20.   | 3. — lxxiii. 2.          |
| 1. 2 Chron. ix. 18, 19. | 6. — lxxxv. 13.          |
| 2. Job xiv. 16.         | 6. — cxix. 133.          |
| 2. — xviii. 7.          | 2. Prov. iv. 12.         |
| 3. — xxiii. 11.         | 2. — v. 5.               |
| 4. — xxix. 6.           | 2. — xvi. 9.             |
| 2. — xxxi. 4, 37.       | 6. Isa. xxvi. 6.         |
| 3. Psalm xvii. 11.      | 2. Jer. x. 23.           |
| 2. — xviii. 36.         | 2. Lam. iv. 18.          |
| 2. — xxxvii. 23.        | 1. Ezek. xl. 22, 26, 31, |
| 3. — 31.                | 34, 37, 49.              |
| 3. — xlv. 18.           | 2. Dan. xi. 43.          |

## STEWARD.

1. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man of honour, worth.
2. אֲשֶׁר עַל בַּיְתוֹ *Asher 'al baithou*, who is over the house.
3. בֶּן־מֶשֶׁק *Ben-meshek*, lit., son of drink; met., butler.

- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xv. 2.  | 2. Gen. xlv. 4.    |
| 1. — xliii. 19. | 2. 1 Kings xvi. 9. |

## STEWARDS.

שָׂרִים *Soreem*, lords, overseers.  
1 Chron. xxviii. 1.

## STICK out, together.

1. שֹׁפְפוֹ *Shophoh*, to project.
2. לָקַד *Lokad*, to lay hold, adhere.
3. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to rest upon.
4. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
5. מְצִיָּה *Moookh*, forced in.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Job xxxiii. 21. | 3. Psalm xxxviii. 2. |
| 2. — xli. 17.      | 4. Ezek. xxix. 4.    |

## STICKETH.

4. Psalm xviii. 24.

## STUCK.

5. 1 Sam. xxvi. 7. | 4. Psalm cxix. 31.

## STICK.

אֵץ *Aits*, a tree, piece of wood, a stick.

- |                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| 2 Kings vi. 6. | Ezek. xxxvii. 16, 17, |
| Lam. iv. 8.    | 19.                   |

## STICKS.

עֵצִים *Aitseem*, trees, pieces of wood, sticks.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Numb. xv. 32, 33.     | Ezek. xxxvii. 20. |
| 1 Kings xvii. 10, 12. |                   |

## STIFF heart, neck -a.

1. קָשָׁה *Kosheh*, hard.
2. קֹשֶׁה *Koshoh*, (Hiph.) to harden.
3. עָתָק *Othok*, strong, durable.
4. חֲזָק *Khazok*, strong, firm.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 9.  | 1. Deut. xxxi. 27.  |
| 1. — xxxiii. 3, 5.  | 2. 2 Chron. xxx. 8. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 9.      | 3. Psalm lxxv. 5.   |
| 1. Deut. ix. 6, 13. | 2. Jer. xvii. 23.   |
| 2. — x. 16.         | 4. Ezek. ii. 4.     |

## STIFFENED.

קֹשֶׁה *Koshoh*, (Hiph.) to harden.  
2 Chron. xxxvi. 13.

## STILL, Adverb.

Not used in the original, except:—

1. נָכַעַץ *Venosouā*, and travelling.
2. הֹלְכִים הוֹלְכֵם *Houlkheem holoukh*, proceeding to go.
3. עוֹד *Oud*, yet, much more.

4. אֹמְרִים אֶמֹר *Oumreem omour*, saying to say, i.e., continually saying.
5. יָשָׁב *Yoshav*, to sit (repeated); lit., sitting ye will sit, i.e., continue to sit, dwell.
6. לְמַעַלָּה *Lemāaloh*, upward (repeated).

1. Gen. xii. 9.  
2. 2 Kings ii. 11.  
3. Job ii. 3.  
3. Psalm lxxxiv. 4.

3. Isa. v. 25.  
4. Jer. xxiii. 17.  
5. — xlii. 10.  
6. Ezek. xli. 7.

## STILL, Adj.

1. דָּמָם *Domam*, to stand still, be silent.
2. חֲשֹׁה *Khoshoh*, to be still, inactive.
3. דִּמְמוֹה *Demomoh*, calmness.
4. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, (Hiph.) to cause to cease.
5. מְנוּחָה *Menookhouth*, rests.
6. רָפָה *Rophoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to slacken.
7. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to be quiet.
8. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
9. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to hold the peace.

1. Exod. xv. 16.  
2. Judg. xviii. 9.  
3. 1 Kings xix. 12.  
2. — xxii. 3.  
8. 2 Chron. xxii. 9.  
1. Psalm iv. 4.  
4. — viii. 2.  
5. — xxiii. 2.  
6. — xlv. 10.

7. Psalm lxxvi. 8.  
7. — lxxxiii. 1.  
2. — cvii. 29.  
1. Isa. xxiii. 2.  
— xxx. 7, not in original.  
9. — xlii. 14.  
1. Jer. xlvii. 6.

(See STAND and STOOD still.)

## STILLED.

1. הָס *Has*, to be silent.
2. חֲשֹׁה *Khoshoh*, to be still, inactive.
1. Numb. xiii. 30. | 2. Neh. viii. 11.

## STILLEST.

שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, to soothe, calm.  
Psalm lxxxix. 9.

## STILLETH.

Psalm lxxv. 7.

## STINGETH.

פָּרַשׁ *Porash*, (Hiph.) to cause to separate.  
Prov. xxiii. 32.

## STINK, Subst.

1. מַקְּה *Mak*, wasting away, rottenness.
2. בּוֹשָׁה *Boashoh*, ill savour.

1. Isa. iii. 24. | 2. Joel ii. 20.  
2. — xxxiv. 3. | 2. Amos iv. 10.

## STINK -ETH -ING, STANK.

בּוֹשָׁה *Boash*, (Hiph.) to cause to corrupt, cause an ill savour, in all passages.

## STIR.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, rouse.
2. עוּר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to stir up, startle.
3. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to ascend.
4. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to carry, lift up.
5. סוּת *Sooth*, (Hiph.) to entice, persuade.
6. עָכַר *Okhar*, to trouble, grieve.
7. גָּרַח *Goroh*, to excite, irritate.

1. Numb. xxiv. 9. | 2. Cant. ii. 7.  
2. Job xvii. 8. | 2. — iii. 5.  
2. — xli. 10. | 2. — viii. 4.  
2. Psalm xxxv. 23. | 2. Isa. x. 26.  
2. — lxxviii. 38. | 2. — xiii. 17.  
2. — lxxx. 2. | 2. — xlii. 13.  
3. Prov. xv. 1. | 2. Dan. xi. 2, 25.

## STIRRED.

4. Exod. xxxv. 21, 26. | 2. 2 Chron. xxi. 16.  
4. — xxxvi. 2. | 2. — xxxvi. 22.  
1. 1 Sam. xxii. 8. | 2. Ezra i. 1.  
5. — xxvi. 19. | 6. Psalm xxxix. 2.  
1. 1 Kings xi. 14, 23. | 7. Dan. xi. 10, 25.  
5. — xxi. 25. | 2. Hag. i. 14.  
2. 1 Chron. v. 26.

## STIRRETH.

2. Deut. xxxii. 11. | 7. Prov. xxix. 22.  
2. Prov. x. 12. | 2. Isa. xiv. 9.  
7. — xv. 18. | 2. — lxiv. 7.  
7. — xxviii. 25.

## STIRS.

תִּשְׁאוּרָה *Teshuouth*, shoutings.  
Isa. xxii. 2.

## STOCK.

1. אֵקֶר *Aiker*, a root, stump of a tree.
2. גֶּזַע *Geza*, a stem.
3. בּוּל *Bool*, the produce.
4. אֵץ *Aits*, a tree, piece of wood, stick.
5. סַד *Sad*, fetters.
6. עֶקֶס *Ekhes*, a ring for prisoner's feet.
7. מַהֲפֶקֶת *Mahapekhet*, an overthrowing.
8. צִיְנוּק *Tseenook*, a prison.

1. Lev. xxv. 47.
2. Job xiv. 8.
2. Isa. xl. 24.

3. Isa. xliv. 19.
4. Jer. ii. 27.
4. — x. 8.

## STOCKS.

5. Job xiii. 27.
5. — xxxiii. 11.
6. Prov. vii. 22.
4. Jer. iii. 9.
7. Jer. xx. 2, 3.
8. — xxix. 26.
4. Hos. iv. 12.

## STOCK gazing.

רָאָה *Rouee*, a sight.

Nah. iii. 6.

## STOLE -EN.

See Steal.

## STOMACHER.

פֶּתִיעֶגֶל *Pêtheegel*, a woven girdle.

Isa. iii. 24.

## STONE, Subst.

אֶבֶן *Even*, a stone; in all passages, except:—

1. צֹר *Tsour*, a flint.
  2. צִרּוּר *Tsèrour*, a clod, bundle.
1. Exod. iv. 25.
  2. 2 Sam. xvii. 13.

## STONE -squarers.

גִּבְלִים *Givleem*, Gibletes.

1 Kings v. 18.

*Note.*—These people were artificers in stone and wood. They are mentioned in Josh. xiii. 5; and their country, *Gebal*, in Psalm lxxxiii. 7, and Ezek. xxvii. 9, as calkers.

## STONES.

1. אֲבֻנִים *Avoneem*, stones.
2. סֶלָע *Selā*, a rock.
3. סָקַל *Sokal*, to stone (remove stones).
4. צוּר *Tsoor*, a flinty rock.
5. חֹטְסוֹט *Khotsots*, gravel.
6. גִּזְיוֹ *Gozeez*, hewn, cut stone.
7. פִּתְחֵימִים *Pakhadeem*, inward parts.
8. דַּקָּה *Dakkō*, a bruise.
9. כֶּרֶשׁ *Kheres*, a potsherd.
10. אֲשֶׁקֶה *Oshekh*, a testicle.
11. זְווֹיּוֹת *Zoveeyouth*, corners, angles, courts.

All passages not inserted are No. 1.

10. Lev. xxi. 20.
8. Deut. xxiii. 1.
4. Job xxii. 24.
7. — xl. 17.
9. Job xli. 30.
2. Psalm cxxxvii. 9.
3. Isa. v. 2.
5. Lam. iii. 16.

## STONE, corner.

1. Job xxxviii. 6.
11. Psalm cxliv. 12.

## STONE -S, hewed.

6. 1 Kings vi. 36.
6. 1 Kings vii. 9, 11.

## STONES, hewn.

6. In all passages.

## STONY.

1. סֶלָע *Selā*, a rock.
2. אֶבֶן *Even*, a stone.

1. Psalm cxli. 6.
2. Ezek. xi. 19.
2. Ezek. xxxvi. 26.

## STONE, Verb.

1. סָקַל *Sokal*, to stone, pelt.
2. רָגַם *Rogam*, to stone to death.

1. Exod. viii. 26.
1. — xvii. 4.
2. Lev. xx. 2, 27.
2. — xxiv. 14, 16, 23.
2. Numb. xiv. 10.
2. — xv. 35, 36.
1. Deut. xiii. 10.
1. Deut. xvii. 5.
2. — xxi. 21.
1. — xxii. 21, 24.
1. 1 Kings xxi. 10.
2. Ezek. xvi. 40.
2. — xxiii. 47.

## STONED.

1. Exod. xix. 13.
1. — xxi. 28, 29, 32.
2. Josh. vii. 25.
1. — 25.
2. 1 Kings xii. 18.
1. 1 Kings xxi. 13, 14, 15.
2. 2 Chron. x. 18.
2. — xxiv. 21.



## STONING.

סָקַל *Sokal*, to stone.

1 Sam. xxx. 6.

## STOOD.

See Stand.

## STOOL.

קִסְסַי *Kissai*, a comfortable chair, throne.

2 Kings iv. 10.

## STOOLS.

אֲבָנִים *Ovnoyim*, a seat used for women in labour; lit., of stone.

Exod. i. 16.

## STOOP.

1. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, stoop.
2. קָרַס *Koras*, to bend.
3. קָרַע *Kora*, to kneel.
4. קָדַד *Kodad*, to incline the head, bow.
5. יֹשֶׁעַשׁ *Yosheesh*, substantial, durable, very old.

1. Job ix. 13.

1. Prov. xii. 25.

2. Isa. xlv. 2.

## STOOPED.

3. Gen. xlix. 9.
4. 1 Sam. xxiv. 8.

4. 2 Sam. xxviii. 14.

5. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17.

## STOOPETH.

2. Isa. xlv. 1.

## STOP.

1. סָתַם *Sotam*, to stop up.
2. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, detain.
3. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up, lock up.
4. קָפַץ *Kophats*, to contract, shorten.
5. חָסַם *Khosam*, to muzzle.
6. סָכַר *Sokhar*, to close.
7. חָתַם *Khotham*, to seal.
8. תָּפַשׁ *Tophas*, to seize, imprison.
9. קָבַד *Kovad*, (Hiph.) to make heavy.
10. אָטַם *Otam*, to stop ear or mouth.

2. 1 Kings xviii. 44.

1. 2 Kings iii. 19.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 3.

3. Psalm xxxv. 3.

4. — cvii. 42.

5. Ezek. xxxix. 11.

## STOPPED.

- |                           |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 6. Gen. viii. 2.          | 1. Neh. iv. 7.      |
| 1. — xxvi. 15.            | 6. Psalm lxiii. 11. |
| 7. Lev. xv. 3.            | 8. Jer. li. 32.     |
| 1. 2 Kings iii. 25.       | 9. Zech. vii. 11.   |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 4, 30. |                     |

## STOPPETH.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Job v. 16.       | 10. Prov. xxi. 13.   |
| 10. Psalm lviii. 4. | 10. Isa. xxxiii. 15. |

## STORE, up.

אָצַר *Otsar*, to store up.

Amos iii. 10.

## STORE, Subst.

1. אוֹצָר *Otsor*, a storehouse.
2. פִּקְדוֹן *Pikodown*, a depositary.
3. מִשְׁעָרֶת *Mishereth*, kneading trough.
4. הֶמוֹן *Homoun*, multitude, wealth.
5. זֶן *Zon*, provision, store of provision.
6. תִּכְוֹנָה *Tekhoonoh*, establishment.
7. נוּשָׁן *Noushon*, that which is old.
8. עֲבֻדָּה *Avudoh*, husbandry.

8. Gen. xxvi. 14.

2. — xli. 36.

7. Lev. xxvi. 10.

3. Deut. xxviii. 5, 17.

1. — xxxii. 34.

1 Kings x. 10, not in original.

1. 2 Kings xx. 17.

4. 1 Chron. xxix. 16.

1. 2 Chron. xi. 11.

4. — xxxi. 10.

Neh. v. 18, not in original.

5. Psalm cxliv. 13.

1. Isa. xxxix. 6.

6. Nah. ii. 9.

## STORE cities.

מִשְׁכְּנוֹת *Mishkenouth*, magazines.

1 Kings ix. 19.

2 Chron. viii. 4, 6.

2 Chron. xvi. 4.

— xvii. 12.

## STOREHOUSE.

אוֹצָר *Otsor*, a storehouse.

Mal. iii. 10.

## STOREHOUSES.

1. אוּצְרוֹת *Outsrouth*, storehouses.
2. אֲסֻמִּים *Asomeem*, subterranean store-houses.
3. מִשְׁכְּנוֹת *Mishkenouth*, magazines.

4. מִאֲבָסִים *Mādvuseem*, granaries.  
 5. קֹל אֲשֶׁר בָּהֶם *Kol asher bohem*, all  
 wherein was (provision).

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 5. Gen. xli. 56.       | 3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 28. |
| 2. Deut. xxviii. 8.    | 1. Psalm xxxiii. 7.    |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 25. | 4. Jer. l. 26.         |

## STORK.

חֲסִידָה *Khaseedoh*, a stork.

- |                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| Lev. xi. 19.   | Jer. viii. 7. |
| Deut. xiv. 18. | Zech. v. 9.   |
| Psalm civ. 17. |               |

## STORM.

- זֶרֶם *Zerem*, a sudden shower.
- סוּפְּחָה *Soophoh*, a whirlwind.
- שָׁעַר *Saar*, a tempest.
- סוּעָה *Souoh*, a violent tempest.
- שׁוּאָה *Shouoh*, destruction, a sudden tempest.
- סַעַר *Saar*, a pestilential wind.

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Job xxi. 18.   | 1. Isa. xxv. 4.      |
| 3. — xxvii. 21.   | 3. — xxviii. 2.      |
| 4. Psalm lv. 8.   | 2. — xxix. 6.        |
| 2. — lxxxiii. 15. | 5. Ezek. xxxviii. 9. |
| 6. — cvii. 29.    | 3. Nah. i. 3.        |
| 1. Isa. iv. 6.    |                      |

## STORMY.

סַעְרָה *Saarah*, pestilential.

- |                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Psalm cvii. 25. | Ezek. xiii. 11, 13. |
| — cxlviii. 8.   |                     |

## STORY.

מִדְרָשׁ *Midrosh*, an explanation, dis-  
 course.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2 Chron. xiii. 22. | 2 Chron. xxiv. 27. |
|--------------------|--------------------|

## STORIES.

Not in the original, except:—  
 מַעְלֹלוֹת *Mādlouth*, steps, degrees.  
 Amos ix. 6.

## STOUT.

- לִבְיָא *Lovee*, an old lion.
  - גֹּדֶל *Goudel*, greatness, magnificence.
  - רַב *Rov*, abundant, plentiful.
  - חֲזָקָה *Khazok*, strong, resolute, firm.
- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. Job iv. 11. | 3. Dan. vii. 20. |
| 2. Isa. x. 12. | 4. Mal. iii. 13. |

## STOUTHEARTED.

אַבְעִיר *Abbeer*, strong.

- |                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Psalm lxxvi. 5. | Isa. xli. 12. |
|-----------------|---------------|

## STOUTNESS.

גֹּדֶל *Goudel*, greatness.

- |             |
|-------------|
| Isa. ix. 9. |
|-------------|

## STRAIGHT.

- יֹשָׁר *Yoshar*, to be straight, upright.
- נֶגֶד *Neged*, straight, before.
- תָּקַן *Tokan*, (Piel) to set in order.
- אֶל עֲדָר פָּנָיו *El aiver ponov*, according  
 to the direction of his  
 face, forward.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Josh. vi. 5.     | 4. Ezek. i. 9, 12. |
| 3. Eccles. vii. 13. | 4. — x. 22.        |

## STRAIGHTWAY.

- כֵּן *Kain*, so, thus, right.
- וַיַּעֲמָהֵר *Vayemahair*, then he hastened.
- פִּתְאוֹם *Pithoum*, suddenly, immediately.
- מֵעַתָּה *Maiatoh*, from now, this time.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. ix. 13. | 3. Prov. vii. 22. |
| 2. — xxviii. 20.  | 4. Dan. x. 17.    |

## STRAIT, Adj.

צָר *Tsar*, strait, pressure.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Sam. xiii. 6.  | 1 Chron. xxi. 13. |
| 2 Sam. xxiv. 14. | Job xxxvi. 16.    |

## STRAITS.

- צָרָר *Tsorar*, to be in trouble, op-  
 pressed.
  - מִצָּרִים *Metsoreem*, restraints, troubles.
- |                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| 1. Job xx. 22. | 2. Lam. i. 3. |
|----------------|---------------|

## STRAIT, Subst.

צָר *Tsar*, strait, narrow, pressure.

- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| 2 Kings vi. 1. | Isa. xlix. 20. |
|----------------|----------------|

## STRAITNESS.

צָוֹק *Motsouk*, pressure, distress.

Deut. xxviii. 53, 55, |

Job xxxvi. 16.  
Jer. xix. 9.

## STRAITEN.

1. צָוֶק *Tsook*, (Hiph.) to distress, press down.
2. צָרַר *Tsorar*, (Niph.) to be oppressed, troubled.
3. בְּמֹוֹסֶק *Bemootsoh*, in distress.
4. אָצַל *Otsal*, (Niph.) to be contracted.
5. נָחַח *Nokhoh*, (Hiph.) to guide, lead.  
1. Jer. xix. 9.

## STRAITENED.

2. Job xviii. 7. | 2. Prov. iv. 12.
3. — xxxvii. 10. | 4. Ezek. xlii. 6.

## STRAITENETH.

5. Job xii. 23.

## STRAITLY.

Not in original, but the relative verb repeated.

Gen. xliii. 7.  
Exod. xiii. 19.

Josh. vi. 1.  
1 Sam. xiv. 28.

## STRAKES.

1. פֶּצְלוּת *Petsolouth*, stripes, streaks, peelings.
  2. שְׁקַעְרֹרוּת *Shekaaroorouth*, cavities, hollows.
1. Gen. xxx. 37. | 2. Lev. xiv. 37.

## STRANGE, act, &amp;c.

1. נָכַר *Nokhar*, (Hith.) to make himself strange.
2. הָכַר *Hokar*, (Hiph.) to be perverse.
3. זָר *Zor*, strange, excluded.
4. נִכְרִי *Nokhree*, foreign, not natural to, strange.
5. נִכְחַר *Naikhor*, foreign, strange.
6. לִצְוֹ *Louaiz*, a foreign tongue.
7. עֵמֶק *Emek*, deep.
8. אֲחֶרֶת *Akhereth*, another.

1. Gen. xlii. 7.  
2. Job xix. 3.

3. Job xix. 17.  
3. Prov. xxi. 8.

## STRANGE act.

4. Isa. xxviii. 21.

## STRANGE apparel.

4. Zeph. i. 8.

## STRANGE children.

5. Psalm cxliv. 7. | 3. Hos. v. 7.

## STRANGE fire.

3. Lev. x. 1. | 3. Numb. xxvi. 61.
3. Numb. iii. 4.

## STRANGE gods.

5. In all passages, except:—

פְּזָרִים *Bezoreem*, with strange things.  
Deut. xxxii. 16.

## STRANGE incense.

3. Exod. xxx. 9.

## STRANGE land.

4. Exod. ii. 22. | 5. Psalm cxxxvii. 4.
4. — xviii. 3.

## STRANGE language.

6. Psalm cxiv. 1.

## STRANGE notion.

4. Exod. xxi. 8.

## STRANGE punishment.

4. Job xxxi. 3.

## STRANGE slips.

3. Isa. xvii. 10.

## STRANGE speech.

7. Ezek. iii. 5, 6.

## STRANGE thing.

3. Hos. viii. 12.

## STRANGE vanities.

4. Jer. viii. 19.

## STRANGE vine.

4. Jer. ii. 21.

## STRANGE waters.

3. 2 Kings xix. 24.

## STRANGE wives.

- |                           |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. 1 Kings xi. 8.         | 4. Neh. xiii. 27. |
| 4. Ezra x. 2, 10, 11, 14, |                   |
| 17, 18, 44.               |                   |

## STRANGE woman, women.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 8. Judg. xi. 2.   | 4. Prov. xx. 16. |
| 4. 1 Kings xi. 1. | 3. — xxii. 14.   |
| 3. Prov. ii. 16.  | 4. — xxiii. 27.  |
| 3. — v. 3, 20.    | 3. — 33.         |
| 4. — vi. 24.      | 4. — xxvii. 13.  |
| 3. — vii. 5.      |                  |

## STRANGE work.

3. Isa. xxviii. 21.

## STRANGER.

1. נָכְרִי *Nokhree*, a foreigner.
2. זָר *Zor*, strange, excluded.
3. גַּר *Gair*, a sojourner, stranger.
4. מְגֻרֵם *Megureem*, sojournings.
5. בֶּן-נֶאֱכֹר *Ben-naikhor*, son of a foreigner.
6. תּוֹשָׁב *Toushov*, a settler.
7. אִישׁ זָר *Eesh zor*, an excluded man, stranger.
8. אִישׁ נָכְרִי *Eesh nokhree*, a foreigner.
9. אִישׁ גַּר *Eesh gair*, a stranger.
10. גֹּרֵם *Goreem*, sojourning.

- |                       |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xv. 13.       | 3. Numb. xix. 10.       |
| 4. — xvii. 8.         | 3. — xxxv. 15.          |
| 5. — 12, 27.          | 3. Deut. i. 16.         |
| 3. — xxiii. 4.        | 3. — v. 14.             |
| 4. — xxviii. 4.       | 3. — x. 18, 19.         |
| 4. — xxxvii. 1.       | 3. — xiv. 21.           |
| 3. Exod. ii. 22.      | 8. — xvii. 15.          |
| 3. — xii. 19.         | 3. — xxiii. 7.          |
| 5. — 43.              | 1. — 20.                |
| 3. — 48, 49.          | 7. — xxv. 5.            |
| 3. — xx. 10.          | 3. — xxvi. 11.          |
| 3. — xxii. 21.        | 3. — xxviii. 43.        |
| 3. — xxiii. 9, 12.    | 3. — xxix. 11.          |
| 2. — xxix. 33.        | 1. — 22.                |
| 2. — xxx. 33.         | 3. — xxxi. 12.          |
| 3. Lev. xvi. 29.      | 3. Josh. viii. 33.      |
| 3. — xvii. 12, 15.    | 3. — xx. 9.             |
| 3. — xix. 10, 33, 34. | 1. Judg. xix. 12.       |
| 2. — xxii. 10, 13.    | 1. Ruth ii. 10.         |
| 7. — 12.              | 9. 2 Sam. i. 13.        |
| 5. — 25.              | 1. — xv. 19.            |
| 3. — xxiii. 22.       | 3. 1 Kings iii. 18.     |
| 3. — xxiv. 16, 22.    | 1. — viii. 41, 43.      |
| 6. — xxv. 6.          | 1. 2 Chron. vi. 32, 33. |
| 3. — 35, 47.          | 2. Job xv. 19.          |
| 2. Numb. i. 51.       | 2. — xix. 15.           |
| 2. — iii. 10, 38.     | 3. — xxxi. 32.          |
| 3. — ix. 14.          | 3. Psalm xxxix. 12.     |
| 3. — xv. 14, 15, 16,  | 2. — lxix. 8.           |
| 29, 30.               | 3. — xciv. 6.           |
| 7. — xvi. 40.         | 3. — cxix. 19.          |
| 2. — xviii. 4, 7.     | 1. Prov. ii. 16.        |

1. Prov. v. 10, 20.
2. — vi. 1.
1. — vii. 5.
2. — xi. 15.
2. — xiv. 10.
2. — xx. 16.
1. — xxvii. 2.
2. — 13.
1. Eccles. vi. 2.

5. Isa. lvi. 3, 6.
1. — lxii. 8.
3. Jer. xiv. 8.
3. Ezek. xiv. 7.
3. — xxii. 7, 29.
3. — xlv. 9.
3. — xlvii. 23.
1. Obad. 12.
3. Mal. iii. 5.

STRANGER, followed by fatherless.

3. In all passages.

## STRANGERS.

- |                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 15.        | 2. Prov. v. 10, 17.  |
| 4. — xxxvi. 7.           | 2. Isa. i. 7.        |
| 4. Exod. vi. 4.          | 1. — ii. 6.          |
| 3. — xxii. 21.           | 10. — v. 17.         |
| 3. — xxiii. 9.           | 3. — xiv. 1.         |
| 3. Lev. xvii. 8, 10, 13. | 2. — xxv. 2, 5.      |
| 3. — xix. 34.            | 2. — xxix. 5.        |
| 3. — xx. 2.              | 5. — lx. 10.         |
| 3. — xxii. 18.           | 5. — lxi. 5.         |
| 3. — xxv. 23.            | 2. Jer. ii. 25.      |
| 6. — 45.                 | 2. — iii. 13.        |
| 3. Deut. x. 19.          | 2. — v. 19.          |
| 3. — xxiv. 14.           | 2. — xxx. 8.         |
| 1. — xxxi. 16.           | 10. — xxxv. 7.       |
| 3. Josh. viii. 35.       | 2. — li. 51.         |
| 5. 2 Sam. xxii. 45, 46.  | 2. Lam. v. 2.        |
| 10. 1 Chron. xvi. 19.    | 2. Ezek. vii. 21.    |
| 3. — xxii. 2.            | 2. — xi. 9.          |
| 3. — xxix. 15.           | 2. — xvi. 32.        |
| 3. 2 Chron. ii. 17.      | 2. — xxxviii. 7, 10. |
| 10. — xv. 9.             | 2. — xxx. 12.        |
| 3. — xxx. 25.            | 2. — xxxi. 12.       |
| 5. Neh. ix. 2.           | 5. — xlv. 7.         |
| 1. — xiii. 30.           | 3. — xlvii. 22.      |
| 5. Psalm xviii. 44, 45.  | 2. Hos. vii. 9.      |
| 2. — liv. 3.             | 2. — viii. 7.        |
| 10. — cv. 12.            | 2. Joel iii. 17.     |
| 2. — cix. 11.            | 2. Obad. 11.         |
| 3. — cxlvi. 9.           |                      |

## STRANGELY.

יִבְקְרֶה *Yenakroo*, they will show themselves strange.

Deut. xxxii. 27.

## STRANGLED.

חָנַק *Khonak*, to strangle.

Nah. ii. 12.

## STRANGLING.

Job vii. 15.

## STRAW.

תֶּבֶן *Teven*, straw, in all passages.

## STRAWED.

1. זָרַר *Zorar*, to scatter.
  2. זָרַק *Zorak*, to sprinkle.
1. Exod. xxxii. 20. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 4.

## STREAM.

1. נַחַל *Nakhal*, a stream, brook.
2. אֶפְהֵק *Apheek*, an arm, or swelling of the sea.
3. אֶשְׁד *Eshed*, a torrent.
4. נָהָר *Nohor*, a river.

1. In all passages, except :—

3. Numb. xxi. 15. | 4. Dan. vii. 10.  
2. Job vi. 15.

## STREAMS.

1. נְהוֹרוֹת *Nehorouth*, rivers.
2. פִּלְגִּים *Pelogeem*, divisions.
3. נוֹזְלִים *Nouzleem*, flowing waters.
4. נְחָלִים *Nekholeem*, streams, brooks.
5. אֶפְהֵקִים *Apheekkeem*, arms, swellings of the sea.
6. יְבֻלִּים *Yevoleem*, fertile streams.

1. Exod. vii. 19. | 3. Cant. iv. 15.  
1. — viii. 5. | 4. Isa. xi. 15.  
2. Psalm xli. 4. | 6. — xxx. 25.  
3. — lxxviii. 16. | 1. — xxxiii. 21.  
4. — — 20. | 4. — xxxiv. 9.  
5. — cxxvi. 4. | 4. — xxxv. 6.

## STREET.

1. רְחוֹב *Rekhov*, a wide street.
2. חוּץ *Khoots*, an open place, abroad.
3. שׁוּק *Shook*, a market-place.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Josh. ii. 19. | 2. Isa. xlii. 2.  
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 43. | 2. — li. 23.  
2. Job xviii. 17. | 2. Lam. ii. 19.  
2. — xxxi. 32. | 2. — — iv. 1.  
3. Prov. vii. 8.

## STREETS.

1. חוּצוֹת *Khootsouth*, open places.

2. רְחוֹבוֹת *Rekhovouth*, wide streets.
3. שְׁוָקִים *Shevokem*, market-places.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Psalm iv. 11.      | 2. Isa. xv. 3.       |
| 2. — cxliv. 14.       | 2. Jer. ix. 21.      |
| 2. Prov. i. 20.       | 2. — xlviii. 38.     |
| 2. — v. 16.           | 2. — xlix. 26.       |
| 2. — vii. 12.         | 2. Lam. ii. 11.      |
| 2. — xxii. 13.        | 2. — — iv. 18.       |
| 2. — xxvi. 13.        | 2. Amos v. 16.       |
| 3. Eccles. xii. 4, 5. | 2. Nah. ii. 4.       |
| 3. Cant. iii. 2.      | 2. Zech. viii. 4, 5. |

## STRENGTH.

1. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, ability, fitness, power, strength.
2. חֹזֶק *Khouzek*, strength, firmness.
3. תּוֹעֲפֹת *Touaphouth*, unwearying strength.
4. עֹז *Ouz*, strength.
5. חֵיל *Khoyil*, valour, might.
6. נֶצַח *Netsakh*, prosperity.
7. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, power, vigour.
8. לְחָזֶק *Lekhazaik*, to strengthen.
9. אֶפְהֵקִים *Apheekkeem*, arms, swellings of the sea.
10. בָּרִים *Badeem*, bars.
11. גְּבוּרוֹת *Gevoorouth*, powers.
12. מְעוֹז *Mōouz*, strong protection.
13. בֹּלַג *Bolag*, (Hiph.) to cause to rise, stir up; met., rejoice.
14. צוּר *Tsoor*, a rock.
15. חֹסֵן *Khousen*, well secured, inviolable.
16. עֲצָמָה *Otsmoh*, strength, firmness.
17. תְּקֵפָה *Toukeph*, strength, authority.
18. נִצְבָּתָה *Nitsvothō* (Chaldee), firmness.
19. אִיתוֹן *Aithon*, irresistibility.
20. אוֹן *Oun*, might.
21. מִלֵּא יָדוֹ *Millai yodou*, filled his hand.
22. עֵינָלוּת *Eyolooth*, swiftmess, fortitude.
23. אֲמָצָה *Amtsoh*, power.
24. תֵּל *Tail*, a raised mount, hill.
25. אוֹל *Ool*, substance.
26. רָהַב *Rahav*, pride, spirit, courage.
27. דָּבָא *Dovō*, fine produce, (poetically,) gold.
28. זֵרוּעַ *Zerouā*, an arm.

- |                           |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 12.           | 3. Psalm xcv. 4.   |
| 2. Exod. xiii. 3, 14, 16. | 4. — xevi. 6, 7.   |
| 3. Numb. xxiii. 22.       | 4. — xcix. 4.      |
| 3. — xxiv. 8.             | 12. — cviii. 8.    |
| 4. Judg. v. 21.           | 4. — cxxxviii. 3.  |
| 5. 1 Sam. ii. 4.          | 4. — cxl. 7.       |
| 1. — 9.                   | 7. Prov. viii. 14. |
| 4. — 10.                  | 12. — x. 29.       |
| 6. — xv. 29.              | 1. — xiv. 4.       |
| 1. — xxviii. 22.          | 4. — xxi. 22.      |
| 5. 2 Sam. xxii. 40.       | 1. — xxiv. 5.      |
| 7. 2 Kings xviii. 20.     | 4. — xxxi. 17, 25. |
| 1. — xix. 3.              | 7. Eccles. ix. 16. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xvi. 27, 28.  | 5. — x. 10.        |
| 1. — xxvi. 8.             | 7. — 17.           |
| 8. — xxix. 12.            | 5. Isa. v. 22.     |
| 1. 2 Chron. xiii. 20.     | 1. — x. 13.        |
| 1. Neh. iv. 10.           | 12. — xxiii. 4.    |
| 1. Job ix. 19.            | 12. — xxv. 4.      |
| 7. — xii. 13.             | 14. — xxvi. 4.     |
| 4. — 16.                  | 7. — xxviii. 6.    |
| 9. — 21.                  | 12. — xxx. 3.      |
| 10. — xviii. 13.          | 15. — xxxiii. 6.   |
| 1. — xxiii. 6.            | 7. — xxxvi. 5.     |
| 1. — xxx. 2.              | 1. — xxxvii. 3.    |
| 1. — xxxvi. 19.           | 1. — xl. 9.        |
| 7. — xxxix. 19.           | 16. — 29.          |
| 4. — xli. 22.             | 4. — xlii. 25.     |
| 4. Psalm viii. 2.         | 1. — xliv. 12.     |
| 5. — xviii. 32, 39.       | 4. — xlv. 24.      |
| 11. — xx. 6.              | 4. — li. 9.        |
| 12. — xxvii. 1.           | 15. Jer. xx. 5.    |
| 4. — xxviii. 7.           | 4. — li. 53.       |
| 4. — 8.                   | 1. Lam. i. 6.      |
| 12. — 8.                  | 12. Ezek. xxx. 15. |
| 4. — xxix. 1, 11.         | 4. — 18.           |
| 1. — xxxiii. 16.          | 4. — xxxiii. 28.   |
| 13. — xxxix. 13.          | 17. Dan. ii. 37.   |
| 4. — xlv. 1.              | 18. — 41.          |
| 12. — lx. 7.              | 1. — xi. 15.       |
| 4. — lxviii. 34, 35.      | 17. — 17.          |
| 14. — lxix. 26.           | 12. — 31.          |
| 4. — lxxxi. 1.            | 12. Joel iii. 16.  |
| 4. — lxxxiv. 5.           | 2. Amos vi. 13.    |
| 5. — 7.                   | 16. Nah. iii. 9.   |
| 11. — xc. 10.             | 12. — 11.          |
| 4. — xciii. 1.            | 2. Hag. ii. 22.    |

## STRENGTH, his.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 19. Exod. xiv. 27.    | 12. Psalm lii. 7.    |
| 20. Deut. xxi. 17.    | 4. — lix. 9.         |
| 7. Judg. viii. 21.    | 1. — lxx. 6.         |
| 1. — xvi. 5, 9, 19.   | 4. — lxviii. 34.     |
| 21. 2 Kings ix. 24.   | 4. — lxxviii. 4, 61. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xvi. 11.  | 4. — cv. 4.          |
| 20. Job xviii. 7, 12. | 1. Isa. xlv. 12.     |
| 10. — 13.             | 1. — lxii. 8.        |
| 16. — xxi. 23.        | 1. — lxiii. 1.       |
| 4. — xxxvii. 6.       | 2. Dan. xi. 2.       |
| 1. — xxxix. 11, 21.   | 1. Hos. vii. 9.      |
| 1. — xl. 16.          | 20. — xii. 3.        |
| 1. Psalm xxxiii. 17.  |                      |

## STRENGTH, in.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 19. Gen. xlix. 24.  | 1. Psalm ciii. 20. |
| 1. 1 Kings xix. 8.  | 7. — cxlvii. 10.   |
| 1. Job ix. 4.       | 12. Isa. xxx. 2.   |
| 1. — xxxvi. 5.      | 4. Mic. v. 4.      |
| 11. Psalm lxxi. 16. |                    |

## STRENGTH, my.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 20. Gen. xlix. 3.    | 4. Psalm lix. 17. |
| 4. Exod. xv. 2.      | 4. — lxii. 7.     |
| 1. Josh. xiv. 11.    | 1. — lxxi. 9.     |
| 1. Judg. xvi. 17.    | 1. — cii. 23.     |
| 12. 2 Sam. xxii. 33. | 4. — cxviii. 14.  |
| 1. Job vi. 11, 12.   | 14. — cxliv. 1.   |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 1.   | 4. Isa. xii. 2.   |
| 14. — 2.             | 12. — xxvii. 5.   |
| 14. — xix. 14.       | 1. — xlix. 4.     |
| 1. — xxii. 15.       | 4. — 5.           |
| 22. — 19.            | 5. Jer. xvi. 19.  |
| 4. — xxviii. 7.      | 1. Lam. i. 14.    |
| 12. — xxxi. 4.       | 6. — iii. 18.     |
| 1. — 10.             | 5. Hab. iii. 19.  |
| 1. — xxxviii. 10.    | 23. Zech. xii. 5. |
| 12. — xliii. 2.      |                   |

## STRENGTH, no.

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 20. | 22. Psalm lxxxviii. 4. |
| 4. Job xxvi. 2.       | 1. Dan. x. 8, 16, 17.  |

## STRENGTH, their.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 24. Josh. xi. 13.     | 1. Prov. xx. 29.    |
| 12. Psalm xxxvii. 39. | 26. Isa. xxx. 7.    |
| 25. — lxxiii. 4.      | 1. — xl. 31.        |
| 20. — lxxviii. 51.    | 1. — xli. 1.        |
| 4. — lxxxix. 17.      | 6. — lxiii. 6.      |
| 26. — xc. 10.         | 12. Ezek. xxiv. 25. |
| 20. — cv. 36.         | 5. Joel ii. 22.     |

## STRENGTH, thy.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Exod. xv. 13.      | 7. Psalm lxxx. 2.  |
| 27. Deut. xxxiii. 25. | 4. — lxxxvi. 16.   |
| 1. Judg. xvi. 6, 15.  | 4. — cx. 2.        |
| 4. 2 Chron. vi. 41.   | 4. — cxxxii. 8.    |
| 4. Psalm xxi. 1, 13.  | 1. Prov. xxiv. 10. |
| 7. — liv. 1.          | 5. — xxxi. 3.      |
| 4. — lxviii. 28.      | 12. Isa. xvii. 10. |
| 28. — lxxi. 18.       | 4. — lii. 1.       |
| 4. — lxxiv. 13.       | 7. — lxiii. 15.    |
| 4. — lxxvii. 14.      | 4. Amos iii. 11.   |

## STRENGTH, your.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 20.   | 7. Isa. xxx. 15.   |
| 12. Neh. viii. 10.  | 4. Ezek. xxiv. 21. |
| 12. Isa. xxiii. 14. |                    |

## STRENGTHEN.

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 1. חֹזֶק    | <i>Khozak</i> , to strengthen.              |
| 2. חֲמָץ    | <i>Omats</i> , to be powerful.              |
| 3. גָּבַר   | <i>Govar</i> , to prevail.                  |
| 4. סָעַד    | <i>Soad</i> , to support, cheer, refresh.   |
| 5. עָזָז    | <i>Ozaz</i> , to be firm.                   |
| 6. לְמַעוֹז | <i>Lemōuz</i> , for protection.             |
| 7. קָיָם    | <i>Kayaim</i> , to confirm, establish.      |
| 8. רָחַב    | <i>Rohav</i> , to animate, encourage.       |
| 9. בִּלַּג  | <i>Bolag</i> , (Hiph.) to revive, raise up. |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Deut. iii. 28. | 2. Psalm lxxxix. 21. |
| 2. Job xvi. 5.    | 7. — cxix. 28.       |
| 4. Psalm xx. 2.   | 5. Isa. xxx. 2.      |
| 2. — xxvii. 14.   | 6. Dan. xi. 1.       |
| 2. — xxxi. 24.    | 2. Amos ii. 14.      |
| 4. — xli. 3.      | 3. Zech. x. 6, 12.   |
| 5. — lxviii. 28.  |                      |

### STRENGTHENED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xiii. 7. | 5. Prov. viii. 28. |
| 2. — xxiv. 13.       | 5. Dan. xi. 12.    |
| 2. Job iv. 4.        |                    |

### STRENGTHENEDST.

8. Psalm cxxxviii. 3.

### STRENGTHENETIL.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Job xv. 25.     | 5. Eccles. vii. 19. |
| 4. Psalm civ. 15.  | 2. Isa. xlv. 14.    |
| 2. Prov. xxxi. 17. | 9. Amos v. 9.       |

### STRETCH.

נָטַח *Notoh*, to stretch out.

2. פָּרַשׁ *Poras*, to spread out hands or wings.

*Roots*, (Hiph.) to cause to quicken.

4. שָׁרַע *Sorā*, (Hith.) to comfort himself.  
 5. סָרַח *Sorakh*, to let loose, spread.  
 6. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.

*Modad*, (Hith.) to extend, measure.

8. נָהַר *Gohar*, to breathe.  
 9. שָׁטַח *Shotakh*, to spread out, abroad.  
 10. רָקַע *Rokā*, to extend, enlarge.  
 11. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up.  
 12. פָּרַד *Porad*, to separate.  
 13. מָשַׁח *Moshakh*, to draw along, lengthen, extend.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxv. 20. | 3. Psalm lxviii. 31. |
| 2. Job xi. 13.    | 4. Isa. xxviii. 20.  |
| 2. — xxxix. 26.   | 5. Amos vi. 4.       |

STRETCHED, actively and passively.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Gen. xxii. 10.      | 10. Psalm cxxxvi. 6. |
| 6. — xlviii. 14.       | 11. Isa. xvi. 8.     |
| 2. 1 Kings vi. 27.     | 12. Ezek. i. 11.     |
| 7. — xvii. 21.         | 6. — x. 7.           |
| 8. 2 Kings iv. 34, 35. | 13. Hos. vii. 5.     |
| 2. Psalm xlv. 20.      | 5. Amos vi. 7.       |
| 9. — lxxxviii. 9.      |                      |

### STRETCHED arm.

1. In all passages.

### STRETCHEDST.

1. Exod. xv. 12.

### STRETCHEST.

1. Psalm civ. 2.

### STRETCHETH.

1. In all passages, except :—  
 2. Prov. xxxi. 20.

### STRETCHING.

1. Isa. viii. 8.

### STRIFE.

1. רִיב *Reer*, } a strife.  
     *Mereevoh*, }  
 2. דּוּן *Doon*, to contend, censure.  
 3. דִּין *Deen*, justice, judgment.  
 4. מָדוּן *Modoun*, contention, dispute.  
 5. מִצָּח *Matsah*, a quarrel.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xix. 9. | 5. Prov. xvii. 19. |
| 4. Psalm lxxx. 6. | 3. — xxii. 10.     |
| 4. Prov. xv. 18.  | 4. — xxvi. 20.     |
| 4. — xvi. 28.     | 4. — xxviii. 25.   |
| 4. — xvii. 14.    |                    |

### STRIFES.

- מִדּוֹנִים *Medoneem*, contentions.  
 Prov. x. 12.

### STRIKE.

1. הִקָּח *Hikkoh*, to beat, smite.  
 2. נָגַע *Noga*, to touch; met., to give a blow, strike with the plague.  
 3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.  
 4. עָרַף *Oraph*, to drop, break down.  
 5. נָוַף *Nooph*, to wave.  
 6. תָּקַע *Toka*, to strike, drive.  
 7. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change, pass over, transfer.  
 8. מָחַץ *Mokhats*, to wound.  
 9. פָּלַח *Polakh*, to cut in pieces.  
 10. נָקַב *Nokav*, to bore through.  
 11. דָּקַר *Dokar*, to pierce through.

12. **בֹּא־בַיּוֹמֵם** *Bo-bayomeem*, came in days;  
met., grow old.

13. **קָפַק** *Sophak*, to strike with the  
hand.

14. **נָגַף** *Nogaph*, to strike with death.

3. Exod. xii. 7.  
2. ——— 22.  
4. Deut. xxi. 4.  
5. 2 Kings v. 11.  
6. Job xvii. 3.  
7. — xx. 24.

8. Psalm cx. 5.  
9. Prov. vii. 23.  
1. — xvii. 26.  
6. — xxii. 26.  
10. Hab. iii. 14.

## STRICKEN.

12. Gen. xviii. 11.  
12. — xxiv. 1.  
12. Josh. xiii. 1.  
12. — xxiii. 1, 2.  
7. Judg. v. 26.  
12. 1 Kings i. 1.  
6. Prov. vi. 1.

1. Prov. xxiii. 35.  
1. Isa. i. 5.  
1. — xvi. 7.  
1. — liii. 4.  
2. ——— 8.  
1. Jer. v. 3.  
11. Lam. iv. 9.

## STRIKETH.

## STRUCK.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 14.  
14. 2 Sam. xii. 15.

1. 2 Sam. xx. 10.  
14. 2 Chron. xiii. 20.

## STRING -S.

1. **יֶתֶר** *Yether*, a long cord.  
2. **מֵיתָרִים** *Maithoreem*, long cords.

1. Psalm xi. 2. | 2. Psalm xxi. 12.

Not used in the original in the other passages.

## STRINGED.

Not in original.

## STRIPE.

*Khabooroh*, a bruise.

Exod. xxi. 25.

## STRIPES.

1. **מַכָּה** *Makkoh*, a smiting.  
2. **נִגְעִים** *Negoem*, plagues.  
3. **חַבּוֹת** *Hakkouth*, to smite.  
*Halumouth*, strokes, blows.  
5. **מַכּוֹת** *Makkouth*, stripes.  
6. **חַבְּבוֹרָה** *Khavoroh*, a bruise.

- Deut. xxv. 3, not in original.  
3. ——— 3.  
2. 2 Sam. vii. 14.  
2. Psalm lxxxix. 32.

3. Prov. xvii. 10.  
4. ——— xix. 29.  
5. ——— xx. 30.  
6. Isa. liii. 5.

## STRIP.

1. **קָשַׁט** *Poshat*, to strip, flay.  
2. **נָצַל** *Notsal*, to pluck off, tear off.  
1. In all passages.

## STRIPPED.

1. In all passages, except :—  
2. Exod. xxxiii. 6. | 2. 2 Chron. xx. 25.

## STRIPLING.

**עֹלֵם** *Olem*, a youth, stripling.

1 Sam. xvii. 56.

## STRIVE.

1. **רִיב** *Reev*, to strive.  
2. **נָצָח** *Notsoh*, (Niph.) to stir up,  
provoke.  
3. **דּוֹן** *Doon*, to judge.  
4. **עָשַׂק** *Osak*, to dispute.  
5. **מֵגִיעֶהוֹן** *Megeekhon* (Syriac), rushing  
forth.  
6. **הִתְגַּרְעִית** *Hithgoreeth*, thou hast excited  
thyself.

1. In all passages, except :—

3. Gen. vi. 3. | 2. Deut. xxv. 11.  
2. Exod. xxi. 22.

## STRIVETH.

1. Isa. xlv. 9.

## STRIVEN.

6. Jer. L. :

## STRIVINGS.

1. In all passages.

## STROVE.

4. Gen. xxvi. 20. | 1. Numb. xx. 13.  
1. ——— 21, 22. | 2. ——— xxvi. 9.  
2. Exod. ii. 13. | 2. 2 Sam. xiv. 6.  
2. Lev. xxiv. 10. | 5. Dan. vii. 2.

## STROKE.

1. **נָגַע** *Nega*, a touch, stroke, plague.  
2. **נָדַח** *Nodakh*, to urge forward.  
3. **מַכָּה** *Makkoh*, a stroke, wound.  
4. **יָד** *Yod*, a hand, power.  
5. **בְּשֹׁפֶק** *Besophek*, when in affluence.  
6. **מַגַּפָּח** *Magaiphoh*, a pestilence, plague.



1. Deut. xvii. 8.  
2. — xix. 5.  
1. — xxi. 5.  
3. Esth. ix. 5.  
4. Job xxiii. 2.

5. Job xxxvi. 18.  
1. Psalm xxxix. 10.  
3. Isa. xiv. 6.  
3. — xxx. 26.  
6. Ezek. xxiv. 16.

## STROKES.

מַהֲלֻמוֹת *Mahalumouth*, beatings, blows.  
Prov. xviii. 6.

## STRONG.

1. חָזַק *Khazok*, strong, fast, firm.  
2. גֶּרֶם *Gorem*, bony.  
3. פּוֹזַז *Pozaz*, to be active.  
4. { *Oz*,  
    *Izooz*, } strength.  
5. אֵיתוֹן *Aithon*, mighty, irresistible.  
6. שַׁכְּרָה *Shaikhor*, wine, or any strong liquor.  
7. שֹׁגַב *Sogav*, to be exalted.  
8. חֲזַק *Khazak*, (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen, lay hold.  
9. עֲצוּם *Otsoom*, possessing strength.  
10. אֲמִיץ *Ameets*, firm, resolute.  
11. אֲמַץ *Omats*, to encourage.  
12. חֲזַק *Khazak*, to strengthen.  
13. חֲזַק *Khazak*, (Piel) to be strong, secure.  
14. חֲזַק *Khazak*, (Hith.) to strengthen himself.  
15. בִּצּוֹר *Botsoor*, fortified.  
16. קַבֵּיר *Kabbeer*, mighty, great.  
17. אֲפִיקֵים *Apheekeem*, extensions; met., possessing force, strength.  
18. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty, powerful.  
19. מוֹעֵז *Mōouz*, a strong protection.  
20. מוֹצוֹר *Motsour*, a siege.  
21. צוֹר *Tsoor*, a flinty rock.  
22. { *Khaseen*,  
    *Khousen*, } strength.  
23. עֲזָז *Ozaz*, to strengthen.  
24. עֲרִיץ *Oreets*, terrible.  
25. בּוֹעֵז *Bōouz*, in strength.  
26. חֵיִל *Khoyil*, valiant.  
27. תְּקֵעַף *Tēkeeph* (Syriac), powerful, valiant.  
28. מִסְבָּלִים *Mesuboleem*, loaded, laden.

29. מִבְּצָרִים *Mivtsoreem*, fortresses.  
30. מִצְדוֹת *Metsodouth*, barricades.  
31. מִבְּצָר *Mivtsor*, a fortress.  
32. סֵלַע *Selā*, a rock.  
33. מִבְּצָרֵי מוֹזֵעִים *Mivtsērai mouzeem*, strong fortresses.  
34. עֹפֶל *Ouphel*, impregnable.  
35. אֲבִיעֵרִים *Abbeereem*, stout, robust.  
36. מִקְשָׁר *Mekushor*, joined together, compacted.  
37. גָּבַר *Govar*, to prevail.  
38. יוֹסֵיף אֹמֶץ *Youseeph oumets*, shall increase strength.  
39. עֲצָם *Otsam*, to be firm, fast.  
40. חֲזַקְתָּנִי *Khazaktanee*, thou hast made me strong.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 14.     | 4. Prov. xiv. 26.        |
| 3. — 24.              | 4. — xviii. 10, 11, 19.  |
| 4. Exod. xiv. 21.     | 4. — xxi. 14.            |
| 4. Numb. xxi. 24.     | 25. — xxiv. 5.           |
| 5. — xxiv. 21.        | 4. — xxx. 25.            |
| 6. — xxviii. 7.       | 18. Eccles. ix. 11.      |
| 7. Deut. ii. 36.      | 26. — xii. 3.            |
| 8. — xxii. 25.        | 4. Cant. viii. 6.        |
| 9. Josh. xxiii. 9.    | 22. Isa. i. 31.          |
| 4. Judg. ix. 51.      | 9. — viii. 7.            |
| 4. — xiv. 14.         | 19. — xvii. 9.           |
| 8. 2 Sam. xi. 25.     | 4. — xxv. 3.             |
| 10. — xv. 12.         | 4. — xxvi. 1.            |
| 4. — xxii. 18.        | 10. — xxviii. 2.         |
| 11. — 18.             | 12. — 22.                |
| 12. 1 Chron. xix. 12. | 9. — xxxi. 1.            |
| 13. 2 Chron. xi. 12.  | 10. — xl. 26.            |
| 11. — 17.             | 9. — xli. 21.            |
| 14. — xvi. 9.         | 9. — liii. 12.           |
| 15. Neh. ix. 25.      | 9. — lx. 22.             |
| 16. Job viii. 2.      | 26. Jer. xlviii. 14.     |
| 10. — ix. 19.         | 4. — 17.                 |
| 9. — xxx. 21.         | 5. — xlix. 19.           |
| 17. — xl. 18.         | 5. — l. 44.              |
| 4. Psalm xviii. 17.   | 8. — li. 12.             |
| 11. — 17.             | 4. Ezek. vii. 24.        |
| 18. — xix. 5.         | 4. — xix. 11, 12, 14.    |
| 4. — xxiv. 8.         | 4. — xxvi. 11.           |
| 4. — xxx. 7.          | 13. — xxx. 21.           |
| 19. — xxxi. 2.        | 18. — xxxii. 21.         |
| 20. — 21.             | 27. Dan. iv. 11, 20, 22. |
| 9. — xxxviii. 19.     | 27. — vii. 7.            |
| 20. — lx. 9.          | 9. — viii. 8.            |
| 4. — lxi. 3.          | 9. — xi. 23.             |
| 21. — lxxi. 3.        | 9. Joel i. 6.            |
| 4. — 7.               | 9. — ii. 2, 5, 11.       |
| 11. — lxxx. 15, 17.   | 18. — iii. 10.           |
| 22. — lxxxix. 8.      | 22. Amos ii. 9.          |
| 23. — 13.             | 4. — v. 9.               |
| 15. — cviii. 10.      | 9. Mic. iv. 3, 7.        |
| 9. Prov. vii. 26.     | 5. — vi. 2.              |
| 4. — x. 15.           | 13. Nah. ii. 1.          |
| 24. — xi. 16.         | 9. Zech. viii. 22.       |

## STRONG, be.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- |                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 4. Numb. xiii. 28.    | 13. 1 Chron. xxviii. 20. |
| 12. Deut. xi. 8.      | 12. 2 Chron. xv. 7.      |
| 13. — xxxi. 6, 7, 23. | 12. — xxv. 8.            |
| 13. Josh. i. 6.       | 13. — xxxii. 7.          |
| 12. — 7.              | 12. Ezra ix. 12.         |
| 13. — 9, 18.          | 28. Psalm cxliv. 14.     |
| 13. — x. 25.          | 12. Isa. xxxv. 4.        |
| 14. 1 Sam. iv. 9.     | 12. Ezek. xxii. 14.      |
| 12. 2 Sam. xvi. 21.   | 27. Dan. ii. 40, 42.     |
| 12. 1 Kings ii. 2.    | 12. — x. 19.             |
| 12. 1 Chron. xix. 12. | 12. — xi. 5, 32.         |
| 13. — xxii. 13.       | 12. Hag. ii. 4.          |
| 12. — xxviii. 10.     | 12. Zech. viii. 9, 13.   |

## STRONG drink.

6. In all passages.

## STRONG hold -s.

- |                               |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 29. Numb. xiii. 19.           | 30. Jer. xlviii. 41. |
| 30. Judg. vi. 2.              | 29. Lam. ii. 2, 5.   |
| 30. 1 Sam. xxiii. 14, 19, 29. | 29. Dan. xi. 24.     |
| 30. 2 Sam. v. 7.              | 33. — 39.            |
| 31. — xxiv. 7.                | 34. Mic. iv. 8.      |
| 29. 2 Kings viii. 12.         | 19. Nah. i. 7.       |
| 30. 2 Chron. xi. 11.          | 29. — iii. 12, 14.   |
| 29. Psalm lxxxix. 40.         | 31. Hab. i. 10.      |
| 19. Isa. xxiii. 11.           | 20. Zech. ix. 3.     |
| 32. — xxxi. 9.                | 31. — 12.            |
| 29. Jer. xlviii. 18.          |                      |

## STRONG ones.

- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 9. Psalm x. 10. | 35. Jer. viii. 16. |
|-----------------|--------------------|

## STRONGER.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- |                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 11. Gen. xxv. 23.  | 12. 1 Kings xx. 23, 25. |
| 36. — xxx. 41, 42. | 38. Job xvii. 9.        |
| 4. Judg. xiv. 18.  | 39. Psalm cv. 24.       |
| 37. 2 Sam. i. 23.  | 11. — cxlii. 6.         |
| 12. — xiii. 14.    | 40. Jer. xx. 7.         |

## STRONGEST.

18. Prov. xxx. 30.

## STRONGLY.

מִסֹּבֶלֶן *Mesouvleen* (Chaldee), bearing a load.

Ezra vi. 3.

## STROVE.

See Strive.

## STRUCK.

See Strike.

## STRUGGLED.

רֹצֵץ *Rotsats*, to struggle.

Gen. xxv. 22.

## STUBBLE.

1. קֶשׁ *Kash*, stubble.
2. תֶּבֶן *Teven*, straw.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Job xxi. 18.

## STUBBORN.

1. סוֹרֵר *Sourair*, stubborn.
2. קוֹשָׁה *Koshoh*, hard, grievous.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxi. 18, 20. | 1. Psalm lxxviii. 8. |
| 2. Judg. ii. 19.      | 1. Prov. vii. 11.    |

## STUBBORNNESS.

1. קֶשֶׁי *Këshee*, hardness.
2. חִפְצָר *Haphtsar*, wilfulness.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. ix. 27. | 2. 1 Sam. xv. 23. |
|------------------|-------------------|

## STUCK.

See Stick.

## STUDS.

נִקְדוּת *Nekudouth*, variegated spots.

Cant. i. 11.

## STUDY.

לַהֲג *Lahag*, eloquence.

Eccles. xii. 12.

## STUDIETH.

הִקָּה *Hogoh*, to meditate.

Prov. xv. 28.

| Prov. xxiv. 2.

## STUFF.

1. כְּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels, goods, wares.
2. מְלָאכָה *Melokhoh*, work, labour.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Exod. xxxvi. 7.

## STUMBLE.

1. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble.
2. נִבָּח *Nogaph*, to be plagued, hurt.
3. פִּיק *Pook*, to totter.
4. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to slip, move suddenly.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Prov. iii. 23.  | 2. Jer. xiii. 16. |
| 3. Isa. xxviii. 7. |                   |

## STUMBLED.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 4.     | 1. Psalm xxvii. 2. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xiii. 9. | 1. Jer. xlvi. 12.  |

## STUMBLETH.

- |                    |
|--------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxiv. 17. |
|--------------------|

## STUMBLING -block, stone.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. מִקְשׁוּל <i>Mikhshoul</i> , a stumbling-block. |
| 2. נֶגֶפֶה <i>Negeph</i> , a plague, hurt.         |

1. In all passages, except :—

- |                   |
|-------------------|
| 2. Isa. viii. 14. |
|-------------------|

## STUMBLING -blocks.

מִקְשׁוּלִים *Mikhshouleem*, stumbling-blocks.

- |              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| Jer. vi. 21. | Zeph. i. 3. |
|--------------|-------------|

## STUMP.

שְׁרֵשׁ *Shouresh*, a root.

- |                      |
|----------------------|
| Dan. iv. 15, 23, 26. |
|----------------------|

## SUBDUE.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. כָּבַשׁ <i>Kovash</i> , to subdue, conquer.           |
| 2. כָּנַע <i>Kona</i> , to humble.                       |
| 3. יָדָבֵר <i>Yadbair</i> , to subdue, overthrow.        |
| 4. רָדָה <i>Rodoh</i> , to subjugate, domineer.          |
| 5. שָׁפַל <i>Shophal</i> , to bring low.                 |
| 6. קָרַע <i>Kora</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to kneel down.   |
| 7. קָשַׁל <i>Khoshail</i> (Syriac), to bruise in pieces. |

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 28.        | 5. Dan. vii. 24. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xvii. 10. | 1. Mic. vii. 19. |
| 3. Psalm xlvii. 3.    | 1. Zech. ix. 15. |
| 4. Isa. xlv. 1.       |                  |

## SUBDUED.

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxxii. 22, 29. | 2. 2 Sam. viii. 1.    |
| 4. Deut. xx. 20.        | 1. ——— 11.            |
| 1. Josh. xviii. 1.      | 6. ——— xxii. 40.      |
| 2. Judg. iii. 30.       | 2. 1 Chron. xviii. 1. |
| 2. ——— iv. 23.          | 2. ——— xx. 4.         |
| 2. ——— viii. 28.        | 1. ——— xxii. 18.      |
| 2. ——— xi. 33.          | 6. Psalm xviii. 39.   |
| 2. 1 Sam. vii. 13.      | 2. ——— lxxxi. 14.     |

## SUBDUEDST.

- |                 |
|-----------------|
| 2. Neh. ix. 24. |
|-----------------|

## SUBDUETH.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Psalm xviii. 47. | 7. Dan. ii. 40. |
| 4. ——— cxliv. 2.    |                 |

## SUBJECTION.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. כָּנַע <i>Konā</i> , to humble.             |
| 2. כָּבַשׁ <i>Kovash</i> , to conquer, subdue. |

- |                   |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Psalm cvi. 42. | 2. Jer. xxxiv. 11, 16. |
|-------------------|------------------------|

## SUBMIT.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. אָנָה <i>Onoh</i> , (Piel) to submit, afflict.                           |
| 2. קָחַשׁ <i>Kokhash</i> , (Hith.) to deny, to exercise self-denial.        |
| 3. רָפַס <i>Rophas</i> , (Hith.) to be trodden down.                        |
| 4. נָתַן יָד <i>Nothan-yod</i> , to give the hand (in proof of submission). |

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xvi. 9.     | 2. Psalm lxvi. 3.  |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 45. | 3. ——— lxviii. 30. |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 44. |                    |

## SUBMITTED.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. 1 Chron. xxix. 24. | 2. Psalm lxxxi. 15. |
|-----------------------|---------------------|

## SUBSCRIBE.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, to write, subscribe.

- |              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Isa. xlv. 5. | Jer. xxxii. 44. |
|--------------|-----------------|

## SUBSCRIBED.

- |                     |
|---------------------|
| Jer. xxxii. 10, 12. |
|---------------------|

## SUBSTANCE.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. יָקוּם <i>Yekoom</i> , substance.                     |
| 2. רֶכֶשׁ <i>Rekhoosh</i> , property.                    |
| 3. קִינְיֹן <i>Kinyon</i> , a purchased possession.      |
| 4. חַיִּל <i>Khail</i> , immense riches.                 |
| 5. מִקְנֵה <i>Mikneh</i> , the possession of cattle.     |
| 6. כֹּחַ <i>Kouakh</i> , strength.                       |
| 7. קִים <i>Keem</i> , an adversary, opponent.            |
| 8. תּוֹשִׁיָּה <i>Tooshiyoh</i> , sound wisdom.          |
| 9. עֵצֶם <i>Etsem</i> , strength, substance.             |
| 10. גִּלָּם <i>Goulem</i> , inanimate, animal substance. |
| 11. הוֹן <i>Houn</i> , wealth.                           |
| 12. יֵשׁ <i>Yaish</i> , existence.                       |
| 13. הַיָּת <i>Havvath</i> , intense desire.              |
| 14. מַצְקָה <i>Matseveth</i> , a stem, stock of a tree.  |
| 15. אוֹן <i>Oun</i> , might, power.                      |

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. vii. 4, 23.    | 4. Job xx. 18.     |
| 2. — xii. 5.           | 7. — xxii. 20.     |
| 2. — xiii. 6.          | 8. — xxx. 22.      |
| 2. — xv. 14.           | 3. Psalm cv. 21.   |
| 3. — xxxiv. 23.        | 9. — cxxxix. 15.   |
| 3. — xxxvi. 6.         | 10. — — 16.        |
| 1. Deut. xi. 6.        | 11. Prov. i. 13.   |
| 4. — xxxiii. 11.       | 11. — iii. 9.      |
| 3. Josh. xiv. 4.       | 11. — vi. 31.      |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 31. | 12. — viii. 21.    |
| 2. — xxviii. 1.        | 13. — x. 3.        |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxi. 17.   | 11. — xii. 27.     |
| 2. — xxxi. 3.          | 11. — xxviii. 8.   |
| 2. — xxxii. 29.        | 11. — xxix. 3.     |
| 2. — xxxv. 7.          | 11. Cant. viii. 7. |
| 2. Ezra viii. 21.      | 14. Isa. vi. 13.   |
| 2. — x. 8.             | 6. Jer. xv. 13.    |
| 5. Job i. 3, 10.       | 6. — xvii. 3.      |
| 4. — v. 5.             | 15. Hos. xii. 8.   |
| 6. — vi. 22.           | 4. Obad. 13.       |
| 4. — xv. 29.           | 4. Mic. iv. 13.    |

## SUBTIL.

1. ערום *Oroom*, subtil, cunning, crafty.
2. חכם *Khokhom*, wise.
3. נבצר *Notsoor*, watchful, vigilant.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 1.    | 3. Prov. vii. 10. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xiii. 3. |                   |

## SUBTILLY.

1. ערום *Ooram*, to be cunning.
2. נפל *Nikkail*, (Ilith.) to act deceitfully, plot.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 22. | 2. Psalm cv. 25. |
|----------------------|------------------|

## SUBTILTY.

1. ערמה *Ormoh*, craftiness, subtilty.
2. עקה *Okvoh*, fraud, subtilty.
3. מרמה *Mirmoh*, deceit.

- |                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 3. Gen. xxvii. 35. | 1. Prov. i. 4. |
| 2. 2 Kings x. 19.  |                |

## SUBVERT.

- עוה *Ivroh*, to subvert, pervert.  
Lam. iii. 36.

## SUBURBS.

- מגרש *Migrosh*, suburbs, in all passages.

## SUCCEED.

1. קום *Koom*, to rise.
2. ירש *Yorash*, to succeed, inherit.  
1. Deut. xxv. 6.

## SUCCEDED.

2. Deut. ii. 12, 21, 22.

## SUCCEDEDEST.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 2. Deut. xii. 29. | 2. Deut. xix. 1. |
|-------------------|------------------|

## SUCCESS.

- שכל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to become wise.  
Josh. i. 8.

## SUCCOUR.

- עזר *Ozar*, to help, assist.

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 2 Sam. viii. 5. | 2 Sam. xviii. 3. |
|-----------------|------------------|

## SUCCOURED.

- 2 Sam. xxi. 17.

## SUCH.

- |      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1. { | לח <i>Kouh</i> ,<br>כֶּה <i>Kokhoh</i> ,<br>כ (K) prefixed to the<br>relative word, | } thus, such. |
| 2.   | אשר <i>Asher</i> , that, which.   |               |
| 3. { | כהן <i>Kohain</i> (fem.),<br>כהם <i>Kohaim</i> (masc.),                             | } like them.  |
| 4.   | קזה <i>Kozeh</i> , like this.   |               |
| 5.   | כן <i>Kain</i> , so.  |               |
| 6.   | נזעקת <i>Nizoktō</i> , thou art crying out.   |               |
| 7.   | פלנעי <i>Pelounee</i> , such a one, such an<br>such.                                |               |
| 8.   | דנה <i>Denoh</i> (Syriac), after this sort.   |               |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xli. 19.    | 5. 1 Kings x. 12.  |
| 5. Exod. x. 14.     | 2. 2 Chron. i. 12. |
| 2. Lev. xiv. 22.    | 3. — ix. 11.       |
| 4. Deut. v. 29.     | 2. Isa. ix. 1.     |
| 6. Judg. xviii. 23. | 4. — lxvi. 8.      |

## SUCH -like.

3. Ezek. xviii. 14.

## SUCH a one.

- |                  |                                      |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 4. Gen. xli. 38. | Psalms lxviii. 21, n<br>in original. |
| 7. Ruth iv. 1.   |                                      |
| 4. Job xiv. 3.   |                                      |

## SUCH and such.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 7. 1 Sam. xxi. 2. | 7. 2 Kings vi. 8. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xii. 8. |                   |

## SUCH a thing.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Judg. xiii. 23.

3. Job xxiii. 14.

8. Dan. ii. 10.

## SUCK, Subst.

יָנַק *Yonak*, to suck, in all passages.

## SUCK -ED, Verb.

1. יָנַק *Yonak*, to suck.2. מָצָח *Motsoh*, to wring, drain out.3. עָלַע *Olā*, to sup up.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Job xxxix. 30.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 24.

## SUCKING, Subst.

1. יוֹנָק *Younaik*, a sucking child.2. עוֹל *Ool*, an infant.3. חֶלֶב *Kholov*, milk.

1. Numb. xi. 12.

2. Isa. xlix. 15.

3. 1 Sam. vii. 9.

1. Lam. iv. 4.

1. Isa. xi. 8.

## SUCKLING -S.

יוֹנָק *Younaik*, a sucking child, in all passages.

## SUDDEN -LY.

פְּתָאִם *Pithoum*, sudden, suddenly, in all passages.

## SUFFER.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant, suffer.2. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, (Piel) to let live.3. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, (Hiph.) to cause to cease.4. נָסָה *Nosō*, to bear, suffer.5. נִיחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to let remain, rest.6. מַהֲרִיבִית *Maiharbeeth*, prevent the increasing.7. כָּתַר *Kothar*, to surround, encircle.8. יָכַל *Yokhal*, (Pual) to endure.9. רָעַב *Roav*, (Hiph.) to cause to hunger, famish.10. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, (Piel) to put forth.11. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to permit, allow.12. מָעַט *Moat*, (Hiph.) to cause to lessen, diminish.

1. Exod. xii. 23.

2. — xxii. 18.

3. Lev. ii. 13.

4. — xix. 17.

4. — xxii. 16.

1. Numb. xxi. 23.

1. Josh. x. 19.

1. Judg. i. 34.

1. — xv. 1.

5. — xvi. 26.

6. 2 Sam. xiv. 11.

1. 1 Kings xv. 17.

5. Esth. iii. 8.

1. Job ix. 18.

4. — xxi. 3.

— xxiv. 11, not in

original.

7. Job xxxvi. 2.

1. Psalm xvi. 10.

9. — xxxiv. 10.

1. — lv. 22.

4. — lxxxviii. 15.

— lxxxix. 33, not in original.

8. — ci. 5.

1. — cxxi. 3.

9. Prov. x. 3.

— xix. 15, not in

original.

4. — 19.

1. Eccles. v. 6.

5. — 12.

10. Ezek. xlv. 20.

## SUFFERED.

1. Gen. xx. 6.

1. — xxxi. 7.

11. — 28.

9. Deut. viii. 3.

1. — xviii. 14.

1. Judg. iii. 28.

1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 7.

1. 2 Sam. xxi. 10.

5. 1 Chron. xvi. 21.

5. Psalm cv. 14.

1. Job xxxi. 30.

4. Jer. xv. 15.

## SUFFERETH.

1. Psalm lxvi. 9.

12. Psalm cvii. 38.

## SUFFERING.

See Long-suffering.

## SUFFICE.

1. מָצָא *Motso*, to find.2. רָב *Rov*, abundance.3. שָׁפַק *Sophak*, to suffice.4. שָׂבַע *Sovo*, to satisfy.

1. Numb. xi. 22.

2. Deut. iii. 26.

3. 1 Kings xx. 10.

2. Ezek. xlv. 6.

2. — xlv. 9.

## SUFFICED.

1. Judg. xxi. 14.

4. Ruth ii. 14, 18.

## SUFFICIENCY.

סָפַק *Saiphek*, sufficiency.

Job xx. 22.

## SUFFICIENT.

1. דַּי *Dae*, enough.2. רָב *Rov*, abundance, much.3. שָׂבַע *Sovo*, to satisfy.

1. Exod. xxxvi. 7.  
1. Deut. xv. 8.  
2. — xxxiii. 7.

1. Prov. xxv. 16.  
1. Isa. xl. 16.

## SUFFICIENTLY.

1. 2 Chron. xxx. 3. | 3. Isa. xxiii. 18.

## SUIT.

1. עֲרֶה *Erekh*, an arrangement.  
2. רִיב *Reev*, a plea, strife.  
3. חֶלֶה *Kholoh*, to supplicate eagerly.

1. Judg. xvii. 10.  
2. 2 Sam. xv. 4.

3. Job xi. 19.

## SUITS.

מַחְלָצוֹת *Makhalotsouth*, changes of dress.

Isa. iii. 22.

## SUM, Subst.

1. כֶּפֶר *Koupher*, a ransom.  
2. ראש *Roush*, a head, chief, principal.  
3. פְּקֻדִים *Pekoodem*, commands, offices.  
4. מִסְפָּר *Mispor*, a number, sum.  
5. פְּרוֹשָׁה *Poroshoh*, a separate sum.  
6. תִּקְנִית *Tokhneeth*, an erection, structure.

1. Exod. xxi. 30.  
2. — xxx. 12.  
3. — xxxviii. 21.  
2. Numb. i. 2, 49.  
2. — iv. 2, 22.  
2. — xxvi. 2.  
2. — xxxi. 26, 49.

4. 2 Sam. xxiv. 9.  
4. 1 Chron. xxi. 5.  
5. Esth. iv. 7.  
2. Psalm cxxxix. 17.  
6. Ezek. xxviii. 12.  
2. Dan. vii. 1.

## SUM, Verb.

תָּמַם *Tomam*, to complete.  
2 Kings xxii. 4.

## SUMMER.

תְּיַץ *Kayits*, the summer, summer fruit, in all passages.

## SUMMER -chamber.

עֲלִית הַמִּקְרָה *Aliyath hamekairoh*, a cool room at the top of a house.

Judg. iii. 24.

## SUMMER fruit -s.

תְּיַץ *Kayits*, the summer, summer fruit, in all passages.

## SUMMER house.

בַּיִת הַתְּיַץ *Baith hakoyits*, a summer house.  
Amos iii. 15.

## SUMMER parlour.

חֲדַר הַמִּקְרָה *Khadar hamekairoh*, a cool chamber.  
Judg. iii. 20.

## SUMMER, Verb.

קִוֶּץ *Koots*, to end, finish.  
Isa. xviii. 6.

## SUN goeth, going down.

1. שֶׁמֶשׁ *Shemesh*, the light of the sun.  
2. חַמָּה *Khammoh*, the sun.  
3. חֶם *Khoom*, the heat of the sun.  
4. חֶרֶס *Kheres*, a potsherd, earthenware.\*  
5. אֹר *Our*, light.

## 1. In all passages, except:—

4. Judg. viii. 13. | 5. Job xxxi. 26.  
3. 1 Sam. xi. 9. | 2. Cant. vi. 10.  
4. Job ix. 7. | 2. Isa. xxiv. 23.  
2. — xxx. 28. | 2. — xxx. 26.

\* This word is translated Sun, Judg. viii. 13, Job ix. 7, but potsherd, sherd, and earthen vessel, in all other passages.

## SUN rising.

## 1. In all passages, except:—

קַדְמָה מִזְרָחָה *Kaidmoh mizrokhoh*, towards the east.

Numb. ii. 3.

Numb. xxxiv. 15.

## SUNDER.

1. קָצַץ *Kotsats*, (Piel) to cut off.  
2. נָתַק *Notak*, (Piel) to burst asunder.  
3. נָדַע *Godā*, (Piel) to cut down.  
4. נָפַץ *Nophats*, (Pual) to be scattered about.  
5. פָּרַד *Porad*, to separate, divide.

1. Psalm xlv. 9.  
2. — cvii. 14.  
3. — 16.

4. Isa. xxvii. 9.  
3. — xlv. 2.  
2. Nah. i. 13.

## SUNDERED.

5. Job xli. 17.

## SUNG.

See Sing.

SUNK.  
See Sink.

SUP.  
גֹּמֹד *Gomō*, to sup up.  
Hab. i. 9.

SUPERFLUOUS.  
שְׂרֹוּעַ *Sorooa*, superfluous.  
Lev. xxi. 18. | Lev. xxii. 23.

SUPPLANT.  
עָקַב *Okav*, to detain, supplant; lit.,  
to heel.  
Jer. ix. 4.

SUPPLANTED.  
Gen. xxvii. 36.

SUPPLE.  
שָׁעָה *Shōōh*, to regard.  
Ezek. xvi. 4.

SUPPLIANTS.  
עֲתָרִי *Athorae*, my suppliants.  
Zeph. iii. 10.

SUPPLICATION.  
1. חָנַן *Khonan*, (Hith.) to supplicate.  
2. חִלּוֹה *Khilloh poneem*, entreat the  
face, make favourable.  
3. פָּלַל *Polal*, (Hith.) to entreat.  
1. In all passages, except:—  
2. 1 Sam. xiii. 12. | 3. Isa. xlv. 14.

SUPPLICATIONS.  
1. In all passages.

SUPPOSE.  
אָמַר *Omar*, to say.  
2 Sam. xiii. 32.

SURE.  
1. קָיָם *Kayom* (Syriac), duration.  
2. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, establish.  
3. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know.  
4. חֹזַק *Khozak*, to be firm.

5. נֶאֱמֹן *Neēmon*, faithful.  
6. שְׁמֹרוֹה *Shēmuroh*, kept.  
7. אֲמוֹנָה *Amonoh*, a faithful covenant.  
8. אֲמֹן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to have faith.  
9. רָחַב *Rohav*, to reverence.  
10. בּוֹטֵיחַ *Boutaiakh*, sure, safe.  
11. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth, faith.  
12. מוֹסֹד *Moosod*, founded (repeated).  
13. מִבְּטָח *Mivtohh*, secured.  
14. הַיָּמֹן *Haimon* (Syriac), faithful.

2. Gen. xxiii. 17, 20.	5. Psalm xciii. 5.
3. Exod. iii. 19.	5. — cxi. 7.
3. Numb. xxxii. 23.	9. Prov. vi. 3.
4. Deut. xii. 23.	10. — xi. 15.
5. 1 Sam. ii. 35.	11. — 18.
3. — xx. 7.	5. Isa. xxii. 23, 25.
5. — xxv. 28.	12. — xxviii. 16.
3. 2 Sam. i. 10.	13. — xxxii. 18.
6. — xxiii. 5.	5. — xxxiii. 16.
5. 1 Kings xi. 38.	5. — lv. 3.
7. Neh. ix. 38.	14. Dan. ii. 45.
8. Job xxiv. 22.	1. — iv. 26.
5. Psalm xix. 7.	

## SURELY.

1. All passages not inserted have  
the verb in its relative re-  
peated, as, *dying thou shalt*  
*die*, Gen. ii. 17.

2. אָחַךְ *Akh*, but, surely.  
3. רַק *Rak*, only, except, lest.  
4. אֲכֵן *Okhain*, surely so.  
5. כִּי עַתָּה *Kee attoh*, at this time, just now.  
6. כִּי *Kee*, for, but, yea.  
7. וְגַם *Vegam*, and also, truly.  
8. אִם יִרְאוּ *Im yiroo*, should they see!  
9. אִם לֹא אֶעֱשֶׂה *Im lou eēseh*, should I not  
do?  
10. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to cause to rise.  
11. מֹלַךְ *Molakh* (repeated), reigning thou  
shalt reign.  
12. לָכֵן *Lokhain*, therefore.  
13. כִּי אִם *Kee im*, surely.  
14. אֲוִלָּם *Oolom*, indeed, otherwise, never-  
theless.  
15. אֲמֹנֹם *Omnom*, truly, verily.  
16. אִם *Im*, if, whether.  
17. בֵּטָח *Betakh*, safe, secure.  
18. נֶאֱמֹנֹה *Neēmonoh*, faithful, constant.

- |                             |                              |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. ix. 5.              | 2. Psalm lxxiii. 18.         |
| 3. — xx. 11.                | 6. — lxxvi. 10.              |
| 4. — xxviii. 16.            | 6. — lxxvii. 11.             |
| 2. — xxix. 14.              | 2. — lxxxv. 9.               |
| 6. — — 32.                  | 6. — xci. 3.                 |
| 5. — xxxi. 42.              | 6. — cxii. 6.                |
| 6. — xlii. 16.              | 9. — cxxxi. 2.               |
| 5. — xliii. 10.             | 16. — cxxxii. 3.             |
| 2. — xliv. 28.              | 2. — cxxxix. 11.             |
| 4. Exod. ii. 14.            | 16. — — 19.                  |
| 6. — iv. 25.                | 2. — cxl. 13.                |
| 7. — xxiii. 33.             | 6. Prov. i. 17.              |
| 7. Numb. xiii. 27.          | 16. — iii. 34.               |
| 8. — xiv. 23.               | 17. — x. 9.                  |
| 9. — — 35.                  | 2. — xxii. 16.               |
| 6. — xxii. 33.              | 16. — xxiii. 18.             |
| 6. — xxiii. 23.             | 6. — xxx. 2, 33.             |
| 8. — xxxii. 11.             | 6. Eccles. iv. 16.           |
| 8. Deut. i. 35.             | 6. — vii. 7.                 |
| 3. — iv. 6.                 | 6. — viii. 12.               |
| 2. — xvi. 15.               | 16. — x. 11.                 |
| 10. — xxii. 4.              | 6. Isa. vii. 9.              |
| 9. Josh. xiv. 9.            | 9. — xiv. 24.                |
| 2. Judg. iii. 24.           | 2. — xvi. 7.                 |
| 6. — vi. 16.                | 2. — xix. 11.                |
| — xi. 31, not in original.  | 16. — xxii. 14.              |
| 2. — xx. 39.                | — xxix. 16, not in original. |
| 6. Ruth i. 10.              | 4. — xl. 7.                  |
| 4. 1 Sam. xv. 32.           | 2. — xlv. 14, 24.            |
| 2. — xvi. 6.                | 4. — xlix. 4.                |
| 6. — xvii. 25.              | 4. — liii. 4.                |
| 6. — xx. 26.                | 6. — lx. 9.                  |
| 11. — xxiv. 20.             | 16. — lxii. 8.               |
| 2. — xxv. 21.               | 2. — lxiii. 8.               |
| 10. — — 34.                 | 2. Jer. ii. 35.              |
| 12. — xxviii. 2.            | 4. — — 20.                   |
| — xxix. 6, not in original. | 4. — iv. 10.                 |
| 6. 2 Sam. ii. 27.           | 12. — v. 2.                  |
| 6. — xi. 23.                | 12. — viii. 13.              |
| 13. — xv. 21.               | 2. — xvi. 19.                |
| 6. 1 Kings xviii. 15.       | 9. — xxii. 6.                |
| 9. — xx. 23, 25.            | 6. — — 22.                   |
| 2. — xxii. 32.              | 6. — xxiv. 8.                |
| 6. 2 Kings iii. 14.         | 6. — xxvi. 15.               |
| 9. — ix. 26.                | 6. — xxxi. 19.               |
| 6. — xxiii. 22.             | 6. — xlv. 18.                |
| 2. — xxiv. 3.               | 9. — xlix. 20.               |
| 5. Job viii. 6.             | 13. — li. 14.                |
| 14. — xiii. 3.              | 9. Ezek. v. 11.              |
| 14. — xiv. 18.              | 9. — xvii. 16.               |
| 2. — xviii. 21.             | 9. — xx. 33.                 |
| 6. — xx. 20.                | 9. — xxxiii. 27.             |
| 6. — xxviii. 1.             | 9. — xxxiv. 8.               |
| 9. — xxxi. 36.              | 9. — xxxvi. 5, 7.            |
| 2. — xxxiii. 8.             | 9. — xxxviii. 19.            |
| 15. — xxxiv. 12.            | 18. Hos. v. 9.               |
| 2. — xxxv. 13.              | 2. — xii. 11.                |
| 6. — xxxvii. 20.            | 6. Amos iii. 7.              |
| 3. Psalm xxxii. 6.          | 16. — viii. 7.               |
| 2. — xxxix. 6, 11.          | 6. Zeph. ii. 9.              |
|                             | 2. — iii. 7.                 |

## SURELY die.

1. In all passages.

## SURELY be put to death.

1. In all passages.

## SURETY.

- עֲרַב *Orav*, to be surety, in all passages.

## SURETY, of a.

- יָדַעַתְּ תַּדְעָא *Yodouā taidā*, knowing thou shalt know.

2. הָאֵף אִמְנֹם *Haāph umnom*, yea truly.

3. אֵף *Akh*, but, surely, yea.

1. Gen. xv. 13.

2. — xviii. 13.

3. Gen. xxvi. 9.

## SURETIES.

- תְּחַקֵּיכָה *Thoukai-khoph*, the strikers of hands.

Prov. xxii. 26.

## SURETISHIP.

- תֹּוקְעִים *Toukeem*, striking hands (as surety).

Prov. xi. 15.

## SURPRISED.

1. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, grasp.

2. תָּפַשׁ *Tophas*, to lay hold of.

1. Isa. xxxiii. 14.

2. Jer. xlviii. 41.

2. Jer. li. 41.

## SUSTAIN.

1. כִּלְכַּל *Kilkail*, to sustain.

2. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support.

1. 1 Kings xvii. 9.

1. Neh. ix. 21.

1. Psalm lv. 22.

1. Prov. xviii. 14.

## SUSTAINED.

2. Gen. xxvii. 37.

2. Psalm iii. 5.

2. Isa. lix. 16.

## SUSTENANCE.

- מִקְיָה *Mikhyoh*, sustenance, nourishment.

- Judg. vi. 4.

- 2 Sam. xix. 32.

## SWADDLED.

1. טָפַח *Tophakh*, (Piel) to measure with the hand.

2. חָתַל *Khothal*, to wrap up.

1. Lam. ii. 22.

2. Ezek. xvi. 4.

## SWADDLING.

2. Job xxxviii. 9.



## SWALLOW, Subst.

1. **רָרֹר** *Derour*, freedom, liberty; met., a swallow.
2. **עֲגוּר** *Ogoor*, a crane.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Psalm lxxiv. 3. | 2. Isa. xxxviii. 14. |
| 1. Prov. xxvi. 2.  | 2. Jer. viii. 7.     |

## SWALLOW, Verb.

1. **בָּלַע** *Bolā*, to swallow.
2. **שָׁאָה** *Shoaph*, to pant, desire eagerly.
3. **לִוַּעַ** *Looā*, to suck up.
4. **גָּמָא** *Gomō*, to sup up, drink eagerly.

1. In all passages, except :—

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 2. Psalm lvi. 1, 2. | 2. Amos viii. 4. |
| 2. — lvi. 3.        | 3. Obad. 16.     |

## SWALLOWED.

1. In all passages, except :—

- |               |                    |
|---------------|--------------------|
| 3. Job vi. 3. | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 3. |
|---------------|--------------------|

## SWALLOWETH.

- |              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 2. Job v. 5. | 4. Job xxxix. 14. |
|--------------|-------------------|

## SWAN.

**תִּנְשֹׁמֶת** *Tinshometh*, a mole.

- |              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Lev. xi. 18. | Deut. xiv. 16. |
|--------------|----------------|

## SWARM.

1. **עֲרִב** *Orouv*, a mixture.
2. **עֲדָת** *Adath*, an assembly, swarm.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. viii. 24. | 2. Judg. xiv. 8. |
|--------------------|------------------|

## SWARMS.

1. Exod. viii. 21, 22, 29, 31.

## SWEAR.

1. **שָׁבַע** *Shovā*, to take an oath, swear.
2. **נָשָׂא יָד** *Nosō yod*, to lift up the hand; met., to swear.
3. **אָלַח** *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to swear.

1. In all passages, except :—

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. vi. 8.      | 3. 2 Chron. vi. 22. |
| 3. 1 Kings viii. 31. | 2. Isa. iii. 7.     |

## SWEARETH.

1. In all passages.

## SWEARING.

- |                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 3. Lev. v. 1.      | 3. Hos. iv. 2. |
| 3. Jer. xxiii. 10. | 3. — x. 4.     |

## SWARE -EST.

1. In all passages, except :—
2. Numb. xiv. 30.

## SWORN.

1. In all passages.

## SWEARERS.

**נִשְׁבָּעִים** *Nishboeem*, swearers.  
Mal. iii. 5.

## SWEAT.

**זָעָה** *Zōōh*, sweat.

- |               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| Gen. iii. 19. | Ezek. xlv. 18. |
|---------------|----------------|

## SWEEP.

1. **טָאָה** *Tōāh*, to sweep.
2. **יָצָה** *Yooch*, to clear away.
3. **סָחַף** *Sokhaph*, to beat down, destroy.
4. **גָּרַף** *Goraph*, to carry off, seize.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Isa. xiv. 23. | 2. Isa. xxviii. 17. |
|------------------|---------------------|

## SWEEPING.

3. Prov. xxviii. 3.

## SWEPT.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 4. Judg. v. 21. | 3. Jer. xlvi. 15. |
|-----------------|-------------------|

## SWEET.

1. **מֶתֶק** *Methek*, sweet.
2. **בֹּשֶׂם** *Bousem*, a scented herb.
3. **נֹעַם** *Novam*, pleasant.
4. **מַעֲדָן** *Māadon*, savouries, delights.
5. **עֲרִב** *Orav*, a change, mixture; met., agreeable.
6. **מֶלֶץ** *Molatz*, pleasant, smooth.
7. **עוֹבֵר** *Ouvair*, passing over, by.
8. **מֶרְקָהִים** *Merhokheem*, perfumes.
9. **יָטַב** *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to do thoroughly, well.
10. **טוֹב** *Touv*, good.
11. **סָמִים** *Sammeem*, perfumeries.
12. **בְּשָׂמִים** *Besomeem*, spices.
13. **נִיחוּיָה** *Neekhouakh*, sweet savour, satisfaction.
14. **עָסִים** *Osees*, lit., pressed out; met., thick juice of grapes.
15. **תִּירוּשׁ** *Theeroush*, sweet wine.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 25.    | 3. Prov. xxiii. 8. |
| 2. — xxx. 23.       | 1. — xxiv. 13.     |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 1. | 1. — xxvii. 7.     |
| 1. Neh. viii. 10.   | 1. Eccles. v. 12.  |
| 1. Job xx. 12.      | 1. — xi. 7.        |
| 1. — xxi. 33.       | 1. Cant. ii. 3.    |
| 4. — xxxviii. 31.   | 5. — 14.           |
| 1. Psalm lv. 14.    | 7. — v. 5.         |
| 5. — civ. 34.       | 8. — 13.           |
| 6. — cxix. 103.     | 1. — 16.           |
| 3. — cxli. 6.       | 2. Isa. iii. 24.   |
| 5. Prov. iii. 24.   | 1. — v. 20.        |
| 1. — ix. 17.        | 9. — xxiii. 16.    |
| 5. — xiii. 19.      | 5. Jer. vi. 20.    |
| 1. — xvi. 24.       | 5. — xxxi. 26.     |
| 5. — xx. 17.        |                    |

SWEET calamus.

2. Exod. xxx. 23.

SWEET cane.

Isa. xliii. 24, not in original. | 10. Jer. vi. 20.

SWEET incense.

11. In all passages.

SWEET odours.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 13. Lev. xxvi. 31.    | 12. Esth. ii. 12. |
| 12. 2 Chron. xvi. 14. | 13. Dan. ii. 46.  |

SWEET savour.

13. In all passages.

SWEET spices.

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 11. Exod. xxx. 34. | 11. Exod. xxxvii. 29. |
|--------------------|-----------------------|

SWEET wine.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 14. Isa. xlix. 26. | 15. Mic. vi. 15. |
| 14. Amos ix. 13.   |                  |

SWEETER.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Judg. xiv. 18. | 1. Psalm xix. 10. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

N.B. The comparative is designated by a **ס** prefixed to the relative word.

SWEETLY.

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. <b>מֶתֶק</b> <i>Methck</i> , sweet.                     |                  |
| 2. <b>לְמַיִשְׁרֵיִם</b> <i>Lemaishoreem</i> , straightly. |                  |
| 1. Job xxiv. 20.   | 2. Cant. vii. 9. |

SWEETNESS.

**מֶתֶק** *Methck*, sweet, sweetness, in all passages.

SWELL.

- |   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. <b>בִּצָּק</b> <i>Botsaik</i> , to swell, ferment. |                   |
| 2. <b>גָּעוֹן</b> <i>Gəoun</i> , rising.              |                   |
| 3. <b>בִּעֹר</b> <i>Bōōh</i> , to boil up, swell.     |                   |
| 1. Numb. v. 21, 22, 27.                               | 1. Deut. viii. 4. |

SWELLED.

1. Neh. ix. 21.

SWELLING.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Psalm xli. 3. | 2. Jer. xlix. 19. |
| 3. Isa. xxx. 13. | 2. — l. 44.       |
| 2. Jer. xii. 5.  |                   |

SWIFT.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. <b>קָל</b> <i>Kal</i> , light, swift.                 |  |
| 2. <b>מְמַהֵר</b> <i>Memahair</i> , hastening.           |  |
| 3. <b>רֶקֶשׁ</b> <i>Rekhes</i> , a swift animal.         |  |
| 4. <b>פְּרָקְרוֹת</b> <i>Karkorouth</i> , dromedaries.   |  |
| 5. <b>בִּיעָף</b> <i>Biaiph</i> , in flight.             |  |
| 6. <b>מְהֵירוֹה</b> <i>Mehairoh</i> , quickly, speedily. |  |
| 7. <b>אִיָּה</b> <i>Aiveh</i> , desire.                  |  |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. xii. 8. | 4. Isa. lxvi. 20. |
| 7. Job ix. 26.      | 3. Mic. i. 13.    |
| 2. Prov. vi. 18.    | 2. Mal. iii. 5.   |

SWIFTER.

1. In all passages.

SWIFTLY.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 6. Psalm cxlvii. 15. | 5. Dan. ix. 21. |
| 1. Isa. v. 26.       | 1. Joel iii. 4. |

SWIM.

- |   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. <b>צָוָף</b> <i>Tsooph</i> , to float. |                    |
| 2. <b>סָוָה</b> <i>Sokhoh</i> , to swim.  |                    |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 6.                         | 2. Isa. xxv. 11.   |
| 2. Psalm vi. 6.                           | 2. Ezek. xlvii. 5. |

SWIMMEST.

1. Ezek. xxxii. 6.

SWIMMETH.

2. Isa. xxv. 11.

SWINE.

**חֶזֶר** *Khazeer*, a swine.

- |               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| Lev. xi. 7.   | Isa. lxx. 4.   |
| Deut. xiv. 8. | — lxvi. 3, 17. |
| Prov. xi. 22. |                |

SWOON -ED.

**עָפַף** *Otaph*, to be faint.  
Lam. ii. 11, 12.

## SWORD.

1. **חֶרֶב** *Kherv*, a sword, weapon.
2. **שֶׁלַח** *Shelakh*, a dagger.
3. **רֵצַח** *Retsakh*, murder.
4. **פֶּתִיחוֹת** *Pethikhouth*, open, loose.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Job xxxiii. 18. | 3. Psalm xlii. 10. |
| 2. — xxxvi. 12.    | 2. Joel ii. 8.     |

## SWORDS.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Psalm lv. 21.

## SWORN.

See Sware.

## SYCAMORE fruit, trees.

**שִׁקְמִים** *Shikmeem*, sycamore trees, fruit.

Amos vii. 14.

## SYCAMORE trees.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1 Kings x. 27.      | 2 Chron. ix. 27.   |
| 1 Chron. xxvii. 28. | Psalm lxxviii. 47. |
| 2 Chron. i. 15.     |                    |

## SYCAMORES.

Isa. ix. 10.

## SYNAGOGUES.

**מוֹעֲדִים** *Mouadeem*, places of assembly.

Psalm lxxiv. 8.

## T

## TABERNACLE.

1. **מִשְׁכָּן** *Mishkon*, the Tabernacle which God commanded Moses to make (Exod. xxv. 8, 9), as a pattern for the Temple.
2. **אוֹהֶל** *Ouhel*, a tent, Tabernacle of the

**Congregation.** It is also the tent attached to the Tabernacle, where Moses and the elders transacted all public matters. It is the tent which was covered with the pillar of the cloud (Numb. xii. 5, 10).

3. **קַבּוֹת** *Sikhooth*, the name of an idol; lit., a protector.
4. **סוּכָה** *Sookkoh*, an awning, a shelter from the heat.

- |                          |                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxv. 9.         | 2. Numb. xvi. 18, 19.     |
| 1. — xxvi. 1, 6, 7, 13,  | 1. — 24, 27.              |
| 15, 17, 18, 20,          | 2. — 42.                  |
| 26, 27, 30, 35.          | 1. — xvii. 13.            |
| 1. — xxvii. 9, 19.       | 2. — xviii. 3.            |
| 2. — xxxi. 7.            | 1. — xxxi. 30, 47.        |
| 2. — xxxiii. 7, 8, 9,    | 2. Deut. xxxi. 15, twice. |
| 10, 11.                  | 1. Josh. xxii. 19.        |
| 1. — xxxv. 11, 18.       | 2. 2 Sam. vi. 17.         |
| 2. — 21.                 | 1. — vii. 6.              |
| 1. — xxxvi. 8, 13, 14,   | 2. 1 Kings i. 39.         |
| 20, 22, 23, 25,          | 2. — ii. 28.              |
| 27, 28, 31, 32.          | 2. — viii. 4.             |
| 1. — xxxviii. 20, 21,    | 1. 1 Chron. vi. 48.       |
| 31.                      | 2. — ix. 19, 23.          |
| 1. — xxxix. 32, 33.      | 1. — xvi. 39.             |
| 2. — 38.                 | 1. — xvii. 5.             |
| 1. — 40.                 | 1. — xxi. 29.             |
| 1. — xl. 2, 5, 6, 9, 17, | 1. — xxiii. 26.           |
| 18, 19, 21, 33,          | 1. 2 Chron. i. 5.         |
| 34, 35, 36, 38.          | 2. — v. 5.                |
| 1. Lev. viii. 10.        | 2. Job v. 24.             |
| 1. — xv. 31.             | 2. — xviii. 6, 14, 15.    |
| 1. — xvii. 4.            | 2. — xix. 12.             |
| 1. — xxvi. 11.           | 2. — xx. 26.              |
| 1. Numb. i. 50, 51, 53.  | 2. — xxix. 4.             |
| 2. — ii. 2.              | 2. — xxxi. 31.            |
| 1. — iii. 7, 8, 23, 25,  | 4. — xxxvi. 29.           |
| 26, 35, 36, 38.          | 2. Psalm xv. 1.           |
| 1. — iv. 16, 25.         | 2. — xix. 4.              |
| 2. — 25, twice.          | 2. — xxvii. 5, 6.         |
| 1. — 26.                 | 2. — lxi. 4.              |
| 2. — 31.                 | 4. — lxxvi. 2.            |
| 1. — 31.                 | 1. — lxxviii. 60.         |
| 2. — 33, 35, 37,         | 2. — 67.                  |
| 38, 41, 43, 47.          | 2. — cxxxii. 3.           |
| 1. — v. 17.              | 2. Prov. xiv. 11.         |
| 1. — vii. 1, 3.          | 4. Isa. iv. 6.            |
| 1. — ix. 15, three       | 2. — xvi. 5.              |
| times.                   | 2. — xxxiii. 20.          |
| 2. — 17.                 | 2. Jer. x. 20.            |
| 1. — 18, 19, 20,         | 2. Lam. ii. 4.            |
| 22.                      | 4. — 6.                   |
| 2. — x. 3.               | 1. Ezek. xxxvii. 27.      |
| 1. — 11, 17.             | 2. — xli. 1.              |
| 2. — xi. 24, 26.         | 3. Amos v. 26.            |
| 2. — xii. 4, 5, 10.      | 4. — ix. 11.              |
| 1. — xvi. 9.             |                           |

## TABERNACLE of the congregation.

2. In all passages.

## TABERNACLE door.

## 2. In all passages.

## TABERNACLE of witness.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Numb. xvii. 7, 8. | 2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 6. |
| 2. ——— xviii. 2.     |                      |

## TABERNACLES.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiv. 5.   | 2. Psalm lxxxiii. 6. |
| 2. Job xi. 14.      | 1. ——— lxxxiv. 1.    |
| 2. ——— xii. 6.      | 2. ——— cxviii. 15.   |
| 2. ——— xv. 34.      | 1. ——— cxxxii. 7.    |
| 2. ——— xxii. 23.    | 2. Dan. xi. 45.      |
| 1. Psalm xliii. 3.  | 2. Hos. ix. 6.       |
| 1. ——— xlv. 4.      | 2. ——— xii. 9.       |
| 2. ——— lxxviii. 51. |                      |

## TABERNACLES feast.

## 4. In all passages.

## TABLE -S.

1. שֻׁלְחָן *Shulkhon*, a table.
2. לִיחַת *Lookhouth*, tablets, plates, planks, either of hewn stone or of wood, for writing or engraving.
3. מַסֵּב *Maisav*, a seat arranged round about any place.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2. Prov. iii. 3. | 2. Isa. xxx. 8.  |
| 3. Cant. i. 12.  | 2. Jer. xvii. 1. |

## TABLES, and Table's of Stone.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxiv. 12.      | 2. Deut. ix. 9, 10, 11, 15, |
| 2. ——— xxxi. 18.        | 2. ——— 17.                  |
| 2. ——— xxxii. 15, 16,   | 2. ——— x. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.    |
| 19.                     | 2. 1 Kings viii. 9.         |
| 2. ——— xxxiv. 1, 4, 28, | 2. 2 Chron. v. 10.          |
| 29.                     | 2. Ezek. xxvii. 5.          |
| 2. Deut. iv. 13.        | 2. ——— xxxii. 16.           |
| 2. ——— v. 22.           | 2. Hab. ii. 2.              |

## TABLETS.

1. כִּימֹז *Khoomoz*, a buckle.
2. בֵּתַי הַנֶּחֱשֵׁשׁ *Botai hanephesh*, houses of refreshment.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxv. 22. | 2. Isa. iii. 20. |
| 1. Numb. xxxi. 50. |                  |

## TABRET.

1. תוֹפֵף *Touph*, a tabret, drum, timbrel.
2. תוֹפֶתֶת *Toupheth*, a tabret.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 27. | 2. Job xvii. 6. |
| 1. 1 Sam. x. 5.   | 1. Isa. v. 12.  |

## TABRETS.

תִּפְּעִים *Tuppeem*, tabrets, drums, timbrels.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Sam. xviii. 6. | Jer. xxxi. 4.     |
| Isa. xxiv. 8.    | Ezek. xxviii. 13. |
| — xxx. 32.       |                   |

## TABERING.

מְתוֹפְפוּת *Métouphphouth*, tabering, drumming.

Nah. ii. 7.

## TACHES.

קֶרֶסִים *Keroseem*, loops.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Exod. xxvi. 6, 11, 33. | Exod. xxxvi. 13. |
| — xxxv. 11.            | — xxxix. 33.     |

## TACKLINGS.

חֲבָלִים *Khävoleem*, cords.

Isa. xxxiii. 23.

## TAIL.

זֶנֶב *Zonov*, a tail, in all passages.

## TAILS.

זִנְבוֹת *Zenovouth*, tails, in all passages.

## TAKE.

1. לָקַח *Lohakh*, to take, receive.
2. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, lay hold.
3. בֹּא *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring.
4. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
5. חָתַח *Khotoh*, (Piel) to cast out.
6. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to consult, advise.
7. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to deliver.
8. יָהֵב *Yohav*, (Hiph.) to make ready, prepare, arrange.
9. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, bear, carry, take up.
10. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to increase.

11. לָכַד *Lokad*, to conquer, take by force.
12. נָחַל *Nokhal*, to inherit.
13. נָשַׁג *Nosag*, to reach, overtake.
14. אָבַד *Ovad*, (Hiph.) to cause to destroy.
15. אָצַל *Otsal*, to reserve.
16. נָסַע *Nosā*, (Piel) to take a journey.
17. אָסַף *Osaph*, to bring in.
18. קִבֵּל *Kibbail*, to receive, confirm.
19. נָסַב *Nosag*, to move back, avoid.
20. כָּבַל *Khoval*, to twist, give pain; met., pledge.
21. הִגִּיחַ *Hogoh*, to meditate.
22. בָּעַר *Boar*, to destroy.
23. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to walk, lead.
24. כָּלַח *Koloh*, to consume.
25. דָּשַׁן *Doshan*, to cleanse, remove ashes.
26. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to take off, withdraw.
27. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
28. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, establish.
29. קָרַב *Korav*, (Hiph.) to bring near.
30. תָּפַשׁ *Tophas*, to imprison.
31. סָוַר *Soor*, (Hiph.) to put aside.
32. צוּד *Tsood*, to hunt.
33. רָבַח *Rovoh*, to increase, multiply, enlarge.
34. שָׁלַל *Sholal*, to spoil, take a booty.
35. עִמְדִי *Immodee*, with me.
36. שָׁוַת *Shooth*, to set, place, make.
37. שָׂוַם *Soom*, to appoint, make.
38. רוּחַ *Rovoh*, to nourish with moisture.
39. קָמַץ *Komats*, to measure by the handful.
40. רוּם *Room*, (Hiph.) to cause to go up, heighten.
41. שָׁוַב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back.
42. עָבַר *Ovār*, (Hiph.) to pass away.
43. עָדַח *Odoh* (Syriac), (Hiph.) to put aside, abolish entirely.
44. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to ascend.
45. סִית *Seeth*, to entice, excite.
46. שָׁעַר *Soar*, to storm, rage.
47. שָׁוַח *Shovoh*, to take captive.

48. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, exercise.
49. שָׁרַשׁ *Shorash*, (Hiph.) to take root.
50. יָרַד *Yorad*, (Hiph.) to bring down.
51. יָצָא *Yotsō*, (Hiph.) to bring out, forth.
52. אַל תִּתֵּן לֵב *Al titain laiv*, give not the heart.
53. חָשְׁקָה *Hashaith*, to keep silence.
54. רָאָה *Roōh*, to see, behold.
55. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, observe.
56. זָהַר *Zohar* (Chaldee), to be watchful.
57. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to lay hold, exercise strength.
58. תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, to trust to, support.
59. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to, join.
60. נָפַח *Nophak* (Chaldee), (Hiph.) to put forth.
61. נָדַד *Nood*, to wander, lament.
62. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, to lay down.
63. נָקַם *Nokam*, to avenge.
64. עִוַּד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to cause to testify, bring witness.
65. חָשַׁף *Khosaph*, to draw out, lay bare.
66. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to succeed, inherit.
67. עָשָׂר *Issair*, to give the tenth.
68. דָּאָג *Doag*, to be anxious.
69. נָסַק *Nosak* (Chaldee), (Hiph.) to raise, lift up.
70. פָּוַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.
71. נָכַר *Nokar*, (Hiph.) to recognise.
72. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing, accept.
73. גָּרַע *Gorā*, to diminish.
74. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, (Hiph.) to cause to dwell.
75. רָדַח *Rodoh*, to subjugate, domineer.
76. יָאֵל *Yoal*, (Hiph.) to cause to begin.
77. חָמַס *Khomas*, to take by force, violence.
78. צָעַן *Tsoan*, to take down, remove.
79. מָצָא *Motsō*, to find.
80. קָפַץ *Kophats*, (Niph.) to be moved quickly.

81. **חַמַּשׁ** *Khimmaish*, to take a fifth part.  
 82. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, set, appoint.  
 83. **יָקַם** *Yukkom*, to be avenged.  
 84. **עָמַל** *Omal*, to labour.  
 85. **לֹון** *Loon*, to lodge all night.  
 86. **יָדַע** *Yodā*, (Niph.) to be known, recognised.  
 87. **יָדַע** *Yodā*, to know.  
 88. **חָתַף** *Khotaph*, to tear away.  
 89. **נָשַׁל** *Noshal*, to slip, move quickly.  
 90. **לִי** *Lee*, for me.  
 91. **רָצַח** *Rotsch*, to be willing, please.  
 92. **קָבַץ** *Kovats*, to gather.  
 93. **נָטַל** *Notal*, to lay, cast upon.  
 94. **זָהַר** *Zohar*, (Niph.) to be warned.  
 95. **גָּוַח** *Gooakh*, to draw out, extend.  
 96. **מָתַק** *Mothak*, (Hiph.) to sweeten.  
 97. **גָּזַז** *Gozaz*, to shear, cut off.  
 98. **מוֹשׁ** *Moosh*, (Hiph.) to remove.  
 99. **שָׁבַת** *Shovath*, (Hiph.) to cause to cease.  
 100. **עָקַב** *Okav*, to detain, restrain.  
 101. **עַם שְׁבִיעִי** *Im shēvee*, with the captivity of.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

59. Gen. xix. 19.  
 9. — xxvii. 3.  
 32. — — 3.  
 27. — xxxi. 31.  
 16. — xxxiii. 12.  
 2. Exod. iv. 4.  
 9. — xx. 7.  
 20. — xxii. 26.  
 29. — xxviii. 1.  
 12. — xxxiv. 9.  
 39. Lev. ii. 2.  
 40. — 9.  
 39. — v. 12.  
 40. — vi. 15.  
 12. — xxv. 46.  
 9. Numb. i. 2, 49.  
 9. — — iii. 40.  
 9. — — iv. 2, 22.  
 39. — — v. 26.  
 16. — — x. 6.  
 15. — — xi. 17.  
 9. — — xxvi. 2.  
 9. — — xxxi. 26.  
 16. Deut. i. 7.  
 8. — — 13.  
 16. — — 40.  
 16. — — ii. 24.  
 9. — — v. 11.  
 9. — — xii. 26.  
 4. — — xx. 14.  
 30. — — 19.  
 20. — — xxiv. 6, 17.  
 9. Josh. iv. 3.

11. Josh. vii. 14.  
 4. — — viii. 2.  
 50. — — — 29.  
 11. — — x. 42.  
 11. — — xi. 12.  
 17. — — xx. 4.  
 2. — — xxii. 19.  
 11. Judg. vii. 24.  
 66. — — xiv. 15.  
 6. — — xix. 30.  
 71. Ruth ii. 10.  
 67. 1 Sam. viii. 15, 17.  
 68. — — ix. 5.  
 31. — — xvii. 46.  
 30. — — xxiii. 26.  
 11. 2 Sam. xii. 28.  
 37. — — xiii. 33.  
 41. — — xv. 20.  
 31. — — xvi. 9.  
 37. — — xix. 19.  
 30. 1 Kings xviii. 40.  
 30. — — xx. 18.  
 66. — — xxi. 15, 16.  
 9. 2 Kings ix. 26.  
 30. — — x. 14.  
 10. — — xix. 30.  
 9. 1 Chron. xxi. 24.  
 11. 2 Chron. xxxii. 18.  
 60. Ezra v. 14, 15.  
 9. — — ix. 12.  
 67. Neh. x. 38.  
 41. Job ix. 18.  
 62. — — xi. 18.

9. Job xiii. 14.  
 2. — — xviii. 9.  
 9. — — xxi. 12.  
 35. — — xxiii. 10.  
 20. — — xxiv. 3, 9.  
 62. — — xxx. 17.  
 9. — — xxxi. 36.  
 28. Psalm ii. 2.  
 13. — — vii. 5.  
 9. — — L. 16.  
 61. — — lxix. 20.  
 30. — — lxxi. 11.  
 49. — — lxxx. 9.  
 9. — — lxxxi. 2.  
 66. — — lxxxiii. 12.  
 70. — — lxxxix. 33.  
 9. — — cxvi. 13.  
 7. — — cxix. 43.  
 9. — — cxxxix. 9, 20.  
 11. Prov. v. 22.  
 5. — — vi. 27.  
 38. — — vii. 18.  
 20. — — xx. 16.  
 20. — — xxvii. 13.  
 30. — — xxx. 9.  
 9. Eccles. v. 15, 19.  
 2. Cant. ii. 15.  
 34. Isa. x. 6.  
 4. — — 6.  
 1. — — xiv. 2.  
 47. — — — 2.  
 49. — — xxvii. 6.  
 5. — — xxx. 14.  
 65. — — — 14.  
 4. — — xxxiii. 23.  
 9. — — xxxviii. 21.  
 49. — — xl. 24.  
 — — lviii. 2, not in original.

TAKE away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

23. Exod. ii. 9.  
 31. — — viii. 8.  
 31. — — x. 17.  
 31. — — xxiii. 25.  
 31. — — xxxiii. 23.  
 31. Lev. iii. 4, 9, 10, 15.  
 31. — — iv. 9, 31, 35.  
 31. — — vii. 4.  
 26. — — xiv. 40.  
 25. Numb. iv. 13.  
 24. — — xvii. 10.  
 31. — — xxi. 7.  
 31. Josh. vii. 13.  
 22. 2 Sam. iv. 11.  
 31. — — v. 6.  
 42. — — xxiv. 10.  
 31. 1 Kings ii. 31.  
 22. — — xiv. 10.  
 22. — — xvi. 3.  
 31. — — xx. 24.  
 22. — — xxi. 21.  
 31. 2 Kings vi. 32.  
 31. 1 Chron. xvii. 13.  
 4. 2 Chron. xx. 25.  
 31. Esth. iv. 4.  
 42. Job vii. 21.  
 31. — — ix. 34.  
 33. Jer. ii. 22.  
 2. — — xiii. 21.  
 51. — — xv. 19.  
 11. — — xviii. 22.  
 14. — — xxv. 10.  
 11. — — xxxii. 3, 24.  
 64. — — 25.  
 11. — — 28.  
 11. — — xxxiv. 22.  
 11. — — xxxvii. 8.  
 11. — — xxxviii. 3.  
 63. — — L. 15.  
 63. — — li. 36.  
 64. Lam. ii. 13.  
 31. Ezek. xi. 19.  
 30. — — xiv. 5.  
 40. — — xxi. 26.  
 12. — — xxii. 16.  
 63. — — xxiv. 8.  
 9. — — xxix. 19.  
 34. — — 19.  
 4. — — 19.  
 34. — — xxxviii. 12.  
 4. — — 12.  
 34. — — 13.  
 4. — — 13.  
 9. — — xxxix. 10.  
 18. Dan. vii. 18.  
 11. — — xi. 15, 18.  
 40. Hos. xi. 4.  
 27. Mic. ii. 2.  
 19. — — 6.  
 63. Nah. i. 2.  
 4. — — ii. 9.  
 11. Hab. i. 10.  
 72. Hag. i. 8.

9. Ezek. xxix. 19.  
34. ——— 19.  
4. ——— 19.  
31. ——— xxxvi. 26.  
34. ——— xxxviii. 12.  
4. ——— 12.  
34. ——— 13.  
4. ——— 13.  
1. ——— 13.  
34. ——— 13.  
40. ——— xlv. 9.  
43. Dan. vii. 26.  
31. ——— xi. 31.

9. Hos. i. 6.  
31. ——— ii. 17.  
9. ——— v. 14.  
9. ——— xiv. 2.  
9. Amos iv. 2.  
101. ——— 10.  
31. ——— v. 23.  
9. Mic. ii. 2.  
31. Zeph. iii. 11.  
31. Zech. iii. 4.  
31. ——— ix. 7.  
9. Mal. ii. 3.

## TAKE counsel.

6. Neh. vi. 7.  
28. Psalm ii. 2.  
36. ——— xiii. 2.  
6. ——— lxxi. 10.  
6. Isa. viii. 10.  
3. ——— xvi. 3.  
48. ——— xxx. 1.  
6. ——— xlv. 21.

## TAKE heed.

55. In all passages, except:—

53. Deut. xxvii. 9.  
54. 1 Chron. xxviii. 10.  
54. 2 Chron. xix. 6.  
56. Ezra iv. 22.  
52. Eccles. vii. 21.

## TAKE hold.

2. Exod. xv. 14, 15.  
18. ——— xxvi. 5.  
2. Deut. xxxii. 41.  
13. Job xxvii. 20.  
58. ——— xxxvi. 17.  
2. ——— xxxviii. 13.  
57. Psalm xxxv. 2.  
13. ——— lxix. 24.  
13. Prov. ii. 19.  
57. ——— iv. 13.  
58. ——— v. 5.  
2. Eccles. vii. 18.  
2. Cant. vii. 8.  
30. Isa. iii. 6.  
57. ——— iv. 1.  
2. ——— xiii. 8.  
57. ——— xxvii. 5.  
57. ——— lvi. 4.  
57. ——— lxiv. 7.  
19. Mic. vi. 14.  
13. Zech. i. 6.  
57. ——— viii. 23.

## TAKE up.

81. Gen. xli. 34.  
40. Lev. vi. 10.  
40. Numb. xvi. 37.  
9. Josh. iii. 6.  
40. ——— iv. 5.  
9. ——— vi. 6.  
44. 2 Kings ii. 1.  
9. ——— iv. 36.  
40. ——— vi. 7.  
9. ——— ix. 25.  
1. Neh. v. 2.  
9. Psalm xvi. 4.  
17. ——— xxvii. 10.  
9. Isa. xiv. 4.  
40. ——— lvii. 14.  
9. Jer. vii. 29.  
9. Jer. ix. 10, 18.  
44. ——— xxxviii. 10.  
9. Ezek. xix. 1.  
9. ——— xxvi. 17.  
9. ——— xxvii. 2, 32.  
9. ——— xxviii. 12.  
9. ——— xxxii. 2.  
69. Dan. vi. 23.  
44. Amos iii. 5.  
9. ——— v. 1.  
9. ——— vi. 10.  
9. Jonah i. 12.  
9. Mic. ii. 4.  
44. Hab. i. 15.  
9. ——— ii. 6.

## TAKEN.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

83. Gen. iv. 15.  
47. ——— xiv. 14.  
76. ——— xviii. 27, 31.  
32. ——— xxvii. 33.  
7. ——— xxxi. 16.  
31. Exod. xxv. 15.  
40. Lev. iv. 10.  
30. Numb. v. 13.  
50. ——— x. 17.  
9. ——— xvi. 15.  
47. ——— xxxi. 26.  
9. ——— 49.  
73. ——— xxxvi. 3.  
47. Deut. xxi. 10.

11. Josh. vii. 15, 16, 17.  
30. ——— viii. 8.  
11. ——— 21.  
11. Judg. i. 8.  
48. ——— xi. 36.  
75. ——— xiv. 9.  
11. 1 Sam. x. 20, 21.  
11. ——— xiv. 41, 42.  
31. ——— xxi. 6.  
47. ——— xxx. 2, 3, 5.  
11. 2 Sam. xii. 27.  
11. 1 Kings ix. 16.  
11. ——— xvi. 18.  
66. ——— xxi. 19.  
9. 2 Kings iv. 20.  
47. ——— vi. 22.  
11. ——— xviii. 10.  
2. 1 Chron. xxiv. 6, bis.  
47. 2 Chron. xxviii. 11.  
11. ——— 18.  
6. ——— xxx. 2.  
9. Ezra ix. 2.  
74. ——— x. 2, 10, 14, 17, 18.  
9. ——— 44.  
42. Esth. viii. 2.  
2. Job xvi. 12.  
31. ——— xix. 9.  
20. ——— xxii. 6.  
80. ——— xxiv. 24.  
11. Psalm ix. 15.  
30. ——— x. 2.  
11. ——— lix. 12.  
6. ——— lxxxiii. 3.  
12. ——— cxix. 111.  
79. ——— 143.  
11. Prov. iii. 26.  
11. ——— vi. 2.  
11. ——— xi. 6.

84. Eccles. ii. 18.  
73. ——— iii. 14.  
11. ——— vii. 26.  
2. ——— ix. 12.  
6. Isa. vii. 5.  
11. ——— viii. 15.  
6. ——— xxiii. 8.  
11. ——— xxiv. 18.  
11. ——— xxviii. 13.  
78. ——— xxxiii. 20.  
57. ——— xli. 9.  
11. Jer. vi. 11.  
11. ——— viii. 9.  
49. ——— xii. 2.  
30. ——— xxxiv. 3.  
30. ——— xxxviii. 23.  
11. ——— 28.  
30. ——— xl. 10.  
11. ——— xlviii. 1, 7.  
17. ——— 33.  
11. ——— 41, 44.  
6. ——— xlix. 20.  
2. ——— 24.  
6. ——— 30.  
11. ——— l. 2, 9, 24.  
11. ——— li. 31, 41, 56.  
11. Lam. iv. 20.  
30. Ezek. xii. 13.  
3. ——— xvii. 13.  
30. ——— 20.  
41. ——— xviii. 17.  
30. ——— xix. 4, 8.  
30. ——— xxi. 23, 24.  
63. ——— xxv. 15.  
60. Dan. v. 2, 3.  
11. Amos iii. 4.  
7. ——— 12.  
57. Mic. iv. 9.  
11. Zech. xiv. 2.

## TAKEN away.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

27. Gen. xxi. 25.  
17. ——— xxx. 23.  
7. ——— xxxi. 9.  
31. Lev. iv. 31, 35.  
27. ——— vi. 2.  
26. ——— xiv. 43.  
22. Deut. xxvi. 14.  
27. ——— xxviii. 31.  
31. 1 Kings xxii. 43.  
31. 2 Kings xii. 3.  
31. ——— xiv. 4.  
31. ——— xviii. 22.  
31. 2 Chron. xv. 17.  
22. ——— xix. 3.  
31. ——— xx. 33.  
31. ——— xxxii. 12.  
27. Job xx. 19.  
31. ——— xxvii. 2.  
31. ——— xxxiv. 5, 20.  
17. Psalm lxxxv. 3.  
27. Prov. iv. 16.  
31. Isa. vi. 7.  
9. ——— viii. 4.  
31. ——— x. 27.  
17. ——— xvi. 10.  
31. ——— xvii. 1.  
31. ——— xxxvi. 7.  
17. ——— lvii. 1.  
9. ——— lxiv. 6.  
77. Jer. xvi. 5.  
77. Lam. ii. 6.  
43. Dan. vii. 12.  
40. ——— viii. 11.  
9. ——— xi. 12.  
31. ——— xii. 11.  
17. Hos. iv. 3.  
47. Amos iv. 10.  
31. Zech. iii. 15.

## TAKEN hold.

57. 1 Kings ix. 9.  
2. Job xxx. 16.  
13. Psalm xl. 12.  
2. ——— cxix. 53.  
79. Psalm cxix. 143.  
2. Isa. xxi. 3.  
57. Jer. vi. 24.  
57. ——— viii. 21.

## TAKEN up.

- |                           |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 44. Exod. xl. 36, 37.     | 85. Isa. x. 29.     |
| 44. Numb. ix. 17, 21, 22. | 1. Jer. xxix. 22.   |
| 44. — x. 11.              | 44. Ezek. xxxvi. 3. |
| 82. 2 Sam. xviii. 9.      | 69. Dan. vi. 23.    |
| 9. 2 Kings ii. 16.        |                     |

## TAKEST.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. iv. 9.    | 86. Psalm cxliv. 3. |
| 9. — xxx. 12.      | 84. Eccles. ix. 9.  |
| 23. Judg. iv. 9.   | 86. Isa. lviii. 3.  |
| 17. Psalm civ. 29. |                     |

## TAKEST heed.

55. 1 Chron. xxii. 13.

## TAKETH.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. Exod. xx. 7.      | 1. Psalm xv. 5.       |
| 9. Deut. v. 11.      | 90. — cxviii. 7.      |
| 1. — x. 17.          | 2. — cxxxvii. 9.      |
| 20. — xxiv. 6.       | 91. — cxlvii. 10, 11. |
| 57. — xxv. 11.       | 91. — cxlix. 4.       |
| 1. — xxvii. 25.      | 1. Prov. i. 19.       |
| 1. — xxxii. 11.      | 11. — xvi. 32.        |
| 11. Josh. vii. 14.   | 1. — xvii. 23.        |
| 11. — xv. 16.        | 43. — xxv. 20.        |
| 11. Judg. i. 12.     | 57. — xxvi. 17.       |
| 31. 1 Sam. xvii. 26. | 84. Eccles. i. 3.     |
| 22. 1 Kings xiv. 10. | 62. — ii. 23.         |
| 1. Job v. 5.         | 92. Isa. xiii. 14.    |
| 11. — 13.            | 93. — xl. 15.         |
| 88. — ix. 12.        | 1. — xliv. 14.        |
| 1. — xii. 20.        | 57. — li. 18.         |
| 31. — 24.            | 1. Ezek. xvi. 32.     |
| 89. — xxvii. 8.      | 94. — xxxiii. 4.      |
| 1. — xl. 24.         | 7. Amos iii. 12.      |
| 9. Psalm xv. 3.      |                       |

## TAKETH hold.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. Job xxi. 6.     | 57. Isa. lvi. 6. |
| 30. Prov. xxx. 28. |                  |

## TAKING.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xix. 7. | 30. Jer. l. 46.    |
| 49. Job v. 3.       | 63. Ezek. xxv. 12. |
| 55. Psalm cxix. 9.  | 1. Hos. xi. 3.     |

## TOOK.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 82. Gen. xlii. 30.  | 11. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 10. |
| 15. Numb. xi. 25.   | 60. Ezra v. 14.          |
| 47. — xxi. 1.       | 60. — vi. 5.             |
| 4. Deut. ii. 35.    | 18. Esth. ix. 27.        |
| 75. Judg. xiv. 9.   | 95. Psalm xxii. 9.       |
| 2. — xvi. 21.       | 2. — xlviii. 6.          |
| 17. — xix. 15.      | 96. — lv. 14.            |
| 57. — 25.           | 97. — lxxi. 6.           |
| 2. — xx. 6.         | 64. Isa. viii. 2.        |
| 11. 1 Sam. xiv. 47. | 6. — xl. 14.             |
| 2. 2 Sam. vi. 6.    | 57. Jer. xxxi. 32.       |
| 31. — vii. 15.      | 9. Ezek. x. 7.           |
| 55. 2 Kings x. 31.  | 94. — xxxiii. 5.         |
| 11. 1 Chron. xi. 5. |                          |

## TOOK away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. Exod. x. 19.         | 31. 2 Chron. xvii. 6. |
| 98. — xiii. 22.         | 31. — xxx. 14.        |
| 27. Lev. vi. 4.         | 31. — xxxiii. 15.     |
| 42. 1 Kings xv. 12.     | 27. Psalm lxix. 4.    |
| 9. — 22.                | 9. Cant. v. 7.        |
| 99. 2 Kings xxiii. 11.  | 31. Ezek. xvi. 50.    |
| 31. 2 Chron. xiv. 3, 5. |                       |

## TOOK, he.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 51. Exod. iv. 6.    | 57. 2 Sam. xiii. 11. |
| 31. — xxxiv. 34.    | 32. Prov. xii. 27.   |
| 17. 1 Sam. xiv. 52. | 100. Hos. xii. 3.    |
| 30. — xv. 8.        |                      |

## TOOK, they.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 11. Josh. vi. 20.  | 9. Lam. v. 13.  |
| 30. — viii. 23.    | 43. Dan. v. 20. |
| 30. 2 Kings x. 14. |                 |

## TOOK up.

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. Numb. xxxiii. 7, 18. | 40. 2 Kings ii. 13.   |
| 9. — xxiv. 3, 15, 20,   | 9. — iv. 37.          |
| 21, 23.                 | 44. — x. 15.          |
| 9. Josh. iii. 6.        | 9. Neh. ii. 1.        |
| 9. — vi. 12.            | 44. Jer. xxxviii. 13. |
| 1. Judg. xix. 28.       | 9. Ezek. iii. 12.     |
| 40. 1 Sam. ix. 24.      | 9. — xi. 24.          |
| 9. 2 Sam. ii. 32.       | 9. — xlii. 5.         |
| 9. — iv. 4.             | 69. Dan. iii. 22.     |
| 9. 1 Kings viii. 3.     | 9. Jonah i. 15.       |
| 9. — xiii. 29.          |                       |

## TOOKEST.

63. Psalm xcix. 8. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 18.

## TALE.

הֶגֶה *Hegeh*, a meditation.

Psalm xc. 9.

## TALES.

רֹקֵחַל *Rokheel*, a slanderer.

Ezek. xxii. 9.

## TALEBEARER.

1. רֹקֵחַל *Rokheel*, a slanderer.
2. נִרְגֹן *Nirgon*, a talebearer.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. xix. 16. | 1. Prov. xx. 19.   |
| 1. Prov. xi. 13. | 2. — xxvi. 20, 22. |
| 2. — xviii. 8.   |                    |



## TALE.

1. מַתְּכֹונֶת *Mathkouneth*, a fixed quantity.
2. מִסְפָּר *Mispor*, a number.
  1. Exod. v. 8, 18.
  - 1 Sam. xviii. 27, not in original.
  2. 1 Chron. ix. 28.

## TALENT.

כִּכְר *Kikkor*, a talent (weight), in all passages.

## TALENTS.

כִּכְרֵים *Kikkoreem*, talents, in all passages.

## TALK.

1. סִפְתָּיִם *Septhayim*, lips.
2. מִלִּים *Milleem*, words.
3. פֶּה *Peh*, a mouth.
  1. Job xi. 2.
  2. — xv. 3.
  1. Prov. xiv. 23.
  3. Eccles. x. 13.

## TALKING.

מִלִּים *Milleem*, words.  
Job xxix. 9.

## TALKERS.

לִשׁוֹן *Loshoun*, a tongue.  
Ezek. xxxvi. 3.

## TALK -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak, in all passages.

## TALL.

1. רָם *Rom*, high, lofty.
2. קוֹמָה *Koumoh*, height.
  1. Deut. ii. 10, 21.
  1. — ix. 2.
  2. 2 Kings xix. 23.
  2. Isa. xxxvii. 24.

## TALLER.

רָם *Rom*, high.

Deut. i. 28.

(See note under SOFTER, page 429.)

## TAPESTRY.

See Coverings.

## TARE.

See Tear.

## TARGET.

1. קִידוֹן *Keedoun*, a gorget.
2. צִנְחָה *Tsinnoh*, a weapon similar to a hook.
  1. 1 Sam. xvii. 6.
  2. 1 Kings x. 16.
  2. 2 Chron. ix. 15.

## TARGETS.

2. 1 Kings x. 16.
2. 2 Chron. xiv. 8.

## TARRY.

1. לוֹן *Loon*, to stay all night.
2. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, abide, dwell, inhabit.
3. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.
4. מָהָה *Mohoh*, to linger.
5. אָחַר *Okhar*, to stay behind, delay.
6. שָׁבַר *Sibbair*, to rest in hope.
7. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to wait impatiently.
8. דָּבָם *Doom*, to be silent.
9. חִכְּכוּה *Khikkoh*, to tarry in hope.
10. כָּוֵן *Koon*, to erect, stand firm.
11. אָרַךְ *Orakh*, to lengthen, prolong.
12. אָחַר *Ikhar*, to tarry, delay.
13. נָוָה *Novoh*, to dwell quietly.
14. קִוָּה *Kivvoh*, to hope for.

- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xix. 2.     | 2. 2 Sam. x. 5.         |
| 2. — xxvii. 44.     | 2. — xi. 12.            |
| 3. — xlv. 9.        | 2. — xv. 28.            |
| 4. Exod. xii. 39.   | 7. — xviii. 14.         |
| 2. — xxiv. 14.      | 1. — xix. 7.            |
| 2. Lev. xiv. 8.     | 2. 2 Kings ii. 2, 4, 6. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 19.  | 9. — vii. 9.            |
| 5. Judg. v. 28.     | 9. — ix. 3.             |
| 2. — vi. 18.        | 2. — xiv. 10.           |
| 1. — xix. 6, 9, 10. | 2. 1 Chron. xix. 5.     |
| 6. Ruth i. 13.      | 10. Psalm ci. 7.        |
| 1. — iii. 13.       | 5. Prov. xxiii. 30.     |
| 2. 1 Sam. i. 23.    | 5. Isa. xlv. 13.        |
| 7. — x. 8.          | 1. Jer. xiv. 8.         |
| 8. — xiv. 9.        | 4. Hab. ii. 3.          |

## TARRIED.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 54.     | 7. 1 Sam. xiii. 8.    |
| 1. — xxviii. 11.      | 2. 2 Sam. xi. 1.      |
| 1. — xxxi. 54.        | 3. — xv. 17.          |
| 11. Numb. ix. 19, 22. | 2. — 29.              |
| 7. Judg. iii. 25.     | 12. — xx. 5.          |
| 4. — 26.              | 2. 2 Kings ii. 18.    |
| 4. — xix. 8.          | 13. Psalm lxviii. 12. |
| 2. Ruth ii. 7.        |                       |

## TARRIETH.

2. 1 Sam. xxx. 24.
14. Mic. v. 7.

## TARRYING.

5. Psalm xl. 17.
5. Psalm lxx. 5.

## TASK.

דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter.

Exod. v. 19.

## TASKS.

דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, matters.

Exod. v. 13, 14.

## TASK-MASTERS.

1. שָׂרֵי מַסִּים *Sorai misseem*, masters of tribute.2. נוֹגְסִים *Nougseem*, oppressors, urgers.

1. Exod. i. 11.

2. — iii. 7.

2. Exod. v. 6, 10, 13, 14.

## TASTE, Subst.

1. טַעַם *Tāam*, the taste.2. חֵיקָה *Khaikh*, the palate.

1. Exod. xvi. 31.

1. Numb. xi. 8.

1. Job vi. 6.

2. — 30.

2. Psalm cxix. 103.

2. Prov. xxiv. 13.

2. Cant. ii. 3.

1. Jer. xlviii. 1.

## TASTE -ED -ETH.

טָעַם *Toam*, to taste, in all passages.

## TAUGHT.

See Teach.

## TAUNT.

1. שְׁנִינָה *Sheneenoh*, sharp saying, taunting.2. גְּדוּפָה *Gedooophoh*, reviling.3. חִידוּת *Khidouth*, sharp sayings, riddles.

1. Jer. xxiv. 9.

2. Ezek. v. 15.

## TAUNTING.

3. Hab. ii. 6.

## TAXATION.

עֲרָךְ *Erekh*, an estimate.

2 Kings xxiii. 35.

## TAXED.

עֲרָךְ *Orakh*, to estimate.

2 Kings xxiii. 35.

## TAXES.

נוֹגֵס *Nougais*, an oppressor.

Dan. xi. 20.

## TEACH.

1. לָמַד *Lomad*, (Piel) to teach.
2. יָרַע *Yodā*, (Hiph.) to cause to know.
3. יָרַח *Yoroh*, (Hiph.) to instruct, inform.
4. אָלַף *Olaph*, to lead.
5. זָהַר *Zohar*, to warn.
6. שָׁנַן *Shonan*, (Piel) to sharpen, so as to penetrate; met., to impress upon the mind.
7. חָכַם *Khokham*, (Piel) to make wise.
8. שָׁכַל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to act prudently, skilfully.
9. קָנָה *Konoh*, (Hiph.) to possess, purchase.
10. רָגַל *Rogal*, to make to walk.
11. יָסַר *Yosar*, to correct.
12. בִּין *Been*, to make to understand.
13. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Exod. iv. 12, 15.

5. — xviii. 20.

3. — xxiv. 12.

3. — xxxv. 34.

3. Lev. x. 11.

3. — xiv. 57.

2. Deut. iv. 9.

6. — vi. 7.

3. — xvii. 11.

3. — xxiv. 8.

3. — xxxiii. 10.

3. Judg. xiii. 8.

3. 1 Sam. xii. 23.

3. 1 Kings viii. 36.

3. 2 Kings xvii. 27.

2. Ezra vii. 25.

3. Job vi. 24.

3. — viii. 10.

3. — xii. 7, 8.

3. — xxvii. 11.

2. Job xxxii. 7.

4. — xxxiii. 33.

3. — xxxiv. 32.

2. — xxxvii. 19.

3. Psalm xxv. 8, 12.

3. — xxvii. 11.

3. — xxxii. 8.

3. — xlv. 4.

3. — lxxxvi. 11.

2. — xc. 12.

7. — cv. 22.

3. — cxix. 33.

2. Prov. ix. 9.

3. Isa. ii. 3.

3. — xxviii. 9, 26.

3. Ezek. xlv. 23.

3. Mic. iii. 11.

3. — iv. 2.

3. Hab. ii. 19.

## TEACHEST.

1. Psalm xciv. 12.

## TEACHETH.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 35.

4. Job xxxv. 11.

7. — 11.

3. — xxxvi. 22.

1. Psalm xciv. 10.

1. Psalm cxliv. 1.

3. Prov. vi. 13.

3. — xvi. 23.

3. Isa. ix. 15.

1. — xlviii. 17.

## TEACHING.

3. 2 Chron. xv. 3. | 1. Jer. xxxii. 33.

## TAUGHT.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Judg. viii. 16.   | 3. Prov. iv. 4, 11.  |
| 3. 2 Kings xvii. 28. | 11. — xxxi. 1.       |
| 3. 2 Chron. vi. 27.  | 2. Isa. xl. 13, 14.  |
| 2. ——— xxiii. 13.    | 13. Jer. xxviii. 16. |
| 8. ——— xxx. 22.      | 11. Ezek. xxiii. 48. |
| 12. ——— xxxv. 3.     | 10. Hos. xi. 3.      |
| 12. Neh. viii. 9.    | 9. Zech. xiii. 5.    |
| 3. Psalm cxix. 102.  |                      |

## TEACHER.

1. מוֹרֶה *Moureh*, an instructor.  
 2. מַבִּין *Maiveen*, a man of understanding.

2. 1 Chron. xxv. 8. | 1. Hab. ii. 18.

## TEACHERS.

1. מוֹרִים *Moureem*, instructors.  
 2. מְלַמְּדִים *Mēlamdeem*, teachers.  
 3. מְלִיעֲטֵם *Mēlectseem*, interpreters.

2. Psalm cxix. 99. | 1. Isa. xxx. 20.  
 1. Prov. v. 13. | 3. — xliii. 27.

## TEAR.

1. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear.  
 2. דּוּשׁ *Doosh*, to thresh.  
 3. קָרַע *Kora*, to rend.  
 4. סָחַב *Sokhav*, to drag away.  
 5. פָּרַס *Poras*, to divide.  
 6. פָּרַק *Porak*, to pluck up, out.  
 7. פָּקַע *Boka*, to cleave asunder.

- |                   |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 2. Judg. viii. 7. | 3. Ezek. xiii. 20, 21. |
| 1. Psalm vii. 2.  | 1. Hos. v. 14.         |
| 3. — xxxv. 15.    | 3. — xiii. 8.          |
| 1. — L. 22.       | 1. Amos i. 11.         |
| 4. Jer. xv. 3.    | 1. Nah. ii. 12.        |
| 5. — xvi. 7.      | 6. Zech. xi. 16.       |

## TEARETH.

1. Deut. xxxiii. 20. | 1. Job xviii. 4.  
 1. Job xvi. 9. | 1. Mic. v. 8.

## TARE.

3. 2 Sam. xiii. 31. | 7. 2 Kings ii. 24.

## TORN.

1. In all passages.

## TEARS.

דְּמֻעוֹת *Demooth*, tears, in all passages.

## TEATS.

1. שְׂדִים *Shodayim*, breasts of women.  
 2. דָּדִים *Daddeem*, nipples, teats.

1. Isa. xxxii. 12. | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 3, 21.  
 1. Ezek. xxiii. 3.

## TEETH.

See Tooth.

## TEIL -tree.

אֵילֶה *Ailoh*, a pine, turpentine-tree.

Isa. vi. 13.

## TELL.

1. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare.  
 2. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, tell.  
 3. סָפַר *Sophar*, to relate.  
 4. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak.  
 5. יָדַע *Yodā*, (Hiph.) to cause to know.  
 6. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to proclaim, publish.  
 7. מָנָה *Monoh*, to count, number.  
 8. מִתְּכַן *Methukon*, being prepared.  
 9. גִּלִּיתָ אוֹזֶן *Goleetho ouzen*, thou didst reveal to the ear.  
 10. וְאֶשְׁלֹמֶה בִּפְהֵם דְּבָרִים *Vooseemoh bepheehem devoreem*, and I did put in their mouth words.  
 11. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xv. 5.     | 2. 1 Kings xiv. 7.     |
| 2. — xxii. 2.      | 2. — xviii. 8, 11,     |
| 2. — xxvi. 2.      | 14.                    |
| 3. — xl. 8.        | 2. — xx. 9.            |
| 11. — xliii. 22.   | 4. — 11.               |
| 4. Exod. ix. 1!    | 4. — xxii. 16.         |
| 3. — x. 2.         | 2. — 18.               |
| 4. — xiv. 12.      | 3. 2 Kings viii. 4.    |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 14.  | 2. — xx. 5.            |
| 2. Deut. xvii. 11. | 2. — xxii. 15.         |
| 2. — xxxii. 7.     | 2. 1 Chron. xvii. 4.   |
| 4. Judg. xx. 3.    | 4. — xxi. 10.          |
| 5. 1 Sam. vi. 2.   | 2. 2 Chron. xviii. 17. |
| 5. — xvii. 55.     | 2. — xxxiv. 23.        |
| 4. — xix. 3.       | 2. Job xxxiv. 34.      |
| 2. 2 Sam. vii. 5.  | 3. Psalm xxii. 17.     |
| 2. — xii. 18.      | 3. — xxvi. 7.          |
| 5. — 22.           | 3. — xlviii. 12, 13.   |

- |                         |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Psalm l. 12.         | 2. Jer. xxxiv. 2.        |
| 5. Prov. xxx. 4.        | 2. — xxxv. 13.           |
| 5. Eccles. x. 14.       | 6. — xlviii. 20.         |
| 2. Isa. vi. 9.          | 2. Ezek. iii. 11.        |
| 6. — xlviii. 20.        | 2. — xii. 23.            |
| 2. Jer. xv. 2.          | 2. — xvii. 12.           |
| 4. — xix. 2.            | 2. Dan. ii. 4, 7, 9, 36. |
| 3. — xxiii. 27, 28, 32. | 3. Joel i. 3.            |
| 2. — xxviii. 13.        | 5. Jonah iii. 9.         |

## TELL you.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 1. | 6. Isa. xlii. 9. |
| 5. Isa. v. 5.    |                  |

## TELLEST.

3. Psalm lvi. 8.

## TELLETH.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. vii. 11. | 4. Psalm ci. 7.     |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 12. | 7. — cxlvii. 4.     |
| 4. Psalm xli. 6.   | 7. Jer. xxxiii. 13. |

## TELLING.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Judg. vii. 15. | 3. 2 Kings viii. 5. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xi. 19. |                     |

## TOLD.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. Gen. xx. 8.      | 4. 1 Sam. x. 25.      |
| 2. — xxii. 3.       | 3. — xi. 5.           |
| 4. — xxiv. 33.      | 4. — 14.              |
| 3. — 66.            | 3. 1 Kings viii. 5.   |
| 3. — xxix. 13.      | 3. — xiii. 11.        |
| 3. — xxxvii. 9, 10. | 4. — 25.              |
| 3. — xl. 9.         | 4. — xiv. 2.          |
| 3. — xli. 8, 12.    | 4. 2 Kings i. 7.      |
| 2. — 24.            | 2. — viii. 14.        |
| 4. — xlv. 27.       | 8. — xii. 11.         |
| 2. — xlviii. 1.     | 2. — xxiii. 17.       |
| 2. Exod. v. 1.      | 9. 1 Chron. xvii. 25. |
| 3. — xviii. 8.      | 3. 2 Chron. ii. 2.    |
| 4. Lev. xxi. 24.    | 3. — v. 6.            |
| 4. Numb. xi. 24.    | 10. Ezra viii. 17.    |
| 3. — xiii. 27.      | 3. Esth. v. 11.       |
| 4. — xiv. 39.       | 3. — vi. 13.          |
| 2. Josh. ii. 2.     | 3. Job xxxvii. 20.    |
| 3. — 23.            | 3. Psalm xlv. 1.      |
| 3. Judg. vi. 13.    | 3. — lxxviii. 3.      |
| 3. — vii. 13.       | 3. Isa. xlv. 8.       |
| 3. — xiii. 6.       | 3. — xlv. 21.         |
| 3. — 23.            | 3. — lii. 15.         |
| 4. — xvi. 10, 13.   | 2. Dan. vii. 1.       |
| 2. 1 Sam. viii. 10. | 2. — viii. 26.        |
| 9. — ix. 15.        | 3. Hab. i. 5.         |

## TEMPER.

1. רָסַס *Rosas*, to sprinkle.
2. בָּלַל *Bolal*, to mix, incorporate.
3. מָלַח *Molakh*, to salt.

1. Ezek. xlv. 14.

## TEMPERED.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxix. 2. | 3. Exod. xxx. 35. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

## TEMPEST.

1. סָעָר *Säär*, a tempest.
2. סִיפּוֹחַ *Soophoh*, a whirlwind.
3. שׁוֹעַר *Soar*, a storm.
4. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, the wind.
5. זֶרֶם *Zorem*, a heavy shower, violent rain or hail.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Job ix. 17.     | 1. Isa. xxix. 6.   |
| 2. — xxvii. 20.    | 5. — xxx. 30.      |
| 4. Psalm xi. 6.    | 5. — xxxii. 2.     |
| 1. — lv. 8.        | 1. — liv. 11.      |
| 1. — lxxxiii. 15.  | 1. Amos i. 14.     |
| 5. Isa. xxviii. 2. | 1. Jonah i. 4, 12. |

## TEMPESTUOUS.

- |                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| 3. Psalm l. 3. | 1. Jonah i. 11, 13. |
|----------------|---------------------|

## TEMPLE.

1. הֵיכָל *Haikhol*, a temple.
2. בַּיִת *Bayith*, a house.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                            |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings xi. 10, 11, 13. | 2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 10, |
| 2. 1 Chron. vi. 10.        | twice.                 |
| 2. — x. 10.                |                        |

## TEMPLES.

הֵיכְלוֹת *Haikhoulouth*, temples.

Hos. viii. 14. | Joel iii. 5.

## TEMPLES.

רִקְקָה *Rakkoh*, the temples of the head.Judg. iv. 21, 22. | Cant. iv. 3.  
— v. 26.

## TEMPT-ED.

1. נָסָה *Nissoh*, to try.
2. בָּחַן *Bokhan*, to prove, try.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Mal. iii. 15.

## TEMPTATION.

מָסָה *Massoh*, a trial, temptation.

Psalm xcv. 8.

## TEMPTATIONS.

מַסּוֹת *Massouth*, trials, temptations.

Deut. iv. 34.	Deut. xxix. 3.
— vii. 19.	

## TEN.

עֶסֶר *Eser*, } ten, in all  
עֲשָׂרָה *Asoroh* (fem.), } passages.

## TENS.

עֲשָׂרוֹת *Asorouth*, tens.

Exod. xviii. 21, 25. | Deut. i. 15.

## TENTH day, month, &amp;c.

עֲשׂוֹר *Osour*, } the tenth, in all  
עֲשִׂירִי *Assceeree*, } passages.

## TENTH.

מַעֲשָׂר *Maasair*, the tenth part, in all passages.

## TEND -ETH.

Not used in the original.

## TENDER.

1. רַךְ *Rakh*, tender, soft.
2. יֹנֵקָה *Younaih*, a sucker.
3. סֶמְדֹר *Semodor*, a vine blossom.
4. רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, compassions, mercies.

1. Gen. xviii. 7.
1. — xxxiii. 13.
1. Deut. xxviii. 54, 56.
- xxxii. 2, not in original.
- 2 Sam. xxiii. 4, not in original.
1. 2 Kings xxii. 19.
1. 1 Chron. xxii. 5.
1. — xxix. 1.
1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 27.
2. Job xiv. 7.
- xxxviii. 27, not in original.

1. Prov. iv. 3.
- xxvii. 25, not in original.
3. Cant. ii. 13, 15.
3. — vii. 12.
1. Isa. xlvii. 1.
2. — liii. 2.
1. Ezek. xvii. 22.
4. Dan. i. 9.
- iv. 15, 23, not in original.

## TENDER -hearted.

רַךְ לֵבָב *Rakh levav*, tender-hearted.  
2 Chron. xiii. 7.

## TENDER -mercies.

1. חֶסֶדִים *Khasodeem*, loving-kindness.
2. רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, tender mercies.

1. Psalm xxv. 6.
1. — xl. 11.
1. — li. 1.
1. — lxxvii. 9.
2. — lxxix. 8.
2. Psalm ciii. 4.
2. — cxix. 77, 156.
2. — cxlv. 9.
2. Prov. xii. 10.

## TENDERNESS.

רַכָּה *Rakkoh*, softness, tenderness.  
Deut. xxviii. 56.

## TENONS.

יָדוּת *Yodouth*, hands; met., tenons.  
Exod. xxvi. 17, 19. | Exod. xxxvi. 22, 24.

## TENOR.

פֶּה *Peh*, mouth.

Gen. xliii. 7. | Exod. xxxiv. 27.

## TENT.

אוֹהֶל *Ouhel*, a tent; in all passages, except:—

קִבְּבָה *Kubboh*, a chamber.  
Numb. xxv. 8.

## TENTS.

1. אוֹהֳלִים *Ouholeem*, tents.
2. מִשְׁכְּנוֹת *Mishkenouth*, tabernacles.
3. מַחֲנֶה *Makhanai*, the camp.
4. חֲנֹה *Khonoh*, to encamp.
5. סֻכּוֹת *Sukhouth*, booths, pavilions.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Numb. ix. 17, 18, 20, 22, 23.
4. — xiii. 19.
4. Deut. i. 33.
3. 1 Sam. xvii. 53.
5. 2 Sam. xi. 11.
3. 2 Kings vii. 16.
3. 2 Chron. xxxi. 2.
4. Ezra viii. 15.
2. Cant. i. 8.
3. Zech. xiv. 15.

## TERMED.

יֹאמַר *Yaiomair*, shall be said.  
Isa. lxii. 4.

## TERRIBLE.

1. נֹרָא *Nourō*, terrible.
2. אִיּוֹם *Oyoom*, fearful.
3. אִימָה *Aimoh*, terror, fear, fright.
4. זַלְעָפָה *Zalophoh*, perturbation.
5. עֲרִיעַץ *Oreetts*, dreadful.
6. דָּחַל *Dokhal* (Chaldee), fearful.
7. אֲמָתָנִי *Emthonee* (Syriac), firm, powerful.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

3. Job xxxix. 20.
3. — xli. 14.
3. Cant. vi. 4, 10.
5. Isa. xliii. 11.
5. — xxv. 3, 4, 5.
5. — xxxix. 5, 20.
5. — xlix. 25.
5. Jer. xv. 21.
5. Jer. xx. 11.
4. Lam. v. 10.
5. Ezek. xxviii. 7.
5. — xxx. 11.
5. — xxxi. 12.
5. — xxxii. 12.
6. Dan. ii. 31.
7. — vii. 7.
2. Hab. i. 7.

## TERRIBLENESS.

1. מורא *Mouro*, fear, timidity.
2. נוראות *Nouroouth*, fearfulness.
3. תפלצת *Tiphlotsoh*, trembling, terror.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxvi. 8.     | 3. Jer. xlix. 16. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xvii. 21. |                   |

## TERRIBLY.

1. ערץ *Orats*, to affright, terrify.
2. רעל *Roal*, (Hiph.) to shake terribly.

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Isa. ii. 19, 21. | 2. Nah. ii. 3. |
|---------------------|----------------|

## TERRIFY.

1. ערץ *Orats*, to shake terribly.
2. בער *Biaith*, to affright, terrify.
3. חתת *Khotath*, to make anxious.

- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| 2. Job iii. 5. | 3. Job xxxi. 34. |
| 2. — ix. 34.   |                  |

## TERRIFIED.

1. Deut. xx. 3.

## TERRIFIEST.

2. Job vii. 14.

## TERRACES.

מסלול *Mesillouth*, high paths.

- 2 Chron. ix. 11.

## TERROR.

1. אימה *Aimoh*, great fear.
2. בקלה *Beholoh*, terror.
3. בלהות *Balohouth*, consternations.
4. מגור *Mogour*, timidity.
5. קנא *Khogō*, a refuge.
6. { מכתת *Mekhittoh*, } anxiety.  
    { חתית *Khitteeth*, }
7. מורא *Mourō*, fear.
8. מערצת *Maarotsoh*, a terrible instrument.
9. פחד *Pakhad*, an object of fear.
10. בערות *Beothouth*, horrors, terrors.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 6. Gen. xxxv. 5.    | 9. Psalm xci. 5.  |
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 16.   | 8. Isa. x. 33.    |
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 25. | 5. — xix. 17.     |
| 7. — xxxiv. 12.     | 1. — xxxiii. 18.  |
| 1. Josh. ii. 9.     | 6. — liv. 14.     |
| 9. Job xxxi. 23.    | 6. Jer. xvii. 17. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 7.     | 4. — xx. 4.       |

- |                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 7. Jer. xxxii. 21. | 3. Ezek. xxviii. 19.    |
| 6. Ezek. xxvi. 17. | 6. — xxxii. 23, 24, 25, |
| 3. — 21.           | 26, 27, 30, 32.         |
| 3. — xxvii. 36.    |                         |

## TERRORS.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 7. Deut. iv. 34.    | 1. Psalm lv. 4.    |
| 10. Job vi. 4.      | 3. — lxxiii. 19.   |
| 3. — xviii. 11, 14. | 1. — lxxxviii. 15. |
| 1. — xx. 25.        | 10. — 16.          |
| 3. — xxiv. 17.      | 2. Jer. xv. 8.     |
| 3. — xxvii. 20.     | 4. Lam. ii. 22.    |
| 3. — xxx. 15.       | 4. Ezek. xxi. 12.  |

## TESTIFY.

1. יעד *Yoad*, to testify.
2. ענה *Onok*, to answer, respond.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxxv. 30. | 1. Psalm l. 7.   |
| 1. Deut. viii. 19. | 1. — lxxxi. 8.   |
| 2. — xix. 16.      | 2. Isa. lix. 12. |
| 2. — xxxi. 21.     | 2. Jer. xiv. 7.  |
| 1. — xxxii. 46.    | 2. Hos. v. 5.    |
| 1. Neh. ix. 34.    | 1. Amos iii. 13. |
| 2. Job xv. 6.      | 2. Mic. vi. 3.   |

## TESTIFIED.

- |                   |                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 29. | 1. 2 Kings xvii. 13, 15. |
| 2. Deut. xix. 18. | 1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 19.    |
| 2. Ruth i. 21.    | 1. Neh. ix. 26.          |
| 2. 2 Sam. i. 16.  | 1. — xiii. 15, 21.       |

## TESTIFIEDST.

1. Neh. ix. 29, 30.

## TESTIFIETH.

2. Hos. vii. 10.

## TESTIMONY -IES.

עדות *Aidooth*, testimony, witness, in all passages.

## THAN.

1. This word is designated by the letter ט (m), prefixed to the word following the adjective, except:—

2. ואל *Veal*, but not.
3. על *Al*, above.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Job xxiii. 2.   | 3. Eccles. i. 16. |
| 2. Prov. xvii. 12. | 3. — v. 8.        |

## THANK.

הודוּ *Houdoh*, to acknowledge, give thanks, confess.

1 Chron. xvi. 4, 7.  
— xxiii. 30.

1 Chron. xxix. 13.  
Dan. ii. 23.

## THANKED.

בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, blessed.

2 Sam. xiv. 22.

## THANKING.

הודוּת *Houdouth*, thanksgivings.

2 Chron. v. 13.

## THANKFUL.

הודוּ *Houdoo*, give ye thanks.

Psalms c. 4.

## THANKS.

1. תודוּת *Toudouth*, thankofferings, thanksgivings.

2. מוֹדָה *Moudo* (Chaldee), thankofferings.

1. Neh. xii. 31, 40. | 2. Dan. vi. 10.

THANKS -giving -s offering -s.

הוֹדוּת *Toudoh*, thanksoffering.

הוֹדוּת *Toudouth*, thankofferings.

In all passages.

## THAT.

1. { This article, or the adverb, is designated by a prefixed Hebrew letter, as a particle or preposition:—

אֵת *Aith*, that, the.

אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that which.

זֶה *Zeh*, this.

Except:—

2. בַּעֲבוּר *Baavor*, on account of, for which.

3. עַד *Ad*, until, at.

4. מִי יִתֵּן *Mee yittain*, who will give; met., would to God.

5. אֲנָשֵׁי *Anshai*, the men of.

6. לְמַעַן *Lemaan*, on that account.

7. יֵצֵן אֲשֶׁר *Yaan asher*, because of that.

8. אִם *Im*, if, when, whether.

9. כֵּן *Kain*, so, perfectly, truly.

10. לַאֲמֹר *Laimour*, saying.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

1. Gen. xxvii. 4.

2. — 4.

6. — 25.

8. — xxxi. 52.

6. Exod. iv. 5.

2. — ix. 14.

6. — xi. 9.

6. — 16.

2. — xx. 20.

3. — xxii. 26.

6. Deut. iv. 1, 40.

6. — v. 16.

4. — 29.

1. — 29.

6. — 29.

6. — viii. 16.

6. — ix. 5.

6. — xi. 9.

9. 1 Sam. xxiii. 17.

10. 2 Sam. iii. 13.

6. Neh. vi. 13.

4. Job xi. 5.

4. — xiii. 5.

4. — xiv. 13.

4. — xix. 23.

4. — xxiii. 3.

4. — xxxi. 31, 35.

4. Psalm xiv. 7.

6. — xxx. 12.

6. — li. 4.

4. — liii. 6.

4. — lv. 6.

2. — cv. 45.

5. Isa. xli. 11, 12.

6. — 20.

6. — lxvi. 11.

4. Jer. ix. 1.

6. — xxvii. 15.

6. — xlii. 8.

7. Ezek. xii. 12.

6. — 16.

6. Hos. viii. 4.

## THEE.

The letter ךְ affixed to the word makes the pronoun personal.

## THEFT.

גִּנְבָה *Genaivoh*, a theft.

Exod. xxii. 3, 4.

## THEIRS, THEM -SELVES.

לָהֶם *Lohem*, to them, or the letter ם affixed to the word; or,

אֹתָם *Outhom*, them.

## THEN.

1. אָז *Oz*, then, at that time.

2. הַיּוֹם *Hayoum*, to-day, this day.

3. אֶדַיִן *Edayin* (Chaldee); that time, from thence.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 1 Sam. xxii. 15.

3. In all passages in Ezra and Dan.

## THENCE.

1. שָׁם *Shom*, there, thence.

2. מֵהַיִּנֹכָה *Mehainok*, from them.

3. מִתָּמָה *Tamoh*, there.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Ezra vi. 6.

| 2. Jer. v. 6.

## THENCEFORTH.

1. וְהִלָּחָה *Voholoh*, and by, on.  
 2. מֵאַחֲרָיו *Maiahharai-kain*, from, after,

80.

1. Lev. xxii. 27. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 23.

## THERE.

1. { שָׁם *Shom*, } there,  
       { תַּמְמוֹחַ *Tammoh* (Chaldee), } thence.

In all passages in Ezra and Dan.

2. הֲאֵפֶשׁ *Haëphes*, is there left?  
 3. עֲדַהֲאֵשׁ *Oud haish*, are there yet?  
 4. חֲכִי יֶשׁ-עוֹד *Hakhee yesh-oud*, truly is there yet?

1. In all passages, except:—

4. 2 Sam. ix. 1. | 3. Mic. vi. 10.  
 2. ——— 3.

## THEREAT.

מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimmenoo*, of it, therefrom.

- Exod. xxx. 19. | Exod. xl. 31.

## THEREBY.

1. וּבָהּ *Oovoh*, and by her.  
 2. בָּהֶם *Bohem*, by them.  
 3. בּוֹ *Bou*, therein.  
 4. יַעֲבִרֶנּוּ *Yäavrenoo*, shall pass over, by, through it.  
 5. עָלֶיהָ *Olehoh*, upon it.

1. Gen. xxiv. 14. | 5. Jer. xix. 8.  
 2. Lev. xi. 43. | 2. — li. 43.  
 3. Job xxii. 21. | 3. Ezek. xii. 5, 12.  
 4. Prov. xx. 1. | 1. — xxxiii. 12.  
 2. Eccles. x. 9. | 2. ——— 18.  
 4. Isa. xxxiii. 21. | 5. ——— 19.  
 5. Jer. xviii. 16. | 1. Zech. ix. 2.

## THEREFORE.

1. עַל-כֵּן *Al-kain*, upon, so, therefore.  
 2. The letter ל prefixed to the relative word, and, but, then, therefore.  
 3. כֵּן *Gam*, also.  
 4. וּבְזוֹתָם *Oovozouth*, and by this.  
 5. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea, verily.

6. לְמַעַן *Lemaan*, on that account.  
 7. עַל דִּנְהָ *Al denoh* (Chaldee), upon this.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. iii. 23. | 6. Neh. vi. 13.  
 2. Deut. xxviii. 48. | 2. Job v. 17.  
 3. 1 Sam. xii. 16. | 3. — vii. 11.  
 4. 2 Chron. xix. 2. | 5. Psalm cxvi. 10.  
 7. Ezra iv. 14. | 2. Jer. xiv. 22.

## THEREFROM.

מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimmenoo*, of it, therefrom.

- Josh. xxiii. 6. | 2 Kings xiii. 2.  
 2 Kings iii. 3.

## THEREIN.

1. { בּוֹ *Bou* (masc.), } in it, therein.  
       { בָּהּ *Boh* (fem.), }  
 2. שָׁם *Shom*, there, thence.  
 3. בְּתוֹכָהּ *Bethoukhoh*, in the midst thereof.  
 4. בְּיָנֶיהָ *Begavah* (Chaldee), within.  
 5. בְּהֵימָן *Bohain*, in them.  
 6. וּמְלֵאוּחַ *Oomelouoh*, and the fulness thereof.  
 7. בְּקֶרֶב *Beherev*, therein, in the midst.  
 8. עַל *Al* (with an affixed pronoun), over, upon it.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

7. Gen. xviii. 24. | 5. Psalm cxi. 2.  
 2. Exod. xvi. 33. | 2. Prov. xxii. 14.  
 2. — xxx. 18. | 3. Isa. vii. 6.  
 2. — xl. 3. | 6. — xxxiv. 1.  
 5. Lev. vi. 3. | 5. Jer. iv. 29.  
 5. — x. 1. | 5. — v. 17.  
 5. — xviii. 4. | 6. — viii. 16.  
 7. — xxv. 19. | 6. — xlvii. 2.  
 5. Numb. xvi. 7. | 5. — xlviii. 9.  
 8. ——— 46. | 5. — li. 48.  
 2. 1 Kings viii. 16. | 6. Ezek. xii. 19.  
 2. 2 Kings ii. 20. | 3. — xxiv. 5.  
 4. Ezra vi. 2. | 6. — xxx. 12.  
 3. Neh. vii. 4. | 6. Amos vi. 8.  
 8. — ix. 6. | 6. Mic. i. 2.  
 5. ——— 6. | 3. Zech. ii. 4.

## THEREOF.

מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimmenoo*, of it, thereof; in all passages, except:—

וּמִשָּׁם *Oomishom*, and from thence.

2 Kings vii. 2.



## THEREON.

- עָלָיו *Olov*,  
עָלֶיהָ *Alouhee* (Chaldee), } upon it.  
In all passages.

## THEREOUT.

1. מִשָּׁם *Mishom*, from thence.  
2. מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimmenoo*, out of, from it.  
1. Lev. ii. 2. | 2. Judg. xv. 19.

## THERETO.

1. בָּהּ *Boh*, on, at.  
2. עָלַי *Al* (with the pronoun affixed),  
upon, over.  
3. לָמוֹ *Lomou*, to them.  
1. Exod. xxx. 38. | 2. Numb. xix. 17.  
2. Lev. v. 16. | 2. Deut. xii. 32.  
2. — vi. 5. | 2. 1 Chron. xxii. 14.  
2. — xviii. 23. | 2. 2 Chron. x. 14.  
2. — xxvii. 13, 31. | 3. Isa. xlv. 15.

## THEREUNTO.

1. לוֹ *Lou*, to it.  
2. שְׁכֵינָיו *Shekhainov*, his, its neighbours.  
1. Exod. xxxii. 8. | 2. Deut. i. 7.

## THEREUPON.

- עָלֵיהֶם *Alaihem*, unto, over, with them.  
Ezek. xvi. 16. | Zeph. ii. 7.

## THERewith.

1. בּוֹ *Bou*, with it, therewith.  
2. עָלֵיהֶם *Alaihem*, unto, over, with them.  
3. אוֹתוֹ *Outhou*, therewith.  
1. In all passages, except:—  
2. Ezek. iv. 15. | 3. Joel ii. 19.

## THESE.

1. אֵלֶּה *Aileh*, these, or the pronoun  
הֵם *Haim*, they, Hebrew  
idiom for *these*.  
2. זֶה *Zeh*, this.  
1. In all passages, except:—  
2. Zech. vii. 3.

## THEY.

- הֵם *Haim*, they, in all passages.

## THICK, and THICK cloud.

1. עָב *Av*, thick.  
2. כָּבֵד *Kovaid*, heavy.  
3. עֲתָר *Athar*, abundance.  
4. { שׁוֹכֵה *Souvokh*, } a thicket.  
   { סִבְכָּה *Sevokh*, }  
5. מַכְבֵּיר *Makhbair*, thick cloth.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Exod. xix. 16. | 4. Psalm lxxiv. 5.  
4. 2 Sam. xviii. 9. | 3. Ezek. viii. 11.  
5. 2 Kings viii. 15.

## THICK darkness.

עֲרָפֶל *Arophel*, thick darkness.

- Exod. xx. 21. | Job xxxviii. 9.  
Deut. iv. 11. | Joel ii. 2.  
— v. 22. | Zeph. i. 15.

## THICKER.

עָבָה *Ovoh*, thicker.

- 1 Kings xii. 10. | 2 Chron. x. 10.

## THICKET.

סִבְכָּה *Souvekh*, a thicket.

- Gen. xxii. 13. | Jer. iv. 7.

## THICKETS.

1. סִבְכִּים *Sevokheem*, thickets.  
2. חֲנוּחִים *Khavokheem*, thick bushes.  
3. עָבִים *Oveem*, thick clouds.  
2. 1 Sam. xiii. 6. | 1. Isa. x. 34.  
1. Isa. ix. 18. | 3. Jer. iv. 29.

## THICKNESS.

1. עָבִי *Avee*, thickness.  
2. רֹחַב *Roukhav*, breadth.  
1. 2 Chron. iv. 5. | 2. Ezek. xli. 9.  
1. Jer. lii. 21. | 2. — xlii. 10.

## THIEF.

גָּנָב *Ganov*, a thief, in all passages.

## THIEVES.

גָּנָבִים *Ganoveem*, thieves, in all passages.

## THIGH.

יָרֵךְ *Yerekh*, a thigh, in all passages.

## THIGHS.

יֵרָאִיִּים *Yeraikhayim*, thighs, in all passages.

## THIN.

1. דָּק *Dak*, thin.
2. רַקָּה *Rakkoh*, empty.
3. מוֹרֵד *Mourōd*, sloping, a declivity.
4. דָּלָל *Dolal*, to be exhausted.

1. Gen. xli. 6, 7, 23, 24.

2. ——— 27.

Exod. xxxix. 3, not in original.

1. Lev. xlii. 30.

3. 1 Kings vii. 29.

4. Isa. xvii. 4.

## THINE.

לְּ *Lekhō*, or the letter ה affixed to the relative word; in all passages, except:—

וּמִיָּדָךְ *Oomiyodkhō*, and from thine hand.

1 Chron. xxix. 14.

## THING.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a thing, subject, object, matter, word.
2. אָמַר *Oumer*, a speech, saying.
3. בְּרִיאָה *Bereeah*, a new creation.
4. כֵּלֵּי *Kēlee*, a vessel.
5. עֲשֶׂק *Oushek*, the extortion.
6. מִלְּתָה *Milthō* (Syriac), a word, matter.
7. אַחַת *Akhath*, one.
8. אֵין *Ain*, nothing.
9. מְלֶאכֶה *Melokhoh*, work, business.
10. מִשְׁאָה מְאֻמָּה *Mashath mēoomoh*, the least loan.
11. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, a creature.
12. כָּדָק *Kadak*, like small dust.
13. תְּוֹשִׁיָּה *Thooshiyoh*, sound wisdom.
14. מַה *Mah*, what, that, which.
15. אֵלִיל *Eleel*, an idol.
16. אָפֶס *Ephes*, void.
17. וְכֵן *Vekhain*, and so, thus.
18. מְאֻמָּה *Meoomoh*, any thing.
19. נֹרָא *Nourō*, a fearful thing.
20. בְּכָל-הֶרֶשׁ *Bekhol-koudesh*, any hallowed thing.

21. תִּקְוֹתַי *Tikvothee*, my expectation, hope.
22. רֵיקָה *Reek*, vanity, emptiness.
23. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, false.
24. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
25. מַעַט *Mēat*, a trifling.
26. גָּלְגַל *Galgol*, a wheel; met., chaff.
27. בּוֹשֶׁת *Bousheth*, shame.
28. { כֹּל *Kol*, } any, or every thing.  
      { כֻּל *Koul*, }

*Note.*—There are some passages where the word *thing* is not mentioned but understood, as, הַדָּשָׁה *Khadoshoh*, a new thing; Hebrew, a new one (Isa. xliii. 19).

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                                   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 17. Gen. xxxiv. 7.                | 23. Psalm xxxiii. 17.           |
| Exod. x. 15, not in original.     | —— lxxxix. 34, not in original. |
| 28. ——— xx. 17.                   | Prov. iv. 7, not in original.   |
| 28. ——— xxii. 9.                  | —— xxii. 18, not in original.   |
| 19. ——— xxxiv. 10.                | 14. Eccles. i. 9.               |
| Lev. ii. 3, not in original.      | 24. ——— viii. 15.               |
| —— vi. 2, not in original.        | 25. Isa. vii. 13.               |
| 5. ——— 4.                         | —— xv. 6, not in original.      |
| 20. ——— xii. 4.                   | 26. ——— xvii. 13.               |
| —— xx. 17, not in original.       | —— xxix. 16, not in original.   |
| 3. Numb. xvi. 30.                 | 12. ——— xl. 15.                 |
| Deut. xxxii. 47, not in original. | 16. ——— xli. 12.                |
| Josh. vi. 18, not in original.    | —— lxvi. 8, not in original.    |
| Judg. viii. 27, not in original.  | Jer. ii. 10, not in original.   |
| 1 Sam. iv. 7, not in original.    | 27. ——— xi. 13.                 |
| 2 Kings ii. 10, not in original.  | 15. ——— xiv. 14.                |
| Job iii. 25, not in original.     | Lam. ii. 13, not in original.   |
| 21. ——— vi. 8.                    | 6. Dan. ii. 5, 11, 15, 17.      |
| 2. ——— xxii. 28.                  | 6. ——— iv. 33.                  |
| 13. ——— xxvi. 3.                  | 6. ——— v. 15, 26.               |
| 22. Psalm ii. 1.                  | 6. ——— vi. 12.                  |
|                                   | Hos. viii. 12, not in original. |

## THING, any, every.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1, or N°. 28.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 18. Gen. xxii. 12.    | 18. Numb. xxii. 38. |
| 18. ——— xxxix. 9, 23. | 10. Deut. xxiv. 10. |
| 7. Lev. vi. 7.        | 9. 1 Sam. xv. 9.    |
| 9. ——— xlii. 48.      | 18. ——— xx. 39.     |
| 4. ——— 49, 52, 53,    | 8. Eccles. iii. 14. |
| 57, 58, 59.           | 11. Ezek. xlvii. 9. |
| 4. ——— xv. 4, 6.      |                     |

THING, creeping, evil, good, great, holy, light, living, one, small, this, unclean, &c.

In connexion with the above words, the word *Thing* is not in original, but is understood. (See note under Thing.)

## THINGS.

1. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, things, matters, subjects, words.
2. מִטּוֹב *Mitooov*, from the best.
3. עֲהִידוּת *Athidouth*, matters to take place.
4. מְגֵד *Meged*, choice, precious.
5. מִלְּיָא *Millayō* (Syriac), words, matters.
6. קַדְמוֹנוּת *Kadmouniyouth*, ancient.
7. אֵלֶּה *Aileh*, these, such things, matters.
8. מְנוּחַת *Monouth*, gifts, presents.
9. חֲדָשׁוּת *Khadoshouth*, novelties, newly-made things.
10. כֵּלֵי *Kelee*, vessel, vessels.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1, or not in the original.

- |                                 |                                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlv. 23.                | 6. Isa. xliii. 18.              |
| 10. Numb. xxxi. 20.             | 9. — xlviii. 6.                 |
| 3. Deut. xxxii. 35.             | — lxvi. 8, not in original.     |
| 4. — xxxiii. 15.                | 5. Dan. vii. 16.                |
| Isa. xxix. 16, not in original. | Hos. viii. 12, not in original. |
| 9. — xlii. 9.                   |                                 |

## THINGS, such.

7. In all passages, except:—
8. Esther ii. 9.

## THINGS, what.

אֵת אֲשֶׁר *Aith asher*, that which.  
Exod. x. 2.

## THINK.

1. זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember.
2. שׁוּם-לֵב *Soom-laiv*, to set the heart.
3. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
4. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, count, reckon.
5. דִּמְיָה *Dimmoh*, to imagine.
6. בִּין *Boon*, to understand.
7. סָבַר *Sovar* (Chaldee), to think.
8. עָשָׂה *Oshath*, to consider, remember.
9. טוֹב-עֵין *Tow-ayin*, good in the eye; met., to please.

10. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.
11. שָׁעַר *Shoar*, to estimate, calculate.
12. לֵאמַר *Laimour*, saying.
13. וְהָאָהָרָה בְּמַבְעֵר בְּעֵינָיו *Vehoo hoyoh himvassair beainov*, and he was as a good reporter in his own eyes.
14. פָּלַל *Polal*, (Piel) to expect.
15. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
16. זָמַם *Zomam*, to intend, determine.
17. וַיִּבֶז בְּעֵינָיו *Vayivez beainov*, and it was despicable in his own eyes.
18. בְּעֵינָיו *Bèainekhō*, in thine eyes.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 14.      | 4. Job xli. 32.       |
| 9. Numb. xxxvi. 6.   | 3. Eccles. viii. 17.  |
| 2. 2 Sam. xiii. 33.  | 4. Isa. x. 7.         |
| 3. 2 Chron. xiii. 8. | 4. Jer. xxiii. 27.    |
| 1. Neh. v. 19.       | 4. — xxxix. 11.       |
| 4. — vi. 6.          | 4. Ezek. xxxviii. 10. |
| 1. — 14.             | 7. Dan. vii. 25.      |
| 5. Esth. iv. 13.     | 8. Jonah i. 6.        |
| 6. Job xxxi. 1.      | 9. Zech. xi. 12.      |

## THINKEST.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 18. 2 Sam. x. 3.    | 4. Job xxxv. 2. |
| 9. 1 Chron. xix. 3. |                 |

## THINKETH.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 10. 2 Sam. xviii. 27. | 11. Prov. xxiii. 7. |
| 4. Psalm xl. 17.      |                     |

## THINKING.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 13. 2 Sam. iv. 10. | 12. 2 Sam. v. 6. |
|--------------------|------------------|

## THOUGHT.

- |                                  |                       |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Gen. xx. 11.                  | 3. 2 Kings v. 11.     |
| 4. — xxxviii. 15.                | 3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 1. |
| 14. — xlviii. 11.                | 4. Neh. vi. 2.        |
| 4. — L. 20.                      | 17. Esth. iii. 6.     |
| 15. Exod. xxxii. 14.             | 4. — vi. 6.           |
| 3. Numb. xxiv. 11.               | 5. Psalm xlviii. 9.   |
| 5. — xxxiii. 56.                 | 4. — lxxiii. 16.      |
| 16. Deut. xix. 19.               | 4. — cxix. 59.        |
| 3. Judg. xv. 2.                  | 16. Prov. xxx. 32.    |
| 5. — xx. 5.                      | 5. Isa. xiv. 24.      |
| 4. 1 Sam. i. 13.                 | 4. Jer. xviii. 8.     |
| 4. — xviii. 25.                  | 16. Zech. i. 6.       |
| 2 Sam. xiii. 2, not in original. | 16. — viii. 14, 15.   |
| 3. — xxi. 16.                    | 4. Mal. iii. 16.      |

## THOUGHTTEST.

5. Psalm l. 21.

## THIRD.

שְׁלִישִׁי *Shellishee*, third, in all passages.

THIRST, Subst.

צָמָא *Tsomo*, thirst, in all passages.

THIRST -ED -ETH.

צָמָא *Tsomo*, to thirst, in all passages.

THIRSTY.

צָמָא *Tsomai*, thirsty; in all passages, except:—עָיֵף *Oyaiph*, weary.Psalms lxiii. 1.  
— cxliii. 6.

Prov. xxv. 25.

THIRTEEN.

שְׁלֹש־עָשָׂר *Shèloush-esrai*, thirteen, in all passages.

THIRTEENTH.

שְׁלֹש־עָשָׂר *Shelosh-esrai*, thirteenth, in all passages.

THIRTIETH.

שְׁלֹשִׁים *Shèlousheem*, thirtieth; in all passages, except:—תְּלָת *Telath* (Chaldee), thirty.  
In Ezra and Dan.

THIRTY.

שְׁלֹשִׁים *Shèlousheem*, thirty, in all passages.

THIS.

זֶה *Zeh* (masc.), } this.  
זֹאת *Zouth* (fem.), }

1. The letter ה prefixed to the relative word denotes the definite article.

דָּא *Dō* (Syriac), } this.  
דַּיֵּךְ *Daikh* (Chaldee), }

2. דֶּנוֹחַ *Denoh* (Chaldee), the same.  
3. דִּקְהַיִּן *Dikkain* (Syriac), the same.  
4. הוּא *Hoo*, he.\*  
5. הִיא *Hee*, she.\*  
6. הָלוֹז *Haloz*, the very same.  
7. גַּיֵּה *Gaih*, that is.

\* Here the Hebrew has the *personal* pronoun, and not the *relative*.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1. In Ezra and Dan., the Chaldee and Syriac words are used.

- |                          |                             |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 4. Lev. x. 3.            | 5. Jer. l. 25.              |
| 5. Josh. x. 13.          | 5. — li. 6.                 |
| 6. Judg. vi. 20.         | 5. Ezek. iv. 3.             |
| 6. 1 Sam. xvii. 26.      | 5. — x. 15, 20.             |
| 2. Ezra iv. 11.          | 5. — xi. 3, 11, 15.         |
| 2. — v. 3, 4, 9, 12, 13. | 5. — xxxii. 16.             |
| 2. — vi. 11, 15, 16, 17. | 7. — xlvii. 13.             |
| 2. — vii. 17, 24.        | 2. Dan. ii. 18, 30, 36, 47. |
| 5. Job ix. 22.           | 3. — 31.                    |
| 5. Psalm lxxvii. 10.     | 2. — iv. 18.                |
| 5. Eccles. iv. 4.        | 2. — v. 7, 15, 22, 24, 26.  |
| 5. Jer. vi. 6.           | 2. — vi. 3, 5, 28.          |
| 5. — xxii. 16.           | 5. Amos vii. 6.             |
| 5. — xxix. 28.           | 5. Mic. ii. 3.              |
| 5. — xxx. 17.            | 6. Zech. ii. 4.             |
| 5. — xlv. 4.             |                             |

THISTLE.

1. דַּרְדָּר *Dardar*, a thistle.  
2. חֹוֶה *Khouakh*, a bramble, thorn-bush.  
2. 2 Kings xiv. 9. | 1. Hos. x. 8.  
2. 2 Chron. xxv. 18.

THISTLES.

1. Gen. iii. 18. | 2. Job xxxi. 40.

THITHER.

1. שָׁמָּה *Shomoh*, there, thence.  
2. עַד *Ad*, until, unto.  
3. עֲדֵיךָ *Odehoh*, so far.  
4. הָלֹם *Haloum*, hither.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 1 Sam. iv. 6. | 3. Job vi. 20.  
4. — x. 22.

THITHERWARD.

שָׁמָּה *Shomoh*, there, thence.

Judg. xviii. 15.  
Jer. l. 5, not in original.

THORN.

1. קֹוֶץ *Kouts*, a thorn.  
2. חֹוֶה *Khouakh*, a thorn-bush, bramble.  
3. נַעֲצוּץ *Naatsoots*, a species of thorn.  
2. Job xli. 2. | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 24.  
2. Prov. xxvi. 9. | 1. Hos. x. 8.  
3. Isa. lv. 13.

THORN -hedge.

מְסוּכְחָה *Mesookhoh*, a covering; met., a thorn-hedge.

Mic. vii. 4.

## THORNS.

1. קוֹטְסִים *Koutseem*, thorns.
2. אֹתוֹד *Otod*, a black-thorn.
3. חֹרְחִים *Khokheem*, brambles.
4. חֶדֶק *Khedek*, a brier.
5. סִרְרִים *Seereem*, crooked thorns.
6. סַלְוִנִים *Salouneem*, thorns.
7. צִנְנִינִים *Tsenneeneem*, prickly shrubs.
8. קִמְשׁוֹנִים *Kimshouneem*, nettles.
9. שַׁיִת *Shayith*, weeds.
10. נַעֲטוּצִים *Naatsootseem*, thorns.

- |                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 18.        | 9. Isa. v. 6.    |
| 1. Exod. xxii. 6.       | 10. — vii. 19.   |
| 7. Numb. xxxiii. 55.    | 9. — 23, 24, 25. |
| 7. Josh. xxiii. 13.     | 9. — ix. 18.     |
| 1. Judg. viii. 7, 16.   | 9. — x. 17.      |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 6.     | 9. — xxvii. 4.   |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11. | 1. — xxxii. 13.  |
| 7. Job v. 5.            | 1. — xxxiii. 12. |
| 2. Psalm lviii. 9.      | 5. — xxxiv. 13.  |
| 1. — cxviii. 12.        | 1. Jer. iv. 3.   |
| 4. Prov. xv. 19.        | 1. — xii. 13.    |
| 7. — xxii. 5.           | 6. Ezek. ii. 6.  |
| 8. — xxiv. 31.          | 5. Hos. ii. 6.   |
| 5. Eccles. vii. 6.      | 3. — ix. 6.      |
| 3. Cant. ii. 2.         | 5. Nah. i. 10.   |

## THOSE.

1. אֵלֶּה *Aileh*, these, those.
2. הֵהֵם *Hohaim*, the same.
3. הֵנָּה *Hainoh*, they.
4. מַהֲוֹאֲנֹשִׁים *Maihoanosheem*, of the men.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. vi. 4.     | 3. Jer. xxxviii. 22. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxx. 22. |                      |

## THOU.

אַתָּה *Attah*, thou, in all passages.

## THOUGH.

1. אֵלּוּ *Iloo*, peradventure.
2. כִּאֲשֶׁר *Kāasher*, so as.
3. בִּ Prefixes to the relative word, in, whilst, when.
4. גַּם *Gam*, also, yea.
5. הֵן *Hain*, behold.
6. וְלֵא *Velu*, peradventure, perhaps.
7. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea.
8. אִם *Im*, if, when.
9. כִּי־אִם *Kee-im*, except.

The word *Though* is not used in the original except in the following passages:—

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 7. Deut. xxix. 19.   | 8. Psalm lxxviii. 13. |
| 7. Josh. xvii. 18.   | 7. — cxxxviii. 6.     |
| 8. Judg. xiii. 16.   | 7. Prov. xxix. 19.    |
| 8. — xv. 7.          | 1. Eccles. vi. 6.     |
| 9. 1 Sam. xiv. 39.   | 2. — viii. 12.        |
| 6. 2 Sam. xviii. 12. | 8. Isa. i. 18.        |
| 8. Neh. i. 9.        | 8. Jer. xv. 1.        |
| 4. — vi. 1.          | 8. Lam. iii. 32.      |
| 2. Job x. 19.        | 7. Hos. viii. 10.     |
| 5. — xiii. 15.       | 7. — ix. 16.          |
| 8. — xx. 12.         | 8. Amos v. 22.        |
| 7. — xxvii. 8.       | 8. Nah. i. 12.        |
| 8. — 16.             | 7. Hab. i. 5.         |
| 7. Psalm xxiii. 4.   | 8. — ii. 3.           |
| 7. — xxxvii. 24.     | 2. Zech. x. 6.        |
| 3. — xlvi. 2.        |                       |

## THOUGHT.

See Think.

## THOUGHT, Subst.

1. עֲשֵׂתוֹת *Ashtooth*, designs.
  2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
  3. דֹּעֹגֹה *Dèogoh*, anxiety, anxious thought.
  4. מְזִמָּה *Mezimoh*, deep thought, meditation.
  5. רֵעִי *Rèee*, will, purpose, desire.
  6. מַדָּע *Maddo*, knowledge, experience.
  7. מַחֲשָׁבָה *Makhashovoh*, thought.
  8. שֵׁנָה *Seeakh*, utterance, speech, purpose.
  9. זִמְמָה *Zimmoh*, intention, device.
- |                                  |                       |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Deut. xv. 9.                  | 5. Psalm cxxxix. 2.   |
| 3. 1 Sam. ix. 5.                 | 9. Prov. xxiv. 9.     |
| 1. Job xii. 5.                   | 6. Eccles. x. 20.     |
| 4. — xlii. 2.                    | 7. Ezek. xxxviii. 10. |
| Psalm xlix. 11, not in original. | 8. Amos iv. 13.       |

## THOUGHTS.

1. מַחֲשָׁבוֹת *Makhashovouth*, thoughts.
2. חִיקֵהֶם *Khiikeheem*, impressions.
3. עֲצָפִים *Seaipheem*, visions.
4. זִמְמוֹת *Zimmouth*, devices, intentions.
5. מְזִמְמוֹת *Mezimmouth*, deep thoughts.
6. שָׂרָפִים *Sarapeem*, extensive thoughts.
7. רֵעִים *Raieem*, friends, neighbours.
8. עֲשֵׂתוֹנוֹת *Eshtounouth*, purposes, resolutions.
9. רַעְיוֹנוֹת *Rad'younouth*, desires, pursuits, purposes.
10. חִרְהֻרִין *Hirhureen* (Chaldee), thoughts.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. vi. 5.         | 8. Psalm cxlvi. 4.   |
| 2. Judg. v. 15.        | 1. Prov. xii. 5.     |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9. | 1. — xv. 26.         |
| 1. — xxix. 18.         | 1. — xvi. 3.         |
| 3. Job iv. 13.         | 1. — xxi. 5.         |
| 4. — xvii. 11.         | 1. Isa. lv. 7, 8, 9. |
| 3. — xx. 2.            | 1. — lix. 7.         |
| 1. — xxi. 27.          | 1. — lxxv. 2.        |
| 5. Psalm x. 4.         | 1. — lxxvi. 18.      |
| 1. — xxxiii. 11.       | 1. Jer. iv. 14.      |
| 1. — xl. 5.            | 1. — vi. 19.         |
| 1. — lvi. 5.           | 5. — xxiii. 20.      |
| 1. — xcii. 5.          | 1. — xxix. 11.       |
| 1. — xciv. 11.         | 9. Dan. ii. 30.      |
| 6. — — 19.             | 10. — iv. 5.         |
| 3. — cxix. 113.        | 9. — 19.             |
| 7. — cxxxix. 17.       | 9. — v. 6, 10.       |
| 6. — — 23.             | 1. Mic. iv. 12.      |

## THOUSAND.

אַלֶּפֶּה *Eleph*, a thousand, in all passages.

## THOUSANDS.

אַלְפִּים *Alopheem*, thousands, in all passages.

## THOUSAND, ten.

רֶבְבוֹת *Revovouth*, ten thousand, in all passages.

## THREAD.

1. חוּט *Khoot*, thread.
2. פֶּתִיל *Petheel*, lace, an ornamental twisted string.
3. שָׁנִי *Shonee*, scarlet.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiv. 23.      | 2. Judg. xvi. 9. |
| 3. — xxxviii. 28, 30. | 1. — 12.         |
| 1. Josh. ii. 18.      | 1. Cant. iv. 3.  |

## THREE.

שְׁלוּשָׁה *Sheloushoh*, } three, in all  
תֵּלַח *Telath* (Chaldee), } passages.

## THREEFOLD.

מִשְׁלֹשׁ *Meshulosh*, threefold.  
Eccles. iv. 12.

## THREESCORE.

שִׁשִּׁים *Shisheem*, sixty, in all passages.

## THRESH.

1. דוּשׁ *Doosh*, to thresh.

2. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread out, down.
3. חִבַּט *Khovat*, to beat out.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Isa. xli. 15. | 1. Mic. iv. 13.  |
| 2. Jer. li. 33.  | 1. Hab. iii. 12. |

## THRESHED.

- |                     |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| 3. Judg. vi. 11.    | 1. Amos i. 3. |
| 1. Isa. xxviii. 27. |               |

## THRESHING.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 5.     | 1. Isa. xxi. 10. |
| 1. 2 Kings xiii. 7.  | 1. — xxviii. 28. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxi. 20. | 4. — xli. 15.    |

## THRESHING -floor.

גֶּרֶן *Gouren*, a threshing-floor, barn, in all passages.

## THRESHING -floors.

- |                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. גֶּרֶנוּת <i>Geronouth</i> ,     | } threshing- |
| 2. אֶדְרִים <i>Idreem</i> (Syriac), |              |

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 1. | 2. Dan. ii. 35. |
|---------------------|-----------------|

## THRESHING instrument -s.

1. חֲרוּץ *Khoroots*, a pointed instrument of iron.
2. מוֹרֵג *Mourog*, a threshing instrument.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 22.  | 2. Isa. xli. 15. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 23. | 1. Amos i. 3.    |
| 1. Isa. xxviii. 27.  |                  |

## THRESHOLD.

1. מִפְתָּן *Miphton*, a threshold.
2. סָף *Saph*, a step before a door.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Judg. xix. 27.  | 2. Ezek. xliii. 8. |
| 1. 1 Sam. v. 4, 5. | 1. — xlvii. 2.     |
| 2. 1 Kings xiv. 7. | 1. — xlvii. 1.     |
| 1. Ezek. ix. 3.    | 1. Zeph. i. 9.     |
| 1. — x. 4, 18.     |                    |

## THRESHOLDS.

1. אֲסוּפִים *Asoopheem*, thresholds.
2. סִפְיִם *Sipheem*, steps before doors.

- |                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Neh. xii. 25.   | Zeph. ii. 14. |
| Ezek. xliii. 8. |               |

## THREW.

See Throw.

## THRICE.

שָׁלֹשׁ פְּעָמִים *Sholoush peomeem*, three times, thrice.

Exod. xxxiv. 23, 24. | 2 Kings xiii. 18, 19.

## THROAT.

1. גִּרְוֹן *Goroun*, the throat.
2. לֹעַ *Louā*, the gullet, throat.

1. Psalm v. 9.	2. Prov. xxiii. 2.
2. — lxix. 3.	1. Jer. ii. 25.
1. — cxv. 7.	

## THRONE.

1. כִּסֵּא *Kissai*,
2. כִּרְסֵא *Khorsai* (Syriac), } a throne.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Dan. v. 20. | 2. Dan. vii. 9.

## THRONES.

1. כִּסְאוֹת *Kissouth*,
2. כִּרְסֵוֹן *Khorsevon* (Syriac), } thrones.

1. Psalm cxxii. 5.	1. Ezek. xxvi. 16.
1. Isa. xiv. 9.	2. Dan. vii. 9.

## THROUGH.

1. אֶל *El*, to, into, unto.
2. בְּעַד *Bēād*, through, after.
3. מִן or מֵ prefixed, from, out of.
4. בּ prefixed, in, into.

1. Numb. xxv. 8.	4. Isa. xxvii. 4.
2. 2 Kings i. 2.	4. — xliii. 2.
3. Job xiv. 9.	4. — lxii. 10.
4. Psalm lxxiii. 9.	4. Ezek. xlvi. 19.
4. Eccles. x. 18.	4. — xlvii. 4.
3. Cant. ii. 9.	4. Zech. xiii. 9.

## THROUGHLY.

This word is expressed by the repetition of the relative verb.

## THROUGHOUT.

בְּכֹל *Bakkoul*, in all, throughout, in all passages.

## THROW.

1. נָתַץ *Notats*, to break in pieces, overthrow.
2. הָרַס *Horas*, to throw down.

3. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to set free, throw off.
4. סָקַל *Sokal*, to stone.
5. שָׁלַךְ *Sholakh*, to cast away.
6. בְּאֶבֶן-יֹד *Bēeven-yod*, by a stone of the hand.
7. רָמָה *Romoh*, to throw.

1. Judg. ii. 2.	2. Jer. xxxi. 28.
2. — vi. 25.	2. Ezek. xvi. 39.
3. 2 Kings ix. 33.	2. Mic. v. 11.
2. Jer. i. 10.	2. Mal. i. 4.

## THROWN.

7. Exod. xv. 1, 21.	2. Jer. l. 15.
1. Judg. vi. 32.	2. Lam. ii. 2, 17.
5. 2 Sam. xx. 21.	2. Ezek. xxxviii. 20.
2. 1 Kings xix. 10, 14.	1. Nah. i. 6.
2. Jer. xxxi. 40.	

## THREW.

4. 2 Sam. xvi. 13.	1. 2 Chron. xxxi. 1.
3. 2 Kings ix. 33.	

## THIREWEST.

5. Neh. ix. 11.

## THROWING.

6. Numb. xxxv. 17.

## THRUST.

1. דָּקַר *Dokar*, to thrust, stab.
2. לִחַץ *Lokhats*, to oppress.
3. גָּרַשׁ *Gorash*, to drive out, away.
4. נָדַף *Nodaph*, to be driven as by the wind, violently.
5. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to expel.
6. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
7. תָּקַע *Toka*, to drive in.
8. זָרַר *Zoor*, to squeeze.
9. נָקַר *Nokar*, to bore, dig out.
10. נָדַד *Nodad*, to flee away.
11. מִטְעָנִי *Metouanai*, heaped together, piled up.
12. בָּתַק *Botak*, to cut in pieces.
13. יָנָה *Yonoh*, to deprive, lessen, constrain.
14. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify, frighten.
15. דָּקַח *Dokhoh*, to thrust out.
16. דָּקַח *Dokhak*, to press, urge.

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Exod. xi. 1.       | 7. 2 Sam. xviii. 14.   |
| 3. — xii. 39.         | 10. — xxiii. 6.        |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 25.    | 3. 1 Kings ii. 27.     |
| 1. — xxv. 8.          | 4. 2 Kings iv. 27.     |
| 4. — xxxv. 20, 22.    | 1. 1 Chron. x. 4.      |
| 5. Deut. xiii. 5, 10. | 14. 2 Chron. xxvi. 20. |
| 6. — xv. 17.          | 15. Psalm cxviii. 13.  |
| 3. — xxxiii. 27.      | 1. Isa. xiii. 15.      |
| 7. Judg. iii. 21.     | 11. — xiv. 19.         |
| 8. — vi. 38.          | 1. Jer. li. 4.         |
| 3. — ix. 41.          | 12. Ezek. xvi. 40.     |
| 1. — 54.              | 4. — xxxiv. 21.        |
| 3. — xi. 2.           | 13. — xlv. 18.         |
| 9. 1 Sam. xi. 2.      | 16. Joel ii. 8.        |
| 1. — xxxi. 4.         | 1. Zech. xiii. 3.      |

## THRUSTETH.

4. Job xxxii. 13.

## THUMB.

בֹּהֶן *Bouhen*, a thumb.

*Note.*—When followed by רֶגֶל a foot, it signifies the great toe.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xxix. 20.    | Lev. xiv. 14, 17. |
| Lev. viii. 23, 24. | — 25, 28.         |

## THUMBS.

בְּחוּמֹת *Behounouth*, thumbs.

- Judg. i. 6, 7.

## THUMMIM.

תַּמִּים *Tummeem*, perfect.

- |                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| Exod. xxviii. 30. | Ezra ii. 63.  |
| Lev. viii. 8.     | Neh. vii. 65. |
| Deut. xxxiii. 8.  |               |

## THUNDER, Subst.

- קוֹלוֹת *Koulouth*, a voice, noise, strong sound; met., thunder.
- רָעַם *Raam*, a commotion, thunder.

- |                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. ix. 23, 29, 33. | 2. Job xxxix. 19, 25. |
| 1. 1 Sam. vii. 10.       | 2. Psalm lxxvii. 18.  |
| 1. — xii. 17, 18.        | 2. — lxxxi. 7.        |
| 2. Job xxvi. 14.         | 2. — civ. 7.          |
| 1. — xxxviii. 26.        | 2. Isa. xxix. 6.      |
| 1. — xxxviii. 25.        |                       |

## THUNDERS.

1. Exod. ix. 33, 34. | 1. Exod. xix. 16.

## THUNDERINGS.

1. Exod. ix. 28, 34. | 1. Exod. xx. 18.

## THUNDER, Verb.

רָעַם *Roam*, to thunder.

- 1 Sam. ii. 10. | Job xl. 9.

## THUNDERED.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1 Sam. vii. 10.  | Psalm xviii. 13. |
| 2 Sam. xxii. 14. |                  |

## THUNDERETH.

- Job xxxvii. 4, 5. | Psalm xxix. 3.

## THUNDERBOLTS.

רֶשֶׁפִּים *Reshopheem*, thunderbolts.

- Psalm lxxviii. 48.

## THUS.

- The letter כ prefixed to the relative word.
- |                        |             |
|------------------------|-------------|
| כָּהָה <i>Kokhoh</i> , | } thus, so. |
| כֵּן <i>Kain</i> ,     |             |
  - כֹּזֶה *Bozeh*, by this.
  - |                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| כֹּזֶה <i>Kozeh</i> ,    | } like this. |
| כֹּזוּת <i>Kozouth</i> , |              |
  - כִּדְנָה *Kidnoh* (Chaldee), according to this.
  - כְּנֵמָה *Kenaimoh* (Chaldee), after this manner.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| 4. Ezra v. 7. | 2. Esther ii. 13. |
| 5. — 11.      | 4. Jer. x. 11.    |

## THUS and thus.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Josh. vii. 20.   | 3. 1 Kings xiv. 5. |
| 3. Judg. xviii. 4.  | 3. 2 Kings v. 4.   |
| 3. 2 Sam. xvii. 15. | 3. — ix. 12.       |

## THYSELF.

This word is designated by the affixed pronoun הָ, except:—

בְּנִפְשְׁךָ *Benaphshaikh*, in thy person.

- Esth. iv. 13.

## TIDINGS.

- בִּשְׂאֵר *Bissair*, to bring a good report.
- שְׁמוּעָה *Shemooh*, a hearing, report.
- דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.
- דְּבוּרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects.
- אִישׁ בְּשֻׂרָה *Eesh besouroh*, a man that brings good tidings.



All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxix. 13.   | 2. 1 Kings ii. 28. |
| 3. Exod. xxxiii. 4. | 2. Psalm cxii. 7.  |
| 2. 1 Sam. iv. 19.   | 2. Jer. xxxvii. 5. |
| 4. ——— xi. 4, 6.    | 2. — xlix. 23.     |
| 2. 2 Sam. iv. 4.    | 2. Ezek. xxi. 7.   |
| 2. ——— xiii. 30.    | 2. Dan. xi. 44.    |
| 5. ——— xviii. 20.   |                    |

TIDINGS, good.  
See Good tidings.

## TIE.

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1. אָסַר <i>Osar</i> , to bind.               |                  |
| 2. קָשַׁר <i>Koshar</i> , to tie.             |                  |
| 3. נָתַן <i>Nothan</i> , to give, place, set. |                  |
| 1. 1 Sam. vi. 7.                              | 2. Prov. vi. 21. |

## TIED.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxxix. 31. | 1. 2 Kings vii. 10. |
|---------------------|---------------------|

## TILE.

לֶבֶנָה *Levainoh*, a brick, tile.  
Ezek. iv. 1.

## TILL, Adverb.

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. אַד <i>Ad</i> , till, until.                     |                     |
| 2. לִפְנֵי <i>Liphnai</i> , before.                 |                     |
| 3. לְשׂוּבָה <i>Lesovoh</i> , to the full, satiety. |                     |
| 1. In all passages, except:—                        |                     |
| 2. 2 Sam. iii. 35.                                  | 3. Ezek. xxxix. 19. |

## TILL, Verb.

עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve, labour.

- |             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Gen. ii. 5. | 2 Sam. ix. 10.  |
| — iii. 23.  | Jer. xxvii. 11. |

## TILLED.

Ezek. xxxvi. 9, 34.

## TILLEST.

Gen. iv. 12.

## TILLETH.

Prov. xli. 11. | Prov. xxviii. 19.

## TILLAGE.

- |   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. עֲבוּדָה <i>Avoudoh</i> , service, labour. |                    |
| 2. נֵיר <i>Neer</i> , an acre.                |                    |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 26.                        | 2. Prov. xiii. 23. |
| 1. Neh. x. 37.                                |                    |

## TILLER.

עֹבֵד *Ouwaid*, a tiller, labourer.  
Gen. iv. 2.

## TIMBER.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. אֵץ <i>Aits</i> , wood, a tree, timber. |  |
| 2. עֵץ <i>Oe</i> (Chaldee), wood, timber.  |  |

1. In all passages, except:—

- |               |                    |
|---------------|--------------------|
| 2. Ezra v. 8. | 2. Ezra vi. 4, 11. |
|---------------|--------------------|

## TIMBREL.

תֹּפֵף *Touph*, a timbrel.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Exod. xv. 20.   | Psalm cxlix. 3. |
| Job xxi. 12.    | — cl. 4.        |
| Psalm lxxxi. 2. |                 |

## TIMBRELS.

תִּמְבְּרִים *Tuppeem*, timbrels.

- |               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xv. 20. | 1 Chron. xiii. 8. |
| Judg. xi. 34. | Psalm lxviii. 25. |
| 2 Sam. vi. 5. |                   |

## TIME.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. אֵת <i>Aith</i> , time.   |  |
| 2. זְמַן <i>Zeman</i> (Syriac), time.  |  |
| 3. יָמִים <i>Yomeem</i> , days.  |  |
| 4. עֲדָן <i>Iddon</i> (Chaldee), time.   |  |
| 5. מוֹעֵד <i>Mouaid</i> , a season.  |  |
| 6. מִסְפַּר־הַיָּמִים <i>Mispur-hayomeem</i> , number of days.                             |  |
| 7. צֶדֶק <i>Tsovo</i> , order, regularity.   |  |
| 8. עוֹלָם <i>Oulom</i> , everlasting.  |  |
| 9. תֵּמוּל בְּמֶשְׁלֶשֶׁם <i>Temoul gam-shilshoum</i> , yesterday and also the day before. |  |
| 10. אֶמֶשׁ <i>Omesh</i> , yesterday evening.   |  |
| 11. לִפְנֵי <i>Lephoneem</i> , before.   |  |
| 12. אֵז <i>Oz</i> , then.  |  |
| 13. יָשַׁב <i>Yoshav</i> , to sit, dwell, abide; part., abiding.                           |  |
| 14. מַה־הָעוֹלָם <i>Meh-kholed</i> , what (is) the world?                                  |  |
| 15. שִׁנּוּי <i>Shinnoh</i> , to change, repeat.   |  |
| 16. לְאַחֲזֹר <i>Leokhour</i> , the time past.   |  |
| 17. בְּיוֹם מִקְּחֹר <i>Beyoum mokhor</i> , on the day to-morrow.                          |  |
| 18. מִקְּחֹר <i>Mokhor</i> , to-morrow.  |  |

19. לְתַקּוּפַת הַיָּמִים *Lithkoouphath hayomeem*,  
in the revolution of days.  
20. לְיוֹם אַחֲרֹון *Leyoum akharoun*, on the  
latter, last day.  
21. עַתָּה הִגִּיעָה *Aith higgeea*, time to reach.  
22. יוֹמָם *Youmom*, daily, day by day.  
23. וְהִרְבָּה *Vehirboh*, and multiplieth.  
24. רַבָּה *Rabbah*, greatly, much.  
25. רִישׁוֹנִים *Rishounem*, the former ones.  
26. בְּרִישׁוֹנוֹה *Borishounoh*, at the first.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- |                        |                                   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 3. Gen. iv. 3.         | 3. Neh. v. 14.                    |
| 5. — xvii. 21.         | 2. Esth. ix. 27.                  |
| 5. — xviii. 14.        | 7. Job vii. 1.                    |
| 5. — xxi. 2.           | 5. — ix. 19.                      |
| 1. — xxx. 33.          | 7. — xiv. 14.                     |
| 13. Exod. xxi. 19.     | 3. — xv. 32.                      |
| 5. — xxiii. 15.        | 10. — xxx. 3.                     |
| 5. — xxxiv. 18.        | 3. Psalm xxvii. 5.                |
| 8. Lev. xxv. 32.       | 3. — xli. 1.                      |
| 3. Numb. xx. 15.       | 14. — lxxxix. 47.                 |
| 5. Josh. viii. 14.     | 3. Prov. xxv. 13, 19.             |
| 3. — xxiii. 1.         | 16. Isa. xlii. 23.                |
| 3. Judg. xi. 4.        | 12. — xlv. 21.                    |
| 3. — xiv. 8.           | 12. — xlviii. 8.                  |
| 3. — xv. 1.            | 5. Jer. xlix. 19.                 |
| 5. 1 Sam. ix. 24.      | 5. — l. 44.                       |
| 5. — xliii. 8.         | 3. Lam. v. 20.                    |
| 9. — xiv. 21.          | 4. Dan. ii. 8, 9.                 |
| 5. — xx. 35.           | 2. — 16.                          |
| 15. — xxvi. 8.         | 4. — iii. 5, 15.                  |
| 6. — xxvii. 7.         | 2. — 7, 8.                        |
| 6. 2 Sam. ii. 11.      | 2. — iv. 36.                      |
| 3. — xxiii. 20.        | 4. — vii. 12, 25.                 |
| 5. 2 Kings iv. 16, 17. | 2. — 22.                          |
| 11. 1 Chron. ix. 20.   | 5. — viii. 19.                    |
| 9. — xi. 2.            | 5. — xi. 27, 29, 35.              |
| 3. — xvii. 10.         | 5. — xii. 7.                      |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxi. 19.   | 5. Hab. ii. 3.                    |
| 3. Ezra iv. 15, 19.    | Mal. iii. 11, not in<br>original. |
| 2. — v. 3.             |                                   |
| 2. Neh. ii. 6.         |                                   |

(See APPOINTED and BEFORE time.)

TIME joined with come.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 17. Gen. xxx. 33.    | 21. Cant. ii. 12. |
| 18. Exod. xiii. 14.  | 1. Isa. xlii. 22. |
| 18. Deut. vi. 20.    | 20. — xxx. 8.     |
| 18. Josh. iv. 6, 21. | 16. — xlii. 23.   |
| 18. — xxii. 24, 28.  | 1. Ezek. vii. 7.  |
| 19. 1 Sam. i. 20.    | 1. Hag. i. 2.     |
| 20. Prov. xxxi. 25.  |                   |

TIME joined with day.

22. In all passages.

TIME, due.

1. Deut. xxxii. 35.

TIME, long.  
See Long-time.

TIME, many.

23. Psalm lxxviii. 38. | 24. Psalm cxxix. 1.

TIME, old.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Deut. ii. 20.  | 8. Eccles. i. 10.  |
| 25. — xix. 14.     | 8. Jer. ii. 20.    |
| 8. Josh. xxiv. 2.  | 8. Ezek. xxvi. 20. |
| 26. 2 Sam. xx. 18. | 3. — xxxviii. 17.  |
| 3. Ezra iv. 15.    |                    |

TIME, past.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 9. Exod. xxi. 29.  | 9. 2 Sam. v. 2.      |
| 9. 2 Sam. iii. 17. | 11. 1 Chron. ix. 20. |

TIME, process.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 3. Gen. iv. 3.    | 3. Exod. ii. 23. |
| 3. — xxxviii. 12. |                  |

(See SECOND and THIRD time and SET time.)

TIMES.

- פְּעָמִים *Peomeem*, times; met., regular footsteps.
- רְגֻלִים *Regoleem*, regular, regularity.
- זִמְנֵן *Zimneen* (Syriac), times.
- זְמַנִּים *Zemaneem*, times, periods.
- עֲדָנִין *Idoneen* (Chaldee), times.
- עוֹלָמִים *Oulomeem*, everlasting.
- יָדוּת *Yodouth*, hands.
- לִפְנֵים *Lephoneem*, before.
- תְּמוּל שְׁלֹשָׁם *Temoul shilshoum*, yesterday and a day before.
- עוֹן *Oon*, (Piel) to augur from the clouds.

- עֵתִים *Itteem*, times, periods.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- |                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 7. Gen. xliii. 34.         | 4. Esth. ix. 31.     |
| 2. Exod. xxiii. 14.        | 6. Psalm lxxvii. 5.  |
| 10. Lev. xix. 26.          | 6. Eccles. i. 10.    |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 28, 32, 33. | 7. Dan. i. 20.       |
| 9. 1 Sam. xix. 7.          | 5. — ii. 21.         |
| 9. 2 Sam. iii. 17.         | 5. — iv. 16, 23, 32. |
| 8. 1 Chron. ix. 20.        | 3. — vi. 10.         |

TIMES, appointed.

See Appointed time and times.

TIMES, many.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 16. | 11. Neh. ix. 28.

TIMES, past.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 8. Deut. ii. 10. | 9. 1 Sam. xix. 7. |
| 9. — iv. 42.     |                   |

## TIN.

בְּדֵלִי *Bedeel*, mixed metal.

Numb. xxxi. 22.  
Isa. i. 25.

Ezek. xxii. 18, 20.  
— xxvii. 12.

## TINGLE.

צָלַל *Tsolal*, to tingle, ring.

1 Sam. iii. 11.  
2 Kings xxi. 12.

Jer. xix. 3.

## TINKLING.

עֶכֶס *Okhas*, an ornament for the feet  
which makes a tinkling sound.

Isa. iii. 16, 18.

## TIP.

תֵּנוּכָה *Tenookh*, the flap of the ear.

Exod. xxix. 20.  
Lev. viii. 23, 24.

Lev. xiv. 14, 17, 25, 28.

## TIRE.

פֶּאִיר *Peair*, an ornamental head dress.  
Ezek. xxiv. 17.

## TIRED.

יָטַב *Yotav*, to beautify.  
2 Kings ix. 30.

## TIRES.

1. פֶּאִירִים *Peaireem*, ornamental head  
dresses.

2. שְׂהַרְלָנִים *Saharouneem*, ornaments for the  
head, in the form of a half  
moon.

2. Isa. iii. 18.

1. Ezek. xxiv. 23.

## TITHE.

מַעֲשֵׂר *Maasair*, the tenth.

Lev. xxvii. 30, 32.  
Numb. xviii. 26.  
Deut. xii. 17.  
— xiv. 23, 28.

2 Chron. xxxi. 5, 6, 12.  
Neh. x. 38.  
— xiii. 12.

## TITHES.

מַעֲשֵׂרוֹת *Maasrouth*, tenths, in all pas-  
sages.

## TITHE, Verb.

עָשָׂר *Asair*, to give the tenth part of  
any produce.  
Deut. xiv. 22.

## TITHING.

עָשָׂר *Asair*, to give the tenth part of  
any produce.  
Deut. xxvi. 12.

## TITLE.

צִיּוֹן *Tsiyoon*, a sign, signification.  
2 Kings xxiii. 17.

## TITLES.

כִּנּוֹה *Kinnoh*, to surname, give a title.  
Job xxxii. 21, 22.

## TO and fro.

1. הָלוּךְ וְשׁוֹב *Holoukh voshouv*, going and  
returning, hither and thither.
2. שׁוּט *Shoot*, to go to and fro, walk  
up and down.
3. נָדַד *Nodad*, to wander about.
4. נִדְּפָה *Niddoph*, to be driven as by the  
wind, scattered.
5. חָגַג *Khogag*, to move in a circle.
6. נָוַע *Nooa*, to move about.
7. שָׁקָה *Shokah*, to run to and fro.
8. סוּרָה *Sooroh*, to be turned aside,  
removed.
9. מְאוּזָל *M'oozol*, woven silk.
10. הִתְהַלֵּךְ *Hithhalaihh*, to walk to and fro.

1. Gen. viii. 7.
1. 2 Kings iv. 35.
2. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.
2. Job i. 7.
2. — ii. 2.
3. — vii. 4.
4. — xiii. 25.
5. Psalm cvii. 27.
4. Prov. xxi. 6.
6. Isa. xxiv. 20.

7. Isa. xxxiii. 4.
8. — xlix. 21.
2. Jer. v. 1.
2. — xlix. 3.
9. Ezek. xxvii. 19.
2. Dan. xii. 4.
2. Amos viii. 12.
10. Zech. i. 10, 11.
2. — iv. 10.
10. — vi. 7.

## TOE.

בֹּהֵן *Bouhen*, the great toe.

*Note.*—When followed by יָד *Yod*, hand,  
it signifies the thumb.

Exod. xxix. 20.  
Lev. viii. 23, 24.

Lev. xiv. 14, 17, 25,  
28.

## TOES.

**בְּחִנּוּת** *Behounouth*, toes. (See Note under Toe.)

Judg. i. 6, 7.  
1 Chron. xx. 6, 24.

Dan. ii. 41, 42.

## TOGETHER.

1. **יָחַד** *Yahhad*, together.
2. **וָאֵת** *Vēaith*, and the.
3. **יָעַד** *Yoad*, (Niph.) to assemble.
4. **כָּאֶחָד** *Kēekhod*, as one, alike.
5. **קָרַב** *Korav*, to approach, come near.
6. **חָבַר** *Khovar*, to join.
7. **אַסִּיפָה** *Asaiphoh*, collected.
8. **זָעַק** *Zoak*, to call out.
9. **יָעַץ** *Yoats*, to counsel.
10. **כַּף אֶל כַּף** *Kaph el koph*, hand to hand.
11. **עָנָה** *Onoh*, to answer, respond.
12. **צָמְדִים** *Tsemodeem*, joined together.
13. **צָעַק** *Tsoak*, to call out.
14. **כַּחְדָּא** *Kakhadō* (Syriac), at once.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Exod. xxvi. 3, 6.  
8. Josh. viii. 16.  
8. Judg. iv. 13.  
13. — vii. 23.  
13. — x. 17.  
13. — xii. 1.  
8. — xviii. 22.  
13. 1 Sam. x. 17.  
13. — xiii. 4.  
2. 1 Kings xi. 1.  
12. 2 Kings ix. 25.  
11. Ezra iii. 11.  
3. Neh. vi. 10.

Prov. xxii. 2, not in original.  
— xxix. 13, not in original.  
Eccles. iv. 11, not in original.  
9. Isa. viii. 10.  
7. — xxiv. 22.  
4. — lxxv. 25.  
10. Ezek. xxi. 14.  
5. — xxxvii. 7.  
14. Dan. ii. 35.

## TOIL.

1. **עֲצָבוֹן** *Itsovoun*, sorrow, heavy labour.
2. **עָמַל** *Omol*, trouble, labour, fatigue.

1. Gen. v. 29.

2. Gen. xli. 51.

## TOKEN.

**אוֹת** *Outh*, a sign, type, token.

Gen. ix. 12, 13, 17.  
— xvii. 11.  
Exod. iii. 12.  
— xii. 13.

Exod. xiii. 16.  
Numb. xvii. 10.  
Josh. ii. 12.  
Psalm lxxxvi. 17.

## TOKENS.

**אוֹתוֹת** *Oouthouth*, signs, tokens.

Job xxi. 29.  
Psalm lxxv. 8.

Psalm cxxxv. 9.  
Isa. xli. 25.

## TOLD.

See Tell.

## TOLL.

**מִנְדָּה** *Mindoh* (Chaldee), tribute.

Ezra iv. 13, 20.

Ezra vii. 24.

## TOMB.

**גֹּדֶשׁ** *Godeesh*, a heap, stack of corn.  
Job xxi. 32.

## TONGS.

1. **מַלְלָח** *Malkouakh*, a pair of snuffers.
2. **מַעְצָד** *Māatsod*, a carving tool, an axe.

1. Exod. xxv. 38.  
1. Numb. iv. 9.  
1. 1 Kings vii. 49.

1. 2 Chron. iv. 21.  
1. Isa. vi. 6.  
2. — xlv. 12.

## TONGUE.

1. **לָשׁוֹן** *Loshoun*, a tongue.
2. **חֹרֶשׁ** *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to keep silence.
3. **הַס** *Hass*, to hold one's tongue.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Esth. vii. 4.  
2. Job vi. 24.  
2. — xiii. 19.

3. Amos vi. 10.  
2. Hab. i. 13.

## TONGUES.

**לְשׁוֹנוֹת** *Leshounouth*, tongues, in all passages.

## TOOK.

See Take.

## TOOL.

1. **חֶרֶט** *Kheret*, an engraving tool.
2. **חֶרֶב** *Kherev*, a weapon.
3. **כֶּלִי** *Kelee*, an instrument, vessel.

2. Exod. xx. 25.  
1. — xxxii. 4.

3. 1 Kings vi. 7.

## TOOTH.

**שֵׁן** *Shain*, a tooth.

Exod. xxi. 24, 27.  
Lev. xxiv. 20.

Deut. xix. 21.  
Prov. xxv. 19.

## TEETH.

1. שִׁנַּיִם *Shinnayim*, teeth.
2. פִּיפִּיּוּת *Peppiyouth*, edges; lit., mouths.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Isa. xli. 15.

## TEETH, great.

מִלְתְּעוֹת *Malt'outh*, tusks.

Psaln lviii. 6.

## TOP.

1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, a top, head.
2. גַּג *Gag*, a roof.
3. גֶּרֶם *Gerem*, strength; met., a gallery, lobby.\*
4. סִעִיף *Sēēeph*, a cleft of a rock.
5. צִהִיחַ *Tsekheeakh*, dry, bare, exposed to the sun.
6. צִמְרֶת *Tsammereth*, foliage.
7. קֶדְקֹד *Kodkoud*, the crown of the head.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxx. 3.     | 2. 2 Sam. xvi. 22.    |
| 2. — xxxvii. 26.     | 3. 2 Kings ix. 13.    |
| 7. Deut. xxviii. 35. | 2. — xxiii. 12.       |
| 7. — xxxiii. 16.     | 5. Ezek. xxiv. 7, 8.  |
| 2. Judg. ix. 51.     | 5. — xxvi. 4, 14.     |
| 4. — xv. 8, 11.      | 6. — xxxi. 3, 10, 14. |
| 2. 1 Sam. ix. 25.    |                       |

\* Solomon Yarchi and Abarenel give this metaphorical meaning to the word, and say it was a gallery made of ivory or strong wood.

## TOPS.

1. רֹאשִׁים *Rosheem*, tops, heads.
2. גַּגּוֹת *Gaggouth*, roofs.
3. סִעִפִּים *Sēēpheem*, clefts, divisions.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 5.     | 2. Isa. xv. 3.    |
| 1. 2 Sam. v. 24.     | 2. — xxii. 1.     |
| 2. 2 Kings xix. 26.  | 2. — xxxvii. 27.  |
| 1. 1 Chron. xiv. 15. | 2. Jer. xlvi. 38. |
| 1. Job xxiv. 24.     | 1. Ezek. vi. 13.  |
| 2. Psalm cxxix. 6.   | 1. Hos. iv. 13.   |
| 3. Isa. ii. 21.      | 2. Zeph. i. 5.    |

## TOPAZ.

פִּתְדָּה *Pittdoh*, a topaz.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xxviii. 17. | Job xxviii. 19.   |
| — xxxix. 10.      | Ezek. xxviii. 13. |

## TOPHET.

תּוֹפֶת *Toupheth*, a place in the valley of Hinnom; lit., detestable.

- |                    |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 2 Kings xxiii. 10. | Jer. xix. 6, 11, 12, 13, |
| Isa. xxx. 33.      | 14.                      |
| Jer. vii. 31, 32.  |                          |

## TORCH.

לָפִיד *Lapped*, flame of fire, torch.  
Zech. xii. 6.

## TORCHES.

1. פִּלְרוֹת *Pelodouth*, sparks.
2. לָפִידִים *Lappedeem*, flames, torches.

- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Nah. ii. 3. | 2. Nah. ii. 4. |
|----------------|----------------|

## TORN.

See Tear.

## TORTOISE.

צָב *Tsov*, a lizard.  
Lev. xi. 29.

## TOSS.

1. צָנַף *Tsonaph*, to wrap up, roll round, wind up.
2. גָּעַשׁ *Goash*, to move violently.
3. נָעַר *Noar*, to shake off.
4. נִדְּדָה *Niddoph*, to be driven as by the wind, scattered.
5. סָעַר *Sōār*, to rage, storm.

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Isa. xxii. 18. | 2. Jer. v. 22. |
|-------------------|----------------|

## TOSSED.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 3. Psalm cix. 23. | 5. Isa. liv. 11. |
| 4. Prov. xxi. 6.  |                  |

## TOSSINGS.

נִדְּדִים *Nedudeem*, wanderings.  
Job vii. 4.

## TOTTERING.

דִּחְיָה *Dekhooyoh*, thrown down.  
Psaln lxii. 3.

## TOUCH.

נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch, in all passages.

## TOUCHED.

1. נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch.
2. מַשְׁקִיחַ *Masheekouth*, joining; lit., kissing.
3. בַּחֲרִיחוֹ *Bahareekhou*, in smelling.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Ezek. iii. 13.

## TOUCHETH.

1. In all passages, except:—
3. Judg. xvi. 9.

## TOUCHING.

Not used in the original, except:—

1. עַל *Al*, upon.
2. אֶל *El*, unto.
3. ל (l) prefixed to the relative word, to, for.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. v. 13.   | 3. Jer. xxi. 11.  |
| 3. Psalm xlv. 1. | 2. — xxii. 11.    |
| 3. Isa. v. 1.    | 2. Ezek. vii. 13. |
| 1. Jer. i. 16.   |                   |

## TOW.

1. נֶעֻרֶת *Něoureth*, tow.
  2. פִּשְׁתוֹה *Pishtoh*, flax.
1. Judg. xvi. 9.
  1. Isa. i. 31.
  2. Isa. xliii. 17.

## TOWARD -S.

1. אֶל *El*, to, towards.
2. אֶל-פָּנָי *Al-penai*, facing, upon the face.
3. עִמִּי *Immee*, with me.
4. נֶגֶד *Neged*, toward, opposite.
5. מֵאֵצֶל *Maiatsel*, from, close by; met., toward.
6. אֶל-מוֹל *El-mool*, towards, opposite.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                    |                                 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xviii. 16. | Isa. lxvi. 14, not in original. |
| 2. — xix. 28.      |                                 |
| 2. Numb. xxi. 20.  | 3. Dan. iv. 2.                  |
| 2. — xxiii. 28.    | 4. — vi. 10.                    |
| 6. 1 Sam. xvi. 30. | Hos. iii. 1, not in original.   |
| 5. — xx. 41.       |                                 |
| 2. 2 Sam. xv. 23.  |                                 |

## TOWER.

1. מִגְדֹּל *Migdol*, a tower.
2. בֹּחֶן *Bokhoun*, a watch-tower.

3. עֹפֶל *Ouphel*, a stronghold.\*
4. מִצּוֹר *Motsour*, a fortress.
5. מִסְגָּב *Misgov*, a high tower.
6. פִּנּוּת *Pinnouth*, battlements, corners.

\* The name of an eminence on the eastern part of Mount Zion, which was surrounded and fortified with a wall.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 5. 2 Sam. xxii. 3. | 2. Jer. vi. 27. |
| 3. 2 Kings v. 24.  | 4. Hab. ii. 1.  |
| 5. Psalm xviii. 2. |                 |

## TOWERS.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Isa. xxiii. 13. | 6. Zeph. i. 16. |
| 2. — xxxii. 14.    | 6. — iii. 6.    |

## TO wit.

לֹדְעַת *Lodāath*, to know.

- |                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| Gen. xxiv. 21. | Exod. ii. 4. |
|----------------|--------------|

## TOWN.

1. עִיר *Eer*, a city.
2. קִיר *Keer*, a walled city.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Josh. ii. 15.  | 1. 1 Sam. xxvii. 5. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xvi. 4. | 1. Hab. ii. 12.     |
| 1. — xxxiii. 7.   |                     |

## TOWNS.

1. עָרִים *Orcem*, cities.
2. חֲלוּת *Khavvouth*, villages.
3. בָּנוּת *Bonouth*, daughters, buildings; met., small towns.
4. פֶּרוֹזוֹת *Perozouth*, open towns.

- |                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxxii. 41. | 3. 1 Chron. vii. 28, 29. |
| 2. Jesh. xiii. 30.  | 3. — viii. 12.           |
| 3. — xv. 45, 47.    | 3. — xviii. 1.           |
| 3. — xvii. 11, 16.  | 3. 2 Chron. xiii. 19.    |
| 3. Judg. i. 27.     | 1. Esth. ix. 19.         |
| 2. 1 Kings iv. 13.  | 1. Jer. xix. 15.         |
| 2. 1 Chron. ii. 23. | 4. Zech. ii. 4.          |
| 3. — 23.            |                          |

## TRADE, Subst.

אֲנָשֵׁי מִקְנֶה *Anshai mikneh*, men of cattle.

Gen. xlv. 32, 34.

## TRADE, Verb.

1. סֹחָר *Sokhar*, to traffic, trade.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, appoint.  
1. Gen. xxxiv. 10, 21.

## TRADED.

2. Ezek. xxvii. 12, 13, 14, 17.

## TRAFFIC, Verb.

- סֹחָר *Sokhar*, to traffic.  
Gen. xlii. 34.

## TRAFFIC, Subst.

1. מִסְחָר *Miskhar*, commerce.
2. קְנָעַן *Kenaar*, Canaan; met., traffic.
3. רֹחֶלֶה *Roukhloh*, merchandise.

1. 1 Kings x. 15.
2. Ezek. xvii. 4.
3. Ezek. xxviii. 5, 18.

## TRAFFICKERS.

- קְנָעָנִים *Kenāaneem*, Canaanites; met.,  
traffickers.  
Isa. xxiii. 8.

## TRAIN.

1. חַיִּל *Khayil*, an army, force.
2. שׂוּלָיִם *Shoolayim*, the skirts of a garment, a train.  
1. 1 Kings x. 2. | 2. Isa. vi. 1.

## TRAIN.

- חִנּוּךְ *Khonakh*, to dedicate, con-  
secrate.  
Prov. xxii. 6.

## TRAINED.

- Gen. xiv. 14.

## TRAMPLE.

1. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread down.
2. רָמַס *Romas*, to trample upon.  
1. Psalm xci. 13. | 2. Isa. lxiii. 3.

## TRANQUILLITY.

- שָׁלוֹחַ *Shalvah*, peace, quietness.  
Dan. iv. 27.

## TRANSGRESS.

1. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to transgress;  
lit., to pass over.
2. מָעַל *Moal*, to act wickedly.
3. בָּגַד *Bogad*, to deal treacherously.
4. פָּשַׁע *Posha*, to transgress.
5. לֹא אֶעֱבֹד *Lou e'evoud*, I will not serve,  
obey.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xiv. 41.     | 3. Psalm xxv. 3.     |
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 24.     | 4. Prov. xxviii. 21. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 20. | 5. Jer. ii. 20.      |
| 2. Neh. i. 8.         | 4. Ezek. xx. 38.     |
| 2. ——— xiii. 27.      | 4. Amos iv. 4.       |
| 1. Psalm xvii. 3.     |                      |

## TRANSGRESSED.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxvi. 13.    | 1. Isa. xxiv. 5.   |
| 1. Josh. vii. 11, 15. | 4. — xliii. 27.    |
| 1. ——— xxiii. 16.     | 4. — lxvi. 24.     |
| 1. Judg. ii. 20.      | 4. Jer. ii. 8, 29. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xiv. 33.    | 4. — iii. 13.      |
| 1. ——— xv. 24.        | 4. — xxxiii. 8.    |
| 4. 1 Kings viii. 50.  | 1. — xxxiv. 18.    |
| 1. 2 Kings xviii. 12. | 4. Lam. iii. 42.   |
| 2. 1 Chron. ii. 7.    | 4. Ezek. ii. 3.    |
| 2. ——— v. 25.         | 4. ——— xviii. 31.  |
| 2. 2 Chron. xii. 2.   | 1. Dan. ix. 11.    |
| 2. ——— xxvi. 16.      | 1. Hos. vi. 7.     |
| 2. ——— xxviii. 19.    | 4. ——— vii. 13.    |
| 2. ——— xxxvi. 14.     | 1. ——— viii. 1.    |
| 2. Ezra x. 10.        | 4. Zeph. iii. 11.  |
| 4. ——— 13.            |                    |

## TRANSGRESSEST.

1. Esth. iii. 3.

## TRANSGRESSETH.

2. Prov. xvi. 10. | 3. Hab. ii. 5.

## TRANSGRESSING.

1. Deut. xvii. 2. | 4. Isa. lix. 13.

## TRANSGRESSION.

1. פָּשַׁע *Peshā*, transgression.
2. מָעַל *Māal*, a wicked act.

## 1. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Josh. xxii. 22. | 2. 2 Chron. xxix. 19. |
| 2. 1 Chron. ix. 1. | 2. ——— xxxvi. 14.     |
| 2. ——— x. 13.      | 2. Ezra ix. 4.        |
| 2. ——— xxviii. 19. | 2. ——— x. 6.          |

## TRANSGRESSIONS.

- פִּשְׁעִים *Peshoeem*, transgressions, in all  
passages.

## TRANSGRESSOR.

1. פֹּשָׁע *Poushaia*, a transgressor.
2. בֹּגַד *Bougaid*, a treacherous person.
3. עֹבֵר *Ouvair*, a trespasser, one who passes by sin.

2. Prov. xxi. 18.  
2. — xxii. 12.

1. Isa. xlviii. 8.

## TRANSGRESSORS.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Psalm xxxvii. 38. | 3. Prov. xxvi. 10. |
| 1. — li. 13.         | 1. Isa. i. 28.     |
| 2. — lix. 5.         | 1. — xlv. 8.       |
| 2. Prov. ii. 22.     | 1. — liii. 12.     |
| 2. — xi. 3, 6.       | 1. Dan. viii. 23.  |
| 2. — xiii. 2, 15.    | 1. Hos. xiv. 9.    |
| 2. — xxiii. 28.      |                    |

## TRANSLATE.

עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to transfer.  
2 Sam. iii. 10.

## TRAP.

1. פֶּחַ *Pokh*, a snare.
  2. מַלְכֻד *Malkud*, a gin.
  3. מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, a destroyer, spoiler.
2. Job xviii. 10. | 3. Jer. v. 26.  
1. Psalm lxix. 22.

## TRAPS.

1. Josh. xxiii. 13.

## TRAVAIL, TRAVEL, Subst.

1. תִּלְאָה *Telooh*, weariness.
2. עֲנִיָּן *Inyon*, subject, object.
3. עָמַל *Omol*, trouble.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xviii. 8. | 3. Eccles. iv. 4, 6. |
| 1. Numb. xx. 14.   | 2. — 8.              |
| 2. Eccles. i. 13.  | 2. — v. 14.          |
| 2. — ii. 23, 26.   | 1. Lam. iii. 5.      |
| 2. — iii. 10.      |                      |

## TRAVAIL.

1. לֶדֶת *Ledeth*, travail.
2. יוֹלַדָּה *Youlaidoh*, a woman in travail.
3. חוֹל *Khool*, to be ill.
4. יָלַד *Yolad*, to beget, bear a child.
5. חָבַל *Khoval*, (Piel) to twist, spin.
6. עָמַל *Omol*, trouble.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 27.
2. Psalm xlviii. 6.
3. Isa. xxiii. 4.
6. — liii. 11.
3. — liv. 1.
3. Jer. iv. 31.
2. — vi. 24.

1. Jer. xiii. 21.
2. — xxii. 23.
4. — xxx. 6.
2. — 6.
2. — xlix. 24.
2. — L. 43.
2. Mic. iv. 9, 10.

## TRAVAILED.

4. Gen. xxxv. 16.
4. 1 Sam. iv. 19.

3. Isa. lxvi. 7, 8.

## TRAVAILETH.

3. Job xv. 20.
5. Psalm vii. 14.
2. Isa. xiii. 8.

2. Isa. xxi. 3.
2. Jer. xxxi. 8.
2. Mic. v. 3.

## TRAVAILING.

2. Isa. xlii. 14.

2. Hos. xiii. 13.

## TRAVELLER.

1. הֹלֵךְ *Hailekh*, a walker, traveller.
2. אֶרֶץ *Ourakh*, a way, path.

1. 2 Sam. xii. 4.

2. Job xxxi. 32.

## TRAVELLERS.

חֹלְכֵי נֶתִיבוֹת *Houlkhai-nethcevoush*, walkers,  
travellers on the highway.  
Judg. v. 6.

## TRAVELLETH.

מִתְהַלֵּךְ *Mithalaiikh*, walking to and fro.

Prov. vi. 11.

| Prov. xxiv. 34.

## TRAVELLING.

1. אֶרְכוּת *Ourkhouth*, companies.
2. צָעָה *Tsoueh*, destroying.

1. Isa. xxi. 13.

2. Isa. lxiii. 1.

## TRAVERSING.

שָׂרַךְ *Sorakh*, to interweave, traverse.  
Jer. ii. 23.

## TREACHEROUS -LY.

בֹּגַד *Bougaid*, a treacherous dealer,  
in all passages.



## TREACHERY.

מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.

2 Kings ix. 23.

## TREAD.

1. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread on, upon.
2. חָדַךְ *Hodakh*, to overthrow.
3. רָמַס *Romas*, to trample under foot, tread down.
4. בּוּס *Boos*, to tread down.
5. מִרְמָס *Mirmos*, a trampling under foot.
6. דּוּשׁ *Doosh*, to thresh.
7. עָסַס *Osas*, to tread down, press together.
8. מֵבוּסָה *Mevoosoh*, trodden down.
9. בּוּשָׁתַיִת *Boushaith*, trampling.
10. סָלַח *Soloh*, (Piel) to press down, tread under.

1. Deut. xi. 24, 25.

1. — xxxiii. 29.

1. 1 Sam. v. 5.

1. Job xxiv. 11.

2. — xl. 12.

3. Psalm vii. 5.

4. — xlv. 5.

4. — lx. 12.

1. — xci. 13.

4. — cviii. 13.

3. Isa. i. 12.

5. — x. 6.

3. — xiv. 25.

1. — xvi. 10.

3. — xxvi. 6.

1. Isa. lxiii. 3.

3. — 6.

1. Jer. xxv. 30.

1. — xlviii. 33.

3. Ezek. xxvi. 11.

3. — xxxiv. 18.

6. Dan. vii. 23.

6. Hos. x. 11.

1. Mic. i. 3.

1. — v. 5.

1. — vi. 15.

3. Nah. iii. 14.

4. Zech. x. 5.

7. Mal. iv. 3.

## TREADETH.

6. Deut. xxv. 4.

1. Job ix. 8.

3. Isa. xli. 25.

1. — lxiii. 2.

1. Amos iv. 13.

1. Mic. v. 6.

3. — 8.

## TREADING.

1. Neh. xiii. 15.

5. Isa. vii. 25.

8. Isa. xxii. 5.

9. Amos v. 11.

## TRODE.

1. Judg. ix. 27.

1. — xx. 43.

3. 2 Kings vii. 17, 20.

3. 2 Kings ix. 33.

3. — xiv. 9.

3. 2 Chron. xxv. 18.

## TRODDEN.

1. Deut. i. 36.

1. Josh. xiv. 9.

1. Judg. v. 21.

1. Job xxii. 15.

1. — xxviii. 8.

10. Psalm cxix. 118.

5. Isa. v. 5.

4. — xiv. 19.

4. — xviii. 2, 7.

6. — xxv. 10.

3. Isa. xxviii. 3.

5. — 18.

1. — lxiii. 8.

4. — 18.

4. Jer. xii. 10.

10. Lam. i. 15.

1. — 15.

5. Ezek. xxxiv. 19.

5. Dan. vii. 13.

5. Mic. vii. 10.

## TREADER.

דוֹרַיִךְ *Douraiikh*, a treader (of grapes).

Amos ix. 13.

## TREADERS.

Isa. xvi. 10.

## TREASON.

חֶשֶׁר *Kesher*, a conspiracy, treason.

1 Kings xvi. 20.

2 Kings xi. 14.

2 Chron. xxiii. 13.

## TREASURE.

1. מַטְמוֹן *Matmoun*, concealed treasure.
2. סְגוּלָה *Seguloh*, peculiar treasure.
3. אוֹצָר *Outsair*, a treasure, storehouse.
4. חֶסֶן *Khousen*, strength, treasure, property.

1. Gen. xliii. 23.

2. Exod. xix. 5.

3. Deut. xxviii. 12.

3. 2 Kings xxiv. 13.

3. 1 Chron. xxix. 8.

3. Ezra ii. 69.

3. Neh. vii. 70, 71.

2. Psalm cxxxv. 4.

4. Prov. xv. 6.

3. — 16.

3. — xxi. 20.

2. Eccles. ii. 8.

3. Isa. xxxiii. 6.

4. Ezek. xxii. 25.

3. Hos. xiii. 15.

## TREASURE cities.

מִשְׁכְּנוֹת *Mishkenouth*, provisions.

Exod. i. 11.

## TREASURE house.

1. אוֹצָר *Outsair*, a treasure, storehouse.
2. גִּנְזָיָה *Ginzayō* (Chaldee), a treasure house.

2. Ezra v. 17.

2. — vii. 20.

1. Neh. x. 38.

1. Dan. i. 2.

## TREASURES.

1. אוֹצְרוֹת *Outsrouth*, treasures, storehouses.
2. גִּנְזָיָה *Ginzayō* (Chaldee), treasurehouses.
3. עֲתִידוֹת *Atheadouth*, future prospects.
4. מַקְמוֹנִים *Makhmounneem*, treasures, stores.
5. מַטְמוֹנִים *Matmounneem*, concealed treasures.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Ezra vi. 1.

5. Job iii. 21.

5. Prov. ii. 4.

3. Isa. x. 13.

5. Jer. xli. 8.

4. Dan. xi. 43.

## TREASURED.

- אָצַר *Otsar*, (Hiph.) to be treasured up, laid up.  
Isa. xxiii. 18.

## TREASURER.

1. גַּדְבַּיִר *Gadbair* (Syriac), a treasurer.  
2. סוּחַיִן *Soukhain*, a confidential person.  
3. אוֹצֵר *Otsor*, a treasurer.  
4. גִּזְבוֹר *Gizbor* (Chaldee), a treasurer.  
1. Ezra i. 8. | 2. Isa. xxii. 15.

## TREASURERS.

1. Ezra vii. 21.  
3. Neh. xiii. 13. | 4. Dan. iii. 2.

## TREASURY.

1. אוֹצֵר *Otsor*, a treasury.  
2. גִּנְזָהִים *Ganzakeem*, chambers in the temple for keeping treasure.  
3. גִּנְזִים *Genozeem*, chests for treasure.  
1. Josh. vi. 19. | 2. Jer. xxxviii. 11.

## TREASURIES.

1. 1 Chron. ix. 26.  
2. — xxviii. 11.  
1. — 12.  
1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 27. | 1. Neh. xiii. 12, 13.  
3. Esth. iii. 9.  
3. — iv. 7.  
1. Psalm cxxxv. 7.

## TREE.

1. עֵץ *Aits*, a tree.  
2. אֵשֶׁל *Aishel*, a grove.  
3. אֵילֹן *Eelon* (Chaldee), a tree.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 1 Sam. xxii. 6. | 3. Dan. xiv. 11, 20, 24.  
3. Dan. iv. 10.

## TREE, green.

See Green tree.

## TREE, palm.

See Palm tree.

## TREES.

1. אֵיטְסִים *Aitseem*, trees.  
2. אֹהֳלִים *Oholeem*, aloe trees.  
3. אֵילִים *Aileem*, lime trees.  
4. אֶטְעֵלִים *Tseeleem*, shady trees.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Numb. xxiv. 6. | 3. Isa. lxi. 3.  
4. Job xl. 21, 22. | 3. Ezek. xxxi. 14.

## TREMBLE.

1. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble.  
2. קָפַז *Khophaz*, to hasten.  
3. קָרַד *Khorad*, to be afraid.  
4. רָפַף *Rophaph*, to give way, slacken.  
5. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake, totter.  
6. חוּל *Khool*, to sicken, be ill.  
7. זוּדָּה *Zood*, to quit a station, be out of position.  
8. רָעַד *Road*, to tremble with fear.  
9. סָמַר *Somar*, to shrink up.  
10. פָּלְטוּת *Palotsooth*, shivering.  
11. רָעַל *Raal*, poison.  
12. רֵתַח *Rethaith*, trembling.

1. Deut. ii. 25.  
2. — xx. 3.  
3. Ezra x. 3.  
1. Job ix. 6.  
4. — xxvi. 11.  
5. Psalm lx. 2.  
1. — xcix. 1.  
6. — cxiv. 7.  
7. Eccles. xii. 3.  
1. Isa. v. 25.  
1. — xiv. 16.  
1. — xxxii. 11.  
1. — lxiv. 2. | 3. Isa. lxvi. 5.  
6. Jer. v. 22.  
5. — x. 10.  
1. — xxxiii. 9.  
6. — li. 29.  
3. Ezek. xxvi. 16, 18.  
3. — xxxii. 10.  
7. Dan. vi. 26.  
3. Hos. xi. 10, 11.  
1. Joel ii. 1.  
5. — 10.  
1. Amos viii. 8.  
1. Hab. iii. 7.

## TREMBLED.

3. Gen. xxvii. 33.  
3. Exod. xix. 16.  
5. Judg. v. 4.  
3. 1 Sam. iv. 13.  
3. — xiv. 15.  
3. — xvi. 4.  
3. — xxviii. 5.  
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 8.  
3. Ezra ix. 4. | 5. Psalm xviii. 7.  
1. — lxxvii. 18.  
6. — xxvii. 4.  
5. Jer. iv. 24.  
5. — viii. 16.  
7. Dan. v. 19.  
6. Hab. iii. 10.  
1. — 16.

## TREMBLETH.

3. Job xxxvii. 1.  
8. Psalm civ. 32. | 9. Psalm cxix. 120.  
3. Isa. lxvi. 2.

## TREMBLING.

1. Exod. xv. 15.  
1. Deut. xxviii. 65.  
3. 1 Sam. xiii. 7.  
3. — xiv. 15.  
8. Ezra x. 9.  
8. Job iv. 14.  
10. — xxi. 6.  
8. Psalm ii. 11. | 8. Psalm lv. 5.  
11. Isa. li. 17, 22.  
3. Jer. xxx. 5.  
1. Ezek. xii. 18.  
3. — xxvi. 16.  
8. Dan. x. 11.  
12. Hos. xiii. 1.  
11. Zech. xii. 2.

## TRENCH.

1. מַעְגָּלָה *Määgolah*, a carriage-way, high road.  
2. תְּעָלָה *Teoloh*, a conduit, trench.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 20. | 2. 1 Kings xviii. 32, 35.  
1. — xxvi. 5, 7. | 38.

## TRESPASS.

1. **אֲשָׁם** *Oshom*, an offence, trespass.
2. **פֶּשַׁע** *Peshā*, a transgression.
3. **מַעַל** *Māal*, an evil action, provocation, wicked act.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                            |                         |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxi. 36.          | 2. 1 Sam. xxv. 28.      |
| 2. — L. 17.                | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 19. |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 9.          | 3. Ezra ix. 2.          |
| 3. Lev. v. 15.             | 3. Ezek. xv. 8.         |
| 3. — vi. 2.                | 3. — xvii. 20.          |
| 3. — xxvi. 40.             | 3. — xviii. 24.         |
| 3. Numb. v. 6, 12, 27.     | 3. Dan. ix. 7.          |
| 3. Josh. xxii. 16, 20, 31. |                         |

## TRESPASS offering.

**אֲשָׁם** *Oshom*, an offence, trespass, in all passages.

## TRESPASS money.

**כֶּסֶף אֲשָׁם** *Keseph oshom*, silver for trespass.  
2 Kings xii. 16.

## TRESPASSES.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Ezra ix. 15.      | 3. Ezek. xxxix. 26. |
| 1. Psalm lxviii. 21. |                     |

## TRESPASS, Verb.

1. **אֲשָׁם** *Osham*, to offend, trespass.
  2. **חָטָא** *Khotō*, to sin.
  3. **מַעַל** *Moal*, to act wickedly, provoke.
  4. **פָּשַׁע** *Poshā*, to transgress.
- |                      |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 31. | 3. 2 Chron. xxviii. 22. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xix. 10. |                         |

## TRESPASSED.

- |                       |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Lev. v. 19.        | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 23. |
| 3. — xxvi. 40.        | 3. Ezra x. 2.           |
| 1. Numb. v. 7.        | 3. Ezek. xvii. 20.      |
| 3. Deut. xxxii. 51.   | 3. — xviii. 24.         |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxvi. 18. | 3. — xxxix. 23, 26.     |
| 3. — xxix. 6.         | 3. Dan. ix. 7.          |
| 3. — xxx. 7.          | 4. Hos. viii. 1.        |

## TRESPASSING.

- |                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. vi. 7. | 3. Ezek. xiv. 13. |
|----------------|-------------------|

## TRIAL.

1. **מָסָה** *Massoh*, a trial, temptation.
  2. **בִּיחָן** *Boukhain*, a proof, trial.
- |                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job ix. 23. | 2. Ezek. xxi. 13. |
|----------------|-------------------|

## TRIBE.

1. **שֵׁבֶט** *Shaivet*, a rod, sceptre; met., a tribe.
2. **מַטֵּה** *Mattaih*, a staff, branch; met., a tribe.

- |                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxxi. 2, 6.       | 2. Josh. xii. 31.          |
| 2. — xxxv. 30, 34.         | 1. — xiii. 7, 14.          |
| 2. — xxxviii. 22, 23.      | 2. — — 15, 24.             |
| 2. Lev. xxiv. 11.          | 1. — — 29.                 |
| 2. Numb. i. 4, 21, 23, 25, | 1. — — 29.                 |
| 27, 29, 31, 33,            | 1. — — 33.                 |
| 35, 37, 39, 41,            | 2. — xiv. 2, 3.            |
| 43, 47, 49.                | 2. — xv. 1, 20, 21.        |
| 2. — ii. 5, 7, 12, 14,     | 2. — xvi. 8.               |
| 20, 22, 27, 29.            | 2. — xvii. 1.              |
| 2. — iii. 6.               | 1. — xviii. 4, 7.          |
| 1. — iv. 18.               | 2. — — 11, 21.             |
| 2. — vii. 12.              | 2. — xix. 1, 8, 23, 24,    |
| 2. — x. 15, 16, 19,        | 31, 39, 40, 48.            |
| 20, 23, 24, 26,            | 2. — xx. 8.                |
| 27.                        | 2. — xxi. 4, 5, 6, 7, 9,   |
| 2. — xiii. 2, 4, 5, 6,     | 17, 20, 23, 25,            |
| 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,           | 27, 28, 30, 32,            |
| 12, 13, 14, 15.            | 34, 36, 38.                |
| 2. — xviii. 2.             | 1. — xxii. 7, 9, 10,       |
| 1. — — 2.                  | 11, 13, 15, 21.            |
| 2. — xxxi. 4, 5, 6.        | 1. Judg. xviii. 1, 19, 30. |
| 1. — xxxii. 33.            | 1. — xx. 12 (plural).      |
| 2. — xxxiv. 18, 19,        | 1. — xxi. 3, 6, 17, 24.    |
| 20, 21, 22, 23,            | 1. 1 Sam. ix. 21 (plural). |
| 24, 25, 26, 27,            | 1. — — x. 20, 21.          |
| 28.                        | 2. 1 Kings vii. 14.        |
| 2. — xxxvi. 3, 4, 5,       | 1. — — xi. 13, 32, 36.     |
| 6, 7, 8, 9, 12.            | 1. — — xii. 20, 21.        |
| 1. Deut. i. 23.            | 1. 2 Kings xvii. 18.       |
| 1. — — iii. 13.            | 1. 1 Chron. v. 18, 23, 26. |
| 1. — — x. 8.               | 2. — — vi. in all pas-     |
| 1. — — xxix. 8, 18.        | sages.                     |
| 1. Josh. i. 12.            | 1. — — xii. 37.            |
| 1. — — iii. 12.            | 1. — — xxiii. 14.          |
| 1. — — iv. 2, 4, 12.       | 1. — — xxvi. 32.           |
| 1. — — vii. 14, 16.        | 1. — — xxvii. 20.          |
| 2. — — 18.                 | 1. Psalm lxxviii. 67, 68.  |
| 1. — — xii. 6.             | 1. Ezek. xlvii. 23.        |

## TRIBES.

1. **שֵׁבֶטִים** *Shevotcem*, rods, sceptres; met., tribes.
2. **מַטֵּוֹת** *Mattouth*, staves, branches; met., tribes.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 16, 28. | 1. Numb. xxxvi. 3.   |
| 1. Exod. xxiv. 4.     | 2. — — 9.            |
| 1. — — xxviii. 21.    | 1. Deut. i. 13, 15.  |
| 1. — — xxxix. 14.     | 1. — — v. 23.        |
| 2. Numb. i. 16.       | 1. — — xii. 5, 14.   |
| 2. — — vii. 2.        | 1. — — xvi. 18.      |
| 1. — — xxiv. 2.       | 1. — — xviii. 5.     |
| 2. — — xxvi. 55.      | 1. — — xxviii. 1, 5. |
| 2. — — xxx. 1.        | 1. — — xxix. 10, 21. |
| 2. — — xxxi. 4.       | 1. — — xxxi. 28.     |
| 2. — — xxxii. 28.     | 1. — — xxxiii. 5.    |
| 2. — — xxxiii. 54.    | 1. Josh. iii. 12.    |
| 2. — — xxxiv. 15.     | 1. — — iv. 5, 8.     |

- |                       |                            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Josh. vii. 14, 16. | 1. 1 Kings xi. 35.         |
| 1. — xi. 23.          | 1. — xiv. 21.              |
| 1. — xii. 7.          | 1. — xviii. 31.            |
| 1. — xiii. 7.         | 1. 2 Kings xxi. 7.         |
| 2. — xiv. 1, 2, 3, 4. | 1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 16, 22. |
| 1. — xviii. 2.        | 1. — xxviii. 1.            |
| 2. — xix. 51.         | 1. — xxix. 6.              |
| 2. — xxi. 1.          | 2. 2 Chron. v. 2.          |
| 1. — — 16.            | 1. — vi. 5.                |
| 2. — xxii. 14.        | 1. — xi. 16.               |
| 1. — xxiii. 4.        | 1. — xii. 13.              |
| 1. — xxiv. 1.         | 1. — xxxiii. 7.            |
| 1. Judg. xviii. 1.    | 1. Psalm lxxviii. 55.      |
| 1. — xx. 2, 10, 12.   | 1. — cv. 37.               |
| 1. — xxi. 8, 15.      | 1. — cxvii. 4.             |
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 28.     | 1. Isa. xix. 13.           |
| 1. — ix. 21.          | 1. — xlix. 6.              |
| 1. — x. 19, 20.       | 1. — lxiii. 17.            |
| 1. — xv. 17.          | 1. Ezek. xxxvii. 19.       |
| 1. 2 Sam. v. 1.       | 1. — xlv. 8.               |
| 1. — vii. 7.          | 1. — xlvii. 13, 21, 22.    |
| 1. — xv. 2, 10.       | 1. — xlviii. 1, 19, 23,    |
| 1. — xix. 9.          | 29.                        |
| 1. — xx. 14.          | 1. Hos. v. 9.              |
| 1. — xxiv. 2.         | 2. Hab. iii. 9             |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 1.   | 1. Zech. ix. 1.            |
| 1. — — 16.            |                            |

## TRIBULATION.

צָרָה *Tsoroh*, tribulation, oppression, distress.

Deut. iv. 30.  
Judg. x. 14.

1 Sam. xxvi. 24.

## TRIBULATIONS.

צָרוֹת *Tsorouth*, tribulations, oppressions.

1 Sam. x. 19.

## TRIBUTARY.

לָמָס *Lomas*, under tribute.

Lam. i. 1.

## TRIBUTARIES.

Deut. xx. 11, sing. | Judg. i. 30, 33, 35, sing.

## TRIBUTE.

- מַס *Mas*, a tribute.
- מֶקֶס *Mekhes*, a toll, tax.
- מִדְּדָה *Middoh*, a treasure.
- עֹנֶשׁ *Ounesh*, a fine, punishment.
- מַסָּא *Massō*, a burden, heavy load.
- בְּלוּ *Velou* (Chaldee), a tax.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- Numb. xxxi. 28, 37,  
38, 39, 40, 41.
- 2 Kings xxiii. 33.
- 2 Chron. xvii. 11.

- Ezra iv. 13, 20.
- vi. 8.
- vii. 24.
- Neh. v. 4.

## TRICKLETH.

נָגַר *Nogar*, to overflow, trickle down.  
Lam. iii. 49.

## TRIMMED.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, set, act.  
2 Sam. xix. 24.

## TRIMMEST.

יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to improve, approve.  
Jer. ii. 33.

## TRIUMPH.

- { עָלָז *Olaz*, } to triumph, rejoice.  
עָלָץ *Olats*, }
- רוּעַ *Rooa*, (Hiph.) to shout for joy, triumph.
- רָנַן *Ronan*, to sing aloud.
- שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, to commend, applaud.
- גָּאָח *Gōōh*, to triumph gloriously.

- 2 Sam. i. 20.
- Psalm xxv. 2.
- xli. 11.
- lx. 8.

- Psalm xcii. 4.
- xciv. 3.
- cvi. 47.
- cviii. 9.

## TRIUMPHED.

5. Exod. xv. 1, 21, verb repeated.

## TRIUMPHING.

3. Job xx. 5.

## TRIUMPH, Subst.

רִנְנוֹה *Rinnoh*, singing aloud.  
Psalm xlvii. 1.

## TROOP.

- גִּדּוּד *Gedood*, a troop.
- אֲגוּדָה *Agoodoh*, a bundle, bunch.
- חַיָּה *Khayoh*, living; met., a company.
- גַּד *Gad*, the name of an idol.
- אֲרָחוֹת *Orkhouth*, travellers.
- גִּדָּד *Godad*, (Hith.) to gather into a troop.
- גֹּד *God*, abundance (name of the ninth son of Jacob).

- |                   |                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 7. Gen. xxx. 11.  | 3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 11, 13. |
| 1. — xlix. 19.    | 1. Psalm xviii. 29.      |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxx. 8. | 4. Isa. lkv. 11.         |
| 2. 2 Sam. ii. 25. | 1. Jer. xviii. 22.       |
| 1. — iii. 22.     | 1. Hos. vii. 1.          |
| 1. — xxii. 30.    | 2. Amos ix. 6.           |

## TROOPS.

- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| 5. Job vi. 19. | 1. Hos. vi. 9.   |
| 1. — xix. 12.  | 6. Mic. v. 1.    |
| 6. Jer. v. 7.  | 6. Hab. iii. 16. |

## TROUBLE, Subst.

1. { **צָר** *Tsor*,  
**צָרוּחַ** *Tsoroh*, } distress, oppression.
2. **עָנִי** *Onee*, affliction, misery.
3. **תְּלוּחָה** *Teloo*, weariness.
4. **שֶׁבַע רָגָז** *Sēvā rougez*, enough of vexation.
5. **עָמַל** *Omol*, labour, trouble.
6. **קֶשֶׁת יוֹמִים** *Keshai-youm*, a hard day.
7. **רָשָׁע** *Roshā*, (Hiph.) to act wickedly.
8. **רָעָה** *Rooh*, evil.
9. **בְּהִלָּה** *Beholoh*, terror.
10. **בְּלִהָה** *Balohoh*, consternation.
11. **מְהוּמָה** *Mehoomoh*, tumult, confusion.
12. **טֹרַח** *Tourakh*, trouble.
13. **בְּעֹתָה** *Beothoh*, fright, terror.
14. **נִעְכָּרֶת** *Nēekhoreth*, tribulation.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. xxii. 14. | 1. Psalm cii. 2.    |
| 1. 2 Chron. xv. 4.    | 1. — cvii. 6.       |
| 1. Neh. ix. 27.       | 1. — 13, 19.        |
| 3. — 32.              | 8. — 26.            |
| 4. Job iii. 26.       | 1. — 28.            |
| 5. — v. 6, 7.         | 1. — cxvi. 3.       |
| 4. — xiv. 1.          | 1. — cxix. 143.     |
| 1. — xv. 24.          | 1. — cxxxviii. 7.   |
| 1. — xxvii. 9.        | 1. — cxlii. 2.      |
| 6. — xxx. 25.         | 1. — cxliii. 11.    |
| 7. — xxxiv. 29.       | 1. Prov. xi. 8.     |
| 1. — xxxviii. 23.     | 1. — xii. 13.       |
| 1. Psalm ix. 9.       | 14. — xv. 6.        |
| 2. — 13.              | 11. — xv. 16.       |
| 1. — x. 1.            | 1. — xxv. 19.       |
| 1. — xxii. 11.        | 12. Isa. i. 14.     |
| 8. — xxvii. 5.        | 1. — viii. 22.      |
| 1. — xxxi. 7, 9.      | 10. — xvii. 14.     |
| 1. — xxxii. 7.        | 1. — xxvi. 16.      |
| 1. — xxxvii. 39.      | 1. — xxx. 6.        |
| 8. — xli. 1.          | 1. — xxxiii. 2.     |
| 1. — xlvi. 1.         | 1. — xlvi. 7.       |
| 1. — liv. 7.          | 9. — lxx. 23.       |
| 1. — lx. 11.          | 8. Jer. ii. 27, 28. |
| 1. — lxvi. 14.        | 13. — viii. 15.     |
| 1. — lxi. 17.         | 8. — xi. 12, 14.    |
| 5. — lxxiii. 5.       | 1. — xiv. 8.        |
| 9. — lxxviii. 33.     | 13. — 19.           |
| 1. — 49.              | 1. — xxx. 7.        |
| 1. — lxxxi. 7.        | 8. Lam. i. 21.      |
| 1. — xc. 15.          | 1. Dan. xii. 1.     |

## TROUBLE, day of.

## 1. In all passages, except:—

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 11. Isa. xxii. 5. | 11. Ezek. vii. 7. |
| 8. Jer. li. 2.    |                   |

## TROUBLES.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxi. 17, 21. | 1. Psalm lxxi. 20. |
| 1. Job v. 19.          | 8. — lxxxviii. 3.  |
| 1. Psalm xxv. 17, 22.  | 1. Prov. xxi. 23.  |
| 1. — xxxiv. 6, 17.     | 1. Isa. lxx. 16.   |

## TROUBLE.

1. **עָכַר** *Okhar*, to trouble, cause sorrow.
2. **דָּלַח** *Dolakh*, to disturb.
3. **בָּעַת** *Boath*, to frighten.
4. **בָּהַל** *Bohal*, to terrify.
5. **אָנַס** *Onais*, to force, persecute.
6. **רָגַז** *Rogaz*, to tremble.
7. **קָצַר** *Kotsar*, to shorten, cut short.
8. **רָעַם** *Roam*, to rage, agitate, thunder.
9. **נִרְפָּשׁ** *Nirpos*, turbid, muddy.
10. **עָוָה** *Oroh*, (Niph.) to be bent down, perverse.
11. **סָעַר** *Soar*, (Niph.) to be tempestuous.
12. **עָנָה** *Onoh*, (Piel) to be afflicted.
13. **פָּעַם** *Poam*, to strike, excite.
14. **בָּהַל** *Bohal*, (Niph.) to be terrified.
15. **גָּרַשׁ** *Gorash*, to drive out.
16. **הָמַם** *Homam*, to confuse, be tumultuous.
17. **הָמָה** *Homoh*, to make a violent noise.
18. **גָּעַשׁ** *Goash*, to shake violently.
19. **חָמַר** *Khomar*, to ferment.
20. **צָרִי** *Tsora*, my oppressors.
21. **רָגַז** *Rougez*, passion.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Josh. vi. 18.       | 20. Psalm xiii. 4.  |
| 1. — vii. 25.          | 2. Ezek. xxxii. 13. |
| 1. Judg. xi. 35.       | 4. Dan. iv. 19.     |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 18. | 4. — v. 10.         |
| 20. Psalm iii. 1.      | 4. — xi. 44.        |

## TROUBLED.

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiv. 30. | 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 14.    |
| 13. — xli. 8.      | 14. — xxviii. 21.     |
| 14. — xlv. 3.      | 14. 2 Sam. iv. 1.     |
| 16. Exod. xiv. 24. | 1. 1 Kings xviii. 18. |
| 1. Josh. vii. 25.  | 11. 2 Kings vi. 11.   |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 29. | 14. Ezra iv. 4.       |

- |                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 14. Job iv. 5.     | 9. Prov. xxv. 26.      |
| 7. — xxi. 4.       | 6. Isa. xxxii. 10, 11. |
| 14. — xxiii. 15.   | 15. — lvii. 20.        |
| 18. — xxxiv. 20.   | 17. Jer. xxxi. 20.     |
| 14. Psalm xxx. 7.  | 19. Lam. i. 20.        |
| 10. — xxxviii. 6.  | 19. — ii. 11.          |
| 19. — xlvi. 3.     | 14. Ezek. vii. 27.     |
| 14. — xlviii. 5.   | 14. — xxvi. 18.        |
| 17. — lxxvii. 3.   | 8. — xxvii. 35.        |
| 13. — 4.           | 13. Dan. ii. 1, 3.     |
| 6. — 16.           | 4. — iv. 5, 19.        |
| 14. — lxxxiii. 17. | 4. — v. 6, 9.          |
| 14. — xc. 7.       | 4. — vii. 15, 28.      |
| 14. — civ. 29.     | 12. Zech. x. 2.        |

## TROUBLEDST.

2. Ezek. xxxii. 2.

## TROUBLETH.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 15.    | 1. Prov. xi. 17, 29. |
| 1. 1 Kings xviii. 17. | 1. — xv. 27.         |
| 4. Job xxii. 10.      | 5. Dan. iv. 9.       |
| 4. — xxiii. 16.       |                      |

## TROUBLING.

21. Job iii. 17.

## TROUBLER.

עֹקֵר *Oukhair*, a troubler.

- 1 Chron. ii. 7.

## TROUBLOUS.

וּבְצוֹק *Oovetsouk*, and in oppression.

- Dan. ix. 25.

## TROUGH.

שֹׁקֶת *Shouketh*, a trough for cattle.

- Gen. xxiv. 20.

- Gen. xxx. 38.

## TROUGHS.

1. רֶהוֹטֵימ *Rehoteem*, channels.  
 2. מִשְׁאֲרוֹת *Misharouth*, kneading troughs.

1. Exod. ii. 16.  
 2. — viii. 3.

2. Exod. xii. 34.

## TRUE.

1. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, true, truth.  
 2. כְּנִים *Kaincem*, just, innocent, upright.  
 3. כִּי־אֱמָנָם *Kee-omnom*, though truly.  
 4. הִצְדָּה *Hatsdō* (Syriac), in truth, indeed!  
 5. יַצִּיעֵב *Yatseevō* (Syriac), an established truth.

- |                           |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlii. 11, 19, 31, | 1. Psalm xix. 9.   |
| 33, 34.                   | 1. — cxix. 160.    |
| 1. Deut. xvii. 4.         | 1. Prov. xiv. 25.  |
| 1. — xxii. 20.            | 1. Jer. xlii. 5.   |
| 1. Josh. ii. 12.          | 1. Ezek. xviii. 8. |
| 3. Ruth iii. 12.          | 4. Dan. iii. 14.   |
| 1. 2 Sam. vii. 28.        | 5. — 24.           |
| 1. 1 Kings x. 6.          | 5. — vi. 12.       |
| 1. — xxii. 16.            | 1. — viii. 26.     |
| 1. 2 Chron. ix. 5.        | 1. — x. 1.         |
| 1. Neh. ix. 13.           | 1. Zech. vii. 9.   |

## TRUE God.

- |                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xv. 3. | 1. Jer. x. 10. |
|--------------------|----------------|

## TRULY.

1. אֱמָנָם *Omnom*, truly, verily.  
 2. אֱמוּנוֹה *Emoonoh*, faithfully.  
 3. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, true, truth.  
 4. נֶאֱמֶת *Voëmeth*, and truth.  
 5. בִּנְאֶמֶת *Bë'meth*, in truth.  
 6. אֶחָד *Akh*, but, only.  
 7. אֶכֶן *Okhain*, surely.  
 8. אִלָּם *Oolom*, indeed, truly.  
 9. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea.  
 10. עֹשֶׂר תֵּעָשֶׂר *Assair teassair*, tithing thou shalt tithe.  
 11. ו (v) prefixed to the relative word, verily, truly.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxiv. 49.    | 6. Psalm lxii. 1.  |
| 3. — xlvii. 29.      | 6. — lxxiii. 1.    |
| 8. — xlviii. 19.     | 9. — cxvi. 16.     |
| 8. Numb. xiv. 21.    | 2. Prov. xii. 22.  |
| 10. Dent. xiv. 22.   | 11. Eccles. xi. 7. |
| 4. Josh. ii. 14.     | 7. Jer. iii. 23.   |
| 9. — 24.             | 6. — x. 19.        |
| 5. Judg. ix. 16, 19. | 5. — xxviii. 9.    |
| 8. 1 Sam. xx. 3.     | 3. Ezek. xviii. 9. |
| 1. Job xxxvi. 4.     | 8. Mic. iii. 8.    |

## TRUMPET -S.

Singular not used.

חֲצוֹצְרוֹת *Khatsoutsrouth*, trumpets, in all passages.

## TRUST, Subst.

1. מִיְּטוֹחַ *Mivtohh*, a place or person trusted in.  
 2. חֶסֶה *Khosoh*, to confide, seek shelter.  
 3. בִּטָּח *Botakh*, to rely, trust.  
 4. אָמֵן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to cause to believe, put faith in.  
 5. חֶסוּת *Khosooth*, confidence.

4. Job iv. 18.  
1. — viii. 14.  
4. — xv. 15.  
1. Psalm xl. 4.  
1. — lxxi. 5.  
2. — cxli. 8.

1. Prov. xxii. 19.  
3. — xxviii. 25.  
3. — xxxix. 25.  
5. Isa. xxx. 3.  
2. — lvii. 13.

(See PUT trust.)

#### TRUST, Verb.

1. בָּטַח *Botakh*, to rely, trust.  
2. חָסָה *Khosoh*, to confide, seek shelter.  
3. אָמַן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to cause to believe, put faith in.  
4. חוּל *Khool*, (Piel) to expect anxiously.  
5. יָחַל *Yokhal*, (Piel) to wait in hope.  
6. גָּלַל *Golal*, to roll.  
7. רִחַץ *Rokhats* (Syriac), (Hith.) to put confidence.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Ruth ii. 12.        | 2. Psalm lxi. 4.   |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 3, 31. | 2. — xci. 4.       |
| 5. Job xiii. 15.       | 2. — cxviii. 8, 9. |
| 3. — xv. 31.           | 2. — cxliv. 2.     |
| 4. — xxxv. 14.         | 5. Isa. xiv. 32.   |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 2, 30. | 2. — xxx. 2.       |
| 2. — xxxi. 19.         | 3. Mic. vii. 5.    |
| 2. — xxxiv. 22.        | 2. Nah. i. 7.      |
| 2. — xxxvii. 40.       | 2. Zeph. iii. 12.  |

#### TRUSTED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 37. | 6. Psalm xxii. 8. |
| 3. Judg. xi. 20.    | 7. Dan. iii. 28.  |

#### TRUSTEDST.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 52. | 1. Jer. xii. 5. |
| 1. Jer. v. 17.       |                 |

#### TRUSTEST.

- |                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xviii. 19, 21. | 1. Isa. xxxvi. 4, 6. |
| 1. — xix. 10.             | 1. — xxxvii. 10.     |

#### TRUSTETH.

1. In all passages, except:—  
2. Psalm xxxiv. 8. | 2. Psalm lvii. 1.

#### TRUSTING.

2. Psalm cxii. 7.

#### TRUSTY.

- נֶאֱמָנִים *Neemoneem*, faithful, trusty.  
Job xii. 20.

#### TRUTH.

1. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.  
2. { קֹשֶׁט *Koushet*, } a truth.  
   { קֶשֶׁוּט *Keshout*, }  
3. כִּי אֱמֶת *Kee im*, verily, because.  
4. יָצִיב *Yatseev* (Syriac), a fact.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xxi. 5.  | 2. Dan. ii. 47.   |
| 2. Psalm lx. 4.    | 2. — iv. 37.      |
| 2. Prov. xxii. 21. | 4. — vii. 16, 19. |

#### TRY.

1. נָסָה *Nissoh*, to try.  
2. צָרַף *Tsoraph*, to refine.  
3. בָּחַן *Bokhan*, to prove.  
4. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search.  
2. Judg. vii. 4. | 3. Jer. vi. 27.  
1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 81. | 3. — ix. 7.  
3. Job vii. 18. | 3. — xvii. 10.  
3. — xii. 11. | 4. Lam. iii. 40.  
3. Psalm xi. 4. | 2. Dan. xi. 35.  
1. — xxvi. 2. | 3. Zech. xiii. 9.  
4. — cxxxix. 23.

#### TRIED.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 31. | 2. Psalm lxvi. 10.  |
| 3. Job xxiii. 10.   | 2. — cv. 19.        |
| 3. — xxxiv. 36.     | 3. Isa. xxviii. 16. |
| 2. Psalm xii. 6.    | 3. Jer. xii. 3.     |
| 2. — xvii. 3.       | 2. Dan. xii. 10.    |
| 2. — xviii. 30.     | 2. Zech. xiii. 9.   |

#### TRIEST.

- |                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 3. 1 Chron. xxix. 17. | 3. Jer. xx. 12. |
| 3. Jer. xi. 20.       |                 |

#### TRIETH.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Job xxxiv. 3. | 3. Psalm xi. 5.   |
| 3. Psalm vii. 9. | 3. Prov. xvii. 3. |

#### TUMBLED.

- הִפָּךְ *Hophakh*, (Hith.) to roll itself over.

Judg. vii. 13.

#### TUMULT.

- חֻמּוֹן *Homoun*, a crowd, tumult, in all passages.

#### TUMULTS.

- מְחֻמוֹת *Mehoomouth*, tumults.  
Amos iii. 9.

## TUMULTUOUS.

1. שֹׁאֹן *Sheoun*, a noise, tumult.  
 2. הַמּוֹן *Homoun*, a crowd, tumult.  
 1. Isa. xiii. 4. | 1. Jer. xlviii. 45.  
 2. — xxii. 2.

## TURN, Subst.

- הוֹר *Tour*, a row, order, turn.  
 Esth. ii. 12, 15.

## TURN.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.  
 2. הִפָּחַק *Hophakh*, to turn round, over.  
 3. נָטַח *Notoh*, to stretch, extend, incline.  
 4. סָבַב *Sovav*, to turn round, encompass.  
 5. סָר *Soor*, to depart, turn aside.  
 6. סָכַל *Sakel*, to pervert.  
 7. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn to, face.  
 8. שָׁטָה *Sotoh*, to go astray, avoid.  
 9. שָׁעָה מֵעָלָיו *Sheaih maiolov*, turn from him.  
 10. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place.  
 11. זָנַח *Zonakh*, to remove.  
 12. מַצְדִּיקִים *Matsdeekem*, causing righteousness.  
 13. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant, set.  
 14. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to pass by, over.  
 15. צָנַח *Tsonaph*, to wrap round, bind up.  
 16. אָמַן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to cause to believe, put faith in.  
 17. שָׂמַל *Somal*, (Hiph.) to turn to the left.  
 18. לָפַת *Lophath*, (Niph.) to shrink, contract.  
 19. סָג *Soog*, to slide back.  
 20. דּוּץ *Doots*, to rejoice.  
 21. סָרַר *Sorar*, to be stubborn, perverse.  
 22. יָרַם *Yorat*, to hinder, keep back.  
 23. עִוָּה *Ivvoth*, to pervert.  
 24. עָסָה *Ototh*, to cover over, veil.  
 25. מִקְצוּעַ *Miktsouā*, a corner, angle.

26. שׁוֹבֵב *Showvaiv*, a destroyer.  
 27. סָרָה *Soroh*, to be rebellious.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 7. Gen. xxiv. 49.<br>Exod. xxiii. 27, not in original.   | 4. 2 Chron. xxxv. 22.<br>7. Job v. 1.<br>9. — xiv. 6.<br>3. — xxiv. 4.<br>7. Psalm xxv. 16.<br>7. — lxix. 16.<br>7. — lxxxvi. 16.<br>7. — cxix. 132.  |
| 7. Lev. xix. 4.<br>7. Numb. xiv. 25.<br>3. — xx. 17.<br>3. — xxi. 22.<br>3. — xxii. 23, 26.<br>4. — xxxiv. 4.<br>7. Deut. i. 7, 40.<br>7. — ii. 3.<br>5. — 27.       | 8. Prov. iv. 15.<br>3. — 27.<br>4. Cant. ii. 17.<br>7. Isa. xiii. 14.<br>11. — xix. 6.<br>15. — xxii. 18.<br>16. — xxx. 21.<br>17. — 21.<br>10. Jer. xiii. 16.<br>2. — xxxi. 13.<br>7. — l. 16.<br>2. Ezek. iv. 8.<br>4. — vii. 22.<br>7. — xxxvi. 9. |
| 13. — xiv. 25.<br>7. — xvi. 7.<br>7. — xxxi. 20.<br>5. Josh. i. 7.<br>5. Judg. xx. 8.<br>3. 1 Sam. xiv. 7.<br>4. — xxii. 17, 18.<br>2 Sam. xiv. 19, not in original. | 10. Dan. xi. 18.<br>12. — xii. 3.<br>2. Amos v. 7.<br>2. — viii. 10.<br>2. Zeph. iii. 9.  |
| 4. — 24.<br>6. — xv. 31.<br>7. 1 Kings xvii. 3.<br>2. — xxii. 34.<br>4. 2 Kings ix. 18, 19.<br>4. 1 Chron. xii. 23.<br>2. 2 Chron. xviii. 33.                        |   |

## TURN again.

1. In all passages.

## TURN aside.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 5. Exod. iii. 3.<br>5. Deut. v. 32.<br>5. — xi. 16, 28.<br>5. — xvii. 20.<br>5. — xxxi. 29.<br>5. Josh. xxiii. 6.<br>5. Judg. xix. 12.<br>5. Ruth iv. 1.<br>5. 1 Sam. xii. 20, 21.<br>3. 2 Sam. ii. 21.<br>5. — 23. | 4. 2 Sam. xviii. 30.<br>8. Psalm xl. 4.<br>8. — ci. 3.<br>3. — cxxv. 5.<br>3. Isa. x. 2.<br>3. — xxix. 21.<br>3. — xxx. 11.<br>3. Lam. iii. 35.<br>3. Amos ii. 7.<br>3. — v. 12.<br>3. Mal. iii. 5. |
|---|---|

## TURN away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 5. Deut. vii. 4.<br>27. — xiii. 5.<br>5. — xvii. 17.<br>7. — xxx. 17.<br>3. 1 Kings xi. 2. | 4. 1 Chron. xiv. 14.<br>5. 2 Chron. xxv. 27.<br>14. Psalm cxix. 37, 39.<br>4. Cant. vi. 5. |
|--|--|

## TURN back.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 4. Jer. xxi. 4. | 7. Jer. xlix. 8. |
|-----------------|------------------|



## TURN in.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. xix. 2.  | 5. 2 Kings iv. 10.  |
| 5. Judg. iv. 18. | 5. Prov. ix. 4, 16. |
| 5. — xix. 11.    |                     |

## TURN to the Lord.

## 1. In all passages.

## TURNED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                             |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. iii. 24.            | 13. 2 Chron. xxix. 6. |
| 7. — xviii. 22.             | 4. — xxxvi. 4.        |
| 4. — xlii. 24.              | 4. Ezra vi. 22.       |
| 2. Exod. vii. 15, 17, 20.   | 2. Neh. xiii. 2.      |
| 7. — 23.                    | 2. Esth. ix. 1, 22.   |
| 7. — x. 6.                  | 22. Job xvi. 11.      |
| 2. — 19.                    | 2. — xix. 19.         |
| 2. — xiv. 5.                | 2. — xx. 14.          |
| 7. — xxxii. 15.             | 2. — xxviii. 5.       |
| 2. Lev. xiii. 3, 4, 10, 13, | 2. — xxx. 15.         |
| 17, 20, 25.                 | 3. — xxxi. 7.         |
| 7. Numb. xxi. 33.           | 2. — xxxvii. 12.      |
| 3. — xxii. 33.              | 2. — xxxviii. 14.     |
| 7. Deut. i. 24.             | 20. — xli. 22.        |
| 7. — ix. 15.                | 2. — 28.              |
| 7. — x. 5.                  | 2. Psalm xxx. 11.     |
| 2. — xxiii. 5.              | 2. — xxxii. 4.        |
| 7. — xxxi. 18.              | 2. — lvi. 6.          |
| 7. Josh. vii. 12.           | 2. — lxxviii. 44.     |
| 5. Judg. ii. 17.            | 2. — cv. 25.          |
| 7. — xv. 4.                 | 2. — cxiv. 8.         |
| 7. — xviii. 21, 26.         | 7. Eccles. ii. 12.    |
| 4. — 23.                    | 10. Isa. xxi. 4.      |
| 7. — xx. 42, 45, 47.        | 4. — xxviii. 27.      |
| 18. Ruth iii. 8.            | 2. — xxxiv. 9.        |
| 2. 1 Sam. x. 6.             | 4. — xxxviii. 2.      |
| 7. — 9.                     | 7. — liii. 6.         |
| 7. — xiii. 17, 18.          | 2. — lxiii. 10.       |
| 7. — xiv. 47.               | 2. Jer. ii. 21.       |
| 4. — xv. 27.                | 7. — 27.              |
| 4. — xvii. 30.              | 4. — vi. 12.          |
| 4. — xxii. 18.              | 2. — xxx. 6.          |
| 2. — xxv. 12.               | 7. — xxxii. 33.       |
| 3. 2 Sam. ii. 19.           | 7. — xlvi. 39.        |
| 4. 1 Kings ii. 15.          | 2. Lam. i. 20.        |
| 3. — 28.                    | 2. — v. 2, 15.        |
| 3. — viii. 14.              | 4. Ezek. i. 9, 12.    |
| 7. — x. 13.                 | 4. — x. 11, 16.       |
| 3. — xi. 9.                 | 7. — xvii. 6.         |
| 7. 2 Kings v. 12.           | 4. — xxvi. 2.         |
| 2. — ix. 23.                | 4. — xlii. 19.        |
| 4. — xvi. 18.               | 2. Dan. x. 8, 16.     |
| 4. — xx. 2.                 | 2. Hos. vii. 8.       |
| 7. — xxiii. 16.             | 2. — xi. 8.           |
| 4. — 34.                    | 2. Joel ii. 31.       |
| 4. 1 Chron. x. 14.          | 2. Amos vi. 12.       |
| 4. 2 Chron. vi. 3.          | 4. Hab. ii. 16.       |
| 2. — ix. 12.                | 4. Zech. xiv. 10.     |
| 5. — xx. 10.                |                       |

## TURNED again.

## 1. In all passages, except:—

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Judg. xx. 41. | 2. 1 Kings v. 26. |
|------------------|-------------------|

## TURNED aside.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 5. Exod. iii. 4.     | 5. 1 Kings xv. 5.     |
| 5. — xxxii. 8.       | 5. — xx. 39.          |
| 3. Numb. xxii. 23.   | 5. — xxii. 43.        |
| 5. Deut. ix. 12, 16. | 5. 2 Kings xxii. 2.   |
| 5. Judg. xiv. 8.     | 18. Job vi. 18.       |
| 5. — xix. 15.        | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 57. |
| 5. Ruth iv. 1.       | 7. Cant. vi. 1.       |
| 5. 1 Sam. vi. 12.    | 3. Isa. xlv. 20.      |
| 3. — viii. 3.        | 21. Lam. iii. 11.     |
| 4. 2 Sam. xviii. 30. |                       |

## TURNED away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Numb. xx. 21.     | 19. Isa. l. 5.     |
| 3. 1 Kings xi. 3, 4. | 19. — lix. 14.     |
| 4. — xxi. 4.         | 3. Jer. v. 25.     |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxix. 6. | 19. — xxxviii. 22. |
| 5. Psalm lxvi. 20.   | 19. — xlv. 5.      |

## TURNED back.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Josh. viii. 20.    | 19. Psalm lxx. 2.  |
| 19. 2 Sam. i. 22.     | 2. — lxxviii. 9.   |
| 4. 1 Kings xviii. 37. | 19. — 57.          |
| 7. 2 Kings ii. 24.    | 19. — cxxix. 5.    |
| 5. Job xxxiv. 27.     | 19. Isa. xlii. 17. |
| 19. Psalm xxxv. 4.    | 7. Jer. xlv. 21.   |
| 19. — xlv. 18.        | 19. Zeph. i. 6.    |

## TURNED in, unto.

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 5. Gen. xix. 3.      | 5. Judg. xviii. 3, 15. |
| 3. — xxxviii. 1, 16. | 5. 2 Kings iv. 8, 11.  |
| 5. Judg. iv. 18.     |                        |

## TURNEST.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 7. 1 Kings ii. 3. | 1. Psalm xc. 3. |
| 1. Job xv. 13.    |                 |

## TURNETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 7. Lev. xx. 6.          | 5. Prov. xxviii. 9. |
| 7. Deut. xxix. 18.      | 4. Eccles. i. 6.    |
| 2. Josh. vii. 8.        | 24. Cant. i. 7.     |
| 10. Psalm cvii. 33, 35. | 23. Isa. xxiv. 1.   |
| 23. — cxlvi. 9.         | 3. Jer. xiv. 8.     |
| 7. Prov. xvii. 8.       | 7. — xlix. 24.      |
| 3. — xxi. 1.            | 2. Lam. iii. 3.     |
| 4. — xxvi. 14.          | 2. Amos v. 8.       |

## TURNING.

- |                           |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings xxi. 13.       | 1. Prov. i. 32.   |
| 25. 2 Chron. xxvi. 9.     | 2. Isa. xxix. 16. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 13.           | 4. Ezek. xli. 24. |
| 25. Neh. iii. 19, 20, 24, | 26. Mic. ii. 4.   |
| 25.                       |                   |

## TURTLE -dove.

תור *Tour*, a turtle dove.

- |                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| Gen. xv. 9.      | Cant. ii. 12. |
| Lev. xii. 6.     | Jer. viii. 7. |
| Psalm lxxiv. 19. |               |

TURTLE doves and TURTLES.

תוֹרֵיִם *Touream*, turtle doves.

Lev. i. 14.

— v. 7, 11.

— xii. 8.

Lev. xiv. 22, 30.

— xv. 14, 29.

Numb. vi. 10.

TWIN.

שְׁנַיִם *Shenayim* (masc.), }  
שְׁתַּיִם *Shetayim* (fem.), } two.

1 Sam. xviii. 21.

2 Kings iv. 33.

Isa. vi. 2.

Jer. xxxiv. 18.

Ezek. xxi. 19.

TWELFTH, TWELVE.

שְׁנַיִם-עָשָׂר *Shenaim-osor*, twelve, twelfth,  
in all passages.

TWENTY.

עֶשְׂרִים *Esreem*, twenty, in all passages.

TWICE.

פַּעַמַּיִם *Paamayim*, twice, in all pas-  
sages.

TWIGS.

יָנְקוֹת *Yenikouth*, suckers.

Ezek. xvii. 4, 22.

TWILIGHT.

1. נֶשֶׁפֶה *Nesheph*, twilight.2. עֲלֹמָה *Alotah*, thick darkness.

1. 1 Sam. xxx. 17.

1. 2 Kings vii. 5, 7.

1. Job iii. 9.

1. Job xxiv. 15.

1. Prov. vii. 9.

2. Ezek. xii. 6, 7, 12.

TWINED.

מִשְׁזָּר *Moshzor*, twined, twisted, in all  
passages.

TWIN.

תְּאוֹמִים *Teoumeem*, twins.

Gen. xxv. 24.

— xxxviii. 27.

Cant. iv. 2, 5.

Cant. vi. 6.

— vii. 3.

TWO.

שְׁנַיִם *Shēnayim* (masc.), } two, in all  
שְׁתַּיִם *Shētayim* (fem.), } passages.

V

VAGABOND.

נֹד *Nod*, a wanderer.

Gen. iv. 12, 14.

VAGABONDS.

נוֹעַ *Nooa* (repeated), moving they  
shall move.

Psalm cix. 10.

VAIL, VEIL.

1. צִיִּיף *Tsoeph*, a cloak with a hood  
(for a female).
2. פֶּרֶכֶת *Poronkheth*, curtains that covered  
the mercy-seat.
3. מִסְכָּה *Masveh*, the veil of Moses.
4. מִטְּפָחָה *Mitpakhath*, a loose garment  
(for a female).
5. רֶדֶד *Redeed*, a robe.
6. מַסְכַּח *Massakhoh*, a molten image.

1. Gen. xxiv. 65.

1. — xxxviii. 14.

2. Exod. xxvi. 31.

3. — xxxiv. 33, 35.

2. — xxxvi. 35.

2. — xl. 3.

2. Lev. xvi. 2, 15.

2. Lev. xxi. 23.

2. — xxiv. 3.

4. Ruth iii. 15.

2. 2 Chron. iii. 14.

5. Cant. v. 7.

6. Isa. xxv. 7.

VAILS.

רֶדֶדְעֵם *Rededeem*, robes.

Isa. iii. 23.

VAIN.

1. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a lie, falsehood.
2. רֵק *Raik*, empty.
3. תוֹהוּ *Touhoo*, void.
4. הוֹאֵל *Hoal*, (Hiph.) to become vain.
5. דְּבַר־שֶׁפְּתַיִם *Devar-sephothoyim*, a word  
of the lips (vain words).
6. שׁוֹא *Shove*, false.
7. נָבוֹב *Novoov*, hollow, empty.
8. דַּעַת־רוּחַ *Dāath-rooakh*, knowledge of  
wind.

9. הָקֵל הָבֵלוּ *Hevel havoloo*, to be vain after vanity.
10. צֶלֶם *Tselem*, an image, shadow.
11. סְעִיפִים *Sëaipheem*, dissensions, deviations.
12. דְּבַר־רוּחַ *Divrai-rooakh*, words of wind.
13. הָקֵל *Hevel*, vanity.
14. אוֹן *Oun*, iniquity.
15. נִקְזְוָה *Nikhzovoh*, failed, denied.
16. חִנָּם *Khinnom*, for nought, no purpose.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. v. 9.       | 4. Psalm lxii. 10.  |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 47.  | 6. — cviii. 12.     |
| 2. Judg. ix. 4.      | 11. — cxix. 113.    |
| 2. — xi. 3.          | 6. — cxxvii. 2.     |
| 3. 1 Sam. xii. 21.   | 2. Prov. xii. 11.   |
| 2. 2 Sam. vi. 20.    | 2. — xxviii. 19.    |
| 4. 2 Kings xvii. 15. | 13. — xxxi. 30.     |
| 5. — xviii. 20.      | 13. Eccles. vi. 12. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xiii. 7. | 6. Isa. i. 13.      |
| 6. Job xi. 11.       | 5. — xxxvi. 5.      |
| 7. — 12.             | 4. Jer. ii. 5.      |
| 8. — xv. 2.          | 14. — iv. 14.       |
| 12. — xvi. 3.        | 13. — x. 3.         |
| 9. — xxvii. 12.      | 4. — xxiii. 16.     |
| 2. Psalm ii. 1.      | 6. Lam. ii. 14.     |
| 6. — xxvi. 4.        | 13. — iv. 17.       |
| 1. — xxxiii. 17.     | 6. Ezek. xii. 24.   |
| 10. — xxxix. 6.      | 6. — xiii. 7.       |
| 6. — lx. 11.         | 6. Mal. iii. 14.    |

## VAIN, in.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 6. Exod. xx. 7.       | 13. Isa. xxx. 7.  |
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 16, 20. | 3. — xlv. 18, 19. |
| 6. Deut. v. 11.       | 2. — xlix. 4.     |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 21.    | 13. — 4.          |
| 13. Job ix. 29.       | 2. — lxx. 23.     |
| 13. — xxi. 34.        | 6. Jer. ii. 30.   |
| 13. — xxxv. 16.       | 1. — iii. 23.     |
| 2. — xxxix. 16.       | 6. — vi. 29.      |
| 15. — xli. 9.         |                   |
| 13. Psalm xxxix. 6.   |                   |
| 2. — lxxiii. 13.      | 6. — xlv. 11.     |
| 6. — lxxxix. 47.      | 2. — l. 9.        |
| 6. — cxxvii. 1, 2.    | 2. — li. 58.      |
| 6. — cxxxix. 20.      | 16. Ezek. vi. 10. |
| 16. Prov. i. 17.      | 13. Zech. x. 2.   |

## VALE.

1. אֵמֶק *Aimek*, a deep valley, low ground.
2. שֶׁפְּהַלֹּחַ *Shephailoh*, a low country, a plain.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiv. 3, 8, 10. | 2. 1 Kings x. 27.   |
| 1. — xxxvii. 14.       | 2. 2 Chron. i. 15.  |
| 2. Deut. i. 7.         | 2. Jer. xxxiii. 13. |
| 2. Josh. x. 40.        |                     |

## VALIANT.

1. חַיִּל *Khoyil*, valiant.
2. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty.
3. בֶּן־חַיִּל *Ben-khayil*, a son of valour.
4. גִּבּוֹר *Govar*, to overpower, conquer.
5. גִּבּוֹר חַיִּל *Gibbour khayil*, mighty in valour.
6. אֲבִיר *Abbeer*, strong, firm.
7. אֶרְיֵאֵל *Ariail*, the lion of God, the name of the altar.\*

\* This word, lit., "the lion of God," is translated in Ezek. xliii. 16, "altar." According to the Book of Mishneh, Treatise of Middouth (i.e., measures), it is stated, it alludes to the golden altar before the mercy seat, Exod. xxx. 6; xl. 26.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xiv. 52.  | 3. 2 Chron. xxvi. 17. |
| 3. — xvi. 18.       | 2. Cant. iii. 7.      |
| 3. — xviii. 17.     | 6. Isa. x. 13.        |
| 3. 2 Sam. ii. 7.    | 7. — xxxiii. 7.       |
| 5. 1 Chron. vii. 2. | 4. Jer. ix. 3.        |
| 5. — xi. 26.        | 7. — xlv. 15.         |
| 5. — xxviii. 1.     |                       |

## VALIANTEST.

3. Judg. xxi. 10.

## VALIANTLY.

1. חַיִּל *Khoyil*, valiant.
2. חֹזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to show strength.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiv. 18.   | 1. Psalm cviii. 13. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xix. 13. | 1. — cxviii. 15.    |
| 1. Psalm lx. 12.     |                     |

## VALLEY.

1. עֵמֶק *Aimek*, a deep valley, low ground.
2. בֵּקְעָה *Bikoh*, a small valley between mountains.
3. גַּי *Gai*, a dark valley.
4. נָחַל *Nokhal*, a valley with brooks.
5. שֶׁפְּהַלֹּחַ *Shephailoh*, a low country, plain.
6. גִּאוּת *Gaiooth*, dark valleys.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 4. Gen. xxvi. 17, 19. | 4. Deut. i. 24. |
| 4. Numb. xxi. 12.     | 4. — iii. 16.   |
| 3. — 20.              | 3. — 29.        |
| 4. — xxxii. 9.        | 3. — iv. 26.    |

4. Deut. xxi. 4, 6.
2. — xxxiv. 3.
3. — 6.
3. Josh. viii. 11.
2. — xi. 8, 17,
2. — xii. 7.
3. — xv. 8.
3. — xviii. 16,
3. — xix. 14, 27.
4. Judg. xvi. 4.
3. 1 Sam. xiii. 18.
4. — xv. 5.
3. — xvii. 3, 52.
3. 2 Sam. viii. 13.
6. 2 Kings ii. 16.
4. — iii. 16, 17.
3. — xiv. 7.
3. — xxiii. 10.
3. 1 Chron. iv. 14, 39.
3. — xviii. 12.
3. 2 Chron. xiv. 10.
3. — xxv. 11.
3. — xxvi. 9.
3. — xxviii. 3.
3. — xxxiii. 6.

## VALLEYS.

4. Numb. xxiv. 6.
2. Deut. viii. 7.
2. — xi. 11.
1. 1 Kings xx. 28.
4. Job xxx. 6.
1. — xxxix. 10.
1. Psalm lxx. 13.
2. — civ. 8.
4. — 10.
1. Cant. ii. 1.
1. Isa. xxii. 7.

4. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 14.
2. — xxxv. 22.
3. Neh. ii. 13, 15.
3. — iii. 13.
3. — xl. 30, 35.
4. Job xxi. 33.
3. Psalm xxiii. 4.
4. Prov. xxx. 17.
4. Cant. vi. 11.
3. Isa. xxii. 1, 5.
3. — xxviii. 4.
3. — xl. 4.
2. — xli. 18.
2. — lxiii. 14.
3. Jer. ii. 23.
3. — vii. 31, 32.
3. — xix. 2, 6.
3. — xxxii. 35.
2. Ezek. xxxvii. 1, 2.
3. — xxxix. 11, 15.
4. Joel iii. 18.
3. Mic. i. 6.
2. Zech. xii. 11.
3. — xiv. 4, 5.

## VALOUR.

*Khoyil*, valour, valiant, in all passages.

## VALUE, no.

**אֵלִיל** *Elil*, nought.

Job xiii. 4.

## VALUE.

1. **עָרַךְ** *Orakh*, to set in order, estimate, value.
  2. **סָלַח** *Soloh*, (Pual) to elevate, exalt.
1. Lev. xxvii. 8, 12.

## VALUED.

1. Lev. xxvii. 16. | 2. Job xxviii. 16, 19.

## VALUEST.

1. Lev. xxvii. 12.

## VANISH.

1. **דָּעַךְ** *Doakh*, to quench, extinguish.
  2. **מָלַח** *Molakh*, to melt away.
  3. **יָלַךְ** *Yolakh*, to go away, pass off.
  4. **סָרַח** *Sorakh*, to let loose.
1. Job vi. 17. | 2. Isa. li. 6.

## VANISHED.

4. Jer. xlix. 7.

## VANISHETH.

3. Job vii. 9.

## VANITY.

1. **הָבֵל** *Hovel*, vanity.
2. **אָוֶן** *Oven*, iniquity.
3. **שָׁוָא** *Shove*, false.
4. **תֹּהוּ** *Touhoo*, void.
5. **בְּדַי־רֵיק** *Bedai-reek*, in much emptiness in vain.
6. **רֵיק** *Reek*, empty.
7. **שֶׁקֶר** *Sheker*, a lie, falsehood.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3. Job vii. 3.      | 3. Isa. xxx. 28.            |
| 3. — xv. 31, twice. | 4. — xl. 17, 23.            |
| 3. — 35.            | 2. — xli. 29.               |
| 3. — xxxi. 5.       | 4. — xliv. 9.               |
| 3. — xxxv. 13.      | 2. — lviii. 9.              |
| 6. Psalm iv. 2.     | 4. — lix. 4.                |
|                     | 7. Jer. xvi. 19.            |
| 3. — xii. 2.        | 3. — xviii. 15.             |
| 3. — xxiv. 4.       | 3. Ezek. xiii. 6, 8, 9, 23. |
| 3. — xli. 6.        | 3. — xxi. 29.               |
| 3. — cxix. 37.      | 3. — xxii. 28.              |
| 3. — cxliv. 8, 11.  | 3. Hos. xii. 11.            |
| 2. Prov. xxii. 8.   | 5. Hab. ii. 13.             |
| 3. — xxx. 8.        | 2. Zech. x. 2.              |
| 3. Isa. v. 18.      |                             |

## VANITIES.

**הָבֵל** *Havoleem*, vanities, in all passages.

## VAPOUR.

1. **אָד** *Aid*, a mist, steam.
2. **קֵיטוּר** *Keettour*, a vapour.
3. **עוֹלָה** *Ouleh*, ascending.

1. Job xxxvi. 27. | 2. Psalm cxlviii. 8.
3. — 33.

## VAPOURS.

נְסִיעָם *Nesieem*, a lifting up; met., clouds.

Psalms cxxxv. 7.  
Jer. x. 13.

Jer. li. 16.

## VAUNT.

פָּאָר *Poar*, (Hith.) to boast, glorify himself.

Judg. vii. 2.

## VEHEMENT.

1. יָהּ *Yoh*, Jah, a name of Jehovah.

2. קְהָרֵשֶׁת *Khareesheeth*, sultry, dry, scorching.

1. Cant. viii. 6.

2. Jonah iv. 8.

## VEIN.

מוֹצֵא *Moutso*, a flowing out, going out, running over.

Job xxviii. 1.

*Nokom*, vengeance, in all passages.

## VENISON.

*Tsoyid*, venison, game.

Gen. xxv. 28.

— xxvii. 3, 7, 19, 25, 31, 33.

## VENOM.

*Roush*, bitter, wormwood.

Deut. xxxii. 33.

*Pethakh*, an opening.

Job xxxii. 19.

## VENTURE.

לֵּתֻמָּוֶה *Letummou*, according to simplicity.

1 Kings xxii. 34.

2 Chron. xviii. 33.

## VERIFIED.

אָמַן *Oman*, to act faithfully, be firm.

Gen. xlii. 20.

1 Kings viii. 26.

2 Chron. vi. 17.

## VERILY.

1. אָבֹל *Avol*, indeed, truly, verily.

2. אָחֵךְ *Akh*, but, surely, only.

3. אָמַר-אָמַר *Omar-omar*, to say, to say.

4. קָנָה-קָנָה *Konoh-konoh*, to possess.

5. אֶמוּנוֹה *Emoonoh*, faithful, firm.

6. אֶחָיִן *Okhain*, thus, certainly.

7. אִם-לֹא *Im-lou*, if not, yea.

1. Gen. xlii. 21.

2. Exod. xxxi. 13.

3. Judg. xv. 2.

1. 1 Kings i. 43.

1. 2 Kings iv. 14.

4. 1 Chron. xxi. 24.

2. Job xix. 13.

5. Psalm xxxvii. 3.

2. — xxxix. 5.

2. — lviii. 11.

6. — lxvi. 19.

2. — lxxiii. 13.

6. Isa. xlv. 15.

7. Jer. xv. 11.

## VERITY.

אֶמֶת *Emeth*, true, truth.

Psalms cxi. 7.

## VERMILION.

שֹׁשָׁר *Shoshar*, vermilion.

Jer. xxii. 14.

Ezek. xxiii. 14.

## VERY.

1. זֶה *Zeh*, this, thus.

2. אוֹלָם *Oulom*, truly.

3. מְאֹד *Meoud*, very, exceedingly.

4. וַיֵּדַע אֶל-נֹכְחוֹן *Vaynida el-nokhoun*, and he knew perfectly.

5. רָשַׁע *Rosha*, (Hiph.) to cause wickedness.

6. חִבַּל-חִבַּל *Khoval-khoval*, to twist, destroy.

7. עַד *Ad*, until, unto.

8. אֶ : An expressive accent over "heavens."

9. הוּא *Hoo*, the same.

10. בְּדַי-אֵשׁ *Bedai-aish*, in much fire.

11. בְּדַי-רֵיקָה *Bedai-reek*, in much emptiness, in vain.

1. Gen. xxvii. 21.  
1. Exod. ix. 16.  
1. Numb. xii. 3.  
3. Deut. xxx. 14.  
2. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.  
4. ——— xxvi. 4.  
3. 2 Sam. xxiv. 10.  
5. 2 Chron. xx. 35.  
6. Neh. i. 7.  
Psalm v. 9, not in original.  
—— xxxv. 8, not in original.  
7. ——— lxxi. 19.  
8. ——— lxxxix. 2.  
3. ——— xcii. 5.  
3. ——— xciii. 5.  
3. ——— cxix. 138, 140.  
9. ——— cxlvi. 4.

7. Psalm cxlvii. 15.  
Isa. x. 25, not in original.  
—— xxix. 17, not in original.  
—— xxxiii. 17, not in original.  
—— xl. 15, not in original.  
3. Jer. ii. 12.  
—— iv. 19, not in original.  
Ezek. ii. 3, not in original.  
—— xvi. 47, not in original.  
10. Hab. ii. 13.  
11. ——— 13.

VERY great, much.

מְאֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly, in all passages.

VESSEL.

קֵלִי *Kuilee*, a vessel, in all passages.

VESSELS.

קֵלִים *Kaileem*, vessels, in all passages.

VESTMENTS.

לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, garments, clothing, apparel.  
2 Kings x. 22.

VESTRY.

מִלְתָּחָה *Meltokhoh*, the wardrobe.  
2 Kings x. 22.

VESTURE -S.

1. בְּגָדִים *Begodeem*, garments.  
2. כְּסוּת *Kesooth*, a vesture.  
3. לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, garments, clothing, apparel.

1. Gen. xli. 42. | 3. Psalm xxii. 18.  
2. Deut. xxii. 12. | 3. ——— cii. 26.

VEX.

1. יָנַח *Yonoh*, to depress.  
2. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress.  
3. עָשָׂה רָעָה *Osoh-rooh*, to do evil.  
4. הָמַם *Homam*, to confuse.  
5. יָנַח *Yogoh*, to afflict.  
6. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.

7. קִוֵּץ *Koots*, to vex.  
8. כָּעַס *Koas*, to provoke to anger.  
9. רָעָה *Rooa*, to do evil.  
10. דָּחַק *Dokhak*, to push, thrust.  
11. רָעַץ *Roats*, to provoke.  
12. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten.  
13. רָשַׁע *Rosha*, (Hiph.) to cause wickedness.  
14. מָרַר *Morar*, to embitter.  
15. עָצַב *Otsav*, (Piel) to grieve.

1. Exod. xxii. 21. | 5. Job xix. 2.  
2. Lev. xviii. 18. | 6. Psalm ii. 5.  
1. ——— xix. 33. | 7. Isa. vii. 6.  
2. Numb. xxv. 17, 18. | 2. ——— xi. 13.  
2. ——— xxxiii. 55. | 8. Ezek. xxxii. 9.  
3. 2 Sam. xii. 18. | 7. Hab. ii. 7.  
4. 2 Chron. xv. 6.

VEXED.

9. Numb. xx. 15. | 2. Neh. ix. 27.  
10. Judg. ii. 18. | 14. Job xxvii. 2.  
11. ——— x. 8. | 6. Psalm vi. 2, 3, 10.  
12. ——— xvi. 16. | 15. Isa. lxiii. 10.  
13. 1 Sam. xiv. 47. | 4. Ezek. xxii. 5.  
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 27. | 1. ——— 7, 29.  
14. 2 Kings iv. 27.

VEXATION.

1. מְהוּמָה *Mehoomoh*, confusion.  
2. { רָעִיוֹן *Raayoun*, } the wish, desire,  
   { רְעוּת *Reooth*, } purpose.  
3. מוֹטָסָה *Mootsok*, distress.  
4. זִרְעָה *Zevooh*, agitation, commotion.  
5. שֹׁבֵר *Shever*, a shivering, breaking.

1. Deut. xxviii. 20. | 2. Eccles. vi. 9.  
2. Eccles. i. 14, 17. | 3. Isa. ix. 1.  
2. ——— ii. 11, 17, 22, | 4. ——— xxviii. 19.  
   26. | 5. ——— lxxv. 14.  
2. ——— iv. 4, 6, 16.

VEXATIONS.

1. 2 Chron. xv. 5.

VIAL.

פֶּה *Pakh*, a flask.  
1 Sam. x. 1.

VICTORY.

1. תִּשְׁוּעָה *Teshoooh*, salvation, help, safety.  
2. נֶצַח *Netsakh*, perpetuity, eternity.  
3. יֵשַׁע *Yesha*, (Hiph.) safety, help.

1. 2 Sam. xix. 2. | 3. Psalm xlviii. 1.  
1. ——— xxiii. 10, 12. | 2. Isa. xxv. 8.  
2. 1 Chron. xxix. 11.

## VICTUALS.

1. אֶכֶל *Oukhel*, food, victuals.
2. צָדָה *Tsaidoh*, provision.
3. מִיֶּחִיָּה *Mikhyoh*, nourishment.
4. כֶּלֶל *Kalkail*, sustenance.
5. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.
6. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a breaking; met., grain, corn.
7. אֲרוֹכָה *Arookhoh*, an accustomed portion.

1. Gen. xiv. 11.
2. Exod. xii. 39.
1. Lev. xxv. 37.
1. Deut. xxiii. 19.
2. Josh. i. 11.
2. — ix. 11, 14.
3. Judg. xvii. 10.

2. 1 Sam. xxii. 10.
4. 1 Kings iv. 7, 27.
5. — xi. 18.
6. Neh. x. 31.
2. — xiii. 15.
7. Jer. xl. 5.
5. — xliv. 17.

## VIEW.

1. רָגַל *Rogal*, to walk about, view.
2. נָגַד *Neged*, opposite.
3. שֹׁבַר *Shovair*, breaking through.
4. בֵּין *Been*, to understand.

1. Josh. ii. 1.
1. — vii. 2.
2. 2 Kings ii. 7, 15.

## VIEWED.

1. Josh. vii. 2.
4. Ezra viii. 15.
3. Neh. ii. 13, 15.

## VILE.

1. קָלַל *Kolal*, to be light, worthless.
2. דָּבַר הַנֶּבֶלָה *Devar hanevoloh*, so villainous a thing.
3. מִבְּזָה *Mivzoh*, despicable.
4. טָמֵן *Toman*, to be hidden, put out of sight.
5. זֹלֵל *Zoulail*, a glutton.
6. שֹׁעֵר *Shovair*, detestable.

1. Dent. xxv. 3.
2. Judg. xix. 24.
1. 1 Sam. iii. 13.
3. — xv. 9.
1. 2 Sam. vi. 22.
4. Job xviii. 3.
1. — xl. 4.
3. Psalm xv. 4.

2. Isa. xxxii. 5, 6.
5. Jer. xv. 19.
6. — xxix. 17.
5. Lam. i. 11.
3. Dan. xi. 21.
1. Nah. i. 14.
1. — iii. 6.

## VILELY.

נָעַל *Goal*, vilely.

2 Sam. i. 21.

## VILER.

נִכְּחוּ *Nikkoo*, they were smitten.  
Job xxx. 8.

## VILEST.

זָלוּת *Zullooth*, luxuriousness, voluptuousness.  
Psalm xii. 8.

## VILLAGES.

1. חֲצָרִים *Khatsaireem*, courts, court-yards.
2. פְּרוֹזוֹת *Përozouth*, open places, towns.
3. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, a village.
4. כְּפָרִים *Kephoreem*, villages.

1. Exod. viii. 13.
1. Lev. xxv. 31.
2. Judg. v. 7.
3. 1 Sam. vi. 18.
4. 1 Chron. xxvii. 25.
4. Neh. vi. 2.
2. Esth. ix. 19.
4. Cant. vii. 11.
2. Ezek. xxxviii. 11.
2. Hab. iii. 14.

## VILLANY.

נֶבֶלָה *Nevoloh*, villany.

Isa. xxxii. 6. | Jer. xxix. 23.

## VINE.

1. גֶּפֶן *Gephen*, a vine.
2. זִמְרוֹרָה *Zemouroh*, a vine branch.
3. שֹׁרַיִק *Souraik*, a choice vine.

1. Gen. xlix. 11.
3. — 11.
3. Isa. v. 2.
3. Jer. ii. 21.
1. — 21.
2. Nah. ii. 2.

## VINES.

1. גֶּפֶן *Gephen*, a vine.
2. כֶּרֶמִים *Keromeem*, vineyards.
3. גֶּפְהִים *Gephoneem*, vines.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Cant. ii. 13.
2. — 15.
2. Jer. xxxi. 5.
3. Hab. iii. 17.

## VINE -dressers.

כֶּרֶמִים *Kourmeem*, vine-dressers.

- 2 Kings xxx. 12.
- 2 Chron. xxvi. 10.
- Isa. lxi. 5.
- Jer. lii. 16.
- Joel i. 11.

## VINE -tree.

מִגֶּפֶן חַיִּין *Migephen hayayin*, from the vine of the wine.

Numb. vi. 4. | Judg. xiii. 14.

## VINE, undressed.

נֹזֶעַר *Nozeer*, set apart, consecrated.

Lev. xxv. 5, 11.

## VINEGAR.

חֶמֶץ *Khoumets*, vinegar.

Numb. vi. 3.

Ruth ii. 14.

Psalm lxix. 21.

Prov. x. 26.

— xxv. 20.

## VINEYARD.

1. כֶּרֶם *Kerem*, a vineyard.

2. כְּנָחָה *Kannoh*, a foundation, root.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm lxxx. 15.

## VINEYARDS.

כֶּרֶמִּים *Keromeem*, vineyards, in all passages.

## VINTAGE.

1. בֹּטְשֵׁר *Botseer*, a vintage.

2. כֶּרֶם *Kerem*, a vineyard.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Job xxiv. 6.

## VIOL.

נֶבֶל *Nevel*, a viol.

Isa. v. 12.

Amos vi. 5.

## VIOLS.

נֶבִלִים *Nevoleem*, viols.

Isa. xiv. 11.

Amos v. 23.

## VIOLATED.

חָמְסוּ *Khomsoo*, they did violate.

Ezek. xxii. 26.

## VIOLENCE.

1. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.

2. גֹּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.

3. יָגַח *Yonoh*, to defraud.

4. עֲשׂוּקָה *Oshook*, to oppress.

5. מֶרֶוּצָה *Merootsoh*, an incursion.

6. בִּגְזָלָה *Begozail*, by robbing.

7. גֵּזָלָה *Gezailoh*, a robbery.

8. גֵּזָלוּת *Gezailouth*, robberies.

1. In all passages, except:—

6. Lev. vi. 2.

4. Prov. xxviii. 17.

3. Jer. xxii. 3.

5. ——— 17.

7. Ezek. xviii. 7.

8. ——— 12.

7. ——— 16, 18.

2. Mic. ii. 2.

## VIOLENT.

1. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.

2. גֵּזָלָה *Gezailoh*, a robbery.

3. עֲרִיעֵם *Oreetseem*, the terrible.

4. חֶמְסִים *Khamoseem*, violences.

4. 2 Sam. xxii. 49.

1. Psalm vii. 16.

1. ——— xviii. 48.

3. ——— lxxxvi. 14.

4. Psalm cxl. 1, 4.

1. ——— 11.

1. Prov. xvi. 29.

2. Eccles. v. 8.

## VIOLENTLY.

1. גֹּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.

2. חָמָס *Khomos*, to act violently.

3. צָנַף *Tsonaph* (repeated), to turn about.

1. Gen. xxi. 25.

1. Lev. vi. 4.

1. Deut. xxviii. 31.

1. Job xx. 19.

1. Job xxiv. 2.

3. Isa. xxii. 18.

2. Lam. ii. 6.

## VIPER.

אֶפְעָה *Ephéh*, a whisperer; met., a viper.

Job xx. 16.

Isa. xxx. 6.

Isa. lix. 5.

## VIRGIN.

1. בְּתוּלָה *Bethooloh*, a virgin.

2. עֲלֻמָּה *Almoh*, a damsel, virgin.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Gen. xxiv. 43.

2. Isa. vii. 14.

## VIRGINS.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Cant. i. 3.

2. Cant. vi. 8.

## VIRGINITY.

בְּתוּלִים *Bethooleem*, virginity.

Lev. xxi. 13.

Deut. xxii. 15, 17, 20.

Judg. xi. 37, 38.

Ezek. xxiii. 3, 8.

## VIRTUOUS.

חַיִּיל *Khayil*, valiant, virtuous.

Ruth iii. 11.

Prov. xii. 4.

Prov. xxxi. 10.

## VIRTUOUSLY.

חַיִּיל *Khòyil*, valiantly, virtuously.

Prov. xxxi. 29.



## VISAGE.

1. מַרְאָה *March*, countenance, appearance.
2. הַאֵר *Touar*, shape, form, appearance.
3. אֲנַפְחָה *Anphoh* (Syriac), face.

1. Isa. lii. 14.  
2. Lam. iv. 8.

3. Dan. iii. 19.

## VISION.

1. { מַחְזֶה *Makhzeh*,  
חֹזֶן *Khozoun*,  
חֶזְוִי *Khezvai* (Chaldee), } a vision.
2. מַרְאָה *March*, appearance, countenance.
3. בִּרְאָה *Borouch*, in seeing.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xii. 6.  
2. 1 Sam. iii. 15.  
3. Isa. xxviii. 7.  
2. Ezek. viii. 4.  
2. — xi. 24.

2. Ezek. xliii. 3.  
2. Dan. viii. 16, 26, 27.  
2. — ix. 23.  
2. — x. 1, 7, 8, 16.

## VISIONS.

1. חֶזְיוֹנוֹת *Khezyounouth*, visions.
2. מַרְאוֹת *Marouth*, appearances, countenances.
3. בִּרְאוֹת *Biréouth*, in the seeings.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xlv. 2.  
3. 2 Chron. xxvi. 5.  
2. Ezek. i. 1.

2. Ezek. viii. 3.  
2. — xl. 2.  
2. — xliii. 3.

## VISIT -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, in all passages.

## VISITATION.

פִּקְדוּחַ *Pekoodoh*, visitation, in all passages.

## VOICE.

קוֹל *Koul*, a voice; in all passages, except:—

רִנָּה *Renonoh*, a joyful singing.  
Job iii. 7.

## VOICES.

קוֹלוֹת *Koulouth*, voices, in all passages.

## VOID.

1. בֹּהוּ *Bouhoo*, confused.
2. פֹּוֹר *Poor*, to annul.
3. אָבַד *Ovad*, to lose.
4. גֹּוֹרֵן *Gouren*, a barn, threshing-floor.
5. נָאִיר *Niair*, to make void.
6. חֶסֶר-לֵב *Khasar-laiv*, destitute of heart.
7. רֵיקָם *Raikom*, empty, in vain.
8. בֹּקֶה *Bokoh*, to empty.

1. Gen. i. 2.  
2. Numb. xxx. 12, 15.  
3. Deut. xxxii. 28.  
4. 1 Kings xxii. 10.  
4. 2 Chron. xviii. 9.  
5. Psalm lxxxix. 39.

2. Psalm cxix. 126.  
6. Prov. xi. 12.  
7. Isa. lv. 11.  
1. Jer. iv. 23.  
8. — xix. 7.  
8. Nah. ii. 10.

VOID of understanding.

See Understanding, void of.

## VOLUME.

מְגִלָּה *Megilloh*, a roll.

Psalm xl. 7.

## VOLUNTARY.

1. רְצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will.
2. נְדֻבָּה *Nedovoh*, free-will.

1. Lev. i. 3.  
2. — vii. 16.

2. Ezek. xlvi. 12.

## VOLUNTARILY.

2. Ezek. xlvi. 12.

## VOMIT -ED -ETH.

קִיא *Kee*, to vomit, in all passages.

## VOMIT, Subst.

קִיא *Kee*, to vomit, in all passages.

## VOW -ED -EST -ETH.

נָדַר *Nodar*, to vow, in all passages.

## VOW.

נֶדֶר *Neder*, a vow, in all passages.

## VOWS.

נֶדְרִים *Nedorem*, vows, in all passages.

## VULTURE.

1. דָּוּחַ *Dooh*, } a vulture.  
 2. דַּיּוֹחַ *Dayoh*, }  
 3. אַיָּה *Ayoh*, a kite.

1. Lev. xi. 14. | 3. Job xxviii. 7.  
 2. Deut. xiv. 13. | 2. Isa. xxxiv. 15.

## U

## UNACCUSTOMED.

לֹא-לִמּוֹד *Lou-lumod*, untaught.  
 Jer. xxxi. 18.

## UNADVISEDLY.

בִּטּוֹ *Bitto*, to speak unadvisedly.  
 Psalm cvi. 33.

## UNAWARES.

1. לֵב *Laiv*, the heart.  
 2. שֶׁגֶגֶה *Shegogoh*, inadvertently, un-  
 awares.  
 3. בְּלִידַעַת *Belee-daath*, without knowledge,  
 intention.  
 4. לֹא-יָדַע *Lou-yaida*, not knowing, he  
 knoweth not of.

1. Gen. xxxi. 20, 26. | 2. Josh. xx. 3, 9.  
 2. Numb. xxxv. 11, 15. | 4. Psalm xxxv. 8.  
 3. Deut. iv. 42.

## UNCIRCUMCISED.

1. עָרֵל *Oraïl*, objectionable.  
 2. עָרְלוֹחַ *Orloah*, an objection, impedi-  
 ment, incumbrance.  
 3. אֶת-פִּרְיוֹ וְעֵרְלָתוֹ *Vaarattem*  
*orlothou eth-piryou*, and ye  
 shall pluck off as an objec-  
 tion his (its) fruit.

1. Gen. xvii. 14. | 1. Exod. xii. 48.  
 2. — xxxiv. 14. | 3. Lev. xix. 23.  
 1. Exod. vi. 12, 30. | 1. — 23.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 41.  | 1. Jer. vi. 10.      |
| 1. Josh. v. 7.     | 2. — ix. 25.         |
| 1. Judg. xiv. 3.   | 1. — 26.             |
| 1. — xv. 18.       | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 10. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 6.  | 1. — xxxi. 18.       |
| 1. — xvii. 26, 36. | 1. — xxxii. 19, 21,  |
| 1. — xxxi. 4.      | 24, 25, 26, 27,      |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 20.   | 28, 29, 30, 32.      |
| 1. 1 Chron. x. 4.  | 1. — xliv. 7, 9.     |
| 1. Isa. lii. 1.    |                      |

## UNCLE.

דּוֹד *Doud*, an uncle, in all passages.

## UNCLEAN.

טָמֵא *Tomai*, unclean, in all passages.

## UNCLEANNESS.

טוּמְאָה *Toomoh*, uncleanness, in all  
 passages.

## UNCLEANNESSES.

טְמֵאוֹת *Tumouth*, uncleannesses.  
 Ezek. xxxvi. 29.

## UNCOVER.

1. גָּלַה *Goloh*, to reveal.  
 2. פָּרַע *Pora*, to disorder, disarrange.  
 3. חִשָּׂף *Khosaph*, to strip.  
 4. עָרַה *Oroh*, to make bare, uncover.

- |   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. In all passages in<br>Lev., except:— | 2. Numb. v. 18.   |
| 2. — x. 6.                              | 1. Ruth iii. 4.   |
| 2. — xxi. 10.                           | 3. Isa. xlvii. 2. |

## UNCOVERED.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 3. Isa. xx. 4.  | Hab. ii. 16, not in |
| 4. — xxii. 6.   | original.           |
| 3. Ezek. iv. 7. |                     |

## UNCOVERETH.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Lev. xx. 19.     | 1. 2 Sam. vi. 20. |
| 1. Deut. xxvii. 20. |                   |

## UNDEFILED.

תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect.

- |                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| Psalm cxix. 1. | Cant. vi. 9. |
| Cant. v. 2.    |              |

## UNDER.

1. תַּחַת *Tokhath*, under.  
 2. בְּיַד *Bèyad*, by the hand.

3. על־יָדַי *Al-yedai*, by, through the hands.  
 4. לְמַטָּה *Lemattoh*, and below.  
 5. ב (b) prefixed to the relative word, by, with, on, at, &c.

## 1. In all passages, except:—

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 5. 2 Sam. xii. 31.    | 3. 1 Chron. xxv. 3, 6. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxiv. 19. | 4. ——— xxvii. 23.      |

## UNDERNEATH.

1. מִלְמַטָּה *Milmattoh*, from below, underneath.  
 2. וּמִתַּחַת *Oomittakhath*, and from beneath.  
 1. Exod. xxviii. 27. | 2. Deut. xxxiii. 27.  
 1. ——— xxxix. 20.

## UNDERSSETTERS.

- כֶּתְהוּפּוֹת *Kethuiphouth*, shoulders.  
 1 Kings vii. 30, 34.

## UNDERSTAND.

1. בִּין *Been*, to understand.  
 2. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, to hear, perceive.  
 3. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know, discern.  
 4. שָׁחַל *Sokhal*, to act wisely.  
 5. יָרָה *Yoroh*, (Hiph.) to instruct, show.  
 6. מָבִין *Maiveen*, understanding.  
 7. שׁוֹמֵעַ *Shoumaiā*, hearing, perceiving.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. ii. 7.         | 4. Psalm xiv. 2.   |
| 2. ——— xli. 15.        | 4. ——— liii. 2.    |
| 3. Numb. xvi. 30.      | 2. Isa. xxxvi. 11. |
| 2. Deut. xxviii. 49.   | 4. — xli. 20.      |
| 2. 2 Kings xviii. 26.  | 4. — xliv. 18.     |
| 4. 1 Chron. xxviii. 19 | 2. Ezek. iii. 6.   |
| (Hiph.).               | 4. Dan. ix. 13.    |
| 4. Neh. viii. 13.      | 4. ——— 25.         |
| 5. Job vi. 24.         |                    |

## UNDERSTANDEST.

1. Job xv. 9. | 2. Jer. v. 15.  
 1. Psalm cxxxix. 2.

## UNDERSTANDETH.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9. | 1. Prov. viii. 9. |
| 1. Job xxviii. 23.     | 1. ——— xiv. 6.    |
| 1. Psalm xlix. 20.     | 4. Jer. ix. 24.   |

## UNDERSTANDING.

6. Dan. viii. 23.

## UNDERSTOOD.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 7. Gen. xlii. 23.   | 1. Psalm lxxiii. 17. |
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 29. | 3. ——— lxxxi. 5.     |
| 3. 1 Sam. iv. 6.    | 4. ——— cvi. 7.       |
| 3. ——— xxvi. 4.     | 1. Isa. xl. 21.      |
| 3. 2 Sam. iii. 37.  | 1. ——— xlv. 18.      |
| 1. Neh. viii. 12.   | 6. Dan. viii. 27.    |
| 1. ——— xiii. 7.     | 1. ——— ix. 2.        |
| 1. Job xlii. 1.     | 1. ——— xii. 8.       |
| 1. ——— xlii. 3.     |                      |

## UNDERSTANDING, Subst. and Adj.

1. { תְּבוּנוֹה *Tëvoonoh*, } understanding.  
       { בִּינוֹה *Beenoh*, }  
 2. טַעַם *Tāum*, reason.  
 3. הִבִּין *Hoveen*, to cause to understand.  
 4. מָבִין *Maiveen*, understanding.  
 5. חֲסַר־לֵב *Khasar-laiv*, destitute of heart.  
 6. שֹׁכֵל *Saikhel*, skill, intellect.  
 7. מְשֻׁכֵּל *Maskeel*, skilful, intelligent.  
 8. נְבוֹן *Novoun*, full of understanding.  
 9. הִרְיֵחַ *Horeeakh*, to inspire.  
 10. מִנְדָּע *Mandō* (Syriac), knowledge.  
 11. שׁוֹמֵעַ *Shoumaiā*, hearing, perceiving.  
 12. קוֹנֵה לֵב *Kouneh laiv*, possessing a heart.  
 13. הַשְׁכֵּל *Haskail*, prudence.  
 14. הַשְׁכִּיל *Hiskeel*, to act wisely, to be prudent.  
 15. בִּין *Been*, to understand.  
 16. לֵב *Laiv*, a heart.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. 1 Kings iii. 11.    | 5. Prov. ix. 4, 16.   |
| 3. ——— iv. 29.         | 8. ——— x. 13.         |
| 3. ——— vii. 14.        | 8. ——— xiv. 33.       |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxvi. 5.   | 8. ——— xv. 14.        |
| 4. Ezra viii. 16.      | 12. ——— 32.           |
| 4. Neh. viii. 2.       | 6. ——— xvi. 22.       |
| 4. ——— x. 28.          | 4. ——— xvii. 24.      |
| 16. Job xii. 3.        | 8. ——— xix. 25.       |
| 2. ——— 20.             | 13. ——— xxi. 16.      |
| 6. ——— xvii. 4.        | 4. ——— xxviii. 11.    |
| 15. ——— xxxii. 8.      | 8. Eccles. ix. 11.    |
| 16. ——— xxxiv. 10, 34. | 9. Isa. xi. 3.        |
| 3. Psalm xxxii. 9.     | 9. ——— xxix. 16.      |
| 7. ——— xlvi. 7.        | 13. Jer. iii. 15.     |
| 3. ——— cxix. 34, 73.   | 8. ——— iv. 22.        |
| 14. ——— 99.            | 16. ——— v. 21.        |
| 15. ——— 104.           | 3. Dan. i. 17.        |
| 3. ——— 125, 144,       | 10. ——— iv. 34.       |
| 169.                   | 6. ——— v. 11, 12, 14. |
| 4. ——— 130.            | 7. ——— xi. 35.        |
| 5. Prov. vi. 32.       |                       |

## UNDERSTANDING, good.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 6. 1 Sam. xxv. 3. | 6. Prov. iii. 4. |
| 6. Psalm cxi. 10. | 6. ——— xiii. 5.  |

## UNDERSTANDING, man of.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 6. Ezra viii. 18. | 1. Prov. xvii. 27. |
| 8. Prov. i. 5.    | 8. ——— 28.         |
| 1. ——— x. 23.     | 1. ——— xx. 5.      |
| 1. ——— xi. 12.    | 4. ——— xxviii. 2.  |
| 1. ——— xv. 21.    |                    |

## UNDERSTANDING, void of.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Prov. vii. 7. | 5. Prov. xvii. 18. |
| 5. ——— x. 13.    | 5. ——— xxiv. 30.   |
| 5. ——— xii. 11.  |                    |

## UNDERSTANDING, Adj.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Deut. i. 13.     | 1. 1 Kings iii. 12. |
| 1. ——— iv. 6.       | 3. Prov. viii. 5.   |
| 11. 1 Kings iii. 9. | 4. Dan. i. 4.       |

## UNDERTAKE.

1. עָרַב *Orav*, to be responsible.
2. קִבַּל *Kibbail*, to receive, confirm, follow.  
1. Isa. xxxviii. 14.

## UNDERTOOK.

2. Esth. ix. 23.

## UNDO, UNDONE.

1. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open, loose, unbind.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, perform, exercise.
3. אָבַד *Ovad*, to be lost, destroyed.
4. לֹא הִסִּיר דָּבָר *Lou haiseer dovor*, he did not put aside a word.
5. דָּמָה *Domoh*, (Hiph.) to be made silent, cut off.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Isa. lviii. 6. | 2. Zeph. iii. 19. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

## UNDONE.

- |                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 3. Numb. xxi. 29.. | 5. Isa. vi. 5. |
| 4. Josh. xi. 15.   |                |

## UNDRESSED vine.

- נָזִיר *Nozeer*, separated, set apart, consecrated.  
Lev. xxv. 5, 11.

## UNEQUAL.

- לֹא יִתְקַן *Lou yitokhain*, not set in order.  
Ezek. xviii. 25, 29.

## UNFAITHFUL.

- בֹּגַד *Bougaid*, treacherous.  
Prov. xxv. 19.

## UNFAITHFULLY.

- בִּגְדָה *Bogdoo*, dealt treacherously.  
Psalm lxxviii. 57.

## UNGIRDED.

- פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open, loose, unbind.  
Gen. xxiv. 32.

## UNGODLY.

1. בְּלִיַּעַל *Belee-yääl*, worthless.
2. רָשָׁע *Rosho*, a wicked man.
3. לֹא־חֲסִיד *Lou-khoseed*, impious, unkind.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 5.   | 1. Psalm xviii. 4. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xix. 2.  | 3. ——— xlii. 1.    |
| 2. Job xvi. 11.      | 2. ——— lxxiii. 12. |
| 2. ——— xxxiv. 18.    | 1. Prov. xvi. 27.  |
| 2. Psalm i. 1, 4, 6. | 1. ——— xix. 28.    |
| 2. ——— iii. 7.       |                    |

## UNHOLY.

- חֹל *Khoul*, common, profane.  
Lev. x. 10.

## UNICORN.

- רֵאִים *Reaim*, } a unicorn.  
רֵיִם *Raim*, }

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Numb. xxiii. 22.  | Psalm xxix. 6. |
| ——— xxiv. 8.      | ——— xcii. 10.  |
| Job xxxix. 9, 10. |                |

## UNICORNS.

- רֵאִיִּים *Reaimeem*, unicorns.  
Deut. xxxiii. 17. | Isa. xxxiv. 7.  
Psalm xxii. 21. |

## UNITE.

- יָחַד *Yokhad*, to unite.  
Psalm lxxxvi. 11.

## UNITED.

- Gen. xlix. 6.

## UNITY.

- בְּסִיחָה *Gam-yokhad*, even together.  
Psalm cxxxiii. 1.

## UNJUST.

1. { עוֹלָה *Avloh*, } unjust.  
       { עוֹלָה *Ovel*, }  
 2. אוֹנִים *Oüneem*, mourners.  
 3. תַּרְבִּית *Tarbeeth*, unjust gain, great increase.

1. Psalm xliii. 1. | 1. Prov. xxix. 27.  
 2. Prov. xi. 7. | 1. Zeph. iii. 5.  
 3. — xxviii. 8.

## UNJUSTLY.

1. Psalm lxxxi. 2. | 1. Isa. xxvi. 10.

## UNLEAVENED.

מֵצָה *Matsoh*, unleavened, in all passages.

## UNLESS.

1. כִּי־אִם *Kee-im*, except.  
 2. אוּלַי *Oolae*, peradventure, perhaps.  
 3. לוּלַי *Loolai*, were it not.  
 4. אִם־לֹא *Im-lou*, if not.

1. Lev. xxii. 6. | 3. Psalm xciv. 17.  
 2. Numb. xxii. 33. | 3. — cxix. 92.  
 3. 2 Sam. ii. 27. | 4. Prov. iv. 16.  
 3. Psalm xxvii. 13.

## UNMINDFUL.

תֶּשֶׁה *Teshee*, unmindful.  
 Deut. xxxii. 18.

## UNOCCUPIED.

חֲדָלוּ *Khodloo*, ceased.  
 Judg. v. 6.

## UNPERFECT.

גֹּלֶם *Goulem*, a substance without animation.  
 Psalm cxxxix. 16.

## UNPROFITABLE.

לֹא יִשְׁכּוּן *Lou yishoun*, not useful, useless.  
 Job xv. 3.

## UNPUNISHED.

נָקִי *Nokee*, clean, free, in all passages.

## UNRIGHTEOUS.

1. חָמוֹס *Khomos*, violence.  
 2. עוֹלָה *Avol*, an unjust person.  
 3. אֲנִן *Oven*, iniquity.  
 4. עוֹלָה *Ovel*, injustice, evil.  
 5. בְּלֹא־צֶדֶק *Belou-tsedek*, without righteousness.

1. Exod. xxiii. 1. | 3. Isa. x. 1.  
 2. Job xxvii. 7. | 3. — lv. 7.  
 2. Psalm lxxi. 4.

## UNRIGHTEOUSLY.

4. Deut. xxv. 16.

## UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.

4. Lev. xix. 15, 35. | 5. Jer. xxii. 13.  
 4. Psalm xcii. 15.

## UNRIPE.

בֹּסֵר *Bousair*, unripe.  
 Job xv. 33.

## UNSATIABLE.

בְּלֹא־שִׂבְעָה *Belou-sovoh*, without satisfaction.  
 Ezek. xvi. 28.

## UNSAVOURY.

תָּפַל *Tophail*, common, insignificant.  
 Job vi. 6.

## UNSEARCHABLE.

אֵין־חֵקֶר *Ain-khaiher*, unsearchable.  
 Job v. 9. | Prov. xxv. 3.  
 Psalm cxlv. 3.

## UNSHOD.

יָחַף *Yokhaiph*, bare, barefooted.  
 Jer. ii. 25.

## UNSTABLE.

פַּחָז *Pakhaz*, unstable.  
 Gen. xlix. 4.

## UNSTOPPED.

פְּתַח *Pothakh*, (Niph.) to be opened.  
 Isa. xxxv. 5.

## UNTEMPERED.

תֹּפַיִל *Tophail*, common, insignificant.

Ezek. xiii. 10, 11, 14, | Ezek. xxii. 28.  
15.

## UNTIL.

1. עַד *Ad*, until.
2. כִּי־אִם *Kee-im*, except, unless.
3. בְּנֶשֶׁפֶה *Benesheph*, in the twilight.
4. עַד־מָה *Ad-moh*, how long?
5. ל (ל) prefixed to the relative word, signifies, for.

1. In all passages, except :—

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 4. Numb. xxiv. 22. | 2. Ruth iii. 18. |
| 5. Deut. xvi. 4.   | 3. Isa. v. 11.   |

## UNTIMELY birth.

נֶפֶל *Nepheh*, an untimely birth.

Job iii. 16. | Eccles. vi. 3.  
Psalm lviii. 8.

## UNWALLED.

פֶּרוּזִי *Perozee*, open, unfortified.

Deut. iii. 5. | Ezek. xxxviii. 11.  
Esth. ix. 19.

## UNWISE.

לֹא־חֲכָמִים *Lou-khokhom*, not wise.

Deut. xxxii. 6. | Hos. xiii. 13.

## UNWITTINGLY.

1. שְׁגָגָה *Shegogoh*, inadvertently, un-  
aware.
2. בְּלִי־דַעַת *Belce-daath*, without knowledge,  
intention.

1. Lev. xxii. 14. | 2. Josh. xx. 5.  
1. Josh. xx. 3.

## UP, Verb and Adverb.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. שׁוּכֵם *Shokham*, to rise early.
3. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to shine, rise as the  
sun.
4. נָוַע *Nooā*, to move about.
5. נָעַר *Noar*, to spring up.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                                  |                   |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xix. 2.                  | 3. Judg. ix. 33.  |
| Deut. i. 28, not in<br>original. | 4. 2 Sam. xv. 20. |
|                                  | 5. Psalm cix. 23. |

(See GO, GOING up, WENT up, down, &c.)

## UPBRAID.

חָרַף *Khoraph*, to upbraid, reproach.

Judg. viii. 15.

## UPHOLD.

1. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to sustain, support.
2. סָעַד *Soad*, to uphold.
3. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, arise.

1. Psalm li. 12.	1. Isa. xli. 10.
1. — liv. 4.	1. — xlii. 1.
1. — cxix. 116.	1. — lxiii. 5.
1. Prov. xxix. 23.	1. Ezek. xxx. 6.

## UPHOLDEN.

3. Job iv. 4. | 2. Prov. xx. 28.

## UPHOLDEST.

1. Psalm xli. 12.

## UPHOLDETH.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 17, 24.	1. Psalm cxlv. 14.
1. — lxiii. 8.	

## UPHELD.

1. Isa. lxiii. 5.

## UPPER.

Not in the original, except :—

עֲלִיָּה *Aliyoh*, the top, upper part.

Josh. xv. 19.

## UPPERMOST.

עֲלִיּוֹן *Elyoun*, the highest, uppermost.

Gen. xl. 17.

Isa. xvii. 6, 9, not in original.

## UPRIGHT.

1. יָשָׁר *Yoshor*, straight, upright, just.
2. נָכַר תָּמִים *Gever tomeem*, a man of  
great integrity.
3. יָשָׁר *Yoshar*, to act justly.
4. נָצַב *Nitsov*, standing firm, fixed.

5. { עֹד *Ood*, (Hith.) { to be succoured,  
     עָדָד *Odad*, { preserved, pro-  
                                 vided.
6. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
7. הַקֹּמְמִיּוּת *Koummiyooth*, conspicuously.
8. מִקְשָׁה *Mikshoh*, hardened.
9. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect, complete.
10. תָּמַם *Tomam*, (Piel) to make perfect.
11. תָּמַם *Toum*, fulness, completeness.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxxvii. 7.  | 5. Psalm xx. 8.   |
| 4. Exod. xv. 8.     | 9. — xxxvii. 18.  |
| 7. Lev. xxvi. 13.   | 9. Prov. x. 29.   |
| 9. 2 Sam. xxii. 24. | 9. — xi. 20.      |
| 2. — 26.            | 9. — xiii. 6.     |
| 10. — 26.           | 9. — xxviii. 10.  |
| 9. Job xii. 4.      | 9. — xxix. 10.    |
| 9. Psalm xviii. 23. | 8. Jer. x. 5.     |
| 2. — 25.            | 6. Dan. viii. 18. |
| 10. — 25.           | 6. — x. 11.       |
| 10. — xix. 13.      | 3. Hab. ii. 4.    |

#### UPRIGHT heart.

1. In all passages.

(See STAND and STOOD upright.)

#### UPRIGHTLY.

1. יָשָׁר *Yoshor*, straight, upright, just.
2. יָשָׁר *Yoshar*, (Piel) to find correct.
3. תָּמַם *Toum*, fulness, completeness.
4. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect, complete.
5. מִישָׁרִים *Maishoreem*, straightness, equity.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Psalm xv. 2.  | 2. Prov. xv. 21.    |
| 5. — lviii. 1.   | 4. — xxviii. 18.    |
| 5. — lxxv. 2.    | 5. Isa. xxxiii. 15. |
| 4. — lxxxiv. 11. | 4. Amos v. 10.      |
| 3. Prov. ii. 7.  | 1. Mic. ii. 7.      |
| 3. — x. 9.       |                     |

#### UPRIGHTNESS.

1. יָשָׁר *Yousher*, upright.
2. מִשְׁוֹר *Mishour*, straight.
3. מִישָׁרִים *Maishoreem*, straightness, equity.
4. נִכְחָה *Nekhoukhoh*, straightforwardness.
5. תָּמַם *Toum*, fulness, completeness.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. ix. 5.       | 1. Psalm cxix. 7. |
| 1. 1 Kings iii. 6.    | 2. — cxliii. 10.  |
| 1. — ix. 4.           | 1. Prov. ii. 13.  |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxix. 17. | 1. — xiv. 2.      |
| 5. Job iv. 6.         | 5. — xxviii. 6.   |
| 1. — xxxiii. 3, 23.   | 3. Isa. xxvi. 7.  |
| 3. Psalm ix. 8.       | 4. — 10.          |
| 1. — xxv. 21.         | 4. — lvii. 2.     |
| 1. — cxi. 8.          |                   |

#### UPRISING.

- הִקְמִי *Koomee*, my rising up.  
 Psalm cxxxix. 2.

#### UPROAR.

- הוֹמָה *Houmoh*, tumultuous.  
 1 Kings i. 47.

#### UPSIDE.

1. הִפְתָּ-פָּנִים *Hophakh-poneem*, to turn the face.
2. עָוָה *Ivroh*, to pervert, invert.
3. עָוָה-פָּנִים *Ivroh-poneem*, to turn away the face.

- |                     |                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xxi. 13. | Isa. xxix. 16, not in original. |
| 2. Psalm cxlvi. 9.  |                                 |
| 3. Isa. xxiv. 1.    |                                 |

#### UPWARD.

1. לְמַעַלָּה *Lemāaloh*, upward, above.
2. יַגְבִּיהוּ עוֹף *Yagbeehoo ooph*, will fly very high.
3. לְמִרְוֹם *Lemmoroum*, on high.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |              |                      |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 2. Job v. 7. | 3. Isa. xxxviii. 14. |
|--------------|----------------------|

#### URGED.

1. פָּצַר *Potsar*, to urge.
2. אָלַץ *Olats*, (Piel) to force, compel.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiii. 11. | 1. 2 Kings ii. 17. |
| 2. Judg. xvi. 16.   | 1. — v. 16.        |
| 1. — xix. 7.        |                    |

#### URGENT.

1. חֲזָקָה *Khozok*, strong.
2. מַחֲטֵפָה *Makhtsepho* (Syriac), imperative, absolute.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 33. | 2. Dan. iii. 22. |
|-------------------|------------------|

#### URIM.

- אֹרְיִים *Ooreem*, lights.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xxviii. 30. | 1 Sam. xxviii. 6. |
| Lev. viii. 8.     | Ezra ii. 63.      |
| Numb. xxvii. 21.  | Neh. vii. 65.     |
| Deut. xxxiii. 8.  |                   |

## US.

אֹתְנוּ *Outhonoo*, us.

נִי *Noo*, affixed to the relative word, signifies, us.

## USE, Subst.

1. מְלֶאכָה *Melokkiah*, work, use.
2. עֲבֹדָה *Avoudah*, service, labour.

1. Lev. vii. 24. | 2. I Chron. xxviii. 15.

## USE.

1. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
2. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
3. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to represent by a parable.
4. קָסַם *Kosam*, to divine.
5. רָבָה *Rovoh*, (Hiph.) to increase, multiply.
6. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to represent.
7. שֹׁר נָגַח *Shour nagokh*, a butting ox.
8. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, (Niph.) to be used.
9. עָשָׂק *Oshak*, to oppress.
10. רָעָה *Raioh*, to befriend.
11. לָמַד *Limmud*, (Pual) taught.
12. כִּמְשָׁפֹט *Kemishpot*, according to justice, custom.
13. דִּבֶּר *Dibair*, to speak.
14. עָבַד *Ovad*, (Hiph.) to cause to labour.
15. יָטַב *Yotiv*, (Hiph.) to improve.
16. נִכְחַשׁ *Nokhash*, (Piel) to enchant.
17. כִּשְׁפָה *Koshaph*, (Piel) to bewitch.
18. וְהָיוּ לָהֶם *Vehoyoo lekhō*, and they shall be unto thee.

16. Lev. xix. 26.
18. Numb. x. 2.
- xv. 39, not in original.
- 1 Chron. xii. 2, not in original.
2. Jer. xxiii. 31.

1. Jer. xxxi. 23.
5. — xlv. 11.
3. Ezek. xii. 23.
3. — xvi. 44.
3. — xviii. 2, 3.
4. — xxi. 21.

## USED.

7. Exod. xxi. 36.
8. Lev. vii. 24.
8. Judg. xiv. 10.
10. ——— 20.
4. 2 Kings xvii. 17.
16. ——— xxi. 6.
16. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6.
17. ——— 6.
11. Jer. ii. 24.
9. Ezek. xxii. 29.
8. ——— xxxv. 11.
6. Hos. xii. 10.

## USEST.

12. Psalm cxix. 132.

## USETH.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Dent. xviii. 10. | 14. Jer. xxii. 13. |
| 15. Prov. xv. 2.    | 3. Ezek. xvi. 44.  |
| 13. ——— xviii. 23.  |                    |

## USURY.

1. נִשְׁכָּה *Neshekh*, biting; met., usury.
2. נִשְׁחָה *Noshakh*, (Hiph.) to bite; met., to practise usury.
3. מָשָׂא *Mashō*, imposition.
4. נִשְׁחָה *Nousheh*, a usurer, oppressor.
5. נִשְׁחָה *Noushē*, the giver of usury.
6. נִשְׁחָה *Noshoh*, to defraud.

- |                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxii. 25.   | 3. Neh. v. 7, 10.          |
| 1. Lev. xxv. 36, 37. | 1. Psalm xv. 5.            |
| 2. Dent. xxiii. 19.  | 1. Prov. xxviii. 8.        |
| 1. ——— 19.           | 4. Isa. xxiv. 2.           |
| 1. ——— 19.           | 5. ——— 2.                  |
| 1. ——— 19.           | 6. Jer. xv. 10.            |
| 2. ——— 19.           | 1. Ezek. xviii. 8, 13, 17. |
| 2. ——— 20.           |                            |

## USURER.

נִשְׁחָה *Nousheh*, a usurer, oppressor.  
Exod. xxii. 25.

## UTMOST.

1. תַּאֲוַת *Taavath*, the desire.
2. קֶצֶה *Kotseh*, the end.
3. אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, hindmost, last.

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 26.  | 2. Jer. ix. 26. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 41. | 2. — xxv. 23.   |
| 2. ——— xxiii. 13.  | 2. — xlix. 32.  |
| 2. Deut. xxx. 4.   | 3. Joel ii. 20. |
| 3. ——— xxxiv. 2.   |                 |

## UTTER.

1. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare.
2. דִּבֶּר *Dibair*, to speak.
3. יָצָא *Yotso*, (Hiph.) to bring out, forth.
4. עָנָה *Onoh*, to express, answer.
5. הִגִּיד *Hogoh*, to meditate.
6. מָלַל *Millail*, to utter, pronounce.
7. נָבַע *Nova*, (Hiph.) to cause to flow, gush out.



8. פוּחַ *Pooukh*, to breathe.  
 9. מֹשַׁל *Moshal*, to represent by a parable.  
 10. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.  
 11. בִּטּוֹחַ *Bittoh*, to speak unadvisedly.  
 12. אָלַף *Olaph*, (Piel) to teach, render familiar.  
 13. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, tell.

1. Lev. v. 1.  
 1. Josh. ii. 14, 20.  
 2. Judg. v. 12.  
 3. Job viii. 10.  
 4. — xv. 2.  
 5. — xxvii. 4.  
 6. — xxxiii. 3.  
 7. Psalm lxxviii. 2.  
 7. — xciv. 4.  
 6. — cvi. 2.  
 7. — cxix. 171.  
 7. — cxlv. 7.

8. Prov. xiv. 5.  
 2. — xxxiii. 33.  
 2. Eccles. i. 8.  
 3. — v. 2.  
 2. Isa. xxxii. 6.  
 3. — xlvi. 20.  
 2. Jer. i. 16.  
 10. — xxv. 30.  
 9. Ezek. xxiv. 3.  
 10. Joel ii. 11.  
 10. — iii. 16.  
 10. Amos i. 2.

## UTTERED.

11. Numb. xxx. 6, 8.  
 2. Judg. xi. 11.  
 10. 2 Sam. xxii. 14.  
 1. Job xxvi. 4.

1. Job xlii. 3.  
 10. Psalm xli. 6.  
 2. — lxvi. 14.  
 10. Hab. iii. 10.

## UTTERETH.

12. Job xv. 5.  
 7. Psalm xix. 2.  
 10. Prov. i. 20.  
 13. — 21.  
 3. — x. 18.

3. Prov. xxix. 11.  
 10. Jer. x. 13.  
 10. — li. 16.  
 2. Mic. vii. 3.

## UTTERING.

5. Isa. lix. 13.

## UTTER, Adj.

1. אִישׁ-חֶרְמֵי *Eesh-khermee*, the man I had devoted.  
 2. קֶלֶחַ *Koloh*, a finish, end.  
 3. חֶרֶם *Kherem*, excommunication, expulsion.

1. 1 Kings xx. 42.  
 2. Nah. i. 8.

3. Zech. xiv. 11.

## UTTER, OUTER.

חֵצְיוֹן *Kheetsoun*, the outer part.

- Ezek. x. 5.

- Ezek. xlii. 1.

## UTTERLY.

1. All passages not inserted are designated by the repetition of the relative verb.  
 2. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather, bring in.  
 3. בָּאֵשׁ *Boash*, (Hiph.) to cause to corrupt.  
 4. חֹרֵם *Khoram*, to excommunicate, expel.  
 5. נָטַל *Notal*, (Hoph.) to be cast away.  
 6. כֻּלֵּל *Koleel*, wholly, entirely.  
 7. קָלַח *Koloh*, to make an end, finish.  
 8. עַד-מְאֹד *Ad-meoud*, exceedingly.  
 9. לְמַשְׁחִיתָ *Lemashkheeth*, by the destroyer.  
 10. לֹא עָשִׂיתָם קֶלֶחַ *Lou aseethom koloh*, thou didst not make an end of them.  
 11. כָּפוּ תַּמּוּוּ *Sophoo tammoo*, they are utterly made an end of.  
 12. פָּרַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.  
 13. שָׁחָה שְׁמוֹמָה *Shooh shemomoh*, desolated by desolation.  
 14. כֻּלּוּהַ *Kullouh*, the whole of him.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

7. Lev. xxv. 44.  
 4. Numb. xxi. 2.  
 4. Deut. iii. 6.  
 4. — vii. 2.  
 4. — xiii. 15.  
 4. Josh. xi. 20.  
 4. Judg. xxi. 11.  
 4. 1 Sam. xv. 3, 18.  
 3. — xxvii. 12.  
 4. 1 Kings ix. 21.  
 4. 2 Kings xix. 11.  
 4. 2 Chron. xx. 23.  
 10. Neh. ix. 31.  
 5. Psalm xxxvii. 24.  
 11. Psalm lxxiii. 19.  
 12. — lxxxix. 33.  
 8. — cxix. 8, 48.  
 6. Isa. ii. 18.  
 13. — vi. 11.  
 4. — xi. 15.  
 4. — xxxvii. 11.  
 4. Jer. xxv. 9.  
 4. — L. 21, 26.  
 4. — li. 3.  
 9. Ezek. ix. 6.  
 4. Dan. xi. 44.  
 14. Nah. i. 15.  
 2. Zeph. i. 2.

UTTERLY destroy.  
 See Destroyed utterly.

## UTTERMOST.

1. אַחֲרֹון *Akharoun*, hindmost, last.  
 2. אֶפְסַי *Aphsai*, uttermost.  
 3. כֶּנֶף *Konoph*, a wing.  
 4. קוֹצֵה *Kotseh*, an end, corner.  
 5. קֵצְיוֹנָה *Keetsounoh*, the last end, corner.  
 6. אַחֲרֵית *Akhareeth*, the latter end.

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5. Exod. xxvi. 4.      | 4. 2 Kings vii. 5, 8. |
| 5. — xxxvi. 11, 17.    | 4. Neh. i. 9.         |
| 4. Numb. xi. 1.        | 2. Psalm ii. 8.       |
| 1. Deut. xi. 24.       | 4. — lxv. 8.          |
| 4. Josh. xv. 1, 5, 21. | 6. — cxxxix. 9.       |
| 4. 1 Sam. xiv. 2.      | 4. Isa. vii. 18.      |
| 4. 1 Kings vi. 24.     | 3. — xxiv. 16.        |

## W

## WAFER.

רֶקֶק *Rokeek*, a wafer.

Exod. xxix. 23.	Numb. vi. 19.
Lev. viii. 26.	

## WAFERS.

- |  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| 1. רֶקֶקֶקֶם <i>Rekeekkeem</i> , wafers.   |                       |
| 2. צַפִּיחַת <i>Tsappeekhith</i> , a cake. |                       |
| 2. Exod. xvi. 31.                          | 1. Lev. ii. 4, 7, 12. |
| 1. — xxix. 2.                              | 1. Numb. vi. 15.      |

## WAG.

נֹוד *Nood*, to move to and fro, shake.

Jer. xviii. 16.	Zeph. ii. 15.
Lam. ii. 15.	

## WAGES.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. שֹׁחֹר <i>Sokhor</i> , reward, wages, hire.       |  |
| 2. חִנָּם <i>Khinom</i> , for nought, without wages. |  |

- |                   |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxix. 15. | 2. Jer. xxii. 13.      |
| 1. — xxx. 28.     | 1. Ezek. xxix. 18, 19. |
| 1. — xxxi. 7, 41. | 1. Hag. i. 6.          |
| 1. Exod. ii. 9.   | 1. Mal. iii. 5.        |
| 1. Lev. xix. 13.  |                        |

## WAGGON.

עֲגֹלָה *Agoloh*, a waggon.

Numb. vii. 3.

## WAGGONS.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. עֲגֹלוֹת <i>Agolouth</i> , waggons. |  |
| 2. רֶקֶב <i>Rekhev</i> , a chariot.    |  |

- |                          |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 19, 21, 27. | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 24. |
| 1. Numb. vii. 7, 8.      |                     |

## WAIL.

- |  |               |
|--|---------------|
| 1. נָהוּחַ <i>Nohoh</i> , to lament.     |               |
| 2. סֹפָד <i>Sophad</i> , to wail, mourn. |               |
| 1. Ezek. xxxii. 18.                      | 2. Mic. i. 8. |

## WAILING.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. מִסְפָּד <i>Mispaid</i> , a mourning, wailing. |  |
| 2. נֶהֱי <i>Nehee</i> , lamentation.              |  |

- |                             |                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Esth. iv. 3.             | 1. Ezek. xxvii. 31. |
| 2. Jer. ix. 10, 18, 19, 20. | 1. Amos v. 16, 17.  |
| 2. Ezek. vii. 11.           | 1. Mic. i. 8.       |

## WAIT.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. צְדִיָּה <i>Tsediyoh</i> , laying in wait. |  |
| 2. אֶרֶב <i>Ouraiv</i> , an ambush.           |  |

- |                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Numb. xxxv. 20, 22. | 2. Jer. ix. 8. |
|------------------------|----------------|

## WAIT.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. קִיּוּחַ <i>Kivvoh</i> , to trust, hope.                                   |  |
| 2. שֹׁמֵר <i>Shomar</i> , to watch, keep, observe.                            |  |
| 3. לִצְבֹּא <i>Litsvou tsovo</i> , to gather into a host.                     |  |
| 4. יִחַל <i>Yokhal</i> , to expect, wait in expectation of.                   |  |
| 5. לֵיָד <i>Leyad</i> , by the hand of.                                       |  |
| 6. חוּל <i>Khool</i> , (Piel) to entreat, supplicate.                         |  |
| 7. { דָּמָם <i>Domam</i> , } to be silent.                                    |  |
| 7. { דָּוָם <i>Doom</i> , }   |  |
| 8. שִׁבַּר <i>Sibbair</i> , to expect, wait for.                              |  |
| 9. חִיכָה <i>Khikkoh</i> , to wait.   |  |
| 10. עָמַד <i>Omad</i> , to stand, stay.                                       |  |
| 11. וַתֵּהִי לִפְנֵי <i>Vatehee liphnai</i> , and she was before the face of. |  |
| 12. צֹפּוּ <i>Tsophoo</i> , he is watched for.                                |  |

- |                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Numb. iii. 10.       | 1. Psalm lvi. 6.  |
| 3. — viii. 24.          | 2. — lix. 9.      |
| 4. 2 Kings vi. 33.      | 7. — lxii. 5.     |
| 5. 1 Chron. xxiii. 28.  | 4. — lxix. 3.     |
| 2. 2 Chron. v. 11.      | 1. — 6.           |
| 2. — xiii. 10.          | 8. — civ. 27.     |
| 4. Job xiv. 14.         | 1. — cxxx. 5.     |
| 1. — xvi. 13.           | 8. — cxlv. 15.    |
| 1. Psalm xxv. 3, 5, 21. | 1. Prov. xx. 22.  |
| 1. — xxvii. 14.         | 9. Isa. viii. 17. |
| 6. — xxxvii. 7.         | 9. — xxx. 18.     |
| 1. — 9, 34.             | 4. — xl. 31.      |
| 1. — xxxix. 7.          | 1. — xlii. 4.     |
| 1. — lii. 9.            | 1. — xlix. 23.    |

1. Isa. li. 5.  
1. — lix. 9.  
1. — lx. 9.  
1. Jer. xiv. 22.  
1. Lam. iii. 25.  
7. — 26.

9. Hos. vi. 9.  
1. — xii. 6.  
4. Mic. vii. 7.  
9. Hab. ii. 3.  
9. Zeph. iii. 8.

(See LAY and LAID wait, LIE and LIERS in wait.)

## WAITED.

1. Gen. xlix. 18.  
10. 1 Kings xx. 38.  
11. 2 Kings v. 2.  
10. 1 Chron. vi. 32, 33.  
10. 2 Chron. vii. 6.  
10. Neh. xii. 44.  
1. Job vi. 19.  
12. — xv. 22.  
4. — xxix. 21, 23.  
4. — xxx. 26.

9. Job xxxii. 4.  
1. Psalm xl. 1.  
9. — cvi. 13.  
1. — cxix. 95.  
1. Isa. xxv. 9, twice.  
1. — xxvi. 8.  
1. — xxxiii. 2.  
4. Ezek. xix. 5.  
6. Mic. i. 12.  
2. Zech. xi. 11.

## WAITETH.

2. Job xxiv. 15.  
9. Psalm xxxiii. 20.  
7. — lxii. 1.  
7. — lxxv. 1.

2. Prov. xxvii. 18.  
9. Isa. lxiv. 4.  
9. Dan. xii. 12.  
4. Mic. v. 7.

## WAITING.

3. Numb. viii. 25. | 2. Prov. viii. 34.

## WAKE.

1. קָוץ *Koots*, to awake out of sleep.  
2. עָרַר *Oor*, to startle, arouse.  
3. שָׁקַד *Shokad*, to hasten.  
4. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch.

1. Psalm cxxxix. 18. | 2. Joel iii. 9.  
1. Jer. li. 39.

## WAKED.

2. Zech. iv. 1.

## WAKENED.

2. Joel iii. 12. | 2. Zech. iv. 1.

## WAKENETH.

2. Isa. L. 4.

## WAKETH.

3. Psalm cxxvii. 1. | 2. Cant. v. 2.

## WAKING.

4. Psalm lxxvii. 4.

## WALK, Subst.

1. מְהָלֶךְ *Mehalokh*, a journey, walk.  
2. בְּהָלִיכוֹתָם *Bahalikhouthom*, in their goings.

1. Ezek. xlii. 4. | 2. Nah. ii. 5.

## WALK -ED -ETH -ING.

1. { הָלַךְ *Holakh*, } to walk.  
   { יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, }  
2. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to tread, step.  
3. סָבַב *Sovav*, to compass about, surround, go round.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Psalm xlviii. 12. | 2. Hab. iii. 15, 19.

## WALL.

1. חֻמָּה *Khoumoh*, a circumvallation wall.  
2. כְּתֵל *Kouthel*, a partition wall.  
3. קִיר *Keer*, a wall.  
4. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.  
5. שֹׁר *Shoor*, a lofty, conspicuous wall.  
6. גֹּדֶר *Godair*, a boundary wall.  
7. חָל *Khail*, a bulwark.  
8. אֲשָׁרְנָא *Usharno* (Chaldee), a lofty wall.  
9. חֲרוּץ *Khoroots*, sharp points; met., a palisade.  
10. חֵיצ *Khayits*, a slight wall.

All passages not inserted are No. 1.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Gen. xlix. 6.     | 5. Psalm xviii. 29.  |
| 5. — 22.             | 3. — lxii. 3.        |
| 3. Lev. xiv. 37.     | 6. Prov. xxiv. 31.   |
| 6. Numb. xxii. 24.   | 2. Cant. ii. 9.      |
| 3. — 25.             | 6. Isa. v. 5.        |
| 3. 1 Sam. xviii. 11. | 3. — xxv. 4.         |
| 3. — xix. 10.        | 3. — xxxviii. 2.     |
| 3. — xx. 25.         | 3. — lix. 10.        |
| 3. — xxv. 22, 34.    | 3. Ezek. iv. 3.      |
| 5. 2 Sam. xxii. 30.  | 3. — viii. 7, 8, 10. |
| 3. 1 Kings iv. 33.   | 3. — xii. 5.         |
| 3. — xiv. 10.        | 10. — xiii. 10.      |
| 3. — xvi. 11.        | 3. — 12, 15.         |
| 3. — xx. 30.         | 3. — xli. 5.         |
| 3. — xxi. 21.        | 3. — xliii. 8.       |
| 7. — 23.             | 2. Dan. v. 5.        |
| 3. 2 Kings iv. 10.   | 9. — ix. 25.         |
| 3. — ix. 8, 33.      | 6. Hos. ii. 6.       |
| 3. — xx. 2.          | 3. Amos v. 19.       |
| 8. Ezra v. 3.        | 3. Hab. ii. 11.      |
| 6. — ix. 9.          |                      |

## WALLS.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Lev. xiv. 37, 39. | 3. Isa. xxii. 5.     |
| 3. 1 Kings vi. 15.   | 5. Jer. v. 10.       |
| 5. Ezra iv. 13, 16.  | 3. Ezek. xxxiii. 30. |
| 2. — v. 8.           | 6. Mic. vii. 11.     |
| 5. Job xxiv. 11.     | Zech. ii. 4, not in  |
| 7. Psalm cxxii. 7.   | original.            |

## WALLED.

- חֹמָה *Khoumoh*, a wall of circumvallation.
  - בִּצְרוּת *Betsurouth*, fortified.
- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 29, 30. | 2. Deut. i. 28. |
| 2. Numb. xiii. 28.   |                 |

## WALLOW.

- פָּלַשׁ *Polash*, (Hith.) to roll thyself in dust.
  - סָפַק *Sophak*, to wallow.
  - גָּלַל *Golal*, (Hith.) was rolling himself.
- |                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1. Jer. vi. 26. | 2. Jer. xlviii. 26. |
| 1. — xxv. 34.   | 1. Ezek. xxvii. 30. |

## WALLOWED.

3. 2 Sam. xx. 12.

## WANDER.

- תָּעָה *Tooh*, to go astray, err.
- רָעָה *Rooh*, to feed.
- שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, (Hiph.) to mislead.
- נָוַע *Nooa*, to move about.
- הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to walk.
- נָדַד *Nood*, to wander.
- צָהַר *Tsooh*, to destroy.
- הִתְעוּ אֹתִי *Hithoo outhoo*, they caused me to go astray, wander.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 8. Gen. xx. 13.     | 4. Psalm lix. 15.  |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 33.   | 1. — cvii. 40.     |
| 4. — xxxii. 13.     | 3. — cxix. 10.     |
| 3. Deut. xxvii. 18. | 1. Isa. xlvii. 15. |
| 1. Job xii. 24.     | 4. Jer. xiv. 10.   |
| 1. — xxxviii. 41.   | 7. — xlviii. 12.   |
| 6. Psalm lv. 7.     | 4. Amos viii. 12.  |

## WANDERED.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxi. 14.  | 4. Lam. iv. 14.    |
| 5. Josh. xiv. 10. | 3. Ezek. xxxiv. 6. |
| 1. Psalm cvii. 4. | 4. Amos iv. 8.     |
| 1. Isa. xvi. 8.   |                    |

## WANDEREST.

7. Jer. ii. 20.

## WANDERETH.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 6. Job xv. 23.        | 6. Isa. xvi. 3.  |
| 1. Prov. xxi. 16.     | 6. Jer. xlix. 5. |
| 6. — xxvii. 8, twice. |                  |

## WANDERING.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxvii. 15. | 5. Eccles. vi. 9. |
| 6. Prov. xxvi. 2.   | 6. Isa. xvi. 2.   |

## WANDERINGS.

6. Psalm lvi. 8.

## WANDERERS.

- צִדִּים *Tsoucem*, destroyers.
  - נֹדֵדִים *Noudedeem*, wanderers.
- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Jer. xlviii. 12. | 2. Hos. ix. 17. |
|---------------------|-----------------|

## WANT.

- חָסַר *Khouser*, want.
- מִבְּלֵעַ *Mibbèlee*, want of.
- בְּלֹא *Belou*, without.
- נָפַס *Ephes*, deficiency.

- |                          |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 48, 57. | 1. Prov. x. 21. |
| 1. Judg. xviii. 10.      | 3. — xiii. 23.  |
| 1. — xix. 19.            | 4. — xiv. 28.   |
| 2. Job xxiv. 8.          | 1. — xxi. 5.    |
| 1. — xxx. 3.             | 1. — xxii. 16.  |
| 2. — xxxi. 19.           | 1. — xxiv. 34.  |
| 1. Psalm xxxiv. 9.       | 1. Amos iv. 6.  |
| 1. Prov. vi. 11.         |                 |

## WANTS.

1. Judg. xix. 20.

## WANT, Verb.

- חָסַר *Khosar*, to want, lack.
- פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit.
- כָּרַת *Korath*, (Niph.) to be cut off.
- חָדַל *Khodal*, to spare, avoid.
- לֹא *Lou*, not.
- חֶסְרוֹן *Khesroun*, defective, imperfect.
- חָסִיר *Khaseer* (Syriac), deficient, wanting.

- |                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Psalm xxiii. 1. | 3. Jer. xxxiii. 17, 18. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 10.    | 3. — xxxv. 19.          |
| 1. Prov. xiii. 25. | 1. Ezek. iv. 17.        |
| 2. Isa. xxxiv. 16. |                         |

## WANTED.

1. Jer. xlv. 18.

## WANTETH.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xv. 8.     | 1. Prov. xxviii. 16. |
| 1. Prov. ix. 4, 16. | 1. Eccles. vi. 2.    |
| 4. — x. 19.         | 1. Cant. vii. 2.     |

## WANTING.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings x. 19. | 6. Eccles. i. 15. |
| 5. Prov. xix. 7.  | 7. Dan. v. 27.    |

## WANTON.

מְשַׁקְרוּת *Mēsakrouth*, winking.

Isa. iii. 16.

## WAR -S.

מִלְחָמָה *Milkhomoh*, war, battle, in all passages.

## WAR man.

See Man of War.

## WAR, Verb.

- מִלְחָמָה *Milkhomoh*, to war.
- לָחָם *Lokham*, to fight.
- צָבָא *Tsovo*, to assemble in troops for war.

1. In all passages.

## WARRED -ING.

- In all passages, except :—
- Numb. xxxi. 7.

## WARRIOR -S.

- סוּאִין *Souain*, a warrior.
- עוֹסַיִּי מִלְחָמָה *Ousaih milkhomoh*, makers of war.

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 2. 1 Kings xii. 21. | 1. Isa. ix. 5. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xi. 1.  |                |

## WARD.

- מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmor*, a prison, watch-house.
- בַּיִת מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Baith-mishmereth*, a watch-house, house of safe keeping.

3. פֶּקִידוּת
- Pekidooth*
- , a guard-house, ward.

4. סוּגָר
- Soogar*
- , a place to lock up prisoners.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xx. 3.    | 4. Ezek. xix. 9. |
| 3. Jer. xxxvii. 13. |                  |

## WARDS.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. ix. 23. | 1. Neh. xiii. 30. |
| 1. — xxvi. 12.      |                   |

## WARDROBE.

בְּגָדִים *Begodeem*, apparel, garments.

- 2 Kings xxii. 14. | 2 Chron. xxxiv. 22.

## WARE.

- מַקְהוּת *Makokhouth*, wares for sale.
- מֶכֶר *Mekher*, merchandise.
- כְּנֻעָה *Kenooth*, goods.
- מַעֲשִׂים *Māaseem*, works.
- כֵּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels, utensils.
- עִזְבוּנֵים *Izvousneem*, markets, fairs.

1. Neh. x. 31. | 2. Neh. xiii. 16, 20.

## WARES.

- |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Jer. x. 17.          | 6. Ezek. xxvii. 33. |
| 4. Ezek. xxvii. 16, 18. | 5. Jonah i. 5.      |

## WARFARE.

צָבָא *Tsevō*, a host, warfare.

- 1 Sam. xxviii. 1. | Isa. xl. 2.

## WARM, Adj.

- חֹמָם *Khomam*, to grow warm, hot.
- זָרַב *Zorav*, to dissolve by heat.
- חָם *Kham*, hot, warm.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings iv. 34. | 1. Eccles. iv. 11. |
| 2. Job vi. 17.     | 3. Isa. xlv. 16.   |
| 3. — xxxvii. 17.   | 1. Hag. i. 6.      |

## WARM.

חֹמָם *Khomam*, to grow warm, hot.

- Isa. xlv. 15. | Isa. xlvii. 14.

## WARMED.

Job xxxi. 20.

## WARMETH.

- Job xxxix. 14. | Isa. xlv. 16.

## WARN.

1. **זָוַר** *Zohar*, (Hiph.) to warn.
  2. **עִיד** *Ood*, (Hiph.) to testify.
- |                           |                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xix. 10.      | 1. Ezek. xxxiii. 3, 7, |
| 1. Ezek. iii. 18, 19, 21. | 8, 9.                  |

## WARNED.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 10. | 1. Ezek. iii. 21. |
| 1. Psalm xix. 11.  | 1. — xxxiii. 6.   |

## WARNING.

- |                           |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Jer. vi. 10.           | 1. Ezek. xxxiii. 4. |
| 1. Ezek. iii. 17, 18, 20. |                     |

## WARP.

**שֶׁתִּיעַ** *Shèthee*, a warp.

Lev. xiii. 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59.

## WAS, WAST, WERE, WERT.

1. **הָיָה** *Hoyoh*, to be.
2. **לֹא־יָלַי** *Loolai*, were it not.
3. **וַיֵּשׁ** *Veyuish*, and there are existing.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

## WERE.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 27. | 2. Psalm cvi. 23. |
| 3. Neh. v. 2, 3, 4. | 2. — cxix. 92.    |
| 2. Psalm xciv. 17.  | 2. — cxxiv. 1, 2. |

## WERT.

Cant. viii. 1.

The authorized English version supply "wert" in italics, but do not interpret the Hebrew **מִי יִתֶּנְךָ** *Me yitenkko*, who will appoint thee? The passage, literally, Who will appoint thee as a brother to me?

## WASH.

1. **כָּבַס** *Kovas*, (Piel) to wash thoroughly.
2. **רָחַץ** *Rokhats*, to bathe, cleanse.
3. **שָׁטַף** *Shotaph*, to overflow, rinse.
4. **דָּוָה** *Dooakh*, (Hiph.) to scour.
5. **שָׁלַח הָאִישׁ אֶת שְׁלֹחוֹ הַמָּיִם** *Eesh shilkhoh hamayim*, but each man sent it to the waters.

- |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xviii. 4. | 2. Exod. xxix. 4, 17. |
| 2. — xix. 2.      | 2. — xxx. 18, 19, 20, |
| 2. — xxiv. 32.    | 21.                   |
| 2. Exod. ii. 5.   | 2. — xl. 12, 30.      |
| 1. — xix. 10.     | 2. Lev. vi. 27.       |

- |                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2. Lev. ix. 14.           | 1. Numb. xxxi. 24.        |
| 1. — xi. 25, 28, 40.      | 2. Deut. xxi. 6.          |
| 1. — xiii. 6, 34, 54, 58. | 2. — xxiii. 11.           |
| 1. — xiv. 8.              | 2. Ruth iii. 3.           |
| 2. — 8.                   | 2. 1 Sam. xxv. 41.        |
| 1. — 9.                   | 2. 2 Sam. xi. 8.          |
| 2. — 9.                   | 2. 2 Kings v. 10, 12, 13. |
| 1. — 47.                  | 2. 2 Chron. iv. 6.        |
| 2. — xv. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10,  | 2. Job ix. 30.            |
| 11, 13, 16, 21,           | 2. Psalm xxvi. 6.         |
| 22, 27.                   | 1. — li. 2, 7.            |
| 2. — xvi. 4, 24, 26, 28.  | 2. — lviii. 10.           |
| 1. — xvii. 15, 16.        | 2. Isa. i. 16.            |
| 2. — xxii. 6.             | 1. Jer. ii. 22.           |
| 1. Numb. viii. 7.         | 1. — iv. 14.              |
| 1. — xix. 7, 10, 19,      | 2. Ezek. xxxiii. 40.      |
| 21.                       |                           |

## WASHED.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xliii. 24, 31. | 2. 1 Kings xxii. 38. |
| 1. — xlix. 11.         | 4. 2 Chron. iv. 6.   |
| 1. Exod. xix. 14.      | 2. Job xxix. 6.      |
| 2. — xl. 31, 32.       | 2. Psalm lxxiii. 13. |
| 2. Lev. viii. 6, 21.   | 2. Prov. xxx. 12.    |
| 1. — xiii. 55, 58.     | 2. Cant. v. 3, 12.   |
| 1. Numb. viii. 21.     | 2. Isa. iv. 4.       |
| 1. — xv. 17.           | 2. Ezek. xvi. 4.     |
| 2. Judg. xix. 21.      | 2. — 9.              |
| 2. 2 Sam. xii. 20.     | 3. — 9.              |
| 1. — xix. 24.          | 4. — xl. 38.         |
| 3. 1 Kings xxii. 38.   |                      |

## WASHEST.

3. Job xiv. 19.

## WASHING -S.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Lev. xiii. 56. | 5. Neh. iv. 23. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xi. 2.  | 2. Cant. iv. 2. |

## WASH -pot.

**סִיר רַחֵץ** *Seer rakhats*, a wash-pot.  
Psalm lx. 8.

## WASTE, Subst.

**חֲרָב** *Khourev*, a ruin, waste.  
Jer. xlix. 13.

## WASTES.

**חֲרוּבוֹת** *Khorvouth*, ruins, wastes.

- |                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Isa. lxi. 4.   | Ezek. xxxiii. 24, 27. |
| Jer. xlix. 13. | — xxxvi. 4, 10, 33.   |

## WASTE, Adj.

1. **תֹּהוּ** *Touhoo*, void, empty.
2. **מְשֻׁחָח** *Meshouoh*, confused, confusion.
3. **בָּלַק** *Bolak*, to lay waste.
4. **חָרַב** *Khorav*, to destroy.

5. שָׁמּוֹה *Shammoh*, a desolation, desolate place.

6. חֲרוֹבָה *Khorvoh*, a ruin, waste.

7. נָצַח *Notsoh*, to divest, strip.

6. Lev. xxvi. 31, 33.

1. Deut. xxxii. 10.

2. Job xxx. 3.

2. — xxxviii. 27.

3. Isa. xxiv. 1.

4. — xlii. 15.

4. — xlix. 17.

6. — lxi. 4.

5. Jer. ii. 15.

7. — iv. 7.

5. — xlv. 19.

6. Ezek. v. 14.

4. Ezek. vi. 6.

4. — xix. 7.

6. — xxix. 9, 10.

6. — xxx. 12.

6. — xxxv. 4.

6. — xxxvi. 35, 38.

6. — xxxviii. 8.

5. Amos ix. 14.

3. Nah. ii. 10.

4. Zeph. iii. 6.

4. Hag. i. 9.

(See LAY waste, LAID waste, PLACES, waste.)

#### WASTENESS.

שׁוּאָה *Shouah*, a confusion.

Zeph. i. 15.

#### WASTER.

מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, a destroyer.

Prov. xviii. 9.

| Isa. liv. 16.

#### WASTING.

שׁוּד *Shoud*, a destruction.

Isa. lix. 7.

| Isa. lx. 18.

#### WASTE, Verb.

1. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy, lay waste.

2. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, finish.

3. בָּלָה *Boloh*, to wear out, abolish.

4. כָּרַס *Korus*, to devour.

5. רָעָה *Rooh*, to feed.

6. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to complete, make an end.

7. בָּעַר *Boar*, to kindle, set on fire.

8. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to spoil.

9. תָּלַל *Total*, to lay in a heap, press severely.

10. שָׁחָה *Shooh*, to confuse.

11. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to destroy, waste.

12. חָלַשׁ *Kholash*, to weaken.

2. 1 Kings xvii. 14.

3. 1 Chron. xvii. 9.

4. Psalm lxxx. 13.

1. Jer. L. 21.

5. Mic. v. 6.

#### WASTED.

6. Numb. xiv. 33.

7. — xxiv. 22.

6. Deut. ii. 14.

2. 1 Kings xvii. 16.

8. 1 Chron. xx. 1.

9. Psalm cxxxvii. 3.

10. Isa. vi. 11.

1. — xix. 5.

1. — lx. 12.

1. Jer. xlv. 6.

11. Joel i. 10.

#### WASTETH.

12. Job xiv. 10.

11. Psalm xci. 6.

| 11. Prov. xix. 26.

#### WATCH, Subst.

1. הַצֹּפֶה *Hatsouphéh*, the looker out.

2. הַשְׂמָרִים *Hashounreem*, the watchers.

3. שְׁמֶרֶה *Shomroh* (fem.), a safeguard.

4. מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmor*, a ward.

5. מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmereth*, a watch-house.

6. אֲשֶׁמוֹרוֹה *Ashmooroh*, a night-watch.

6. Exod. xiv. 24.

6. Judg. vii. 19.

2. — 19.

6. 1 Sam. xi. 11.

1. 2 Sam. xiii. 34.

5. 2 Kings xi. 5, 6, 7.

5. 2 Chron. xxiii. 6.

4. Neh. iv. 9.

4. — vii. 3.

4. Job vii. 12.

6. Psalm xc. 4.

3. — cxli. 3.

4. Jer. li. 12.

5. Hab. ii. 1.

#### WATCHIES.

1. מִשְׁמֶרוֹת *Mishmerouth*, wards.

2. אֲשֶׁמוֹרוֹת *Ashmurouth*, night-watches.

1. Neh. vii. 3.

1. — xii. 9.

2. Psalm lxiii. 6.

2. Psalm cxix. 148.

2. Lam. ii. 19.

#### WATCH, Verb.

1. צָפָה *Tsophoh*, to look for, expect.

2. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, watch.

3. שָׁקַד *Shokad*, to hasten.

4. קִץ *Koots*, (Hiph.) to awake.

1. Gen. xxxi. 49.

2. 1 Sam. xix. 11.

2. Ezra viii. 29.

2. Job xiv. 16.

3. Psalm cii. 7.

2. — cxxx. 6.

1. Isa. xxi. 5.

3. Isa. xxix. 20.

3. Jer. v. 6.

3. — xxxi. 28.

3. — xlv. 27.

1. Nah. ii. 1.

1. Hab. ii. 1.

#### WATCHED.

2. Jer. xx. 10.

3. — xxxi. 28.

1. Lam. iv. 17.

3. Dan. ix. 14.

## WATCHETH.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 32. | 4. Ezek. vii. 6.

## WATCHING.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 13. | 1. Lam. iv. 17.  
3. Prov. viii. 34.

## WATCHER -S.

1. נֹצְרִים *Noutsreem*, keepers, watchmen.  
2. עִיר *Eer* (Syriac), a watcher.  
3. עִירֵינ *Eereen* (Syriac), watchers.

1. Jer. iv. 16. | 3. Dan. iv. 17.  
2. Dan. iv. 13. | 2. — 23.

## WATCHMAN.

1. צֹפֵה *Tsoupleh*, a looker out.  
2. שׁוֹמֵר *Shoumair*, a keeper, observer, watcher.  
3. נֹצְרִים *Noutsreem*, keepers, watchmen.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 25, 26. | 2. Isa. xxi. 11.  
1. 2 Kings ix. 18, 20. | 1. Ezek. iii. 17.  
2. Psalm cxxvii. 1. | 1. — xxxiii. 2, 7.  
1. Isa. xxi. 6. | 1. Hos. ix. 8.

## WATCHMEN.

3. 2 Kings xvii. 9. | 2. Isa. lxii. 6.  
3. — xviii. 8. | 1. Jer. vi. 17.  
2. Cant. iii. 3. | 3. — xxxi. 6.  
2. — v. 7. | 2. — li. 12.  
1. Isa. lii. 8. | 1. Mic. vii. 4.  
1. — lvi. 10.

## WATCHTOWER.

1. מִצְפָּה *Mitspeh*,  
2. צִפְּרִית *Tsopheeth*, } a watchtower.

1. 2 Chron. xx. 24. | 1. Isa. xxi. 8.  
2. Isa. xxi. 5.

## WATER -S.

מַיִם *Mayim*, waters, in all passages.  
(No singular.)

## WATER, Verb.

1. שָׁקַח *Shokoh*, to water.  
2. מָסַח *Mosoh*, to moisten.  
3. זָרַצַּף *Zarzeeph*, sprinkling abundantly.

4. רָוַח *Rovoh*, to satiate with water.  
5. יָרָא *Yoro*, (Hiph.) to saturate.  
6. שָׁוַק *Shook*, (Piel) to walk through, run to and fro.

1. Gen. ii. 10. | 4. Isa. xvi. 9.  
1. — xxix. 7, 8. | 1. — xxvii. 3.  
2. Psalm vi. 6. | 1. Ezek. xvii. 7.  
3. — lxxij. 6. | 1. — xxxii. 6.  
1. Eccles. ii. 6. | 1. Joel iii. 18.

## WATERED.

1. Gen. ii. 6. | 5. Prov. xi. 25.  
1. — xiii. 10. | 4. Isa. lviii. 11.  
1. — xxix. 2, 3, 10. | 4. Jer. xxxi. 12.  
1. Exod. ii. 17.

## WATEREDST.

1. Deut. xi. 10.

## WATEREST.

6. Psalm lxxv. 9. | 4. Psalm lxxv. 10.

## WATERETH.

1. Psalm civ. 13. | 4. Isa. lv. 10.  
4. Prov. xi. 25.

## WATERING, Subst.

1. שִׁקְתוֹת *Shikthouth*, troughs for cattle.  
2. בְּרִי *Bëree*, brightness.

1. Gen. xxx. 38. | 2. Job xxxvii. 11.

## WATER -brooks.

מַפְעֵקִים *Apheekem*, streams of waters.  
Psalm xlii. 1.

## WATER -course.

1. מוֹצֵא *Moutsō*, a spring.  
2. שֶׁתֶּפַּח *Sheteph*, an overflowing, inundation.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 30. | 2. Job xxxviii. 25.

## WATER -courses.

יְבֵלַי מַיִם *Yivlai mayim*, water-courses.  
Isa. xlv. 4.

## WATER -flood.

שִׁבְבוּלֵת מַיִם *Shibbouleth mayim*, waters full of reeds, or rushes.  
Psalm lxxix. 15.



## WATER -spouts.

צְנוּרִים *Tsinnoureem*, water-spouts.

Psalm xlii. 7.

## WATER -springs.

מַצְאֵי מַיִם *Moutsoai mayim*, water-springs.

Psalm cvii. 33, 35.

## WAVE.

נָפַף *Nooph*, to wave, to shake to and fro.Exod. xxix. 24, 26, 27.  
Lev. vii. 30.  
— viii. 27, 29.  
— ix. 21.Lev. x. 15.  
— xxiii. 11, 20.  
Numb. v. 25.  
— vi. 20.

(See OFFERING, wave.)

## WAVED.

לִתְנוּפָה *Litenophoh*, a waving.

Lev. xiv. 21.

(See OFFERING, waved.)

## WAVES.

1. דִּכְיִם *Dokhyom*, their surges.
2. גָּלִים *Galleem*, wheels; met., waves.
3. מִשְׁבָּרִים *Mishboreem*, breakers.

3. Psalm xlii. 7.  
2. — lxv. 7.  
3. — lxxviii. 7.  
2. — lxxxix. 9.  
1. — xciii. 3.  
3. — — 4.  
2. — cvii. 25, 29.  
2. Isa. xlvi. 18.

2. Isa. li. 15.  
2. Jer. v. 22.  
2. — xxxi. 35.  
2. — li. 42, 55.  
2. Ezek. xxvi. 3.  
2. Jonah ii. 3.  
2. Zech. x. 11.

## WAX, Subst.

דֹּונָג *Dounag*, wax.Psalm xxii. 14.  
— lxviii. 2.Psalm xevii. 5.  
Mic. i. 4.

## WAX, Verb.

1. אִמְלַל *Umlal*, to be languid.
2. בָּלַח *Boloh*, to wear out.
3. גָּדַל *Godal*, to magnify, become great.
4. דִּשָּׁן *Doshan*, to grow fat.
5. הִלּוּחַ וְגִדּוּל *Holoukh vëgodoul*, increasing in greatness.
6. זָקַן *Zokan*, to grow old.
7. חָוַר *Khoor*, to turn pale.

8. חֲזַק *Khozak*, to become strong.
9. חָם *Kham*, to be hot.
10. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to grieve.
11. נָשַׁג יָד *Nosag yod*, to reach with the hand; met., grow rich.
12. עָתַק *Othak*, to remove, change quickly.
13. רָזַח *Rozoh*, to grow lean.
14. רָפַה *Rophoh*, to grow feeble.
15. זָרַב *Zorav*, to be straitened.
16. מוֹקָה *Mookh*, to be reduced in circumstances, become poor.

10. Exod. xxii. 24.  
10. — xxxii. 10, 11, 22.  
11. Lev. xxv. 47.  
16. — 47.  
1 Sam. iii. 2, not in original.  
15. Job vi. 17.

6. Job xiv. 8.  
2. Psalm cii. 26.  
13. Isa. xvii. 4.  
7. — xxix. 22.  
2. — L. 9.  
2. — li. 6.  
14. Jer. vi. 24.

## WAXED.

5. Gen. xxvi. 13.
8. — xli. 56.  
Exod. i. 7, 20, not in original.
9. — xvi. 21.
8. — xix. 19.
10. — xxxii. 19.  
Numb. xi. 23, not in original.
2. Deut. viii. 4.
2. — xxix. 5.  
— xxxii. 15, not in original.
6. Josh. xxiii. 1.  
1. 1 Sam. ii. 5.
5. 2 Sam. iii. 1, twice.  
— xxi. 15, not in original.
9. 2 Kings iv. 34.
5. 1 Chron. xi. 9.
8. 2 Chron. xiii. 21.
5. — xvii. 12.
6. — xxiv. 15.
2. Neh. ix. 21.
5. Esth. ix. 4.
2. Psalm xxxii. 3.
14. Jer. xlix. 24.
14. — L. 43.
3. Dan. viii. 8, 9, 10.

## WAXEN.

2. Gen. xviii. 12.
3. — xix. 13.
16. Lev. xxv. 25, 35, 39.
4. Deut. xxxi. 20.
8. Josh. xvii. 13.
- Jer. v. 27, 28, not in original.
3. Ezek. xvi. 7.

## WAXETH.

12. Psalm vi. 7.

## WAY.

1. דֶּרֶךְ *Derekh*, a way.
2. אֹרֶחַ *Ourakh*, a road.
3. נֶתִיב *Netheev*, a path, highway.
4. חֶרְחֵק *Harkhaik*, a distance.
5. מִבְּרַת־אֶרֶץ *Kivrath-erets*, a little way; lit., an acre of land.
6. מִבּוֹא *Mibbou*, from the coming (way).

7. לְקִרְאָתָם *Likrothom*, against them.  
 8. נָסַע *Nosā*, journeyed, travelled.  
 9. תָּפַח *Toōh*, to go astray.  
 10. הֵנָּה וְהֵנָּה *Hainoh vohainoh*, hither and thither.  
 11. כֹּה וְכֹה *Kouh vokhouh*, thus and thus, here and there.  
 12. צִיּוּנִים *Tsiyuneem*, way marks.  
 13. לֶיָד מַעְגָּל *Leyad māagol*, on the path-road.  
 14. עֹבֵר אֶרֶח *Ouvair ourakh*, a wayfaring man.  
 15. בְּצִיּוּנֵי עַל־הַדֶּרֶךְ *Boainayim al-ha-dorekh*, lit., in the eyes of the way.  
 16. יַד דֶּרֶךְ *Yad derekh*, on the way side.  
 17. אֶרֶץ *Ouraiaikh*, a traveller.  
 18. חֹלֵף דֶּרֶךְ *Houlaikh derekh*, a passenger; lit., a walker on the way.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxi. 16.             | 2. Psalm xliv. 18.           |
| — xxiv. 61, not in original. | 3. — lxxviii. 50.            |
| 6. — 62.                     | 2. — cxix. 9, 101, 104, 128. |
| 5. — xxxv. 16.               | 2. — cxlii. 3.               |
| 5. — xlviii. 7.              | 2. Prov. iv. 14.             |
| 11. Exod. ii. 12.            | 2. — viii. 26.               |
| 7. — v. 20.                  | 2. — x. 17.                  |
| 10. Josh. viii. 20.          | 2. — xii. 28.                |
| 4. Judg. xviii. 22.          | 2. — xv. 10, 13, 24.         |
| 5. 2 Kings v. 19.            | 2. Isa. xxvi. 7, 8.          |
| 2. Job xvi. 22.              | 9. — xxviii. 7.              |
| 3. — xviii. 10.              | 2. — xli. 3.                 |
| 2. — xix. 8.                 | 8. Jer. iv. 7.               |

## WAYFARING.

- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 17. Judg. xix. 17.  | 18. Isa. xxxv. 8.       |
| 17. 2 Sam. xii. 4.  | 17. Jer. ix. 2 (plur.). |
| 14. Isa. xxxiii. 8. | 17. — xiv. 8.           |

(See PATH -way.)

## WAYMARKS.

12. Jer. xxxi. 21.

## WAY -side.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 15. Gen. xxxviii. 21. | 13. Psalm cxl. 5. |
| 16. 1 Sam. iv. 13.    |                   |

## WAYS.

1. דְּרָקִים *Derokheem*, ways.  
 2. אֶרְחוֹת *Ourokhouth*, high roads.

3. הַלִּיכוֹת *Haleekhouth*, goings, proceedings.  
 4. מַסְלֹות *Mesillouth*, high paths.  
 5. עָלָם *Olam*, (Hiph. repeated) hiding they will hide.  
 6. רְחֹבוֹת *Rekhovouth*, wide streets.  
 7. עֲקָלְלוֹת *Akalkelouth*, crooked ways.  
 8. מַעְגְלוֹת *Māaglouth*, paths, roads.  
 9. חֹצוֹת *Khootsouth*, open places.  
 10. אֶרְחוֹת עֲקָלְלוֹת *Orokhouth akalkelouth*, crooked roads (by-ways).

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Lev. xx. 4.      | 2. Prov. ix. 15.   |
| 2. Judg. v. 6.      | 2. — xvii. 23.     |
| 10. — 6.            | 2. — xxii. 25.     |
| 2. Job xxx. 10.     | 3. — xxxi. 27.     |
| 2. — xxxiv. 11.     | 6. Cant. iii. 2.   |
| 4. Psalm lxxxiv. 5. | 4. Isa. xxxiii. 8. |
| 2. — cxix. 15.      | 2. Dan. iv. 37.    |
| 7. — cxxv. 5.       | 2. — v. 23.        |
| 2. Prov. i. 19.     | 9. Amos v. 16.     |
| 2. — ii. 15.        | 3. Hab. iii. 6.    |
| 8. — v. 6.          |                    |

## WE.

- אֲנַחְנוּ *Anakhnoo*, } we.  
 אָנוּ *Onoo*, }  
 נוּ *Noo*, affixed to the relative word, in all passages.

## WEAK, Adj.

1. חָלָשׁ *Khalosh*, weak.  
 2. אֲמָלָה *Amuloh*, languid.  
 3. אֲמָלָל *Umlal*, to be languid.  
 4. חֹלָה *Kholoh*, to be sick, ill.  
 5. תַּלְכְּנָה מַיִם *Tailakhnoh mayim*, shall go in to the water.  
 6. קָשָׁל *Koshal*, to stumble.  
 7. רָךְ *Rakh*, tender, soft.  
 8. רַפְּהָ *Rophoh*, to be feeble.

- |                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 8. Numb. xiii. 18.       | 4. Isa. xiv. 10.  |
| 4. Judg. xvi. 7, 11, 17. | 8. — xxxv. 3.     |
| 7. 2 Sam. iii. 39.       | 5. Ezek. vii. 17. |
| 8. 2 Chron. xv. 7.       | 2. — xvi. 30.     |
| 8. Job iv. 3.            | 5. — xxi. 17.     |
| 8. Psalm vi. 2.          | 1. Joel iii. 10.  |
| 6. — cxix. 24.           |                   |

## WEAK -handed.

- רַפְּהַי יְדָאִים *Rephai yodayim*, feeble of hands.  
 2 Sam. xvii. 2.

## WEAKEN.

חֹלַיִשׁ *Khoulaish*, weakening.

Isa. xiv. 12.

## WEAKENED.

1. רָפְחוֹ *Rophoh*, to weaken, slacken.
2. עָפָה *Innoh*, to afflict.

1. Ezra iv. 4.  
1. Neh. vi. 9.

2. Psalm cii. 23.

## WEAKENETH.

1. Job xii. 21. | 1. Jer. xxxviii. 4.

## WEAKER and WEAKER.

חֹלְקִים וְדָלִים *Houlkheem vedalleem*, going on exhausting (weaker and weaker).

2 Sam. iii. 1.

## WEALTH.

1. חַיִל *Khail*, power, wealth, an army.
2. נֶכְסִים *Nekhoseem*, income, revenue.
3. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
4. הוֹן *Houn*, wealth.
5. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength, power.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 29.  
1. Deut. viii. 17.  
1. — 18.  
1. Ruth ii. 1.  
1. 2 Kings xv. 20.  
2. 2 Chron. i. 11, 12.  
3. Ezra ix. 12.  
3. Esth. x. 3.  
3. Job xxi. 13.  
1. — xxxi. 25.  
1. Psalm xlix. 6, 10.

4. Psalm cxii. 3.  
5. Prov. v. 10.  
4. — x. 15.  
4. — xiii. 11.  
1. — 22.  
4. — xviii. 19.  
4. — xix. 4.  
2. Eccles. v. 19.  
2. — vi. 2.  
1. Isa. lx. 11.  
1. Zech. xiv. 14.

## WEALTHY.

1. רֵוַיָּה *Revoyoh*, abundance, ground saturated with moisture; met., a blessing.

2. שְׁלוֹמִי *Sholaim*, peace, ease.

1. Psalm lxvi. 12. | 2. Jer. xlix. 31.

## WEANED.

גִּמּוּל *Gomool*, weaned.

Gen. xxi. 8.  
1 Sam. i. 22.  
1 Kings xi. 20.  
Psalm cxxxi. 2.

Isa. xi. 8.  
— xxviii. 9.  
Hos. i. 8.

## WEAPON.

1. אֶזֶן *Ozain*, an instrument of agriculture, weapon of war.
2. שֶׁלַח *Shelakh*, a dart, long pointed weapon.
3. נֶשֶׁק *Neshék*, armour.
4. כֶּלִי *Kelee*, an instrument, vessel.

1. Deut. xxiii. 13.  
2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 10.  
2. Neh. iv. 17.

3. Job xx. 24.  
4. Isa. liv. 17.  
4. Ezek. ix. 1, 2.

## WEAPONS.

N.B. The Nos. 4 are plural in the original.

4. Gen. xxvii. 3.  
4. 1 Sam. xxi. 8.  
4. 2 Kings xi. 8, 11.  
4. 2 Chron. xxiii. 7.

4. Isa. xiii. 5.  
4. Jer. xxii. 7.  
4. — L. 25.  
3. Ezek. xxxix. 9, 10.

## WEAPONS of war.

See War.

## WEAR.

1. נָבַל *Noval*, to wear out, away.
2. לֹא יִהְיֶה *Lou yiheyeh*, it shall not be.
3. לָבַשׁ *Lovash*, to clothe, put on.
4. נָשָׂא *Nosô*, to bear, carry.
5. שָׁחַק *Shokhak*, to reduce to small pieces.
6. בָּלָא *Bolô* (Piel) (Syriac), to destroy, wear out.

1. Exod. xviii. 18.  
2. Deut. xxii. 5.  
3. — 11.  
4. 1 Sam. ii. 28.  
4. — xxii. 18.

3. Esth. vi. 8.  
5. Job xiv. 19.  
3. Isa. iv. 1.  
6. Dan. vii. 25.  
3. Zech. xiii. 4.

## WEARING.

4. 1 Sam. xiv. 3.

## WEARY.

1. עָיִף *Oyaiph*, weary.
2. קֹוֹץ *Koots*, disgusted, loathed.
3. שָׂבֵעַ *Sovaia*, satiated.
4. קֹוֹט *Koot*, (Niph.) to loathe.
5. יָעִיף *Yoaiph*, faint, fatigue, weariness.
6. יָגַע *Yogaiâ*, fatigued.
7. לָאָח *Loôh*, (Niph.) to be exhausted.

8. לָאָח *Loōh*, (Hiph.) to cause to exhaust.  
 9. טָרַח *Torakh*, (Hiph.) to influence, agitate.

2. Gen. xxvii. 46.  
 6. Deut. xxv. 18.  
 1. Judg. iv. 21.  
 5. — viii. 15.  
 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 14.  
 6. — xvii. 2.  
 6. — xxxiii. 10.  
 6. Job iii. 17.  
 4. — x. 1.  
 6. — xvi. 7.  
 1. — xxii. 7.  
 6. Psalm vi. 6.  
 7. — lxviii. 9.  
 6. — lxi. 3.  
 2. Prov. iii. 11.  
 3. — xxv. 17.  
 7. Isa. i. 14.

1. Isa. v. 27.  
 8. — vii. 13.  
 7. — xvi. 12.  
 1. — xxviii. 12.  
 1. — xxxii. 2.  
 6. — xl. 28, 30, 31.  
 6. — xliii. 22.  
 1. — xlvi. 1.  
 5. — L. 4.  
 5. Jer. ii. 24.  
 7. — vi. 11.  
 7. — ix. 5.  
 7. — xv. 6.  
 7. — xx. 9.  
 1. — xxxi. 25.  
 5. — li. 58, 64.  
 5. Hab. ii. 13.

## WEARIED.

7. Gen. xix. 11.  
 1. Isa. xliii. 23, 24.  
 7. — xlvii. 13.  
 1. — lvii. 10.  
 1. Jer. iv. 31.

8. Jer. xii. 5.  
 8. Ezek. xxiv. 12.  
 8. Mic. vi. 3.  
 1. Mal. ii. 17.

## WEARIETH.

9. Job xxxvii. 11. | 1. Eccles. x. 15.

## WEARINESS.

1. יָגַע *Yogeeā*, fatigue.  
 2. מַתְּלוֹחַ *Matloōh*, weariness, vexation.  
 1. Eccles. xii. 12. | 2. Mal. i. 13.

## WEARISOME.

עָמַל *Omōl*, trouble.  
 Job vii. 3.

## WEASEL.

חֹלֵד *Khouled*, a weasel.  
 Lev. xi. 29.

## WEATHER.

1. זָהָב *Zohov*, gold.  
 2. יוֹם *Youm*, day.  
 1. Job xxxvii. 22. | 2. Prov. xxv. 20.

## WEAVE.

אָרַג *Orag*, to weave.  
 Isa. xix. 9. | Isa. lix. 5.

## WEAVEST.

Judg. xvi. 13.

## WEAVER.

אָרַג *Ouraig*, a weaver.

Exod. xxxv. 35.  
 1 Sam. xvii. 7.  
 2 Sam. xxi. 19.  
 1 Chron. xi. 23.

1 Chron. xx. 5.  
 Job vii. 6.  
 Isa. xxxviii. 12.

## WEB.

1. מַסְכֶּת *Masokheth*, cast metal.  
 2. בַּיִת *Bayith*, a house.  
 3. קוֹר *Koor*, a beam; met., a spider's web.

1. Judg. xvi. 13, 14. | 3. Isa. lix. 5.  
 2. Job viii. 14.

## WEBS.

קוֹרִים *Kooreem*, beams; met., spiders' webs.  
 Isa. lix. 6.

## WEDGE.

1. לָשׁוֹן *Loshoun*, a tongue.  
 2. כֶּתֶם *Kethem*, the finest gold.  
 1. Josh. vii. 21, 24. | 2. Isa. xiii. 12.

## WEDLOCK.

מִשְׁפֶּטַי נִאֲפֹר *Mishpetai nouaphouth*, with the judgment of an adulteress.  
 Ezek. xvi. 38.

## WEEDS.

סוּפָה *Sooph*, sea-weed, rush.  
 Jonah ii. 5.

## WEEK.

שִׁבּוּעַ *Shevooa*, a week.  
 Gen. xxix. 27, 28. | Dan. ix. 27.

## WEEKS.

שָׁבָעוֹת *Shevuouth*, weeks; in all passages, except:—

WEEKS, full, whole.

שָׁבָעִים יָמִים *Shovueem yomeem*, weeks of days; met., whole weeks.  
 Dan. x. 2, 3.

## WEEP -EST -ETH, WEPT, WEEPING.

1. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to weep.
2. דָּמַע תְּדַמָּע *Domoua tidma*, to weep abundantly.
3. וַיִּתֵּן אֶת־קוֹלוֹ בְּבָכִי *Vayittain eth-koulou bevekhee*, and he gave out his voice in weeping.
4. יָרַד בְּבָכִי *Youraid babakhee*, coming down weeping.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

## WEEP sore.

2. Jer. xiii. 17.

## WEPT aloud.

3. Gen. xlv. 2.

## WEEPING.

4. Isa. xv. 3.

## WEIGH

1. שָׁקַל *Shokal*, to weigh.
2. מִשְׁקָל *Mishkol*, a weight.
3. פָּלַס *Polas*, to balance.
4. תָּקַן *Tokhan*, (Piel) to establish.
5. תִּקְעֵלְתּוֹ *Tekeeltō* (Syriac), was weighed.

2. 1 Chron. xx. 2.
1. Ezra viii. 29.
3. Psalm lviii. 2.

3. Isa. xxvi. 7.
1. — xlv. 6.
2. Ezek. v. 1.

## WEIGHED.

1. Gen. xxiii. 16.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 3.
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 26.
1. Ezra viii. 25, 26, 33.
1. Job vi. 2.
1. — xxviii. 15.

1. Job xxxi. 6.
1. Isa. xl. 12.
1. Jer. xxxii. 9.
5. Dan. v. 27.
1. Zech. xi. 12.

## WEIGHETH.

4. Job xxviii. 25.
4. Prov. xvi. 2.

## WEIGHT.

1. מִשְׁקָל *Mishkol*, a weight.
2. אָבֶן *Even*, a stone.
3. פֶּלֶס *Peles*, scales.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Deut. xxv. 15.
2. 2 Sam. xiv. 26.
2. Prov. xi. 1.

3. Prov. xvi. 11.
2. Zech. v. 8.

## WEIGHTS.

1. אֲבָנִים *Avoneem*, stones.
  2. אָבֶן וְאָבֶן *Even voöven*, stone and stone.
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lev. xix. 36.</li> <li>2. Deut. xxv. 13.</li> <li>1. Prov. xvi. 11.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Prov. xx. 10.</li> <li>1. Mic. vi. 11.</li> </ol> |
|--|---|

## WEIGHTY.

- נָטֵל *Naitel*, a load, burden.
- Prov. xxvii. 3.

## WELFARE.

1. שְׁלוֹמַי *Sholoum*, peace.
  2. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness.
  3. יְשׁוּעָה *Yeshooōh*, salvation.
  4. לְשִׁלּוּמֵי *Lishloumeem*, to those at peace.
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Gen. xliii. 27.</li> <li>1. Exod. xviii. 7.</li> <li>1. 1 Chron. xviii. 10.</li> <li>2. Neh. ii. 10.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. Job xxx. 15.</li> <li>4. Psalm lxix. 22.</li> <li>1. Jer. xxxviii. 4.</li> </ol> |
|---|--|

## WELL, Subst.

1. בְּאֵר *Bēair*, a well.
2. עֵין *Ain*, a fountain.
3. בּוֹר *Bour*, a pit.
4. מַעְיָן *Māāyon*, a spring of water.
5. מְקוֹר *Mokour*, origin, root; met., spring.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Gen. xxi. 19, 30.</li> <li>2. — xxiv. 13, 43.</li> <li>2. — xlix. 22.</li> <li>1. Numb. xxi. 16, 17, 18.</li> <li>1. 2 Sam. xvii. 18.</li> <li>3. — xxiii. 15, 16.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. 1 Chron. xi. 17, 18.</li> <li>4. Psalm lxxxiv. 6.</li> <li>3. Prov. v. 15.</li> <li>5. — x. 11.</li> <li>1. Cant. iv. 15.</li> </ol> |
|---|--|

## WELLS.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Gen. xxvi. 15, 18.</li> <li>2. Exod. xv. 27.</li> <li>1. Numb. xx. 17 (sing.).</li> <li>3. Deut. vi. 11.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. 2 Kings iii. 19.</li> <li>4. — 25 (sing.).</li> <li>3. 2 Chron. xxvi. 10.</li> <li>4. Isa. xii. 3.</li> </ol> |
|---|---|

## WELL -spring.

5. Prov. xvi. 22.
5. Prov. xviii. 4.

## WELL, Adj.

1. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to do good, improve.
2. כֵּן (h) prefixed to the relative word, so as.
3. כֵּן *Kain*, right.

4. **קחם** *Methoum*, completely, entirely.  
 5. **יבין** *Yoveen*, will understand.  
 6. **טוב** *Touv*, good.  
 7. **בְּדֶרֶךְ טוֹבָה** *Bederekh touvoh*, in a good way.  
 8. **דוד** *Dood*, beloved.  
 9. **יֵפֶת מַרְאֶה** *Yephath mareh*, of beautiful appearance.  
 10. **כְּאֵין** *Keayin*, almost, nigh.  
 11. **רֶתְחֹקְהָ** *Rethokheho*, her boiling.  
 12. **מֶרְקֹחַח** *Merkokhoh*, her compounds.  
 13. **שָׁלוֹם** *Sholoum*, peace.  
 14. **זָכוֹר תִּזְכֹּר** *Zokhour tizkour*, thou shalt surely remember.  
 15. **טוֹבָה** *Touvoh*, goodness, a good deed.  
 16. **לְמֵאִישׁ וְעַד אִשָּׁה** *Lēmaiesh vead eeshoh*, from man even unto woman.  
 17. **בְּלֶה מִשְׁקָה** *Kullohh mashkeh*, everywhere moist.  
 18. **בָּא בַּיָּמִים** *Bo bayomeem*, had come in days; met., stricken in age.  
 19. **בְּטוֹב** *Betoov*, in the prosperity.  
 20. **שֵׁית לֵב** *Sheeth laiv*, to set the heart upon.  
 21. **לְטוֹב** *Letouv*, for good.  
 22. **שֵׁית עֵינַיִם** *Sheeth ainayim*, to set the eyes upon.  
 23. **וְאֶת־נוֹעֲצִים** *Veeth nouotseem*, and with the advised.  
 24. **יָכוֹל נֹכַח** *Yokhoul nookhal*, we shall surely overcome.  
 25. **יִשָּׁר־בְּעֵינַיִם** *Yoshor-bēainayim*, right in the eyes.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 17. Gen. xiii. 10. | 4. Judg. xx. 48.        |
| 18. — xviii. 11.   | 6. Ruth iii. 13.        |
| 13. — xix. 6.      | 6. 1 Sam. ix. 10.       |
| 13. — xxxvii. 14.  | 6. — xvi. 16, 23.       |
| 13. — xliii. 27.   | 6. — xx. 7.             |
| 3. Exod. x. 29.    | 15. — xxiv. 18.         |
| 6. Numb. xi. 18.   | 7. — 19.                |
| 24. — xiii. 30.    | — 20, not               |
| 3. — xxxvi. 5.     | in original.            |
| 3. Deut. iii. 20.  | 6. 2 Sam. iii. 13.      |
| 2. — v. 14.        | 16. — vi. 19.           |
| 6. — 33.           | 13. — xviii. 28.        |
| 14. — vii. 18.     | 6. 1 Kings ii. 18.      |
| 6. — xv. 16.       | 6. — xviii. 24.         |
| 6. — xix. 13.      | 13. 2 Kings iv. 23, 26. |
| 6. Judg. ix. 16.   | 13. — v. 21, 22.        |
| 25. — xiv. 3, 7.   | 3. — vii. 9.            |

- |                              |                          |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 13. 2 Kings ix. 11.          | 6. Eccles. viii. 12, 13. |
| 6. 2 Chron. xii. 12.         | 6. Isa. iii. 10.         |
| 6. Psalm cxix. 65.           | 21. Jer. xv. 11.         |
| 6. — cxxviii. 2.             | 6. — xxii. 15.           |
| 19. Prov. xi. 10.            | 22. — xxxix. 12.         |
| 23. — xiii. 10.              | 22. — xl. 4.             |
| 5. — xiv. 15.                | 6. — xliv. 17.           |
| 20. — xxiv. 32.              | 11. Ezek. xxiv. 5.       |
| — xxxi. 27, not in original. | 12. — 10.                |

WELL -beloved.

8. Cant. i. 13. | 8. Isa. v. 1.

WELL -favoured.

- |                        |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 9. Gen. xxix. 17.      | 6. Dan. i. 4.   |
| 9. — xxxix. 6.         | 6. Nah. iii. 4. |
| 9. Gen. xli. 2, 4, 18. |                 |

WELL -nigh.

10. Psalm lxxiii. 2.

WELL -stricken.

18. Gen. xviii. 11.

WEN.

- יָבֵלֶת** *Yabeleth*, a wen, swelling.  
 Lev. xxii. 22.

WENCH.

- שִׁפְחָה** *Shiphkhoh*, a maid-servant.  
 2 Sam. xvii. 17.

WENT.

1. { **הִלַּךְ** *Holakh*, } to walk, go, proceed.  
       **יָלַךְ** *Yolakh*, }  
 2. **בֹּא** *Bou*, to come, enter.  
 3. **יָרַד** *Yorad*, to descend.  
 4. **נָסַע** *Nosā*, to travel, go a journey.  
 5. **עָבַר** *Ovar*, to pass over, by, through.  
 6. **עָלָה** *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to ascend, go up.  
 7. **אָזַל** *Ozal* (Chaldee), to run, go swiftly.  
 8. **סָר** *Soor*, to depart, turn aside.  
 9. **צָעַד** *Tsoad*, to march, step.  
 10. **דָּדָה** *Dodoh*, (Piel) to lead gently.  
 11. **קָרַב** *Korav*, to approach, come near.  
 12. **סָבַב** *Sovav*, to encompass, surround.  
 13. **שָׁט** *Shoot*, to go about, to and fro.

14. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.  
 15. שׁוּגַג *Shougag*, I was erring.  
 16. תָּדַח *Tooh*, to wander, go astray.  
 17. זָנַח *Zonoh*, to cherish, nourish, sustain; met., to commit spiritual fornication.  
 18. קַדְמוֹנִים *Kadmouneem*, the former ones.  
 19. בְּרֹעָה *Berooh*, on account of evil.  
 20. יָצָא *Yotsō*, to go forth, out.  
 21. נָפַק *Nophak* (Syriac), to go forth, out.  
 22. חָבַה בָּהּ *Hikkoo boh*, they smote in her.  
 23. נָדַח *Nadath* (Syriac), fled.  
 24. לֹא מָלָא *Velou millai*, and did not fulfil.  
 25. וַיֹּסֶף עָלָיו *Vayouseph avour*, and he again passed on.  
 26. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to go near, approach unto.  
 27. יָרַע *Yorā*, to cause evil.  
 28. עָלָה *Al* (Syriac), ascended, went up.  
 29. גָּלוּ *Goloo*, were driven.  
 30. נָשָׂא רָגְלוֹ *Nosō raglov*, lifted up his feet.  
 31. שָׁרָה *Shoor*, to attend, respect.  
 32. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper, possess.  
 33. רוּם *Room*, (Niph.) to be lifted up, exalted.  
 34. כָּבַח *Kovoh*, to extinguish, put out.  
 35. לְמַעַלָּה *Lemāaloh* (repeated), upwards and upwards.  
 36. הָבֹעֵם *Habocem*, which came.  
 37. קָדַם *Kodam*, (Piel) to go before.  
 38. מַה־הָיָה *Meh-hoyoh*, what was?  
 39. הָיָה דְּבָרִים טוֹבִים *Hoyoh devoreem touveem*, there were good things.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. vii. 16.      | 2. Numb. xxv. 8.     |
| 30. — xxix. 1.        | 36. — xxxi. 21.      |
| 5. — xxxii. 21.       | 4. — xxxiii. 23, 29, |
| 5. Exod. xxxviii. 26. | 33.                  |
| 4. — xl. 36.          | 2. Judg. iv. 21.     |
| 11. Lev. ix. 8.       | 2. Judg. ix. 5.      |
| 11. — x. 5.           | 5. — xii. 1.         |
| 4. Numb. x. 14.       | 3. — xv. 11.         |
| 2. — xiv. 24.         | 8. — xvi. 19.        |
| 2. — xx. 6.           | 4. — xviii. 11.      |
| 25. — xxii. 26.       | 2. — 20.             |

- |                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Ruth iii. 7.         | 39. 2 Chron. xii. 12.   |
| 2. — xvii. 12.          | 5. — xviii. 23.         |
| 2. — xxi. 10.           | 2. — 29.                |
| 14. — xxv. 12.          | 2. — xxxiii. 17.        |
| 38. 2 Sam. i. 4.        | 5. Neh. ii. 14, 16.     |
| 2. — xviii. 9.          | 2. Esth. ii. 14.        |
| 5. — xix. 40.           | 10. Psalm xlii. 4.      |
| 5. — xx. 13, 14.        | 27. — cvi. 32.          |
| 2. — 14.                | 9. Prov. vii. 8.        |
| 6. 1 Kings x. 16, 17.   | 5. — xxiv. 30.          |
| 24. — xi. 6.            | 11. Isa. viii. 3.       |
| 26. — xxv. 24.          | 2. Jer. xl. 6.          |
| 5. — 24, 36.            | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 20, 21, |
| 22. 2 Kings iii. 24.    | 2. — 22.                |
| 14. — iv. 31.           | 2. — xli. 3.            |
| 2. — vii. 8.            | 35. — 7.                |
| 2. — x. 23.             | 7. Dan. ii. 17, 24.     |
| 2. — xi. 16.            | 7. — vi. 18, 19.        |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 4.     | 23. — 18.               |
| 6. 2 Chron. ix. 15, 16. | 2. Hos. ix. 10.         |

WENT about.

- |                       |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 13. Numb. xi. 8.      | 12. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 2. |
| 12. Josh. xvi. 6.     | 12. Eccles. ii. 20.     |
| 12. 2 Kings iii. 25.  | 12. Cant. v. 7.         |
| 12. 2 Chron. xvii. 9. |                         |

WENT astray.

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 15. Psalm cxix. 67.    | 16. Ezek. xlviii. 11. |
| 16. Ezek. xlv. 10, 15. |                       |

WENT away.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Judg. xvi. 3, 14. | 1. 2 Kings v. 11.   |
| 1. — xix. 2.         | 6. — xii. 18.       |
| 5. 2 Sam. xviii. 9.  | 1. 2 Chron. ix. 12. |

WENT back.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 14. 1 Kings xiii. 19. | 14. 2 Kings viii. 29. |
| 14. 2 Kings ii. 13.   |                       |

WENT before.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xiv. 19. | 2. 2 Sam. xx. 8.      |
| 4. — 19.          | 19. Job xviii. 20.    |
| 4. Numb. x. 33.   | 37. Psalm lxviii. 25. |

WENT behind.

1. Exod. xiv. 19.

WENT down.

3. In all passages, except:—

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xv. 17.   | 2. Judg. xix. 14. |
| 2. Judg. xiv. 18. |                   |

WENT evil.

19. 1 Chron. vii. 23.

WENT forth.

20. In all passages, except:—  
 21. Dan. ii. 13.

## WEN

## WENT her way.

1. 1 Sam. i. 18.

## WENT his way.

1. In all passages, except:—

5. Esth. iv. 17.

## WENT in, into.

2. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Judg. xvii. 10. | 28. Dan. ii. 16. |
| 5. Ezra v. 8.      | 7. ——— 24.       |
| 1. Ezek. xxv. 3.   | 28. ——— vi. 10.  |
| 29. ——— xxxix. 23. |                  |

## WENT in, as to a woman.

2. In all passages.

## WENT near, nigh.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 26. Gen. xxvii. 22. | 26. 2 Sam. xi. 21. |
| 26. ——— xxix. 10.   |                    |

## WENT over.

5. In all passages, except:—

32. 2 Sam. xix. 17.

## WENT out.

20. In all passages, except:—

- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 4. Numb. x. 34. | 34. 1 Sam. iii. 3. |
| 1. Ruth i. 21.  |                    |

## WENT their way.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 14. Judg. xviii. 26. | 4. Zech. x. 2. |
|----------------------|----------------|

## WENT throughout.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 5. Gen. xli. 46.  | 5. Psalm lxvi. 6. |
| 5. Josh. iii. 2.  | 2. ——— 12.        |
| 5. 2 Sam. xx. 14. | 5. Isa. lx. 15.   |
| 5. Neh. ix. 11.   |                   |

## WENT up.

6. In all passages, except:—

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 7. Ezra iv. 23. | 36. Ezek. xli. 7. |
| 33. Ezek. x. 4. |                   |

## WENT a whoring.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 17. Judg. ii. 17. | 17. 1 Chron. v. 25. |
| 17. ——— viii. 27. | 17. Psalm cvi. 39.  |

## WENTEST.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 6. Gen. xlix. 4.      | 6. Isa. lvii. 7.   |
| 20. Judg. v. 4.       | 31. ——— 9.         |
| 1. 2 Sam. vii. 9.     | 1. Jer. ii. 2.     |
| 1. ——— xvi. 17.       | 1. ——— xxxi. 21.   |
| 1. ——— xix. 25.       | 20. Ilab. iii. 13. |
| 20. Psalm lxxviii. 7. |                    |

## WES

539

## WEPT.

See Weep.

## WERE.

See Was.

## WEST.

1. { ים *Yom*, the sea side.  
 יָמָה *Yomoh*, towards the sea.  
 2. מַעֲרֵב *Māarov*, the evening side, sunset.  
 3. מְבוֹא הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ *Mevou hashemesh*, the entering in of the sun, the west.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. xii. 15. | 2. Isa. xlv. 6.   |
| 2. Psalm lxxv. 6.    | 2. ——— lix. 19.   |
| 2. ——— ciii. 12.     | 2. Dan. viii. 5.  |
| 2. ——— cvii. 3.      | 3. Zech. viii. 7. |
| 2. Isa. xliii. 5.    |                   |

## WEST border.

יָבֹוֹל יָם *Gevoöl yom*, the border of the sea.

- |                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Numb. xxxiv. 6. | Ezek. xlv. 7. |
| Josh. xv. 12.   |               |

## WEST quarter.

יָם פֶּאֶת יָם *Peath yom*, the corner of the sea.  
 Josh. xviii. 14.

## WEST side.

1. יָם פֶּאֶת יָם *Peath yom*, the corner of the sea.  
 2. יָמָה *Yomoh*, towards the sea.  
 3. מַעֲרֵב *Māarov*, the evening side, sunset.

- |                     |                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxvii. 12. | 3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 30.     |
| 1. ——— xxxviii. 12. | 3. ——— xxxiii. 14.         |
| 2. Numb. ii. 18.    | 1. Ezek. xlvi. 3, 4, 5, 6, |
| 1. ——— xxxv. 5.     | 7, 8, 23, 24.              |

## WEST -ward.

1. יָמָה *Yomoh*, towards the sea.  
 2. לְמַעֲרָב *Lemāarov*, towards the evening side, sunset.  
 3. מְבוֹא הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ *Mevou hashemesh*, the entering in of the sun, the west.

- |                      |                           |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlii. 14.    | 2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 16, 18, |
| 1. Numb. iii. 23.    | 30.                       |
| 1. Deut. iii. 27.    | 1. Ezek. xlvi. 18.        |
| 3. Josh. xxiii. 4.   | 1. Dan. viii. 4.          |
| 2. 1 Chron. vii. 28. |                           |



## WEST wind.

רוּחַ יָם *Rooakh yom*, the wind from the sea.

Exod. x. 19.

## WESTERN.

גְּבוּל יָם *Gevool yom*, the border of the sea.  
Numb. xxxiv. 6.

## WET.

1. רוֹטֵב *Rotav*, to moisten.

2. יִטְטָבַע *Yitstabā* (Syriac), shall be made wet.

1. Job xxiv. 8.

2. Dan. iv. 15, 23, 25, 33. | 2. Dan. v. 21.

## WHALE.

תַּנְיִן *Tanneen*, a sea monster, a large serpent.

Job vii. 12.

| Ezek. xxxii. 2.

## WHALES.

תַּנְיִנִים *Tannineem*, sea monsters, large serpents.

Gen. i. 21.

## WHAT -SOEVER.

1. מַה *Mah*, what.

2. אִי מִזֶּה *Ai mizeh*, where is this, whence?

3. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, which, who.

4. בְּמַה *Bameh*, by what.

5. גַּם *Gam*, also, yea.

6. מִי הָאִישׁ *Mee hoeesh*, and who the man?

7. דֵּי *Dee* (Syriac), that which.

8. אִיפּוּה *Aiphouh*, where.

9. וְשֶׁאֵר הַשְּׂחֹתוֹת *Ooshēār khashkhooth* (Chaldee), and the other things needful.

10. יוֹם *Youm*, the day.

11. מַה-לִּי *Mah-lee*, what (is it) to me?

12. אִישׁ אִישׁ *Eesh eesh*, man and man, any man.

13. וּדְבַר *Oodevar*, and the matter, import.

14. כֹּל *Kol*, all, every.

15. כֹּל דֵּי *Kol dee* (Chaldee), all that.

16. כֹּל אִישׁ *Kol eesh*, any, every man.

17. כֹּל אֲשֶׁר *Kol asher*, all that, which.

18. כֹּל הַקֵּלִי *Kol haklee*, any vessel.

19. אֲתָּה אֲשֶׁר *Aith asher*, that which.

20. מִי *Mee*, who, where.

21. אֲתָּה כֹּל אֲשֶׁר *Aith kol asher*, all that which.

22. כֶּכֶּל *Kekhol*, according to all.

23. מַה זֶה *Mah zeh*, what is this?

24. מִי זֶה *Mee zeh*, who is this?

25. אֵי-זֶה *Ai-zeh*, where is?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Gen. xxiv. 65.

3. — xli. 55.

3. Numb. xxiv. 13.

19. Deut. iv. 3.

20. — 8.

19. — vii. 18.

6. — x. 12.

3. — xi. 6.

6. — xx. 5, 6, 7, 8.

8. Judg. viii. 18.

4. — xvi. 5.

20. — xxi. 8.

19. Ruth iii. 4.

19. 1 Sam. x. 8.

20. 2 Sam. vii. 23.

2. — xv. 2.

11. — xvi. 10.

11. — xix. 22.

25. 1 Kings xiii. 12.

11. — xvii. 18.

11. 2 Kings iii. 13.

11. 2 Chron. xxxv. 21.

7. Ezra vi. 8.

23. Neh. ii. 4, 19.

23. — xiii. 17.

23. Esth. iv. 5.

5. Job ii. 10.

24. Psalm xxv. 12.

6. — xxxiv. 12.

10. — lvi. 3.

20. — lxxxix. 48.

19. Prov. xxiii. 1.

23. Eccles. ii. 2.

11. Isa. lii. 5.

7. Dan. ii. 23, 28, 29.

7. — iii. 5, 15.

19. — x. 14.

11. Hos. xiv. 8.

2. Jonah i. 8.

19. Mic. vi. 1.

## WHATSOEVER.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

17. Gen. xix. 12.

17. — xxxi. 16.

14. Exod. xiii. 2.

14. Lev. xiii. 58.

18. — xv. 26.

12. — xvii. 3, 8, 10, 13.

17. — xviii. 29.

12. — xx. 2.

16. — xxi. 18.

16. — xxii. 3.

12. — 4.

17. — xxvii. 32.

17. Numb. xxii. 17.

13. — xxiii. 3.

17. Deut. ii. 37.

21. — xii. 32.

22. Judg. x. 15.

14. 1 Sam. xiv. 36.

14. 1 Kings viii. 37, 38.

9. Ezra vii. 20.

15. — 21, 23.

14. Job xli. 11.

17. Psalm i. 3.

17. — cxv. 3.

17. — cxxxv. 6.

17. Eccles. iii. 14.

17. — viii. 3.

21. Jer. i. 7.

## WHEAT.

1. { חִטִּים *Khittcem*,  
חִטִּין *Khittcen* (Chaldee), } wheat.

2. דָּגָן *Dogon*, corn.

3. בֹּר *Bor*, grain.

4. הָרִיפּוֹת *Horeephouth*, the kernels.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Numb. xviii. 12.

4. Prov. xxvii. 22.

3. Jer. xxiii. 28.

2. — xxxi. 12.

3. Joel ii. 24.

3. Amos v. 11.

3. — viii. 5, 6.

## WHEATEN.

1. Exod. xxix. 2.

## WHEEL.

1. **אופן** *Ouphan*, the wheel of a chariot.
2. **גלגל** *Gilgol*, the globe, a wheel, any revolving substance.

1. 1 Kings vii. 32, 33.

2. Psalm lxxxiii. 13.

1. Prov. xx. 26.

2. Eccles. xii. 6.

1. Isa. xxviii. 27.

2. Isa. xxviii. 28.

1. Ezek. i. 15, 16.

1. — x. 9, 10.

2. — 13.

## WHEELS.

1. **אופנים** *Ouphaneem*, the wheels of a chariot.
2. **גלגלים** *Galgaleem*, globes, wheels, revolving substances.
3. **אבנים** *Ovnoyim*, a potter's frame.
4. **פעמים** *Peomeem*, times; met., steps.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Judg. v. 28.

2. Isa. v. 28.

3. Jer. xviii. 3.

2. — xlvii. 3.

2. Ezek. x. 2.

2. Ezek. x. 6 (sing.).

1. — 6 (sing.).

2. — xxxiii. 24.

2. — xxvi. 10.

2. Dan. vii. 9.

## WHELPS.

1. **גורים** *Gooreem*, whelps.
2. **בנים** *Boneem*, sons, children.

2 Sam. xvii. 8, not in original.

2. Job xxviii. 8.

Prov. xvii. 12, not in original.

1. Ezek. xix. 2, 3, 5.

Ilos. xiii. 8, not in original.

1. Nah. ii. 12.

## WHEN.

1. { **כי** *Kee*,  
      **מתי** *Mothae*, } when.
2. **אם** *Im*, if.
3. **ב** (*b*) prefixed to the relative word, in, whilst.
4. **אחרי** *Akharai*, after.
5. **אשר** *Asher*, that, which, because, whilst.
6. **מדי** *Midai*, from the frequency of.
7. **ו** (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and, yea.
8. **ביום** *Beyoum*, in the day.
9. **לצאת** *Letsaith*, to the going out.

10. **מסמו אל** *Misumou ail*, unless he is appointed of God.
11. **מהקיץ** *Maihokeets*, out of waking.
12. **עד** *Ad*, until.
13. **בעת** *Beaith*, in the time.
14. **ש** (*sh*) prefixed to the relative word, that.
15. **כדי** *Kedee* (Syriac), as that.
16. **ולפי** *Oolephee*, and according to.
17. **איש** *Eesh*, a man.
18. **אז** *Oz*, then, at that time.
19. **אחרי מתי עד** *Akharai mothae oud*, after so long a time.
20. **ביום** *Keyoum*, as in the day.
21. **החל** *Hokhail*, to cause to begin.
22. **מדי** *Min-dee* (Chaldee), on that occasion.
23. **אשר** *Akharai asher*, after that.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xix. 29.

4. — xxiv. 36.

3. — xxxiii. 18.

3. Exod. iii. 12.

9. — xix. 1.

3. Lev. xi. 31.

8. — xiii. 14.

8. — xiv. 57.

17. Numb. v. 30.

8. — vi. 13.

16. — ix. 17.

7. — x. 5.

10. — xxiv. 23.

3. Deut. vi. 7.

3. — xi. 19.

8. — xxi. 16.

4. Josh. vii. 8.

7. Judg. ii. 21.

7. — xix. 1.

Ruth ii. 9, not in original.

7. 1 Sam. i. 4.

6. — 7.

21. — iii. 12.

8. — xx. 19.

8. 2 Sam. xxi. 12.

7. 1 Kings viii. 30.

3. 1 Kings xiii. 31.

3. — xiv. 21.

6. 2 Chron. xii. 11.

5. — xxxv. 20.

22. Ezra iv. 23.

8. Psalm xx. 9.

8. — lvi. 9.

11. — lxxiii. 20.

18. — lxxvi. 7.

14. Eccles. iv. 10.

5. — viii. 7.

14. — ix. 12.

14. — x. 3.

2. Isa. iv. 4.

3. — xx. 1.

2. — xxiv. 13.

13. Jer. ii. 17.

19. — xiii. 27.

4. — xxxii. 16.

13. Ezek. xxi. 25, 29

8. — xxxviii. 18

15. Dan. iii. 7.

15. — v. 20.

7. Amos iii. 4.

2. — vii. 2.

12. Jonah iv. 2.

20. Zech. xiv. 3.

## WHENCE about.

1. **אי-מזה** *Ai-mizeh*, where, from what place.
2. **מאיין** *Maiäyin*, where from.
3. **אשר** *Asher*, which.
4. **שחקה** *Shakharoh*, its rising.

1. Gen. xvi. 8.
2. — xlii. 7.
3. Deut. xi. 10.
2. Josh. ii. 4.
2. — ix. 8.
1. Judg. xiii. 6.
2. — xvii. 9.
2. — xix. 17.

1. 2 Sam. i. 3.
2. 2 Kings v. 25.
2. — xx. 14.
2. Job i. 7.
1. — ii. 2.
2. Isa. xxxix. 3.
4. — xlvi. 11.
2. Jonah i. 8.

## WHERE.

1. **אֵי** *Ai*, where.
2. **אֲשֶׁר** *Asher*, that, which, where.
3. **אִיפּוֹה** *Aiphouh*, who, here.
4. **אִיכּוֹה** *Aikhoh*, how so.
5. **מֵאֵינ** *Maiāyin*, from whence.
6. **בְּאֵין** *Vēain*, without.
7. **שֹׁמּוֹה** *Shomoh*, there.
8. **אֹנּוֹה** *Onoh*, in what place.
9. **בְּעֶפְהֶס** *Bēephēs*, without.
10. **יָד** *Yod*, the hand.
11. **שֹׁם** *Shom*, there.
12. **כִּי-אֵין** *Kee-ayin*, when none.
13. **וְאֵין** *Vēain*, and without.
14. **אֵי מִזֶּה** *Ai mizeh*, where this?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxvii. 33.
2. Exod. xx. 24.
2. — xxx. 42.
7. — xxx. 6, 36.
7. Numb. xxxiii. 54.
8. Ruth ii. 19.
14. 1 Sam. ix. 18.
12. — x. 14.
3. 2 Sam. ix. 4.
8. 2 Kings vi. 6.
4. — 13.
3. Job ix. 24.
5. — xxviii. 12.
1. — 12.
3. — xxxviii. 4.
14. — 19.

13. Psalm lix. 2.
- 2, not in original.
6. Prov. xi. 14.
6. — xiv. 4.
9. — xvi. 20.
6. — 20.
6. — xxix. 18.
3. Isa. xlix. 21.
14. — L. 1.
10. — lvii. 8.
1. Jer. ii. 6.
11. — 6.
2. — xvi. 13.
3. — xxxvi. 19.
2. Hos. i. 10.

## WHEREABOUT.

2. 1 Sam. xxi. 2.

## WHEREAS and WHEREAS now.

1. **וְעַתָּה** *Vēattoh*, and, but now.
2. **אִם-לֹא** *Im-lou*, if not.
3. **כִּי** *Kee*, for.
4. **תַּחַת** *Takhath*, because, instead of.
5. **וְדֵי** *Vedee* (Syriac), and that.
6. **ו** (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and, but, moreover.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxxi. 37.    | 2. Job xxii. 20.    |
| 4. Deut. xxviii. 62. | 3. Eccles. iv. 14.  |
| 6. 1 Sam. xxiv. 17.  | 4. Isa. lx. 15.     |
| 3. 2 Sam. vii. 6.    | 5. Dan. ii. 41, 43. |
| 3. 1 Kings viii. 18. | 5. — iv. 23, 26.    |

## WHEREBY.

1. **בְּמָה** *Bameh*, by what.
2. **אֲשֶׁר** *Asher*, that, where.
3. **מִנֵּי** *Minnee*, by, through me.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xv. 8.   | 2. Jer. xxxiii. 8.  |
| 1. Judg. vi. 15. | 2. Ezek. xviii. 31. |
| 3. Psalm xlv. 8. | 2. — xxxix. 26.     |

## WHEREFORE.

1. **לְמָה** *Lommoh*, to what, wherefore, why?
2. **מַדּוּעַ** *Madooā*, for what reason, wherefore?
3. **מָה** *Mah*, what?
4. **לֶחֶן** *Lokhain*, therefore, surely.
5. **וְאֹלָם** *Vēoolom*, and truly.
6. **ו** (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and, but, yea.
7. **לְמָה זֶה** *Lommoh zeh*, to what this?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxvi. 27.  | 2. 2 Sam. xvi. 7. |
| 2. — xl. 7.        | 2. Job xviii. 3.  |
| 3. Exod. xiv. 15.  | 5. — xxxiii. 1.   |
| 2. Lev. x. 17.     | 4. Ezek. xvi. 35. |
| 4. Judg. x. 13.    | 6. — xviii. 32.   |
| 7. 2 Sam. xii. 23. | 3. Mal. ii. 15.   |

## WHEREIN.

1. **אֲשֶׁר** *Asher*, that, where, which.
2. **בְּמָה** *Bameh*, by what, wherewith.
3. **אֲשֶׁרְהוּא** *Shehoo*, that he.
4. **אֲשֶׁר בְּהַיְנוֹה** *Asher bohainoh*, because in them.
5. **זוּ** *Zoo*, thus.
6. **עַל־מֵו** *Olaimou*, upon them.
7. **בְּתוֹכָהּ** *Bethoukhoh*, in the midst thereof.
8. **בְּבַגְוַיִּי** *Begavvaih* (Chaldee), in the midst thereof.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Numb. xii. 11.   | 5. Psalm cxlii. 3. |
| 7. — xxxv. 34.      | 3. Eccles. ii. 22. |
| 2. Judg. xvi. 5, 6. | 4. Jer. v. 17.     |
| 8. Ezra v. 7.       | 2. Mal. i. 2, 7.   |
| 6. Job vi. 16.      |                    |

## WHEREINTO.

אֲשֶׁר יִפּוֹל אֶל-תּוֹכוֹ *Asher yippoul el-toukhou*,  
that may fall in the midst  
thereof.  
Lev. xi. 33.

## WHEREOF.

אֲשֶׁר מִמֶּנּוּ *Asher mimmenoo*, of which.  
Jer. xlii. 16.

## WHEREON.

עַל-מָה *Al-mah*, upon what?  
2 Chron. xxxii. 10.

## WHERESOEVER.

לְכֹל מְרֵאחַ עֵינַיִם *Lekhol maraih aina-*  
*yim*, to all appearance of  
the eyes.

2. בְּאֲשֶׁר *Bāasher*, in which.
3. וּפְקֹל דִּי *Oovekhol dee* (Syriac), where-  
soever.
4. אֶל-קֹל *El-kol*, to all.

1. Lev. xiii. 12. | 4. Jer. xl. 5.  
2. 2 Kings viii. 1. | 3. Dau. ii. 38.

## WHERETO, UNTO.

אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which, that.  
Isa. lv. 11. | Jer. xxii. 27.

## WHEREUPON.

עַל-מָה *Al-mah*, upon what.  
Job xxxviii. 6.

## WHEREWITH.

בְּמָה *Bameh*, by what, wherewith.

Judg. vi. 15. | 2 Chron. xxxv. 21, not  
— xvi. 6. | in original.  
1 Kings xxii. 22. | Psalm cxix. 42, not  
2 Chron. xviii. 20. | in original.

## WHET.

1. שֹׁנָן *Shonan*, (Piel) to sharpen, whet.
2. לָטַשׁ *Lotash*, to polish.
3. קִלְקַל *Kilkal*, to lighten.

1. Deut. xxxii. 41. | 1. Psalm lxiv. 3.  
2. Psalm vii. 12. | 3. Eccles. x. 10.

## WHETHER.

אִם *Im*, if.

1 Kings xx. 18. | Ezek. ii. 5, 7.  
Ezra ii. 59. | — iii. 11.  
Neh. vii. 61.

## WHICH.

אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which, that, where, in all  
passages.

## WHILE.

1. בְּעוֹד *Bēoud*, as long.
2. בְּהֵיּוֹת *Bihēyouth*, in being.
3. וְהוּא *Vēhoo*, and he.
4. ב (b) prefixed to the relative  
word, in, by.
5. וְאֵין מַצֵּיל *Veain matseel*, and no deli-  
verer.

1. Deut. xxxi. 27. | 4. Psalm xlix. 18.  
1. 1 Sam. xx. 14. | 4. — lxiii. 4.  
2. 2 Sam. xii. 18. | 4. — civ. 33.  
1. — 22. | 4. — cxlvi. 2.  
2. 2 Chron. xv. 2. | 4. Isa. lv. 6.  
3. — xxxiv. 3. | 4. Jer. xv. 9.  
4. Job xx. 23. | — xl. 5, not in  
5. Psalm vii. 2. | original.

## WHILE, a good.

1. עוֹד *Oud*, yet, again.
2. כַּיּוֹם *Kayoum*, as this day.
3. לְמֶרְחֹק *Lēmairkhok*, from far off.

1. Gen. xlvi. 29. | 3. 2 Sam. vii. 19.  
2. 1 Sam. ix. 27.

## WHILE, all the.

1. הַיּוֹת *Heyouth*, to be, being.
2. כָּל-הַיּוֹמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.
3. כַּיְּכֹל-עוֹד *Kee-kol-oud*, for as long as.

1. 1 Sam. xxii. 4. | 2. 1 Sam. xxvii. 11.  
1. — xxv. 7, 16. | 3. Job xxvii. 3.

(See LITTLE while.)

## WHIP.

שׁוֹט *Shout*, a whip.

Prov. xxvi. 3. | Nah. iii. 2.

## WHIPS.

שׁוֹטִיִּם *Shouteem*, whips.

1 Kings xii. 11, 14. | 2 Chron. x. 11, 14.

## WHIRLETH.

סוֹבַיִב סוֹבַיִב *Souvaiv souvaiv*, going round and round.

Eccles. i. 6.

## WHIRLWIND.

1. סוֹפָח *Soophoh*, a whirlwind.
2. סַעֲרָה *Sāaroh*, a hurricane, tempest.
3. חֲרוֹן *Khoroun*, with wrath.
4. סָעַר *Soar*, to rage, come with violence.

2. 2 Kings ii. 1, 11.

1. Job xxxvii. 9.

2. — xxxviii. 1.

2. — xl. 6.

3. Psalm lviii. 9.

1. Prov. i. 27.

1. — x. 25.

1. Isa. v. 28.

1. — xvii. 13.

2. — xl. 24.

2. — xli. 16.

1. — lxvi. 15.

1. Jer. iv. 13.

2. — xxiii. 19.

2. — xxv. 32.

2. — xxx. 23.

2. Ezek. i. 4.

4. Dan. xi. 40.

1. Hos. viii. 7.

4. — xiii. 3.

1. Amos i. 14.

1. Nah. i. 3.

4. Hab. iii. 14.

4. Zech. vii. 14.

## WHIRLWINDS.

*Soophouth*, whirlwinds.

2. סַעֲרוֹת *Sāarouth*, tempests.

1. Isa. xxi. 1.

| 2. Zech. ix. 14.

## WHISPER.

1. לֹחַשׁ *Lokhash*, to speak softly.
2. צִפְפָּה *Tsophaph*, to whisper.

1. Psalm xli. 7.

| 2. Isa. xxix. 4.

## WHISPERED.

1. 2 Sam. xii. 19.

## WHISPERER.

נִרְגָּן *Nirgon*, a slanderer.

Prov. xvi. 28.

## WHIT.

1. כָּלִיל *Koleel*, entirely, every whit.
2. כָּל הַדְּבָרִים *Kol hadvorem*, all the words, subjects.

1. Deut. xiii. 16.

| 2. 1 Sam. iii. 18.

## WHITE.

1. לָבָן *Lovon*, white.
2. בּוּץ *Boots*, the finest white linen of Egypt.
3. חוֹר *Khoor*, pale.
4. חִיּוֹר *Khivvor* (Syriac), pale.
5. צָח *Tsakh*, clear.
6. צֹחַר *Tsokhar*, spotted.
7. רֵיר *Reer*, juice, fluid.
8. חֲרִי *Khouree*, full of holes.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

8. Gen. xl. 16.

6. Judg. v. 10.

2. 2 Chron. v. 12.

3. Esth. i. 6.

3. — viii. 15.

7. Job vi. 6.

5. Cant. v. 10.

6. Ezek. xxvii. 18.

4. Dan. vii. 9.

(See LINEN, white.)

## WHITER.

1. אֲלֵבִין *Albeen*, to be whiter.
2. צָחוּ *Tsokhoo*, they were brighter, purer.

1. Psalm li. 7.

| 2. Lam. iv. 7.

## WHITHER -SOEVER.

Onoh, } whereto, whither.  
On, }

2. אֶל-אֲשֶׁר *El-asher*, unto which.
3. בְּכָל אֲשֶׁר *Bekhoul asher*, in all which.
4. עַל-אֲשֶׁר *Al-asher*, upon which, what.
5. לִנְפֹשָׁה *Lenaphshoh*, according to her
6. שָׁם *Shom*, there, thither.
7. בְּדֶרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר *Baderekh asher*, in the way which.
8. עַל-כָּל-אֲשֶׁר *Al-kol-asher*, upon, unto, all which.
9. מְקוֹם אֲשֶׁר *Mekoum asher*, the place which.
10. אֶל-פֶּשֶׁטְתָּם *Al-peshattem*, have ye not stript, plundered?
11. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which.
12. בְּאֲשֶׁר *Bāasher*, in which.
13. אֵל *El*, unto, wherever.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 11. Numb. xiii. 27. | 6. 2 Sam. xvii. 18.   |
| 11. Deut. xxx. 18.  | 3. 1 Kings xviii. 12. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xv. 20.   | 13. Jer. xl. 4.       |

WHITHER go.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 11. Deut. iv. 5. | 10. 1 Sam. xxvii. 10. |
| 11. — xi. 8, 11. | 6. Psalm cxxii. 4.    |
| 5. — xxi. 14.    | 2. Ezek. i. 12.       |
| 11. — xxx. 18.   | 4. — 20.              |
| 11. — xxxi. 16.  |                       |

WHITHER goest.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Gen. xxviii. 15.   | 8. Josh. i. 9.      |
| 1. — xxxii. 17.       | 1. Judg. xix. 17.   |
| 3. Exod. xxxiv. 12.   | 2. Ruth i. 16.      |
| 11. Deut. vii. 1.     | 11. Eccles. ix. 10. |
| 11. — xi. 10, 29.     | 6. Jer. xlv. 5.     |
| 11. — xxiii. 20.      | 1. Zech. ii. 2.     |
| 11. — xxviii. 21, 63. |                     |

WHITHER -soever.

- |                        |                           |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 8. Josh. i. 9, 16.     | 8. 1 Chron. xviii. 6, 13. |
| 12. 1 Sam. xxiii. 13.  | 9. Esth. iv. 3.           |
| 8. 2 Sam. viii. 6, 14. | 8. Prov. xvii. 8.         |
| 7. 1 Kings viii. 44.   | 8. — xxi. 1.              |
| 8. 2 Kings xviii. 7.   |                           |

WHO.

1. מי *Mee*, who.
2. ואני *Vāanee*, and I.
3. והם *Vehaimoh*, and they.
4. אשר *Asher*, which, what, that.
5. מן *Mān* (Chaldee), what, who.
6. די *Dee* (Syriac), who.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Exod. vi. 12.  | 5. Ezra v. 3.   |
| 3. Numb. xxv. 6.  | 6. Dan. ii. 23. |
| 4. 2 Sam. iv. 10. |                 |

WHOLE, Adj.

1. חיה *Khoyoh*, alive, revived.
2. רפא *Rophō*, to heal.

- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. Josh. v. 8. | 2. Jer. xix. 11. |
| 2. Job v. 18.  |                  |

WHOLE, Subst.

1. כֹּל *Kol*, all, whole.
2. ימי שְׁנֵי חַיֵּי יֵמַי *Yēmai shennai khayov*, the days of the years of his life.

3. כֹּלֵל *Koleel*, entirely.
4. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.
5. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect, complete.
6. תָּם *Toum*, fully ended.
7. שְׁלֵימָה *Shelaimoh*, entire, complete.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlvii. 28.   | 4. Judg. xix. 2. |
| 5. Lev. iii. 9.      | 3. Psalm li. 19. |
| 6. — xxv. 29.        | 5. Prov. i. 12.  |
| 4. Numb. xi. 20, 21. | 5. Ezek. xv. 5.  |
| 7. Deut. xxvii. 6.   | 4. Dan. x. 3.    |
| 7. Josh. viii. 31.   | 7. Amos i. 6, 9. |
| 5. — x. 13.          |                  |

WHOLLY.

1. כֹּל *Kol*, all, the whole.
2. כֹּלֵל *Koleel*, entirely.
3. לֹא תִכְלֶה לִקְצֹר *Lou thekhaleh liktsour*, thou shalt not finish reaping.
4. נֶתְּוֹנִים *Nethooneem* (repeated), entirely given, delivered over.
5. מִלְּאֵי אַחֲרַי *Millai akhar*, to fulfil after.
6. קֹדֶשׁ *Kodash*, (Hiph.) (repeated) entirely sanctify.
7. לְכֹל *Lekhol*, according to all.
8. שְׁלֹוֹמֵם *Sheloumeem*, completely.
9. שׁוּם *Soom* (repeated), thou shalt surely set.
10. נִקְּה *Nikkoh* (repeated), entirely free.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Lev. vi. 22, 23. | 5. Josh. xiv. 8, 9, 14. |
| 3. — xix. 9.        | 6. Judg. xvii. 3.       |
| 4. Numb. iii. 9.    | 2. 1 Sam. vii. 9.       |
| 2. — iv. 6.         | 7. 1 Chron. xxviii. 21. |
| 4. — viii. 16.      | 8. Jer. xiii. 19.       |
| 5. — xxxii. 11.     | 9. — xlii. 15.          |
| 5. Deut. i. 36.     | 10. — xlv. 28.          |

WHOLESOME.

- מְרַפֵּא *Marpai*, a healing.  
Prov. xv. 4.

WHOM -soever.

1. מי *Mee*, who, whom, whose.
2. אשר *Asher*, that, which, what.
3. אִתּוֹ *Itou*, with, by him.

4. { אֲשֶׁר בְּחַיִּים *Asher bohaimoh*, } in, for  
       { בְּחַיִּים *Bohain*, } whom.
5. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea.
6. בְּעִדּוֹ *Bāadou*, on his account.
7. שׁ (*sh*) prefixed to the relative word, that, who.
8. מִן־דֵּי *Man-dee* (Syriac), whomsoever.
9. יָתְחוּן *Yathoun* (Syriac), them.
10. מִפְּנֵיהֶם *Mipnaihem*, before them, whom.
11. בְּיָדוֹ *Beyodou*, in whose hand.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. iv. 25.    | 6. Job iii. 23.     |
| 4. — xxx. 26.      | 7. Cant. i. 7.      |
| 3. — xlv. 9, 10.   | 10. Jer. xxxix. 17. |
| 11. — 16.          | 9. Dan. iii. 12.    |
| 4. Exod. xxxvi. 1. | 8. — iv. 17, 25.    |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 6.  | 8. — v. 21.         |
| 10. Deut. vii. 19. |                     |

#### WHORE -S.

1. זֹנָה *Zounoh*, a supplier, supporter, hostess; met., a harlot.
2. קֶדַּשׁ *Kedaishoh*, unholy, a harlot.
3. אִשָּׁה זֹנָה *Isshoh zounoh*, a hostess, supporter, supplier; met., an adulteress.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Deut. xxiii. 17. | 3. Jer. iii. 3.

#### WHOREDOM -S.

- זֹנָה *Zonoh*, to indulge, nourish, supply; met., to commit spiritual fornication (idolatry).

#### WHORING.

- זֹנָה *Zonoh*, to indulge, nourish, support; met., to commit spiritual fornication (idolatry).

#### WHORISH.

1. אִשָּׁה זֹנָה *Isshoh zounoh*, a woman supplier, supporter, hostess; met., an adulteress.
2. זֹנָה *Zounoh*, a supplier, supporter, hostess; met., harlot.

1. Prov. vi. 26.  
2. Ezek. vi. 9.

1. Ezek. xvi. 30.

#### WHOSE.

1. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, whose.
2. מִי *Mee*, who, whose, whom.
3. שְׁמוֹ *Shemou*, his name.
4. עִם־לִבָּם *Im-levovom*, with their heart.
5. בְּלִבָּם *Belibbom*, in their heart.
6. בְּיָדָהּ *Bedaihkh* (Syriac), in his hand.
7. לָהּ *Laihh* (Syriac), to him.
8. וְאֶל־לֵב *Vēel-laiv*, and unto the heart.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                                |                  |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxii. 17.             | 2. Jer. xlv. 28. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 3.              | 3. — xlviii. 15. |
| 2. 2 Sam. iii. 12.             | 3. — li. 57.     |
| 4. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.            | 8. Ezek. xi. 21. |
| 5. Psalm lxxxiv. 5.            | 6. Dan. v. 23.   |
| 5. Isa. li. 7.                 | 7. — 23.         |
| Jer. xvii. 5, not in original. | 3. Amos v. 27.   |

#### WHOSOEVER.

- הַחֹפֵּץ *Hekhophaits*, whosoever he pleased.

1 Kings xiii. 33.

#### WHY.

1. לָמָּה *Lommoh*, why, to what?
2. מָדוּעַ *Madoōa*, wherefore, for what reason?
3. עַל־מַה־זֶּה *Al-mah-zeh*, for what this?
4. עַל־מָה *Al-moh*, for what?
5. יַעַן מָה *Yaan meh*, because of what?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. iii. 3.     | 2. 1 Kings i. 6.    |
| 2. Josh. xvii. 14.   | 3. Esth. iv. 5.     |
| 2. Judg. xi. 7.      | 4. Jer. viii. 14.   |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 2.     | 2. — 19.            |
| 2. — xxi. 1.         | 2. Ezek. xviii. 19. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xviii. 11. | 5. Hag. i. 9.       |
| 2. — xix. 41, 43.    |                     |

#### WICKED.

1. רָשָׁע *Roshō*, a wicked man.
2. בְּלִיעַל *Beliyaal*, (Belial,) a useless person; lit., without help, worthless.
3. זִמְמוֹ *Zemomou*, his device, purpose.

4. \* **חֶסֶד** *Khesed*, kindness.
5. **עָוֵל** *Avvol*, unjust, iniquitous.
6. **בְּנֵי עֲוִלָּה** *Benai avloh*, children of injustice, iniquity.
7. **עָמַל** *Omail*, trouble, troublesome.
8. **עָצֵב** *Outsev*, sorrow, grief.
9. **רָע** *Rā*, bad, evil, wicked.
10. **אֲנוּשׁ** *Onoosh*, miserable, helpless, incurable.
11. **אָוֵן** *Oven*, iniquity.
12. **מֵרָעִים** *Meraieem*, evil doers.
13. **זִמְמָה** *Zimmoh*, a wicked device.
14. **מִזְמוֹת** *Mezimmouth*, devices, intentions.

\* *Khesed* has no other signification than *kindness*. Some lexicographers interpret it in this passage (ironically) *impiety*, as the word *kindness* is not suitable to the context according to the authorized version. The literal translation is given, — "A kindness it, when they shall be cut off."

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. Gen. xiii. 13.    | 9. Psalm ci. 4.       |
| 9. — xxxviii. 7.     | 11. — 8.              |
| * 4. Lev. xx. 17.    | 8. — cxxxix. 24.      |
| 2. Deut. xv. 9.      | 3. — cxi. 8.          |
| 9. — xvii. 5.        | 11. Prov. vi. 12, 18. |
| 9. — xxiii. 9.       | 9. — xi. 21.          |
| 9. 1 Sam. xxx. 22.   | 14. — xii. 2.         |
| 6. 2 Sam. iii. 34.   | 9. — 13.              |
| 9. 2 Kings xvii. 11. | 14. — xiv. 17.        |
| 9. 2 Chron. vii. 14. | 9. — xvii. 4.         |
| 9. Neh. ix. 35.      | 1. — xxi. 27.         |
| 9. Esth. vii. 6.     | 13. — 27.             |
| 9. Job xxi. 30.      | 9. — xxvi. 23.        |
| 11. — xxii. 15.      | 11. Isa. lv. 7.       |
| 5. — xxxi. 3.        | 9. Jer. ii. 33.       |
| 2. — xxxiv. 18.      | 9. — vi. 29.          |
| 11. — 36.            | 10. — xvii. 9.        |
| 12. Psalm xxvii. 2.  | 9. Ezek. viii. 9.     |
| 14. — xxxvii. 7.     | 9. — xi. 2.           |
| 11. — lix. 5.        | 9. — xx. 44.          |
| 2. — ci. 3.          | 2. Nah. i. 11, 15.    |

WICKED, of the.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Job xviii. 21.   | 9. Prov. xv. 26.   |
| 7. — xx. 22.        | 9. Jer. v. 28.     |
| 12. Psalm xxii. 16. | 9. — xv. 21.       |
| 12. — lxiv. 2.      | 9. Ezek. xiii. 22. |
| 12. — xcii. 11.     | 9. — xxx. 12.      |
| 9. Prov. ii. 14.    |                    |

WICKED man, men.

See Man and Men, wicked.

WICKEDLY.

1. **רָשָׁע** *Roshā*, (Hiph.) to act wickedly.
2. **רָעָה** *Rooā*, (Hiph.) to do evil.
3. **עָנָה** *Ivvoh*, (Hiph.) to deal perversely.
4. **עֲוִלָּה** *Avloh*, injustice.
5. **בְּרָעָה** *Verō*, in, with evil.
6. **לְמִזְמוֹה** *Limēzimmoh*, for a wicked purpose.
7. **רִשְׁוָה** *Rishoh*, wickedness.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xix. 7.     | 4. Job xiii. 7.     |
| 2. Deut. ix. 18.    | 1. — xxxiv. 12.     |
| 2. Judg. xix. 23.   | 1. Psalm xviii. 21. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 25.  | 5. — lxxiii. 8.     |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 22. | 1. — lxxiv. 3.      |
| 3. — xxiv. 17.      | 1. — cvi. 6.        |
| 2. 2 Kings xxi. 11. | 6. — cxxxix. 20.    |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 37. | 1. Dan. ix. 5, 15.  |
| 1. — xx. 35.        | 1. — xi. 32.        |
| 1. — xxii. 3.       | 1. — xii. 10.       |
| 1. Neh. ix. 33.     | 7. Mal. iv. 1.      |

WICKEDNESS.

1. **רָשָׁע** *Reshā*, wickedness.
2. **רָשָׁע** *Roshā*, to act wickedly.
3. **אָוֵן** *Oven*, iniquity, vanity.
4. **כְּדָבָר הָרָע** *Kadovor horō*, according to that evil matter.
5. **הָוֹת** *Havouth*, disasters.
6. **זִמְמָה** *Zimmoh*, a wicked device.
7. **עֲוִלָּה** *Avloh*, injustice, wrong.
8. **עֲוִלוֹת** *Avlouth*, wrongs.
9. **עָמַל** *Omol*, mischief, trouble.
10. **רָע** *Rā*, evil, badness.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 10. Gen. vi. 5.         | 9. Job iv. 8.      |
| 10. — xxxix. 9.         | 3. — xi. 11.       |
| 6. Lev. xviii. 17.      | 7. — 14.           |
| 6. — xix. 29.           | 10. — xx. 12.      |
| 6. — xx. 14.            | 10. — xxii. 5.     |
| 4. Deut. xiii. 11.      | 7. — xxiv. 20.     |
| 10. — xvii. 2.          | 7. — xxvii. 4.     |
| 10. — xxviii. 20.       | 5. Psalm v. 9.     |
| 10. Judg. ix. 56.       | 10. — vii. 9.      |
| 10. — xx. 3, 12.        | 10. — xxviii. 4.   |
| 10. 1 Sam. xii. 17, 20. | 5. — lii. 7.       |
| 10. — xxv. 39.          | 5. — lv. 11.       |
| 10. 2 Sam. iii. 39.     | 10. — 15.          |
| 7. — vii. 10.           | 8. — lviii. 2.     |
| 10. 1 Kings i. 52.      | 7. — lxxxix. 22.   |
| 10. — ii. 44.           | 10. — xciv. 23.    |
| 2. — viii. 47.          | 10. — cvii. 34.    |
| 10. — xxi. 25.          | 10. Prov. xiv. 32. |
| 10. 2 Kings xxi. 6.     | 10. — xxi. 12.     |
| 7. 1 Chron. xvii. 9.    | 10. — xxvi. 26.    |



- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Prov. xxx. 20.    | 10. Jer. xxii. 22.     |
| 10. Eccles. vii. 15. | 10. — xxiii. 11, 14.   |
| 10. Isa. xlvii. 10.  | 10. — xxxiii. 5.       |
| 10. Jer. i. 16.      | 10. — xlv. 3, 5, 9.    |
| 10. — ii. 19.        | 10. Lam. i. 22.        |
| 10. — iii. 2.        | 10. Ezek. xvi. 23, 57. |
| 10. — iv. 14, 18.    | 10. Hos. vii. 1, 2, 3. |
| 10. — vi. 7.         | 10. — ix. 15.          |
| 10. — vii. 12.       | 10. — x. 15.           |
| 10. — viii. 6.       | 10. Joel iii. 13.      |
| 10. — xii. 4.        | 10. Jonah i. 2.        |
| 10. — xiv. 16.       | 10. Nah. iii. 19.      |

## WIDE.

1. פֹּתַח תִּפְתָּח *Pothouakh tiphtakh*, thou shalt surely open.
2. רַחֲבַת יָדַיִם *Rakhavath yodayim*, wide on both hands, extensive.
3. פָּעַר *Poar*, to yawn, open the mouth wide.
4. רֹחֵב *Roukhav*, breadth, width.
5. רָחַב *Rokhav*, (Hiph.) to enlarge.
6. פֹּשֵׁק *Poshak*, to extend.
7. בַּיִת חֶזֶר *Baith khover*, a house of company.
8. בַּיִת מְדוּת *Baith middouth*, a house of great extent.
9. רָחַב *Rokhov*, broad, large, extensive.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xv. 8, 11. | 6. Prov. xiii. 3. |
| 2. 1 Chron. iv. 40. | 7. — xxi. 9.      |
| 3. Job xxix. 23.    | 7. — xxv. 24.     |
| 9. — xxx. 14.       | 5. Isa. lvii. 4.  |
| 5. Psalm xxxv. 21.  | 8. Jer. xxii. 14. |
| 5. — lxxxii. 10.    | 1. Nah. iii. 13.  |
| 2. — civ. 25.       |                   |

## WIDENESS.

4. Ezek. xli. 10.

## WIDOW.

- אִלְמֹנָה *Almonoh*, a widow, in all passages.

## WIDOWS.

- אִלְמֹנוֹת *Almonouth*, widows, in all passages.

## WIDOWHOOD.

- |                                  |                   |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. אִלְמֵנוּת <i>Almenooth</i> , | } widowhood.      |
| 2. אִלְמוֹן <i>Almoun</i> ,      |                   |
| 1. Gen. xxxviii. 19.             | 2. Isa. xlvii. 9. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xx. 3.                 | 1. — liv. 4.      |

## WIFE.

1. אִשָּׁה *Isshoh*, a woman, wife.
2. בְּעֻלַת בָּעַל *Bēulath bā'el*, married to a husband.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Gen. xx. 3.

## WIVES.

1. נָשִׁים *Nosheem*, women, wives.
2. שְׂגִלְתָּה *Shaiglothai* (Syriac), wives.
3. אֶל-אִשָּׁה *Al tigshooh el-ishoh*, ye shall not come near unto a woman.

1. In all passages, except:—
  3. Exod. xix. 15. | 2. Dan. v. 2, 3, 23.
- (See STRANGE wives.)

## WILD man.

- פֶּרִי אֲדָם *Perē odom*, a wild man.  
Gen. xvi. 12.

## WILD ass.

1. פֶּרִי *Perē*, a wild ass.
  2. עֲרֹוד *Oroud*, a wild ass of the desert.
- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. Job vi. 5.  | 1. Jer. ii. 24.  |
| 1. — xxxix. 5. | 1. Hos. viii. 9. |
| 2. — 5.        |                  |

## WILD asses.

1. פְּרָאִים *Perōeem*, wild asses.
  2. עֲרֹדָיָה *Arodayō* (Syriac), wild asses.
- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job xxiv. 5.    | 1. Jer. xiv. 6. |
| 1. Psalm civ. 11.  | 2. Dan. v. 21.  |
| 1. Isa. xxxii. 14. |                 |

## WILD beast -s.

1. חַיַּת הַשָּׂדֶה *Khayath hasodeh*, beasts of the field.
  2. זֵיז הַשָּׂדֶה *Zeez hasodeh*, the wild beasts.
  3. אֵיִים *Iyeem*, wild beasts of the islands.
- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xiv. 9.   | 2. Psalm lxxx. 13. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxv. 18. | 3. Isa. xlii. 22.  |
| 1. Job xxxix. 15.    | 1. Hos. xiii. 8.   |

## WILDERNESS.

1. מִדְבָּר *Midbor*, a wilderness.
2. יִשְׁעִמוֹן *Yesheemoun*, a waste.
3. עֲרֹבָה *Arovoh*, a mixture, desert.

4. **צִיּוֹה** *Tsiyoh*, a thirsty, arid place.  
 5. **תוּחוּוֹ** *Touhoo*, void, confused.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 10. | 4. Psalm lxxiv. 14. |
| 5. Job xii. 24.     | 4. — lxxviii. 17.   |
| 3. — xxiv. 5.       | 5. — cvii. 40.      |
| 4. — xxx. 3.        | 4. Isa. xxiii. 13.  |
| 3. — xxxix. 6.      | 3. — xxxiii. 13.    |
| 2. Psalm lxviii. 7. | 3. Jer. li. 43.     |
| 4. — lxxii. 9.      |                     |

## WILES.

**נִכְלִיָּהִם** *Nikhlaikem*, their artfulness.  
 Numb. xxv. 18.

## WILLY.

**בְּעֶרְמָה** *Beormoh*, with cunningness.  
 Josh. ix. 4.

## WILL, Subst.

1. **רְצוֹן** *Rotsoun*, will, acceptance.  
 2. **רְעוּת** *Rēooth* (Chaldee), pleasure.  
 3. **נֶפֶשׁ** *Nephesh*, inclination.  
 4. **מַצְבָּא** *Matsbai* (Syriac), choice.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Lev. i. 3.        | 3. Psalm xli. 2.    |
| 1. — xix. 5.         | 1. — cxliii. 10.    |
| 1. — xxii. 19, 29.   | 3. Ezek. xvi. 27.   |
| 1. Deut. xxxiii. 16. | 4. Dan. iv. 35.     |
| 3. Psalm xxvii. 12.  | 1. — viii. 4.       |
| 1. — xl. 8.          | 1. — xi. 3, 16, 36. |

## WILL of God.

2. Ezra vii. 18.

(See SELF -will.)

## WILL.

1. All passages not inserted are designated by a prefixed letter, denoting the verb future.
2. **לֹא-אֶבְרָחָה** *Lou-ovoh*, to be unwilling.
3. **חֻפֵּץ** *Khophaits*, to please.
4. **צָרָא** *Tsovō* (Syriac), to desire earnestly.
5. **לִנְפִשָּׁה** *Lenaphshoh*, according to her inclination.
6. **מָה לָּךְ** *Mah lokh*, what vexes (troubles) thee?
7. **אִם יִשְׁחָה** *Im yeshkhō*, if it exist with thee.

8. **הוּעֵל** *Houeel*, continued.
9. **כִּרְצוֹנָם** *Kiretsounom*, according to their will.
10. **נִפְשָׁנוּ** *Naphshainoo*, our inclination.
11. **אֶחְלֵי** *Akhalai*, how I wish.
12. **לוֹ** *Loo*, oh that.
13. **מִי יִתֵּן** *Mee yittain*, who will give.
14. **הַיֵּשׁ לְדַבֵּר-לֹךְ** *Hayaish ledaber-lokh*, is there to speak for thee?
15. **מֵאֵן** *Meain*, to refuse.
16. **אִם בָּרַךְ תְּבָרְכֵנִי** *Im boraikh tevorkhainee*, if thou wilt surely bless me.
17. **וְעִשִּׂיתָ מִרְעָה** *Vēoseethoh mairoōh*, and thou wilt preserve from evil.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 21. | 3. Job ix. 3.           |
| 1. — 21.          | 1. Prov. vi. 35.        |
| 5. Deut. xxi. 14. | 2. — 35.                |
| 2. — xxv. 7.      | 3. — xxi. 1.            |
| 2. — xxix. 20.    | 2. Isa. xxx. 9.         |
| 1. Ruth iii. 13.  | 2. Ezek. iii. 7.        |
| 3. — 13.          | 4. Dan. iv. 17, 25, 32. |

## WILT.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 7. Gen. xliii. 4. | 7. Judg. vi. 36. |
| 15. Exod. x. 3.   |                  |

## WOULD.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 12. Gen. xxx. 34.   | 2. 2 Sam. xii. 17.     |
| 12. Exod. x. 27.    | 2. — xiii. 14, 16, 25. |
| 13. — xvi. 3.       | 2. — xiv. 29.          |
| 13. Numb. xi. 29.   | 12. — xviii. 33.       |
| 12. — xiv. 2.       | 2. — xxiii. 16, 17.    |
| 2. Deut. i. 26.     | 3. 1 Kings xiii. 33.   |
| 2. — ii. 30.        | 2. — xxii. 49.         |
| 2. — x. 10.         | 11. 2 Kings v. 3.      |
| 2. — xxiii. 5.      | 2. — viii. 19.         |
| 13. — xxviii. 67.   | 2. — xiii. 23.         |
| 12. Josh. vii. 7.   | 2. — xxiv. 4.          |
| 8. — xvii. 12.      | 2. 1 Chron. x. 4.      |
| 2. — xxiv. 10.      | 2. — xi. 19.           |
| 8. Judg. i. 27, 35. | 2. — xix. 19.          |
| 13. — ix. 29.       | 2. 2 Chron. xxi. 7.    |
| 2. — xi. 17.        | 9. Neh. ix. 34.        |
| 2. — xix. 10, 25.   | 9. Esth. ix. 5.        |
| 2. — xx. 13.        | 10. Psalm xxxv. 25.    |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 25.   | 2. — lxxxi. 11.        |
| 2. — xv. 9.         | 2. Prov. i. 25, 30.    |
| 2. — xxii. 17.      | 2. Isa. xxviii. 12.    |
| 2. — xxvi. 23.      | 2. — xxx. 15.          |
| 2. — xxxi. 4.       | 2. — xlii. 24.         |
| 2. 2 Sam. ii. 21.   | 2. Ezek. xx. 8.        |
| 2. — vi. 10.        |                        |

## WOULDEST.

1. In all passages, except :—

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Josh. xv. 18.    | 16. 1 Chron. iv. 10. |
| 14. 2 Kings iv. 13. | 17. ——— 10.          |

## WILLING.

1. נָדַב *Nodav*, to be willing, liberal.
2. חֶפְצָה *Khaphaitsoh*, desirable, delightful.
3. לֹא-אָבָה *Lou-ovoh*, to be unwilling.
4. בְּחָפֶז *Bekhaiphets*, with desire.
5. יָאֵל *Yoal*, (Hiph.) to continue.
6. מִלְּבוֹ *Milibbou*, from his heart.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxiv. 5, 8.    | 3. Job xxxix. 9. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9. | 3. Isa. i. 19.   |

## WILLINGLY.

1. In all passages, except :—

- |                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 4. Prov. xxxi. 13. | 5. Hos. v. 11. |
| 6. Lam. iii. 33.   |                |

## WILLOWS.

עֲרָבִים *Aroveem*, willows.

- |                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Lev. xxiii. 40.    | Isa. xv. 7. |
| Job xl. 22.        | — xliv. 4.  |
| Psalms cxxxvii. 2. |             |

## WILLOW -tree.

צַפְּצָפָה שֹׁמוֹ *Tsaphtsophoh somou*, set a watch over it.  
Ezek. xvii. 5.

## WIMPLES.

מִטְפָּחוֹת *Mitpakhouth*, vails, aprons.

Isa. iii. 22.

## WIN.

בָּקַע *Bokā*, (Piel) to cleave asunder, break through.

2 Chron. xxxii. 1.

## WINNETH.

לֹקַח *Loukaiahk*, taketh, receiveth.  
Prov. xi. 30.

## WIND.

רוּחַ *Rooakh*,  
רוּחָא *Rookhō* (Syriac), } wind, spirit.

In all passages.

## WINDS.

רוּחַת *Rookhouth*,  
רוּחַי *Rookhai* (Syriac), } winds.

In all passages.

## WINDY.

מְרוּחַ סָעָה *Mairooakh souh*, from the stormy wind.

Psalm lv. 8.

## WINDOW.

1. חֶלּוֹן *Khaloun*, a window.
2. צִהָר *Tsouhar*, an aperture for light.
3. אֶשְׁנוֹב *Eshnov*, a lattice.

1. In all passages, except :—

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Gen. vi. 16. | 3. Judg. v. 28. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

## WINDOWS.

1. חֶלּוּנוֹת *Khalounouth*, windows.
2. אֲרֻבוֹת *Arubbouth*, square apertures, openings.
3. שְׁמִשְׁתִּיחָה *Shimshouthayikh*, thy apertures for the light of the sun.
4. שְׁקָפִים *Shekupheem*, narrow openings for light.
5. שֹׁקֶפֶת *Shokeph*, a narrow opening for light.
6. כְּבִין *Khavveen* (Syriac), a window.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 2. Gen. vii. 11.       | 3. Isa. liv. 12. |
| 2. ——— viii. 2.        | 2. — lx. 8.      |
| 4. 1 Kings vii. 4.     | 1. Jer. ix. 21.  |
| 5. ——— 5.              | 1. — xxii. 1.    |
| 2. 2 Kings vii. 2, 19. | 6. Dan. vi. 10.  |
| 2. Eccles. xii. 3.     | 1. Joel ii. 9.   |
| 1. Cant. ii. 9.        | 1. Zeph. ii. 14. |
| 2. Isa. xxiv. 18.      | 2. Mal. iii. 10. |

## WINE.

1. יַיִן *Yayin*, wine.
2. שֵׁכָר *Shaikhor*, strong liquor.
3. יֶקֶב *Yokev*, a wine vault.
4. תִּירוּשׁ *Theeroush*, new wine.

5. סְבַאִיחַ *Sovaihh*, thy luxurious drink.  
 6. { חֶמֶר *Khemer*,  
     חֶמֶר *Khamar* (Syriac), } old wine.  
 7. מִמְסוֹחַ *Mimsokh*, a mixture.  
 8. עֵסֶס *Osees*, new, sweet wine.  
 9. עֲנוֹבִים *Anoveem*, grapes.  
 10. גַּת *Gath*, a wine vat.  
 11. פִּירָה *Pooroh*, a wine press.  
 12. מִיִּיקְוֶהְדוֹ *Miyikvehhō*, out of thy wine vault.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxvii. 28, 37. | 6. Ezra vi. 9.      |
| 4. Numb. xviii. 12.    | 6. — vii. 22.       |
| 2. — xxviii. 7.        | 4. Neh. v. 11.      |
| 4. Deut. vii. 13.      | 4. — x. 37.         |
| 4. — xi. 14.           | 4. Psalm iv. 7.     |
| 4. — xii. 17.          | 7. Prov. xxiii. 30. |
| 4. — xiv. 23.          | 5. Isa. i. 22.      |
| 12. — xvi. 13.         | 6. — xxvii. 2.      |
| 4. — xviii. 4.         | 4. — xxxvi. 17.     |
| 4. — xxviii. 51.       | 4. — lxii. 8.       |
| 4. — xxxiii. 28.       | 4. Jer. xxxi. 12.   |
| 4. Judg. ix. 13.       | 9. Hos. iii. 1.     |
| 4. 2 Kings xviii. 32.  | 4. — vii. 14.       |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxxi. 5.   | 4. Joel ii. 19, 24. |
| 4. — xxxii. 28.        | 3. Hab. ii. 5.      |

WINE bibbers.

סוֹבְאִים *Souveem*, luxurious drinkers.

Prov. xxiii. 20.

WINE -cellars.

אֹצְרוֹת תֵּיִן *Autsrouth hayayin*, storehouses for wine.

1 Chron. xxvii. 27.

WINE fat.

10. Isa. lxiii. 2.

WINE, new.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 4. Neh. x. 39.    | 4. Hos. ix. 2.   |
| 4. — xiii. 5, 12. | 8. Joel i. 5.    |
| 4. Prov. iii. 10. | 8. — iii. 18.    |
| 4. Isa. xxiv. 7.  | 8. Hag. i. 11.   |
| 4. — lxv. 8.      | 4. Zech. ix. 17. |
| 4. Hos. iv. 11.   |                  |

WINE -press.

- |                         |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Numb. xviii. 27, 30. | 3. Isa. v. 2.   |
| 3. Deut. xv. 14.        | 11. — lxiii. 3. |
| 10. Judg. vi. 11.       | 10. Lam. i. 15. |
| 3. — vii. 25.           | 3. Hos. ix. 2.  |
| 3. 2 Kings vi. 27.      |                 |

WINE -presses.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 10. Neh. xiii. 15. | 3. Jer. xlviii. 33. |
| 3. Job xxiv. 11.   | 3. Zech. xiv. 10.   |

WINE, sweet.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 8. Isa. xlix. 26. | 4. Mic. vi. 15. |
| 8. Amos ix. 13.   |                 |

WINES on the lees.

שְׁמֹרֵם *Shemoreem*, wines on the lees.

Isa. xxv. 6.

WING.

כְּנָף *Konoph*, a wing.

- |                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Kings vi. 24, 27.   | Isa. x. 14.     |
| 2 Chron. iii. 11, 12. | Ezek. xvii. 23. |

WINGS.

- כְּנָפַיִם *Kenophayim*, wings.
- אֵיֶר *Aiver*, a limb; met., a wing.
- צִיץ *Tseets*, a flower, shining plate of metal.
- גַּפֵּיִן *Gappeen* (Syriac), wings.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 11. | 2. Isa. xl. 31.    |
| 2. Job xxxix. 13.   | 3. Jer. xlviii. 9. |
| 2. Psalm lv. 6.     | 4. Dan. vii. 4, 6. |

WINGED.

- כְּנָף *Konoph*, wing.
- אֵיֶר *Aiver*, a limb; met., wing.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 21.   | 2. Ezek. xvii. 3. |
| 1. Deut. iv. 17. |                   |

WINK.

- קָרַץ *Korats*, to wink.
  - רָזַם *Rozam*, to give a sign.
2. Job xv. 12. | 1. Psalm xxxv. 19.

WINKETH.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Prov. vi. 13. | 1. Prov. x. 10. |
|------------------|-----------------|

WINNOWNED -ETH.

זָרַח *Zoureh*, to scatter, winnow.

Isa. xxx. 24.

WINNOWETH.

Ruth iii. 2.

WINTER.

- חֹרֶף *Khoureph*, winter.
- סְטוֹר *Stov*, the early spring.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 22.   | 2. Cant. ii. 11. |
| 1. Psalm lxxiv. 17. | 1. Zech. xiv. 8. |

## WINTER house.

בַּיִת חֹרֶף *Baith hakhhoureph*, a winter house.

Jer. xxxvi. 22.

| Amos iii. 15.

## WINTER, Verb.

חָרַף *Khoraph*, to winter.

Isa. xviii. 6.

## WIPE.

מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to wipe out, blot out.

2 Kings xxi. 13.  
Neh. xiii. 14.

| Isa. xxv. 8.

## WIPED.

Prov. vi. 33.

## WIPETH.

2 Kings xxi. 13.

| Prov. xxx. 20.

## WIPING.

2 Kings xxi. 13.

## WIRES.

פִּתְיִלִּים *Petheelim*, threads.

Exod. xxxix. 3.

## WISDOM.

1. חֲכָמָה *Khokhmoh*, wisdom.
2. חֲכָמָה וְהִשְׁמָחָה *Tooshiyoh*, completeness, sound wisdom.
3. לֵב *Laiv*, a heart.
4. עֲרָמָה *Ormoh*, acuteness, craftiness.
5. חֲסִידָה *Haskail*, skilful, intelligent.
6. סִכְלָה *Saikhel*, skill, intelligence.
7. טַעֲמָה *Tëaim* (Syriac), reason.
8. { בִּינָה *Beenoh*,  
תְּבוּנָה *Tevoonoh*, } understanding.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

6. 1 Chron. xxii. 12.
2. Job vi. 13.
2. — xii. 16.
5. — xxxiv. 35.
3. — xxxvi. 5.
3. — xxxix. 26.
8. Psalm cxxxvi. 5.
2. Prov. ii. 7.
2. — iii. 21.
4. — viii. 5, 12.
2. — 14.

3. Prov. x. 21.
3. — xi. 12.
6. — xii. 8.
3. — xv. 21.
2. — xviii. 1.
3. — xix. 8.
8. — xxiii. 4.
6. — 9.
6. Eccles. x. 3.
7. Dan. ii. 14.
2. Mic. vi. 9.

## WISE, Adj.

1. חָכָם *Khokhom*, wise.
2. מַבִּין *Maiveen*, a man of understanding.
3. תַּחְבֻּלוֹת *Takhhbulouth*, deep thoughts.
4. מַסְקִיל *Maskeel*, an intelligent man.
5. לְהַסְקִיל *Lehaskeel*, to cause information.
6. יִלְוֹאִי *Yilovaiv*, shall be revived, encouraged.
7. פִּקְחִים *Pikkheem*, the seeing, i. e., those that see.
8. סֹכְחָל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to become prudent.
9. בְּסֻכְחָל *Besekhel*, with prudence.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1

5. Gen. iii. 6.
7. Exod. xxiii. 8.
9. 1 Chron. xxvi. 14.
2. — xxvii. 32.
6. Job xi. 12.
4. — xxii. 2.
5. Psalm ii. 10.
5. — xxxvi. 3.
8. — xciv. 8.

1. Prov. i. 5.
3. — 5.
4. — x. 5, 19.
4. — xiv. 35.
4. — xv. 24.
4. — xvii. 2.
2. — 10.
3. — xxiv. 6.
4. Dan. xii. 3, 10.

## WISE -hearted.

1. In all passages.

## WISE men.

חֲכָמִים *Khakhhomeem*, wise men.

Gen. xli. 8.

| Exod. vii. 11.

(See MAN and MEN wise.)

## WISE woman.

1. חֲכָמָה *Khakhomoh*, a wise woman.
2. חֲכָמָת *Khokhmath*, the wisdom of.

1. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.
1. — xx. 16.

2. Prov. xiv. 1.

## WISE, any.

1. רַק *Rak*, only, but.
2. שְׁלַח *Sholakh* (repeated), sending thou shalt send me.
3. שׂוּם *Soom* (repeated), setting thou shalt set.
4. אַל הָמַית *Al homaiith* (repeated), surely thou shalt not slay it.
5. שׂוּב *Shoov* (repeated), turning thou shalt turn.

6. **לֹחַ** *Kouh*, thus.  
 7. **עָנָה** *Onoh*, (Piel) (repeated), afflicting thou wilt afflict.  
 8. **יָכַח** *Yokhakh* (repeated), reproving thou shalt reprove.  
 9. **גָּאֵל** *Goal* (repeated), redeeming he will redeem.  
 10. **קָבַר** *Kovar* (repeated), burying thou shalt bury.  
 11. **אָחַ** *Akh*, but, only.  
 12. **לֹא אָכַל** *Lou okhal* (repeated), ye shall in no wise eat.

7. Exod. xxii. 23.  
 8. Lev. xix. 17.  
 9. — xxvii. 19.  
 3. Deut. xvii. 15.  
 10. — xxi. 23.  
 2. — xxii. 7.

1. Josh. vi. 18.  
 5. — xxiii. 12.  
 5. 1 Sam. vi. 3.  
 2. 1 Kings xi. 22.  
 11. Psalm xxxvii. 8.

WISE, in no.

12. Lev. vii. 24. | 4. 1 Kings iii. 26, 27.

WISE, on this.

6. Numb. vi. 23.

WISELY.

1. **נִיחְחַקְמָה לוֹ** *Nithkhakmoh lou*, we will be wiser than he.  
 2. **יָשָׁעִיל** *Yasheel*, to act prudently.  
 3. **מָשָׁעִיל** *Masheel*, prudent, skilful.  
 4. **סָחָל** *Sokhal*, to act skilfully.  
 5. **בִּין** *Been*, (Hiph.) to understand.  
 6. **מֶחְחַקְמָה** *Mekhukkom*, dexterously.  
 7. **בְּחֶחְלָמָה** *Bekhokhmoh*, with, by wisdom.  
 8. **מֵחְחַקְמָה** *Maikhokhmoh*, because of wisdom.

1. Exod. i. 10.  
 2. 1 Sam. xviii. 5.  
 3. — 14, 15.  
 4. — 30.  
 5. 2 Chron. xi. 23.  
 6. Psalm lviii. 5.

2. Psalm lxiv. 9.  
 2. — ci. 2.  
 3. Prov. xvi. 20.  
 3. — xxi. 12.  
 7. — xxviii. 26.  
 8. Eccles. vii. 10.

WISER.

1. **יֵחְהָם** *Yekhëham*, became wiser.  
 2. **חֹחְחָם** *Khokhom* (followed by the comparative **מֵ**), wiser than.

1. 1 Kings iv. 31.  
 1. Job xxxv. 11.  
 1. Psalm cxix. 98.

1. Prov. ix. 9.  
 2. — xxvi. 16.  
 2. Ezek. xxviii. 3.

WISH, Subst.

**קִפְיָה** *Kepheekhō*, according to thy mouth.

Job xxxiii. 6.

WISH, Verb.

1. **חָפֵץ** *Khophaits*, to desire.  
 2. **שָׁאֵל** *Shoal*, to ask, require.  
 3. **עָבְרוּ מַשְׁבִּיזוֹת לֵבָב** *Ovroo maskiyouth levav*, they passed through the imagination of the heart.

1. Psalm xl. 14. | 3. Psalm lxxiii. 7.

WISHED.

2. Jonah iv. 8.

WISHING.

2. Job xxxi. 30.

WIST.

**יָדַע** *Yodā*, to know.

Exod. xvi. 15.  
 — xxxiv. 29.  
 Lev. v. 17, 18.

Josh. ii. 4.  
 — viii. 4.  
 Judg. xvi. 20.

WIT.

**לֹדְעָת** *Lodāath*, in order to know.

- Gen. xxiv. 21. | Exod. ii. 4.

WITCH.

1. **מְכַשֵּׁף** *Mekhashaiph*, a necromancer, sorcerer.  
 2. **מְכַשֵּׁפָה** *Mekhashaiphoh*, a witch.  
 2. Exod. xxii. 18. | 1. Deut. xviii. 10.

WITCHCRAFT.

1. **כִּשְׁאִיפָה** *Kishaiph*, to use witchcraft.  
 2. **קֶסֶם** *Kesem*, divination.  
 2. 1 Sam. xv. 23. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6.

WITCHCRAFTS.

**כְּשָׁפִים** *Keshopheem*, witchcrafts.

2 Kings ix. 22.  
 Mic. v. 12.

Nah. iii. 4.

## WITH.

1. This word is designated by a prefixed preposition letter.
2. **אֵצֶל** *Atsel*, close by.
3. **ו** (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and.
4. **מ** (*m*) prefixed to the relative word, from, of, on account of.
5. **עַל** *El*, against.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxix. 15. 18. | 4. Isa. lvii. 8.           |
| 3. Deut. xxv. 11.      | 3. Jer. xxii. 7.           |
| 4. — xxxiii. 2.        | 5. — xxv. 26.              |
| 3. 1 Sam. xiv. 18.     | 4. — xxxviii. 27.          |
| 3. 2 Kings xi. 8.      | — li. 59, not in original. |
| 4. Job xv. 11.         | 2. Dan. x. 13.             |
| 4. Prov. v. 18.        |                            |

## WITHAL.

1. **וְאֶת־כָּל אֲשֶׁר** *Vēaith-kol asher*, and of all that.
  2. **עַד** *Ad*, until.
1. 1 Kings xix. 1. | 2. Psalm cxli. 10.

## WITHDRAW.

1. **אָסַף** *Osaph*, to bring home, collect.
2. **שׁוּב** *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to return, bring back.
3. **רָחַק** *Rokhak*, (Hiph.) to keep away, stand aloof.
4. **סוּר** *Soor*, (Hiph.) to cause to depart, put aside.
5. **יָקַר** *Yokar*, (Hiph.) to make scarce.
6. **נָחַ** *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to let rest.
7. **נָדַח** *Nodakh*, (Hiph.) to thrust out.
8. **חָמַק** *Khomak*, to linger.
9. **חָלַץ** *Kholats*, to withdraw, draw out.
10. **גָּרַע** *Gora*, to diminish, lessen.
11. **וַיִּתְּנוּ בָהֶּם סִרְתָּ** *Vayitnoo kothaiph souroreth*, and they gave a stubborn shoulder.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 19. | 5. Prov. xxv. 17.   |
| 2. Job ix. 18.     | 6. Eccles. vii. 18. |
| 3. — xiii. 21.     | 1. Isa. lx. 20.     |
| 4. — xxxiii. 17.   | 1. Joel ii. 10.     |

## WITHDRAWWEST.

2. Psalm lxxiv. 11.

## WITHDRAWETH.

10. Job xxxvi. 7.

## WITHDRAWN.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 7. Deut. xiii. 13. | 2. Ezek. xviii. 8. |
| 3. Cant. v. 6.     | 9. Hos. v. 6.      |
| 2. Lam. ii. 8.     |                    |

## WITHDREW.

11. Neh. ix. 29. | 2. Ezek. xx. 22.

## WITHER.

1. **נָבַל** *Noval*, to wither.
2. **הָמַל** *Komal*, to languish.
3. **צָנַם** *Tsonam*, to contract, shrink up.
4. **יָבַשׁ** *Yovash*, to dry up.

- |                 |                       |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Psalm i. 3.  | 4. Isa. xl. 24.       |
| 1. — xxxvii. 2. | 4. Jer. xii. 4.       |
| 2. Isa. xix. 6. | 4. Ezek. xvii. 9, 10. |
| 4. — 7.         | 4. Amos i. 12.        |

## WITHERED.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xli. 23.     | 4. Ezek. xix. 12.  |
| 4. Psalm cii. 4, 11. | 4. Joel i. 12, 17. |
| 4. Isa. xv. 6.       | 4. Amos iv. 7.     |
| 4. — xxvii. 11.      | 4. Jonah iv. 7.    |
| 4. Lam. iv. 8.       |                    |

## WITHERETH.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Job viii. 12. | 4. Psalm cxxix. 6. |
| 4. Psalm xc. 6.  | 4. Isa. xl. 7.     |

## WITHHOLD.

1. **מָנַע** *Monā*, to withhold.
2. **כָּלָא** *Kolō*, to shut up, confine.
3. **עָצַר** *Otsar*, to restrain, refrain.
4. **נָחַ** *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to let rest.
5. **חָשַׁף** *Khosakh*, to spare.
6. **בָּצַר** *Botsar*, (Niph.) to be cut off, withholden.
7. **חָבַל** *Khoval*, to pledge.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiii. 6.   | 1. Prov. iii. 27. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xiii. 13. | 1. — xxxiii. 13.  |
| 3. Job iv. 2.       | 4. Eccles. xi. 6. |
| 2. Psalm xl. 11.    | 1. Jer. ii. 25.   |
| 1. — lxxxiv. 11.    |                   |

## WITHHELD.

- |                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 5. Gen. xx. 6. | 1. Job xxxi. 16.   |
| 5. — xxii. 12. | 1. Eccles. ii. 10. |
| 1. — xxx. 2.   |                    |

## WITHHELDEST.

1. Neh. ix. 20.

## WITHHOLDETH.

3. Job xii. 15. | 1. Prov. xi. 26.  
5. Prov. xi. 24.

## WITHHOLDEN.

1. 1 Sam. xxv. 26. | 1. Jer. iii. 3.  
1. Job xxii. 7. | 1. — v. 25.  
1. — xxxviii. 15. | 7. Ezek. xviii. 16.  
6. — xlii. 2. | 1. Joel i. 13.  
1. Psalm xxi. 2. | 1. Amos iv. 7.

## WITHIN.

1. The letter **ב** (*b*) prefixed to the relative word, **בְּקֶרֶב** *Beherev*, within.  
2. **אֶל-מִבַּיִת** *El-mibaith*, unto the inside.  
3. **בִּטְנִי** *Bitnee*, of my belly.  
4. **בֵּין** *Bain*, between.  
5. **בַּבַּיִת** *Babayith*, in the house, inside.  
6. **מִבַּיִת** *Mibaith*, off, inside.  
7. **וּבְחֻמֹּתָיו** *Oomaikhadoreem*, and in the chambers.  
8. **בְּחִיקִי** *Bekhaikee*, in my bosom.  
9. **עַד** *Ad*, until.  
10. **בְּעוֹד** *Bèoud*, when yet, whilst.  
11. **עָלַי** *Olae*, upon me.  
12. **פְּנֵימָה** *Peneemoh*, within, inside.  
13. **פְּנִים** *Poneem*, face.  
14. **בְּקֶרַחְתּוֹ** *Bekorakhtou*, in the baldness thereof.  
15. **בְּגַוְוָה** *Begavoh* (Chaldee), in the body.  
16. **עִמּוֹדִי** *Immodee*, with me.  
17. **קֶרְבִּי** *Kerovae*, my inward parts.  
18. **מִבְּעַד** *Mibaad*, round about.  
19. **תּוֹךְ** *Toukh*, in the midst.  
20. **בַּיִת-לָהּ** *Baith-loh*, the house of her.\*

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Gen. vi. 14. | 5. Gen. xxxix. 11.  
19. — ix. 21. | 10. — xl. 13.  
19. — xviii. 24, 26. | 6. Exod. xxv. 11.

\* Ezek. i. 4, authorized translation, "Out of the midst of the fire." Verse 27, "As the appearance of fire round about within it." As the idioms of the languages differ considerably, it has been considered right to offer the literal translation of the first part of the 27th verse.—**וַיֵּרָא כְּעֵיْن חֹשֶׁבֶל יָסַפֵּר כְּמִדְּמַת אֵשׁ בַּיִת לָהּ סָבִיב** And I saw like an eye of a brilliant stone, the house of her (the eye) round about as the appearance of fire.

6. Exod. xxvi. 33. | 19. Job xx. 13.  
6. — xxxvii. 2. | 4. — xxiv. 11.  
12. Lev. x. 18. | 3. — xxxii. 18.  
14. — xiii. 55. | 19. Psalm xl. 8, 10.  
6. — xiv. 41. | 11. — xlii. 6, 11.  
6. — xvi. 2, 12. | 11. — xliii. 5.  
2. — — 15. | 12. — xlv. 13.  
9. — xxv. 29, 30. | 17. — ciii. 1.  
6. Numb. xviii. 7. | 11. — cxlii. 3.  
19. Deut. xxiii. 10. | 11. — cxliii. 4.  
7. — xxxii. 25. | 19. — — 4.  
10. Josh. i. 11. | 3. Prov. xxii. 18.  
19. — xix. 1, 9. | 18. Cant. iv. 1, 3.  
19. — xxi. 41. | 10. Isa. vii. 8.  
19. Judg. vii. 16. | 10. Jer. xxviii. 3.  
19. — ix. 51. | 20. Ezek. i. 27.\*  
19. 2 Sam. vii. 2. | 13. — ii. 10.  
6. 1 Kings vi. 15, 16. | 19. — iii. 24.  
12. — — 18, 19, 21. | 6. — vii. 15.  
19. — — 27. | 19. — xii. 24.  
12. — — 29, 30. | 6. — xl. 7, 8.  
6. — — vii. 8, 9, 31. | 12. — — 16.  
6. 2 Kings vi. 30. | 5. — xli. 9.  
12. — — vii. 11. | 12. — — 17.  
12. 2 Chron. iii. 4. | 5. — xlii. 17.  
15. Ezra iv. 15. | 9. Dan. vi. 12.  
19. Neh. iv. 22. | 11. Hos. xi. 8.  
16. Job vi. 4. | 11. Jonah ii. 7.  
8. — xix. 27. | 19. Mic. iii. 3.

## WITHOUT.

1. { **בְּלֵי** *Bèlee*, } without.  
   { **בְּלָא** *Belou*, }  
2. **מִחוּץ** *Mikhoots*, from outside, without.  
3. **בְּלֹתִי** *Bittee*, without, except.  
4. **בְּלֹא שָׁמַיִם** *Bèēphes*, without cause.  
5. **יֹטְסוּ-יֹטְסוֹ** *Yotsou-yotsō*, shall surely go beyond.  
6. **אֶל-מִבַּיִת** *El-mibaith*, from the house of.  
7. **בְּלֹא עֲדֵי** *Baladai*, without, except, besides.  
8. **לֹא** *Lou*, not.  
9. **מ** (*m*) prefixed to the relative word, from, out of.  
10. **וְסוֹרָת** *Vesorath*, averse from.  
11. **עַד** *Ad*, to, until, unto.  
12. **אֲחֹר** *Okhour*, the hinder (back) part.  
13. **יָרַשׁ** *Yorash*, (Hiph.) repeated, surely drive out.  
14. **לֹא בִידָיו** *Lo beedayin* (Syriac), not with the hands.  
15. **מֵאֵין** *Mèain*, for want of.  
16. **אֶל חֻחוֹץ** *El hakhoots*, upon the street.  
17. **חוּץ** *Khoots*, outside, without.  
18. **בְּחוּץ** *Bakhoots*, in the street.  
19. **חִיצוֹן** *Kheetoun*, outwards.



20. מְעִינִי *Mēainai*, out of the eyes.  
 21. בְּנִפְתָּחוֹ *Begabakhtou*, in the forehead.  
 22. { אֵין *Ain*, } none, not.  
       { אֵין *Oyin*, }  
 23. תְּמִימָה *Temeemoh*, sound, complete.  
 24. עַד-אֵין *Ad-ain*, until not.  
 25. וְלֹא *Vēlou*, and not.  
 26. לֵלֹא *Lēlou*, not with, regardless of.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. vi. 14.         | 10. Prov. xi. 22.     |
| 18. — ix. 22.           | 22. — xv. 22.         |
| 18. — xxiv. 31.         | 18. — xxii. 13.       |
| 7. — xli. 44.           | 18. — xxiv. 27.       |
| 22. — 49.               | 22. — xxv. 14, 28.    |
| 22. Exod. xxi. 11.      | 22. — xxix. 1.        |
| 2. — xxv. 11.           | 22. Cant. vi. 8.      |
| 21. Lev. xiii. 55.      | 18. — viii. 1.        |
| 20. Numb. xv. 24.       | 15. Isa. v. 9.        |
| 23. — xix. 2.           | 15. — vi. 11.         |
| 22. — xx. 19.           | 3. — x. 4.            |
| 5. — xxxv. 26.          | 17. — xxxiii. 7.      |
| 16. Deut. xxv. 5.       | 7. — xxxvi. 10.       |
| 22. — xxxii. 4.         | 25. — lii. 3.         |
| 13. Josh. iii. 10.      | 4. — 4.               |
| 22. Judg. vi. 5.        | 15. Jer. iv. 7.       |
| 22. — vii. 12.          | 2. — ix. 21.          |
| 8. 2 Sam. xxiii. 4.     | 15. — xxvi. 9.        |
| 19. 1 Kings vi. 29, 30. | 15. — xxxii. 43.      |
| 18. — viii. 8.          | 15. — xxxiii. 10, 12. |
| 22. — xxii. 1.          | 11. — 12.             |
| 18. 2 Kings x. 24.      | 15. — xxxiv. 22.      |
| 6. — xi. 15.            | 7. — xlv. 19.         |
| 19. — xvi. 18.          | 15. — 22.             |
| 7. — xviii. 25.         | 15. — xlv. 19.        |
| 8. 1 Chron. ii. 30.     | 15. — xlviii. 9.      |
| 22. — xxii. 14.         | 15. — li. 29, 37.     |
| 16. 2 Chron. v. 9.      | 15. Lam. iii. 49.     |
| 26. — xv. 3.            | 12. Ezek. ii. 10.     |
| 16. — xxxii. 5.         | 18. — vii. 15.        |
| 19. — xxxiii. 14.       | 22. — xxxviii. 11.    |
| 18. Ezra x. 13.         | 17. — xl. 40, 44.     |
| 24. Job v. 9.           | 16. — xli. 9, 17.     |
| 4. — vii. 6.            | 19. — 17.             |
| 24. — ix. 10.           | 2. — 25.              |
| 9. — xi. 15.            | 16. — xlii. 7.        |
| 8. — xxxiv. 20, 24.     | 17. — xlvii. 2.       |
| 18. Psalm xxxi. 11.     | 14. Dan. ii. 34, 45.  |
| 18. Prov. i. 20.        | 4. — viii. 25.        |
| 22. — v. 23.            | 3. — xi. 18.          |
| 22. — vi. 15.           | 18. Hos. vii. 1.      |
| 18. — vii. 12.          |                       |

## WITHS.

יְתֹרִים *Yethoreem*, withs, strong bandages.

Judg. xvi. 7, 8, 9.

## WITHSTAND.

1. לְשָׂטָן *Lesoton*, for an adversary.

2. וְלֹא יִתְחַזַּק לִפְנֵיהֶם *Velou hithkhazaiḥ liphnaihem*, and could not strengthen himself (against) before them.  
 3. לְהִתְחַזַּק לִפְנֵי *Lehithkhazaiḥ liphnai*, to strengthen himself (against) before the face of.  
 4. לְהִתְנַצֵּב עִמָּךְ *Imkhō lehithyatsaiv*, to stand firm with thee.  
 5. לֹא-עָמַד בְּפָנֵיהֶם *Lou-omad biphnaihem*, could not stand before them.  
 6. יַעֲמְדוּ נִגְדּוֹ *Yāamdoo negdoo*, will stand against him.  
 7. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.  
 8. עָמְדוּ עָלַי *Omdoo al*, stood against.
- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxii. 32.   | 5. Esth. ix. 2.    |
| 2. 2 Chron. xiii. 7. | 6. Eccles. iv. 12. |
| 3. — 8.              | 7. Dan. xi. 15.    |
| 4. — xx. 6.          |                    |

## WITHSTOOD.

8. 2 Chron. xxvi. 18. | 6. Dan. x. 13.

## WITNESS, Subst.

1. עֵד *Aid*, a witness.  
 2. שׁוֹמָע *Shoumaia*, the hearer.  
 1. In all passages, except:—  
 2. Judg. xi. 10.

## WITNESSES.

עֵדִים *Aideem*, witnesses, in all passages.

## WITNESS -ED.

1. עוֹד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to bear witness.  
 2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, respond, express.  
 1. In all passages, except:—

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 3. | 2. Isa. iii. 9. |
| 2. Job xvi. 8.    |                 |

## WITS.

וְכָל חֻכְמָתָם יִתְבָּלַע *Vekhol khokhmothom yithballō*, and all their wisdom is swallowed up, lost.  
 Psalm cvii. 27.

## WITTY.

מִזְמוֹת *Mezimmouth*, devices, inventions.  
Prov. viii. 12.

## WITTINGLY.

שִׁקְלִי *Sikkail*, acted skilfully with.  
Gen. xlviii. 14.

## WIZARD.

יִדְלֹנִי *Yidounee*, a prognosticator.  
Lev. xx. 27. | Deut. xviii. 11.

## WIZARDS.

יִדְלֹנִים *Yidouneem*, prognosticators, in  
all passages.

## WOE.

1. הוּי *Houe*, ho.
2. אֶלְלִי *Alélai*, woe unto me.
3. הִי *Hee*, woe.
4. חֹה *Hoh*, alas.
5. עֵי *Ee*, mourning.

1. In all passages, except :—

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. Job x. 15.      | 4. Ezek. xxx. 2. |
| 5. Eccles. iv. 10. | 2. Mic. vii. 1.  |
| 3. Ezek. ii. 10.   |                  |

## WOEFUL.

אֲנֹוֹשׁ *Onoosh*, feeble, miserable.  
Jer. xvii. 16.

## WOLF.

זֵאִיב *Zéaiv*, a wolf.  
Gen. xlix. 27. | Isa. lxxv. 25.  
Isa. xi. 6. | Jer. v. 6.

## WOLVES.

זֵאִיבִים *Zéaiveem*, wolves.  
Ezek. xxii. 27. | Zeph. iii. 3.  
Hab. i. 8.

## WOMAN.

1. אִשָּׁה *Ishoh*, a woman, wife.
2. חֹרָה *Horoh*, a pregnant woman.

3. זָרָה *Zoroh*, a stranger (fem.).
4. חֹלָה *Khoulloh*, a sick, travelling woman.
5. נְקִיבָה *Nekairoh*, a female.
6. עֲנוּגָה *Anoogoh*, a delicate woman.
7. נִכְרִיָּה *Nokhriyoh*, a foreigner (fem.).
8. חֲכָמוֹת נָשִׁים *Khokhmouth nosheem*, the wisdom of women.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Lev. xv. 33.      | 7. Prov. xxiii. 27. |
| 6. Deut. xxviii. 56. | 7. — xxvii. 13.     |
| 3. Prov. v. 3, 20.   | 2. Isa. xxvi. 17.   |
| 1. — vi. 24.         | 4. Jer. iv. 31.     |
| 7. — 24.             | 2. — xxxi. 8.       |
| 8. — xiv. 1.         | 5. — 22.            |
| 7. — xx. 16.         |                     |

## WOMANKIND.

מִשְׁכְּבֵי אִשָּׁה *Mishkevai ishoh*, as laying with  
a woman.  
Lev. xviii. 22.

## WOMAN, young.

נַעֲרָה *Nāaroh*, a young woman, damsel.  
Ruth iv. 12.

## WOMEN.

1. נָשִׁים *Nosheem*, women.
2. וְכָל אִשָּׁה *Vekhol ishoh*, and every woman.
3. זָרוֹת *Zorouth*, strangers (fem.).
4. מְקַוְנֹוֹת *Mekounenouth*, the lamenting (woman).
5. יְקֹרוֹת *Yekorouth*, worthy, honourable women.
6. כָּל־נְקִיבָה *Kol-nekairoh*, every female.
7. זָקֵנוֹת *Zekainouth*, old women.
8. שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, a bondmaid.
9. שִׁפְחוֹת *Shiphkhouth*, bondmaids.
10. נֹאפֹוֹת *Nouaphouth*, adulteresses.
11. חֲרִיּוֹת *Horiyouth*, pregnant women.
12. אִשָּׁה *Ishoh*, a woman.
13. חֲשִׁבּוֹת *Hashouavouth*, the drawers of water.
14. חֲרוֹת *Horouth*, mountains.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 13. Gen. xxiv. 11.    | 11. 2 Kings xv. 16. |
| 2. Exod. xxxv. 25.    | 12. Neh. viii. 2.   |
| 6. Numb. xxxi. 15.    | 5. Psalm xlv. 9.    |
| 12. Judg. ix. 49.     | 3. Prov. xxii. 14.  |
| 12. — xvi. 27.        | 3. — xxiii. 33.     |
| 12. — xxi. 16.        | 4. Jer. ix. 17.     |
| 12. 1 Sam. xxi. 4, 5. | 10. Ezek. xvi. 38.  |
| 12. — xxii. 19.       | 11. Hos. xiii. 16.  |
| 12. 2 Sam. vi. 19.    | 14. Amos i. 13.     |
| 11. 2 Kings viii. 12. | 7. Zech. viii. 4.   |

#### WOMEN -servants.

- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 9. Gen. xx. 14. | 9. Gen. xxxii. 22. |
| 8. — xxxii. 5.  |                    |

#### WOMB.

1. רֶחֶם *Rekhem*, a womb.
2. בְּמִעֵי *Bemaiae*, in my bowels.
3. בֶּטֶן *Beten*, the belly.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 2. Ruth i. 11. | 3. Isa. xiii. 18. |
|----------------|-------------------|

#### WOMBS.

כָּל רֶחֶם *Kol rekhem*, every womb.  
Gen. xx. 18.

#### WON.

1 Chron. xxvi. 27, not in original.

#### WONDER.

1. מוֹפֶת *Mouphaith*, a sign, miracle.
2. פֶּלֶא *Phelē*, wonderful.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Isa. xxix. 14.

#### WONDERS.

1. מוֹפְתִים *Mouphtheem*, signs, miracles.
2. תִּמְהִין *Timheen* (Syriac), astonishments, wonders.
3. נִפְלְאוֹת *Niphloouth*, wonderful things.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Psalm cvii. 24. | 2. Dan. vi. 27. |
| 2. Dan. iv. 2, 3.  |                 |

#### WONDER, Verb.

1. מוֹהֵה *Mohoh*, to astonish.
2. שֹׁמֵם *Shomam*, to surprise.

3. מוֹפֶת *Mouphaith*, a sign, miracle.
4. מִשְׁתֹּאִיִּה *Mishtoaih*, gazing with astonishment.

- |                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| 1. Isa. xxix. 9. | 1. Hab. i. 5. |
| 1. Jer. iv. 9.   |               |

#### WONDERED.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2. Isa. lix. 16. | 3. Zech. iii. 8. |
| 2. — lxiii. 5.   |                  |

#### WONDERING.

4. Gen. xxiv. 21.

#### WONDERFUL.

1. פֶּלֶא *Polō*, (Hiph.) to be wondered at.
2. פֶּלֶא *Polō*, (Niph.) to be wondered at.
3. נִפְלְאוֹת *Niphloouth*, wonderful things.
4. פִּלְאוֹת *Pelōouth*, wonders.
5. פְּלִיָּאָה *Peleeoh*, a wonder.
6. פֶּלֶא *Pelē*, wonderful.
7. שִׁמּוֹה *Shammoh*, an astonishment.
8. נִפְלְאוֹתָהּ *Niphleāthoh*, a great wonder.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 59. | 4. Psalm cxix. 129. |
| 8. 2 Sam. i. 26.     | 5. — cxxxix. 6.     |
| 1. 2 Chron. ii. 9.   | 2. Prov. xxx. 18.   |
| 3. Job xlii. 3.      | 6. Isa. ix. 6.      |
| 3. Psalm xl. 5.      | 6. — xxv. 1.        |
| 3. — lxxviii. 4.     | 1. — xxviii. 29.    |
| 3. — cvii. 8, 15.    | 7. Jer. v. 30.      |
| 3. — cxi. 4.         |                     |

#### WONDERFULLY.

1. נִפְלִיתִי *Niphlaithee*, I was made wonderfully.
2. פִּלְעִים *Peloem*, wonders.
3. נִפְלְאוֹת *Niphloouth*, wonderful things.

- |                                |                   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Sam. vi. 6, not in original. | 2. Lam. i. 9.     |
| 1. Psalm cxxxix. 14.           | 3. Dan. viii. 24. |

#### WONDROUS.

נִפְלְאוֹת *Niphloouth*, wonderful things, in all passages.

#### WONDROUSLY.

1. וּבַפְּעֻלָּהּ לַעֲשׂוֹת *Oomaphlee laasouth*, and by so doing caused a wonder.

2. לְהַפְלִיא *Lehaphlee*, so as to cause wonder.

1. Judg. xiii. 19. | 2. Joel ii. 26.

## WONT.

1. נָנַח הוּא *Nagokh hoo*, is in the practice of pushing.

2. סָכַן *Sokhan*, (Hiph. repeated,) to cause to wont.

3. הִתְהַלַּךְ *Hithhalaikh*, walked to and fro.

4. דִּבְּבַר *Dibbair* (repeated), frequently speaking.

5. עַל דֵּי חֲזַאִי *Al dee khazaih* (Syriac), than ever was seen.

1. Exod. xxi. 29. | 4. 2 Sam. xx. 18.  
2. Numb. xxii. 30. | 5. Dan. iii. 19.  
3. 1 Sam. xxx. 31.

## WOOD.

1. אֵץ *Aits*, wood, a tree.

2. יָעַר *Yoar*, a forest.

3. אֹֹֹ *Ōō* (Syriac), timber.

4. חֲרֻשׁוֹחַ *Khourshoh*, a ploughed field.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Deut. xix. 5. | 2. Psalm lxxxiii. 14.  
2. Josh. xvii. 15, 18. | 2. — xcv. 12.  
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 25, 26. | 2. — cxxxii. 6.  
4. — xxiii. 15, 16, | 2. Eccles. ii. 6.  
18, 19. | 2. Cant. ii. 3.  
2. 2 Sam. xviii. 6, 8, 17. | 2. Isa. vii. 2.  
2. 2 Kings ii. 24. | 3. Dan. v. 4, 23.  
2. Psalm lxxx. 13. | 2. Mic. vii. 14.

## WOODS.

יַעְרִים *Yeōreem*, forests.

Ezek. xxxiv. 25.

## WOOF.

אֵרֵב *Airev*, a mixture, woof.

Lev. xiii. 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59.

## WOOL.

1. צֶמֶר *Tsemer*, wool.

2. עֶמֶר *Amar* (Syriac), wool.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Dan. vii. 9.

## WOOLLEN.

1. צֶמֶר *Tsemer*, wool.

2. שְׁעֵמָנִי *Shaātnaiz*, wool mixed with flax.

1. Lev. xiii. 47, 48, 52, | 2. Lev. xix. 19.  
59. | 2. Deut. xxii. 11.

## WORD.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.

2. מִלָּה *Milloh*, an utterance.

3. עַל־פִּי *Al-pee*, by the mouth.

4. כִּפְּי *Kephee*, according to the mouth.

5. מֵאִמָּר *Maimar* (Chaldee), the word, speech.

6. מִלְתָּא *Miltho* (Syriac), a word.

7. פִּתְגָמָא *Pithgomo*, (Chaldee) an order, matter, edict.

8. אָמַר *Oumer*, a saying, speech.

9. מַחְרָשִׁים *Makharisheem*, silent.

10. פִּי *Pee*, mouth.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

10. Gen. xli. 40. | 10. 1 Kings xiii. 26.  
3. Numb. iii. 16, 51. | 4. 1 Chron. xii. 23.  
3. — iv. 45. | 7. Ezra vi. 11.  
10. — xx. 24. | 8. Psalm xviii. 30.  
10. — xxii. 18. | 8. — cxix. 123.  
3. — xxxvi. 5. | 2. — cxxxix. 4.  
10. Deut. xxi. 5. | 2. Prov. xxx. 5.  
3. — xxxiv. 5. | 8. Isa. v. 24.  
3. Josh. xix. 50. | 6. Dan. iii. 28.  
3. — xxii. 9. | 5. — iv. 17.  
9. 2 Sam. xix. 10. | 6. — 31.  
8. — xxii. 31. | 8. Hab. iii. 9.  
2. — xxiii. 2.

## WORD, his.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 2. | 8. Lam. ii. 17.  
8. Psalm cv. 19.

## WORD, thy.

1. In all passages, except :—

8. Psalm cxix. 38, 50, | 8. Psalm cxxxviii. 2.  
67, 82, 133, 140, |  
148, 158, 162, 172.

## WORDS.

1. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, matters, words, subjects.

2. מִלִּים *Milleem*, utterances.

3. אִמָּרִים *Amoreem*, sayings, speeches.

4. דְּבַר שִׁפְתָּיִם *Devar-sephothayim*, the word of the lips.

5. { מִלָּה *Milloh* } (Syriac), an utterance,  
 { מִלְתָּה *Miltho* } word.  
 6. { מִלָּיָה *Millayo* } (Syriac), words, ut-  
 { מִלֵּינ *Milleen* } terances.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Gen. xlix. 21.     | 3. Psalm xix. 14.   |
| 3. Numb. xxiv. 4, 16. | 3. — liv. 2.        |
| 3. Deut. xxxii. 1.    | 3. — lxxviii. 1.    |
| 3. Josh. xxiv. 27.    | 3. — cvii. 11.      |
| 4. 2 Kings xviii. 20. | 3. — cxix. 103.     |
| 2. Job iv. 4.         | 3. — cxxxviii. 4.   |
| 3. — vi. 10, 25.      | 3. — cxli. 6.       |
| 2. — 26.              | 3. Prov. i. 2, 21.  |
| 3. — viii. 2.         | 3. — ii. 1, 16.     |
| 2. — 10.              | 3. — iv. 5.         |
| 2. — xii. 11.         | 3. — v. 7.          |
| 2. — xv. 13.          | 3. — vi. 2.         |
| 2. — xvi. 4.          | 3. — vii. 1, 5, 24. |
| 2. — xviii. 2.        | 3. — viii. 8.       |
| 2. — xix. 2, 23.      | 3. — xv. 26.        |
| 3. — xxii. 22.        | 3. — xvi. 24.       |
| 2. — xxiii. 5.        | 3. — xvii. 27.      |
| 3. — 12.              | 3. — xix. 7.        |
| 3. — xxxii. 12.       | 3. — xxii. 21.      |
| 2. — 14.              | 3. — xxiii. 12.     |
| 3. — xxxiii. 3.       | 3. Isa. xxxii. 7.   |
| 2. — 8.               | 4. — xxxvi. 5.      |
| 2. — xxxiv. 2, 3, 16. | 3. — xli. 26.       |
| 3. — 37.              | 5. Dan. ii. 9.      |
| 2. — xxxv. 16.        | 6. — v. 10.         |
| 2. — xxxvi. 4.        | 5. — vi. 14.        |
| 2. — xxxviii. 2.      | 6. — vii. 11, 25.   |
| 3. Psalm v. 1.        | 3. Hos. vi. 5.      |
| 3. — xii. 6.          |                     |

#### WORK.

1. { מַעֲשֶׂה *Māaseh*,  
 { מְלָאכָה *Melokkhhoh*, } work.  
 { פְּעוּלוֹת *Peooloh*, }
2. עֲלִיָּה *Aleeeyoh*, an act, action.  
 3. מִקְשָׁה *Mikshoh*, beaten work.  
 4. יָגֵעַ *Yegeea*, fatigue, labour.  
 5. יָצַר *Yaitser*, form, imagination.  
 6. מַחֲשָׁבוֹת *Makhashovouth*, inventions, thoughts.  
 7. לִדְבָרִיּוֹם בְּיוֹמוֹ *Lidvar-youm beyoumou*, for the matter day by day.  
 8. וְתַעַל אֲרוֹכָה לְמִלְאָכָה בְּיָדָם *Vataal arookkhoh limlokkhhoh beyodam*, and the preparation for the work went on by their hands.  
 9. חֲמֻקָּה *Hamëkhukkeh*, the engraving.

10. הַיָּד *Hayod*, the hand.  
 11. רִיקְמָה *Rikmoh*, embroidery.  
 12. מַעֲשֵׂה-רִיקָם *Maasai-roukaim*, the work of an embroiderer.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 10. Exod. xiv. 31.    | 9. 1 Kings vi. 35.   |
| 3. — xxv. 18, 31, 36. | 7. 1 Chron. xvi. 37. |
| 1. — xxxv. 35.        | 8. — xxiv. 13.       |
| 1. — 35.              | 4. Job x. 3.         |
| 6. — 35.              | 2. Jer. xxxii. 19.   |
| 6. — xxxvii. 17, 22.  | 5. Hab. ii. 18.      |
| 10. Deut. xxxiv. 12.  |                      |

#### WORK, broidered.

11. Ezek. xvi. 10, 13. | 11. Ezek. xxvii. 7, 16, 24.

#### WORK, needle.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 12. Exod. xxvi. 36. | 12. Exod. xxxviii. 18. |
| 12. — xxvii. 16.    | 12. — xxxix. 29.       |
| 12. — xxviii. 39.   | 11. Judg. v. 30.       |
| 12. — xxxvi. 37.    | 11. Psalm xlv. 14.     |

#### WORKS.

1. { מַעֲשִׂים *Maaseem*,  
 { מְלָאכּוֹת *Melokkhouth*, } works.  
 { פְּעוּלוֹת *Peulouth*, }  
 { עֲבוּדוֹת *Avoudouth*, }
2. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects.  
 3. עֲלִיָּה *Aleeliyoh*, an act, action.  
 4. עֲלִילוֹת *Aleelouth*, actions.  
 5. מַעֲבָדוּהִי *Maäbodouhee* (Syriac), labours, works.  
 6. מַחֲשָׁבוֹת *Makhashovouth*, inventions, thoughts.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                   |                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 6. Exod. xxxi. 4. | 4. Psalm lxxviii. 7, 11. |
| 6. — xxxv. 32.    | 4. — cxli. 4.            |
| 4. Neh. ix. 35.   | 2. — cxlv. 5.            |
| 3. Psalm xiv. 1.  | 5. Dan. iv. 37.          |
| 4. — lxxvii. 11.  |                          |

#### WORKING, Subst.

תּוֹשִׁיָּה *Tooshiyoh*, sound wisdom, perfection.

Isa. xxviii. 29.

#### WORK, Verb.

1. פָּעַל *Poal*, to work, perform.

2. עָבַד *Ovad*, to labour, serve.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, exercise.
4. מַעֲשֵׂה *Maasaih*, of work.

- |                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Exod. v. 18.         | 3. Prov. xi. 18.     |
| 3. — xxxv. 35.          | 2. Isa. xix. 9.      |
| 3. Josh. ix. 4.         | 1. — xliii. 13.      |
| 3. 1 Sam. xiv. 6.       | 3. Ezek. xxxiii. 26. |
| 3. 1 Kings xxi. 20, 25. | 3. Dan. xi. 23.      |
| 3. Neh. iv. 6.          | 1. Mic. ii. 1.       |
| 3. Job xxiii. 9.        | 1. Hab. i. 5.        |
| 1. Psalm lviii. 2.      | 3. Hag. ii. 4.       |
| 3. — cxix. 126.         | 3. Mal. iii. 15.     |

WORKETH.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Job xxxiii. 29. | 3. Prov. xxxi. 13. |
| 1. Psalm xv. 2.    | 3. Eccles. iii. 9. |
| 3. — ci. 7.        | 1. Isa. xlv. 12.   |
| 3. Prov. xi. 18.   | 3. — lxiv. 5.      |
| 3. — xxvi. 28.     | 2. Dan. vi. 27.    |

WORKING, Part.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 3. Psalm lii. 2. | 4. Ezek. xlv. 1. |
| 1. — lxxiv. 12.  |                  |

WORKER.

חֹרֵשׁ *Khouraish*, an artificer.

1 Kings vii. 14.

WORKERS of iniquity.

פְּעָלִים *Poualcem*, workers; in all passages, except:—

מַעֲשֵׂים *Maaseem*, works.

Psalm xxxvii. 1.

WORKMAN.

1. חֹשֶׁב *Khoushair*, an inventor.
2. מְאָן *Omon*, a mechanic.
3. חֹרֵשׁ *Khorosh*, artificer.
4. עֹשֵׂי הַמְלָאָה *Ousai hamlokhoh*, to the doers of the work.
5. אֲנָשֵׁי הַמְלָאָה *Anshai hamlokhoh*, workmen.
6. חֹרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, artificers.
7. עֲמָלִים *Amaileem*, labourers.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxv. 35. | 3. Isa. xl. 19, 20. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 23.  | 3. Jer. x. 3.       |
| 2. Cant. vii. 1.   | 3. Hos. viii. 6.    |

WORKMEN.

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 7. Judg. v. 26.         | 4. 2 Chron. xxiv. 13. |
| 4. 2 Kings xii. 14, 15. | 4. — xxxiv. 10, 17.   |
| 4. 1 Chron. xxii. 15.   | 4. Ezra iii. 9.       |
| 5. — xxv. 1.            | 6. Isa. xlv. 11.      |

WORKMANSHIP.

מְלָאָה *Melokhoh*, } work.  
מַעֲשֵׂה *Maaseh*, }

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xxxi. 3, 5. | 2 Kings xvi. 10.  |
| — xxxv. 31.       | Ezek. xxviii. 13. |

WORLD.

1. תִּבְלָה *Taivail*, confusion; met., the world.
2. אֶרֶץ *Erets*, the earth.
3. חֲדָל *Khodel*, rejection, forbearance.
4. חֶלֶד *Kheled*, duration, strength.
5. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, perpetuity, perpetually.
6. עַד-עוֹלָמִי עַד *Ad-oulmai ad*, unto everlasting.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Psalm xvii. 14.  | 3. Isa. xxxviii. 11. |
| 4. — xlix. 1.       | 6. — xlv. 17.        |
| 5. — lxxiii. 12.    | 2. — lxii. 11.       |
| 5. Eccles. iii. 11. | 5. — lxiv. 4.        |

WORM.

1. תוֹלַעַה *Toulaioh*, a red worm, cochineal.
2. רִמְמָה *Rimmoh*, a worm.
3. סָס *Sos*, a maggot.
4. זֹחֲלִים *Zoukhaleem*, creepers, crawlers.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 2. Exod. xvi. 24. | 2. Isa. xiv. 11. |
| 2. Job xvii. 14.  | 1. — xli. 14.    |
| 2. — xxiv. 20.    | 3. — li. 8.      |
| 2. — xxv. 6.      | 1. — lxvi. 24.   |
| 1. — 6.           | 1. Jonah iv. 7.  |
| 1. Psalm xxii. 6. |                  |

WORMS.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xvi. 20.    | 2. Job xxi. 26.  |
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 29. | 1. Isa. xiv. 11. |
| 2. Job vii. 5.       | 4. Mic. vii. 17. |

WORMWOOD.

לַעֲנָה *Laanoh*, wormwood.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Deut. xxix. 18. | Jer. xxiii. 15.   |
| Prov. v. 4.     | Lam. iii. 15, 19. |
| Jer. ix. 15.    | Amos v. 7.        |

WORSE.

1. רָעָה *Rooa*, to do evil, which is followed by מִן *Min*, more than.

2. וַיִּנְגַּף *Vayinogaph*, (Niph.) and he was injured.  
 3. זְעָפִים מִן *Zouapheem min*, more discontented.

1. Gen. xix. 9.  
 1. 2 Sam. xix. 7.  
 1. 1 Kings xvi. 25.  
 2. 2 Kings xiv. 12.  
 2. 1 Chron. xix. 16, 19.  
 2. 2 Chron. vi. 24.

2. 2 Chron. xxv. 22.  
 1. — xxxiii. 9.  
 1. Jer. vii. 26.  
 1. — xvi. 12.  
 3. Dan. i. 10.

#### WORSHIP -ED -ETH -ING.

1. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, (Hith.) to bow himself down.  
 2. סָגַד *Sogad* (Syriac), to bow down.  
 3. לְהַעֲצֹבָהּ *Lehaatsivoh*, to make her (the idol) sorrowful.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Jer. xlv. 19.  
 2. Dan. ii. 46.

2. Dan. iii. 5, 6, 7, 10,  
 11, 15, 18, 28.

#### WORSHIPPERS.

לְבָדִים *Ouvdeem*, servers, worshippers.  
 2 Kings x. 19, 21, 23.

#### WORST.

רָעָה *Rooh*, the evil.  
 Ezek. vii. 24.

#### WORTH.

1. בְּכֶסֶף מָלֵא *Bekeseeph molai*, full money.  
 2. מִכְסַּת *Mikhsath*, the covering of.  
 3. כְּמֹנֵנוּ *Komounoo*, like us.  
 4. מְחִיר *Mekheer*, the price.  
 5. לֵאֵל *Lēāl*, for nought, in vain.  
 6. כִּמְעֹט *Kimot*, very little.

1. Gen. xxiii. 9.  
 2. Lev. xxvii. 23.  
 Deut. xv. 18, not in original.  
 3. 2 Sam. xviii. 3.

4. 1 Kings xxi. 2.  
 5. Job xxiv. 25.  
 6. Prov. x. 20.  
 Ezek. xxx. 2, not in original.

#### WORTHY.

1. קֹטֹונְטֵי *Kotountee*, I am too little.  
 2. וְהִיא אִם-בֵּן חַפּוֹת הָרָשָׁע *Vehoyoh imbin hakkouth horosho*, and if it be understood that the wicked man should be beaten.

3. אַחַת אָפָּיִם *Akhath appoyim*, twice.  
 4. בְּנֵי מָוֶת *Benai moveth*, sons of death.  
 5. מְהֻלָּל *Mehullol*, praised.  
 6. בֶּן-חַיִּל *Ben-khayil*, a valiant son.  
 7. מִשְׁפַּט-מָוֶת *Mishpat-moveth*, judgment of death.  
 8. אֵין מִשְׁפַּט-מָוֶת *Ain mishpat-moveth*, no judgment of death.  
 9. אִישׁ מָוֶת *Eesh moveth*, a man of death.

1. Gen. xxxii. 10.

Deut. xvii. 6, not in original.

8. — xix. 6.

7. — xxi. 22.

2. — xxv. 2.

3. 1 Sam. i. 5.

4. 1 Sam. xxvi. 16.

5. 2 Sam. xxii. 4.

6. 1 Kings i. 52.

9. — ii. 26.

5. Psalm xviii. 3.

7. Jer. xxvi. 11.

#### WORTHIES.

אֲדִירִים *Adecreem*, mighty.  
 Nah. ii. 5.

#### WORTHILY.

חַיִּל *Khayil*, valiantly.  
 Ruth iv. 11.

#### WOT -ETH.

יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

Gen. xxi. 26.  
 — xxxix. 8.  
 — xlv. 15.

Exod. xxxii. 1, 23.  
 Numb. xxii. 6.  
 Josh. ii. 5.

#### WOVE.

אֶרְגוּת *Ourgouth*, weaving.  
 2 Kings xxiii. 7.

#### WOVEN.

אֶרֶג *Ouraig*, woven.  
 Exod. xxviii. 32. | Exod. xxxix. 22, 27

#### WOULD.

See Will.

#### WOUND, Subst.

1. פָּצַע *Petsā*, a wound, cut.  
 2. מַכָּח *Makkoh*, a stroke, blow.  
 3. חֵץ *Khait*, an arrow.  
 4. נֶגַע *Negā*, a plague.  
 5. מִזְוֹר *Mozour*, a sore.

6. חֲבוּרָה *Khavooroh*, a bruise.  
 7. עֲצֻבוֹת *Atsvouth*, pains, griefs.  
 8. כְּמִתְּלָחֵמִים *Kēmithlahameem*, like dainty meats.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 25.    | 2. Jer. xv. 18.   |
| 2. 1 Kings xxii. 35. | 2. — xxx. 12, 14. |
| 3. Job xxxiv. 6.     | 5. Hos. v. 13.    |
| 4. Prov. vi. 33.     | 5. Obad. 7.       |
| 1. — xx. 30.         | 2. Mic. i. 9.     |
| 2. Isa. xxx. 26.     | 2. Nah. iii. 19.  |
| 2. Jer. x. 19.       |                   |

## WOUNDS.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings viii. 29. | 1. Prov. xxiii. 29. |
| 2. — ix. 15.         | 8. — xxvi. 22.      |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxii. 6. | 1. — xxvii. 6.      |
| 1. Job ix. 17.       | 1. Isa. i. 6.       |
| 6. Psalm xxxviii. 5. | 2. Jer. vi. 7.      |
| 7. — cxlvii. 3.      | 2. — xxx. 17.       |
| 8. Prov. xviii. 8.   | 2. Zech. xiii. 6.   |

## WOUND.

1. פָּצַע *Potsa*, to wound.  
 2. מָחַץ *Mokhats*, to divide, split.  
 3. דָּקַר *Dokar*, to penetrate, thrust through.  
 4. { חוּל *Khool*, (Hiph.) } to becomesick,  
     { חָלָה *Kholoh*, } ill.  
 5. חָלַל *Kholal*, to pierce through.  
 6. נִכְחָא *Nekhaiah*, painful.  
 7. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.  
 8. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to break off.  
 9. הָיָּי מִכּוֹתָם *Hoyoo makhouthom*, were their blows.  
 10. פָּצַע *Petsa*, a wound, cut.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 39.  | 2. Psalm cx. 6. |
| 2. Psalm lxviii. 21. |                 |

## WOUNDED.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxiii. 1.     | 5. Psalm cix. 22.  |
| 5. Judg. ix. 40.       | 5. Prov. vii. 26.  |
| 5. 1 Sam. xvii. 52.    | 6. — xviii. 14.    |
| 4. — xxxi. 3.          | 1. Cant. v. 7.     |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 39.    | 5. Isa. li. 9.     |
| 1. 1 Kings xx. 37.     | 5. — liii. 5.      |
| 4. — xxii. 34.         | 7. Jer. xxx. 14.   |
| 7. 2 Kings viii. 28.   | 3. — xxxvii. 10.   |
| 4. 1 Chron. x. 3.      | 5. — li. 52.       |
| 4. 2 Chron. xviii. 33. | 5. Lam. ii. 12.    |
| 4. — xxxv. 23.         | 5. Ezek. xxvi. 15. |
| 5. Job xxiv. 12.       | 5. — xxviii. 23.   |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 38.    | 5. — xxx. 24.      |
| 9. — lxiv. 7.          | 8. Joel ii. 8.     |
| 6. — lxix. 26.         | 7. Zech. xiii. 6.  |

## WOUNDEST.

2. Hab. iii. 13.

## WOUNDETH.

2. Job v. 18.

## WOUNDING.

10. Gen. iv. 23.

## WRAP.

1. כָּהַתְּפָנִים *Kehithkanais*, as to gather himself in, under.  
 2. עָבַת *Ovath*, to perplex, pervert.  
 3. עָלָה *Olaph*, (Hith.) to veil herself about.  
 4. לוּט *Loot*, (Hiph.) to wrap up.  
 5. סָבְךְ *Sovakh*, (Pual) are entangled.  
 6. גָּלַם *Golam*, to fold up.  
 7. שָׁרַב *Sorag*, twisted, interwoven.  
 8. מָעָטָה *Mēutoh*, concealed.  
 9. חֲבוּשׁ *Khovoosh*, entwined.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Isa. xxviii. 20. | 2. Mic. vii. 3. |
|---------------------|-----------------|

## WRAPPED.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxxviii. 14. | 5. Job viii. 17. |
| 4. 1 Kings xix. 13.  |                  |

## WRAPT.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 4. 1 Sam. xxi. 9. | 8. Ezek. xxi. 15. |
| 6. 2 Kings ii. 8. | 9. Jonah ii. 5.   |
| 7. Job xl. 17.    |                   |

## WRATH.

1. עֲבָרָה *Evroh*, wrath.  
 2. רוֹגֵז *Rougez*, great wrath.  
 3. הִצִּיחַ *Kotsaph*, (Hiph.) to cause displeasure, vexation.  
 4. אַף *Aph*, anger.  
 5. זַעַף *Zaaph*, indignation, annoyance.  
 6. חַיְמָה *Khaimoh*, fury.  
 7. חֲרוֹן *Khoroun*, grievous anger.  
 8. כַּעַס *Kaas*, rage.  
 9. קֵטֶפֶף *Ketseph*, vexation.  
 10. אֶרְכָּה אִפְיִים *Erekh appayim*, restraining the breath, long-suffering.



11. רָגַז *Rogaz*, (Hiph.) (Chaldee) to provoke to wrath.

12. קָעַס *Koas*, (Hiph.) to excite to anger.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Lev. x. 6.          | 6. Job xxi. 20.     |
| 9. Numb. i. 53.        | 4. — xxxii. 2, 3.   |
| 4. — xi. 33.           | 4. — xxxvi. 13.     |
| 9. — xvi. 46.          | 6. — 18.            |
| 9. — xviii. 5.         | 6. Psalm xxxvii. 8. |
| 3. Deut. ix. 7, 8, 22. | 4. — lv. 3.         |
| 4. — xi. 17.           | 6. — lix. 13.       |
| 6. — xxix. 28.         | 6. — lxxvi. 10.     |
| 8. — xxxii. 27.        | 4. — cvi. 40.       |
| 9. Josh. ix. 20.       | 4. — cxxiv. 3.      |
| 9. — xxi. 20.          | 4. — cxxxviii. 7.   |
| 6. 2 Sam. xi. 20.      | 8. Prov. xii. 16.   |
| 6. 2 Kings xxii. 13.   | 10. — xiv. 29.      |
| 9. 1 Chron. xxvii. 24. | 6. — xv. 1.         |
| 4. 2 Chron. xii. 12.   | 6. — xvi. 14.       |
| 9. — xix. 2, 10.       | 5. — xix. 12.       |
| 9. — xxiv. 18.         | 6. — 19.            |
| 4. — xxviii. 11, 13.   | 6. — xxi. 14.       |
| 9. — xxix. 8.          | 8. — xxvii. 3.      |
| 4. — 10.               | 6. — 4.             |
| 9. — xxxii. 25, 26.    | 4. — xxix. 8.       |
| 6. — xxxiv. 21.        | 10. — xxx. 33.      |
| 6. — xxxvi. 16.        | 9. Eccles. v. 17.   |
| 11. Ezra v. 12.        | 9. Isa. liv. 8.     |
| 9. — vii. 23.          | 9. Jer. xxi. 5.     |
| 7. Neh. xiii. 18.      | 9. — xxxii. 37.     |
| 9. Esth. i. 18.        | 12. — xliv. 8.      |
| 6. — ii. 1.            | 9. — L. 13.         |
| 6. — iii. 5.           | 7. Ezek. vii. 12.   |
| 6. — vii. 10.          | 2. Hab. iii. 2.     |
| 8. Job v. 2.           | 9. Zech. vii. 12.   |
| 6. — xix. 29.          | 3. — viii. 14.      |

WRATH, day of.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 4. Job xx. 28.  | 1. Prov. xi. 4. |
| 1. — xxi. 30.   | 1. Zeph. i. 15. |
| 4. Psalm cx. 5. |                 |

WRATH of God.

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 11. | 4. Psalm lxxviii. 31. |
| 4. Ezra x. 4.           |                       |

WRATH, his.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxxix. 19.     | 4. Job xx. 23, 28.  |
| 6. Deut. xxix. 23, 28. | 4. Psalm ii. 5, 12. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxvii. 18.   | 4. — xxi. 9.        |
| 4. 2 Kings xxiii. 26.  | 7. — lviii. 9.      |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxix. 10.  | 6. — lxxviii. 38.   |
| 4. — xxx. 8.           | 6. — cvi. 23.       |
| 4. Ezra viii. 22.      | 4. — cx. 5.         |
| 6. Esth. vii. 7.       | 4. Prov. xxiv. 18.  |
| 4. Job xvi. 9.         | 9. Jer. x. 10.      |
| 4. — xix. 11.          |                     |

WRATH kindled.

4. In all passages, except:—

6. 2 Kings xxii. 17.

WRATH, my.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxii. 24.   | 4. Job xlii. 7.   |
| 4. — xxxii. 10.      | 4. Psalm xc. 11.  |
| 6. Numb. xxv. 11.    | 9. Isa. lx. 10.   |
| 6. 2 Kings xxii. 17. | 7. Ezek. vii. 14. |
| 6. 2 Chron. xii. 7.  | 6. — xiii. 15.    |
| 6. — xxxiv. 25.      |                   |

WRATH, thy.

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 7. Exod. xv. 17.     | 7. Psalm lxxxviii. 16. |
| 4. — xxxii. 11, 12.  | 6. — lxxxix. 46.       |
| 4. Job xiv. 13.      | 6. — xc. 7.            |
| 4. — xl. 11.         | 1. — 9.                |
| 9. Psalm xxxviii. 1. | 4. — 11.               |
| 6. — lxxix. 6.       | 9. — cii. 10.          |
| 1. — lxxxv. 3.       | 6. Jer. xviii. 20.     |
| 6. — lxxxviii. 7.    | 1. Hab. iii. 8.        |

WRATHFUL.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 7. Psalm lxix. 24. | 6. Prov. xv. 18. |
|--------------------|------------------|

WREATH.

שֶׁבַחְהוֹ *Sēvokhoh*, network, latticework.

2 Chron. iv. 13.

WREATHS.

1. שֶׁבַחְהוֹת *Sēvokhouth*, networks, lattice-works.

2. גְּדִילִים *Gēdileem*, twisted threads.

- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. 1 Kings vii. 17. | 1. 2 Chron. iv. 12, 13. |
|---------------------|-------------------------|

WREATHED.

שָׂרַג *Sorag*, (Hith.) to interweave.

Iam. i. 14.

WREATHEN.

1. עֲבוֹת *Avouth*, wreathen, platted.
2. שֶׁבַחְהוֹ *Sevokhoh*, network, latticework.

- |                                  |                             |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxviii. 14, 22, 24, 25. | 1. Exod. xxxix. 15, 17, 18. |
|                                  | 2. 2 Kings xxv. 17.         |

WREST -ED.

1. נָטָה *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to be stretched out, inclined.

2. עָצַב *Otsav*, (Piel) to give pain.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxiii. 2, 6. | 2. Psalm lvi. 5. |
| 1. Deut. xvi. 19.     |                  |

## WRESTLED.

1. נִפְתַּלְתִּי *Niphtaltee*, I did struggle, twist about.
2. אָבַק *Ovak*, (Niph.) to raise a dust, wrestle.

1. Gen. xxx. 8. | 2. Gen. xxxii. 24, 25.

## WRESTLINGS.

אֱלֹהִים נִפְתַּלְתִּי *Nuphtoolai Elouheem*, the struggles of God.  
Gen. xxx. 8.

## WRETCHEDNESS.

בְּרָעָתִי *Berōothee*, when I am in my evil state.  
Numb. xi. 15.

## WRING.

1. מָלַק *Molak*, to pinch, wring.
  2. { מָצָח *Motsoh*, } to squeeze out.  
      { מָצַץ *Motsats*, }
1. Lev. i. 15. | 2. Psalm lxxv. 8.  
1. — v. 8.

## WRINGED.

2. Judg. vi. 38.

## WRINGING.

2. Prov. xxx. 33.

## WRUNG.

2. Lev. i. 15. | 2. Psalm lxxiii. 10.  
2. — v. 9. | 2. Isa. li. 17.

## WRINKLES.

וַתִּקְמָטֵנִי *Vatikmetainee*, and thou hast shrunk me up.  
Job xvi. 8.

## WRITE -EST -ETH, WROTE.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, to write, in all passages.

## WRITING, Subst.

מִכְתָּב } *Mikhtov*, a writing.  
כְּתָב } *Kethov* (Syriac and Chaldee), a writing, in all passages.

## WRITTEN.

1. כָּתוּב *Kothoov*, written.
2. רֶשֶׁם *Resheem* (Syriac), signed.  
1. In all passages, except:—  
2. Dan. v. 24, 25.

## WRITER.

סוֹפֵר *Souphair*, a writer, scribe.

Judg. v. 14.  
Psalm xlv. 1.

Ezek. ix. 2.

## WRONG.

1. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.
2. לְרָשָׁע *Leroshō*, to the wicked man, aggressor.
3. סָרָה *Soroh*, being stubborn.
4. רָעָה *Rōdh*, evil, wrong.
5. לְעֹשֶׂקֶם *Lēoshkom*, to oppress them.
6. עָוָה *Ovoh*, to be perverse.
7. אַל-תִּהְיוּ *Al-tounoo*, ye shall not defraud.
8. בְּלֹא מִשְׁפָּט *Belou mishpot*, without justice.
9. מְעֻקָּל *Mēukhol*, crooked.

1. Gen. xvi. 5.  
2. Exod. ii. 13.  
3. Deut. xix. 16.  
4. Judg. xi. 27.  
1. 1 Chron. xii. 17.  
5. — xvi. 21.  
6. Esth. i. 16.

1. Job xix. 7.  
5. Psalm cv. 14.  
7. Jer. xxii. 3.  
8. — 13.  
6. Lam. iii. 59.  
9. Hab. i. 5.

## WRONGFULLY.

1. תִּתְחַמְכוּ *Takhamousoo*, will ye use violently?
2. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood, lie.
3. בְּלֹא מִשְׁפָּט *Belou mishpot*, without justice.

1. Job xxi. 27.  
2. Psalm xxxv. 19.  
2. — xxxviii. 19.

2. Psalm lxxix. 4.  
2. — cxix. 86.  
3. Ezek. xxii. 29.

## WRONGETH.

חֹמָם *Khoumais*, violateth.

Prov. viii. 36.

## WROTE.

See Write.

## WROTH.

1. קִצַּף *Kotsaph*, (Hiph.) to cause displeasure, vexation.
2. כָּרַח *Khoroh*, to grieve.
3. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hith.) to overflow (with anger).
4. חָמָה *Khaimoh*, fury.
5. קָעַס *Koas*, anger, rage.
6. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to be very angry.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                      |                           |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xl. 2.       | 2. Esth. i. 12.           |
| 2. — xli. 10.        | 2. — ii. 21.              |
| 2. Exod. xvi. 20.    | 3. Psalm lxxviii. 21, 59, |
| 2. Numb. xvi. 22.    | 62.                       |
| 2. — xxxi. 14.       | 3. — lxxxix. 38.          |
| 2. Deut. i. 34.      | 6. Isa. xxviii. 21.       |
| 3. — iii. 26.        | 2. — xlvii. 6.            |
| 2. — ix. 19.         | 2. — liv. 9.              |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxix. 4.   | 2. — lvii. 16, 17.        |
| 4. 2 Kings v. 11.    | 2. — lxiv. 5, 9.          |
| 2. — xiii. 19.       | 2. Jer. xxxvii. 15.       |
| 5. 2 Chron. xvi. 10. | 2. Lam. v. 22.            |
| 4. — xxviii. 9.      |                           |

## WROUGHT, Active and Passive.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform, exercise.
2. הֹלֵךְ *Houlaikh*, going, proceeding.
3. עָלַל *Olal*, (Hith.) to perform a mighty deed.
4. { עָבַד *Ovad*, (Pual) } laboured,
- { עָבַד *Avad* (Syriac), } worked.
5. פָּעַל *Poal*, to work.
6. אֲבָנֵי גִזְיוֹ *Avnai gozeez*, stones for cutting.
7. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) caused to ascend, brought up.
8. רֻקְמָתִי *Rukkamtee*, I was embroidered, woven.
9. שָׂם *Soom*, to set, place, make.
10. קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to bind together; met., conspire.
11. הִרְבָּה *Hirboh*, multiplied.
12. מִשְׁבְּצוֹת *Mishbetsouth*, embroidery.
13. לְחָרָשִׁים *Lekhorosheem*, to the artificers.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Exod. x. 2.       | 11. 2 Kings xxi. 6.  |
| 5. Numb. xxiii. 23.  | 7. 2 Chron. iii. 14. |
| 3. 1 Sam. vi. 6.     | 13. — xxiv. 12.      |
| 10. 1 Kings xvi. 20. | 11. — xxxiii. 6.     |

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Job xxxvi. 23.  | 5. Isa. xxvi. 12.   |
| 5. Psalm xxxi. 19. | 5. — xli. 4.        |
| 5. — lxviii. 28.   | 4. Dan. iv. 2.      |
| 9. — lxxviii. 43.  | 2. Jonah i. 11, 13. |

## WROUGHT, Passively.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Deut. xxi. 3.     | 12. Psalm xlv. 13. |
| 6. 1 Chron. xxii. 2. | 8. — cxxxix. 15.   |

## WROUGHTTEST.

1. Ruth ii. 19.

## Y

## YARN.

מִקְוֵה *Mikvaih*, a collection (of curiosities).

- 1 Kings x. 28. | 2 Chron. i. 16.

## YE.

אָתֵם *Attem*, }  
אֲנִתּוֹן *Antoon*, } ye, in all passages.

## YEA.

1. אָף *Aph*, also, only, yea.
2. גַּם *Gam*, also.
3. כִּי *Kee*, for.
4. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, because.
5. וְאִלּוּ *Vēiloo*, peradventure.
6. ו (v) prefixed to the relative word, and.

- |                   |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 1.   | 2. Psalm lxxxiv. 2, 3. |
| 2. — xxvii. 33.   | 5. Eccles. vi. 6.      |
| 4. 1 Sam. xv. 20. | 2. Isa. i. 15.         |
| 2. — xxiv. 11.    | 3. — v. 10.            |
| 2. Job xxx. 8.    | 2. — xlix. 15.         |
| 6. Psalm xix. 10. | 2. Mal. iii. 15.       |

## YEAR.

1. שָׁנָה *Shonoh*, a year.
2. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days. (See *Note*, p. 567.)

3. בַּת־שֶׁנוֹחַ *Bath-shēnothoh*, a daughter of her year; i.e., a year old.
4. מִיּוֹמֶעַם יָמִים *Miyomeem yomeemoh*, from days to days.
5. יָמִים לַיּוֹמֶעַם *Yomeem layomeem*, days after days.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Lev. xiv. 10. | 3. Numb. xv. 27.    |
| 1. — xxv. 29.    | 2. Judg. xvii. 10.  |
| 2. — 29.         | 2. 1 Sam. xxvii. 7. |
| 2. Numb. ix. 22. | 5. 2 Sam. xiv. 26.  |

## YEARS.

1. { שָׁנִים *Shoneem*, } years.  
       { שְׁנֵינִי *Shēneen* (Syriac), }
2. שְׁלִישִׁיָּה *Shēlishiyoh*, in her third year.
3. וְלֶהֱכַץ הַעֲתִים שָׁנִים *Oulekaits hoitteem shoneem*, and at the end of the times of years.
4. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.\*

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 4. Gen. xli. 1.      | 2. Isa. xv. 5.         |
| 4. Josh. xiii. 1.    | 4. Jer. xxviii. 3, 11. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xiii. 23.  | 2. — xlviii. 34.       |
| 4. — xiv. 28.        | 3. Dan. xi. 13.        |
| 4. 1 Kings i. 1.     | 4. Amos iv. 4.         |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxi. 19. |                        |

## YEAR to YEAR.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Exod. xiii. 10. | 4. 1 Sam. ii. 19.

## YEARLY.

1. מִיּוֹמֶעַם יָמִים *Miyomeem yomeemoh*, from days to days.
2. בְּכָל שָׁנָה וְשָׁנָה *Bekhol shonoh veshonoh*, in every year and year, i.e., yearly.
3. הַיּוֹמִים *Hayomeem*, of the days.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2. Lev. xxv. 53. | 3. 1 Sam. i. 21. |
| 1. Judg. xi. 40. | 3. — ii. 19.     |
| 1. — xxi. 19.    | 3. — xx. 6.      |
| 1. 1 Sam. i. 3.  | 2. Esth. ix. 21. |

\* *Note*.—The Hebrew word for year is שָׁנָה *Shonoh*, which, as well as the plural, is generally used to express an incomplete year (1 Kings vi. 37, 38), "In the fourth year was the foundation of the house of the Lord laid, in the month Zif" (Zif is the second month, vi. 1): "And in the eleventh year, in the month Bul,

which is the eighth month, was the house finished." . . "So was he seven years in building it;" i.e., seven years not completed. Whenever יָמִים *Yomeem*, is used for year or years, it expresses a full year or years, as Gen. xli. 1; 1 Sam. xxvii. 7.

## YEARN -ED.

נִכְמְרוּ *Nikhmeroo*, were moved with affection.

Gen. xliii. 30. | 1 Kings iii. 26.

## YELL.

1. נָעַר *Noar*, to shake.
2. נָתַנִּי הוֹלֵם *Nothnoo koulom*, gave out their voice.

1. Jer. li. 38.

## YELLED.

2. Jer. ii. 15.

## YELLOW.

1. צָהָב *Tsohouv*, yellow.
2. יֶרֶקֶרַח *Yerakrah*, greenish.

1. Lev. xiii. 30, 32, 36. | 2. Psalm lxviii. 13.

## YESTERDAY.

תֵּמוּל *Temoul*, yesterday, in all passages.

## YESTERNIGHT.

אֶמֶשׁ *Omesh*, the preceding night.

Gen. xix. 34. | Gen. xxxi. 29, 42.

## YET.

1. עוֹד *Oud*, yet.
2. אָז *Oz*, then, at that time.
3. אֲחֵךְ *Akh*, but, only, surely.
4. אִם *Im*, if.
5. הֲאֶמְרָה תֵּאמָר *Heomour toumar*, wilt thou surely say?
6. גַּם *Gam*, also.
7. וְ (v) prefixed to the relative word, and.
8. מִקֵּרֶם *Terem*, before, prior, ere.
9. עַד־הַיּוֹם *Ad-hainoh*, until now.

10. עֲדֵן *Aden* (Syriac), now.  
 11. עֲדֵינָן *Ad-kain*, just now.  
 12. עֲתָה *Attoh*, now, at this time, yet.  
 13. וְעִמָּה *Vëim-zeh*, and with this.  
 14. כִּי *Kee*, yea, truly, surely.  
 15. וְעַד *Vead*, whereas.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                               |                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. Gen. xv. 16.               | 14. Ezra ix. 15.      |
| 3. — xxvii. 30.               | 11. Neh. ii. 16.      |
| 8. Exod. ix. 30.              | 13. — v. 18.          |
| 8. — x. 7.                    | 2. Job ix. 31.        |
| 3. Lev. xi. 21.               | 7. — xxiv. 12.        |
| 3. Numb. xxii. 20.            | 6. Psalm cxxix. 2.    |
| 12. Deut. xii. 9.             | 10. Eccles. iv. 2, 3. |
| 3. Josh. iii. 4.              | 5. Ezek. xxviii. 9.   |
| 4. Judg. xv. 7.               | 3. Hos. iv. 4.        |
| 8. 1 Sam. iii. 7.             | 7. Hag. ii. 17.       |
| 14. 2 Sam. xxiii. 5.          | 1. — 19.              |
| 12. 2 Kings xiii. 23.         | 15. — 19.             |
| Ezra iii. 6, not in original. |                       |

## YIELD.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform, yield.  
 2. הוֹסִיף *Houseeph*, to cause to add, increase.  
 3. נָתַח *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to be inclined.  
 4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.  
 5. גָּוַע *Govā*, to waste away, dissolve.  
 6. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense, reward, prepare.  
 7. יָחַב *Yohav* (Syriac), to give, prepare.  
 8. וְתִבְרָאָתָהּ מְרַבָּה *Oothvooōthoh marbeh*, and her produce is multiplying, increasing.  
 9. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to bear.  
 10. מִזְרִיעַ *Mazreea*, seeding.  
 11. מְרַפֵּא *Marpai*, slackening, abating.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. iv. 12.     | 1. Psalm cvii. 37.  |
| 4. — xlix. 20.      | 3. Prov. vii. 21.   |
| 2. Lev. xix. 25.    | 1. Isa. v. 10.      |
| 4. — xxv. 19.       | 4. Ezek. xxxiv. 27. |
| 4. — xxvi. 4, 20.   | 9. — xxxvi. 8.      |
| 4. Deut. xi. 17.    | 1. Hos. viii. 7.    |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxx. 8. | 1. Joel ii. 22.     |
| 4. Psalm lxvii. 6.  | 1. Hab. iii. 17.    |
| 4. — lxxxv. 12.     |                     |

## YIELDED.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 5. Gen. xlix. 33. | 7. Dan. iii. 28. |
| 6. Numb. xvii. 8. |                  |

## YIELDETH.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 8. Neh. ix. 37. | 4. Prov. xii. 12. |
|-----------------|-------------------|

## YIELDING.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 10. Gen. i. 11, 29. | 1. Jer. xvii. 8. |
| 11. Eccles. x. 4.   |                  |

## YOKE.

1. עוֹל *Oul*, a burden.  
 2. מוֹטָה *Moutoh*, a yoke.  
 3. צִמְדָּה *Tsemed*, a yoke of oxen.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xi. 7.        | 2. Isa. lviii. 6, 9.    |
| 3. — xiv. 14.           | 2. Jer. xxviii. 10, 12. |
| 3. 1 Kings xix. 19, 21. | 3. — li. 23.            |
| 3. Job i. 3.            | 2. Nah. i. 13.          |
| 3. — xlii. 12.          |                         |

## YOKES.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Jer. xxvii. 2. | 2. Ezek. xxx. 18. |
| 2. — xxviii. 13.  |                   |

## YONDER.

1. עַד־לָהּ *Ad-kouh*, to that place, yonder.  
 2. הֵלָּה *Holoh*, beyond.  
 3. כֹּה *Kouh*, thus, here.  
 4. מֵעֵבֶר *Maiaiver*, on the other side.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxii. 5.  | 3. Numb. xxiii. 15. |
| 2. Numb. xvi. 37. | 4. — xxxii. 19.     |

## YOU.

This pronoun is designated by an affixed servile letter, which signifies you; and the affixed כֶּם *Khem*, for your and yours.

## YOURSELVES.

נַפְשֵׁיכֶם *Naphshouthaikhem*, your persons, lives.

- |                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Lev. xi. 43, 44. | Jer. xvii. 21. |
| Deut. iv. 15.    | — xxxvii. 9.   |
| Josh. xxiii. 11. |                |

## YOUNG.

- בֶּן *Ben*, a son.  
 1. בֶּן־בֹּקֶר *Ben-bokor*, a son of a bullock, i. e., a young bullock.  
 בְּנֵי יוֹנָה *Benai younoh*, sons of a dove, i. e., young doves.

2. גֹּזֵל *Gouzel*, a young bird.
3. יֹנְקוֹת *Younkouth*, sucklings, suckers.
4. אֶפְרוּחִים *Ephroukheem*, young broods.
5. צִעִיר לַיָּמִים *Tsoeer leyomeem*, young of days.
6. קָטָן *Koton*, little, small.
7. שִׁכְחַיִל *Shikkail*, to be deprived of (children).
8. עֹלֵלִים *Ouloleem*, offspring.
9. עֲרִים *Ayoreem*, asses' colts.
10. עֹפֶר *Oupher*, a young stag.
11. עֲפֹרִים *Ophoreem*, young stags.
12. יָלְדוּ *Yoldoo*, they brought forth, begot.
13. נַעֲרָה *Nāaroh*, a damsel.
14. נַעֲרוֹת *Nāarouth*, damsels.
15. יְלָדִים *Yelodeem*, children.
16. עֲגֻלַת בָּקָר *Eglath bokor*, a young calf.
17. עֹלֹת *Olouth*, lit., bringers up; met., mothers.
18. נָעַר *Nāar*, a lad, youth, young man.
19. שְׁלִי־תָהָה *Shilyothoh*, her afterbirth.
20. גֹּוֹרִים *Gooreem*, whelps.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 7. Gen. xxxi. 38.     | 18. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 3. |
| 17. — xxxiii. 13.     | 5. Job xxxii. 6.       |
| 7. Exod. xxiii. 26.   | 17. Psalm lxxviii. 71. |
| 4. Deut. xxii. 6.     | 4. — lxxiv. 3.         |
| 18. — xxviii. 50.     | 17. Isa. xl. 11.       |
| 2. — xxxii. 11.       | 8. Lam. iv. 4.         |
| 6. 2 Sam. ix. 12.     | 3. Ezek. xvii. 4.      |
| 18. 1 Chron. xxii. 5. | 12. — xxxi. 6.         |
| 18. 2 Chron. xiii. 7. | 8. Nah. iii. 10.       |

#### YOUNG asses.

9. Isa. xxx. 6, 24.

#### YOUNG cow.

16. Isa. vii. 21.

#### YOUNG hart.

10. Cant. ii. 9, 17. | 10. Cant. viii. 14.  
(See LION -S young, MAN, MEN young.)

#### YOUNG one.

19. Deut. xxviii. 57. | 18. Zech. xi. 16.

#### YOUNG ones.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Deut. xxii. 6.    | 4. Job xxxix. 30. |
| 15. Job xxxviii. 41. | 15. Isa. xi. 7.   |
| 15. — xxxix. 3.      | 20. Lam. iv. 3.   |

#### YOUNG pigeon.

2. Gen. xv. 9.

#### YOUNG roes.

11. Cant. iv. 5. | 11. Cant. vii. 3.

#### YOUNG virgin.

13. 1 Kings i. 2.

#### YOUNG virgins.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 13. Judg. xxi. 12. | 13. Esth. ii. 3. |
| 14. Esth. ii. 2.   |                  |

#### YOUNG unicorn.

1. Psalm xxix. 6.

#### YOUNG woman.

13. Ruth iv. 12.

#### YOUNGER.

1. { צִעִיר *Tsoeer*, }  
צִעִירוֹת *Tsēeroth* (fem.), } young.
2. קָטָן *Koton*, little, small.
3. צִעִיר לַיָּמִים *Tsoeer leyomeem*, younger of days.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. ix. 24.       | 2. Judg. i. 13.       |
| 1. — xix. 31, 34, 38. | 2. — iii. 9.          |
| 1. — xxv. 23.         | 2. — xv. 2.           |
| 2. — xxvii. 15, 42.   | 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 49.    |
| 2. — xxix. 16, 18.    | 2. 1 Chron. xxiv. 31. |
| 1. — — 26.            | 3. Job xxx. 1.        |
| 2. — xliii. 29.       | 3. — xxxii. 6.        |
| 1. — xlviii. 14.      | 2. Ezek. xvi. 46, 61. |
| 2. — — 19.            |                       |

#### YOUNGEST.

- |                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlii. 13, 15, 20, | 2. Judg. ix. 5.      |
| 32, 34.                   | 2. 1 Sam. xvi. 11.   |
| 1. — xliii. 33.           | 2. — xvii. 14.       |
| 2. — xlv. 2, 12, 23,      | 1. 1 Kings xvi. 34.  |
| 26.                       | 2. 2 Chron. xxi. 17. |
| 1. Josh. vi. 26.          | 2. — xxii. 1.        |

#### YOUTH.

1. { נָעַר *Nāar*, } a lad, young man,  
נְעוּר *Nōor*, } youth.
2. בְּחֹרֹת *Bekhoorouth*, chosen period.
3. חֹרְפִי *Khorphēe*, my reproach.
4. יְלָדוּת *Yaldooth*, childhood.
5. פִּרְחָה *Pirkhoh*, a blossom, flower.
6. צִעִיר *Tsoeer*, young.

7. שַׁחֲרוּת *Shakharooth*, early, the dawn of morning.

8. בְּבָנִים *Vaboneem*, among sons.

9. עֲלוּמוֹת *Aloomouth*, youth.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Gen. xliii. 33.

9. Job xx. 11.

3. — xxix. 4.

5. — xxx. 12.

9. — xxxiii. 25.

9. Psalm lxxxix. 45.

4. Psalm cx. 3.

4. Eccles. xi. 9.

7. — 10.

2. — xii. 1.

9. Isa. liv. 4.

#### YOUTHS.

8. Prov. vii. 7.

| 1. Isa. xl. 30.

## Z

#### ZEAL.

קִנּוּהָ *Kinoh*, zeal, zealously.

2 Sam. xxii. 2.

2 Kings x. 16.

— xix. 31.

Psalm lxix. 9.

— cxix. 139.

Isa. ix. 7.

— xxxvii. 32.

— lix. 17.

— lxiii. 15.

Ezek. v. 13.

#### ZEALOUS.

1. בִּקְנָאוֹ אֶת־קִנּוּתִי *Békanou eth-kinothee*, when he was jealous for my zeal.

2. קִנְנִי *Kinnai*, he was zealous.

1. Numb. xxv. 11.

| 2. Numb. xxv. 13.

# LIST OF PROPER NAMES.

ABI	ADO
Aaron, אֶהֱרֹן <i>Ahāroun</i> , a shining light.	Abishag, אֶבִישַׁג <i>Aveeshag</i> , the father of error.
Abana, אֶבְנָה <i>Avonoh</i> , stony, rocky.	Abishalom, אֶבִישָׁלוֹם <i>Aveesholoum</i> , the father of peace.
Abarim, אֶבְרִים <i>Avoreem</i> , passages, pass- ings over.	Abner, אֶבְנֵר <i>Avnair</i> , the father of light.
Abdon, אֶבְדּוֹן <i>Avdoun</i> , a faithful servant.	Abram, אֶבְרָם <i>Avrom</i> , the exalted father.
Abed-nego, אֶבְד־נֶגוֹ <i>Avad - negou</i> , the servant of Jupiter.	Abraham, אֶבְרָהָם <i>Avrohom</i> , the father of a great multitude.
Abel, אֶבֶל <i>Hevel</i> , (son of Adam,) withering, fading away.	Absalom, אֶבְשָׁלוֹם <i>Avsholoum</i> , the father of peace.
Abel, אֶבֶל <i>Ovail</i> , (the name of a place,) mourning.	Achan, אֶחָן <i>Okhon</i> , vexation.
Abel-beth-maacha, אֶבֶל בֵּית מַעֲכָה <i>Ovail baith määkhoh</i> , mourning for the house of oppression.	Achar, אֶחָר <i>Okhor</i> , tribulation.
Abel-maim, אֶבֶל מַיִם <i>Ovail mayim</i> , mourn- ing of the waters.	Achish, אֶכִישׁ <i>Okheesh</i> , a hard place.
Abel-meholah, אֶבֶל מְהוֹלָה <i>Ovail mekhoulah</i> , mourning for sickness.	Achor, אֶחָזֵר <i>Okhour</i> , tribulation.
Abel-mizraim, אֶבֶל מִצְרַיִם <i>Ovail mitsrayim</i> , mourning of Egypt.	Achсах, אֶחְסָח <i>Akhsah</i> , an ornament for the feet.
Abiah, אֶבִיָּה <i>Aviyoh</i> , God my father.	Achzib, אֶחְזִיב <i>Akhzeev</i> , a deceiver.
Abidan, אֶבִידָן <i>Avedon</i> , my father judge.	Adah, אֶדָּה <i>Odoh</i> , to adorn.
Abiezer, אֶבִיעֶזֶר <i>Aveeēzer</i> , my father will help.	Adam, אָדָם <i>Odoh</i> , earthy, name of the first man.
Abiel, אֶבִיָּאל <i>Aveeail</i> , God my father.	Adamah, אֶדְמָה <i>Adomoh</i> , red earth, name of a place.
Abigail, אֶבִיגַיִל <i>Aveegayil</i> , the joy of my father.	Adar, אֶדָר <i>Ador</i> , adorned (twelfth month).
Abihu, אֶבִיחוּ <i>Aveehoo</i> , he is my father.	Admah, אֶדְמָה <i>Admoh</i> , earthy, red earth, name of a place.
Abimelech, אֶבִימֶלֶךְ <i>Aveemelekh</i> , the father the king.	Adoni-bezek, אֲדֹנִי בֶזֶק <i>Adounee vezek</i> , lord of lightning.
Abinadab, אֶבִינָדָב <i>Aveenodov</i> , the father liberal.	Adonijah, אֲדֹנִיָּה <i>Adouniyoh</i> , my Lord God.
Abinoam, אֶבִינוֹעַם <i>Aveenouam</i> , the father pleasant.	Adonikam, אֲדֹנִיקָם <i>Adouneekom</i> , my Lord risen.
Abiram, אֶבִירָם <i>Aveerom</i> , the renowned father.	Adoniram, אֲדֹנִירָם <i>Adouneerom</i> , my Lord exalted.
	Adoni-zedek, אֲדֹנִי זְדֵק <i>Adounee tsedek</i> , my Lord righteous.



Adoram, אָדֹרָם *Adourom*, adorned.  
 Adrammelech, אֲדֶרְמֶלֶךְ *Adrammelekh*, the adorned King.  
 Adullam, אֲדֻלָּם *Adulom*, their testimony.  
 Agag, אֲגָג *Aggog*, lofty.  
 Agur, אֲגוּר *Ogoor*, the gatherer, collector. (Prov. xxx. 1.)  
 Ahab, אַחָאב *Akhov*, the father's brother.  
 Ahasuerus, אַחַשְׁוֵירוּשׁ *Akhashvairoush* (Chaldee), Prince of the people.  
 Ahavah, אַחָוָה *Akhavoh*, brotherhood.  
 Ahaz, אַחִיז *Okhoz*, a possessor.  
 Ahaziah, אַחֲזִיָּהוּ *Akhazyahoo*, taken by God.  
 Ahiah, אַחִיָּה *Akhiyoh*, the pasture of God.  
 Ahiezer, אַחִיעֶזֶר *Akheezzer*, the brother of help.  
 Ahikam, אַחִיקָם *Akheekom*, my brother risen.  
 Ahilud, אַחִילוּד *Akheelood*, my brother born.  
 Ahimaaz, אַחִימָעֵץ *Akheemoats*, my brother of council.  
 Ahiman, אַחִימָן *Akheemon*, my brother gifted.  
 Ahimelech, אַחִימֶלֶךְ *Akheemelekh*, the brother of a king.  
 Ahinoam, אַחִינֹעַם *Akheenouam*, the brother pleasant.  
 Ahio, אַחִיֹּי *Akhyou*, his brother.  
 Ahisamach, אַחִיסָמַךְ *Akheesomokh*, the brother of support.  
 Ahishar, אַחִישָׁר *Akheeshor*, the brother of song. (1 Kings iv. 6.)  
 Ahitophel, אַחִיתוֹפֶל *Akheetouphel*, brother of supplication.  
 Ahitub, אַחִיתוּב *Akheetoov*, the best brother.  
 Ahalob, אַחֲלֹב *Akhlov*, the brother of the heart. (Judg. i. 31.)  
 Aholah, אַחֲלָה *Oholoh*, a tent (Samaria). (Ezek. xxiii. 4, 36.)  
 Aholiab, אַחֲלִיָּאב *Oholeeov*, the tent of my father.

Ahalibah, אַחֲלִיבָה *Oholeevoh*, my tent within (Jerusalem). (Ezek. xxiii. 4, 36.)  
 Ahalibamah, אַחֲלִיבָמָה *Oholeevomoh*, my tent on high.  
 Ai, עֵי *Aee*, a valley.  
 Aiath, עֵיֶת *Ayoth*, a steep place, valley. (Isa. x. 28.)  
 Ajalon, אֲיָלוֹן *Ayoloun*, a swift hind.  
 Alleluia, הַלְלוּ-יְהוָה *Haleloo-yoh*, praise ye the Lord.  
 Allon, אֵלֹן *Aloun*, an oak tree. (1 Chron. iv. 37.)  
 Allon-bachuth, בְּכוֹת אֵלֹן *Aloun bokhooth*, the weeping oak.  
 Amalek, עַמְלֵק *Ammolaik*, a strangler of the people.  
 Amana, אֲמָנָה *Amonoh*, truth, integrity. (Cant. iv. 8.)  
 Amariah, אֲמַרְיָה *Amaryoh*, the speech of the Lord. (Zeph. i. 1.)  
 Amasa, עַמְשָׂא *Amoso*, an exalter of the people.  
 Amaziah, אֲמַצְיָה *Amatsyoh*, the strength of God.  
 Ammah, אַמָּה *Ammoh*, a cubit measure. (2 Sam. ii. 24.)  
 Ammi, עַמִּי *Ammee*, my people.  
 Amminadab, עַמִּינָדָב *Ammeenodov*, my liberal people.  
 Ammi-nadib, עַמִּי נָדִיב *Ammee nodeev*, liberal to my people.  
 Ammihud, עַמִּיהוּד *Ammeehood*, my people of praise.  
 Ammishaddai, עַמִּישַׁדַּי *Ammeeshaddoe*, my people sufficient.  
 Ammon, עַמּוֹן *Ammoun*, people of strength.  
 Amnon, אֲמֹנִן *Amnoun*, a faithful son.  
 Amon, אֲמוֹן *Omoun*, faithful.  
 Amorite, אֲמֹרִי *Emouree*, a talker, prater. (Amorite.)  
 Amos, עֲמוֹס *Omoos*, burdened, heavy laden.  
 Amoz, אֲמוּץ *Omouts*, strength.

Amram, **עַמְרָם** *Amrom*, a people exalted.  
 Amraphel, **אַמְרָפֶּל** *Amrophel*, an obscure speech.  
 Anah, **עֲנָה** *Anoh*, to answer, respond.  
 Anak, **עֲנָק** *Anok*, a neck-chain.  
 Anammelech, **עֲנַמְלֵךְ** *Anammelekh*, the king's answer.  
 Anathoh, **עֲנָתוֹחַ** *Anothouth*, afflictions.  
 Aner, **עֲנָר** *Onair* (Chaldee), a lamp, light.  
 Ar, **עָר** *Or*, a promoter, watcher.  
 Arabia, **עֲרָב** *Arov*, a mixture (Arabia).  
 Arabian, **עֲרָבִי** *Arvee*, being mixed, an Arabian.  
 Aram, **אַרָם** *Arom* (Syriac), lifted up, exalted (Aram).  
 Ararat, **אַרְרָט** *Arorot* (Chaldee), the trembling light, mount.  
 Araunah, **אַרְנוּחַ** *Aravnoh*, an ark, chest.  
 Arba, **אַרְבַּע** *Arba*, four.  
 Arcturus, **עֹשׁ** *Osh*, a moth. (Job ix. 9.)  
 Arcturus, **עֵיִשׁ** *Ayish*, a moth. (Job xxxviii. 32.)  
 Argob, **אַרְגֹב** *Argouv*, a lion's den.  
 Ariel, **אַרְיֵאל** *Areeail*, the lion of God.  
 Arioch, **אַרְיוֹחַ** *Aryoukh*, the form of a lion.  
 Armenia, **אַרְרָט** *Arorot* (Chaldee), the trembling light, mount (Armenia).  
 Arnon, **אַרְנוֹן** *Arnoun*, a strong chest.  
 Aroer, **עֲרוֹעֵר** *Arouair*, childless, empty, naked (name of a place).  
 Arpad, **אַרְפָּד** *Arphod* (Arabic), rest, support, strength.  
 Arphaxad, **אַרְפַּכְשָׁד** *Arpakhshad*, a jar pouring forth.  
 Artaxerxes, **אַרְתַּחְשַׁשְׁתָּא** *Artakhshasht* (Persian), a quiet light.  
 Asa, **אַסָּא** *Oso*, a dry measure.  
 Asahel, **עֲשָׂהאֵל** *Asohail*, the work of God.  
 Asaph, **אַסָּף** *Osoph*, a collector, gatherer.  
 Asenath, **אַסְנַת** *Ossenath* (Egyptian), mis-  
 chief.

Ashdod, **אַשְׁדּוֹד** *Ashdoud*, a friend to fire.  
 Asher, **אַשֶׁר** *Oshair*, happy.  
 Ashima, **אַשִׁימָא** *Asheemo*, a fault, offence.  
 Ashkenaz, **אַשְׁכְּנַז** *Ashkenaz*, a collector of fire.  
 Ashtaroth, **עֲשְׁתָּרֹת** *Ashterouth*, rich pastures (son of Gomer), an idol.  
 Ashur, **אַשּׁוּר** *Ashoor*, a watcher (the Assyrian).  
 Askelon, **אַשְׁקֵלוֹן** *Ashkeloun*, the fire of shame, contempt.  
 Asnappar, **אַסְנַפָּר** *Asnappar*, a dangerous bull. (Ezra iv. 10.)  
 Assyria, **אַרָם** *Arom* (Syriac), lifted up, exalted (Aram).  
 Atad, **אַטָּד** *Otod*, a thorn, thistle.  
 Athaliah, **אַתְלִיָּה** *Athalyoh*, time for the Lord.  
 Aven, **אַוֵּן** *Ovven*, iniquity.  
 Azariah, **עֲזַרְיָה** *Azaryoh*, help of God.  
 Azekah, **עֲזֻקָּה** *Azzaikeh*, a strong spark (Josh. x. 11; Jer. xxxiv. 7).  
 Azur, **עֲזוּר** *Azoor*, a helper (name of a prophet).

## B

Baal, **בַּעַל** *Baal*, a master.  
 Baalah, **בַּעְלִי** *Bädee*, my master.  
 Baalberith, **בַּעַל בְּרִית** *Baal bereeth*, master of a covenant.  
 Baal-gad, **בַּעַל גָּד** *Baal god*, master of a troop.  
 Baal-hamon, **בַּעַל הָמוֹן** *Baal homoun*, master of a multitude. (Cant. viii. 11.)  
 Baal-hermon, **בַּעַל הֶרְמוֹן** *Baal khermoun*, a devoted master.  
 Baali, **בַּעְלִי** *Bädee*, my master.  
 Baalim, **בַּעְלִים** *Bädeem*, masters.  
 Baalis, **בַּעְלִים** *Bädees*, in rejoicing. (Jer. xl. 14.)  
 Baal-meon, **בַּעַל מְעוֹן** *Baal meoun*, the master of a dwelling.

Baal-peor, בַּעַל פְּעוֹר	<i>Baal peour</i> , a master of open space (an idol).
Baal-perazim, בַּעַל פְּרָצִים	<i>Baal perotseem</i> , a master of breaches.
Baal-shalisha, בַּעַל שְׁלִישָׁה	<i>Baal sholishoh</i> , the third in rank.
Baal-tamar, בַּעַל תָּמָר	<i>Baal tomor</i> , the master of a palm-tree.
Baal-zebub, בַּעַל זְבוּב	<i>Baal zevoov</i> , the master of a fly (an idol).
Baal-zephon, בַּעַל צְפוֹן	<i>Baal tsephoun</i> , the master of the north, name of a place.
Baasha, בַּעֲשָׂא	<i>Baasho</i> , to compress
Babel, בָּבֶל	<i>Bovel</i> , confusion (Babel).
Babylon, בָּבֶל	<i>Bovel</i> , confusion (Babylon).
Babylonish, שִׁנְעָר	<i>Shinor</i> , a shaken tooth, name of a country. (Josh. vii. 21.)
Baca, בָּכָא	<i>Bokho</i> , weeping, name of a place. (Psalm lxxxiv. 6.)
Bahurim, בָּחֻרִים	<i>Bakhureem</i> , chosen ones.
Bajith, הַבַּיִת	<i>Habayith</i> , the house. (Isa. xv. 2.)
Balaam, בִּלְעָם	<i>Bilom</i> , the disturber of the people.
Baleek, בִּלְעָק	<i>Bolok</i> , a destroyer.
Bamah, בָּמָה	<i>Bomoh</i> , a high place.
Barachel, בְּרַכָּאֵל	<i>Barakhail</i> , blessed of God. (Job xxxii. 2.)
Barak, בָּרָק	<i>Borok</i> , lightning.
Baruch, בְּרוּךְ	<i>Borookh</i> , blessed.
Barzillai, בָּרְזִילַי	<i>Barzilaë</i> , made of iron.
Bashan, בָּשָׁן	<i>Boshon</i> , fertile, name of a place.
Bath-sheba, בַּת־שֶׁבַע	<i>Bath-sheva</i> , daughter of an oath, or seven.
Bedan, בִּדָּן	<i>Bedon</i> , in judgment.
Beer-sheba, שֶׁבַע בְּעַר	<i>Beair shova</i> , the valley of an oath, or seven.
Bekah, בִּקְעָה	<i>Beha</i> , a cleft, division.

Bel, בֵּל	<i>Bail</i> , confused, confounded (an idol).
Belial, בְּלִיעַל	<i>Beliyaal</i> , worthless, without help.
Belshazzar (Syriac), בִּלְשַׁצַּר	<i>Bailshatsar</i> , master of treasure.
Beltshazzar, בִּלְשַׁצַּר	<i>Bailtshatsar</i> , master of treasure.
Benaiah, בְּנֵיָהוּ	<i>Benoyohoo</i> , the Lord's building.
Ben-ammi, בֶּן־עַמִּי	<i>Ben-ammee</i> , son of my people.
Ben-hadad, בֶּן־הַדָּד	<i>Ben-haddad</i> , the beloved son.
Benjamin, בְּנֵי־מִינָן	<i>Binyomeen</i> , son of the right hand.
Benoni, בֶּן־אֲנִי	<i>Ben-ounee</i> , son of my strength.
Beor, בְּעוֹר	<i>Beour</i> , a burning.
Berachah, בִּרְכָּה	<i>Berokhoh</i> , a blessing.
Berith, בְּרִית	<i>Bereeth</i> , a covenant. (Judg. ix. 46.)
Besor, הַבְּשׂוֹר	<i>Habesour</i> , the bringer of good tidings. (1 Sam. xxx. 9.)
Beth-aven, בֵּית אָוֶן	<i>Baith oven</i> , the house of iniquity.
Beth car, בֵּית כָּר	<i>Baith kour</i> , house of measure. (1 Sam. vii. 11.)
Beth dagon, בֵּית דָּגוֹן	<i>Baith dogoun</i> , house of a fish (an idol). (Josh. xix. 27.)
Beth-diblathaim, בֵּית דִּבְלָתַיִם	<i>Baith divlothoyim</i> , the house of dried figs. (Jer. xlviii. 22.)
Beth-el, בֵּית אֵל	<i>Baith ail</i> , house of God.
Bether, בֶּתֶר	<i>Bother</i> , a piece cut off.
Beth-ezel, בֵּית־אֵצֶל	<i>Baith aitsel</i> , the house close by.
Beth-gamul, בֵּית גָּמוּל	<i>Baith gomool</i> , house of recompense. (Jer. xlviii. 23.)
Beth-haccerem, בֵּית הַעֲרֶם	<i>Baith hakerem</i> , house of the vineyard. (Jer. vi. 1.)

Beth-horon, בֵּית חֹרֶן *Baith khouroun*, the house of wrath.  
 Beth-lehem, בֵּית לֶחֶם *Baith lokhem*, the house of bread.  
 Beth-peor, בֵּית פְּעוֹר *Baith peour*, a house wide open, a place for idol worship.  
 Beth-shan, בֵּית שָׁן *Baith shon*, a house of ivory, name of a place.  
 Beth-shemesh, בֵּית שֶׁמֶשׁ *Baith shemesh*, the house of the light of the sun.  
 Bethuel, בֵּיתוּאֵל *Bethooail* (Chaldee), a relation to God.  
 Beulah, בְּעוּלָה *Beooloh*, a married woman.  
 Bezaleel, בֶּצְלָאֵל *Betsalail*, in the shadow of God.  
 Bezek, בֶּזֶק *Bezek*, a spark.  
 Bichri, בִּיכְרִי *Bikhree*, my first born.  
 Bidkar, בִּדְקָר *Bidkar*, a piercer.  
 Bigthan, בִּגְתָן *Bigthon* (Chaldee), a giver of pastry.  
 Bildad, בִּלְדָד *Bildod*, with love.  
 Bilhah, בִּלְחָה *Bilhoh*, in weakness.  
 Birsha, בִּרְשָׁע *Birsha*, in wickedness.  
 Boaz, בּוֹאֵז *Bouaz*, come in strength.  
 Bochim, בּוֹכִים *Boukheem*, weeping.  
 Bozez, בּוֹצֵץ *Boutsaits*, blooming.  
 Bozrah, בּוֹצְרָה *Botsroh*, besieged (the capital of Edomia).  
 Bul, בּוּל *Bool*, withering (the eighth month in the year).  
 Buz, בּוּז *Booz*, to despise.  
 Buzi, בּוּזִי *Boozee*, despised.

## C

Cabul, קַבּוּל *Kovool*, bound, fettered (name of a place).  
 Cain, קַיִן *Kayin*, a purchase.  
 Cainan, קַיִנוֹן *Kainon*, being purchased.  
 Calah, קָלָח *Kolakh*, seasonable, a city. (Gen. x. 12.)

Caleb, כָּלֵב *Kolaiv*, hearty.  
 Calneh, כַּלְנַיָּה *Kalnaih* (Chaldee), } its end.  
 Calno, כַּלְנוֹ *Kalnou*, } Isa. x. 9.  
 Camon, קָמוֹן *Komoun*, a raiser up.  
 Canaan, כְּנַעַן *Kenaar*, a merchant, Palestine.  
 Canaanite, כְּנַעֲנִי *Kenāḏnee*, a Canaanite.  
 Caphtor, כַּפְתּוֹר *Kaphtour*, a button.  
 Carehemish, כַּרְכֶּמֶשׁ *Karkemeesh*, a fed lamb, cut off.  
 Carmel, כַּרְמֶל *Karmel*, fruitful, fertile.  
 Carmi, כַּרְמִי *Karmee*, my vineyard.  
 Casiphia, כַּסְפִּיָּה *Kosiphyo* (Chaldee), desirable. (Ezra viii. 17.)  
 Chalcol, כַּחֲלָל *Khalkoul*, maintaining, supplying.  
 Chaldea, כַּשְׂדִּים *Khasdeem* (Chaldee), wanderers, Chaldea.  
 Chaldean-s, כַּשְׂדִּים *Kasdeem*, wanderers.  
 Chaldeans, כַּסְדֻּיָּה *Kasdoyoh* (Chaldee and Syriac), wanderers.  
 Chebar, כֶּבֶר *Kevor*, abundance, a river. (Ezek. i. 1.)  
 Chedorlaomer, כְּדֻרְלֹעֻמֶּר *Kedorleoumer*, he that dwelleth as in a sheaf.  
 Chemarims, כְּמָרִים *Kemoreem*, to be warm, affectionate. (Zeph. i. 4.)  
 Chemosh, כְּמוֹשׁ *Kemoush*, cut off (an idol).  
 Chenaniah, כְּנַנְיָהוּ *Khenanyohoo*, established of God.  
 Cherethims, כֶּרֶתִּים *Keraitheem*, those cut off. (Ezek. xxv. 16.)  
 Cherethites, כֶּרֶתִּי *Keraithee*, he that is cut off.  
 Cherith, כֶּרֶת *Kereeth*, cut off. (1 Kings xvii. 3.)  
 Chileab, כִּלְאָב *Khilov*, like to a father. (2 Sam. iii. 3.)  
 Chilion, כִּלְיוֹן *Kileyoun*, consumption.  
 Chilmad, כִּלְמַד *Kilmad*, as learned. (Ezek. xxvii. 23.)  
 Chimham, כְּמִחָם *Kimhom*, as confusion. (2 Sam. xix. 37.)  
 Chisleu, כִּסְלִיו *Khislov*, like a quail.

Chittim,	כִּתִּים <i>Kitteem</i> , smiters, bruisers (a city).
Chiun,	כִּיּוּן <i>Kiyoön</i> , established (an idol).
Chushan-rishathaim,	כּוּשָׁן רִשְׁתְּהַיִּים <i>Kooshan rishothoyim</i> , the wickedness of Ethiopia.
Conia,	כֹּנְיָהוּ <i>Konyohoo</i> , established of God.
Cozbi,	כּוֹזְבִי <i>Kozbee</i> , a liar, deceiver, a Midianitish woman.
Cush,	כּוּשׁ <i>Koosh</i> , Ethiopia.
Cushan,	כּוּשָׁן <i>Khooshon</i> , a man of Ethiopia.
Cushi,	כּוּשִׁי <i>Khooshee</i> , a man of Ethiopia.
Cyrus,	כּוּרֶשׁ <i>Kouresh</i> , a succeder, inheritor.

## D

Dabbasheth,	דַּבָּשֶׁת <i>Dabbosheth</i> , flowing with honey (a city). (Josh. xix. 11.)
Daberath,	דַּבְרַת <i>Dovrath</i> , a subject.
Dagon,	דָּגוֹן <i>Dogoun</i> , fishy (an idol).
Damascus,	דַּמָּשֶׁק <i>Damesek</i> , moist with blood.
Dan,	דָּן <i>Don</i> , a judge (a city).
Daniel,	דָּנִיֵּאל <i>Doneeail</i> , God is my judge.
Darius,	דָּרְיוֹשׁ <i>Doryovesh</i> (Chaldee), a possessor by succession.
Dathan,	דָּתָן <i>Dothon</i> , judgment, law.
David,	דָּוִד <i>Dovrid</i> , beloved.
Deborah,	דְּבוּרָה <i>Devouroh</i> , a bee, an orator (fem.).
Dedan,	דֶּדָן <i>Dedon</i> , in judgment.
Delilah,	דִּלְיָלָה <i>Deleeloh</i> , a drawer of water.
Dibon,	דִּבּוֹן <i>Deevoun</i> , full of understanding.
Dibon-gad,	דִּבּוֹן גָּד <i>Deevoun god</i> , a troop full of understanding.
Dimon,	דִּמּוֹן <i>Deemoun</i> , abundance of blood (a city).

Dinah,	דִּינָה <i>Deenoh</i> , she that is judged.
Dinhabah,	דִּנְהָבָה <i>Dinhovoh</i> , giving judgment.
Doeg,	דּוֹעַג <i>Douaig</i> , sorrowful.
Dor,	דּוֹר <i>Dour</i> , a generation (a province).
Dothan,	דּוֹתָן <i>Douthon</i> , judgment, law.
Dura,	דּוּרָא <i>Dooroo</i> (Syriac), a habitation, name of a place. (Dan. iii. 1.)

## E

Ebal,	עֵיבָל <i>Aivol</i> , a heap of ruins (a mount).
Ebed,	עֶבֶד <i>Eved</i> , a servant.
Ebed-melech,	עֶבֶד-מֶלֶךְ <i>Eved-melekh</i> , a servant of a king.
Eben-ezer,	עֶבֶן עֶזֶר <i>Even aizer</i> , the stone of help.
Eber,	עֶבֶר <i>Aiver</i> , a passer over.
Ebiasaph,	עֲבִיאֶסָפָה <i>Aveeosoph</i> , the father that gathereth together.
Ed,	עֵד <i>Aid</i> , a witness. (Josh. xxii. 34.)
Eden,	עֵדֶן <i>Aiden</i> , pleasure, delight.
Edom,	עֲדוֹם <i>Edoum</i> , red.
Edrei,	עֲדְרֵי <i>Edrêe</i> , a valley for a flock.
Eglah,	עֲגֻלָּה <i>Egloh</i> , a heifer.
Eglaim,	עֲגֻלַּיִם <i>Eglayim</i> , drops of dew.
Eglon,	עֲגֻלּוֹן <i>Egloun</i> , a strong heifer.
Egypt,	מִצְרַיִם <i>Mitsrayim</i> , oppressors (Egypt).
Egyptian,	מִצְרִי <i>Mitsree</i> , an oppressor, an Egyptian.
Ehud,	אֶחָד <i>Aihood</i> , he that praises.
Ekron,	עֲקֵרוֹן <i>Ekroun</i> , a rooter out.
Elah,	אֵילָה <i>Ailoh</i> , an oak tree, the denunciation of a curse.
Elom,	עֵילָם <i>Ailom</i> , a lad.
Elath,	אֵילָת <i>Ailath</i> , an oak tree, an imprecation.
El-bethel,	אֵיל בֵּית-אֵל <i>Ail baith-ail</i> , the God of the house of God.
Eldad,	אֶלְדָּד <i>Eldod</i> , the love of God.

Elealeh, אֵלְעָלָא *Elolai*, the ascension of God.  
 Eleazar, אֵלְעָזָר *Elozor*, the help of God.  
 El-elohe, אֵל אֵלֹהִי *Ail Elouhai*, God of Gods.  
 Elhanan, אֵלְחָנָן *Elkhonon*, God was gracious.  
 Eli, אֵלִי *Ailee*, my ascension.  
 Eliab, אֵלִיָּאב *Eleeov*, God my father.  
 Eliada, אֵלִידָע *Elyodo*, God knows.  
 Eliakim, אֵלִיָּקִים *Elyokeem*, God will raise up.  
 Eliam, אֵלִיעָם *Eleeom*, the people of my God.  
 Eliashib, אֵלְיָשִׁיב *Elyosheev*, God will restore.  
 Eliezer, אֵלִיעֶזֶר *Eleeēzer*, God of my help.  
 Elihoreph, אֵלִיהֹרֶפֶת *Eleeckhoureph*, the God of winter.  
 Elihu, אֵלִיהוּ *Eleeahoo*, he is my God.  
 Elijah, אֵלִיָּהוּ *Ailiyohoo*, the Lord God.  
 Elim, אֵילִם *Ailim*, the strong.  
 Elimelech, אֵלִמֵּלֶךְ *Eleemelekh*, my God the King.  
 Eliphalet, אֵלִיפָלֵט *Eleeppolet*, the God of deliverance. (2 Sam. v. 16.)  
 Eliphaz, אֵלִיפָז *Eleepphoz*, my precious God.  
 Elisha, אֵלִישָׁע *Eleesho*, God of salvation.  
 Elishah, אֵלִישָׁה *Eleeshoh*, neglected of God. (Ezek. xxvii. 7.)  
 Elishama, אֵלִישָׁמַע *Eleeshomo*, my God will hear.  
 Elisheba, אֵלִישֶׁבַע *Eleesheva*, my God has sworn.  
 Elishua, אֵלִישׁוּעַ *Eleeshooa*, the God of affluence.  
 Elizur, אֵלִיזָר *Eleetsoor*, God is my rock.  
 Elkanah, אֵלְקָנָה *Elkonoh*, God has purchased.  
 Elnathan, אֵלְנָתָן *Elnothon*, God has given.  
 Elon, אֵילָן *Ailoun*, an oak tree.  
 Elul, אֵלוּל *Elool*, a vain thing, the sixth month in the year.

Emims, אֵימִים *Aimeem*, the fearful.  
 En-dor, עֵין דֹּדָר *Ain-dour*, the eye of a generation.  
 En-eglaim, עֵין עֶגְלָיִם *Ain eglayim*, the eye of a heifer (an idol).  
 En-gedi, עֵין גֶּדִי *Ain-gedee*, the eye of a kid (an idol).  
 En-mishpat, עֵין מִשְׁפָּט *Ain mishpat*, the eye of judgment.  
 Enoch, חֲנוּךְ *Khanoukh*, consecrated.  
 Enos, אֶנוֹשׁ *Enoush*, feeble, mortal.  
 En-rogel, עֵין רֹגֵל *Ain-rougail*, the eye of slander. (2 Sam. xvii. 17; 1 Kings i. 9.)  
 Ephah, אִיפָה *Aiphoh*, a measure.  
 Ephes-dammim, אֶפְסֵס־דָּמִים *Ephes-dammeem*, nothing but blood.  
 Ephraim, אֶפְרַיִם *Ephrayim*, ashes.  
 Ephratah, אֶפְרָתָה *Ephrothoh*, } fruitful.  
 Ephrath, אֶפְרַת *Ephroth*, }  
 Ephron, עֶפְרוֹן *Ephroun*, full of dust.  
 Esar-haddon, אֶסַר־חֲדָדוֹן *Aisar-khaddoun* (Chaldee), a restrainer of joy.  
 Esau, עֲשָׂו *Aisov*, an active person.  
 Esek, עֲשָׂק *Aishek*, oppression.  
 Eshcol, אֶשְׁכּוֹל *Eshkoul*, a cluster of grapes.  
 Esther, אֶסְתֵּר *Estair*, she that is hidden.  
 Etam, עֵיטָם *Aitom*, } strength.  
 Etham, אֶתָם *Aithom*, }  
 Ethan, אֶיתָן *Aithon*, }  
 Ethiopia, כּוֹשׁ *Koosh*, blackness.  
 Eve, חַוָּה *Khavvoh*, living.  
 Evil-merodach, מְרֹדַךְ *Eveel meroudakh* (Chaldee), a rebellious fool.  
 Euphrates, פְּרָת *Pheroth*, fruitful.  
 Ezekiel, יְחֵזְקֵאל *Yekhezail*, God will strengthen.  
 Ezel, אֶזֶל *Ozel*, running. (1 Sam. xx. 19.)  
 Ezion-geber, עֵזֶן גִּבְרָ *Etsyoun gever*, strong wood for the use of men.  
 Ezra, עֶזְרָא *Ezro* (Chaldee), help, assistance.

## G

Gaal,	גַּעַל	<i>Gaal</i> , an abhorrence. (Judg. ix. 41.)
Gabriel,	גַּבְרִיאֵל	<i>Gavreeail</i> , God my strength.
Gad,	גָּד	<i>God</i> , a troop.
Galbaneem,	חֶלְבֶּנֶח	<i>Khelbenoh</i> , a strong perfume.
Galeed,	גַּלְעָד	<i>Galaid</i> , a heap of testimony, witness.
Galilee,	גַּלִּילָה	<i>Goleeloh</i> , a revolution.
Gallim,	גַּלִּים	<i>Galleem</i> , heaps.
Gath,	גַּת	<i>Gath</i> , a wine-press.
Gaza,	עֲזָה	<i>Azzoh</i> , strong.
Geba,	גֶּבַע	<i>Geva</i> , a drinking cup.
Gebal,	גֶּבֻל	<i>Gevol</i> , a border.
Gebim,	גְּבִים	<i>Gaiveem</i> , grasshoppers.
Gedaliah,	גִּדְיָה	<i>Gedalyoh</i> , brought up by God.
Gehazi,	גֵּחֲזִי	<i>Gaikhazee</i> , the valley of sight.
Gemariah,	גִּמְרִיָּה	<i>Gemaryoh</i> , God has finished.
Gera,	גֵּרָא	<i>Gairo</i> , excitement.
Gerah,	גֵּרָח	<i>Gairoh</i> , the twentieth part of a shekel, a piece, bit.
Gerar,	גֵּרָר	<i>Geror</i> , an annoyance.
Gerizim,	גֵּרִזִּים	<i>Gerizzeem</i> , divisions.
Gershon,	גֵּרְשֹׁם	<i>Gairshoum</i> , a sojourner there.
Gershon,	גֵּרְשׁוֹן	<i>Gairshoun</i> , driven out.
Geshur,	גֶּשׁוּר	<i>Geshoor</i> , a bridge.
Giah,	גִּיחַ	<i>Geeakh</i> , to draw out, extend. (2 Sam. ii. 24.)
Gibeah,	גִּבְעָה	<i>Givoh</i> , a hill.
Gibeon,	גִּבְעוֹן	<i>Givoun</i> , a dweller on a hill.
Gideon,	גִּדְעוֹן	<i>Gidoun</i> , a hewer down.
Gihon,	גִּיחוֹן	<i>Geekhoun</i> , extension (a river).
Gilboa,	גִּלְבָּעַ	<i>Gilboua</i> , a flow of joy.
Gilead,	גִּלְעָד	<i>Gilod</i> , a heap of testimony, a witness.
Gilgal,	גִּלְגָּל	<i>Gilgol</i> , a wheel.

Giloh,	גִּלּוֹחַ	<i>Gilouh</i> , his joy. (2 Sam. xv. 12.)
Girgashite,	גִּרְגָּשִׁי	<i>Girgoshee</i> , driven out.
Gittite,	גִּתִּי	<i>Gittee</i> , a wine-presser, a Gittite.
Gob,	גֹּב	<i>Gouv</i> , the back. (2 Sam. xxi. 18.)
Gog,	גֹּג	<i>Goug</i> , a roof.
Goliath,	גִּלְיָת	<i>Golyath</i> , taken captive.
Gomer,	גֹּמֶר	<i>Goumer</i> , conclusion.
Gomorrhah,	עַמּוּרָה	<i>Ammouroh</i> , a rebellious people.
Goshen,	גֹּשֶׁן	<i>Goushen</i> , approaching.
Gozan,	גֹּזָן	<i>Gouzon</i> , a fleece.
Grecia,	} יֶזֶן	<i>Yovon</i> , a defrauder, Greece.
Greece,		
Grecians,	יֶזְנִים	<i>Yevoneem</i> , defrauders, Grecians.
Gur,	גֹּר	<i>Goor</i> , to sojourn. (2 Kings ix. 27.)

## H

Habakkuk,	חֲבַקְקִיָּה	<i>Khavakkook</i> , an embracer.
Hachilah,	חַכִּילָה	<i>Khakheeloh</i> , wait for her.
Hadad,	חֲדָד	<i>Hadad</i> , a shout for joy.
Hadadezer,	חֲדַדְעֶזֶר	<i>Hadadezer</i> , a shout for help.
Hadadrimon,	חֲדַדְרִמֹּן	<i>Hadadrimoun</i> , great shouting. (Zech. xii. 11.)
Hadassah,	חֲדַסָּה	<i>Hadassoh</i> , a myrtle.
Hadoram,	חֲדוּרָם	<i>Hadourom</i> , their glory.
Hadrach,	חֲדְרָח	<i>Hadrokh</i> (Chaldee), a gentle voice (a province).
Hagar,	חֲגָר	<i>Hogor</i> , the sojourner.
Hagarenes,	חֲגָרִים	<i>Hagreem</i> , } sojourners.
Hagarites,	חֲגָרִיִּים	
Haggai,	חֲגִי	<i>Khaggae</i> , my solemn feast.
Haggith,	חֲגִית	<i>Khuggeeth</i> , a solemnity.
Halleluiah,	הַלְלוּיָהּ	<i>Haleloo-yoh</i> , praise ye the Lord.
Ham,	חָם	<i>Khom</i> , hot.
Haman,	חָמָן	<i>Homon</i> , a rioter.
Hamath,	חַמַּת	<i>Khamoth</i> , furious.
Hammedatha,	חַמְדַּתָּה	<i>Hammedotho</i> (Chaldee), the opposer of justice, law.

Hamon-gog, <b>הַמּוֹרְגוֹג</b> <i>Hammoun-goug</i> , a crowd upon the roof.	Hermon, <b>הַרְמוֹן</b> <i>Khermoun</i> , devoted.
Hamor, <b>הַמּוֹר</b> <i>Khamour</i> , an ass.	Heshbon, <b>הַשְּׁבּוֹן</b> <i>Kheshboun</i> , an account.
Hanameel, <b>הַנַּמְאֵל</b> <i>Khanamail</i> , the grace of God.	Heth, <b>חֶת</b> <i>Khaith</i> , an annoyance.
Hananeel, <b>הַנַּנְאֵל</b> <i>Khananail</i> , God was gracious.	Hezekiah, <b>חֶזְקִיָּהוּ</b> <i>Khezkiyohoo</i> , the Lord my strength.
Hanani, <b>הַנָּנִי</b> <i>Khanonee</i> , gracious to me.	Hezron, <b>הַצֵּרוֹן</b> <i>Khetsroun</i> , a courtier.
Hananiah, <b>הַנַּנְיָה</b> <i>Khananeyoh</i> , the grace of God.	Heddekel, <b>הַדְּקֵל</b> <i>Khiddekel</i> , a sharp voice.
Hannah, <b>חַנָּה</b> <i>Khannoh</i> (fem.), bestowed.	Hiel, <b>הִיאֵל</b> <i>Kheecail</i> , God liveth.
Hanock, <b>חַנוּךְ</b> <i>Khanoukh</i> , consecrated.	Higgaion, <b>הַגֵּיוֹן</b> <i>Higgoyoun</i> , meditation.
Hanum, <b>חַנוּן</b> <i>Khonoon</i> (masc.), bestowed.	Hilkiah, <b>חִלְקִיָּהוּ</b> <i>Khilkiyohoo</i> , the Lord my portion.
Haran (a man), <b>הָרֹן</b> <i>Horon</i> , mountainous.	Hinnom, <b>הַנּוֹם</b> <i>Hinnoum</i> , behold them (a valley).
Haran (a place), <b>חֶרוֹן</b> <i>Khoron</i> , grievous.	Hiram, <b>הִירָם</b> <i>Kheerom</i> , exalted in life.
Harbonah, <b>חַרְבוֹנָא</b> <i>Kharvouno</i> (Chaldee), a destroyer.	Hittite, <b>חִתִּי</b> <i>Khittée</i> , an annoyer, a Hittite.
Harod, <b>חֶרֶד</b> <i>Kharoud</i> , trembling. (Judg. vii. 1.)	Hivite, <b>חִי</b> <i>Khivvee</i> , a declarer, pronouncer.
Harosheth, <b>חֶרְשֵׁת</b> <i>Kharousheth</i> , a ploughed field. (Judg. iv. 2, 13, 16.)	Hobab, <b>חֻבָּב</b> <i>Khouvaiv</i> , beloved.
Havilah, <b>חַוִּילָה</b> <i>Khaveeloh</i> , to declare to her.	Hophni, <b>חֻפְנִי</b> <i>Khophnee</i> , a handful.
Hazael, <b>חֲזָאֵל</b> <i>Khazaoil</i> , God seeth.	Hor, <b>חֹר</b> <i>Khoor</i> (Chaldee), white, (a mount).
Hazor, <b>חֲצוֹר</b> <i>Khotsour</i> , a court.	Horeb, <b>חֹרֵב</b> <i>Khouraiv</i> , desolation.
Heber, <b>חֶבֶר</b> <i>Khever</i> , a companion.	Hormah, <b>חֶרְמָה</b> <i>Khormoh</i> , excommunication.
Hebrew, <b>עִבְרִי</b> <i>Ivree</i> (masc.), from the other side, passer over.	Horonaim, <b>חֲרָנִים</b> <i>Khournayim</i> , grievous, vexatious.
Hebrewess, <b>עִבְרִיָּה</b> <i>Ivriyoh</i> (fem.), from the other side, passer over.	Hosea, <b>הוֹשֵׁעַ</b> <i>Houshaia</i> , causing to save.
Hebrews, <b>עִבְרִים</b> <i>Ivream</i> , from the other side, passers over.	Huldah, <b>חֻלְדָּה</b> <i>Khooldoh</i> , endurance.
Hebron, <b>חֶבְרוֹן</b> <i>Khevroun</i> , associating, joining together.	Hur, <b>חֹר</b> <i>Khoor</i> (Chaldee), white (man's name).
Hegai, <b>הַגִּי</b> <i>Haigae</i> , a speaker.	Hushai, <b>חֹשִׁי</b> <i>Khooshae</i> , hasty.
Helam, <b>חֵילָם</b> <i>Khailom</i> , their strength. (2 Sam. x. 16.)	J, I
Heldai, <b>חֶלְדַּי</b> <i>Kheldee</i> , my endurance.	Jabal, <b>יָבָל</b> <i>Yovol</i> , to produce.
Helkath-hazzurim, <b>חֶלְקֶת הַצֹּרִים</b> <i>Khelkath hatsureem</i> , the portion of the rocks. (2 Sam. ii. 16.)	Jabbok, <b>יַבֵּק</b> <i>Yabbouk</i> , emptying, running out (a river).
Heman, <b>הַיֵּמָן</b> <i>Haimon</i> , the south.	Jabesh, <b>יָבֵשׁ</b> <i>Yovaish</i> , dry.
Hen, <b>חֵן</b> <i>Khain</i> , grace. (Zech. vi. 14.)	Jabez, <b>יַעֲבֹץ</b> <i>Yaabaits</i> , sorrow, trouble.
Hephzi-bah, <b>הֶפְצִי-בָּה</b> <i>Khephtsee-boh</i> , my delight in her.	Jabin, <b>יָבִין</b> <i>Yoveen</i> , he that understands.
	Jachin, <b>יָכִין</b> <i>Yokheen</i> , prepared.
	Jacob, <b>יַעֲקֹב</b> <i>Yaakouv</i> , a detainer.
	Jael, <b>יַעֲל</b> <i>Yoail</i> , to help, benefit.



Jah,	יָהּ <i>Yohh</i> , the name of the Lord, everlasting.	Jehovah-jirah, יְהוָה יֵרָאָה <i>Yehouvoh yireh</i> , the Lord will see.
Jair,	יָאִיר <i>Yoer</i> , shining.	Jehu, יְהוּא <i>Yaihou</i> , he is.
Jakeh,	יָקָח <i>Yokeh</i> , obedience. (Prov. xxx. 1.)	Jehudijah, יְהוּדִיָּה <i>Yehoodiyoh</i> , praised of the Lord.
Japheth,	יָפֶתַח <i>Yepheth</i> , beautiful.	Jemima, יְמִימָה <i>Yemeemoh</i> , daily.
Jareb,	יָרֵב <i>Yoraiv</i> , a wrangler.	Jephthah, יִפְתָּח <i>Yiphtokh</i> , he opens.
Jared,	יָרֵד <i>Yored</i> , descending.	Jephunneh, יִפְנָה <i>Yephunneh</i> , regarding.
Jasher,	יָשָׁר <i>Yoshor</i> , upright.	Jerahmeel, יֵרָחְמֵאֵל <i>Yerakhmēail</i> , God have mercy.
Javan,	יָוָן <i>Yovvon</i> , a defrauder.	Jeremiah, יֵרֵמְיָהוּ <i>Yirmiyohoo</i> , exalted of God.
Ibhar,	יִבְחָר <i>Yiekhhor</i> , chosen. (2 Sam. v. 15.)	Jericho, יֵרִיחוֹ <i>Yeraikhou</i> , sent (a city).
Ichabod,	אֵי כְבוֹד <i>Ee khovoud</i> , where is honour.	Jeroboam, יֵרֹבָעָם <i>Yorovom</i> , a wrangler among the people.
Iddo,	עֲדָא <i>Iddou</i> , an ornament.	Jerubbaal, יֵרֻבְעָל <i>Yerubbaal</i> , a teacher of Baal.
Idumea,	אֲדוּמָא <i>Edoum</i> , red.	Jerusalem, יְרוּשָׁלַם <i>Yeroosholom</i> , teaching peace (Jerusalem).
Jebus,	יְבוּס <i>Yevoos</i> , treading down.	Jeshimon, יֵשִׁימוֹן <i>Yesheemoun</i> , a desolate place.
Jeconiah,	יְכֲנְיָה <i>Yekhonyoh</i> , established by God.	Jeshua, יֵשׁוּעַ <i>Yaishooa</i> , being saved. (Ezra ii. 2.)
Jedidiah,	יְדִידְיָה <i>Yedeedyoh</i> , the beloved of God.	Jeshurun, יֵשׁוּרוּן <i>Yeshuroon</i> , very upright.
Jeduthun,	יְדֻתָּוִן <i>Yedoothoon</i> , full of love.	Jesse, יֵשִׁי <i>Yishoe</i> , my existence.
Jegar-sahadutha,	יֵגָר שָׂהַדּוּתָא <i>Yegar sohadootho</i> (Chaldee), the field of terror.	Jethro, יֶתְרוֹ <i>Yithrou</i> , superabundant.
Jehoahaz,	יְהוֹאָחָז <i>Yehouakhhoz</i> , the Lord laid hold of.	Jew, יְהוּדִי <i>Yehooddee</i> , my praised.
Jehoash,	יְהוֹאָשׁ <i>Yehouosh</i> , the substance of the Lord.	Jewry, יְהוּדָא <i>Yehood</i> (Syriac), praise.
Jehoiada,	יְהוֹיָדָע <i>Yehouyodo</i> , he that knows the Lord.	Jezebel, אֵיזֶבֶל <i>Eezevel</i> , where dung.
Jehoiachin,	יְהוֹיָכִין <i>Yehouyokheen</i> , the Lord will establish.	Jezreel, יֵזְרְעֵל <i>Yizrēēl</i> , the Lord soweth.
Jehoiakim,	יְהוֹיָקִים <i>Yehouyokeem</i> , the Lord will raise up.	Immanuel, עִמְמַנּוּאֵל <i>Immonoo-ail</i> , God with us.
Jehonadab,	יְהוֹנָדָב <i>Yehounodov</i> , the Lord willing.	India, הִינדוּ <i>Houdoo</i> , praise ye.
Jehoram,	יְהוֹרָם <i>Yehourom</i> , the Lord celebrated.	Joab, יוֹאָב <i>Youov</i> , God the father.
Jehoshaphat,	יְהוֹשָׁפָט <i>Yehoushophot</i> , the Lord judge.	Joah, יוֹאָח <i>Youokh</i> , God a friend.
Jehoshua,	יְהוֹשֻׁעַ <i>Yehoushua</i> , the Lord saveth.	Joash, יוֹאָשׁ <i>Youosh</i> , God's existence.
Jehovah,	יְהוָה <i>Yehouvoh</i> , was, is, will be, the Lord God.	Job, אֵיב <i>Ecyouv</i> , hated, envied.
		Jochebed, יוֹכֶבֶד <i>Youkheved</i> , honoured of God.
		Joel, יוֹאֵל <i>Youail</i> , a beginner.
		Johanan, יוֹחָנָן <i>Youkhonon</i> , bestowed by the Lord.
		Joktan, יוֹקְטָן <i>Yokton</i> (Chaldee), insignificant.
		Jonadab, יוֹנָדָב <i>Younodov</i> , the Lord willing.

Jonah,	יוֹנָה	<i>Younoh</i> , a dove.
Jonathan,	יְהוֹנָתָן	<i>Yehounothon</i> , the Lord giveth.
Joppa,	יָפוֹ	<i>Yophou</i> , beauty.
Joram,	יֹרָם	<i>Yourom</i> , the Lord exalted.
Jordan,	יַרְדֵּן	<i>Yardain</i> , descending rapidly.
Josedech,	יְהוֹזָדָק	<i>Yehoutsodok</i> , the Lord justifies. (Hag. i. 1.)
Joseph,	יוֹסֵף	<i>Yousaiph</i> , increasing.
Joshua,	יְהוֹשֻׁעַ	<i>Yehoushua</i> , the Lord saveth.
Josiah,	יְאֹשִׁיָּהוּ	<i>Youshiyohoo</i> , the spared of God.
Jotham,	יֹחָזָבָב	<i>Youthom</i> , the integrity of God.
Ira,	עִירָא	<i>Eero</i> , a city. (2 Sam. xx. 26.)
Irad,	עִירָד	<i>Eerod</i> , a descent to a valley.
Irijah,	יִרְיָה	<i>Yiriyoh</i> , my fear of the Lord. (Jer. xxxvii. 13.)
Isaac,	יִצְחָק	<i>Yitshkoh</i> , he laughs.
Isaiah,	יְשַׁעְיָהוּ	<i>Yeshayohoo</i> , the salvation of the Lord.
Iscah,	יִסְכָּה	<i>Yiskoh</i> , sheltered, protected. (Gen. xi. 29.)
Ishbak,	יִשְׁבָּק	<i>Yishbok</i> (Chaldee), forsaken. (Gen. xxv. 2.)
Ishbi-benob,	בְּנוֹב יִשְׁבִּי	<i>Yishbee venouv</i> , a dweller in Nob. (2 Sam. xxi. 16.)
Ish-bosheth,	אִישׁ-בֹּשֶׁת	<i>Ecsh-bousheth</i> , a man of shame.
Ishmael,	יִשְׁמָעֵאל	<i>Yishmoail</i> , the Lord heareth.
Israel,	יִשְׂרָאֵל	<i>Yisroail</i> , God will rule.
Issachar,	יִשָּׁשְׁכָר	<i>Yisoshkor</i> , rewarded, hired.
Ithamar,	אִתְחָמָר	<i>Eethomor</i> , where a palm-tree.
Ithiel,	אִיתֵיאל	<i>Eetheeail</i> , the Lord cometh. (Prov. xxx. 1.)
Ivah,	עִוָּה	<i>Ivvoh</i> , perversion. (2 Kings xviii. 34; xix. 13.)
Jubal,	יֹבָל	<i>Yoovol</i> , produced.

Jubilee,	יָבֵל	<i>Youvail</i> , productive.
Judah,	יְהוּדָה	<i>Yehoodoh</i> , the Lord be praised.
Judea,	יְהוּדָה	<i>Yehood</i> (Syriac), praise.

## K

Kadesh,	קֹדֶשׁ	<i>Kodaish</i> , sanctified.
Kadesh-barnea,	קֹדֶשׁ בְּרַנְעָה	<i>Kodaish barnaia</i> , a moving sanctuary.
Kedar,	קֶדָר	<i>Kaidor</i> , obscurity.
Kemuel,	קֶמּוּאֵל	<i>Kemooail</i> , risen of God.
Kenaz,	קִנְזִי	<i>Kenaz</i> , this nest.
Kenites,	קִינִי	<i>Kainee</i> , my purchase.
Keren-happuch,	קֶרֶן חֲפֻצָּה	<i>Keren hophookh</i> , a horn reversed.
Kerioth,	קֶרִיּוֹת	<i>Keriyouth</i> , readings.
Keturah,	קֶטּוּרָה	<i>Ketooroh</i> , the smoke of incense.
Kezia,	קֶצִיעַה	<i>Ketseeoh</i> , detached.
Kidron,	קִדְרוֹן	<i>Kidroun</i> , great obscurity.
Kir,	קִיר	<i>Keer</i> , a wall.
Kir-haraseth,	בִּקְרִי חֲרָשֶׁת	<i>Bakheer kharoseth</i> , the potsherd in the wall. (2 Kings iii. 25.)
Kirjath,	קִרְיָת	<i>Kiryath</i> , a walled city.
Ki-jath-arba,	קִרְיַת אַרְבַּע	<i>Kiryath arba</i> , city of four.
Kirjath-jearim,	קִרְיַת יְעָרִים	<i>Kiryath yeoreem</i> , the city of forests.
Kiriathaim,	קִרְיַת־אֵימ	<i>Kiryothoyim</i> , walled cities.
Kish,	קִישׁ	<i>Keesh</i> , straw, forage.
Kittim,	קִתִּים	<i>Kitteem</i> , bruisers.
Kohath,	קָהָת	<i>Kechoth</i> , obedient.
Korah,	קֹרַח	<i>Kourakh</i> , bold.

## L

Laban,	לָבָן	<i>Lovon</i> , white.
Lachish,	לָכִישׁ	<i>Lokheesh</i> , swiftmess (a city).
Laish,	לָיִשׁ	<i>Layish</i> , an old lion.
Lamech,	לֶמֶךְ	<i>Lemekh</i> , reduced.
Lapidoth,	לַפְדּוֹת	<i>Lappidouth</i> , torches, flames.
Leah,	לֵאָה	<i>Laioh</i> , weary, tired.

Lebanon,	לְבָנוֹן	<i>Levonoun</i> , a strong perfume.
Lehi,	לְחִי	<i>Lekhee</i> , a check.
Lemuel,	לְמוּאֵל	<i>Lemooail</i> , with whom God.
Levi,	לְוִי	<i>Laivee</i> , a companion.
Libnah,	לִבְנָה	<i>Livnoh</i> , a white poplar.
Libya,	פֹּוֹט	<i>Poot</i> , grazing. (Ezek.
Libyans,		
		xxx. 5.)
Lo-ammi,	לֹא-עַמִּי	<i>Lou-ammee</i> , not my people.
Lo-ruhamah,	לֹא רַחֲמָה	<i>Lou rukhommoh</i> , not pitied.
Lot,	לוֹט	<i>Lout</i> , covered.
Lucifer,	הֵילֵל	<i>Hailail</i> , shining. (Isa. xiv. 12.)
Luz,	לוּז	<i>Looz</i> , a filbert.
Lydia,	לוּד	<i>Lood</i> , brought forth. (Ezek. xxx. 5.)

## M

Maachah,	מַעֲכָה	<i>Maakhoh</i> , squeezed.
Maaseiah,	מַעֲשִׂיָּה	<i>Maasaiyoh</i> , the work of God.
Machir,	מָכִיר	<i>Mokheer</i> , a seller.
Machpelah,	מַכְפֶּלֶת	<i>Makhpailoh</i> , one above another.
Magog,	מָגוּג	<i>Mogoug</i> , from the top.
Mahalaleel,	מַהֲלֵלֶיֶל	<i>Mahalalail</i> , the praiser of God.
Mahanaim,	מַחֲנֵיִם	<i>Makhanoyim</i> , camps.
Mahar-shalal-haslibaz,	לְמַהֵר שָׁלַל חֶשֶׁב בָּז	<i>Lemahair sholol khosh baz</i> , to hasten the booty and hurry the spoil.
Mahlah,	מַחְלָה	<i>Makhaloh</i> , sick, ill, in pain.
Mahlon,	מַחְלוֹן	<i>Makhloun</i> , painful.
Makkedah,	מַקְדָּה	<i>Makaidoh</i> , a staff.
Malcham,	בְּמַלְכָּם	<i>Bemalkom</i> , by their king. (Zeph. i. 5.)
Mamre,	מַמְרָה	<i>Mamrai</i> (Chaldee), dignified.
Manasseh,	מְנַשֶּׁה	<i>Menasseh</i> , forgetful.
Maneh,	מָנֶה	<i>Moneh</i> , a coin, present.
Manoah,	מָנוּחַ	<i>Monouakh</i> , rest.
Mara,	מָרָה	<i>Moroh</i> , bitter. (Ruth i. 20.)

Marah,	מָרָה	<i>Moroh</i> , bitter.
Massah,	מַסָּה	<i>Massoh</i> , temptation.
Mattan,	מַתָּן	<i>Matton</i> , a gift.
Mazzorath,	מַזְרֹוֹת	<i>Mazorouth</i> , scattered, dispersed. (Job xxxviii. 32.)
Medad,	מֵדָד	<i>Maiddod</i> , a measurer.
Medan,	מֵדָן	<i>Medon</i> , a striver.
Mede -s,	מֵדִי	<i>Modae</i> , } my measure.
Media,	מֵדִי	
Megiddo,	מִגְדּוֹ	<i>Megiddou</i> , his precious.
Megiddon,	מִגְדּוֹן	<i>Megiddoun</i> , his precious.
Mehujael,	מְחוּיָאֵל	<i>Mekhooyoail</i> , blotted out by God.
Melchizedek,	מַלְכֵי צֶדֶק	<i>Malkee tsedek</i> , my king of righteousness (a city).
Memphis,	מֶפֶז	<i>Mouph</i> , waving to and fro.
Menahem,	מְנַחֵם	<i>Menakhaim</i> , a comforter.
Mene,	מְנָה	<i>Menai</i> } (Syriac), count,
Mene,	מְנָה	
		count. (Dan. v. 25.)
Mephibosheth,	מִפְּיֹשֶׁת	<i>Mippeevousheth</i> , from my mouth shame.
Merab,	מֵרַב	<i>Mairav</i> , a disputer.
Merari,	מֵרָרִי	<i>Meroree</i> , bitterness.
Meribah,	מֵרִיבָה	<i>Mereevoh</i> , contention.
Merodach,	מֵרֹדַךְ	<i>Meroudakh</i> (Persian), pounded myrrh.
Merom,	מְרוֹם	<i>Mairoum</i> , exalted.
Meroz,	מְרוֹז	<i>Mairouz</i> , of leanness.
Meshech,	מֶשֶׁךְ	<i>Meshekh</i> (Chaldee), durability.
Mesopotamia,	אֲרַם נַחְרַיִם	<i>Aram naharayim</i> , Aram of the rivers.
Messiah,	מָשִׁיחַ	<i>Mosheekh</i> , the Anointed
Metheg-ammah,	מֶתֶג אַמָּה	<i>Metheg ammoh</i> , a bridle a cubit length.
Methusael,	מֶתוּשָׂאֵל	<i>Methooshohail</i> , asking for death.
Methuselah,	מֶתוּשֶׁלַּח	<i>Methooshelakh</i> , messenger of death.
Micah,	מִיכָה	<i>Meekhoh</i> , who is thus?
Micaiah,	מִיכַיְהוּ	<i>Meekhiyohoo</i> , who is as the Lord?
Michael,	מִיכָאֵל	<i>Meekhoail</i> , who is like God?
Michal,	מִיכָל	<i>Meekhal</i> , who is all?

Michmash, מִכְמֹשׁ *Mikhmosh*, he that is removed. (1 Sam. xiii. 2.)

Midian, מִדְיָן *Midyon*, a contender.

Migran, מִגְרֹן *Migroun*, a threshing-floor.

Milcab, מִלְכָּה *Milkoh*, a queen.

Milcom, מִלְכָּם *Milkoum*, their king.

Millo, מִלּוֹא *Millou*, filled.

Minni, מִנִּי *Minnee*, from me.

Minnith, מִנִּית *Minneeth*, from her.

Miriam, מִרְיָם *Miryom*, celebrated.

Mishael, מִישָׁאֵל *Meeshouil*, who asks.

Mithrephoth-maim, מִשְׁרָפוֹת מַיִם *Misrephouth mayim*, the burning upon the waters.

Mizar, מִצְעָר *Mitsor*, small, diminutive, young.

Mizpeh, מִצְפָּה *Mitspoh*, a watch tower.

Mizraim, מִצְרַיִם *Mitsrayim*, oppressors.

Moab, מוֹאָב *Mouov*, of the Father.

Molech, מוֹלֵךְ *Moulekh*, governing (an idol).

Mordecai, מֶרְדֳּכַי *Mordekhae*, bitterly reduced.

Moriah, מוֹרְיָה *Mouriyoh*, instruction of God.

Moses, מוֹשֶׁה *Mousheh*, drawn out.

## N

Naaman, נַעֲמָן *Naamon*, pleasant.

Naashon, נַחֲשׁוֹן *Nakhashoun*, an chanter.

Nabal, נָבָל *Novol*, a fool.

Naboth, נָבוֹת *Novouth*, productive.

Nadab, נָדָב *Nodov*, liberal.

Nahash, נָחָשׁ *Nokhosh*, a serpent.

Nahor, נָחוֹר *Nokhour*, inflamed, heated.

Nahum, נָחוּם *Nokhoom*, comforted.

Naioth, נַיִת *Nevoyouth*, dwellings.

Naomi, נָעֳמִי *Noomee*, pleasant.

Naphtali, נַפְתָּלִי *Naphtolee*, a struggler.

Nathan, נָתָן *Nothon*, given.

Nathan-melech, נֹתָן-מֶלֶךְ *Nethan-melekh*, the gift of a king. (2 Kings xxiii. 11.)

Nebaioth, נְבַיִת *Nevoyouth*, productive.

Nebat, נֶבֶט *Nevot*, an investigator.

Nebo, נְבוֹ *Nevou*, fertile.

Nebuchadnezzar, נְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר *Nevookhadnetsar* (Chaldee), an entangled adversary.

Nebuchadrezzar, נְבוּכַדְרֶצַּר *Nevookhadretsar* (Chaldee), an entangled adversary.

Nebuzar-adan, נְבוּזַרְאֲדָן *Nevoozaradon* (Chaldee), winnowing over the threshhold.

Necho, נֶכּוֹ *Nekhou*, beaten.

Nehemiah, נְחֶמְיָה *Nekhemyoh*, the comfort of God.

Nehushtan, נְחֻשְׁטָן *Nekhushton*, enchanted.

Ner, נִיר *Nair*, a light.

Nergal, נִרְגָּל *Nairgol*, a slanderer.

Nethaneel, נֹתָנִאֵל *Nethanail*, God gave.

Nethaniah, נֹתָנְיָה *Nethanyoh*, the gift of God.

Nethenims, נְתֻנִים *Netheeneem*, appointed.

Nimrod, נִמְרֹד *Nimroud*, a rebel.

Nimshi, נִמְשִׁי *Nimshee*, woven.

Ninevah, נִנְוָה *Neenvailh*, a place of habitation.

Nisan, נִסָּן *Neeson*, the first month (an idol).

Nisroch, נִסְרֹךְ *Nisroukh*, a superintendent. (2 Kings xix. 37; Isa. xxxvii. 38.)

No, נָא *Nou*, handsome.

Noah, נֹחַ *Nouakh*, a comforter.

Nob, נֹב *Nouv*, fertile.

Nod, נֹד *Noud*, wandering.

Noph, נָפַח *Nouph*, to wave.

Nun, נֹן *Noon*, a fish.

## O

Obadiah, עֹבַדְיָה *Ouvadyoh*, a servant of God.

Obed, עֹבֵד *Ouvaid*, serving.

Obed-edom, עֹבַד-אֶדוֹם *Ouraid edoum*, serving Edom.

Oded,	עֹדֵד	<i>Oudaid</i> , a sustainer.
Og,	עֹג	<i>Oug</i> , a cake.
Omri,	עֲמֹרִי	<i>Omree</i> , a sheaf.
On,	אֹן	<i>Oun</i> , strength.
Ophel,	עֹפֶל	<i>Ouphel</i> , impregnable.
Ophir,	אֹפִיר	<i>Oupheer</i> , precious.
Oreb,	עֹרֵב	<i>Ouraiv</i> , a raven.
Orion,	כֶּסֶּל	<i>Kheseel</i> , a fool.
Ornan,	אֹרְנָן	<i>Ornon</i> , an ark.
Orpah,	עֲרָפָה	<i>Orpoh</i> , hardened.
Othniel,	עֹתְנִיָּאל	<i>Othneail</i> , my season of God.

## P

Padan-aram,	פַּדַּן אֲרָם	<i>Padan arom</i> (Chaldee), the ransom of Syria.
Pagiel,	פַּגְעִיָּאל	<i>Pageeail</i> , praying to God.
Palestina,	פִּלְשֶׁת	<i>Pelosheth</i> , rolled in dust, Philistia. (Exod. xv. 14.)
Paran,	פָּאֲרָן	<i>Poron</i> , fruitful.
Parbar,	פַּרְבַּר	<i>Parbar</i> , fertile in corn. (1 Chron. xxvi. 18.)
Pashur,	פִּשְׁחוֹר	<i>Pashkhor</i> , spreading over a hole.
Pathros,	פַּתְרוֹס	<i>Pathrous</i> , a sprinkled, variegated piece.
Pekah,	פֶּקַח	<i>Pekakh</i> , a keen observer.
Pelatiaha,	פֶּלַטְיָה	<i>Pelatyoh</i> , God my deliverer.
Peleg,	פֶּלֶג	<i>Peleg</i> , division.
Peniel,	פְּנִיָּאל	<i>Peneeail</i> , my turning to God.
Peor,	פְּעוֹר	<i>Peour</i> , a gaper.
Perizzite,	פְּרִזִּי	<i>Perizze</i> , open, unwalled.
Persia,	פָּרַס	<i>Poras</i> , divided.
Pethuel,	פֶּתוּאֵל	<i>Pethooail</i> , persuaded by God.
Pharaoh,	פַּרְעֹה	<i>Parouh</i> , a curtailer.
Pharez,	פֶּרֶץ	<i>Peretz</i> , a breach.
Phicol,	פִּיכֹל	<i>Pheekhoul</i> , the mouth of all.
Philistia,	פִּלְשֶׁת	<i>Phelesheth</i> , rolled in dust.
Philistim,	פִּלְשְׁתִּים	<i>Pelishtem</i> , Philistines, rolled in dust. (Gen. x. 14.)

Philistine,	פִּלְשְׁתִּי	<i>Pelishtee</i> , a Philistine.
Phineas,	פִּינְחָס	<i>Pinkhos</i> , a face of trust.
Phurah,	פָּרָה	<i>Phuroh</i> , a wine-press.
Pi-hahiroth,	פִּי הַחִירוֹת	<i>Pee hakheerouth</i> , the passage through the mountains. (Exod. xiv. 2.)
Pisgah,	פִּסְגָּה	<i>Pisgoh</i> , conspicuous.
Pison,	פִּישׁוֹן	<i>Peeshoun</i> , spread abroad.
Potiphar,	פּוֹטִיפָר	<i>Pouteephar</i> , a fat bull.
Poti-pherah,	פּוֹטִי-פָרַע	<i>Poutee-phaera</i> , shortening the fat.
Pul,	פּוּל	<i>Pool</i> , a bean.
Pur,	פּוּר	<i>Poor</i> (Chaldee), a lot.
Purim,	פּוּרִים	<i>Pooreem</i> (Chaldee), lots.

## R

Raamah,	רַעְמָה	<i>Raamoh</i> , thundering.
Rabbah,	רַבָּה	<i>Rabboh</i> , great.
Rabsaris,	רַב סָרִיס	<i>Rav sorees</i> , the head chamberlain.
Rab-shakeh,	רַב־שָׁקָה	<i>Rav-shokaih</i> , the head butler.
Rachel,	רָחֵל	<i>Rokhail</i> , a sheep.
Raguel,	רַעוּאֵל	<i>Reooail</i> , a friend of God.
Rahab,	רָחַב	<i>Rokhov</i> , a wide place.
Ram,	רָם	<i>Rom</i> , high, exalted.
Ramah,	רָמָה	<i>Romoh</i> , cast down.
Rameses,	רַעַמְסֵס	<i>Raamsais</i> , dissolving evil.
Ramoth,	רָאמוֹת	<i>Romouth</i> , height.
Rebekah,	רִבְקָה	<i>Rivkoh</i> , fattened.
Rechab,	רַכָּב	<i>Raikhov</i> , a rider.
Rehob,	רָחוֹב	<i>Rekhov</i> , a wide street.
Rehoboam,	רַחְבֵּעָם	<i>Rekhovom</i> , spread among the people.
Rehoboth,	רַחֲבֹת	<i>Rekhovvouth</i> , wide streets. (Gen. x. 11.)
Rehum,	רַחוּם	<i>Rekhoom</i> , pitied. (Ezra ii. 2.)
Remaliah,	רֵמְלִיָּהוּ	<i>Remalyohoo</i> , exalting himself above God.
Rephaim,	רִפְאִים	<i>Rephoeem</i> , healing.
Rephidim,	רִפְדִּים	<i>Repheedeem</i> , joiners, solderers.
Reu,	רְעוּ	<i>Reoo</i> , a friend.
Reuben,	רְאוּבֵן	<i>Reoovain</i> , behold a son.

Reumah,	רְאוּמָה	<i>Reoomoh</i> , behold, what.
Rezin,	רִצִּין	<i>Retseen</i> , a fugitive.
Rimmon,	רִמּוֹן	<i>Rimmoun</i> , a pomegranate.
Riphath,	רִיפַת	<i>Reephath</i> , a stable.
Rizpah,	רִצְפָה	<i>Ritspoh</i> , pavement.
Rosh,	רֹאשׁ	<i>Roush</i> , the head.
Ruhamah,	רֻחָמָה	<i>Rukhomoh</i> , having obtained mercy.
Ruth,	רוּת	<i>Rooth</i> , trembling.

## S

Sabeans,	שָׁבָא	<i>Shevo</i> , captive. (Job i. 15.)
Sabeans,	שְׁבָאִים	<i>Sevoem</i> , drunkards.
Salathiel,	שְׁאֲלִיתִיאל	<i>Shealtceail</i> , I have asked God.
Salem,	שָׁלֵם	<i>Sholaim</i> , peace.
Salmon,	שְׁלֹמֹה	<i>Sheloumouh</i> , his peace.
Samaria,	שֻׁמְרוֹן	<i>Shounroun</i> , a place of watching.
Samson,	שִׁמְשׁוֹן	<i>Shimshoun</i> , a perfect servant.
Samuel,	שְׁמוּאֵל	<i>Shemooail</i> , his name by God.
Sanballat,	סַנְבַּלַּט	<i>Sanvelat</i> (Chaldee), a hidden branch.
Saphir,	שָׁפִיר	<i>Shopheer</i> , beautiful. (Mic. i. 11.)
Sarah,	שָׂרָה	<i>Soroh</i> , a ruler.
Sarai,	שָׂרִי	<i>Sorae</i> , my ruler.
Satan,	שָׂטָן	<i>Soton</i> , an adversary.
Saul,	שָׂאוּל	<i>Shōool</i> , required.
Seba,	שֶׁבָא	<i>Sevo</i> , a drunkard.
Seir,	שַׁעִיר	<i>Saieer</i> , rough, hairy.
Sennacherib,	סִנְחֶרֶב	<i>Sankherev</i> (Chaldee), a destructive branch.
Sepharvaim,	סִפְרָוַיִּם	<i>Sepharvayim</i> , Scribes.
Seraiah,	שֶׁרַיָה	<i>Seroyoh</i> , ruling with God.
Serug,	שֶׁרוּג	<i>Seroog</i> , interwoven.
Seth,	שֵׁת	<i>Shaith</i> , to replace.
Shadrach,	שְׂדַרְחַךְ	<i>Shadrakh</i> , a tender breast.
Shalim,	שְׁעָלִים	<i>Shaaleem</i> , foxes.
Shalisha,	שְׁלִשָּׁה	<i>Sholishoh</i> , treble. (1 Sam. ix. 4.)

Shallum,	שָׁלֹם	<i>Shallum</i> , rewarded.
Shalman,	שָׁלְמָן	<i>Shalman</i> , a rewarder.
Shalmanezar,	שָׁלְמַנְעָסָר	<i>Shalmanessar</i> , a withholder of rewards.
Shamgar,	שָׁמְגָר	<i>Shamgar</i> , here a stranger. (Judg. v. 6.)
Shaphan,	שָׁפָן	<i>Shophon</i> , a coney.
Sharezer,	שָׁרְעָזָר	<i>Sharetser</i> , ruler of the treasury.
Sharon,	שָׂרֹון	<i>Shoroun</i> , a place for singing.
Shealtiel,	שְׁאֲלִיתִיאל	<i>Shealtceail</i> , I have asked God.
Shear-jashub,	שְׁעָר יָשׁוּב	<i>Shēar yoshoov</i> , the remnant shall return.
Sheba,	שָׁבָא	<i>Shevo</i> , captive.
Shebna,	שְׁבָנָא	<i>Shevno</i> , dwell here.
Shechem,	שֶׁכֶם	<i>Shekhem</i> , a shoulder.
Shelah,	שָׁלָה	<i>Shailoh</i> , a descendant.
Shelumiel,	שְׁלֹומִיאל	<i>Sheloomceail</i> , God my reward.
Shem,	שֵׁם	<i>Shaim</i> , a name.
Sheminith,	שְׁמִינִית	<i>Shemeeneeth</i> , a musical instrument with eight strings.
Shenir,	שְׁנִיר	<i>Sheneer</i> , the fallow ground.
Sheshach,	שֶׁשַׁךְ	<i>Shaishakh</i> , a stopper of the way.
Sheshbazzar,	שֶׁשְׁבַצָּר	<i>Shaishbatsar</i> , rejoicing in distress.
Shibboleth,	שִׁבְבוּלֶת	<i>Shibbouleth</i> , reedy, rushy.
Shiggaion,	שִׁגְיוֹן	<i>Shiggoyoun</i> , inadvertency.
Shiloh,	שִׁילֹה	<i>Sheelouh</i> , his descendant.
Shiloah,	שִׁלְוָה	<i>Shilouakh</i> , sending forth.
Shimei,	שִׁמְעִי	<i>Shimee</i> , my listener.
Shinar,	שִׁנְעָר	<i>Shinor</i> , a shaken tooth.
Shishak,	שִׁישַׁק	<i>Sheeshak</i> , a waterer.
Shittim,	שִׁטִּים	<i>Shitteem</i> , promoters of error.
Shuah,	שׁוּאָע	<i>Shooa</i> , affluence.
Shual,	שׁוּאָל	<i>Shooōl</i> , a fox.
Shulamite,	שׁוּלָמִית	<i>Shoolammeeth</i> , the rewarded.
Shunem,	שׁוּנַם	<i>Shoonaim</i> , their sleep.
Shur,	שׁוּר	<i>Shoor</i> , a watcher.

Shushan,	שושן	<i>Shooshan</i> , a rose.
Sidon,	צידון	<i>Tseedoun</i> , a place for hunting.
Sigionoth,	שִׁגְיוֹנוֹת	<i>Shiggeyounouth</i> , inadvertencies.
Sihon,	סִיחוֹן	<i>Seekhoun</i> , self-possession.
Sihor,	שִׁיחוֹר	<i>Sheekhour</i> , dark.
Siloam,	שֵׁלַח	<i>Shelakh</i> , a dart.
Simeon,	שִׁמְעוֹן	<i>Shimoun</i> , an obeyer.
Sin,	סִין	<i>Seen</i> , a bush.
Sinai,	סִינַי	<i>Seenae</i> , my bushes.
Sion,	שִׁיאֵן	<i>Seeoun</i> , tumult, noise.
Sirion,	שִׁרְיוֹן	<i>Shiryoun</i> , a helmet.
Sisera,	סִיסְרָא	<i>Seesro</i> , fond of a horse.
Sivan,	סִיבָן	<i>Seevon</i> , the third month.
So,	סוּא	<i>Sou</i> , a dry measure.
Sodom,	סְדוֹם	<i>Sedoum</i> , their secret.
Solomon,	שְׁלֹמֹה	<i>Sheloumouh</i> , his peace.
Sorek,	שׁוּרְקָה	<i>Shouraik</i> , hissing.
Succoth,	סֻכּוֹת	<i>Sukkouth</i> , booths, tabernacles.
Succoth-benoth,	סֻכּוֹת בְּנוֹת	<i>Sukkouth benouth</i> , the tabernacles built.
Syria,	אַרָם	<i>Arom</i> , Syria.
Syriac,	אַרְמֵית	<i>Arammeeth</i> , Syriac.

## T

Tabaal,	טַבְּאָל	<i>Tavail</i> , the goodness of God. (Isa. vii. 6.)
Taberah,	טַבְּעָרָה	<i>Tavairoh</i> , a burning.
Tabor,	טָבוֹר	<i>Tovour</i> , purity.
Tadmor,	טַדְמוֹר	<i>Tadmour</i> , a bitter substance.
Talmal,	טַלְמִי	<i>Talmae</i> , furrows, ridges.
Tamar,	טָמָר	<i>Tomor</i> , a palm-tree.
Tammuz,	טַמְּמוּז	<i>Tammooz</i> , the fourth month.
Tarshish,	טַרְשִׁישׁ	<i>Tarsheesh</i> , a beryl, topaz.
Tekel,	טֶקֶל	<i>Tekail</i> (Chaldee), weigh. (Dan. v. 25.)
Tekoa,	טֶקוּעַ	<i>Tekoua</i> , blowing a trumpet.
Teman,	טֵימָן	<i>Taimon</i> , the south.
Terah,	טֶרַח	<i>Terakh</i> (Chaldee), to scent.

Teraphim,	תֵּרָפִים	<i>Teropheem</i> , images, avoidances.
Thebez,	תֵּבֶז	<i>Taivait</i> , mire, clay.
Tibni,	תִּבְנִי	<i>Thivnee</i> , my straw. (1 Kings xvi. 21.)
Tidal,	תִּדְעָל	<i>Taidol</i> , easing the yoke.
Tiglath-pileser,	תִּגְלַת פִּלְאֶסֶר	<i>Tiglath pileser</i> , the captivity of, a wrangler.
Timnath,	תִּמְנַת	<i>Timnoth</i> , a portion, gift.
Tirshatha,	תִּרְשָׁתָא	<i>Tirshotho</i> (Chaldee), a driver out.
Tirzah,	תִּרְצָה	<i>Tirtsoh</i> , she is willing, liberal.
Tishbite,	תִּשְׁבִּי	<i>Tishbee</i> , a captive, abiding.
Tob,	טוֹב	<i>Touv</i> , good.
Tobiah,	טוֹבִיָּה	<i>Touviyoh</i> , God is good.
Togarmah,	טוֹגַרְמָה	<i>Tougarmoh</i> , a strong hold.
Toi,	טוּעִי	<i>Touee</i> , erring, straying.
Tophet,	טוֹפֶת	<i>Touphet</i> , detestable.
Tubal,	טוּבַל	<i>Toovol</i> , brought.
Tubal-cain,	טוּבַל קַיִן	<i>Toovol kayin</i> , Cain brought.
Tyre,	צֹר	<i>Tsour</i> (Tyre), a bundle tied fast together, a flint.

## U

Ucal,	אֶכָל	<i>Ucol</i> , consumed, overcame. (Prov. xxx. 1.)
Ulai,	אוּלַי	<i>Ooloe</i> , peradventure.
Upharsin,	וּפָרְסִין	<i>Oopharseen</i> (Syriac), and divided. (Dan. v. 25.)
Uphaz,	אוּפָז	<i>Oophoz</i> , glittering gold.
Ur,	אוּר	<i>Oor</i> , a light, furnace.
Uri,	אוּרִי	<i>Ooree</i> , my furnace.
Uriah,	אוּרִיָּה	<i>Ooriyoh</i> , the Lord my light.
Uriel,	אוּרִיאֵל	<i>Ooreeail</i> , God my light.
Urim and Thummim,	אוּרִים וְתוּמִיִּם	<i>Ooreem vetummeem</i> , the perfect lights.
Uz,	עוּץ	<i>Oots</i> , counsel.
Uzzah,	עֲזָא	<i>Uzzo</i> , strength.

Uzziah, עֲזִיָּיָה *Ooziyoh*, the Lord my strength.

Uzziel, עֲזִיְאֵל *Oozeail*, God my strength.

Vashni, וַשְּׁנִי *Vashnee*, changeable.

Vashti, וַשְׁתִּי *Vashtee*, whilst drinking.

## Z

Zabdi, זַבְדִּי *Zabdee*, my endowed.

Zachariah, זַכְרְיָה *Zekharyoh*, remember God.

Zadok, זָדוֹק *Tsodouk*, righteous.

Zair, זָעִיר *Tsoeer*, young, small.

Zalmunna, זַלְמֻנָּע *Tsalmunno*, a moving shadow.

Zamzummims, זַמְזֻמִּים *Zamzummeem*, devisers.

Zaphnath-paaneah, זַפְנַת פַּעֲנָה *Tsophnath panaiakh*, the concealed treasure.

Zarephath, זָרְפַּת *Tsorphath*, refined.

Zebah, זֶבַח *Zevakh*, a sacrifice.

Zeboim, זְבוּאִים *Tsevoueem*, dyers.

Zebul, זְבוּל *Zevoool*, a habitation.

Zebulun, זְבוּלוֹן *Zevoooloon*, an inhabitant.

Zedekiah, זְדַקְיָהוּ *Tsidkiyohoo*, my righteous God.

Zeeb, זֵאֵב *Zeav*, a wolf.

Zelophehad, זֶלְפָּחָד *Tselophkhod*, anxious for shade.

Zelzah, זֶלְזָח *Tseltsakh*, a distinct shadow. (1 Sam. x. 2.)

Zephaniah, צְפַנְיָה *Tsephanyoh*, concealed of God.

Zephath, צִפַּת *Tsephath*, a watchtower.

Zepho, צִפּוֹ *Tsephou*, a watcher.

Zerah, זֶרַח *Zerakh*, shining.

Zeresh, זֶרֶשׁ *Zeresh*, thus poor.

Zerubbabel, זְרֻבְבָּל *Zeroobovel*, the dispersed in Babylon.

Zeruiah, צְרוּיָה *Tserooyoh*, troubled by God.

Ziba, צִיבָא *Tseevo*, a colour.

Zibeon, צִבְעוֹן *Tsivoun*, a dyer.

Zidon, צִידוֹן *Tseedoun*, a place for hunting.

Zif, זוֹ *Ziv*, the eighth month. (1 Kings vi. 1.)

Ziklag, צִקְלָג *Tsiklag*, a measure of oppression.

Zillah, צִלָּה *Tsilloh*, a shadow.

Zilpah, זִלְפָּה *Zilpoh*, this for the mouth.

Zimran, זִמְרָן *Zimron*, a chanter.

Zimri, זִמְרִי *Zimree*, a chanter.

Zin, צִין *Tseen*, coldness.

Zion, צִיּוֹן *Tsiyoun*, a waymark.

Zippor, צִפּוֹר *Tsippour*, a sparrow, bird.

Zipporah, צִפּוֹרָה *Tsippouroh*, a bird.

Zoan, צוּעַן *Tsonan*, a traveller.

Zoar, צוּעָר *Tsouar*, the younger.

Zobah, צוּבָה *Tsouboh*, a host.

Zophar, צוּפָר *Tsouphar*, morning (early).

Zur, צוּר *Tsoor*, a rock.

Zuzims, זוּזִים *Zoozzeem*, the posts of a door.



## APPENDIX.

THE FOLLOWING WORDS HAVE BEEN OMITTED.

### END

DERISION (Page 108).

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <p>1. <b>הָלֵם</b> <i>Keles</i>, derision.</p> <p>2. <b>לֵעַב</b> <i>Loag</i>, to deride.</p> <p>3. <b>לֹוץ</b> <i>Loots</i>, (Hiph.) to scorn.</p> <p>4. <b>לֵעַב</b> <i>Laug</i>, derision.</p> <p>5. <b>שָׂחַק</b> <i>Sokhak</i>, to laugh.</p> <p>6. <b>שָׂחֹק</b> <i>Sekhouk</i>, laughter.</p> | <p>5. Job xxx. 1.</p> <p>2. Psalm ii. 4.</p> <p>1. — xliv. 13.</p> <p>2. — lix. 8.</p> <p>4. — lxxix. 4.</p> <p>3. — cxix. 51.</p> | <p>6. Jer. xx. 7.</p> <p>6. — xlviii. 26, 27, 39.</p> <p>6. Lam. iii. 14.</p> <p>4. Ezek. xxiii. 32.</p> <p>4. — xxxvi. 4.</p> <p>4. Hos. vii. 16.</p> |
|--|--|--|

END, Subst. (Page 132.)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1. { <b>קֹטֶשׁ</b> <i>Kotseh</i>,<br/> <b>קַיִץ</b> <i>Kaits</i>,<br/> <b>סוּף</b> <i>Souph</i>, } an, the end.</p> <p>2. <b>עַד-נֶצַח</b> <i>Ad-netsakh</i>, unto perpetuity ?</p> <p>3. <b>תַּמּוּ הַרְבּוֹת לְנֶצַח</b> <i>Tammoo khorovouth lonetsakh</i>, have the desolations ended for ever ?</p> <p>4. <b>עֲקֵב</b> <i>Aikev</i>, because of that.</p> <p>5. <b>אַחֲרֵית וְתִקְוָה</b> <i>Akhareeth vetikvoh</i>, a latter end and expectation.</p> <p>6. <b>תֵּמֵם</b> <i>Toum</i>, the fulness, completion.</p> <p>7. <b>תָּמַם</b> <i>Tomam</i>, to complete, make an end, finish.</p> <p>8. <b>יָצָא</b> <i>Yotso</i>, to go out, forth.</p> <p>9. <b>מְלֵאת</b> <i>Melouth</i>, the full, end.</p> <p>10. <b>תְּקוּפָה</b> <i>Tekoophoh</i>, the revolution of a year.</p> <p>11. <b>פָּאֵחַ</b> <i>Paioh</i>, a corner, border.</p> | <p>6. Jer. xx. 7.</p> <p>6. — xlviii. 26, 27, 39.</p> <p>6. Lam. iii. 14.</p> <p>4. Ezek. xxiii. 32.</p> <p>4. — xxxvi. 4.</p> <p>4. Hos. vii. 16.</p> |
|--|--|

### ESC

12. **גָּמַר** *Gomar*, to conclude, finish.
13. **פֶּה לִפְּה** *Peh lopeh*, mouth to mouth.
14. **נָלָה** *Noloh*, to complete.
15. **חֲנוּת הַיּוֹם** *Khanouth hayoum*, the close of the day.
16. **לְמַעַן** *Lemaan*, on account, for the sake.
17. **עַד-עוֹלָמִי עַד** *Ad-oulmai ad*, unto everlasting.
18. **וְכָל-חִכְמָתָם תִּתְּבַלַּע** *Vekhol-khokh-mothom tithbalo*, and all their wisdom is swallowed up.
19. **נָפְסָם** *Ophais*, ceased, failed.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>8. Exod. xxiii. 16.</p> <p>10. — xxxiv. 22.</p> <p>9. Lev. viii. 33.</p> <p>16. — xvii. 5.</p> <p>15. Judg. xix. 9.</p> <p>13. 2 Kings x. 21.</p> <p>13. — xxi. 16.</p> <p>8. 2 Chron. xxi. 19.</p> <p>10. — xxiv. 23.</p> <p>13. Ezra ix. 11.</p> <p>2. Job xxxiv. 36.</p> <p>12. Psalm vii. 9.</p> | <p>3. Psalm ix. 6.</p> <p>7. — cii. 27.</p> <p>18. — cvii. 27.</p> <p>4. — cxix. 33, 112.</p> <p>19. Isa. xvi. 4.</p> <p>14. — xxxiii. 1.</p> <p>17. — xlv. 17.</p> <p>6. Jer. i. 3.</p> <p>5. — xxix. 11.</p> <p>16. Ezek. xxxi. 14.</p> <p>11. — xli. 12.</p> <p>7. Dan. ix. 24.</p> |
|---|--|

ESCAPE (Page 135).

1. { **מֹלַט** *Molat*,  
**פֹּלַט** *Polat*, } to escape from danger.
2. **וְהִצִּיל עֵינָיו** *Vehitseel ainainoo*, and deliver himself from before our eyes.
3. **אָבַד מִנּוּס מִיָּהֶם** *Ovad monous minhom*, flight is lost to them.

4. אָד-עֶבּוֹר *Ad-ěvour*, whilst I pass over.

5. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.

6. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Niph.) to be delivered.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Sam. xx. 6.

4. Psalm cxli. 10. •

3. Job xi. 20.

5. Jer. xi. 11.

#### ESCAPED.

1. In all passages, except:—

6. Deut. xxiii. 15.

5. 1 Sam. xiv. 41.

#### ESCAPETH -ING.

1. In all passages.

#### FEMALE.

1. נֶקֶבָה *Nekaivoh*, a female.

2. אִשָּׁה *Ishoh*, a woman.

3. אִקְרוֹה *Akoroh*, a barren woman.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Gen. vii. 2.

3. Deut. vii. 14.

#### NOUGHT (Page 284.)

1. לֵלָא *Lelou*, for nought.

2. אָפַס *Ophais*, ceased, failed.

3. אֵינֶנּוּ *Ainenoo*, not.

4. לְעוֹנָן *Lěöven*, for iniquity.

5. יָבֹל *Ybboul*, shall wither, fade.

6. בְּלֹא הוֹן *Bělou houn*, without wealth.

7. חִינּוֹם *Khinnom*, without cause.

8. תּוֹהוּ *Touhoo*, void, emptiness.

9. מַאיּוֹפָה *Maiöpha*, of no value.

10. אֵלֵיל *Eleel*, worthless.

11. פֹּרַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to make void, annul.

12. פֹּרַר *Poor*, (Hoph.) to be made void, annulled.

7. Gen. xxix. 15.

7. Job i. 9.

3. — viii. 22.

5. — xiv. 18.

7. — xxii. 6.

11. Neh. iv. 15.

11. Psalm xxxiii. 10.

6. — xliv. 12.

12. Isa. viii. 10.

2. — xxix. 20.

8. Isa. xxix. 21.

2. — xli. 12.

9. — 24.

8. — xlix. 4.

7. — lii. 3, 5.

10. Jer. xiv. 14.

4. Amos v. 5.

1. — vi. 13.

7. Mal. i. 10.

## ERRATA.

- Page 2, ABLE, be, instead of 6. Lev. xxv. 26, read 3. Lev. xiv. 26, 49.
- Page 4, ABOVE, for Prov. xv. 14, read Prov. xv. 24.
- Page 16, omitted, Appearance ~~מַרְאֵה~~ *Marah*, sight, countenance.
- Page 18, ARISE, omitted, reference, 2. Judg. xx. 40.
- Page 19, ARTILLERY, for *Khaileem*, read *Kaileem*.
- Page 20, ASS -ES, wild, for *Pered*, *Perodeem*, read ~~מֶרֶד~~ *Peré*, ~~פֶּרֶדֶם~~ *Peroeem*.
- Page 21, ASSUREDLY, for ~~בְּבִטְחוֹן~~, read ~~בְּבִטְחוֹן~~ *Bēzēmeth*.
- Page 22, AWAKE, No. 2, for awoke, read awake.
- Page 24, BACKSLIDING, omitted, ~~שׁוּבוֹאִיחַ~~ *Showaiioh*, a captive. (Jer. xlix. 4.)
- Page 28, BEAR, Verb, No. 7, for ~~כָּרַע~~ read ~~כָּרַע~~.
- Page 29, BEAUTY, No. 7, for *Khomoud*, read *Khomood*.
- Page 30, BED, for Psalm cxxxiii. read Psalm cxxxii.
- Page 32, BEHALF, No. 4, read *Lamed* prefixed.
- Page 34, BETTER, read by *Mem*, prefixed to the following Subst.
- Page 37, BLAME, for ~~מִשְׁפָּחָה~~ read ~~מִשְׁפָּחָה~~.
- Page 57, CALLED together, omitted, see Together, page 495.
- Page 64, CERTIFY, No. 2, read *Yoda*, (Hiph.) to cause to know.
- Page 64, CHAFED, omitted, reference, 2 Sam. xvii. 8.
- Page 68, CHIEF, omitted ~~רָאָה~~ *Rav* (Syriac), chief, great in authority.
- Page 69, CHILDHOOD, for *Yaldouth*, read *Yaldooth*.
- Page 71, CLIFT, for ~~גָּרַע~~ *Gora*, to diminish, read ~~גָּרַע~~ *Geruah*, diminished.
- Page 71, CLOSE, for ~~כָּסַף~~ read ~~כָּסַף~~.
- Page 80, CONFUSION, in the Note, read *Taivail*, for *Taival*.
- Page 82, CONTINUALLY, No. 5, for ~~בִּכְחֹל~~ *Bokhoh* (repeated), to weep, read ~~זָוַח~~ *Zonoh*, to supply; met., to commit spiritual fornication.
- Page 84, CORDS, omitted, references to, 2. Exod. xxxix. 40; 2. Numb. iii. 26, 27; 2. iv. 26, 32.
- Page 114, DEVOUR, omitted, ~~רָאָה~~ *Rodh*, to feed, (Psalm lxxx. 13.)
- Page 135, ESTABLISH, omitted, see Stablish -ed, page 442.
- Page 135, ESTATE, STATE, No. 2, read 2 Chron. xxiv. 13. See State, page 447.
- Page 150, FEMALE. (See Appendix.)
- Page 154, FISH, omitted, ~~נֶפֶשׁ~~ *Nepheesh*, life, animal breath. (Isa. xix. 10.)
- Page 166, FRO and TO. See To and Fro, p. 494.
- Page 168, FURROW -s, omitted, ~~גִּדְדֹּעֵם~~ *Gedooeem*, cuttings, arable land. (Psalm lxx. 10.)
- Page 171, GATHERED together. See Together, page 495.
- Page 186, HABITATION, No. 13, read And I will glorify him. For No. 3, read 13. Exod. xv. 2.
- Page 197, HIGHNESS, No. 2, for Job xxxi. 2, 3, read Job xxxi. 23.
- Page 201, HONEYCOMB, for ~~יָאֵרֹחַ~~ *Yaarah*, read ~~יָאֵרֹחַ~~ *Yaarah*.
- Page 210, INDEXED, No. 3, read ~~הָרָאָה~~ *Harak akh*, but only.
- Page 234, ~~לֹוֹחַ~~ No. 1, read *Lovoh* (Hiph.).
- Page 264, ~~מִשְׁפָּחָה~~ No. 1, read Duty of a husband's brother *by marriage*.
- Page 264, MARVELLOUS, No. 4, for (Niph.), read (Hiph.).
- Page 280, MOUNT -AIN, omitted, ~~מִטְסֹוֹ~~ *Mutsov*, an erection. (Isa. xxix. 3.)
- Page 289, NOW, read *Attoh*, now, at this time.
- Page 308, PALACES, omitted, reference, 2. Amos vi. 8.
- Page 354, RAGE, Verb, No. 3, read *Houlail*, (Hith.) to become vain-glorious.
- Page 382, RIVERS, No. 3, omitted, streams.
- Page 385, ROPE, read ~~כַּוֹלֵעֵם~~ *Khavoleem*, ropes. (2 Sam. xvii. 3; 1 Kings xx. 31, 32.)
- Page 385, ROT, read Numb. v. 21, 27.
- Page 399, SEE, omitted, reference, Saw, 1. In all passages, except, ~~שֹׁהַפֹּה~~ *Shozaph*, to shine, glitter. (Job xx. 9.)
- Page 411, SHILOH, for *Sheelouth*, read *Sheelou*.
- Page 413, SHOT, omitted, reference, 5. 1 Sam. xx. 20.
- Page 493, TIMES, omitted, reference, 11. Dan. xi. 14.

